GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

VOLUME 38, 2001

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

VOLUME 38
2001

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

130298

LIBRARY
Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya
HARIDWAR

STOCK VERIFICATION
Central Library
2024-25 G.K.D.U., Hdr.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

LIBRARY
Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya
HARIDWAR

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

VOLUME 38, 2001

130298

EDITOR
SATYAPRAKASH

130298

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B.Lib. Sc.

HAR SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B.Lib.Sc.

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON . HARYANA 122 001 . INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rs.2500 : $ 250

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE
IS PUBLISHED QUARTERLY IN MAY, AUGUST, NOVEMBER
AND FEBRUARY, WITH ANNUAL CUMULATION
REGISTRATION NO. 7454/63
ISSN 0017-5285
THIS CUMULATIVE VOLUME 38, 2001
FIRST PUBLISHED 2003
BY INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE,
GURGAON-122 001, HARYANA
SET IN 8 POINT SWITZERLAND AND
PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE ACADEMIC PRESS
GURGAON-122 001, HARYANA
© INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE 2003
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in about 500 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

130298

Headings :

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject' headings, *e.g.* Agriculture, Architecture, Community Development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, *i.e.* material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading *e.g.* material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute' Industry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub–Divisions :

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subhaeds are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Alphabetization :

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings *viz.*, AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions :

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word' in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries :

There are at least two entries for each article–an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data :

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus(+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross–References :

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference drawn attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicated that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Abbreviations & Signs Used

acad	...	academy
Ag	...	August
Am	...	America, American
annex	...	annexure
Ap	...	April
appdc	...	Appendices
appdx	...	Appendix
Aus $	...	Australian dollar
Aut	...	Autumn
B	...	Bengali
bibliogr	...	Bibliography
BWI $	...	British West Indian $
Cb	...	Cloth binding
Ch	...	Chinese
Comp	...	Compilation / Compiled / Compiler
contd	...	Continued
Cr $	...	Cruzeiro dollar
d	...	Pence
De	...	December
diag(s)	...	Diagram(s)
e	...	edition
E	...	English
ed	...	Editor / Edited
fasc	...	fascicle
Fe	...	February
fig(s)	...	Figure(s)
fr	...	franc
Fr	...	French
ft-n	...	Foot note(s)
G	...	Gujarati
g.m.	...	General meeting
gld	...	Guilder, Gulden
H	...	Hindi
Ill(s)	...	Illustration(s)
Inst	...	Institute
Int	...	International
Ja	...	January
Je	...	June
Jl	...	July
jt. auth.(s)	...	Joint author(s)
Kan	...	Kannada
£	...	Pound
Mal	...	Malayalam
Mar	...	Marathi
Mon	...	Monsoon
Mr	...	March
My	...	May
N $	...	Nigerian dollar
Nv	...	November
Oc	...	October
Pa	...	Paperback
pl(s)	...	Plate(s)
por(s)	...	Portraits
Portu	...	Portuguese
pseud	...	Pseudonym
Repr	...	Reprinted / Reprint / Reproduced
s	...	Shilling
Se	...	September
Sk	...	Sanskrit
Spr	...	Spring
Sum	...	Summer
Suppl	...	Supplement
SW fr	...	Swiss franc
tab(s)	...	table(s)
Tam	...	Tamil
Tel	...	Telugu
Tr	...	Translation / Translator
U	...	Urdu
vol	...	Volume
Wint	...	Winter
+	...	Continued on later pages of the same issue
–		Continuing to date

Sample entry :

RELIGION

Teaching philosophy and religion in India. Asha Mukherjee *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 32-34

Explanation :

An article entitled "Teaching philosophy and religion in India" by Asha Mukherjee will be found in *Prabuddha Bharata* Volume 106 issue No. 7 dated July'2001 at pages 32-34

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Journals Indexed in the GUIDE with their abbreviations

AJSDJ : Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice
Abhigyan
Administrative Change
Administrator
Advent
Adyar Libr Bull : *See* Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)
Africa quart : Africa Quarterly
Aligarh Critical Misc : The Aligarh Critical Miscellany
Aligarh J English Stud : The Aligarh Journal of English Studies
Aligarh Law J : Aligarh Low Journal
Alternatives
Amritsar Law J : Amritsar Law Journal
Andhra Pradesh J Archaeol : Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology
Andhra Univ Law J : Andhra University Law Journal
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst : Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Ann Libr Inf Stud : Annals of Library and Information Studies
Ann Libr Sci Docum : Annals of Library Science and Documentation *See* Ann Libr Inf Stud
Anvesak
Art India
Artha Vijnana
Artha-vikas
Asian econ Rev : Asian Economic Review
Asian J Econ : The Asian Journal of Economics
Asian J Econ soc Stud : Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies
Asian J Psychol Educ : Asian Journal of Psychology & Education
Asian Stud : Asian Studies
Assam econ J : Assam Economic Journal
Atlantic Literary Rev : Atlantic Literary Review
Bangalore Theological Forum
Bengal Past & Present
Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika
Bharatiya Sugar
Bharatiya Vidya
Biblio
Bihar Puravid Parisad
Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist
The Book Review
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)
Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika
Bull Cult Res Inst : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult : Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture
Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ : Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education
Business India
CIEFL Bull : Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin
Calcutta Hist J : The Calcutta Historical Journal
China Report
Cochin Univ Law Rev : Cochin University Law Review
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) : Contribution to Indian Sociology (New series)
Cooperative Perspective
Co-operators' Bull : Co-operators' Bulletin
Darshana Int : Darshana International
Deccan Geographer
Decision
Defence Management
Eastern Anthropologist
econ Affairs : Economic Affairs
econ and Pol Wkly : Economic and Political Weekly
econ Stud : Economic Studies
educ Rev : Educational Review
Encounter
Excellence in Supervision
Experiments in Educ : Experiments in Education
Farmer and Parliament
Fin India : Finance India
Foreign Affairs Rep : Foreign Affairs Report
Foreign Trade Rev : Foreign Trade Review
Gandhi Marg
Gandhian Perspectives
Geogr Rev India : Geographical Review of India
Guru Nanak J Sociol : Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology
Hamlet Stud : Hamlet Studies
Haryana Lab J : Haryana Labour Journal
Health and Population
HelpAge India
Herald Libr Sci : Herald of Library Science
Hindi
Hispanic Horizon
Humanscape.
IASLIC Bull : IASLIC Bulletin
IASSI quart : Indian Association of Social Science Institutions Quarterly
IFTP Bull : IFTP Bulletin
IJDB : International Journal of Development Banking
IJDS : Indian Journal of Defence Studies
IJOLIS : Indian Journal of Information, Library and Society
ILA Bull : Indian Library Association Bulletin
IPE J Institute of Public Enterprise Journal
ISPT J Res Psychol & Educ Measurement : ISPT Journal of Research Psychology and Educational Measurement
India Int Centre quart : India International Centre Quarterly
India Mag : India Magazine
India quart : India Quarterly
Indian Arch : Indian Archives
Indian Archaeol : Indian Archaeology
Indian econ J : Indian Economic Journal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian econ soc Hist Rev : Indian Economic and Social History Review
Indian educ Rev : Indian Educational Review
Indian Fmg : Indian Farming
Indian Hist Rev : Indian Historical Review
Indian Horizons
Indian J Accounting : Indian Journal of Accounting
Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult Education
Indian J agric Econ : Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Indian J American Stud : Indian Journal of American Studies
Indian J appl Linguistics : Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics
Indian J appl Psychol : Indian Journal of Applied Psychology
Indian J Commerce : Indian Journal of Commerce
Indian J Criminology : Indian Journal of Criminology
Indian J Econ : Indian Journal of Economics
Indian J Federal Stud : Indian Joournal of Federal Studies
Indian J Gender Stud : Indian Journal of Gender Studies
Indian J Industr Relations : Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
Indian J int Law : Indian Journal of International Law
Indian J Lab Econ Indian Journal of Labour Economics
Indian J Management and Tourism : Indian Journal of Management and Tourism
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet : Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics
Indian J Politics : Indian Journal of Politics
Indian J Publ Adm : Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian J Quantitative Econ : Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics
Indian J soc Wk : Indian Journal of Social Work
Indian J Strategic Stud : Indian Journal of Strategic Studies
Indian J Training and Devel : Indian Journal of Training and Development
Indian Linguistics
Indian Lit : Indian Literature
Indian Management
Indian Mus Bull : Indian Museum Bulletin
Indian Numismatics Chron : Indian Numismatics Chronicle
Indian P.E.N.
Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Indian Police J : Indian Police Journal
Indian Psychol Rev : Indian Psychological Review
Indian Rly : Indian Railways
Indian Shipping
Indian Soc Sci Rev : Indian Social Science Review
Indian Socio Legal J : Indian Socio—Legal Journal
Indian Wildlife
Indian Worker
Indica
Indo-Asian Culture : *See* Indian Horizons
Indo-Iranica
Industr Relations : Industrial Relations
Inf Today and Tomorrow : Information Today and Tomorrow
int Stud : International Studies
Islam and mod Age : Islam and Modern Age
Islamic Cult : Islamic Culture
JFEIF : Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance
JICPR : Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research
J Accounting and Finance : Journal of Accounting & Finance
J Andhra Hist Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society
J Annamalai Univ (H) : Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
J Anthropological Survey of India : The Journal of Anthropological Survey of India
J Asian Stud : Journal of Asian Studies
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) : Journal of Asiatic Society Bombay (New Series)
J Bihar Puravid Parisad : Journal of Bihar Puravid Parisad
J Central Asian Stud : Journal of Central Asian Studies
J Community Guidance Res : Journal of Community Guidance and Research
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics : Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies
J Dharma : Journal of Dharma
J Educ soc Change : Journal of Education and Social Change
J educ Planning and Adm : Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
J Entrepreneurship : Journal of Entrepreneurship
J Family Welfare : Journal of Family Welfare
J Fin Management and Analysis : Journal of Financial Management and Analysis
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha : Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
J Gujarat Res Soc : Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Haryana Stud : Journal of Haryana Studies

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J Henry Martyn Inst : Journal of the Henry Martyn Institute
J Higher Educ : Journal of Higher Education
J Human Values : Journal of Human Values
J ITC Sangeet Res Acad : Journal of ITC Sangeet Research Academy
J Indian Acad Philosophy : Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy
J Indian Anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society
J Indian Educ : Journal of Indian Education
J Indian Hist : Journal of Indian History
J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
J Indian Law Inst : Journal of the Indian Law Institute
J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society
J Indian Psychol : Journal of Indian Psychology
J Indian School Pol Econ : Journal of Indian School of Political Economy
J Indian Soc Oriental Art (New series) : Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series)
J Indian Writing English : Journal of Indian Writing English
J Indological Stud : Journal of Indological Studies
J Inst Publ Adm : Journal of the institute of Public Administration
J Inst Publ Enterprise : Journal of Institute of Public Enterprise
J Islamic Sci : Journal of Islamic Science
J Karnatak Univ (H) : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)
J Lib Inform Sci : Journal of Library and Information Science
J Lit and Aesthetics : Journal of Literature and Aesthetics
J MS Univ Baroda : Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
J Music Acad : Journal of Music Academy
J Numismatics Soc India : Journal of the Numismatics Society of India
J Objective Stud : Journal of Objective Studies
J orient Inst : Journal of Oriental Institute
J orient Res : Journal of Oriental Research
J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information
J Psychol Res : Journal of Psychological Research
J Regional Hist : Journal of Regional History
J Religious Stud : Journal of Religious Studies
J Rural Devel : Journal of Rural Development
J Sangeet Res Acad : Journal of Sangeet Research Academy *See* J ITC Sangeet Res Acad
J Sikh Stud : Journal of Sikh Studies
J soc and econ Stud : Journal of Social and Economic Studies
J Univ Bombay : Journal of the University of Bombay
Jadavpur J Comp Lit : Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature.
Jain J : Jain Journal
Jaina Antiquary
Janata
Kautilya
Kavya Bharati
Kelpro Bull
Khadi Gramodyog
Kisan World
Kurukshetra
Kurukshetra Law J : Kurukshetra Law Journal
Kurukshetra Univ Res J : Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Lalit Kala Contemporary
Language Forum
Libr Herald : Library Herald
Libr Progress (Int) : Library Progress (International)
Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud : Library Science with a Slant Documentation and Information Studies
Literary Criterion
Literary Half-Yearly
Littcrit
Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci : Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences
Maha Bharati (H)
Magadh Univ J : Magadh University Journal
Maha Bodhi
Maharashtra Cooperative quart : Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly
Mahila Vidhi Bharati
Mainstream
Malayalam Lit Surv : Malayalam Literary Survey
Man and Devel : Man and Development
Man and Life
Man in India
Management Accountant
Management and Lab Stud : Management and Labour Studies
Management in Government
Management Rev : Management Review
Manpower J : Manpower Journal
Manthan
Marg
Margin
MASS J Islamic Sci : MASS Journal of Islamic Science
Medieval Hist J : The Medieval History Journal
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions : Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions
Muslim India
Nagarlok
Nat Geogr J India : National Geographical Journal of India
Nat Geographer : National Geographer
New Age

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Quest
North Eastern Geogr : The North Eastern Geographer
Organiser
Otherside : The Otherside
PSE econ Analyst : PSE Economic Analyst
Panjab Past and Present
Panjab University Bull (Arts) : Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
People's Democracy
Personality Stud and Group Behaviour : Personality Study and Group Behaviour
Personnel Today
Perspectives in Educ : Perspectives in Education
Police Res and Devel : Police Research and Development
Pol Econ J India : Political Economy Journal of India
Prabuddha Bharata
Prajnan
Pratibha India
Primary Teacher
Productivity
Progr of Educ : Progress of Education
Psychol Res J : Psychological Research Journal
Psychol Stud : Psychological Studies
Punjab J English Stud : Punjab Journal of English Studies
Punjab J Politics : Punjab Journal of Politics
quart J All India Inst Local Self-Government : Quarterly Journal of the All India Institute of Local Self-Government
quart J Mythic Soc : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
quart Rev Hist Stud : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
RBI Bull : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
Radical Humanist
Religion and Soc : Religion and Society
Resarun
Res Bull (Calcutta) : Research Bulletin (Calcutta)
Res & Devel J : Research and Development Journal
Res J Philosophy soc Sci : Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences
Rev Devel & Change : Review of Development & Change
Rtam
Rural India
SEDME J : SEDME Journal
SRELS J Inf Management : SRELS Journal of Information Management
Samvit
Samya Shakti
Sangeet Natak
School Sci : School Science
Seminar
Sevartham
Sikh Rev : Sikh Review
soc Action : Social Action
soc Change : Social Change
soc Defence : Social Defence
soc Scientist : Social Scientist
soc Welfare : Social Welfare
Socialist Perspective
South Asia Res : South Asia Research
South Asian Anthropologist
South Asian Stud : South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev : South East Asian Review
South Econ : Southern Economist
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J : Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal
Standards India
Stud in Hist : Studies in History
Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci : Studies in Humanities and Social Science
Teacher Today
Theosophical Movement
Theosophist
Tibetan Bull : Tibetan Bulletin
Tribal Res Bull : Tribal Research Bulletin
Tribe
Triveni
Tulsi Prajna
USI J : USI Journal
Univ News : University News
Utkal econ Papers : Utkal Economic Papers
Uttar Bharat Bhogol Patrika
Vanyajati
Varta
Vedanta Kesari
Vedic Path
Vidura
Vidya (Humanities)
Vikalpa
Vishleshan
Vishveshvaranand Indological J : Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) : Visva-Bharati Quarterly (New Series)
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika
World Affairs
Yojana

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

List of Journals Indexed

X

Abhigyan, (q)
Foundation for Organizational Research and Education, "Adhitam Kendra" B-18, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016, Rs 400 $ 80

Administrative Change, (bi-a)
Centre for Administrative Change, 7 Jha, 5 Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Rs 300 : $ 25 : £ 12

Administrator, (q)
Wiley Eastern Ltd. 4835/24 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, Rs 250; $ 30

Advent, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry-605002; Rs 30; $ 25; £ 16

Adyar Library Bulletin, (q)
See Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)

Africa Quarterly, (q)
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002, Rs 100; $ 40; £ 16

The **Aligarh Critical Miscellany, (bi-a)**
'Gulfishan' Civil Lines, Aligarh-202001, (U.P.), India; Rs 60

The **Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)**
Department of English, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Aligarh Law Journal
Faculty of Law, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 002

Alternatives, (q)
A Journal of World Policy Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Publications Unit, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054 $ 96

Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice, (a)
Dr. Babasahab Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow-453441, M.P. Rs 100; $ 14

Amritsar Law Journal, (bi-a)
Department of Laws, Guru Nanak Dev University Regional Campus, Jalandhar-144008; Rs 200: $ 40: £ 30

Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology, (a)
Department of Archaeology and Museum, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad-500001

Andhra University Law Journal, (bi-a)
Faculty of Law, Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam A.P. 530003

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, (a)
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune-411004

Annals of Library and Information Studies, (q)
INSDOC, 14, Satsang Vihar Marg, New Delhi-110067; Rs 400; $ 75

Anvesak, (bi-a)
Sadar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad, 380054; Rs 40

Art India, (q)
Art India Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., Jindal Mansion, 32 AG, Deshmukh Marg, Mumbai 400026; Rs 300

Artha Vijnana, (q)
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004; Rs 90; $ 30; £ 15

Artha-Vikas, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar, 388020 (W.Rly.) Distt, Kheda, Gujarat; Rs 30; $ 12

The **Asian Economic Review (q)**
The Indian Institute of Economics, Federation House, 11-6-841, Red Hills, Hyderabad-500004 Individual Rs 120; $ 50; Institutional Rs 300; $ 80

The **Asian Journal of Economics, (q)**
Dept. of Economics, Meerut University, Meerut-250005, India, Rs 150; $ 25

Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)
Society for Asian Development, 125, Dwarkapuri, Muzaffarnagar-251001; Rs 200; $ 60

Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)
Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra 282004, Rs 285

Asian Studies, (bi-a)
Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, 1 Woodburn Park, Calcutta-700020; Rs 80; $ 15

Assam Economic Journal, (a)
Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam; Rs 20; $ 4; £ 2

Atlantic Literary Review, (q)
Atlantic Publishers & Distributors, B-2, Vishal Enclave, Opp. Rajouri Gardan, New Delhi 110 027; Rs 400; $ 30

Bangalore Theological Forum, (q)
United Theological College, 63 Miller's Road, Bangalore-560046. Rs 200; $ 20; £ 10

Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)
Calcutta Historical Society, Bijay Manzil, 10-A, Diamond Harbour, Calcutta-700027

Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika, (bi-a)
Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Sansthan, Saraswati Kunj, Nirala Nagar, Lucknow-226007, Rs 60

Bharatiya Sugar, (m)
7, 'Chinar' Building, Near Agriculture College, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005; Rs 500; $ 100

Bharatiya Vidya, (q)
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Kulapati Munshi Marg, Chowpatty, Bombay-400007 Rs. 100; $ 60

Biblio, (m)
The Biblio Charitable Trust, D 6/34 Vasant Vihar Second Floor, New Delhi 110057; Rs 600; $ 70

Bombay Psychologist, (bi-a)
Managing Editor, 27, Union Park, Pali Hill, Khar, Bombay-400025, Rs 30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The **Book Review**
The Book Review Literary Trust, 239 Vasant Enclave, New Delhi,-110057, Individual Rs 400; $ 50; £ 35; Institutional Rs 500; $ 75; £ 50

Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)
Adyar Library and Research Centre, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Chennai-600020; Rs 250; $ 30

Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika, (m)
Municipal Extension Building, Mahapalika Marg, Mumbai-400001, Rs 5

Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)
Cultural Research Institute Backward Classes Weefore Deptt., Govt of West Bengal, P 1/4, C.I.T. Scheme, VIIM, V.I.P. Road, P.O. Kankurgachi, Kolkata-700054 Rs 50

Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo Insternational Centre of Education, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002, Rs 70; $ 20

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, (m)
The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta-700029, Rs 150; $ 27; £ 18

Business India, (bi-m)
Nirmal, Nariman Point,14th Floor, Mumbai-400021; Rs 245; $ 85

CIEFL Bulletin
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin, Hyderabad-500026, India Rs 40

The **Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)**
Dept. of History, Univ of Calcutta, 51/2. Hazra Road, Calcutta-700019, Rs 50; $ 20; £ 10

China Report, (q)
Sage Publication Pvt. Ltd., 32 M—Block Market, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048 Rs 950; $ 155; £ 99

Cochin University Law Review (q)
Department of Law, University of Cochin, Cochin-682022, Rs 120; $ 24; £ 15

Contributions to Indian Sociology, (New Series) (a)
Sage Publication India Pvt. Ltd., M-32 Block Market, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-48, Rs 850; $ 141; £ 90

Cooperative Perspective, (q)
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-411007, Rs 80

Co-operators' Bulletin, (m)
Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union, Vir Marg, Jammu-180001, J & K. Rs 120; $ 6

Darshana International, (q)
Darshana International. Moradabad-244001, Uttar Pradesh, Rs 150; $ 40; £ 26

Deccan Geographer, (bi-a)
The Deccan Geographical society, Kala Basant Sahaskasi Grih. Sanstha 808, Shivaji Nagar, Bhandarkar Road, Prabhat Lane-15, Pune-411004, Rs 100; $ 25; £ 15

Decision (bi-a)
Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta. Diamond Harbour Road, Joka, P.B. No. 16757, Kolkata-700 104, Rs 300; $ 30

Defence Management, (bi-a)
College of Defence Management, Sainikpuri Post, Secunderabad-500094; Rs 200

Eastern Anthropologist, (q)
Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, Post Box No. 209 L-II/31, Sector 'B' Aliganj Housing Scheme Aliganj Lucknow-226004, Rs 1000; $ 50

Economic Affairs, (q)
BC/144, Sector-1, Salt Lake City, P.B. No. 10868, Calcutta-700064, Rs 230; $ 20

Economic and Political Weekly, (w)
Hitkari House, 284, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Mumbai-400001 Individual Rs 750; $ 50 Institutional Rs 1000; $ 150

Economic Studies, (q)
Economic Studies and Journal Publishing Co., 2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal, Rs 180

Educational Review, (m)
387, 9th Cross, Mahalaxmi Layout, Bangalore - 560 086; Rs 50; $ 20; £ 10

Encounter (bi-m)
Uplabdhi Trust for Development Initiatives, C-9, East of Kailash, New Delhi 110 065, Rs 550; $ 80 £ 55

Excellence in Supervision, (bi-m)
National Productivity Council, 31-13, SID Co Industrial Estate Amhaltar, Chennai-600098, India, Rs 175

Experiments in Education (m)
The S.I.T.U. Council of Educational Research, No. 3,I Trust Link Street, Mandavelipakkam, Chennai-600028, Rs 50; $ 35

Farmer and Parliament, (q)
Farmers' Parliamentary Forum, H.2, Pataudi House, Canning Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 100

Finance India
Indian Institute of Finance, P.O. Box-8486 Ashok Vihar, II Delhi 110052. Rs 1000 $ 100

Foreign Affairs Report, (m)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001, Rs 60; $ 50

Foreign Trade Review, (q)
Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, D-21, Mehrauli Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016, Rs 120; $ 15; £ 9

Gandhi Marg, (q)
Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal Upadhyaye Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 180; $ 40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gandhian Perspectives, (bi-a)
Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspectives, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001, Rs 150; $ 30

Geographical Review of India, (q)
Dept. of Geography, University of Calcutta, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019, Rs 120; $ 30

Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 40

Hamlet Studies
R.W. Desai, Rangoon Villa, 1/10, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi 110008; Rs 250; $ 18.00

Haryana Labour Journal, (q)
The Labour Commissioner, Haryana, Chandigarh; Rs 50

Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)
National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Mehrauli Road, Munirka, New Delhi-110067, Rs 15; $ 15

HelpAge India, (tri-a)
C-14, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi 110016; Rs 150; $ 20

Herald of Library Science, (q)
C-239, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016, Rs 260

Hindi, (q)
Mahatma Gandhi International Hindi University, 16 Second Floor, Siri Fort Road, New Delhi 110049; Rs 300; $ 50

Hispanic Horizon, (semi-a)
Centre of Spanish Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067

Humanscape. (m)
Foundation for Humanization, P.O. Box 26922, Santacruz (West), Mumbai 400054 Rs 200; $ 25

IASLIC Bulletin, (q)
P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700054; Rs 300; $ 50

India International Centre Quarterly, (q)
40 Max Mueller Marg, New Delhi-110003; Rs 600; $ 40

The **India Magazine, (m)**
Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal St., Mumbai-400001, Rs 180

India Perspectives, (m)
256-A, 'A' Wing Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001

India Quarterly, (q)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 225

Indian Accounting Review (bi-a)
Indian Accounting Review Research Foundation, 164/78, Lake Garden, Flat C-7, Calcutta 700045 Rs 300; $ 30

Indian Archaeology, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, New Delhi-11

Indian Archives, (bi-a)
National Archives of India, Janpath, New Delhi; Rs 19; $ 6.84

Indian Association of Social Sciences Institutes Journal (q)
Care of Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002, Rs 250; $ 40

Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q)
Sage Publications M-32, Block Market, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048, Rs 950; $ 168; £ 107

Indian Economic Journal, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagar, P.O. Mumbai-400098; Maharashtra, Rs 200; $ 30; £ 20

The **Indian Economic Review, (bi-a)**
Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007; Rs 300; $ 60; (Air Mail)

Indian Educational Review, (q)
Business Manager Publication Dept. NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 58; $ 17.40; £ 5.80

Indian Farming, (m)
Director, Directorate of Information and Publications of Agriculture, Indian Council of Agricultural Research New Delhi-110012, Rs 180

Indian Historical Review, (bi-a)
Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 60; $ 14; £ 5

Indian Horizons, (q)
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002, Rs 100; $ 40; £ 16

Indian Journal of Accounting (semi-a)
Indian Accounting Association, Pt. J.L.N. Institute of Business Management, Vikram University, Ujjain 456 010, M.P. Rs 500; $ 100

Indian Journal of Adult Education, (q)
Indian Adult Education Association, 17 B, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002; Rs 100; $ 30

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)
The Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanade Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Mumbai-400001, Rs 300; $ 100; £ 54

Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)
American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh.. Rs 200; $ 20

Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)
Bahri Publications, 997 A/9 Govind Puri, P.B. No. 4453, New Delhi-110019; Rs 200; $ 40

Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)
The Madras Psychology Society, Dept. of Psychology. University of Madras, Chennai-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

600005, Rs 120

Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)
School of Management Studies, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi 110068 Rs 500; $ 50; £ 30

Indian Journal of Criminology, (q)
Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras Chennai 600005; Rs 120; $ 25

Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)
Dept. of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Post Box No. 2005, Allahabad-211002, UP; Rs 30

Indian Journal of Economics, (q)
Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, PB No. 2005, Allahabad-211002, Rs 300; $ 125; £ 75

Indian Journal of Federal Studies
Centre for Federal Studies, Jamia Hamdard (Hamdard University) New Delhi

Indian Journal of Gender Studies, (bi-a)
Sage Publications India (P) Ltd., 32-M Block Market, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi 110 048; Rs 600; $ 122; £ 78

Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)
Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 4, Safdar Hashmi Marg, New Delhi-110001, Rs 450; $ 85

Indian Journal of Information Library and Society, (q)
IJILS, Bharati Pub. Professor Para, Cuttack, 753003, India, Rs 280; $ 60

Indian Journal of International Law, (q)
Indian Society of International Law, 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100; $ 35

Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)
The Indian Society Labour Economies, IAMR Building, 3rd floor, I.P-Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110002 Individual Rs 200; $ 40 Institutional Rs 500; $ 100

Indian Journal of Management and Tourism, (bi-a)
Nayabas, Killikhana, Jodhpur 342002; Rs 500; $ 110; £ 70

Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics, (tri-a)
Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, Post Box-209, Lucknow-226007, (India) Rs 100

Indian Journal of Politics, (q)
Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, India Rs 150; $ 40

Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, (East), New Delhi-110002, Rs 120; $ 50; £ 20

Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics, (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab; Rs 80; $ 15; £ 10

Indian Journal of Social Work, (q)
Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, P.B. 8313, Mumbai-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 425; $ 100

Indian Journal of Training and Development, (q)
Indian Society for Training and Development, B-41, Institutional Area, (Behind Qutab Hotel,) New Delhi-110016; Rs 300; $ 50 £ 40

Indian Journal of Strategic Studies
Department of Defence and Strategic Studies, University of Allahabad, Allahabad.

Indian Library Association Bulletin, (q)
Indian Library Association A/40-41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukherjee Nagar, Delhi-110009, Rs 400; $ 40

Indian Linguistics, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-411006, Rs 100; $ 21

Indian Literature, (bi-m)
Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, 35-Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, India Rs 125; $ 50

Indian Management, (m)
All India Management Association, Management House, 14, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 200; $ 36

Indian Museum Bulletin, (q)
Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bengal, Rs 200; $ 40; £ 20

Indian P.E.N., (q)
The P.E.N. All—India Centre Theosophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Mumbai 400020, Rs 38; $ 7.50; £ 4

Indian Philosophical Quarterly, (q)
Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune-411007, Maharashtra, Rs 250; $ 100

Indian Police Journal, (q)
3rd Floor, Block No. 11 CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 30

Indian Psychological Review, (bi-m)
Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra-282004, Rs 560; $ 445; £ 245

Indian Railways, (m)
Ministry of Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, Room No. 311, New Delhi 110 001; Rs 80

Indian Shipping, (m)
Indian National Ship Owners' Association, 22, Maker Tower, F (2nd Floor), Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400005, Rs 500; $ 34

Indian Social Science Review (bi-a)
Indian Council of Social Science Research, Aruna Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110067; Rs 565; $ 116; £ 74

Indian Sociol-Legal Journal, (bi-a)
Indian Institute of Comparative Law, 6/146 Malviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017, Rs 100; $ 21; £ 12

Indian Wildlife
Indian Wildlife, Post Box No. 3017, New Delhi-110003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Worker, (w)
Indian Worker Publication Society, 4 Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi 110001 Rs 100

Indica, (bi-a)
Heras Institute of Indian History and Culture, St. Xavier's College, Mahapalika Marg, Mumbai-400001; Rs 80; $ 15; £ 9

Indo-Iranica, (q)
Iran Society, 12, Dr. M. Ishaque Road, Kalkata-700 016, Rs 500; £ 70

Industrial Relations, (bi-m)
Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Artistry House, 15, Park Street, Kalkata-700016

Information Today and Tomorrow, (q)
National Information System for Science & Technology (NISSSAT), Deptt. of Scientific & Industrial Research, Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi 110 016

Institute of Public Enterprises Journal, (q)
I.P.E.J. Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, A.P. Rs 50; $ 20

International Journal of Development Banking, (bi-a)
Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd. 163, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay-400020, Rs 100; $ 40

International Studies, (q)
Sage Publications, M 32, Block Market, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-48, Rs 995; $ 184; £ 117

International Forum of Tax Payers Bulletin, (q)
P. 222 Block 'A', Lake Town, Calcutta-700089, Rs 300; $ 60

Islam and the Modern Age, (q)
Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia. Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025; Rs 40; $ 16

Islamic Culture, (q)
The Academic and Cultural Publications Charitable Trust, P.O. Box 35, Banjara Hill Post Office, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500034 Rs 450; $ 46; £ 32

Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature, (bi-a)
Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32, Rs 15; $ 3.50

Jain Journal, (q)
Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta-700007 Rs 60; $ 20

Jaina Antiquary, (a)
Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Shri Jain Sidhant Bhawan, Arrah, Bihar, 802301 Rs 250 (Foreign) Rs 450

Janata (w)
National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo Bundar, Mumbai-400039, Maharashtra, India; Rs 100

Journal of Accounting and Finance, (bi-a)
The Research Development Association, 4-Ma-22, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004, India, Rs 500; $ 200

Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society, (a)
Rajahmundry, A.P.

Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Annamalai Nagar Tamil Nadu.

The **Journal of Anthropological Survey of India**
27, Jawaharlal Nehru, Road, Kalkata-700016 Rs 340; $ 106; £ 34

Journal of Archaeology.
Government of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Journal of Asian Studies, (bi-a)
Institute of Asian Studies, 21st East Street, Thiruvanmiyar, Madras-600041, Rs 35

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
1 Park Street, Kalkata-700016; Rs 200

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
Town Hall, Mumbai-400023 Rs 200

The **Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parisad (a)**
The Bihar Puravid Parisad, D/72, S.K. Puri, Patna 800001 (Price varies)

Journal of Central Asian Studies
Centre for Central Asian Studies, University of Kashmir, Hazratbal, P.O. Box 1074, Srinagar 190006, J & K

Journal of Community Guidance and Research, (tri-a)
14, Ranganathan Garderns, Anna Nagar, Madras-600040, Tamil Nadu, Rs 150; $ 75

Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics, (tri-a)
B/8 Sambalpur University Campus, Jyoti Vihar-768019, Orissa (India), Rs 200

Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)
Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 18-21, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1, Rs 100; £ 20

Journal of Dharma, (q)
Dharma Research Association, Centre for the Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029, Rs 140; $ 30; £ 15

Journal of Educational Planning and Administration, (q)
National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 250; $ 85

Journal of Education and Social Change, (q)
Indian Institute of Education, 128/2, J.P. Naik Road, Opp. Karve Road, Kathrud, Pune-411029; Rs 360 $ 60

Journal of Entrepreneurship (bi-a)
Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India Near Village Bhat, Via Ahmedabad Airport and Indira Bridge, P.O. Bhat, Ahmedabad-382 428, Gujarat; Rs 480 ; $ 118; £ 75

The **Journal of Family Welfare, (q)**
Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj Bhawan, Nariman Point, Mumbai-400021, Maharashtra, Rs 100; $ 35;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Journal of Financial Management and Analysis, (bi-a)
Om Sai Ram Centre for Financial Management Research, 15 Prakash Cooperative Housing Society, Relief Road, Santa Cruz, (West) Mumbai 400054

Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance, (q)
National Institute of Bank Management, NIPM Post Office, Kondhwe Khurd, Pune-411048, India Rs 200; $ 50

Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, (q)
Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Chandra, Shekhar Azad Park, Allahabad 211002; Rs 60; $ 15

Journal of Gujarat Research Soceity, (q)
Samshodhan Sadan, Ramakrishna Mission Marg, Khar, Bombay-400052

Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana; Rs 30

Journal of the Henry Martyn Institute (Semi-a)
Henry Martyn Institute Box 153, Hyderabad 500 001; Rs 200; $ 25

Jurnal of Human Values, (bi-a)
Sage Publications India (P) Ltd., 32 M-Block Market, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi 110048; Rs 540; $ 108; £ 70

Journal of Higher Education, (q)
University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, Rs 120; $ 48; £ 16

Journal ITC Sangeet Research Academy
Dept. of Academic Research ITC Sangeet Research Academy, "ALDEEN" I, Netaji Subhash Chander Bose Road, Tollygunge, Kalkata-700040. Rs 57

Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)
Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa MIG Housing Estate, Block R Flat-87 Calcutta-700037 Rs 80; $ 12; £ 6

Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)
Indian Anthropological Society, 25, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta-16, Rs 150; $ 50

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (q)
Indian Council of Philosophical Research, 36, Tughla qabad Institutional Area, Mehrani-Badarpur Road, New Delhi-110062; Rs 450 $ 40

Journal of Indian Education, (bi-m)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 36; $ 10.80; £ 3.60

Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)
University of Kerala, Trivandrum

Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)
Indian Institute of Bankers, "The Arcade" 2nd Floor, World Trade Centre, Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400005

Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)
Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1, Rs 105

Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (a)
Jammu Bet, Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001, Rs 75; $ 20

Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)
The Institute of Yoga and Consciousness, Visakhapatnam-530017; Rs 100 $ 20

Journal of Indian School of Political Economy, (q)
'Arthabodh' 968/21-22, Senapati Bapat Road, Pune-411016, Rs 400; $ 40

Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series), (a)
Indian Society of Oriental Art, 15 Park Street Calcutta-700016, Rs 200; $ 50; £ 9

Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)
NIREL 4-29, Jayanagar, Gulbarga-585105, Karnataka, India; Rs 200; $ 40; £ 20

Journal of Indological Studies, (a)
Haryana Sahitya Akademi, 1563/18-D, Chandigarh-160 018, Rs 60; $ 15

Journal of the Institure of Asian Studies
Institure of Asian Studies, Chemmancherry, Chennai 600119, Tamil Nadu

Journal of the Institute of Public Administration, (q)
Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Lucknow, Rs 40; $ 12; £ 5

Journal of the Institute of Public Enterprise, (m)
Institute of Public Enterprise, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh Rs 100 $ 50

Journal of Islamic Science, (bi-a)
Muslim Association for the Advancement of Science, 44 Darul Fikr, Ahmad Nagar, Dodhpur Aligarh-202002, U.P.; Rs 500; $ 60 Individual Rs 150

Journal of the Karnataka University (Humanities), (a)
The Karnataka University, Dharwad, Karnataka Rs 8

Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration
See Administrator

Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)
Department of Library and Information Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, Rs 80; $ 18; £ 10

Journal of Literature and Aesthetics, (bi-a)
"Reshmi", Pattathanam, Kolam 691021, Kerala, Rs 150; $ 25

Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baorda (social science)
The M.S. University of Baroda, Boroda-390002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Journal of The Music Academy, (a)
The Music Academy Madras 306, T.T.K. Road, Chennai-600014, Rs 70; $ 3

Journal of National Academy of Administration
See Administrator

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)
Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi, Rs 25; $ 6

Journal of Objective Studies, (q)
P.O. Box No. 61, Sir Syed Nagar, Aligarh-202002, (U.P.)

Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)
MS University of Baroda, Vadodara-390002, Gujarat, Rs 60

Journal of Oriental Research, (a)
The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu

Journal of Parliamentary Information, (q)
Lok Sabha Secretariat, Parliament House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 325

Journal of Peace & Gandhian Studies
Gandhi Media Centre, G-75/A, Laxminagar, New Delhi-92

Journal of Psychological Researches, (tri-a)
The Madras Psychology Society, Dept. of Psychology, Univ of Madras, Madras-600005. Rs 150; $ 75

Journal of Regional History
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005

Journal of Religious Studies, (bi-a)
Head, Publication Bureau, Punjabi University, Patiala 147002, Punjab. Rs 100 $ 12 £ 10

Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)
National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, 500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 150; $ 50; £ 40

Journal of Sangeet Research Academy
Sangeet Research Academy, "ALDEEN" 1, Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Road, Tollygunge, Calcutta-700040 Rs 57

Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)
Centre of German Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110067

Journal of Sikh Studies, (a)
Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab, Rs 30

Journal of Social and Economic Studies, (tri-a)
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar Rs 145; $ 50 £ 44

Journal of University of Bombay, (5 times in year)
Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Mumbai

Kautilya, (bi-a)
Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Rs 20

Kavya Bharati, (bi-a)
Paul L. love, American College Madurai-625002, Tamil Nadu, Rs 30; $ 7; £ 4

KELPRO Bulletin (bi-a)
Kerala Library Professionals' Organisation, C/o Kerala University Library, Thiruvananthapuram-695034, Kerala Rs 200; $ 50

Khadi Gramodyog, (m)
Erla Road, Vile Parle (West), Bombay-400056, Rs 60

Kisan World, (m)
102, Mount Road, Guindy, Chennai-600032, Rs 100

Kurukshetra, (m)
Business Manager, Publications Division, Patiala House, New Delhi 110001 Rs 70; $ 20

Kurukshetra Law Journal, (a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Haryana, Rs 70

Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra-132119, Haryana, Rs 55

Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)
Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1, Rs 100

Language Forum, (bi-a)
Bahri Publications 997/A Street No. 9, Govind Puri, P.B. No. 4453, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019, Rs 300; $ 75

Library Herald, (q)
Delhi Library Association, P.O. Box 1270, Ranganathan Bhavan, C Block Community Centre (Near CGHS Dispensary) Naraina Vihar. Delhi-110028 Rs 500; $ 50

Library Science with a Slant to Documentation and Information Studies
Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Library Science, UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd. 5 Ansari Road, P.B. No. 7015 New Delhi 110002 Rs 750; $ 125

Literary Criterion, (q)
Dhvanyaloka, Mysore-6

Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)
The Institute of Commonwealth and American Studies and English Language, "Anjali" 96, 7th Main, Jay Lakshmi Puram, Mysore-570012, Rs 100; $ 20; £ 10

Littcrit, (bi-a)
T.C. 27/505, Kunnukuzhi, P.O. Trivandrum-695037, Kerala, Rs 100; $ 15; £ 6

Madhya Bharati, (h)
The University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19 Mahashweta Nagar, Dewas Road, Ujjain 456010; Rs 300; $ 15

The **Magadh University Journal, (semi-a)**
Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya (Bihar)

Maha Bodhi, (bi-a)
4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Kolkata 700 073

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rs 100; $ 21

Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)
The Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 100; $ 10; £ 5

Mahila Vidhi Bharati (q)
Mahila Vidhi Bharati Parishad, B.H./48, East Shalimar Bagh, Delhi-110088 Individual Rs 120 Institutionals Rs 150

Mainstream, (w)
Perspective Publications Pvt. Ltd. 145/1-D, Shahpur Jat (1st Floor) Near Asian Village, New Delhi-110049, Individual Rs 400; Institutions Rs 450; $ 90

Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)
Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Thrissur, Kerala-680020; Rs 80

Man and Development, (q)
Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Sector 19-A, Madhya Marg Chandigarh, 160019, Rs 400; $ 60; £ 35

Man and Life, (q)
The Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, 727, Lake Town, Calcutta-700089; Rs 60; $ 15

Man in India, (q)
The Manager, Man in India Office, 18 Church Road, Ranchi, 834001 S.E. Ry., Bihar, Rs 300; $ 32

Management Accountant, (m)
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Kolkata-700016; Rs 300; $ 150; (Air Mail); $ 100 (Sea Mail)

Management and Labour Studies, (q)
Xavier Institute, P.B. No. 222 Jamshedpur-831001, Rs 100; $ 20; £ 10

Management in Government, (q)
Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms and Public Grievances, Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament Street, New Delhi 110001 Rs 300; $ 40

Management Review (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Bannerghatta Road, PO Box No. 4113 Jayanagar H.O. Bangalore 560041. Rs 400; $ 40

Manpower Journal, (q)
Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 400; $ 60

Manthan, (q)
Research and Development Foundation for Integral Humanism, 7 E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 200; $ 40; £ 25

Marg, (q)
Marg Publications' Army and Navy Building, (3rd Floor) 148, M.G. Road, Mumbai-400001, Rs 795 (Air Mail)

Margin, (q)
N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-2; Rs 500; $ 100

MASS Journal of Islamic Science, (bi-a)
Mass (The Muslim Association for the Advancement of Science), Al-Humera Muzamil Manzil Complex, Civil Lines, Aligarh-202002, U.P. Rs 150; $ 60

Medieval History Journal (bi-a)
Sage Publications India Pvt Ltd., 32 M-Block Market, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi 110 048; Rs 495; $ 103; £ 67

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)
Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2 Jeevan Tara Bldg., Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001, Rs 500; $ 100

Muslim India (m)
Behind 29, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi 110001; Rs 120; $ 25

Nagarlok, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 15; £ 7.50

National Geographer, (bi-a)
Allahabad Geographical Society, 94A/13, Shuturkhana, Rajiv Nagar, Post Office Teliarganj, Allahabad-211004; Rs 100; $ 18; £ 9

National Geographical Journal of India, (q)
National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5, Rs 500; $ 125

New Age, (w)
Ajoy Bhavan, 15 Kokla Road, New Delhi-110002, Rs 150; $ 80 (Air Mail) $ 40 (Sea Mail)

New Quest, (bi-m)
C/o Indian Committee for Cultural Freedom, Army & Navy Building, 3rd Floor 148, M.G. Road, Mumbai 400001

North Eastern Geographer, (bi-a)
North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014, Assam, India

Organiser, (w)
Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., Sanskriti Bhavan, Deshbandhu Gupta road, New Delhi-110055; Rs 325

The **Otherside, (m)**
Pratipaksh Prakashan, 6/105 Kaushalya Park, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016, Rs 100; $ 50

PSE Economic Analyst, (bi-a)
Press & Publications Deptt., Guru Nanak Dev Univertsity, Amritsar-143005, Punjab, Rs 100; $ 20; £ 15

The **Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)**
Department of Panjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala

Panjab University Research Bulletin, (Arts) (bi-a)
Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top Floor), Chandigarh-160014, Rs 60; $ 12; £ 6

People's Democracy, (w)
4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Personality Study and Group Behaviour, (bia)
Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab

Personnel Today, (q)
NIPM, 45, Jhowtala Road, (1st Floor), P.B. 10275, Calcutta-700019, Rs 120; $ 15

Perspectives in Education, (q)
Society for Educational Research and Development, 46, Harinagar, Gotri Road, Baroda-390007 Rs 100; $ 40

Police Research and Development, (q)
Bureau of Police Research and Development, Block No. II, 3rd/4th Floor CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003

Political Economy Journal of India, (bi-a)
Centre for Indian Development Studies, 206, Sector 9 C, Chandigarh-160017 Rs 120; $ 25

Prabuddha Bharata, (m)
Advaita Asharam, 5 Dehi, Entally Road Kolkata-700014, Rs 60; $ 20; £ 15

Prajnan, (q)
National Institute of Bank Management, NIBM Post Office Kondhwe Khurd, Pune-411048, Rs 200; $ 45; £ 33

Pratibha India, (q)
B 2, IP Staff Flats, Shamnath Marg, Delhi-110054; Rs 150; $ 18; £ 10

Primary Teacher, (q)
Publication Department, NCERT, NIE Compus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20

Productivity, (q)
National Productivity Council, Productivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India; Rs 100; $ 20

Progress of Education, (m)
Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan 1786, Sadashive Peth, Pune-411030; Rs 50; $ 10; £ 4

Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)
Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019, Rs 40; £ 15

Psychological Studies
"Floreal", 623, Bogadi extension, Stage 2. Mysore 570006 Rs 240; $ 30

Punjab Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)
Registrar, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005; Rs 60; $ 20

Punjab Journal of Politics, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab, Rs 100; $ 30; £ 20

Quarterly Journal of the All Indian Institute of Local Self-Government, (q)
Sthanikraj Bhavan, C.D. Barfiwala Marg, Andheri West, Bombay-400058

Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, (q)
The Mythic Society, Daly Memorial Hall, Nripatunga Road, Bangalore-560002, Rs 60; $ 9; £ 2.50

Quaterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)
Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Shakerpeare Sarani, Kolkata-700017, Rs 80; $ 10

Radical Humanist, (m)
Indian Renaissance Institute, Sassoon Building (First Floor) Mahatma Gandhi Raod (New Kalaghoda) Fort, Mumbai 400001 Rs 250; $ 75; £ 50

Religion and Society, (q)
CISRS Publication Trust and Society, P.O. Box 4600, 73 Millers Road, Bangalore 560046 Rs 100; $ 40; £ 20; DM 80

Resarun, (bi-a)
Directorate of Research, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar-791111

Research Bulletin, Calcutta, (bi-a)
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12 Sudder Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 200

Research & Development Journal, (tri-a)
Research and Development Journal Helpage India, C-14, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016 Rs 150; $ 20

Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Science, (semi-a)
Anu Books, Shivaji Road, Meerut-250001, U.P. Rs 24; $ 10

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)
Dept. of Economic Analysis and Policy, Reserve Bank of India,Mumbai-400001 Rs 800; $ 300

Review of Development and Change
Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, II Main Road, Gandhinagar, Adyar, Chennai 600020 Rs 150; $ 50; £ 40

Rtam, (bi-a)
Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001, Rs 60

Rural India (m)
Gopal Sadan, Hospital Road Gwalior-9 Rs 250; US $ 55

SEDME, Journal (q)
Small Enterprises Development Management and Extension Journal, National Institute of Small Industry Extension Training, Yousufguda, Hyderabad-500045, Rs 400; $ 100

SRELS Journal of Information Management, (q)
Institute of Information Studies, 702 'Upstairs' 42nd Cross, III Block, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore 560010; Rs 750; $ 125

Samvit, (semi-a)
C-8A, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016, Rs 20; $ 6; £ 4 (Air Mail)

Samya Shakti, (a)
Centre for Women's Development Studies, 25, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110001, Rs 120

Sangeet Natak, (q)
Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001

School Science, (q)
Dept. of Education in Science and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mathematics, NCERT, NIE Campus, Sri Arobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016, Rs 26

Seminar, (m)
F-46, Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001, Rs 250; $ 50; £ 35

Sevartham, (a)
St. Albert's College, Post Box-5, Regional Major Seminary, Ranchi-834001, India, Rs 65; $ 18

The **Sikh Review, (m)**
116, Karnani Mansion, 25-A. Park Street, Calcutta-700016, Rs 150; $ 25; £ 15 (Air Mail)

Social Action, (q)
Social Action Trust, 10, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 150; $ 55

Social Defence, (q)
National Institute of Social Defence, West Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Scientist
35A/1 (3rd Floor) Shahpur Jat, Near Asiad Village New Delhi-110049; Rs 350; $ 60

Social Welfare, (m)
Central Social Welfare Board, Samaj Kalyan Bhavan, B-12, Qutab Institutional Area, South of IIT, New Delhi-110016, Rs 50; $ 20

Socialist Perspective, (q)
140/20 B, South Sinthee Road, 1st Floor, Calcutta 700050, Rs 100; $ 50; £ 30

Society and Change (q)
Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, 8/B Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-700012, Rs 100; $ 30

South Asia Research (bi-a)
Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd., 32-M, Block Market, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi 110048 Rs 625; $ 71; £ 47

South Asian Anthropologist, (bi-a)
Sarat Chandra Roy Institute of Anthropological Studies, HI-98 Harmu Housing Colony, Ranchi 834012; Rs 300 $ 40

South Asian Studies, (semi-a)
South Asian Studies Centre, Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rs 60; $ 12; £ 7

Southern Economist, (f)
106-108, Saleh Ahmed Building, Infantry Road, Bangalore-560001; Rs 300; $ 80

Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal, (semi-a)
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati

Standards India, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002, Rs 700; $ 245; £ 175

Studies in History, (bi-a)
(Centre for Historical Studies, JNU) Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., 32-M, Block Market, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048, Rs 630; $ 98; £ 64

Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Rashtrapati Nivas, Shimla 171005; Rs 300; 30

Teacher Today, (q)
Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, Rajasthan India, Rs 48; $ 4; £ 2

Theosophical Movement, (m)
Theosophy Company (India) Pvt. Ltd., 40, New Marine Line, Bombay-400020, Rs 30; $ 12; £ 4

Theosophist, (m)
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, Chinnai 600020, Rs 40; $ 18;

Tibetan Bulletin
Department of Information and International Relations, Central Tibetan Administration Dharamsala 176215 H.P.

Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Tribal Research and Training Institute, Maharastra State, Pune 411001, Maharashtra

Tribe, (q)
Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Ashok Nagar, P.O.B. 86, Udaipur, Rajasthan Rs 100; $ 5

Triveni, (q)
Triveni Foundation (Regd.) 655, Chikkadpally, Hyderabad-500020; Rs 100; $ 35

Tulsi-Prajna, (q)
Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Deemed University, Landnun 341306, Rajasthan; Rs 45

U.S.I. Journal, (q)
United Services Institution of India, Rao Tula Ram Marg, (Opp Signals Enclave) Post Box No. 8, Vasant Vihar Po, New Delhi-110057, Rs 250; $ 65; £ 40

University News, (w)
Association of Indian Universities, A.I.U. House, 16, Kotla Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 600; $ 140

Utkal Economic Papers, (a)
Utkal University Bhubaneswar-751004 Orissa, India

Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh

Vanyajati, (q)
Bharatiya Adamjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar Bapa Samarak Sadan, Dr. Ambedkar Marg, Jhandewallan, New Delhi-110055 Rs 60

Varta, (bi-a)
Bharatiya Arthic Shodh Sansthan, 482/378, Mumfordganj, Allahabad, 211002, (U.P.); Rs 30; $ 10; £ 5

Vedanta Kesari, (m)
16, Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Chennai 600004, Rs 60; $ 20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vedic Path, (q)
The Editor, 32 University Campus, P.O. Gurukula Kangri 249404 Hardwar, Rs 100; $ 6; £ 8

Vidura, (q)
Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annex, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi, Rs 100; $ 50

Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)
Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-380009, Rs 10

Vidya (Languages), (bi-a)
Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-380009, Rs 10

Vikalpa, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India, Rs 400; $ 45

Vishleshan, (q)
323, Saraswati Nagar, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, Rs 100; $ 100; £ 50

Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)
Vishveshvaranand Vishwa Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Panjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, 146021 Punjab, Rs 200; $ 15; £ 5

Visva-Bharati Quarterly (New Series), (q)
Santiniketan 731235, West Bengal, Rs 120; $ 30

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a)
Vivekananda Kendra, 3 Singrachari Street, Triplicane, Chennai 600005, Rs 150; $ 25

World Affairs, (q)
D-322, Defence Colony, New Delhi 110024; Rs 500; $ 40

Yojana, (f)
Yojana Bhavan, Sansad Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 70

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE 2001

ABD
See Asian Development Bank
AIDS
See Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
AIR
See All India Radio
AISF
See All India Students Federation
AITUC
See All India Trade Union Congress
APSRTC
See Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation

ABADZI, Helen
Mother India conquers Alexander. *Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 16-17

ABBASI, Shahid Ali
Rethinking in Islam : Ashraf 'Ali Thanawi on God and man'. *Islamic Cult* 74(1) Ja'2000 47-87 bibliogr ft-n
Rethinking in Islam : Maulana Ashraf 'Ali Thanawi on way and way-faring (1). *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 31-72 bibliogr ft-n

ABD-AL-MUQTADIR, Qazi
Qadi 'Abd al-Muqtadir of Delhi : A distinguished eulogist of the Prophet Muhammad. Abdul Ali *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 39-47 ft-n

ABDEL-FATAU MUSAH and Thompson, Niobe, *eds.*
Over a barrel : Light weapons and human rights in the Commonwealth. New Delhi, Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 490 Je'2000 89-93

ABDEL-RAHMAN, Hamdy
Africa and the road ahead. *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 17-40 bibliogr

ABDILL, E.D.
The still point beyond good and evil. *Theosophist* 123(1) Oc'2001 6-11

ABDUL ALI
The Arab-Muslim legacy to ophthalmology. *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 59-67 bibliogr
The image of Mahatma Gandhi in Arabic literature. *Islamic Cult* 75(1) Ja'2001 67-78 ft-n
Impact of the Arabian Nights on European fiction literature—An introduction. *Islamic Cult* 74(2) Ap'2000 77-85 ft-n
Qadi 'Abd al-Muqtadir of Delhi : A distinguished eulogist of the Prophet Muhammad. *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 39-47 ft-n

ABDUL AZEEZ, T.A. and Parameswaran, M.
Cutter's rules on corporate name entry : Brief review. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 113-19

ABDUL AZIZ
Democratic decentralisation : Experience of Karnataka. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3521-26

—— and Krishna, Sudhir, *eds.*
Land reforms in India : Karnataka promises kept and missed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. IV. 1997, 291 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(1) Mr'99 86-92

ABDUL HAMID, Ahmad Fauzi
Diverse approaches to rural development in Malaysia : The Felda and Darul Arqam land settlement regimes. *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 57-92 bibliogr

ABDUL KALAM, A.P.J.
How to make India strong ? *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 16-17
Technology : A unifying force for the nation. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Mr'2001 102-05

ABDUL KAREEM, P.
Determinants of India's machinery exports, 1970-87. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 39-48

ABDUL MAJID, Munshi
Co-operative movement in J & K : A view point. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(5-7) My-Jl'2001 12-13

ABDUL MUNIR
See Mohammad Taufique and others jt. auths.

ABDUL QAYUM and Forrester, Janice
Factor allocation at commercialization point in a dualistic economy. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 146-51 bibliogr tabs

ABDUL SHABAN
Crimes in Indian cities. *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 336-51
Regional aspects of gender specific crimes in India. *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 56-69 bibliogr figs tabs
Spatio-temporal study of power supply of Punjab and Haryana (1968-1990) : A critique. *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 249-62 bibliogr

ABDUL WADUD, Kazi
The Islamic viewpoint. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 38-41

ABDUL WAHEED, K.
See Gaur, Sanjaya S. jt. auth.

ABDULLA, V.K.
A special institution for special children. *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 20-21

ABDULLAH HUSSEIN
Stories of exile and alienation. Karachi, OUP.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1998, 219 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 34-35

ABDUS SAMAD
Dawn of dreams. Chennai, Macmillan. 2001, 309 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 27

ABDUS SUBHAN
German orientalist Paul Deussen (1845-1919) and India. *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 20-23

ABE, George
See Upendran, N. and others jt. auths.

ABEKE, Adesanya L.
Globalization or localization ? Towards an educational approach to a third world dilemma. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 70-77 bibliogr

ABHAYACANDRA
Karmaprakrti of Abhayacandra. Gokul Chandra Jain, *ed.* Varanasi, Bharatiya Jnanapith. 1968, 16, 75 p. Rs 2 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 313-14

ABHAY NATH
Flow chart of farmers' involvement in technology generation in highly saline black soils : An effort for life. *Rural India* 63(9) Se'2000 178-81

—— and others
Multistage response towards agricultural information : A typical case study on progressive farmers in saline soils of Gujarat. *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 157-60

ABHEDANANDA, Swami
Swami Abhedananda and his mission. Swami Atmabodhananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(11) Nv'2001 25-27

ABHILASHA KUMARI and Kidwai, Sabina
Crossing the sacred line : Women's search for political power. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1998, vii, 226 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 134-36

ABHINAVABHARATI
Abhinavabharati text : Restored. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 177-86; 72 1997 61-71 bibliogr

ABHINAVAGUPTA
Abhinavagupta—An historical and philosophical study. K.C. Pandey. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sk Series Office. e2. 1963, lii, 1014 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr71 228-31
Abhinavagupta on Chanda Vritta and Dhruva. Subhadra Chaudhary *J Music Acad* 69 1998 109-50 bibliogr ft-n
Abhinavagupta's concept of kavya and natya. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 114-26 bibliogr ft-n
Anandavardhana and Abhinavagupta. T.G. Mainkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 187-99
The concept of Vidya and Vikalpa : A study. Birgit H. Mayer-Konig *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 55-76 bibliogr ft-n
The mystical experience according to Abhinavagupta. Narasingha Ch. Panda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 179-94 ft-n

ABHIRAMANANDA, Swami
Development of values through education *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 467-70

ABHISHEKI, Janaki
Tales and teachings of the Mahabharata. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 595 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 22

ABHYANKAR, Kamal
Rajasekharaci Kavyamimamsa. Pune, Sri Vidya Pra. (Mar). 1992, 283 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 283-84

ABIDI, S.A.H.
Persian translations of the Panchatantra, Kathasaritsagar and some other important Sanskrit works. *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 95-117 ft-n

ABILITY
Relationship of verbal ability with age, sex and locale. J. Saroop and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 7-10
See also
Creative ability

Testing
See also
Mental tests
Teachers, Rating of

ABJAJANANDA, Swami
Swami Shuddhananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Oc'2001 367-69

ABNORMAL children
See Exceptional children; Handicapped children

ABORTION
Abortion in the developing world. Axel I. Mundigo and Cynthia Indriso, *eds.* New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, 498 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 457; *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 122-25
Role of seasonality in spontaneous abortions. Marjorie G. Correa and others *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 66-70 bibliogr
Safe abortions are still a distant dream. Shelley Saha *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 32-33
See also
Female infanticide

India
Unsafe abortions and women's health. Yamini Mishra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3814-17

ABRAHAM, Itty

International trends. *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 15-19

Landscape and postcolonial science. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 163-87 bibliogr

ABRAHAM, J.C.B.

Achieving the aims of higher education. *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 104-20

ABRAHAM, John

How many Mathais are there in Kottayam ? *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 152-58

Kakkanadan. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 120-24

ABRAHAM, K.C.

Inter-faith dialogue for humanization. *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 65-76

ABRAHAM, Leena

Understanding youth sexuality : A study of college students in Mumbai city. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 233-48

ABRAHAM, Margaret

Speaking the unspeakable : Martial violence among South Asian immigrants in the United States. New Jersey, Rutgers Univ Press. 2000, 234 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 56-57

ABSENCE from school

See School attendance

ABSENTEEISM (Labour)

India

Factors contributing to absenteeism : Malaysia—India comparison. Zainal Ariffin Ahmad and Mirza S. Saiyadain *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 159-73 bibliogr tabs

Malaysia

Factors contributing to absenteeism : Malaysia-India comparison. Zainal Ariffin Ahmad and Mirza S. Saiyadain *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 159-73 bibliogr tabs

ABSOLUTE, The

A synthesis of absolutism and devotionalism in the philosophy of Madhusudana Sarasvati. S. Geethamony Amma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 73-79 ft-n

See also

Brahman

ABSTRACT art

See Art, Abstract

ABSTRACTING and indexing services

See also

Information storage and retrieval systems

ABUBAKAR, Isa A.

Knowledge, learning and the role of a teacher as contained in Ahmed Shauqi's poems. *Islamic Cult* 74(2) Ap'2000 47-75 ft-n

ABU DAUD SULAIMAN BIN HASSAN, *pseud.*

See Ibn Juljul

ABU-DUHOU, Ibtisam

School-based management. Paris, UNESCO. 1999, 134 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*

Perspectives in Educ 17(1) Ja'2001 57-60

ABU GULAL, Saif

Sanctions : How Saddam gained upper hand. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3026-29

ABUL-FAZAL

Mughal relations with the Shattari Sufis : Abu' l-Fadl's treatment of Shaikh Muhammad Ghauth Gwaliori. F.A. Qadri *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 63-77 ft-n

ABUSALEH SHARIFF and others

Health care financing and insurance : Perspective for the ninth plan, 1997-2002. *Margin* 31(2) Ja-Mr'99 38-68 bibliogr tabs

ABUSE of administrative power

See also

Ombudsman

ACADEMIC achievement

Academic achievement among children of working and non-working mothers. P.V. Budhdev *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 69-73

Academic achievement of intelligence : A correlational study in boys and girls. T.S. Begum and M. Phukan *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 103-06

Academic achievement and risk-taking among tribal and non-tribal students of rural and urban areas. C.N. Daftuar and others *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 103-05

Comparison of cable TV viewers and non-viewers of adjustment, leisure time activities and scholastic achievement. Venita Singh and Neeru Jasuja *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 12-14

Effect of environmental factors on achievement : A study on rural school students. Jaga M. Basantia and D. Mukhopadhyaya *educ Rev* 44(11) Nv'2001 1-4

Effect of various problems of std XII students on their academic achievement. M. Salevam and S. Soundaravalli *educ Rev* 107(1) Ja'2001 12-13

Interaction effect of language aptitude and attitude towards English on achievement in English of secondary school students of Kerala. K.P. Meera *Experiments in Educ* 28(8) Ag'2000 136-40

Neuroticism, extraversion and academic achievement as related to gender and culture. G. Joshi *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 74-78

Relationship between counselling programmes in test anxiety and scholastic achievement of DTE students. K.N. Ilangovan and K.R. Rangaraj *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 14-16 bibliogr

School effectiveness and scholastic achievement of formal primary school children in terms of MLLs. L.N. Pandey *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 18-24

School type, psychological differentiation and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

academic achievement of tribal and non-tribal children. Namita Mohanty *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 100-102

A study of anxiety, achievement motivation, intelligence goal discrepancy and academic achievement of junior college students with high and low self concept. N.H. Deshmukh *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 2-6

A study of effectiveness of sex and methods of teaching on academic achievement for science teaching. S.M. Ghetiya *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 40-42

Work-values of engineering and agriculture students and their academic achievement. B. Ellakkaumar *Experiments in Educ* 28(6) Je'2000 12-15

ACADEMIC degrees

See Degrees, Academic

ACADEMIC dissertations

See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC freedom

See University autonomy

ACADEMIC Staff Colleges

Academic Staff Colleges : An impact study. Jeewan Jyoti *Univ News* 39(41) 8 Oc'2001 6-9

Orientation programmes of the Academic Staff Colleges in India : An evaluation. B.C. Das and L. Gogoi *Univ News* 39(46) 12 Nv'2001 6-10

ACCIDENTS

See also

Industrial accidents

Prevention

See also

Industrial safety

ACCIDENTS, Industrial

See Industrial accidents

ACCOMMODATION (Psychology)

See Adjustment (Psychology)

ACCOUNTABILITY in education

See Educational accountability

ACCOUNTANTS

Accountants and corporate governance. K.R. Sharma *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 30-43

Cost and management accountants' vision in the emerging business environment. P.C. Basu *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 24-28

Fight against corruption by accountants : Feasibility in situation of degraded values. Somnath Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 487-91

See also

Accounting as a profession

Institute of Chartered Accountants of India

ACCOUNTING

Accountancy for C.A. foundation course. S.K. Chakravarthy. New Delhi, New Age Int. 720 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 43(2) Ag'2001 339

Accounting information system and business process re-engineering. A.P. Kar *Management Accountant* 36(10) Oc'2001 732-35

Accounting requirement under tax laws and Indian accounting standards. C.M. Jain *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 62-65

Accounting standards and their relevance to corporate reporting practices in Indian corporate sector. G.L. Dave *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 51-61 tabs

Accounting theory—An introduction. L.S. Porwal. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. e3. 2000, 506 p, *Book Rev*

J Accounting and Finance 14(2) Se'2000 108-09

Bridging the gap between book and market values: Chaos theory, IAS 38 and brand valuation. Manny C. Maloo and others *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 71-80 bibliogr

Changing role of accounting in the information age. M. Sheik Mohamed *Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 906-08

Compliance with accounting standards in India why and how. A.K. Chowdhury *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 177-81

An inquiry into whether there is any need for ethics education in accounting science. Dilip Kumar and others *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 59-70 bibliogr

Recognition and measurement—Issues in accounting. Ashish Bhattacharyya and Ashim Kumar Mukherjee *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 87-116 bibliogr

Segment reporting in India and abroad : A comparative study. Y.V. Reddy and R. Satish *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 19-28

Throughput accounting—Its relevance to Indian context. Radhanath Pyne *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 327-32

See also

Cost accounting

Depreciation

Disclosure in accounting

Financial statements

Management accounting

Automation

New audit strategy for "E"—Accounting system. R.V.S. Reddy *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 35-38

Standards

Accounting standards : A retrospect and prospect. Kamal Gupta *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 144-48

The ICAI : Accounting for standards. Asish K. Bhattacharya *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 141-43

Study and teaching

Accounting education and research : Please call spade a spade—A viewpoint. B.S. Rajpurohit and Ashok K. Bohra *Indian J Accounting* 31

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Je'2000 53-54
Accounting education for new millennium. N.M. Khandelwal *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 51-52
Challenges and strategies in accounting education. K. Sundar *Univ News* 39(40) 1 Oc'2001 10-13
Relevance of accounting standards education in resurrecting commerce education. R.L. Hyderabad *Univ News* 38(50) 11 De'2000 6-9
Role of the government in accounting education in India. Manipadma Datta *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 25-45 bibliogr tabs

ACCOUNTING as a profession
Accountancy in Bangladesh : Continuing education. Anwaruddin Chowdhury *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 75-81
Accountancy in India : The accountant as manager. R.J. Goel *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 90-93
Accountancy in Nepal : The state of the profession. P.L. Srestha *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 82-86
Accountancy in Pakistan : A dynamic role. Najam I. Chaudhri *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 66-70
Accountancy in Pakistan : Developing the profession. Khwaja Amjad Saeed *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 71-74
Accountancy in Sri Lanka : Towards corporate governance. Lal Nanayakkara *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 87-89
Accountancy profession in the cyber environment. R.K. Raul *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 648-50+
Accounting profession : The issues for the future. Bernard Cooke *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 96-99
Accounting profession : Ukraine looks forward. Sergiy Balchenko *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 62-63
Corruption : Are accountants watchdogs ? John Gruner *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 100-101
From the press. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 110-36
Professional role : Development accountancy. Francesco Serao *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 52-56

ACHARJEE, Ranjit Kumar
Medieval Bengali saints and Vaisnavism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 35-38

ACHARJEE, S.K.
See Sarkar, R: and others jt. auths.

ACHARYA, Alka
Li Peng's India visit : Ritual and reality. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3 Fe-10 Fe'2001 437-39
See also Deshpande, G.P. jt. auth.

—— and Deshande, G.P.
A season of opportunities : China's impending entry to the WTO. *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 167-89

ACHARYA, B.T.
Whither democratic decentralisation ? *Janata* 55(20) 3 De'2000 10-12

ACHARYA, Debashis and Kamaiah, Bandi
Simple sum *vs* divisia monetary aggregates : An empirical evaluation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 317-26 bibliogr ft-n figs tabs

ACHARYA, Dhruvi
Learning in transit. Karin Miller-Lewis *Art India* 5(4) 2000 36-39

ACHARYA, Kala Dhananjay
Lamp as a symbol of lustre in ritual. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 28-31 ft-n
Puranic concept of Dana. Delhi, Nag Pub. 264 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 267-68

ACHARYA, Meena
Labour market development and poverty : With focus on opportunities for women in Nepal. Kathmandu, Tanka Prasad Acharya Memorial Foundation and Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung. 2000, 144 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 45; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 115-16

ACHARYA, N.K.
Protection of biodiversity, new plant varieties, Geographical indications and security aspects of I.T. *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 57-65

ACHARYA, Niru
Double victims of Latur earthquake. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 558-64
See also Parasuraman, S. jt. auth.; Parikh, Alka jt. auth.

ACHARYA, Pritish
Kalapani and the struggle against imperialism. *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 49-50

ACHARYA, Sanghamitra
See Das, Madhumita jt. auth.

ACHARYA, Shankar
An overview. *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 17-24

ACHARYULU, G.V.R.K.
See Krishna Reddy, B. jt auth.

ACHARYYA, Rajat
Exchange rate policy and black market premium on foreign exchange : Theory and evidence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1984-90

—— and Marjit, Sugata
Globalisation and inequality : An analytical perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3503-10 bibliogr ft-n

ACHIEVEMENT, Academic
See Academic achievement

ACHIEVEMENT motivation
Achievement motivation differences among adolescent boys and girls of various ordinal birth position. Jasmine Ahmed *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 2-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Effect of some paternal characteristics on class IX students' achievement motivation. M. Panda and A.K. Jena *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 129-33 bibliogr

A study of anxiety, achievement motivation, intelligence goal discrepancy and academic achievement of junior college students with high and low self concept. N.H. Deshmukh *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 2-6

ACIDS, Fatty

Hydrogenated fats and trans fatty acids. N.G. Nagle *Standards India* 14(5) Ag'2000 9-11

ACKAH, William

Ties still bind : Reflections on Pan-African consciousness and identity in the twentieth century. *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 19-40 bibliogr ft-n

ACKERMAN, Susan E.

See Lee, Raymond L.M. jt. auth.

ACKROYD, Peter

London : The biography. London, Chatto and Windus. 2000, 822 p. £ 25 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 16-17

ACQUIRED Immune Deficiency Syndrome

AIDS as pestilence : A hoax. Satish Kumar *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 61-63

The AIDS bazaar. Meena Menon *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 5-12

AIDS control and retroviral drug. T. Jacob John *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2489-90 bibliogr

The AIDS drug gold rush. Sandhya Srinivasan *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 15-17

AIDS : Ominus portends. Madhu R. Sekhar *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 36-37

AIDS : The time bomb is ticking. G. Ravindran Nair *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 29-32

African alarm call : Need foreign funds ? Just inflate your HIV-positive figures! *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 16-17

The agenda behind the epidemic. Parshuram Ray *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 13-20

Anthropological perspectives on prostitution and AIDS in India. Moni Nag *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 4025-30 bibliogr

Combating AIDS in rural areas. Ajit Kumar *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 40-41

The economics of scare. Atul Jain *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 57-59

HIV / AIDS among women. George Varghese *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 18-20+

Health expenditure on disease control : Should AIDS be a priority ? *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 10-11

Hindu approach to AIDS. Swami Jnanaswarupananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Oc'2000 398-401

The looming epidemic : The impact of HIV and AIDS in India. Peter Godwin, *ed.* New Delhi, Mosaic bks. 1998, x, 190 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 116-17

Masculine identity, workers and HIV / AIDS. Richa Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1944-47

'Ojomeha' as AIDS in modern system of medicine. Naresh Saggar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 137-42 ft-n

Relationship between levels of education and AIDS awareness among the people. K. Mohanasundaram and G. Jeyaraman *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 41-43

ACQUISITIONS (Libraries)

The librarian, the book trade and collection development : Random reflections. K.S. Deshpande *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 249-56

ACQUISITIONS (Periodicals)

FoxPro 2.5 based serial management system. Paokholun Hangsing and Veena Saraf *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 117-39 bibliogr figs

Price trends in foreign journals, 1990-2000 : A case study of Kuvempu University Library. B.U. Kannappanavar and B. Shankarappa *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 373-76

ACTION research

Doing action research in your own organization. David Coghlan and Teresa Brannick. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 134 p. *Book Rev Vikalpa* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 65-66

ACUPUNCTURE

Acupuncture marma and other Asian therapeutic techniques. D.G. Thatte. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1988, 8, 132 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 376-78

ADAJANIA, Nancy

Magic and menace. *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 72

Sculpture at the edge. *Art India* 5(3) 2000 26-33

A sister grimm for our times. *Art India* 5(4) 2000 40-43

ADALSTEINSSON, Einar

Awareness of life. *Theosophist* 122(7) Ap'2001 294-99

ADAMOPOULOS, John and Kashima, Yoshihisa

Social psychology and cultural context. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 305 p. $ 39.95 *Book Rev The Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 35-37

ADAPTATION (Biology)

See also

Stress (Physiology)

ADAPTATIONS, Film

See Film adaptations

ADDED-value tax

See Value added tax

ADDRESS, Forms of

See Forms of address

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ADECHE APEJI, E.
Production of general interest books in Nigeria. *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 15-25 bibliogr tabs

ADEOTI-ADEKEYE, W.B.
Circulation statistics in a Nigerian University Library. *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 26-31 bibliogr

ADEPITAN, Titi
From revulsion to 'Naming' : Antinomies of the other in *Heart of Darkness* and *Remembering Babylon. Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 111-28 bibliogr

ADEYEMO, Sunday Aderemi
A review of the role of the hippocampus in memory. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 58-77 bibliogr

ADHIKARI, K.D. and others, *eds.*
Cooperation of Eastern Himalayan rivers. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2000, 240 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 58-59

ADHIKARI, Madhab and Momi, G.S.
New approaches for rural development. *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 33-38

ADHIYA PREETI, V.
Textual variants of Madhavacampu by Ciranjiva Bhattacarya. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 253-62 ft-n

ADHYA, Sarmishtha
Role of the widows in the struggle for social and political justice in ancient India. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 7-15 bibliogr ft-n

ADI, Mukta S.
Need to stem inter-state disparities. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 7-14

ADIKESAVAN, Chinnadurai
Alarming pace of saffronisation of education and research. *New Age* 49(18) 6 My'2001 15
Paddy crisis in Punjab deepens. *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 16

ADINATHA
See Rasabhadeva

ADITI (Goddesses)
See Lajja Gauri (Goddesses)

ADITYA NARAIN
See Kannan, R. and others jt. auths.

—— and Ghosh, Saibal
Bank supervisory arrangements : International evidence and Indian perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3543-53 bibliogr ft-n

ADJUSTMENT (Psychology)
Martial adjustment : A study on couples. Shivakumar Chengti *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 6-10 bibliogr
Personality factors vis-a-vis occupational adjustment of working women. Padmaja Mallik *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 1-8 bibliogr

ADLAKHA, Hemant Kumar
Globalisation, economic reform and post-modern fiction in contemporary China : A general survey. *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 591-600 ft-n; *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 57-65

ADMINISTRATION
See Management

ADMINISTRATION, Public
See Public administration

ADMINISTRATION of criminal justice
See Criminal justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATION of estate
Punjab
History
Civil administration of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. G.L. Chopra *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 122-38

ADMINISTRATION of justice
See Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE law
See also
Rule of law
India
See also
Government liability—India

ADMINISTRATIVE remedies
See also
Ombudsman

ADOLESCENT girls
Services for adolescent girls'—An assessment. Chander Mohan *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 3-7

ADOLESCENT psychiatry
Intervention for adolescent mental health. Damodaran Siva Kumar *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 18+

ADOLESCENT psychology
Attitudes of youth towards status of women. S. Vijayapriya *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 8-15
Gender differences in behaviour. H.L. Kaila *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 16
Perceived parenting of rejection—Acceptance and adolescents value conflicts. R.L. Bharadwaj *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 256-60
Personality development of rural adolescents of Andhra Pradesh. K. Mayuri and L.U. Devi *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 25-37 bibliogr figs tabs
Problems of first-generation adolescent learners. T.C. Gyanani and Madhu Gupta *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 65-72 bibliogr
Value-conflicts as associated with perceived parenting of carelessness and protection. R.L. Bharadwaj and N. Parashar *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 43-48
Youth and exam stress. Shubhanker Banerjee *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 17

ADOOR, Gopalakrishnan
Basheer / Adoor : The voice beyond the wall. M.P. Krishnakumari *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 56-60

ADOPTION

Legal regulation of inter-country adoptions. V. Hemalatha Devi and Syed Maswood *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 54-63 ft-n

ADRANGI, Bahram and others

Government budget deficits and equity market volatility : International evidence. *JFEIF* 13(3) Oc-De'99 219-32 bibliogr

ADULT education

Literacy and the concept of adult education : Colonial context and the national quest. Joseph Bara *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 179-96 bibliogr ft-n

Problems of evaluation in adult education. Rameshwari Pandya *educ Rev* 44(11) Nv'2001 14-15; *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 66-69

See also

Communication in adult education

Research

Kerala

Adult education research in Kerala—An overview. V. Reghu *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 50-61

Andhra Pradesh

The problems faced by neo-literates in attending continuing education centres. P. Vasantha Kumari and others *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 61-70

A study on the functioning of continuing education centres in Chittoor district. P. Viswanadha Gupta and D. Janardhana Reddy *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 34-41

A study of the suitability of the primer 'problem areas', for non-formal learners in Andhra Pradesh. T.S. Sastry and B.S.V. Dutt *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 8-9

India

Adult continuing education and extension services in Indian universities. P. Gopinadhan Pillai *Univ News* 38(40) 2 Oc'2000 11-15

Adult education—Evaluation poses problems. Rameshwari Pandya *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 10-11

Adult education in India : A malady-remedy analysis prologue. J. Venkatapirabu and others *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 54-61

Can universities promote the adult education programme ? Anjali Pahad *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 16-18

Continuing education : A vehicle for community development. K. Sudha Rani and G. Surendra *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 16-17

Continuing education programmes. Parag Diwan and Raj Agarwal *Univ News* 38(52) 25 De'2000 8-16

Influence of training, materials and community support on the performance of Preraks organising continuing education centres. T. Kumaraswamy and others *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 52-60

Problems of post literacy campaign : Causes and remedies. Harising Chouhan *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 37-42

The role of Preraks in continuing education programme. Kusum Vir *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 42-51

Role of universities in adult education in India. Surendra Singh *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 5-10

Role of universities in promoting adult education programme. Anjali Pahad *Univ News* 38(47) 20 Nv'2000 1-3

Status of continuing education programme in India. A.S. Vohra *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 38-43

University extension services—Some issues. K. Sekhar *Univ News* 38(48) 27 Nv'2000 6-7

Urban adult education—Issues for concern. S.C. Jhansi and Santosh Kumar Mishra *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 3-16 bibliogr

India, Southern

Continuing education programme in South India : Problems and prospects. Prem Chand *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 8-22

Welcome address by Professor B.S. Garg president, Indian Adult Education Association delivered at South Zone conference held at Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati (July 29-30, 2000). *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 5-7

Kerala

Role of local government institutions in the implementation of continuing education programmes in Kerala. K. Gireesan *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 23-33

Nigeria

Programme improvement through evaluation : A case study of an adult education programme. Omaze Anthony Afemikhe *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 17-26 bibliogr tabs

Orissa

Educational status of prisoners in Orissa, and adult education for them. Sujatha Rath and Sura Prasad Pati *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 13-14

Punjab

Comparative study of attitudes of rural and urban adult learners towards literacy campaigns. Anuradha Sharma *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 17-26 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 43-53 bibliogr ft-n

Rajasthan

Attitude of adult beneficiaries towards total literacy campaign in Dungarpur district of Rajasthan. Naresh Sharma and others *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 32-36

Uttaranchal

Role of Garhwal University in adult education. Arun Misra *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ap-Je'2001 11-16

ADULT education of women

Adult education for women : Some observations. Rameshwari Pandya *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 1-2

Non formal education—An instrument for the development of women. G. Sandhya Rani and B. Suguna *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 8-10

Nigeria

The dilemma of women in adult literacy education programme in Benin metropolis. F.E.O. Omoruyi *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 55-65 bibliogr

An evaluation of women's literacy education programme in Midwestern Nigeria. A.U. Osunde and F.E.O. Omoruyi *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 62-72 bibliogr

ADVAITA

Advaita philosophy and the 'Dharma ideal'. Swami Tattwamayananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(11) Nv'2001 21-24

Advaita Vedanta as the quest for knowledge. C.S. Shah *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ap'2001 139-40

Advaita Vedantins of Jnanalaksana : A critique. Bhupendra Chandra Das *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 275-87 ft-n

Anandabodhacarya—Life, date and works. Nalinee Chapekar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 9-18

Anubhavananda-Lahari. Kesavananda Yati. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvarananda Inst. 1967, xiii, 12 p. Rs 4 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 315-16

The concept of Maya : A comparative study of Advaitism and Sikhism. Shashi Bala *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 97-106 ft-n

The concept of reality in Sarvavedanta-siddhantasarasangraha. S. Geethamony Amma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 109-16 ft-n

The concept of soul or self in Advaita Vedanta. Swami Tathagatananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 395-401

Contribution of Kerala to Advaitavedanta literature. E. Easwaran Nampoothiry *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 184-94 bibliogr

Earliest Prakarana on Advaita Vedanta. L. Sulochana Devi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 97-100 bibliogr

The ethics of Sankara. K.N. Neelakantan Elayath. Calicut, Univ of Calicut. 1990, 194 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 378-79

An interpretation of the person and function of Jesus from within Advaita Vedanta. K.P. Aleaz *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(12) De'2001 468-71

Perceiving in Advaita Vedanta. Bina Gupta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1991, 314 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 257

The principal sentences of Advaita Vedanta. Mahabaleswar P. Bhat *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 53-59

Sankara Advaita and its social relevance Bijayananda Kar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 28-33

ADVANI, Mohan and Sharma, R.K.

Mahila Swasthya Sanghs of Rajasthan. *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 34-37

ADVANI, Poornima

Indian judiciary : A tribute. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 1997, xix, 244 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 27-28

ADVANI, Rukun

Indian history from above and below : Two academic parodies. Lucknow, Advani, Ram. 1993, 20 p. *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 129-30

ADVERTISING

Puffery. V. Kesava Rao *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 124-30 ft-n

Regulating misleading advertisements : Legal provisions and institutional framework. D.P.S. Verma *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 51-57

Tobacco

Trouble in tobaccoland. Madhumita Bose and others *Business India* 599 19 Fe'2001 58-62

India

Explosion of greed : Coca colonisation of India. Atul Jain *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 6-17

KBC—An outright gamble. *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 12-13

AERI, Bani Tamber

See Gopalan, C. jt. auth.

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

India

Civil aviation environment in India. Sujan Kumar Saraswati *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1639-45 bibliogr

See also

Air-India

AERONAUTICS, Military

See also

Air power

AESTHETICS

Aesthetic experience : A review. V.K. Chari *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 7-30 bibliogr

Aesthetic qualities, aesthetic experience, aesthetic value. Stephanie A. Ross *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 61-78 ft-n

Aesthetic quality and aesthetic experience. Michael H. Mitias. Amsterdam, Editions Rodopi B.V. 1988, 176 p. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 122-24

Anthropology in the aesthetics of the young Lukacs. Margit Koves *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 68-81 ft-n

Art of dialogue : Essays in phenomenology of aesthetic experience. Gautam Biswas. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1995, 155 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 124-25

Asraya and Alambana of Sthayibhava. M.V. Ramana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 144-50

Beauty of / and harmony in classical Chinese aesthetics. Zhou Lai-Xiang *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 91-111

Defining the aesthetic. David E.W. Fenner *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 101-17 bibliogr ft-n

East and West in aesthetics. Grazia Marchiano, *ed.* Roma, Instituti Editoriali E Poligrafici Internazionali. 1997, 200 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 120-21

Experience of aesthetic rapture. K. Kunjunni Raja *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 89-102

The impenetrable looking glass : Plato on the different possibilities of the visual and literary arts. Carol S. Gould *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 87-99 bibliogr ft-n

In search of an aesthetic for the comparison of literature and painting. Indrani Halder *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 268-84

Indian aesthetics and some of its principles. P.N. Virkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 317-31 ft-n

The Indian philosophy of beauty. T.P. Ramachandran. Chennai, Univ of Madras. 2pts. 1979; 1980, xviii, 104 p.; x, 152 p. Rs 13 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 309

Japanese aesthetic. Allan Casebier *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 53-59 bibliogr ft-n

Launching out into the aesthetic depth. Grazia Marchiano *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 79-85 ft-n

Nature of Indian aesthetics; with special reference to Silpa. Balram Srivastava. Varanasi, Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1985, v, 194 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 298-300

Nishida and Santayana on Goethe : An essay in comparative aesthetics. Robert Wilkinson *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 31-52 bibliogr ft-n

Psychoanalytic theory and aesthetic value. Salim Kemal *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 27-42 bibliogr

The quest for scientific truth through aesthetics search for symmetry and simplicity. Visvapriya Mukherjee and Sudhansu Kumar Ray *Visva-Bharati quart* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 47-57

What makes an experience aesthetic ? Michael H. Mitias. Amsterdam, Editions Rodopi B.V. 1988, 154 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 122-24

Dictionaries

Encyclopedia of aesthetics. Michael Kelly, *ed.* New York, OUP. 1998, 4 vols. 521 p.; 555 p.; 536 p.; 572 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 113

AFEMIKHE, Omaze Anthony

Programme improvement through evaluation : A case study of an adult education programme. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 17-26 bibliogr tabs

AFFORESTATION

Haryana

An economic analysis of afforestation on private land : A case study of integrated watershed development (hills) project, Haryana. K.K. Kundu and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 469

Uttar Pradesh

An economic analysis of afforestation of community lands in Uttar Pradesh hills. R.B. Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 444-45

AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan : A failed state ? Adam Pain *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4181-82

Afghanistan, Islam and the Left. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4179-81

Afghanistan on road to peace. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(22) 16 De'2001 3

American invasion, 2001

Afghan armageddon ? Sayeed Hasan Khan and Kurt Jacobsen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3678

Afghan crisis, Xinjiang and Chinese nationhood. Abanti Bhattacharya *Mainstream* 39(51) 8 De'2001 7-9

Afghan watershed for central Asia. Anita Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3985-87

American operation in Afghanistan and its implications on terrorism in Kashmir. N.K. Pant *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 49-50

Battle won; war goes on. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 55(19) 25 Nv'2001 3

Islamic jehad in the context of Afghanistan : How genuine how fake. Muzaffar Hussain *Organiser* 53(17) 11 Nv'2001 19

It is a war for Caspian oil. Shameem Faizee *New*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Age 49(42) 21 Oc'2001 3

It's Putin's victory over Bush in Kabul. Batuk Vora *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 5-6

Not just America's war. Partha S. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3987

Taliban and Indian Muslims. Ramesh Patange *Organiser* 53(21) 9 De'2001 5+

US war moves : Vajpayee govt lacks independent policy making. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(40) 7 Oc'2001 1

The war and its fallout. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(41) 14 Oc'2001 1

What's lurking behind the war in Afghanistan ? Terrie Albano *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 12

Why Washington wants Afghanistan. Jared Israel and others *New Age* 49(42) 21 Oc'2001 11-12

Foreign relations

Pakistan

Pakistan and the Taliban : A symbiotic relationship. Apratim Mukarji *Mainstream* 39(40) 22 Se'2001 9-12

History, Modern

The Sikh-Afghan relations (1818-1837) : Evidence in Charles Masson's account. Kulwinder Singh Bajwa *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 127-39 ft-n

Politics and government

Adolatory and the Taliban. Yoginder Sikand *New Age* 49(24) 17 Je'2001 10

Challenges before the Northern Alliance. Apratim Mukarji *Mainstream* 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 11-12

The Taliban phenomenon : Afghanistan 1994-1997. Kamal Matinuddin. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. Repr. 2000, 298 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 52

AFRICA

See also

Dams—Africa
Education—Africa
Manpower—Africa
Minorities—Africa
Rehabilitation, Rural—Africa
Renaissance—Africa
Slave trade—Africa
Tobacco manufacture and trade—Africa
Women—Africa
Women studies—Africa

Constitution

The African legislature : Constitutional functions and political experience. Ali A. Mazrui *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 1-12

The state, constitutionalism and democratization. Julius O. Ihonvbere *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 21-32

Defences

Security challenges. J. Kayode Fayemi *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 32-38

Economic development

Africa and the road ahead. Hamdy Abdul-Rahman *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 17-40 bibliogr

Appropriate institutional environment for development in twenty-first century Africa. John Mukum Mbaku *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 7-44 ft-n

Human development in Africa : Some reflections on development strategy. N. Narayana and K. Gangappa *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 10-18

Is Afro-pessimism on the wane ? Prospects for Africa in the new millennium. K. Mathews *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 81-103 bibliogr

Economic planning

Decentralized multilevel planning : Principles and practice : Asian and African-experiences. K.V. Sundaram. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1997, 514 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 210-13

Economic policy

Regulating the world economy as if Africa mattered. Andrew C. Okolie *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 41-79 bibliogr ft-n

Economic relations

Globalisation and recolonisation. Tajudeen Abdul-Raheem *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 14-20

Globalization and the third world state. V.S. Sheth, *ed.* Mumbai, Somaiya Pub. 1999, 128 p. *Book Rev*

Africa quart 40(2) 2000 137-40

India

Globalization and interdependence—Africa and India. V.S. Sheth, *ed.* Mumbai, Allied. 2000, 457 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*

Africa quart 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 149-53

India-Africa cooperation in the new millennium. K.Y. Amoako *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 9-15

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Africa

Foreign relations

Globalization and the third world state. V.S. Sheth, *ed.* Mumbai, Somaiya Pub. 1999, 128 p. *Book Rev*

Africa quart 40(2) 2000 137-40

India

National seminar on the "future of India-Africa relations." *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 244-47

Reflections on India-Africa relations. Ahmed El Mansour Diop *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 xi-xiv

Industries

See also

Small-scale industries—Africa

Parliament

The African legislature : Constitutional functions and political experience. Ali A. Mazrui *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 1-12

Politics

Appropriate institutional environment for development in twenty-first century Africa. John

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mukum Mbaku *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 7-44 ft-n
Citizen and subject : Decentralised despotism and the legacy of late colonialism. Mahmood Mamdani. New Delhi, OUP. 1997. *Book Rev*
Seminar 490 Je'2000 86-87
From idealism to genocide. Pierre-Dami Mvuyekure *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 60-66
Globalisation and recolonisation. Tajudeen Abdul-Raheem *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 14-20
Human agency and democratic challenges in Africa. Wisdom J. Tettey *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 13-49 ft-n
The politics of stable civil-military relations. Pita Ogaba Agbese *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 44-51
The problem. Chandrika Parmar *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 12-13
The state, constitutionalism and democratization. Julius O. Ihonvbere *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 21-32
States and power in Africa : Comparative lessons in authority and control. Jeffrey Herbst. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2000, x, 280p. *Book Rev*
Africa quart 40(4) 2000 143-48
Survival in contemporary Africa. Julius O. Ihonvbere *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 19-28 ft-n
System of disparate exchange : African experiences. Peter Custers *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1594-99 bibliogr ft-n
See also
African Union
Organisation of African Unity

AFRICA, Eastern
Foreign population
See also
Gujaratis in East Africa

AFRICA, West
See also
Ecology—Africa, West
Land—Africa, West

AFRICAN folk literature
See Folk literature, African

AFRICAN literature
The emergence of African discourse : Tradition as a function of time. Saswat S. Das *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 110-18 ft-n
Language, identity and African literary theory. Anthonia C. Kalu *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 19-46 bibliogr ft-n
Women in African literature. Anthonia Kalu *Seminar* 490 Je'2002 67-76 bibliogr
See also
Issop, Ahmed

AFRICAN National Congress
The ANC, the opposition and prospects for federalism in South Africa. James Larimer *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 176-78

AFRICAN philosophy
See Philosophy, African

AFRICAN Union
African Union constitutive act (AUCA). *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 179-94
Birth of the African Union (AU). K. Mathews *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 113-20
Towards a united states of Africa (USA) : The birth of the African Union (AU). K. Mathews *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001 7-9+

AFRICAN women authors
See Women authors, African

AFROZA BEGUM and Khan, Niaz Ahmed
Management of urban local government in Bangladesh : A case study. *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 23-42 bibliogr ft-n tabs

AFSIR KARIM, *ed.*
See Bajpai, Kanti and others jt. *eds.*

AGARWAL, A.G.
See Janaiah, A. and others jt. auths.

AGARWAL, Ajai Kumar
Working capital—A tool to control—Operations. *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 660-65

AGARWAL, Anil
Laws and environmental management : The challenges before India. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 42-52

—— and Narain, Sunita
Embankment ills. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 342-43

—— and others
A deluge of problems. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 341

——, *eds.*
Making water everybody's business : Practice and policy of water harvesting. New Delhi, Centre for Sci and Env. 2001, 456 p. Rs 890 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 21

AGARWAL, Ashok
National company law tribunal. *Management Accountant* 36(10) Oc'2001 736-37

AGARWAL, Bharat Bhooshan
Smriti ke Jharokhe se. Bindu Agarwal. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. (H). 1999, 275 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 30-31

AGARWAL, Bina
Land rights and gender equity. *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 35-42

AGARWAL, Bindu
Smriti ke jharokhe se. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. (H). 1999, 275 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 30-31

AGARWAL, Deepti
Capacity building for rural women. *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 7-9
Education for empowerment—Meaningful and relevant. *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 6-8
Empowerment of rural women in India. *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 3-4+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— and Gupta, R.C.
Serial control and libsys. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 39-44

AGARWAL, K.A.
Environmental-pollution and its control. *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 71-76

AGARWAL, Prakash
Magic does a vanishing act. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 18-19

AGARWAL, R.K.
Using spreadsheet in options valuation. *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 7-9

AGARWAL, Raj
See Diwan, Parag jt. auth.

AGARWAL, Rashmi
The erosion of university autonomy. *Univ News* 38(46) 13 Nv'2000 7-8+

AGARWAL, Sunil K.
Potential of biotechnology in rural development : An appraisal. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 62-69 bibliogr

AGARWAL, Vinamra
See Das, Satyajit jt. auth.

AGARWALA, Narmal
The wage-productivity relationship and surplus labour : The case of the monopolistic landlord. *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 42-48

AGASTYA (Sage)
Agastya cult and iconography. K.R. Rajagopalan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 210-18 bibliogr ft-n pls
Agastya in the epigraphical records of South-East Asia. K.R. Rajagopalan *Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 113-21
A rare sculpture of sage Agastya at Khajuraho. Devangana Desai *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 66-70 bibliogr
A study on the origin of Agastya. K.R. Rajagopalan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 179-90 bibliogr ft-n

AGBESE, Pita Ogaba
The politics of stable civil-military relations. *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 44-51

AGE

Physiological effects
See Ageing

AGE and employment

Karnataka
Work after retirement. Jayashree *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 5-10

AGED
The aged in the new millennium. V.N. Rao and R. Parthasarathy *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 3-4+
Beware of loneliness. Suresh K. Anjum *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 29
Empowerment of the aged people. M. Athar Ansari *Yojana* 45 My'2001 44-47
Fundamentals of feminist gerontology. J. Dianne Garner, *ed.* New York, The Haworth Press. 1999, 201 p. $ 48. *Book Rev*
HelpAge India 7(3) Je-Se'2001 39-41
Living arrangements and exchange patterns of elderly. Jayashree *HelpAge India* 6(3) Je-Se'2000 20-27
Loneliness and death anxiety among the elderly—The role of family setup and religious belief. J.M. Asgarali Patel and Aruna Broota *HelpAge India* 6(3) Je-Se'2000 28-35 bibliogr
Losses and gains : Comparing the experience of seniors in out-migration and in-migration countries. Satya Brink *HelpAge India* 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 14-25 bibliogr
Participation of senior citizens in socio-economic development. A.P. Barnabas *HelpAge India* 7(3) Je-Se'2001 5-10
You are never too old. Amar Jit *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 11-12
See also
Ageing

Care and hygiene
The burden of ill health among elderly in Kerala. T.R. Dilip *HelpAge India* 7(2) Fe-My'2001 7-15 bibliogr
Burnout among the caregivers of disabled elderly: Effect of intervention. D. Jamuna and P.V. Ramamurti *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 150-55 bibliogr
Care for the aged. S. Gurusamy *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 3-6
Health and health services for senior citizens : A case study of Allahabad. R.M. Tripathi *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 87-97 bibliogr tabs
Health maintenance of retirees. Jayashree *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 76-86 bibliogr tabs
Prospects of elder care in rural India. Prafulla Chakrabarti *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 63-71
Social work in geriatric home health care—The blending of traditional practice with co-operative strategies. Lucille Rosen Garten. New York, Haworth Press. 2000, 124 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
HelpAge India 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 38-40
Voluntarism and elder care. A. Asharaf *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 17-18+

Dwellings
Elderly and old age homes in Kerala. Sreevals and P.S. Nair *HelpAge India* 7(3) Je-Se'2001 11-21 bibliogr
Quality of life of elderly women in old age homes and community. Megha Chopra and Sarita Anand *HelpAge India* 7(3) Je-Se'2001 22-30

Employment
See Age and employment

Nutrition
Food supplement of the elderly. Shubhanker Banerjee *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 25
Social nutrition and elderly. Vijayalakshmi Ramamohan and others *soc Welfare* 47(7)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Oc'2000 18-24
Social nutrition and the aged. Vijayalakshmi Ramamohan and others *HelpAge India* 6(3) Je-Se'2000 11-19

Psychology

Depression among he elderly and its correlates. P.B. Patil and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 88-93

Recreation

Television and the twilight years. B.N. Neelima *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 26-27

Gujarat

Self-appraisal of elderly in slums of Vadodra city. Bhamini Mehta and Indira Mallya *HelpAge India* 7(2) Fe-My'2001 22-32 bibliogr

India

Elder neglect—Some examples. S. Narayanasamy *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 15-16

Kerala

Urban elderly women : Problems and solutions. N. Kamalamma and S. Selsa *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 30-33

Maharashtra

Psycho-social problems of the retired. Prema B. Patil *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 13-17

Orissa

Leisure among the aged : A case study of people living in urban fringes of Bhubaneswar. R.P. Mohanty *HelpAge India* 7(2) Fe-My'2001 16-21

Punjab

An analysis of the life satisfaction of elderly in rural Punjab (Ludhiana dist.). P. Aujla and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 27-33

AGEING

Ageing : A phenomenon. Karan Singh *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 133-38
Bio social dimensions of ageing. Arun Bali, *ed.* Shimla, IIAS. 2000, 162 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev HelpAge India* 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 37-38
Healthy ageing. Kalyan Bagchi *HelpAge India* 6(3) Je-Se'2000 36-43
Losses and gains : Comparing the experience of seniors in out-migration and in-migration countries. Satya Brink *HelpAge India* 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 14-25 bibliogr
Making aging in place work. Leon A. Pastalan, *ed.* New York, The Haworth Press. 1999, 145 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev HelpAge India* 7(3) Je-Se'2001 38-39
New hopes in the new millennium : Reasons for optimism about aging in the future. Indira Jai Prakash *HelpAge India* 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 5-13 bibliogr
Socio-biological ageing : An inevitable phenomenon. Satwanti Kapoor and A.K. Kapoor *HelpAge India* 6(3) Je-Se'2000 5-10

India

Ageing in India : Retrospect and prospect. S. Irudaya Rajan and others *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-47 bibliogr tabs
Ageing population : The security of pensions. S.P. Chhajed *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 138-40
Demographics of ageing in India. Pravin Visaria *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1967-75 bibliogr
New hopes in the new millennium : Reasons for optimism about aging in the future. Indira Jai Prakash *HelpAge India* 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 5-13
No aging in India : Alzheimer's, the bad family, and other modern things. Lawrence Cohen. Berkeley, Univ of Calif. Press. 1998, xxv, 367p. $ 45 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 114-16
The sunset years. A.J. Singh *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 12-14

AGERA, C.R.

Political prudence versus common weal with special reference to contemporary India. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 97-110 bibliogr ft-n

AGGARWAL, Jagan Nath

Dr Ganda Singh : Life and work. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 6-8

AGGARWAL, Navdeep and Singla, S.K.

How to develop a single index for financial performance. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 59-61

AGGARWAL, Raj

Can India achieve a growth rate of 8 per cent GDP? *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 69-75

AGGARWAL, S.S.

Problem of industries in Delhi : Remove the headache not the head. *Organiser* 52(30) 11 Fe'2001 17
Small scale industries in today's context. *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 46-47

AGGARWAL, Suresh Chand and Goyal, J.K.

Trends of youth unemployment in India : An empirical analysis. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 641-55 tabs

AGGELER, Geoffrey

Nobler in the mind : The stoic-skeptic dialectin in English renaissance tragedy. Univ of Delaware Press. 1998, 197 p. *Book Rev Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 146-54

AGNES, Flavia

Church, state and secular spaces. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2901-04
Law and gender inequality : The politics of women's rights in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev Seminar* 505 Se'2001 80-82
Minority identity and gender concerns. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3973-76

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGNI-PURANA
Agni-Purana on temple architecture. Tehsildar Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 176-90 appdc

AGNIHOTRI, Anita
Forest interludes : A collection of journals and fiction. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 284 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 25

AGNIHOTRI, Indu
Re-reading histories. *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 16-25

AGNIHOTRI, Prabhu Dayal
The contribution of king Bhoja to the art and science of iconography. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 1-12

AGNIHOTRI, Satish B.
Declining infant and child mortality in India : How do girl children fare ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 228-33
Infant mortality variations in space and time : Analysis of West Bengal data. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3472-79
Sex ratio patterns in the Indian population : A fresh exploration. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 379 p. *Book Rev*
Margin 32(1) Oc-De'99 77-78; *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 22-23; *Yojana* 45 Ja'2001 49-50

AGNIHOTRI, Shashindra
Learning in Upanishads. *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 31-33

AGNIHOTRI GUPTA, Jyotsna
New reproductive technologies, women's health and autonomy : Freedom or dependency ? New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 706 p. Rs 775 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2046-47; *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 88-89

AGNIVESH, Swami
Secularism and the Hindu worldview. *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 237-40

AGNOSTICISM
See also
Skepticism

AGRA Summit, 2001
Agra Summit : What next ? Syed Shahabuddin *Janata* 56(24) 12 Ag'2001 9-10
Agra *vs* Kashmir. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3019-20
From Lahore to Agra. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 22
India taken for a ride in Agra. K.R. Malkani *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 10-12
Issue, dispute and the word : The Agra summit. G.P. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3018-19
Post-Agra message from Pakistan. Inder Malhotra *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 24-27

AGRARIAN reforms
See Land reforms

AGRAS, The
The Agras : An ancient people of the Panjab. Kalyan Kumar Das Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 139-50 ft-n

AGRAWAL, Anil and others, *eds.*
The citizen's fifth report : State of India's environment series. New Delhi, Centre for Sci & Env. Pt I-II. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 486 Fe'2000 85-86

AGRAWAL, Arun
Greener pastures : Politics, markets and community among a migrant pastoral people. New Delhi, OUP. 1998. *Book Rev*
Seminar 486 Fe'2000 83-85

AGRAWAL, Ashvini
Is the Mehrauli iron pillar inscription of Candra posthumous ? *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 182-87 bibliogr ft-n
Kunal—Towards urbanisation. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 319-28 bibliogr ft-n
New light on the early history of the Aulikaras and Hunas in India. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 13-18
Rise and fall of the imperial Guptas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1989, xxi, 322 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 323-26
Sati-How old ? How Indian ? *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 91-98 ft-n
Studies in Mughal history. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 226 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 292-93

AGRAWAL, Jagannath
The decline of Buddhism in India. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 19-27 ft-n
New light on an exploit of the Pratihara emperor, Mahendrapala. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 112-14
Padma Bhushan, Dr. Vishva Bandhu. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 xix-xxv

AGRAWAL, K. and Miya, I.
A longitudinal study of organisational climate in an industrial organisation. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 125-28 bibliogr

AGRAWAL, Krishna Avtar
Contemporary socio-political observations of Swami Shraddhananda. Hardwar, Gurukul Kangri Univ. 200 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 58(4) Je'2000 149-52

AGRAWAL, M.L.
See Lal, K. and others jt. auths.

AGRAWAL, Mamta
Punishment—When and what ? *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 16-19

AGRAWAL, Narendra and others
Horticultural production in Chhattisgarh. *Kisan*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

World 27(10) Oc'2000 37-38

AGRAWAL, P.K.

Latest status of World Bank assisted agriculture sector-based projects and their relevance to small and marginal farmers. *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 38-41

AGRAWAL, Pradeep

Improving India's exports of textiles and garments. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 20 Oc'2001 3886-88

—— and Saibaba, P.

TRIPS and India's pharmaceuticals industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3787-90

AGRAWAL, Rakesh

'Lath' panchayats : Fading away. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 20-22

Micro power : User friendly and efficient. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2500-01

AGRAWAL, S.K.

See Sarawgi, A.K. and others jt. auths.

AGRI business

See Agricultural industries

AGRICULTURAL administration

Management strategy for farm inputs. R.L.N. Murthy *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 57-59

AGRICULTURAL botany

See Botany, Economic

AGRICULTURAL chemicals

Influence of vicinity of zonal Agricultural Research Station, Pune on the use of agro-chemicals by the farmers. S.N. Tilekar and C.A. Nimbalkar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 559-60

AGRICULTURAL colleges

Finance

Addressing financial constraints of state agricultural universities. M. Mahadevappa *Univ News* 39(43) 22 Oc'2001 3-6

AGRICULTURAL communication

See Communication in agriculture

AGRICULTURAL contracts

See Contracts, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL cooperation

See Agriculture, Cooperative

AGRICULTURAL cooperative credit societies

India

Performance of primary agricultural co-operative credit societies in India. Brahm Prakash *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 487-88

Revitalising cooperative rural credit : A critique of Capoor Committee's report. P.R. Dubhashi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1378-80

Madhya Pradesh

Impact of primary agricultural co-operative credit societies with reference to crop loan utilisation behaviour of wheat and mustard growers. A.M. Jaulkar and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 488-89

Tamil Nadu

An economic appraisal of repayment and overdue position of self-help group and PACB beneficiaries in Madurai district of Tamil Nadu. A Malaisamy and R. Srinivasan *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 489

Uttar Pradesh

Performance and prospects of agricultural co-operative societies in district Kanpur Dehat (Uttar Pradesh). Anurag Saxena and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 488

Performance of primary agricultural credit societies in Milkipur block of Faizabad district (Uttar Pradesh). J.P. Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 490

Rural financing through primary agricultural co-operative credit societies. A case study of Karmi Sultanipuri, Mau district of Uttar Pradesh. S.K. Singh and Gyan Prakash Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 461

AGRICULTURAL credit

Andhra Pradesh

Can heterogeneity and social cohesion coexist in self-help groups : An evidence from group lending in Andhra Pradesh in India. Samar K. Datta and M. Raman *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 387-400 bibliogr

Credit needs of the rural poor and the role of self-help groups. Rayavarapu Ramakrishna *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 459-60

Dairy women and self-help groups : A study in Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. V.M. Rao *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 467-68

Emergence of women self-help groups and its impact on rural development : A case study in Krishna district of Andhra Pradesh. Y. Indira Kumari and B. Sambasiva Rao *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 485

Assam

Micro finance through self-help groups and its impact : A case of Rashtriya Gramin Vikas Nidhi-Credit and Saving programme in Assam. Saundarjya Borbora and Ratul Mahanta *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 449-50

Performance of self-help groups in Sonitpur district of Assam. R. Das and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 466

Usufructuary mortgage and land alienation in rural Assam. Pravat Kumar Kuri *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 58-63 bibliogr

Bangladesh

Credit use efficiency of BRAC agricultural credit programme in a selected area of Bangladesh. Abdullah Al Mamum and others *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 56-64

The grameen bank experiment : Providing afordable credit to the poor; an interview. *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 14-25

Goa

Working and impact of self-help groups in Goa. Rekha R. Gaonkar *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 471

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gujarat

Potential role of self-help groups in rural financial deepening. N.V. Namboodiri and R.L. Shiyani *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 401-09 bibliogr

Haryana

Comparative performance of major micro financing agencies for dairying in Haryana. Anil Chauhan and N.K. Verma *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 474-75

Emerging credit demand of tenants in Haryana. S.S. Sangwan *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 317-30 tabs

Role of self-help groups in the Shiwalik foothills of Haryana. U.B. Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 481-82

A study on the working and impact of rural self-help groups in Hisar district of Haryana. V.K. Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 482-83

Sustainable micro financing throught self-help groups in Gurgaon district (Haryana). K.K. Kundu and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 483

Himachal Pradesh

Determining success of non-government organisation in micro financing to self-help groups of rural poors : A study in Himachal Pradesh. M.L. Sharma and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 485-86

Socio-economic evaluation of self-help groups in Solan district of Himachal Pradesh : Impact, issues and policy implications. Prem Singh Dahiya and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 486-87

India

Capoor Report : A critique. P.R. Dubhashi *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 10-12+

Commercial banks and agricultural development. S.N. Misra. New Delhi, Anmol Pub. 1999, xiv, 226 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 136-37

Contractual labour and micro credit in the rural sector—The reform ahead. Amalesh Banerjee *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 342-43

Cooperative credit : Revamping needed. Sanjib Kumar Hota and Vinod Sharma *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 13-15

Financing rural development : A case study. Samit Kar and Malay Kr. Mukhopadhyay *Yojana* 45 My'2001 29-36+

Growth pattern of self-help groups in India. R. Venkata Ravi *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 17-30 bibliogr tabs

An informal journey through self-help groups. Rajaram Dasgupta *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 370-86 bibliogr

Issues in rural credit system. M. Soundarapandian *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 25-29

Letest status of World Bank assisted agriculture sector-based projects and their relevance to small and marginal farmers. P.K. Agrawal *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 38-41

Micro finance—A panacea for poverty alleviation: A case study of oriental grameen project in India. C.L. Dadhich *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 419-26

Micro-finance : The new development paradigm for poor rural women. Laxmi R. Kulshrestha *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 22-25

Micro financing through self-help groups. K.C. Sharma *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 460-61

Monitoring and savings promotion in rural financial institutions of India—A rethinking. Biswajit Chatterjee and Amit Kundu *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 50-62

Rapoorteur's report on working and impact of rural self-help groups and other forms of microfinancing. S.L. Shetty *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 580-604

Rural banking and credit : Tale of many committees. R. Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 733-37 ft-n

Rural credit system : Need for restructuring. A.R. Patel *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 16-21

Rural finance in the North-Eastern hills region. Amod Sharma and others *Kisan World* 28(3) Mr'2001 15-17

Self-help group—A micro bank for poor villagers. G.P. Singh and P.S. Sehrawat *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 484

Self-help group-bank linkage for microcredit funding to rural people. D.S. Navadkar and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 464-65

Some issues in the formation of self-help groups. P. Satish *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 410-18 ft-n

Vikas Voluntary Vahini Farmers' Club—A pivot of rural development. D.P. Malik and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 456-57
See also
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India

Karnataka

Dairy women and self-help groups : A study in Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. V.M. Rao *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 467-68

Empowerment of women through NGOs : A case study of MYRADA self-help groups of Chincholi project, Gulbarga district, Karnataka state. M.S. Kallur *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 465-66

Performance evaluation of self-help groups : A case study of three groups in Shimoga district. T.S. Raghavendra *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 466-67

Self-help groups in Karnataka—Trends and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

implications. S.B. Hosamani and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 469

Madhya Pradesh

A study of working of self-help groups in Madhya Pradesh. S.K. Gupta and A. Shrivastava *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 470-71

Working of self-help groups and their success story in Hoshangabad district of Madhya Pradesh. M.C. Athavale and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 480

Maharashtra

Empowering rural women through self-help groups : Lessons from Maharashtra rural credit project. S. Madheswaran and Amita Dharmadhikary *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 427-43 bibliogr

Mahila Bachat Gat : An exemplary story of Ahmednagar district. Y.C. Sale and others *Indian J agric econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 476-77

Micro financing through co-operatives in Maharashtra : An impact evaluation. Deepak Shah *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 472-73

Women self-help groups affiliated to 'Chaitanya' : A case study in Pune district. S.N. Tilekar and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 458

Orissa

Micro finance : An innovative tool for banking with the unbankables : A study in Kalahandi district, Orissa. Binodini Sethi and H.N. Atibudhi *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 477-78

A study on the working and impact of Dharmadevi Mahila Mandal—A rural self-help group in Kalahandi district of Orissa. S.N. Mishra and M.M. Hossain *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 480-81

Punjab

The performance of self-help groups in Punjab : A study of Hoshiarpur district. Kamal Vatta and Parminder Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 452

Rajasthan

Growth and development of self-help groups in Rajasthan. M.S. Jairath *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 462-63

States (India)

Commercial banks loans to agricultural sector with special reference to small and marginal farmers. B.S. Ghuman *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 33-37

Tamil Nadu

Comparative study on performance of self-help groups—A case with Agaranallur village in Cuddalore district, Tamil Nadu. T. Ponnarasi and M.P. Saravanan *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 469-70

Default pattern in agricultural loans. S.V. Srinivasa Vallabhan *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 83-88

An economic appraisal of repayment and overdue position of self-help group and PACB beneficiaries in Madurai district of Tamil Nadu. A. Malaisamy and R. Srinivasan *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 489

Financial performance of rural and urban self-help groups—A comparative analysis. G. Srinivasan and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 478-79

Impact of micro finance through self-help groups—A case study. M. Anjugam and T. Alagumani *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 458-59

Nature and performance of informal self-help groups—A case from Tamil Nadu. M. Manimekalai and G. Rajeswari *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 453-54

Performance and impact of self-help groups in Tamil Nadu. S. Nedumaran and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 471-72

Working of self-help group with particular reference to Mallipalayam self-help group, Gobichettipalayam block, Erode district, Tamil Nadu. S. Lakshmanan *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 457

Uttar Prasdesh

Impact of self-help groups on the economy of marginalised farmers of Kanpur Dehat district of Uttar Pradesh : A case study. D.K. Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 463-64

Rural financing through primary agricultural co-operative credit societies—A case study of Karmi Sultanipuri, Mau district of Uttar Pradesh. S.K. Singh and Gyan Prakash Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 461

Socio-economic analysis of rural self-help groups scheme in block Amaniganj, district Faizabad (Uttar Pradesh). J.P. Mishra and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 473-74

West Bengal

Co-operative credit in rural sector—A case study. Sarthak Chowdhury and Prabuddha Ray *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 159-67

A study of SHG-NGO and SHG-non-NGO models of rural micro financing in West Bengal. Debnarayan Sarker *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 454-56

A study of some socio-economic features of defaulting farmer-borrowers of cooperative credit in West Bengal. B. Bera and B. Santra *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 18-26

AGRICULTURAL ecology

Asia, Southern

Ecological and agrarian regions of South Asia circa 1930. Daniel Thorner, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1996, xii, 141 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 30

India

Towards an agro-ecosystem policy for India : Lessons from two case studies. A. Damodaran. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 2001, vii, 188 p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2044-45

AGRICULTURAL economics
See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL education
Audio-visual aids
See also
Radio in agriculture
India
Multi disciplinary approach in agricultural research and education : Need of the time. A. Singh and A.V. Moharir *Univ News* 39(49) 3 De'2001 10-15

AGRICULTURAL estimating and reporting
India
Application of remote sensing in agricultural statistics. R.L. Narasimhan and Harish Chandra *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 120-24
Crop assessment using remote sensing—Part I : Crop acreage estimation. K.R. Manjunath and others *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 29-54; 55-67 bibliogr
Proceedings of the national seminar on remote sensing and agricultural statistics : Rational, scope and aims. A. Vaidyanathan and R.P. Dubey *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 1-9
Remote sensing applications in agricultural statistics system : Scope, potential and limitations. Rajiv Mehta *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 87-95
Scientific basis of remote sensing applications in agriculture. V.N. Sridhar and J.S. Parihar *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 10-18

AGRICULTURAL extension work
Extension education through village adoption. N. Anandha Parameswari *Univ News* 39(46) 12 Nv'2001 4-6
Management of agricultural extension. R.K. Samanta *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 6-7
Revamping agricultural extension. M. Kumaran *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 19-20
Research
Misconception about extenstion education researchers in India. P.N. Ananth and others *Univ News* 38(38) 18 Se'2000 10-13
India
Agricultural extension : A critical review of different models. G.D. Banerjee *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 31-39 bibliogr
Nigeria
Organizational communication and job satisfaction: An empirical study of village extension agents in Ogun State Agricultural Development Project. O.J. Okwu and C.P. Obinne *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 35-46 bibliogr tabs
Rajasthan
Identification of constraints as perceived by the farmers of extension wing, SKN Agriculture College, Jobner (Raj). Gulab Singh and Sangram Singh *Rural India* 63(9) Se'2000 174-77

AGRICULTURAL industries
Haryana
Factors affecting the economic viability of small scale agro-processing industries. P.S. Sehrawat and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 572
India
Cooperative processing in rural development : A case study of sugar cooperatives. L.P. Singh *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 41-44
Post harvest technologies for rural entrepreneurship through agro-industrial complexes. V.K. Sehgal and M. Arora *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 22-27
Orissa
Role of agro-industries in the rural development of Orissa : Performance, problems and prospects. Surendra Nath Misra *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 15-20

AGRICULTURAL innovations
Education, technology adoption and agricultural productivity. Karam Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 473-89 bibliogr
Literacy, technology adoption, factor demand and productivity : An econometric analysis. Surabhi Mittal and Praduman Kumar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 490-99
Andhra Pradesh
Technology adoption and agricultural productivity in drought-prone district of Anantapur (Andhra Pradesh). G.V. Krishna Rao *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 546-47
Bihar
Technological change in maize production : A case study of Bihar. P.S. Badal and R.P. Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-19 bibliogr tabs
Developing countries
Transgenic crops and developing countries. Matin Qaim *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3064-70 bibliogr
Goa
Technology adoption and agricultural productivity: A case study. Rekha R. Gaonkar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 551
Gujarat
Flow chart of farmers' involvement in technology generation in highly saline black soils : An effort for life. Abhay Nath *Rural India* 63(9) Se'2000 178-81
Haryana
Factors influencing adoption of agro-forestry programme : A case study from North-West India. Vijay Paul Sharma and Arvind Kumar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 500-510 bibliogr
The role of extension framework and essentialities

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of farm management in transfer of agricultural technology with a covering reference to Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar. Arjun Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 564-65

Sources of information on improved crop production technology and its valuation in Haryana. D.P. Malik and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 521-27

Himachal Pradesh

New agricultural technology and farm size productivity relationship; a village level analysis. H.R. Sharma and others *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 210-22 bibliogr tabs

India

Adoption of improved technologies under institution village linkage programme for enhancing agricultural productivity. A.A. Rane and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 542

Information technology and agriculture. Amitava Rakshit and P.B.S. Bhadoria *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 17-20

Make agriculture technology compatible. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 16-18

Natural resource management and technological awareness for sustainable agricultural in stressed arid areas : A cross-sectional analysis. A.S. Saini and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 560-62

New agro-technology and change. Deshraj Sabharwal *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 179-95 bibliogr tabs

Rapporteur's report on education, technology adoption and agricultural productivity. P.K. Joshi *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 595-604

Madhya Pradesh

Adoption of advanced agricultural technologies by marginal and small farm families of Mandsaur district in Madhya Pradesh. C.L. Thakur and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 532

Impact of Krishi Vigyan Kendra on technology adoption and accelerating agricultural productivity in Satna district of Madhya Pradesh. P.K. Awasthi and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 555-56

Social structure and adoption of agricultural innovation in Madhya Pradesh. S.K. Sharma *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 156-64

Orissa

Modern technology adoption under varying levels of education—A micro-level analysis. R.K. Panda *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 565-66

Role of Krishi Vigyan Kendra in diffusion of farm and allied technology among farmers of Kalahandi district, Orissa. S.N. Mishra and M.M. Hossain *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 554-55

Tamil Nadu

Technology adoption in rice-fallow-pluse cultivation in erstwhile Thanjavur district, Tamil Nadu. K.R. Jahanmohan and M. Sivanantham *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 573

Uttar Pradesh

Level of knowledge, mass media awareness and constraints in adoption of new technology in agriculture : A case study of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Hanish Kumar Sinha and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 552-53

Vietnam

Modern farm technology and infrastructure in Vietnam : Impact on income distribution and poverty. Tran Thi Ut and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4638-43 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL labourers

WTO and the fate of agri workers. R.D. Hilangali *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 7

Andhra Pradesh

Labour use in agriculture : Case studies of cotton growing regions in North Telangana in Andhra Pradesh. K. Pochanna *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 223-35 bibliogr tabs

Bihar

Employment and income pattern of agricultural labour households of Bihar—A village level study. Suresh Prasad and others *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 174-82

Gujarat

Emerging trend of contractual arrangement in land and labour markets—A case study of Junagadh district (Gujarat). R.L. Shiyani and S.B. Vekariya *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 336-37

Haryana

Effect of contractual labour arrangements in agriculture on women workers in rural Haryana. Usha Tuteja *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 352-53

Female employment in agriculture : A district-wise analysis of Haryana. Usha Tuteja *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 339-47

Pattern of land-lease and labour use in Haryana agriculture. B.S. Tomer and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 348-49

Himachal Pradesh

Dynamics of land-lease market in hilly area. M.S. Jairath *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 349-50

Implications of contractual arrangements in land and labour markets at a village level in Palampur valley of Himachal Pradesh. Ashwani Kumar Sharma *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 353-54

India

Changes in contractual relations in land and labour in India. Ravi Srivastava *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 253-82 bibliogr tabs

Contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in rural India. T. Haque *Indian J agric*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Econ 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 233-52 bibliogr tabs

Empowering rural labour in India. R. Radha Krishnan and Alakh N. Sharma. New Delhi, Inst Human Devel. 1998, 440 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 My'2001 50

Rapporteur's report on contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in rural areas. Ajit Kumar Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 576

Rural labour markets : Changing nature and the agricultural labourers. Jayanti Ghanekar-Kajale *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 351-52

Rural labour relations in India. T.J. Byres and others. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2000, 369 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 10-11

See also
Rural-urban migration—India

Iran

See also
Migration, Internal—Iran

Orissa

Agricultural development and interlocked factor markets. Mamata Swain *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 308-16 bibliogr

Contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in rural areas. Ajit Kumar Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 24-27

Land market in less developed economies : A study in Southern Orissa. Amalendu Jyotishi and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 356-57

Punjab

Trends in tenancy and labour use pattern in Punjab agriculture. K.K. Jain and Parminder Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 356

Rajasthan

Concentration and growth of agricultural labourers in Rajasthan—A study of employment of rural surplus labour. Chuttan Khan and Ali Mohammad *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 201-05 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Performance of agricultural labour market in Madurai district. M. Anjugam and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 334-35

Uttar Pradesh

Contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in Varanasi district (Uttar Pradesh). Rakesh Kumar and Chandra Sen *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 342

Organisation and functioning of contractual labour in Tarai region of Uttar Pradesh. A.K. Singh and Anil Kumar Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 354-55

West Bengal

Farm size and labour use pattern—A study on attached labour based farms in West Bengal. K.K. Das and B.N. Banerjee *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 187-92

The system of contract labour in agriculture—A case study of Hoogly district in West Bengal. A.K. Ray and T. Haque *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 355-56

AGRICULTURAL libraries

Automation

Critical issues in acquiring CD-ROM agricultural database facility in Nigerian University libraries. E. Onoja and V.N. Ozowa, *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 71-78 bibliogr

Nigeria

Agricultural libraries and the dissemination of agricultural information in Nigeria. I.E. Aguolu *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(3) Se'2000 115-19 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL machinery

See also
Farm mechanization

130298
LIBRARY Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya HARDWAR

India

Production and delivery system of farm machinery in India. K. Rangasamy and M. Muthamilselvan *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 49-50

AGRICULTURAL marketing

See Farm produce—Marketing

AGRICULTURAL mechanization

See Farm mechanization

AGRICULTURAL pests

Management of pests of orchids. M. Suganthy and others *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 33-34

AGRICULTURAL policy

See Agriculture and state

AGRICULTURAL price policy

See Agricultural prices

AGRICULTURAL prices

A note on the price response of traditional farmers. Hatim A. Mahran *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 116-18

Andhra Pradesh

Issues in price stabilisation of essential agricultural commodities—A case study of Andhra Pradesh. J. Satyanarayana and S.V. Satyanarayana *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 113-49 tabs

Punjab

Domestic and international demand and price environment : Implications for Punjab agriculture. Ramesh Chand and Linu Mathew Philip *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 99-117 figs tabs

AGRICULTURAL research

Environmental problems in agricultural research and development. Rajesh Singh and others *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 19-21

A meta-analysis of rates of return to agricultural R & D : Ex pedi herculem ? Julian M. Alston and others. Washington, IFPRI. 2000, x,148 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 253-54

Research extension linkage : More tasks ahead.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

D. Yeswanth and S. Arumugam *Univ News* 39(43) 22 Oc'2001 15-17

Research for agriculture : Some current issues. A. Vaidyanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2919-21

See also

Tobacco research

Abstracting and indexing

National mapping of science—India : Agricultural sciences. Subbaiah Arunachalam *Information Today and Tomorrow* 19(2) Je'2000 13-14+

India

Agricultural research and small farms. Dayanatha Jha *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-23 bibliogr tabs

Agricultural services and the poor. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 19-22

Impact of agricultural research : Some evidences. P.K. Joshi and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 911-13

Multi disciplinary approach in agricultural research and education : Need of the time. A. Singh and A.V. Moharir *Univ News* 39(49) 3 De'2001 10-15

See also

Forest research—India

AGRICULTURAL societies

India

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India

AGRICULTURAL wages

States (India)

Agricultural wages and employment during post-reforms period : Statewise and cropwise evidence. A. Narayanamoorthy and Atul R. Deshpande *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 558

Employment and wage earnings of agricultural labourers : A state-wise analysis. H.R. Sharma *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 27-38 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Kerala

Minimum wage legislation and its impact on rural wage formation : A study of agricultural labourers in Kerala. S. Mohanakumar and R.K. Sharma *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 247-60 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL workers

See Agricultural labourers

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture—Land, fertilizer pesticide, livestock, forests. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 237-38

Back to traditional farming. Parshuram Ray *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 11-15

Biodynamic farming—Need of the day. N. Selvaraj and others *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 17-18

Education, technology adoption and agricultural productivity. P.K. Joshi *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-37

Environment and sustainable agricultural development : Conflicts and contradictions. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 287-89

Essential components of sustainable agriculture. K.N. Ramanna and K. Chandrakandan *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 20

The European and Indian models of agriculture; what we share, where we differ. Franz Fischler *econ Stud* 40(2) 16 Jl'2001 12-15; *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 11-12

Harmonizing biodiversity conservation and agricultural development. Noel Vietmeyer *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 361-68

Implications of the Uruguay round agreement for South Asia : The case of agriculture. Benoit Blarel and others. Washington, World Bank; New Delhi, Allied. 1999, xiii, 220 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 129-31

Learning from traditional farming. S. Babu and others *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 11

Man and nature : Indigenous wisdom. P.S. Ramakrishnan *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 5-10

Modernization of agriculture. M.S. Swaminathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 239-49

Opening markets for agriculture. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 141-43

Optimise R & D in agriculture to become world's largest exporter : Andersen-FICCI study. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(3) Oc'2001 24-27

Participatory varietal selection. B.D. Biradar *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 12

Putting the clock back ! J.C. Kumarappa *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 257-58

Relevance of vermiculture in sustainable agriculture. U.K. Divya *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 9-12

Resource conservation technologies and processes. Jules N. Pretty *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 290-98

Some environmental impacts of liberalised international trade in agricultural commodities. Katar Singh and R.S. Pundir *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 189-200 bibliogr tabs

A sophisticated agricultural knowledge. Bernard Declercq *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 255-56

A strategy for mainstreaming biodiversity in agricultural development. Jitendra P. Srivastava and others *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 380-82

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Subsidies and support in agriculture : Is WTO providing level playing field. Ramesh Chand and Linu Mathew Phillip *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3014-16

Sustainable agricultural development. Amudhasurabi and J. Vasanthakumar *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 18-20

Sustainable food production and consumption : Agenda for action. Radha Gopalan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1207-25 ft-n

Towards sustainable agriculture. K. Kumaraswamy *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 9

Trade liberalisation and the food and agriculture crisis. *Janata* 56(27) 16 Se'2001 6-11

Utilization of sewage sludge in sustainable agriculture. S. Senthil and others *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 11-12

Vermiculture and development of agriculture. S.K. Santra and K.L. Bhowmik *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 43-45

A viable agriculture in the new international trade regime scenario. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 35-41 bibliogr

WTO agreement on agriculture : Mortgaging peoples' livelihood and future. *New Age* 49(38) 23 Se'2001 5-6

See also

Aquaculture
Communication in agriculture
Dairying
Diversification in agriculture
Dry farming
Grain
Horticulture
Land
Radio in agriculture
Reclamation of land
Soils
Women in agriculture

Bibliography

Theme : Agriculture—Development, markets, globalisation. *Pol Econ J India* 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 87-91

Costs

Management strategy for farm inputs. R.L.N. Murthy *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 57-59

Economic aspects

Education, technology adoption and agricultural productivity. Karam Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 473-89 bibliogr

Farmers' education and productivity of crops : A new approach. A. Narayanamoorthy *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 511-20 bibliogr ft-n

Farmer education, knowledge and agricultural productivity. Shyam Sundar Pd Sharma *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 541

Hungry for trade : How the poor pay for free trade. John Madeley. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 2000, 178 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 17-19

Literacy, technology adoption, factor demand and productivity : An econometric analysis. Surabhi Mittal and Praduman Kumar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 490-99

WTO agriculture agreement, common property resources and income diversification strategy. A. Damodaran *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3633-42 ft-n

See also

Agricultural industries
Agricultural prices
Agricultural wages
Farm produce—Marketing

Haryana

Sources of information on improved crop production technology and its valuation in Haryana. D.P. Malik and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 521-27

Himachal Pradesh

Economic returns from agricultural support land in different agro-climatic regions of Himachal Pradesh. S.K. Bhal and P. Kaushal *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 307-16 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Post harvest experience in agricultural production in Himachal Pradesh : Problems and their remedies. R.S. Ratan and others *Pol Econ J India* 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 46-52

India

Capital formation in Indian agriculture : Re-visiting the debate. Ashok Gulati and Seema Bathla *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1697-1708 bibliogr ft-n

Corporatisation of agriculture—A different approach. B.N. Bhattacharyya *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 253-55

Emerging trends and issues in public and private investments in Indian agriculture : A statewise analysis. Ramesh Chand *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 161-84 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Indian agriculture and capitalist reforms : A perspective. D.K. Oza *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 18-22

Instability of agricultural exports and economic growth during pre and post reform periods in India. K. Sham Bhat and V. Nirmala *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 1-17 bibliogr

Rapporteur's report on education, technology adoption and agricultural productivity. P.K. Joshi *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 595-604

Trade liberalization and Indian agriculture : Cropping pattern changes and efficiency gains in semi-arid tropics. Ashok Gulati and Tim Kelley. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xxvi, 296 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 699-703

Israel

Strategic planning in response to global

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

environmental changes : The case of Israeli agriculture. Sarit Shalhevet and others *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 42-48 bibliogr

Punjab

Emerging crisis in Punjab's agrarian economy : Some-options for the future. H.S. Sidhu *PSE eçon Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 115-30 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Farm earning, 'allocative' and 'direct' effects of human capital : Some evidence from the disadvantaged groups. D.K. Nauriyal and Sumanash Dutta *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 111-15

West Bengal

Role of rural literacy and other factors in agriculture productivity growth of West Bengal. Amit Kar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 574

Information services

Adoption of improved technologies by farmers of South Andaman—A whole farm study. R. Vijayaraghavan and Nivedita Sharma *Rural India* 63(9) Se'2000 170-73

Agricultural libraries and the dissemination of agricultural information in Nigeria. I.E. Aguolu *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(3) Se'2000 115-19 bibliogr

Agriculture : Potential of internet for Indian farmers. Rajni Jain and Shashi Dahiya *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 31-34

Countering seasonal rural problems : Integrated participatory information system. Rajeswari S. Raina *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3335-42 bibliogr

Education, technology adoption and agricultural productivity. Karam Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 473-89 bibliogr

Information technology and agriculture. Amitava Rakshit and P.B.S. Bhadoria *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 17-20

The information village experiment in Pondicherry. V. Balaji and others *Information Today and Tomorrow* 19(4) De'2000 3-7+

Internet and rural and agricultural development : Indian scenario. Souvik Ghosh *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 25-26

Interval level interpretation on the extent of utilization of information sources by farmers from progressive and non-progressive villages. U.R. Tamuli and H.N. Kakoty *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 88-90

Literacy, technology, adoption, factor demand and productivity : An econometric analysis. Surabhi Mittal and Praduman Kumar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 490-99

Multistage response towards agricultural information : A typical case study on progressive farmers in saline soils of Gujarat. Abhay Nath and others *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 157-60

Sources of information on improved crop production technology and its valuation in Haryana. D.P. Malik and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 521-27

See also

Agricultural extension work

Karnataka

Sources of information for farmers in Karnataka. B.S. Biradar *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(1) Mr'2000 17-22

Personnel management

An overview of impact of training programme for human resource development in agriculture. Uma Sah and others *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 175-78 bibliogr

Prices

See Agricultural prices

Research

See Agricultural research

Statistics

Application of remote sensing in agricultural statistics. R.L. Narasimhan and Harish Chandra *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 120-24

Experience in use of remote sensing for crop statistics in Assam. C.R. Deka and S.S. Deb *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 81-86; 110-19

Proceedings of the national seminar on remote sensing and agricultural statistics : Rationale, scope and aims. A. Vaidyanathan and R.P. Dubey *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 1-9

Remote sensing applications in agricultural statistics system : Scope, potential and limitations. Rajiv Mehta *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 87-95

See also

Agricultural estimating and reporting

Andhra Pradesh

Constraints in farming in Andhra Pradesh. K. Anand Singh *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 11-12

Arunachal Pradesh

Political economy of agrarian change in Arunachal. Deepak Kumar Mishra *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 40-50 bibliogr tabs

Asia, Central

Potential for irrigation and agricultural productivity in Central Asian states. G.M. Mir *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 43-52 bibliogr tabs

Assam

An analysis of cost of energy use in crop production—A case study in Golaghat district of Assam. Hemchandra Saikia and others *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 234-40 tabs

Bangladesh

Agricultural planning and achievement in Bangladesh. Mohammad Abdus Sattar. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 2001, 155 p. Rs 295 *Book*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rev
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 66-67

The level of insecticide use by the selected Bangladeshi farmers in crop production. M.S. Islam and M.A. Kashem *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 168-72

Bengal

History

Agrarian system in Eastern Bengal c.1870-1910. Nariaki Nakazato. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1994, 337 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 494-97

Bihar

Pattern of agricultural productivity in Bihar : A spatio-temporal analysis. U.P. Rana *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 94-101 figs
See also
Irrigation—Bihar

History

Land, power and market : A Bihar district under colonial rule, 1860-1947. Pouchepadass Jacques. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 573 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 394-95

China (People's Republic)

Output and employment in rural China : Some post-reform problems. Utsa Patnaik and Sriram Natrajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3420-27 bibliogr

Developing countries

Patent politics and third world agriculture. S. Sundara Pandian and others *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 42-43

The unfolding future of agriculture in third world nations in an era of globalization : Lessons from India. P. Srinivas Subba Rao and K.G.K. Murthy *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 160-68

Ethiopia

Sources of variability in domestic food production, food and non-food imports in Ethiopia. Getie Asfaw and others *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 288-93

Gujarat

Agriculture in Gujarat : Problems and prospects. Niti Mathur and S.P. Kashyap *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3137-46
See also
Farmers—Gujarat
Irrigation—Gujarat

Haryana

Composition and distribution of farm assets in Haryana. Ram Murti Sharma *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 51-57 tabs

Perspective and prospects of sustainable agriculture in Haryana. D.B. Yadav and K.N. Rai *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 100-115 bibliogr

Himachal Pradesh

Farm size-productivity relationship : Empirical evidence from an agriculturally developed region of Himachal Pradesh. H.R. Sharma and R.K. Sharma *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 605-15 bibliogr

India

Agricultural and horticultural programmes for development of scheduled tribes in India. Jayant Patil *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 15-17

Agricultural development : Core element of tenth plan. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 9

Agricultural exports of India : Some issues. Anjani Kumar *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 176-88 bibliogr tabs

Agricultural modernisation and education : Contours of a point of departure. Krishna Kumar *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 159-75

Agricultural performance in semi-arid tropics of India. P.K. Joshi and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 71-88 bibliogr tabs

Agriculture and small farm dynamics. R. Mukherji *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 12-18 ft-n

Agriculture : Second round of economic reforms. V.S. Vyas *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 829-36

Agriculture sector-surging ahead in India but productivity far below than the benchmarks of Western nations. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(3) Oc'2000 18-25

Building relationship with farmers. Sanjaya S. Gaur and K. Abdul Waheed *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 25-31

Changing contours of Indian agriculture. V.S Vyas. New Delhi, NCAER, (NCAER Golden Jubilee Seminar Series Eighth Lecture). 2000, 65 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 721-24

Corporate contract farming is new threat to Indian agriculture. Sachchidanand *New Age* 49(41) 14 Oc'2001 7

Corporatisation of our agriculture is disastrous. Vandana Shiva *New Age* 49(5) 4 Fe'2001 5

Emerging crises in Indian agriculture-Causes and suggested remedies. G.S. Bhalla *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 89-96+

Expert systems application in agriculture. Anil Kumar and P.K. Mahanti *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 20-21+

Export subsidies for farm commodities. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(12) Jl'2001 4-5

The future of agricultural trade. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 137-43

How to eradicate hunger; an interview. Parshuram

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ray *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 5-11

Indian agriculture—Challenges and opportunities in the light of WTO. K. Krishnamurthy and H.C. Sharatchandra *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 6-7

Indian agriculture : Four decades of development. G.S. Bhalla and Gurmail Singh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, xiv, 309 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3233-35

Indian agriculture in the context of world trade organisation. N. Mahalingam *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 5

Indian agriculture is facing crisis : Problem of plenty main worry of the farmer. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(10) My'2001 20-25

Indian farmers not benefitting from WTO agreement. Devinder Sharma *New Age* 48(46) 12 Nv'2000 6

Issues before the peasant movement in India. *New Age* 49(12) 25 Mr'2001 8-10

Issues in agricultural reforms : Public investment and land market development. S. Hirashima *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3879-84

Keep politics out of farmers' woes : States have much greater responsibility. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(25) 7 Ja'2001 9

Modernising Indian agriculture : Priority tasks and critical policies. V.M. Rao and P.D. Jeromi. Mumbai, RBI. 2000, 114 p. *Book Rev Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 298-301

The myth behind the agreement on agriculture (AOA) : Prescription for TNC takeover of Indian agriculture. *New Age* 49(43) 28 Oc'2001 8-9+

The not-so green revolution. Vandana Shiva *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 12-13

Participatory development in agriculture. R.K. Pandey and others *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 10-11

Postcolonial developments : Agriculture in the making of modern India. Akhil Gupta. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xv, 409 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 108-10

Prospect of linking agricultural markets to rural development. Indrajit Roy *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 26-28

Public sector investment and agricultural growth. M. Raghavan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2980-81

Shaping our agricultural future. M.S. Swaminathan *Janata* 56(2) 4 Fe'2001 6-7; *New Age* 49(3) 21 Ja'2001 7

Small farmers : An endangered species ! S.R. Asokan and Gurdev Singh *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 5-11 bibliogr

Tending the earth—Agriculture. Winin Pereira *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 250-54

Towards contrived economic development : The new agriculture. Santikumar Ghosh *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(3) Mr'2001 127-31

The unfolding future of agriculture in third world nations in an era of globalisation : Lessons from India. P. Srinivas Subba Rao and K.G.K. Murthy *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 160-68

WTO and its impact on Indian agriculture. Subah Singh Yadav *Yojana* 45 De'2001 31-33

WTO and Indian agriculture : Crisis and challenges—A case study of Punjab. Ranjit Singh Ghuman *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 67-98 bibliogr tabs

WTO and viability of Indian agriculture. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3453-57 bibliogr

WTO policies are ruining Indian agriculture. *New Age* 48(48) 26 Nv'2000 7

World Trade Organisation and Indian agriculture. T.N. Prakash *Janata* 56(7) 18 Mr'2001 6-8; 56(8) 25 Mr'2001 3-5+; 56(9) 1 Ap'2001 5-8; 56(10) 8 Ap'2001 6-11

See also

Horticulture—India

Irrigation—India

Land—India

Land tenure—India

Shifting cultivation—India

Waste lands—India

History

The agrarian system of Mughal India 1556-1707. Irfan Habib. New Delhi, OUP. e2. 1999, xvi, 516 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 149-51

History of masa-pulse in India and its cultural significance. K.L. Mehra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 217-26 ft-n

India, Ancient

Peeps into agriculture in ancient India. R.K. Kaw *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 164-78 ft-n

India, Northeastern

Foodgrain production in North East India, 1970-71 to 1996-97. J.K. Khundrakpam *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 185-208

Israel

Strategic planning in response to global environmental changes : The case of Israeli agriculture. Sarit Shalhevet and others *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 42-48 bibliogr

Karnataka

Harbingers of rain : Land and life in South India. A.R. Vasavi. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xiv, 178 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3527-28; *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jl-De'2000 352-56

History

Epigraphs and agrarian features in coastal Karnataka and Hinterland A.D. 1600-1763. K.G. Vasanthamadhava *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 75-81 ft-n

Kerala

Agriculture in Kerala—Ailments and treatments. P.S. Sasi *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 18-20

Kerala agriculture—Ailments and treatments. P.S. Sasi *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 15-17

Maharashtra

Sustainable agricultural practices and people's participation : A case study. Santosh Kumar and Shahaji Narwade *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 29-32+

See also

Irrigation—Maharashtra

Meghalaya

See also

Shifting cultivation—Meghalaya

Orissa

Agricultural development and interlocked factor markets. Mamata Swain *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 308-16 bibliogr

Impact of waterlogging on agriculture production: A study in Orissa. P.C. Sikligar *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 49-51

Tenancy structure in Orissa : Implications for agricultural growth. Mamata Swain *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 245-61 bibliogr tabs

Pakistan

Agricultural growth and instability in major crops production : A province-wise analysis in Pakistan. Mohammad Pervez Wasim *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 294-314 bibliogr tabs

Dynamics of foodgrains production in Pakistan. Mohammad Pervez Wasim *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 438-46

Philippines

A rice village saga—Three decades of green revolution in the Philippines. Yujiro Hayami and Masao Kikuchi. Barnes, Int Rice Res Inst. 2000, xiii, 274 p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2762-63

Punjab

Agricultural development and women's role : A study of Punjab. Rupinder Kaur *Margin* 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 67-83 bibliogr

Crucial agriculture problems facing small farmers. Dinesh Chandra *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-4

Distress in Punjab agriculture under the WTO regime : A brief note. Sutapa Lahiry *Mainstream* 39(37) 1 Se'2001 17-20 bibliogr ft-n

Future problems and prospects of Punjab agriculture. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 130-33

Green revolutions reconsidered—The rural world of contemporary Punjab. Himmat Singh. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 302 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3996-98

Inter-regional disparities in agricultural efficiency in Punjab. Harjit Singh *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 71-82

Marginalisation of Punjab. Surinder S. Jodhka *Seminar* 497 Je'2001 69-74

Punjab agriculture 2000. *Janata* 55(13) 22 Oc'2000 15

Three decades of intensive agriculture in Punjab: Socio-economic and environmental consequences. R.S. Sidhu and S.S. Johl *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 45-66 bibliogr tabs

See also

Land tenure—Punjab

Women in agriculture—Punjab

History

Agricultural development in later nineteenth and early twentieth centuries South-East Punjab. Dipak Chattaraj *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 67-86 ft-n tabs

Growth of agriculture in the eastwhile Patiala and East Punjab States Union (1947-1956). Gursharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 175-200 ft-n

Irrigation, agriculture and the raj : Punjab, 1887-1947. M. Mufakharul Islam. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 180 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 486-88

Rajasthan

Traditional agricultural methods of tribals and their changing dimensions in Southern Rajasthan. L.P. Mathur *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 89-96

Russia

Russia's agricultural strategy : Need for institutional transformation. Alexander V. Akimov *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 74-91

Sri Lanka

Agrarian change in Sri Lanka. James Brow and Joe Weeramunda, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1992, 445 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 143-47

Tamil Nadu

Prospects of agriculture in Tamil Nadu / India. R.K. Sivanappan *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 11-13

Uttar Pradesh

Levels of agricultural development in Gonda district. Shafiqullah *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 361-71

Spatial analysis of agricultural productivity in Western Uttar Pradesh. Mohammad Taufique and others *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 129-40 figs

See also

Diversification in agriculture—Uttar Pradesh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wastelands—Uttar Pradesh

West Bengal

Cropping pattern and agricultural development in West Bengal during 1970-71 to 1994-95. Utpal Kumar De *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 68-77 bibliogr ft-n

Tenancy inefficiency : A study based on West Bengal agriculture. Manabendu Chattopadhyay and Atanu Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 497-502

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

India

A critical analysis of the working of the multipurpose agricultural cooperatives in Japan and lesson for India. R.K. Panda and Y. Izumida *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 123-36 bibliogr tabs

Japan

A critical analysis of the working of the multipurpose agricultural cooperatives in Japan and lesson for India. R.K. Panda and Y. Izumida *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 123-36 bibliogr tabs

AGRICULTURE and state

Trade liberalisation and the food and agriculture crisis. S.P. Shukla *Janata* 56(26) 9 Se'2001 9-19

See also

Rehabilitation, Rural

India

Agriculture : The second round of economic reforms. V.S. Vyas *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 24-33

Crop insurance and national agriculture policy. Surinder Sud *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 37-40

Economic reforms and Indian agriculture : Some reflections. M.S. Chandakavate and R.R. Biradar *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 169-75 bibliogr

Essentials of national agriculture policy. *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 17-20

Food security, NAP and WTO. B. Bhattacharyya *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 16-20

NAP and WTO. Bibek Debroy *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 12-15

National agricultural policy : Confusion on ends and means. R. Thamarajakshi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3237-40

National agriculture policy. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 5-11

Position paper on agriculture. *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 209-19

We are being farmer-friendly—Amar Prasad Satpathy. *Organiser* 52(42) 6 My'2001 11

Where's the grain. Ashok Singh *Business India* 591 30 Oc'2000 110-14

See also

Land reforms—India

Punjab

History

The colonial state, agrarian policy and peasant response in Punjab during nineteenth century. Kamlesh Mohan *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 192-203 ft-n

AGRICULTURISTS

See also

Farmers

AGRONOMY

See Agriculture

AGUNDU, P.U.C. and Okwandu, G.A.

Managing Nigerian commercial banks in the new millennium : Key success and failure factors. *econ Stud* 39(2) 16 Jl'2000 3-13 tabs

AGUOLU, I.E.

Agricultural libraries and the dissemination of agricultural information in Nigeria. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(3) Se'2000 115-19 bibliogr

AGWAN, Abdul Rashid

Islam and the issue of biodiversity. *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 9-24

AHAMED HUSSAIN, S. Syed

Holiday camps for disadvantaged children. *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 17-18

AHLAWAT, Pardeep and others

Role of information technology in enhancing academic productivity. *Univ News* 39(42) 15 Oc'2001 9-13

AHLUWALIA, A.S.

See Ram, G.S. jt. auth.

AHLUWALIA, Harjeet

Need for larger participatory role. *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 17-20

AHLUWALIA, Jasbir Singh

The conception of polity in Sikh religion : The idea of state in Sikhism. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 63-68 ft-n

Functioning of Sarkar Khalsa—Some fundamental issues concerning Maharaja Ranjit Singh's polity. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 19-21

Indian constitution in a federal perspective. *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 57-60

Sikhism today, the crisis within and without. Chandigarh, G.G.S. Foundation. 1987, 82 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Panjab Past and Present 22(1) Ap'88 189-93

AHLUWALIA, Jassa Singh

Sardar Jassa Singh Ahluwalia—A valiant fighter of the highest order. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 73-77

AHLUWALIA, M.L.

Dr Ganda Singh's contribution to the Punjab State Archives. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 50-55

Prof. M.L. Ahluwalia. Kirpal Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 161-62

AHLUWALIA, Manjeet and Sharma, Anuradha

Media and TLC in Punjab. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 61-66

AHLUWALIA, Montek S.

Reforming the global financial architecture.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

London, Commonwealth Sectt. 2000, vi, 70 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3309-13

AHLUWALIA, Pal
Uganda : Movement politics or one-party state ? *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 67-84 ft-n

AHLUWALIA, Sanjeev S.
Power tariff reform in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3407-19 ft-n

AHMAD, Alia
See Isvilanonda, Sompom and others jt. auths.

AHMAD, Hamida
See Naved Iqbal jt. auth.

AHMAD, Mumtaz
See Mohammad Taufique and others jt. auths.

AHMAD SALIM, *ed.*
Lahore : 1947. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2001, 277 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 7-8

AHMAR, Moonis, *ed.*
The Arab-Israeli peace process : Lessons for India and Pakistan. Karachi, OUP. 2001, xx, 343 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 44-45

AHMED, A.K.N.
Purposes and functions of a Central Bank. *Mainstream* 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 13-14

AHMED, Jasmine
Achievement motivation differences among adolescent boys and girls of various ordinal birth position. *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 2-5

AHMED, M.
Be your own boss; an interview. Subash Chopra *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 8-9

AHMED, Monisha
Making cloth—Gender and place in Rupshu, Eastern Ladakh. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 149-59 bibliogr ft-n

AHMED, S.M.
See Ansari, M.I. jt. auth.

AHMED, Sarah Z.
Valuation of natural and environmental resources: A survey of methodology. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 364

AHMED AMINU YUSUF
Radical students' movement and Bourgeois nationalists in the struggle for Nigeria's independence. *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 133-55 ft-n

AHMED RASHID
Taliban : Islam, oil and the new great game in Central Aisa. New Delhi, Bahri & Sons. 2000, 274 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 23-24

AHMEDABAD

Economic conditions
Crises and response : Ahmedabad 2000. Howard Spodek *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1627-38 bibliogr

Municipal Corporation
Ahmedabad Municipal bond : Lessons and pointers. Chetan Vaidya and Brad Johnson *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2884-91

Social conditions
Cultural integration in Ahmedabad city. Anjana Desai *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 352-60

Transit systems
Accounting for passenger transport service : A case study of Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service, Gujarat. B.N. Trivedi and B.H. Desai *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 13-23 tabs

AHOOJA-PATEL, Krishna
Ideological and conceptual basis of racism : The world scenario. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 81-83

AHUJA, Daman
Child labour and the law. *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 24-25
Community action against child exploitation. *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 29-32
Politics of child labour. *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 14-16

AHUJA, Jasbir Kaur
Glimpses of Sheikh Baba Farid's life and works. *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 19-23
Human values : A sublime heritage. *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 8-13 bibliogr

——, *tr.*
The Fatehnama of Guru Gobind Singh. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1999, 68 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(11) Nv'2000 55

AHUJA, R.L.
The Gandhara school of art. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 73-84 bibliogr
Indigenous education in the Punjab (1799-1849). *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 134-54 ft-n

AHUJA, Ravi
Expropriating the poor : Urban land control and colonial administration in late eighteenth century Madras city. *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 81-99

AIJAZ AHMAD
The Communist manifesto and 'world literature'. *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 3-30 ft-n
Kashmir : Peace through autonomy and reconciliation. *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 4-11

AIJAZUDDIN, Syed
From a head, to a head, through a head : The secret channel between the U.S. and China through Pakistan. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 163 p. Pak Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 4-5

AIKANT, Satish C.
J.D. Salinger : An artist in self-exile. *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 26-36

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AIR

Pollution

Biofuels, pollution and health linkages : A survey of rural Tamil Nadu. Jyoti Parikh and Vijay Laxmi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4125-37

Cleaner air for Delhi. Peter Henschel *econ Stud* 39(7) 1 Oc'2000 5

AIR India

Flying into turbulence. Yeshi Seli *Business India* 608 25 Je'2001 56-61

AIR pollution

See Air—Pollution

AIR power

Air power in the new millennium. N.B. Singh. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 284 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 349-50

AIR transport

See Aeronautics, Commercial

AITHAL, Parameswar

Vedalaksana—Vedic ancillary literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1993, vi, 755 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 272-74

AIYANGAR, K.V. Rangaswamy

Krtyakalpataru of Bhatta Laksmidhara : Pratistha Kanda. Baroda, Oriental Inst. Vol. IX. 1979, viii, 240 p. Rs 53 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 233-34

AIYAR, Indira

Rasanubhava and iconography. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 1-7 ft-n

AIYASWAMI SASTRI, N., *ed.*

Satyasiddhisastra of Harivarman. Baroda. Oriental Inst. Vol. I. 1975, 35, 550 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 393-94

AJAGEKAR, B.A.

See Jadhav, M.G. jt. auth.

AJAIB SINGH

How to make post literacy centres more effective? *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 19-27

AJAY KUMAR SINGH

Regionalism and federal nation building in India. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 100-114 bibliogr

Self-determination : Contested claims. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 58-70 ft-n

State's reorganization in India : A critical note. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 96-110 bibliogr

AJAY PRATAP

The hoe and the axe : An ethnohistory of shifting cultivation in Eastern India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 158 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 35

AJAY RAJAN and Dhunna, Mukesh

Job involvement—A prerequisite for teacher accountability. *Univ News* 38(39) 25 Se'2000 12-14

AJAYAKUMAR, P.P.

Presentness of the past : Contemporary ethos in Mistaken identity. *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 92-97

AJAYAN, C.

Exile, politics and freedom in the works of Gao Xingjin. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 103-05

AJAYAPRANA, Pravrajika

The meeting of Nivedita with holy Mother. *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 918-20

Practical spirituality. *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 44-49

AJETOMOBI, J.O. and Olagunju, F.I.

Focus on informal systems of saving—Mobilization among small-scale farmers in Nigeria : Survey findings. *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 49-53

AJITH KUMAR, N.

See George, K.K. jt. auth.

AJIT KISHORE

Golden jubilee of peninsular railway. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 59-62

AJIT KUMAR

Combating AIDS in rural areas. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 40-41

AJIT KUMAR SINGH

Contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in rural areas. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 24-27

Inter-state disparities in per capital state domestic product in India : Trends and causes. *Artha Vijnana* 41(2) Je'99 110-24 bibliogr tabs

Rapporteur's report on contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in rural areas. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 576

AJIT SINGH

Guru Hargobind Sahib's journey to Kashmir. *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 18-20

AJIT SINGH, Sardar

Activities of Sardar Ajit Singh abroad. Savinder Pal *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 54-60 ft-n

AKAL TAKHT, The

Sovereignty of the Akal Takht. Jasdev Singh Rai *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 13-17

AKALI Dal

Akali Dal changes electoral strategy. B.K. Chum *New Age* 49(19) 13 My'2001 13

Akali Dal playing Sikh card for electoral gains. B.K. Chum *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 15

AKALI Movement

Sikh separatism : The politics of faith. Rajiv A. Kapur. London, Allen and Unwin. xvi, 272 p. *Book Rev*

Panjab Past and Present 22(2) Oc'88 233-38

AKAO, J.O.

Yahweh the author of all evils ? Understanding

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

amos 3 : 6 in Israelite tradition and among people of primal world view. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 15-23 ft-n

AKBAR (Emperor)

Akbar and his India. Irfan Habib, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1997, ix, 316 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 157-58

Military services of Rajah Todar Mal to emperor Akbar. Pritpal Singh Bedi *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 42-48 ft-n

Religion and the rule of Akbar in the time of Guru Ram Das. Gurudharm Singh Khalsa *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 1-9 ft-n

Settled, sacred and all-powerful : Making of new genealogies and traditions of empire under Akbar. Ruby Lal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 941-58 ft-n

AKHANDANANDA, Swami

Reminiscences of Swami Akhandananda. Swami Amalananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 457-60

Swami Akhandananda and Jamnagar. Dushyanta Pandya *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Nv'2001 428-30

AKHTAR MAJEED

Coalition politics and power sharing. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2000, 198 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3035-36; *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 149-51; *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 28-30

Coordinating ethnic pluralities. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 47-57

The federal muddle in Tamil Nadu (constitutional issues). *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 1-15 bibliogr

Security and integration in plural societies. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 134-42

AKHTER, S. and others

Potato production (HYV) in some selected areas of Bangladesh. *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 100-105

AKHUND, Iqbal

Trial and error : The advent and eclipse of Benazir Bhutto. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 346 p. *Book Rev Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 28-29; *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 25-26

AKIMOV, Alexander V.

Russia's agricultural strategy : Need for institutional transformation. *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 74-91

AKINSOLA, O.S. and others

Teachers' and pupils' perception of primary science : A case study of Ibadan South West local government area of Oyo State. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 169-72

AKINYELE, S.A

See Akinsola, O.S. and others jt. auths.

AKKERMANS, Tony

Religion *vs.* humanism. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 35-37

AKLUJKAR, Vidyut

Sketching a crocodile on water or speech, silence and self-realisation in Jnanadeva. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 59-72 bibliogr ft-n

AKOIJAM, A. Bimol

How history repeats itself. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2807-12

AKSHAYA KUMAR

The great masquerade : Theory as poetry in A.K. Ramanujan's poetic discourse. *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 85-91 ft-n

AKSU, Husamettin

A brief sketch of the activities of the Hurufi Movement and its spread through Western Asia. *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 115-24 ft-n

ALAG, Sarup Singh

The Khalsa heritage complex. *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 48-50

ALAGH, Y.K. and others

Power economics in Gujarat. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1998, 176 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 82-84

ALAGUMANI, T.

See Anjugam, M. and others jt. auths.

ALAM, Jayanti

Religion, patriarchy and declining sex ratio. *Mainstream* 39(12) 10 Mr'2001 23-27; 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 19-27

ALAVI, Seema, *tr.*

See Muzaffar Alam jt. *tr.*

ALBANO, Terrie

What's lurking behind the war in Afghanistan ? *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 12

ALBUCASIS

The surgery of Albucasis. Geoffrey Lewis *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 21-36

ALCHEMY

Indian Rasayana and Chinese alchemy with allied origins. S. Mahdihassan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 184-86

ALCOHOLISM

Interpersonal dynamics in alcohol complicated marriages. Selwyn Stanley *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 219-32 bibliogr

India

What works in alcohol policy ? Evidence from rural India. Ajay Mahal *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3959-68

ALEAZ, Bonita

Struggles of Indian federalism. Kolkata, Punthi Pustak. 1997. *Book Rev Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 89-92

ALEAZ, K.P.

The eastern path of human participation in God. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 73-93 ft-n

An interpretation of the person and function of Jesus from within Advaita Vedanta. *Bull*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(12) De'2001 468-71

ALEX, Binu
Dalit movement comes of age. *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 6-8

ALEXANDER, P.C.
1984 : Assassination-and massacre of Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 46-48
Universal message of the Bhagavadgita. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 26-29

ALGEO, John
Pioneers in a new continent of thought—On the theme 'The Theosophical Society' : Still in the Vanguard. *Theosophist* 122(5) Fe'2001 194-203
Theosophy in a new key : The future of the Theosophical Society. *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 54-59

ALI, S.A.
Improving sugar production : An insight. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(9) Jl'2001 19-32 bibliogr ft-n

ALI AMJAD
Labour legislation and trade unions in India and Pakistan. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 190 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 64

ALI KHAN, M.
A journey through a journey or the siege of Kars. *Islamic Cult* 73(3) Jl'99 43-59 ft-n

ALI MOHAMMAD
See Khan, Chuttan jt. auth.

ALI SAUER
See Brieger, Tracey jt. auth.

ALIGARH Muslim University Students
Muslims in public service : Case study of AMU alumni. Naseem A. Zaidi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3592-95

ALI-UD-DIN MUFTI
Ali-ud-Din Mufti. Bhagat Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 36-53 ft-n

ALIENS
See also
Self-determination, National

ALL India Council for Technical Education
AICTE as politicians' handmaiden. J.V. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4307-08

ALL India Kisan Sabha
Broad-based struggle is the agenda. *New Age* 49(14) 8 Ap'2001 8-9+
Kisan Conference calls for united and sustained struggles. *New Age* 49(13) 1 Ap'2001 8-9
26th national conference of AIKS : Mammoth Kisan rally declare war on government. L. Venkata Rao *New Age* 49(12) 25 Mr'2001 1-2

ALL India Radio
My years with All India Radio. P.V. Krishnamurthy *J Music Acad* 70 1999 46-49

ALL India Students Federation
25th AISF National conference call : Nationwide stir against saffronisation and commercialisation of education. Jogindar Singh *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 8-9

ALL India Trade Union Congress
Forward to 37th conference of the AITUC. K.L. Mahendra *New Age* 49(47) 25 Nv'2001 8-9
AITUC WB convention expresses fighting mood. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 4
80th formation day of AITUC observed : Massive workers' rally at Calcutta. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 48(46) 12 Nv'2000 3
13th session of AITUC, Cawnpore, December 23-24, 1933. Balakrishnan *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 4
37th Indian Labour Conference : AITUC blasts economic policies. *New Age* 49(21) 27 My'2001 13-14

ALLAH
See God (Islam)

ALLANA, Nissar
The sky under his feet : Art installations and the theatre. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 7-10

ALLEN, N.J.
Scripture and epic : A comparativist looks at the biography of the Buddha. *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 51-62 bibliogr

ALLENDER, Mary
See Adrangi, Bahram and others jt. auths.

ALLIO, R.J.
Leadership : Myths and realities. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1999, 238 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(1) Ja'2001 131-32

ALLISON, Roy and Bluth, Christoph
Security dilemmas in Russia and Eurasia. London, Royal Inst of Foreign Affairs. 1998, 358 p. *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 359-60

ALMELU, S.
Vindhyamauliks 'Sahariya'. *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 2-6

ALOKE, Sitesh
The flight. *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 13-18

ALOYSIUS, G.
Nationalism without a nation in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xii, 265 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 152-54

ALSTON, Julian M. and others
A meta-analysis of rates of return to agricultural R & D : Ex pedi herculem ? Washington, IFPRI. 2000, x, 148 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 253-54

ALTAF HUSSAIN
Titanic of Pakistan on verge of sinking—Altaf Hussain; an interview. *Organiser* 52(17) 12 Nv'2000 10-11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ALTBACH, Philip G.
The crisis in multinational higher education. *Univ News* 38(45) 6 Nv'2000 8-9
Higher education and the WTO : Globalization run amok. *Univ News* 39(37) 10 Se'2001 1-4
——, *ed.*
Private prometheus : Private higher education and development in the 21st century. London, Greenwood Press. 1999, 237 p. $ 65 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 283-85

ALTER, Joseph S.
Knowing Dil Das : Stories of a Himalayan hunter. Philadelphia, Univ of Pennsy Press. 2000, 193p. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 93-95

ALTER, Martha
Widows in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 455 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 5(2) Jl-De'2000 359-63

ALTER, Stephen
Amritsar to Lahore : Crossing the border between India and Pakistan. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 2001, 240 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 13-14; *The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 34

ALUMINIUM industry and trade
India
Aluminium production likely to cross 660,000 tonne. *Indian Worker* 45(17) 1 Se'2001 6
Restructuring in Indian aluminium industry—A success story. Ratnakar Gedam *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 27-28+
Turmoil in aluminium industry. *Organiser* 52(32) 25 Fe'2001 17
See also
Bharat Aluminium Co. Ltd.

ALVARS
Philosophy and theistic mysticism of the Alvars. S.M.S. Chari. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, xi, 263 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 342-44

AMALADASS, Anand
Theology of religions : A Hindu philosophical perspective. *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 71-86 ft-n
—— **and Cloony, Francis X.**
Roberto de Nobili, preaching wisdom to the wise: Three treatises. St. Louis, Inst of Jesuit Sources. 2000, xxi, 345 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 268-70

AMALANANDA, Swami
Reminiscences of Swami Akhandananda. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 457-60

AMALAPRANA, Pravrajika
Sri Sarada Math in Gujarat. *Samvit* 42 Se'2000 32-35
Women's education in ancient India and its relevance today. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(4) Ap'2001 155-62

AMALGAMATION of companies
See Consolidation and merger of companies

AMAN NATH
Emptying clocks of their time. *Seminar* 501 My'2001 27-29

AMANDEEP KAUR
See Ravinder Kaur jt. auth.

AMANULLA, S. and Thiripalraju, M.
Week-end effect : New evidence from the Indian stock market. *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 33-50 bibliogr tabs

AMAR JIT
Help your child to develop self esteem. *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 29-30
You are never too old. *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 11-12

AMAR SINGH
Advent of Guru Nanak Devji. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 59-60
Ethos of Guru Gobind Singh : A life rooted in righteousness. *Sikh Rev* 49(1) Ja'2001 63-64
Guru Har Rai Sahib—The gentle teacher. *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 26-27
Reversing the gaze : Amar Singh's diary, a colonial subject's narrative of imperial India. Susanne Hoeber Rudolph and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 625 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 24-25; *The Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 9-10
Self constructing culture : Ethnography of the Amar Singh Diary. Lloyd I. Rudolph *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3557-60 ft-n

AMARANANDA, Swami
Relevance of Vedanta and Hinduism in modern days. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 47-51; 106(4) Ap'2001 31-36

AMARDAS, Guru
Significance of the pontificate of Guru Amar Das. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 14-19

AMARJEET SINGH
Reproductive health of women of North India—Men's point of view. *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 80-85

AMARNAD, Anto
Creative catechesis : A creative and psychosocial approach to faith formation, a source book for today's Catechesis. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2000, iv, 300 p. Rs 160; $ 18 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 271-72

AMARNATH, J.S. and Krishnamoorthy, S.
Economic valuation of tannery pollution externalities. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 359-60

AMAZONS
The Amazon : A natural landscape ? Hugh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Raffles *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 54-57

AMBALA district

History

Pre-and proto-historic sites in district Ambala. Devendra Handa *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 374-85 ft-n

AMBALAL, Amit

An invisible curatorial presence. *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 34-37

AMBANI, Mukesh

Making a mark. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 196-97

AMBASHT, N.K.

Inculcation of values at secondary stage : A promising approach. *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 44-54 bibliogr

AMBEDKAR, B.R.

Ambedkar on human rights. Zafar Ahmad Khan *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 229-40

Ambedkar's vision of development of the Dalits in India. Kameshwar Choudhary *AJSDJ* 8 2000 36-62 bibliogr

Gandhi and Ambedkar : Savours of untouchables. Sheshrao Chavan. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 2001, xv, 272 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 110-13

Hindutva *vs* Ambedkarism : Views on conversions. Ambrose Pinto *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3633-36

Why Dr. Ambedkar renounced Hinduism. Ramendra *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 34-35

AMBIKA, K.G.

Ramapanivada and his minor Rupakas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 233-40

AMBROSE, Dawn C.P. and Sarkar, Sutripta

Applications of jute—A new perspective. *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 19

AMERICAN drama

American women playwrights 1900-1950. Yvonne Shafer. New York, Peter Lang. 1997, 546 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 133-35

AMERICAN fiction

Resisting the postmodern historical vision : Image (in)ing history in Don DeLillo's Libra. Silvia Caporale Bizzini *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 119-36 bibliogr

AMERICAN Institute of Indian Studies

India's worlds and US scholars, 1947-1997. Joseph W. Elder and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 608 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 145-46

AMERICAN literature

The American dream—Its full circle. Sunil Kanti Sen *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 183-88

A fine silver thread : Essays on American writing and criticism. James W. Tuttleton. Noida, Frank Bros. 1999, 272 p. Rs 149.90 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 19-20

See also

Dove, Rita

Gallagher, Tess

Kenyon, Jane

AMERICAN poetry

Recent American poetry anthologies, contrastive statements on poetics and constant elements in poetic construction. Manual Brito *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 105-18 bibliogr

AMERICAN saints

See Saints, American

AMIL SULTANA and Handique, Mala

Duration of television viewing of high school students. *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 17-22

AMIN, Samir

World conference on racism : Asking the real questions. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4523-24

AMIN, Shahid M.

Pakistan's foreign policy : A reappraisal. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 327 p. Pak Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 4-5

AMIN, Sonal K.

Why do girls drop out ? *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 5-7

AMINUL ISLAM

Islam. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 35-37

AMIR ALI

Evolution of public sphere in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2419-25 bibliogr

AMIRUL ISLAM

Econometric estimation of import demand functions for Bangladesh import from its South Asian partners. *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 135-42

AMIT KUMAR and others

Veterinary practices in 21st century. *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 35-36

AMITA, H.S.

Ethics and business—An introspection. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 86-90

AMJAD ALI

University libraries in the current perspective. *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 10-14

AMJAD SAEED, Khwaja

Accountancy in Pakistan : Developing the profession. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 71-74

Corporate governance : Global experience. *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 765-69

AMOAKO, K.Y.

India-Africa cooperation in the new millennium. *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 9-15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AMRIK SINGH
Elements of the educational policy : A Sikh perspective. *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 28-32
The search for historical truth. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 9-15
——, *ed.*
The partition in retrospect. Anamika Pub. 2000, xx, 458 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 27-28
AMRITPAL KAUR
Five laws : Their relevance in information technology environment. *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 24-27
Internet and libraries. *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 24-31
—— **and Nandan, Naresh**
Impact of IT on university libraries : A case study of Bhai Gurdas Library, GNDU, Amritsar. *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 43-52
AMRITSAR
Municipal Committee
History
Priorities of Municipal Committee, Amritsar-1868 to 1873. S.N. Joshi *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 90-96 ft-n
AMUDHASURABI, A. and Dakshinamurthy, A.
State of rice in India. *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 13
—— **and Vasanthakumar, J.**
Sustainable agricultural development. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 18-20
AMUL (Butter)
The Amul saga. Verghese Kurien *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 41-44
AMULYA REDDY, K.N.
California energy crisis and its lessons for power sector reform in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1533-40 ft-n
The immorality of nuclear weapons. *Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 7-8
AMUSEMENT parks
A brave new world. Kailash Sodani *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 26-28
AMUSEMENTS
See also
Cards
AMUTHAN, G.
See Raghupathy, R. and others jt. auths.
ANAGARIKA DHAMMAPALA
Reminiscences of two genial colossal. Amal Barua *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 18-20
Visit to Kapilavastu
The Anagarika Dharmapala's visit to the Lumbini garden and Kapilavastu. *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 98-2000 1-10
ANAND
Dimensions. *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 91-105
ANAND, A.S.
Dynamics of gender justice. *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 3-7
ANAND, Alok
Banking sector employment in India : Emerging trends and pattern. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1001-12
ANAND, J.C.
Changing structure of national shipping. *Indian Shipping* 53(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 13-27
ANAND, Kumar
Rock paintings of Kaimur. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 55-64 ft-n figs
See also Sinha, Ajoy Kumar jt. auth.
ANAND, Manoj and Arora, Asha
Reporting economic substance over legal form—Need legal recognition. *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 25-28
ANAND, Mulk Raj
Anand's vision of war and death in Across the black waters. D. Ramakrishna *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 70-78 ft-n
Rabindranath Tagore—The founder of the modern Indian novel. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 19-38
ANAND, Pratima
Swami Vivekananda, a great soul. *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 53-58
ANAND, Sarita
See Chopra, Megha jt. auth.
ANAND, V.K.
Development planning in India : Anatomy of past experience and the way forward. *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 317-40 bibliogr tabs
ANAND family
The artful collaborator. Shivanand Kanavi *Business India* 607 11 Je'2001 50-57
ANAND PARKASH
Post harvest experience in agricultural marketing in Haryana. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 67-68
ANANDA ACHARYA, Swami
Life and Nirvana. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. 1970, 2 Vols. 373 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 251-52
ANANDABODHACARYA
Anandabodhacarya—Life, date and works. Nalinee Chapekar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 9-18
ANANDALAKSHMY, S.
See Dhingra, Rajni jt. auth.
ANANDAN, C. and Usha Nandhini, S.
Virtual trading—Real issues. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 40-43
ANANDAVARDHANA
Anandavardhana and Abhinavagupta. T.G. Mainkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 187-99
Anandavardhana's concept of originality in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

literature. C. Rajendran *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 192-97 bibliogr

Anandavardhana's idea of "Rasa" as 'Kavyartha' and 'Kavyatman'. K. Krishnamoorthy *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 149-57 ft-n

The concept of *Aucitya*. R. Lakshmi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 27-36 ft-n

Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhana. K. Krishnamoorthy, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e2. 1982, 385 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 307-08

Nature description in the Dhvanyaloka. K.V. Venkateswara Rao *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 207-12 ft-n

References to Buddhistic philosophy in Dhvanyaloka. C. Rajendran *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 208-13 ft-n

ANANDHALLI, Gavisiddappa
See Parvathamma, N. jt. auth.

ANANDHA PARAMESWARI, N.
Extension education through village adoption. *Univ News* 39(46) 12 Nv'2001 4-6

ANANDPUR
The city of joy. Sardul Singh Caveeshar *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 442-48 ft-n

ANAND SINGH, K.
Chillies—An important cash crop. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 47-48

Constraints in farming in Andhra Pradesh. *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 11-12

Sunflower and improved technology. *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 43

ANANT KUMAR
Poverty and adolescent girl health. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 30-32

ANANTAKRSNASASTRI
Anantakrsnasastri's defence of Avidyalesa. R. Saraswati *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 211-16 bibliogr ft-n

ANANTH, Deepak
The knots are many, but the thread is one ! *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 30-36

ANANTH, P.N. and others
Misconception about extension education researchers in India. *Univ News* 38(38) 18 Se'2000 10-13

ANANTHANARAYANA, H.S.
Expressions of politeness in Sanskrit. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 103-15

Intonation contours in Vedic : A hypothesis. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 48-66

A national language for multilingual India. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 157-63

The similes in Taittiriya Brahmana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 1-9

Verb forms of the Taittiriya Brahmana. Pune, Deccan College. 1970, 17, 368 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 199-203

ANANTHASAYANAM, R.
See John, Sagy and others jt. auths.

ANANTHASUBBA RAO, H.V.
Protect beedi industry and employment of beedi workers. *New Age* 49(7) 18 Fe'2001 15

ANANYANANDA, Swami
Modern Indian renaissance and the Ramakrishna Movement. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ja'2001 14-19

ANBALAGAN, C.
Wasteland development in India. *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 13-15

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS
Andaman and Nicobar Islands. B.S. Dhingra *econ Stud* 38(18) 16 Mr'2000 6-7

Winds over the Nicobars. Simron Jit Singh *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 123-49 bibliogr ft-n
See also
Clear cutting—Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Community development—Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Folk medicine—Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Prisons—Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Tribes—Andaman and Nicobar Islands

History, Modern
Kalapani and the struggle against imperialism. Pritish Acharya *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 49-50

Social conditions
Peaceful coexistence : Lessons from Andamans. Kailash *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2859-65

ANDAMANESE
Rereading social personality an anthroponomastic outline. M. Sreenathan *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 173-79

ANDERSON, Cynthia D., *ed.*
See Myers, Kristen A. and others jt. *eds.*

ANDERSON, Mary
Foretelling the future. *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 84-88

The search for values. *Theosophist* 121(11) Ag'2000 404-10

Theosophy—Tradition and renewal. *Theosophist* 121(7) Ap'2000 244-49

The vision of theosophy. *Theosophist* 122(12) Se'2001 513-17

ANDERSON, Robert S.
Empire's setting Sun ? Patrick Blackett and military and scientific development of India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3703-20 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANDHRA PRADESH

See also

Adult education—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural credit—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural innovations—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural labourers—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural prices—Andhra Pradesh
Agriculture—Andhra Pradesh
Anganwadi workers—Andhra Pradesh
Animal husbandry—Andhra Pradesh
Budget—Andhra Pradesh
Children—Employment—Andhra Pradesh
Communicable diseases—Andhra Pradesh
Communication in adult education—Andhra Pradesh
Community development—Andhra Pradesh
Contracts, Agricultural—Andhra Pradesh
Cotton growing—Andhra Pradesh
Crime and criminals—Andhra Pradesh
Debts, Rural—Andhra Pradesh
Drop-outs—Andhra Pradesh
Droughts—Andhra Pradesh
Dry farming—Andhra Pradesh
Educational tests and measurements—Andhra Pradesh
Elections—Andhra Pradesh
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Andhra Pradesh
Ethnology—Andhra Pradesh
Family planning—Andhra Pradesh
Farm produce—Marketing—Andhra Pradesh
Finance, Public—Andhra Pradesh
Forest management—Andhra Pradesh
Forest products—Andhra Pradesh
Handicapped children—Andhra Pradesh
Land—Andhra Pradesh
Land tenure—Andhra Pradesh
Manpower—Andhra Pradesh
Panchayats—Andhra Pradesh
Rationing, Consumer—Andhra Pradesh
Rivers—Andhra Pradesh
Rural poor—Andhra Pradesh
Rural-urban migration—Andhra Pradesh
Sericulture—Andhra Pradesh
Sugar-cane—Andhra Pradesh
Tribes—Andhra Pradesh
Voluntary associations in community development—Andhra Pradesh
Watersheds—Andhra Pradesh
Women—Andhra Pradesh
Women, Rural—Andhra Pradesh
Women in agriculture—Andhra Pradesh
Youth—Employment—Andhra Pradesh
Youth, Rural—Employment—Andhra Pradesh

Antiquities

The Buddhist art of Nagarjunakonda. Elizabeth Rosen Stone. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, xxviii, 144 p. 282 ills. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 390-93

Economic development

Democratic common interest groups foster empowerment in A.P. D. Vasudeva Rao *soc Welfare* 47(11) Fe'2001 27-33

Economic planning

Tribal sub plan : Precept and practice in Andhra Pradesh. N. Subba Reddy *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-6 bibliogr tabs

Famines

Famines and droughts : Survival strategies. Purendra Prasad. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1998, 255 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 703-08

Industries

Economic dimensions of industrialisation and rural transition—A case study. M. Geetha and P. Kiran Kumar *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 227-33 bibliogr

See also

Computer industry and trade—Andhra Pradesh
Handloom industry and trade—Andhra Pradesh

Rural conditions

Incidence of poverty in tribal areas of Andhra Pradesh : An assessment. G. Parthasarthy *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 361-70

See also

Rural poor—Andhra Pradesh

ANDHRA PRADESH State Road Transport Corporation

Productivity, prices and profitability : A case study of APSRTC. Sanjay Kumar Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4392-96

ANECDOTES

See also

Homiletical illustrations

ANEEJA, G.

Edible oil consumption : Need for change in rural India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3595-97

Women on and off farms : Building links. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 103-04

ANEES AHMED

Reforming Muslim personal law. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 618-19

ANEETA RANI

Evolution of press in the Punjab (1855-1910). *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 148-54 ft-n

ANEY, Madhava Srihari

Sri-Tilaka-Yasornavah. Pune, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth. Vol. II. 1969, 12, 10, 491, 11 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 287-88

ANEY, S.G.

Enron contracts can be attacked on legal grounds. *Janata* 56(1) 28 Ja'2001 3-4+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANGAI, S.A. and others
Dicoccum wheat scenario in Southern India. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 17

ANGANWADI workers
Andhra Pradesh
Role of Anganwadi worker in early detection of disabilities. A. Violet and N. Nancy *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 169-75

ANGER
Anger. *Theosophical Movement* 70(11) Se'2000 361-64

ANGLO-Indian fiction
Piebald Trisanku : The Eurasian in Anglo-Indian fiction. M.K. Naik *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 187-200 bibliogr ft-n

ANHEIER, Helmut K., *ed.*
When things go wrong : Organizational failures and breakdowns. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 318 p. $ 21.95 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 77-85

ANIL, R. and Joseph, Sholy
A study of interest in teaching of teacher trainees undergoing B.Ed. course in Kannur University. *Experiments in Educ* 28(12) De'2000 4-7

ANIL KUMAR
Medicine and the raj : British medical policy in India. 1835-1911. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 246 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 455-57

—— and Mahanti, P.K.
Expert systems application in agriculture. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 20-21+

ANIL KUMAR, K.
Sex ratio at birth in India : Recent trends and differentials. *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 10-18 bibliogr tabs
See also Hegde, Gurudatt M. jt. auth.

ANILKUMAR, Nishtha
Electronic journals : Major issues. *Information Today and Tomorrow* 20(3) Se'2001 9-10+

ANIL SINGH
Prasad automated library management systems: An overview. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 45-52
See also Verma, S.L. jt. auth.

ANIMAL culture
See also
Fish culture

ANIMAL diseases
See Veterinary medicine

ANIMAL husbandry
Animal husbandry. Winin Pereira *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 283-84
Andhra Pradesh
Animal husbandry potentiality in the tribal sub-plan areas of Andhra Pradesh state. G. Eswaraiah *Vanyajati* 48(4) Oc'2000 15-17
West Bengal
Prediction of the management of animal enterprise by farm housewives from some socio-economic and spchological factors. R. Sarkar and others *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 106-15 bibliogr

ANIMALS, Treatment of
The culture of the dumb. Purnima Toolsidas *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 571-73
A non-violent way of life. Purnima Toolsidas *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 586-90

ANIRUDH, Krishna and others
Reasons for hope : Instructive experiences in rural development. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, 322 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 90-92

ANITA KUMARI
The temple of Balatripurasundari : A study of Sakti cult in Barahiya village. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 218-29 ft-n

ANITHA, H.S.
Banks, only hope for SSIs. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 56-58 bibliogr
Ethics and business—An introspection. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 86-90

—— and Laxmisha, A.S.
Financing the entrepreneurs—An evaluation of KSFC. *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 45-52 tabs

ANJAAN, Atul Kumar
Globalisation ruins Indian farmers. *New Age* 49(42) 21 Oc'2001 5

ANJUGAM, M. and Alagumani, T.
Impact of micro finance through self-help groups—A case study. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 458-59

ANJUM, Suresh K.
Beware of loneliness. *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 29

ANNAN, Kofi
UN and reproductive health; world population day, 11 July; theme : Saving women's lives. *econ Stud* 39(8) 16 Oc'2000 3-8

ANNMACHARYA
The lyrics of Annmacharya. William J. Jackson *J Music Acad* 69 1998 168-96
On the retrieval of Annamacharya's music. Salva Krishnamurthy *J Music Acad* 67 1996 166-71

ANNAMALAI, E.
Managing multilingualism in India : Political and linguistic manifestations. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 239 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Man in India 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 238-41

ANNAMALAI, R.
See Venkatapirabu, J. and others jt. auths.

ANNAMBHATTA
A primer of Indian logic according to Annambhatta's tarkasamgraha. S. Kuppuswami Sastri. Chennai, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst. 1998, xliii, 282 p. Rs 150; $ 20; £ 15 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 270

ANNUAL reports, Corporate
See Company reports

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANSARI, Ali
Sufism and beyond : Sufi thought in the light of late 20th century science. New Delhi, Mapin Pub. 2000. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(3) Mon'2000 140-44

ANSARI, Hayat Ullah
The last bid. *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 21-33

ANSARI, Iqbal A.
Hashimpura killings : Is there any hope of justice? *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4601-02
Hindu-Muslim conflict—Need for conciliation. *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 32-33
Minority representation. *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 37-41

——, *ed.*
Human rights in India : Some issues. New Delhi, Inst of Objective Stud. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Aligarh Law J 13 1998 241-46

ANSARI, M. Athar
Empowerment of the aged people. *Yojana* 45 My'2001 44-47
See also Bahl, Kanika T. jt. auth.

ANSARI, M.H.
Strategies of group mobilization : Militant groups and the West Asian peace process. *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 289-97

ANSARI, Mohammed I.
Investigating the relative effectiveness of monetary and fiscal policy for India : A muotivariate cointegration and error—Correction approach. *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 501-25 bibliogr ft-n tabs figs
Secularism, Islam and modernity : Selected essays of Alam Khundmiri. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 308 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 23-24

—— and Ahmed, S.M.
Time series analysis of tea prices : An application of arima modelling and cointegration analysis. *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 49-54 bibliogr

ANTARCTICA
Expeditions
State anxiety profile similarity of scientists and logistic personnel in the Antarctica expedition. Debdulal Dutta Roy and others *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 87-89

ANTARKAR, S.S.
Pramana Vyavastha : Its contemporary relevance. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 1-11 bibliogr ft-n

ANTARKAR, W.R.
The place of Sankara's final disappearance. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 1-22 bibliogr ft-n

ANTHROPOLOGICAL Survey of India
A perspective on the ASI. K. Suresh Singh *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 40-44

ANTHROPOLOGY
Anthropological explorations in gender : Intersecting fields. Leela Dube. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 82-84
Anthropological journeys : Reflections on fieldwork. Meenakshi Thapan, *ed.* New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1998, x, 320 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 303-05; *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 137-39
Anthropology of displacement and change in a fringe area. H.S. Saksena *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 177-92 bibliogr
Doing kinship and gender : An autobiographical account. Leela Dube *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4037-47
Glimpses on anthropology through poetic appeal. Sarat Chandra Roy *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-21
The story of anthropology. Buddhadeb Chaudhuri *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 16-21
The tribal way of life. Narendra Joshi *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 613-18
See also
Medical anthropology
Study and teaching
Teaching anthropology. Vinay Kumar Srivastava *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 33-40

ANTI-DUMPING duties
India
Blocked out. Ashok Upadhyay *Business India* 616 15 Oc'2001 62-67

ANTIA, Noshir H.
Health security for all : Case for an alternative strategy. *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 28-39
The parinche experience. *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 11-12+

ANTIQUITIES
see also subdivision 'Antiquities' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Antiquities

ANTIQUITIES, Buddhist
See Buddhist antiquities

ANTONY, Grace Maria and others
Suitability of HDI for assessing health and nutritional status. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2976-79 bibliogr

ANTONY, S.V.
Socio-cultural vision of Guru Nanak Dev. *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 38-43

ANTONY RAJ, P.
See Vadivelu, S. and others jt. auths.

ANTS
Ants to manage pests. K. Senguttuvan and others

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kisan World 28(6) Je'2001 35-36

ANURADHA, K.V.L.N.
A flawed act. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 50-54

ANURADHA, P.
Automated circulation system using visual basic 6.0. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(1) Mr'2000 23-40

ANWAR, M.M.
See Akhter, S. and others jt. auths.

ANWER AZEEM
The unforgettable teller of tales. *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 75-87

ANXIETY
Anxiety in patients with *Dhat* syndrome. Gautam Kumar Bandopadhyay *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 29-36 bibliogr
Differential effects of reward and punishment in anxious and impulsive individuals on verbal conditioning scores. S. Gupta *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 82-90 bibliogr
State anxiety profile similarity of scientists and logistic personnel in the Antarctica expedition. Debdulal Dutta Roy and others *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 87-89
Yoga nidra and management of anxiety and hostility. Siddhartha Bhushan and Pammi Sinha *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 44-49 bibliogr

ANYANWU, H.O.
Missionaries and women emancipation in Igboland. *J Dharma* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 228-34

ANYANWU, John C.
Poverty of Nigerian rural women : Incidence determinants and policy implications. *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 547-63 bibliogr

AOS, The
Impact of Christianity on the Aos of Nagaland : Introspection and reflection. A. Bendangyabang Ao *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 358-77 bibliogr

APABHRAMSA language
Restoration of the text of some corrupt Apabhramsa and Prakrit citations in Dhanika's Avaloka on the Dasarupaka and in Kuntaka's Vakroktijivita. H.C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 49-54

APABHRAMSA literature
Indological studies. H.C. Bhayani. Ahmedabad, Parshva Pub. Vol. 2. 1998, 243 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 280-81

APADEVA and Edgerton, Franklin
The Mimamsa Nyaya-Prakasa or Apadevi : A treatise on the Mimamsa system. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1986, e2. xii, 308 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 341-43

APHORISMS and apothegms
Some Canakya's epigrams in Central Asia. Ludwik Stembach *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 338-46 ft-n

APOCALYPTICISM
Uses and abuses of apocalypticism in South Asia: A creative human device. Tom Forsthoefel *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 417-30

APOORVA, Kosha
Miniatures in watercolour. *Art India* 1(4) 1996 29

APPADURAI, Arjun
New logics of violence. *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 14-18

APPALA RAJU, M.
Developments in corporate debt capital market. *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 653-55+

APPAN, Adhityan
Rainwater harvesting : The revival of simple methods. *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 26-28

APPASAMY, Jaya
Early Calcutta wood engravings. *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 260-67 pls

APAYYADIKSITA
A critical evaluation of Citramimamsa. C. Leelamani *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 169-72

APPETITE
See also
Hunger

APPLE
Himachal Pradesh
Labour employment status and emerging trends in contractualisation of farm operations in apple production and marketing : A case study of Shimla district in Himachal Pradesh. S.P. Saraswat and Prem Singh Dahiya *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 38-39
Perennial crops supply response—A study of Himachal apples. Manjusha Thomas and others *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 256-69 tabs

APPLEBY, R. Scott
The ambivalence of the sacred : Religion, violence and reconciliation. New York, Rawman & Littlefield Pub. 2000, 428 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 31

APPLIED science
See Technology

APPREHENSION
See Perception

APPRENTICESHIP
Nigeria
Training methodology used by the Nigerian indigenous apprenticeship system. Raymond Uwameiye *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 91-101

APTAKAMANANDA, Swami
Reminiscences of Swami Shivananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ja'2001 7-9; 88 Fe'2001 47-49

APTE, Bal
On your guards. *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 18-20

APTE, Savita
No censorship of the arts is acceptable; an

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

interview. *Art India* 1(4) 1996 21

AQUACULTURE

Community based aquaculture. Rajeeb Kumar Mohanty and Prabhakar Nanda *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 32-33

Organic wastes recycling in aquafarming. Bibhudatta Mishra *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 42-45

Widening horizon of aquaculture. K. Gopakumar *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 28-32

Goa

Pink gold : Transformation of backwater aquaculture on Goa's Khazan lands. Janet Ahner Rubinoff *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1108-14 ft-n

Sustainable aquaculture. A. Biju Kumar *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 42-43

AQUINAS, Thomas

Thomas Aquinas on the nanduality of God. Gordon Stavig *Vedanta Kesari* 88(1) Fe'2001 71-73; 88(2) Mr'2001 112-14 bibliogr

ARAB architecture

See Architecture, Arab

ARAB League Summit, 2001

Arab League Summit : A critical review. Arshi Khan *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 13-14

ARAB states

Foreign relations

Israel

The Arab-Israeli peace process : Lessons for India and Pakistan. Moonis Ahmar, *ed.* Karachi, OUP. 2001, xx, 343 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 44-45

History

See also

Ophthalmology—Arab states—History

Politics

How did we reach the present crisis in West Asia ? Mahmudul Hasani *Mainstream* 38(47) 11 Nv'2000 11-14

The Muslim world and globalisation Part II. Eric A. Vas *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 315-28

ARAB women

See Women, Arab

ARABIAN Nights, The

Impact of the Arabian Nights on European fiction literature—An introduction. Abdul Ali *Islamic Cult* 74(2) Ap'2000 77-85 ft-n

ARABIC literature

Recomposition : An aspect of Arabic literary theory. Amidu Sanni *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 105-20 ft-n

ARABIC poetry, Palestinian

Heroism and national mythology in Palestinian Arabic poetry 1930-1970. M. Muehlhaeusler *Islamic Cult* 73(3) Jl'99 1-42 ft-n

ARABIC tales

See Tales, Arabic

ARABS, The

Pickthall's busy years : 1931-32. Peter Clark *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 45-61

ARADHANA

See Sharma, Vandana jt. auth.

ARAKKAL, Yusuf

The other dimension : The sculpture of Yusuf Arakkal. Suresh Jayaram *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 39-40

ARAMAIC inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Aramaic

ARAPURA, J.G.

Hermeneutical essays on Vedantic topics. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 207 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 264-66

ARASANAYAGAM, Jean

In the garden secretly and other stories. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 153 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 14-15

ARATI (Rite)

Arati—A developed form of Aratrika. Nirmala Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 163-76 ft-n

ARAVINDA, L.S.

Globalisation and Narmada people's struggle. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4002-05

Ground realities in Narmada Valley. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3222-23

ARAVINDAN, G.

Chandradasan. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 95-119

Little men in a wide world : A reading of Aravindan's comic strip. V.V. Indu *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 65-78

Vastuhara. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 181-203

Film adaptations

Adaptation of literary works to cinema : Aravindan's Kanchanaseetha and Chidambaram. Vasanthi Sankaranarayanan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 30-40

ARAYA, Bereket and Asafu-Adjaye, John

Adoption of farm-level soil conservation practices in Eritrea. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 239-52 bibliogr tabs

ARCHAEOLOGICAL museums and collections

Bihar

Masterpieces in Patna Museum, Patna. Hari Kishore Prasad *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 286-327 bibliogr ft-n figs

ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeology and language at the roots of ancient India. Romila Thapar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 249-68 bibliogr ft-n

Eastern approaches, essays on Asian art and archaeology. T.S. Maxwell, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1992, xii, 252 p. 80 pls. Rs 415 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 284-86

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New trends in archaeology. Shankar Goyal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 73-77 bibliogr

See also

Stone age

ARCHITECTS, Indian

See also

Mandan

ARCHITECTURE

See also

Temple architecture

Study and teaching

India

Educating the architect. A.G. Krishna Menon *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 53-59

India

The new Cambridge history of India : Architecture and art of the Deccan Sultanates. George Michell and Mark Zebrowski. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 297 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 21-22

Rajasthan

Of buildings and books : The theory and practice of the architect Mandan. Rima Hooja *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 12-27

Palaces of the Rajput kings. Giles Tillotson *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 42-53

ARCHITECTURE, Arab

Contemporary architecture in the Arab states : Renaissance of a region. Udo Kultermann. New York, McGraw-Hill. 1999, 262 p. 250 ills. $ 49.95 *Book Rev*

Marg 52(2) De'2000 93-94

ARCHITECTURE, Buddhist

The cosmic tree in Buddhist landscapes. Amita Sinha and R.P. Sinha *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 1-15 bibliogr ft-n

Deorkothar stupa : New light on early Buddhism. Phani Kanta Mishra *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 64-74 bibliogr ft-n

See also

Stupas

ARCHITECTURE, Hindu

See also

Temple architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Indian

Architecture and art of Southern India. George Michell. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, xxii, 302 p. 200 ills. Rs 795 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 182-84

Architecture and royal authority under the early Sangamas. Phillip B. Wagoner *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 12-23

Elements of Indian architecture. Jose Pereira. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, 147 p. 47 ills. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 352-53

Invented authenticism : The key to current architecture in India. Romi Khosla *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 253-67

The 'Madala' and 'Modillion' in architecture. M.A. Dhaky *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 71-77 ft-n

Mayasabha and other celestial sabhas : An analysis of the Sabha Motif in the Mahabharata. N.B. Patil *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 234-42 ft-n

The new Cambridge history of India 1 : 7 : Architecture and art of the Deccan Sultanates. George Michell and Mark Zebrowsky. Cambridge Univ Press. 1999. *Book Rev*

J Dharma 24(3) Jl'Se'99 345-46

A note on the Vastusutropanisad, a text on Vastu-Silpa. R.N. Misra *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 125-29 bibliogr ft-n

ARCHITECTURE, Islamic

History of Sultanate architecture. R. Nath. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1978, xxvi, 121 pls. Rs 210; $ 42 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 275-90

Tomb of Subhan : A little-known monument of the Lodi period. Subhash Parihar *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 69-75 ft-n

ARCHITECTURE, Moghul

Calligraphic art in Mughal architecture : Historiographical survey. R. Nath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 221-41

Colour decoration in Mughal architecture. R. Nath. Mumbai, Taraporewala. 1970, xvi, 82 p. Rs 47 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 331-33

ARCHITECTURE, Temple

See Temple architecture

ARCHITECTURE and climate

Envelope cooling of buildings in hot and humid climates. Upendra Kachru *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 21-23

ARCHIVES

Preserving the information content of old documents—Some issues. Vijay Bhargava and Ashok Vijayavergiya *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(1) Mr'2000 1-4

Punjab

Dr Ganda Singh's contribution to the Punjab State Archives. M.L. Ahluwalia *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 50-55

Tamil Nadu

Availability and utility of Tamil Nadu Archives library. P. Senthilkumaran and V. Vadivel *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 255-65

ARECA nut

See Betel nut

ARENDT, Hannah

Hannah Arendt and the problem of our age. Susan Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1307-09

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ARGENTINA
See also
Dams—Argentina
Employment and unemployment—Argentina
Rehabilitation—Argentina
Water power electric plants—Argentina
Civilization
Cultural transformations in Argentina. Swami Arunananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 504-07
Foreign relations
Peripheric realism *versus* complex interdependence: Analyzing Argentine and Mexican foreign policies since 1988. Varun Sahni *int Stud* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 17-27

ARGUMENTATION
See Logic

ARIARAJAH, S. Wesley
Not without my neighbour : Issues in interfaith relations. Geneva, WCC Pub. 1999, 130 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(2) De'2000 142-43

ARID regions
Haryana
Actual evaporanspiration in arid zone of Haryana and crop yield. M.L. Khichar and others *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 193-98 figs

ARIES, Michale
Hidden treasures and secret lives. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xii, 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 341

ARIF, K.M.
Khaki shadows : Pakistan 1947-1997. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 452 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 51

ARIF HASAN
Housing for the poor : Failure of formal sector strategies. Karachi, City Press. 2000, 368 p. Rs 385 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 71-72

—— and others
Understanding Karachi : Planning and reform for the future. Karachi, City Press. 1999, 173 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 53-54

ARJINDER KAUR
See Sethi, Kiran and others jt. auths.

ARJUN DEV, Guru
Guru Arjun's martyrdom (from Father Jerome Xavier's letter, September 25, 1606). *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 38-43
Guru Arjun's martyrdom : Jahangir's most fateful decision. Mohinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 16-18
The martyr—Extraordinary. R.B. Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 19-20
The martyrdom of Guru Arjun. Ganda Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 84-102 bibliogr

ARJUN SINGH
The role of extension framework and essentialities of farm management in transfer of agricultural technology with a covering reference to Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 564-65
See also Nandal, R.S. jt. auth.

ARJUNA (of Mahabharat)
The number of horses yoked to the chariot of Arjuna. T. Venkatacharya *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 213-15

ARJUNWADKAR, Krishna S.
Gitartha—Darsana. Pune, Anandashram Sanstha. (Mar). 1995, 48, 199 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 222-24
Linguistic foundations of Sanskrit poetics. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 23-26 bibliogr ft-n
Vedic heritage of a classical scripture. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 1-6 bibliogr ft-n

ARMAMENTS
Arms procurement decision making : India, Israel, Japan, South Korea and Thailand, SIPRI. Ravinder Pal Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. Vol. 1. 1998, xiv, 323 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 37(4) Oc-De'2000 381-84

ARMIES
See also
Militarism
Sociology, Military

ARMY schools
See Military education

ARONSON, Alex
Brief chronicles of the time : Personal recollections of my stay in Bengal (1937-1946). Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 1990. *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 109-14
On re-reading Tagore's glimpses of Bengal (1921). *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 12-18
Shakespeare and the ocular proof. New York, Vantage Press. 1995, 121 p. $ 14.95 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 239-41

ARORA, A.C.
Secular policy of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 150-65 ft-n

ARORA, Ashok and Bhatia, Akshaya
Computer and information management. Amexcel Pub. 294 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 40(4) Ap'2001 87-91

ARORA, Dolly
The privatisation of governance. *Mainstream*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

39(12) 10 Mr'2001 15-23
Public management reforms. *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 1-19 bibliogr ft-n
State funding of elections : Some posers. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3283-86
See also Kabra, Kamal Nayan and others jt. auths.; Kapur-Mehta, Aasha and others jt. auths.

ARORA, G.L. and Raj Rani
Negotiating primary school curriculum : Explorations in teachers' abilities. *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 40-49

ARORA, J.C. and Bahl, Chandan
BIS certification scheme for Indian importers and foreign manufacturers. *Standards India* 15(1) Ap'2001 13-17 annex

ARORA, Jodh Singh
Sikhism is not a sect of Hinduism. *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 55-56

ARORA, Kavita
Management of Indian tropical forest : Need of review. *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 48-49

ARORA, Maninder
See Sehgal, V.K. jt. auth.

—— and Sehgal, V.K.
Post harvest management of paddy straw. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 52-55

ARORA, Ramesh K. and Mathur, P.C., *eds.*
Administrative system of Rajasthan : Institutional landmarks. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1998, x, 130 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 96-101

——, *ed.*
Indian administration : Perceptions and perspectives. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1998, xiv, 314 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 112-15

ARORA, Sangeeta
Bank selection criteria—A comparative analysis of public, private and foreign sector bank customers. *Abhigyan* 18(4) Oc-De'2000 29-33

ARORA NAYAK, Meena
About Daddy. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 293 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 14-15

ARROW, Kenneth and others, *eds.*
Meritocracy and economic inequality. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xv, 348 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 4-5; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4271-75

ARSHI, Sahib Singh
Bhagat Kabir Ji as social reformer. *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 19-21

ART
Art as political strategy. Angelika Fitz *Art India* 5(4) 2000 46-49
Art for the future. Ritendra Roy *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 55-58
Art : The integral vision, a volume of essays in felicitation of Kapila Vatsyayan. B.N. Saraswati and others, *eds.* New Delhi. 1994, xii, 336 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 292-95
Connecting prose and passion : The fine art of living. M. Sivaramakrishna *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 619-20
From the fallow fields of art. Thomas McEvilley *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 27-28
The patrons. Ram Kumar *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 75-78
Theory, text, context. K.G. Subramanyan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 43-56
See also
Aesthetics
Gods in art
Symbolism in art
Women in art

Censorship
Drawing the line : Censorship and the arts. Shanta Gokhale *Art India* 1(4) 1996 22-27

Collectors and collecting
A designer collection. Girish Shahane *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 46-48
Private unlimited. Ratna Rao Shekar *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 62-65

Exhibitions
Flux, fruition, flowering. Anupa Mehta *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 20-23
Global art showcase of curatorial circus. M.A. Greenstein *Art India* 5(3) 2000 18-21
The never ending search. Bharati Kapadia *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 24-26
Radicalism : Neither high nor low art. Maurice O'Riordan *Art India* 5(3) 2000 38-40
Re-presenting the soul of Brazil. Geeti Sen *Art India* 5(4) 2000 20-23
A survey of contemporary German art—An exhibition of the German festival in India, October 2000 to March 2001. Roshan Jagatrai *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 44 Je'2001 26-30

Philosophy
Philosophy of art : A contemporary introduction. Noel Caroll. London, Routledge. 1999, 273 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 126-27

Study and teaching
The impact of in-service training programme in work experience and art education on primary school teachers : A study. C. Prem Athipen *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 35-40

Asia, Southeastern
Brahma in the Brahmanical art of South-East Asia. Upendra Thakur *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 225-32 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Studies in Southeast Asian art : Essays in honor of Stanley J. O'Connor. Nora A. Taylor, *ed.* Ithaca, Cornell Southeast Asia Program Pub. (Studies in Southeast Asia No. 29). 2000, 244p. *Book Rev*
Marg 52(2) De'2000 87-89

India

Transformation as creation. Mukund Lath. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 359 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 35-37

India, Ancient

Ramayana panels in early Calukyan art. B.V. Sheth *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 219-21

Jordan

Architects and the awareness of arts in Jordan. Alif El-Ghul *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 1-38 bibliogr

Thailand

Art from Thailand. Robert L. Brown, *ed.* Mumbai, Marg Pub. 1999, 104 p. 115 ills. Rs 1950; $ 60 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(2) De'2000 87-89

ART, Abstract

Abstraction : Nature and the numinous. Suresh Jayaram *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 40-51

ART, American

Indian influence

Facing east : American artists' encounters with India. Sundaram Tagore *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 54-57

ART, Ancient

See also
Terracottas

ART, Asian

Eastern approaches, essays on Asian art and archaeology. T.S. Maxwell, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1992, xii, 252 p. 80 pls. Rs 415 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 284-86

Transmissions and transformations : Art from two little-known Southeast Asian kingdoms; a review article. Pratapaditya Pal *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 81-84

ART, Bengali

Calcutta studies : Arts and the artists. Samaren Roy *Radical Humanist* 65(9) De'2001 16-18

New hopes, new trends in art, a young generation from Bengal. Nandini Ghosh *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 44 Je'2001 8-16

ART, Buddhist

The Buddhist art of Nagarjunakonda. Elizabeth Rosen Stone. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, xxviii, 143 p. 282 ills. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 174-75; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 390-93

Buddhist art—The future. Prabal Pramanik *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 24-25

Dunhuang art : Through the eyes of Duan Wenjie. Tan Chung, *ed.* New Delhi, IGNCA. 1994, 456 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 220-22

Bihar

Two Buddhist images from Bihar : Crisis of their identification. Bhagwant Sahai *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 147-50 ft-n

ART, Decorative

See also
Mural painting and decoration

ART, Folk

See Folk art

ART, German

A survey of contemporary German art—An exhibition of the German festival in India, October 2000 to March 2001. Roshan Jagatrai *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 44 Je'2001 26-30

ART, Gothic

Social grouping and the languages of dress in the late middle ages. Gerhard Jaritz *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 235-59 figs

ART, Hindu

See also
Sculpture, Hindu

ART, Immoral

See Art, Erotic

ART, Indian

Animal motifs in ancient India art. Asis Sen. Kolkata, Mukhopadhyay. 1972, xii, 139 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart 38(3) 1972-73 65

Archaeology, art and religion : New perspectives on Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xvii, 342 p. 80 ills. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(4) Je'2001 95-96

Architecture and art of Southern India. George Michell. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, xxii, 302 p. 200 ills Rs 795 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 182-84

Art and nationalism in colonial India, 1850-1922 : Occidental orientations. Partha Mitter. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1994, (Rep). 1997, 475 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 125-26

Breaking free. Roobina Karode *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 54-58

Evening blossoms : The temple tradition of Sanjhi in Vrndavana. Asimakrishna Dasa. New Delhi, IGNCA. 1996, 63, 58 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 227-29

The Gandhara school of art. R.L. Ahuja *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 73-84 bibliogr

Impact of trade on early art of India (circa 200 B.C.-300 A.D.). Sushma Trivedi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 151-58 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ft-n
In the rag and bone shop of the HArt. Geeta Kapur *Art India* 5(4) 2000 52-55
In the public eye. Ranjit Hoskote *Art India* 5(4) 2000 28-35
Indian art through the ages : A panoramic view. B.N. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 391-97
Indian glimpses of the last thousand years. Sandip Sarkar *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 15-18
Is installation irrelevant to India ? Anjolie Ela Menon and Anita Dube *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 58-61
The making of modern Indian art : The progressives. Yashodhara Dalmia. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 3750 *Book Rev*
Art India 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 89-92
Metaphors of Indian art. Kapila Vatsyayan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 179-96 ft-n
Nana on lion : A study in Kushana numismatic art. B.N. Mukherjee. Kolkata, Asiatic Soc. 1969, xv, 159 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 328-30
On the block. Amrita Jhaveri *Art India* 1(4) 1996 18-19
The new Cambridge history of India : Architecture and art of the Deccan Sultanates. George Michell and Mark Zebrowski. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 297 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 21-22; *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 345-46
The politics of representation : Visual and verbal. Parul Dave Mukherji and Santosh Kumar Dash *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 44 Je'2001 23-25
Some dilemmas of interaction with the West in modern Indian art. Ratan Parimoo *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 285-90
See also
Patel, Nagji

ART, Jaina
Balarama—The deity of Krsikarman in Jaina art. Maruti Nandan Tiwari and Kamal Giri *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 122-25 ft-n pls
Mahavira in sculptural art—Tamil Nadu. A. Ekambaranathan *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 16-24

ART, Malaysian
Malaysia gets wired. Niranjan Rajah *Art India* 5(3) 2000 48-50

ART, Mathura
International seminar on Mathura during the Gupta age. Maruti Nandan Prasad Tiwari *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 75-76
International seminar on Mathura during the Gupta age. Maruti Nandan Prasad Tiwari *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 75-78

ART, Medieval
Europe
Social grouping and the languages of dress in the late middle ages. Gerhard Jaritz *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 235-59 figs

ART, Modern
India
When was modernism : Essays on contemporary cultural practice in India. Geeta Kapur. New Delhi, Tulika. 2000, 439 p. Rs 1400 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 37-39

ART, Moghul
Calligraphic art in Mughal architecture : Historiographical survey. R. Nath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 221-41
Imaging sound : An ethnomusicological study of music, art and culture in Mughal India. Bonnie C. Wade. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 276 p. Rs 1900 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 35-37; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 220-22; *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 87-88; *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 188-92; *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 280-84
Mughal art and imperial ideology : Collected essays. Ebba Koch. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 317 p. Rs 1295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 69

ART, Primitive
Symbolism in primitive art. Amit Ray *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 17-33 bibliogr figs

ART, Sikh
Sikh art in the 20th century. Narinder Singh Kapany *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 44-46

ART and state
India
Management of arts organizations in India : A developing country perspective in an art emergent area. Sumit Mustafi *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 152-60 bibliogr

ART objects
Haryana
History
Art remains from Jaintipur. Devendra Handa *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 276-84 bibliogr ft-n figs
Relics of the protohistoric art in Punjab and Haryana. S.P. Shukla *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 266-75 bibliogr figs
Punjab
History
Relics of the protohistoric art in Punjab and Haryana. S.P. Shukla *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 266-75 bibliogr figs

ART patronage
India, Ancient
Patronage of arts in ancient India. B. Ch. Chhabra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 68-72

ARTHASASTRA, The

Female images in the Arthasastra of Kautilya. Suvira Jaiswal *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 51-59 ft-n

Some textual readings in Kautilya Arthasastra. K.P. Jog *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 67-74

South India-as known to the Arthasastra. P.V. Narayanan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 263-76 ft-n

ARTHRITIS

Arthritis—The malady and the remedy. *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 50-51

ARTIFICIAL insemination

Himachal Pradesh

Assessment of impact of artificial insemination programme in cattle in Himachal Pradesh. G.D. Vashist and M.S. Pathania *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 574-75

ARTIFICIAL satellite in telecommunication

Satellites over South Asia. David Page and William Crawley. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*

Seminar 503 Jl'2001 86-88

ARTISANS

India

Traditional industry in the economy of colonial India. Tirthankar Roy. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 252 p. Rs 875 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3939-40

See also

Ladi, Prithpal Singh S.

ARTISTS, Thai

See also

Boonma, Montien

ARTS

Creative confluences. Arundhati Subramanium *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 38-41

See also

Performing arts

Management

The art of management. Vivek Malhotra *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 62-63

ARULMOZHI, N.

See Subrahmaniyan, K. jt. auth.

ARUMUGAM, S.

See Yeswanth, D. jt. auth.

ARUN KUMAR

Who is responsible for UTI's shattered credibility? *Mainstream* 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 4-5

ARUN SINGH

Nalanda University. *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 3-6

Patna Qalam : A vanished art. *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 23-25

ARUNA, C. and Chandramohan Reddy, T.

What support by kin to widows ? *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 1-12 bibliogr

ARUNA, M.

See Upender, M. jt. auth.

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

See also

Agriculture—Arunachal Pradesh

Cooperative societies—Arunachal Pradesh

Forestry societies—Arunachal Pradesh

Panchayats—Arunachal Pradesh

Tribes—Arunachal Pradesh

Women in agriculture—Arunachal Pradesh

ARUNACHALAM, P.V.

Optimization techniques in industrial mathematics. *Univ News* 38(42) 16 Oc'2000 1-3

ARUNACHALAM, Subbaiah

National mapping of science—India : Agricultural sciences. *Information Today and Tomorrow* 19(2) Je'2000 13-14+

National mapping of science—India : Life sciences. *Information Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 22-25

ARUNAGIRINATHA

Textual criticism of Raghuvamsa on the basis of Arunagirinatha's commentary. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 151-68

ARUNANANDA, Swami

Cultural transformations in Argentina. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 504-07

ARVIND KUMAR

See Nageshwar Rao and others jt. auths.; Sharma, Vijay Paul jt. auth.

—— and Lahoti, A.K.

Recruitment of gangmen—Need of the hour. *Indian Rly* 47(7) Oc'2001 15-17

ARVIND KUMAR SINGH

See Ray, C.N. and others jt. auths.

ARVINDER SINGH

Sino-Indian economic relations : An analysis of recent trends in bilateral trade. *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 397-410 tabs

ARYA, Geeta

Girl power in the early modern era. *Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 36

ARYA, H.P.S.

See Lal, B. and others jt. auths.

ARYA, Pasang Yonten

Dictionary of Tibetan materia medica. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 310 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 261

ARYA, Sushma

See Khatana, Virendar S. jt. auth.

ARYA KUMAR

See Bhanot, Surekha jt. auth.

ARYA Samaj

Arya Megh Uddhar Sabha Sialkot. R.K. Ghai *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 204-06

ARYANS

"Arya"—Its significance (with translations into

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(1) Fe'2001 50-55

Aryan invasion of India—The myth and the truth. Navaratana S. Rajaram. New Delhi, Voice of India. 63 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 264-66

Questioning the Aryan invasion theory and revising ancient Indian history. Klaus K. Klostermaier *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 63-78 bibliogr

The Rgvedians in Anatolia. D.V. Chauhan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 36-54 bibliogr

Update on the Aryan invasion debate. Koenraad Elst. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1999, x, 342 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 112-17

ASADUDIN, M.
See Mushirul Hasan jt. auth.

ASAFU-ADJAYE, John
See Araya, Bereket jt. auth.

ASAN, Kumaran
Kumaran Asan and the Indian cultural milieu. K. Ayyappa Paniker *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 55-58

ASBESTOS
Toxicology
WTO and asbestos : Dispute settlement at work. K. Ravi Srinivas *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3442-47 bibliogr ft-n

ASCETICAL theology
See Asceticism

ASCETICISM
See also
Spiritual life
Hinduism
The two sources of Indian asceticism. Johannes Bronkhorst. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, viii, 117 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 317-18

ASESHANANDA, Swami
Disciples of Sri Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Oc'2000 379-82
The message of the Upanishads. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Je'2000 17-20

ASFAW, Getie and others
Sources of variability in domestic food production, food and non-food imports in Ethiopia. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 288-93

ASGHAR ALI, Azra
The emergence of feminism among Indian Muslim women 1920-1947. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 291 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 19-20

ASH, William
Marxist morality. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1998, viii, 304 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 5-7

ASHARAF, A.
Voluntarism and elder care. *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 17-18+

ASHA PRASUNA, C. and Shiva Kumar, S.N.V.
Pooling cross-section and time series data : The expenditure and net domestic product relationship for major Indian states. *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 119-23

ASHER, Catherine B.
North India's urban landscape : The place of the Jain temple. *Islamic Cult* 73(3) Jl'99 109-50 ft-n pls

ASHER, Nina L.
See Manohar Rao, M.J. jt. auth.

ASHOK KUMAR, N. and Murugesan, M.
Can the factors cross the hump ? *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-3

ASHOK RAO, K.
Let us defrock the priest : A note. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 103-10
Where is the policy in respect of the public sector? Myopic vision on disinvestment proves a disaster. *New Age* 49(34) 26 Ag'2001 3

ASHOK SINGH
Where's the grain. *Business India* 591 30 Oc'2000 110-14

ASHRAF ALI THANAWi
Rethinking in Islam : Ashraf 'Ali Thanawi on God and man. Shahid Ali Abbasi *Islamic Cult* 74(1) Ja'2000 47-87 bibliogr ft-n
Rethinking in Islam : Maulana Ashraf 'Ali Thanawi on way and way-faring (1). Shahid Ali Abbasi *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 31-72 bibliogr ft-n

ASHTA, Arvind
France shortens work-week : Sharing scarce jobs. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3527-32

ASHTEKAR, Shyam
Medical university : Failure and opportunity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1951-52
Primary health care : A forgotten perspective ? *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 143-66

—— and Mankad, Dhruv
Who cares ? Rural health practitioners in Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 448-53

ASHUTOSH KUMAR
Some thoughts on the debate on autonomy in Jammu and Kashmir. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 73-74

ASIA
See also
Buddhism—Asia
Companies, International—Asia
Corruption—Asia
Labour supply—Asia
Manpower policy—Asia
Money—Asia
Religion and politics—Asia
Rural poor—Asia

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Defences

Japan's role in Asian security. R.S. McCoy *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 42-51

Economic conditions

Crisis or catastrophy ? The lessons from the Asian experiences. Subrata Bhattacharyya and Sumanta Chakraborty *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 209-25 bibliogr tabs

Declaration on the Bo'ao Forum for Asia : (On February 26, 2001 at Bo'ao, Hainan, People's Republic of China). *Mainstream* 39(20) 2 My'2001 12-14

Impact of Asian financial crisis on labour markets, income distribution and poverty : A comparative study of five countries. Dipak Mazumdar and Susan Horton *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 451-65 bibliogr

The poor and their money. Stuart Rutherford. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xii, 121 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 296-97

Economic planning

Decentralized multilevel planning : Principles and practice : Asian and African-experiences. K.V. Sundaram. New Delhi, Concept. 1997, 514 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 210-13

Economic policy

Impact of market reforms on rural poverty alleviation in Asian economies in transition. Meena Patel *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 519-46 bibliogr

President's address to Confederation of Indian Industry. *econ Stud* 39(1) 1 Jl'2000 5-8

Literatures

See Oriental literature

Politics

Ethnic futures : The state and identity politics in Asia. Joanna Pfaff-Czarnecka. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 208 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 98-109

Social conditions

Declaration on the Bo'ao Forum for Asia : (On February 26, 2001 at Bo'ao, Hainan, People's Republic of China). *Mainstream* 39(20) 5 My'2001 12-14

ASIA, Central

The new Central Asia : The creation of nations. Olivier Roy. London, I.B. Tauris Pub. 2000, 222p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 6-7

See also

Agriculture—Asia, Central
Irrigation—Asia, Central
Islam and politics—Asia, Central
Power resources—Asia, Central
Sanskrit literature—Asia, Central

Economic development

Central Asia—Some economic and social indicators of development. A.S. Bhat *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 33-42 bibliogr

Industries

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—Asia, Central

Politics

Central Asia as the region of conflicts. Mark A. Khroustalev *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 1-8 bibliogr

Emerging trends in Central Asia. Ajay Patnaik *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 8-9

Modernization in Central Asia in the post-Soviet period. Phool Badan *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 9-32 bibliogr

Rethinking central Asia : Non-eurocentric studies in history, social structure and identity. Korkut A. Erturk. Reading, Ithaca Press. 1999, 202 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 362-63

Taliban : Islam, oil and the new great game in Central Asia. Ahmed Rashid. New Delhi, Bahri & Sons. 2000, 274 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 23-24

See also

Jadid Movement

ASIA, Eastern

See also

Saving and investment—Asia, Eastern

Economic conditions

East Asian economies : Trends in saving and investment. Bhanoji Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1123-33 bibliogr tabs

East Asian financial crisis : Alternative approaches. P.R. Bhatt *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 104-20 bibliogr tabs

ASIA, Southeastern

See also

Art—Asia, Southeastern
Contract labour—Asia, Southeastern
Employment and unemployment—Asia, Southeastern
Inscriptions—Asia, Southeastern
Labour supply—Asia, Southeastern
Rubber industry workers—Asia, Southeastern
Terrorism—Asia, Southeastern

Commerce

Informal trade in SAARC region. Nisha Taneja *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 959-64

Cultural relations

India

Cultural relations between India and South-East Asian countries. H.B. Sarkar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, xxii, 356 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 273-78

Economic conditions

South East Asian economic crisis : Causes and policy debates. R.S. Dhananjayan and N. Sasikala Devi *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 226-35 bibliogr

Economic development

Labour markets and employment in economic

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

growth of East and South-East Asia : Some key issues. Dipak Mazumdar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 411-49 bibliogr

History

Sources

Agastya in the epigraphical records of South-East Asia. K.R. Rajagopalan *Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 113-21

Politics

Political turbulence bane of South East Asian region. S. Sethuraman *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 12

ASIA, Southern

See also

Atomic power—Asia, Southern
Atomic weapons—Asia, Southern
Dowry—Asia, Southern
Elections—Asia, Southern
Ethnology—Asia, Southern
Federal government—Asia, Southern
Industrial relations—Asia, Southern
Inflation (Finance)—Asia, Southern
Islam—Asia, Southern
Labour supply—Asia, Southern
Land—Asia, Southern
Manpower—Asia, Southern
Mass media—Asia, Southern
Minorities—Asia, Southern
Money—Asia, Southern
Music—Asia, Southern
Muslims—Asia, Southern—Bibliography
Refugees—Asia, Southern
Religion and politics—Asia, Southern
Sivaism—Asia, Southern
Social conflict—Asia, Southern
Tourist trade—Asia, Southern
Trade unions—Asia, Southern
Water-rights—Asia, Southern
Women—Asia, Southern

Civilization

The visual in South Asian culture. Michael W. Meister *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 66-72 ft-n figs

Commerce

Managing international trade : The South Asian perspective. Gaurav Tejwani and Sourav Chatterjee *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 28-34

Trade and investment flows in SAARC region. P.R. Bhatt *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 110-24 bibliogr tabs

See also

South Asian Trade Agreement

Bangladesh

Econometric estimation of import demand functions for Bangladesh import from its South Asian partners. Amirul Islam *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 135-42

Cultural relations

Cultural cooperation in South Asia : The search for community : Papers and proceedings of the fifth South Asian dialogue. Jamil Choudhury, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2000, 228 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 18-19

Iran-History

Bridges of understanding between Persia and South Asia : A case study of Nizami's influence in the region. M. Saleem Akhtar *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 63-104 bibliogr ft-n

Defences

Perspectives on national security in South Asia : In search of a new paradigm. P.R. Chari. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 496 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 7; *The Book Review* 24(10) Oc'2000 6-7

Regional discourse on security. Surjit Mansingh *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 8-9

Economic conditions

Public health and the poverty of reforms : The South Asian predicament. Imrana Qadeer and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*

Seminar 503 Jl'2001 88-89

Economic development

Globalization and South Asia : Primary concerns and vulnerabilities. Mahendra P. Lama *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 127-54 tabs

Human development in South Asia. Mahbub ul Haq. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 208 p. *Book Rev*

Rev Devel & Change 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 129-32

Economic policy

Economic liberalisation in South Asia. Ric Shand, *ed.* New Delhi, Macmillan. 1999, xv, 536 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 41

Economic relations

The dynamics of South Asia : Regional cooperation and SAARC. Eric Gonsalves and Nancy Jetly, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 277 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 56-57

Foreign relations

People to people contact in South Asia. Navnita Chadha Behera and others. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2000, 143 p. Rs 270 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 17

South Asia and its Eastern neighbours : Building a relationship in the 21st century. Muchkund Dubey and Nancy Jetly, *eds.* New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1999, 291 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 56-57

Toward a diplomatic history of South Asia : Some observations. Radharaman Chakravarty *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 88-99

History

Explorations in the history of South Asia : Essays in honour of Dietmar Rothermund. Georg

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Berkemer and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, xxx, 420 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 14-15

Revenge and reconciliation : Understanding South Asian history. Rajmohan Gandhi. New Delhi, Penguin. 1999, xxx, 463 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 61-62

See also
Islam—Asia, Southern—History

Nuclear policy

South Asia on a short fuse : Nuclear politics and the future of global disarmament. Praful Bidwai and Achin Vanaik. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 356p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 174-81

Stability or armageddon ? Changing scenario in South Asia. P.R. Chari *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 5-7

Politics

Building democracy in South Asia : India, Nepal, Pakistan. Maya Chadda. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, xv, 246 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2763-64

Confidence building measures in South Asia : Potential and possibilities. Dipankar Banerjee, *ed.* Colombo, Regional Centre for Strategic Studies. 2 Vols. 1999; 2000, 196; 210 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 16-17

Conflict and peacemaking in South Asia. P. Sahadevan, *ed.* New Delhi, Lancer's bks. 2001, ix, 533 p. Rs 850 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 45-46

Conflict and violence in South Asia : Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. K.M. de Silva, *ed.* Colombo, Int Centre for Ethnic Stud. 436 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 46

Ethnicity and conflict in South Asia. K.M. de Silva *int Stud* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 53-77 ft-n

Geo-politics of South Asia. I.K. Gujral *Mainstream* 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 6-9

Governance : South Asian perspectives. Abdul Hasnat Hye, *ed.* Karachi, OUP. 2000, 552 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 35-36

Human development in South Asia. Mahbub ul Haq. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 208 p. *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 129-32

Legitimacy and conflict in South Asia. Subrata K. Mitra and Dietmar Rothermund, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, viii, 279 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 106-08

Need for a leadership with vision and imagination. Hamida Khuhro *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 17-22

Peace in South Asia : A few random thoughts. R.M. Pal *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 11-13

Peace in South Asia : Good intentions and ground realities. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3210-11

Problems of governance in South Asia. V.A. Pai Panandiker. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2000, xv, 479 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 59-60

Regional security in South Asia : The ethnosectarian dimensions. Nancy Jetly. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 1999, 515 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 58-59

States, citizens and outsiders : The uprooted peoples of South Asia. Tapan K. Bose and Rita Manchanda. Kathmandu, South Asia Forum for Human Rights. 1997. Rs 380 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 85-89

Population

Health and population in South Asia : From earliest times to the present. Sumit Guha. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 178 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 19-20

ASIA, Southwestern

Politics

Changing geopolitical environment and new South-West Asia. K.R. Singh *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 363-79 ft-n

ASIA, Western

Politics

The "Great Game" continued. Rahul Peter Das *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 82-96

ASIA PACIFIC

Economic conditions

Barbarians at the gate ? Restructuring Asia's Pacific Rim after crash of 1997-98. Ravi Arvind Palat *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4473-84 ft-n

Economic relations

Open regionalism and APEC : Rhetoric and reality. Saman Kelegama *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4525-33 bibliogr ft-n

Politics

Democratisation and equity in the Asia-pacific. Sunilam *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 55-63

ASIAN art

See Art, Asian

ASIAN Development Bank

Country programming mission set agenda : ADB to lend US $ 4 billion in 2001-2003 to India. *econ Stud* 39(10) 16 Nv'2000 9-10

President's address to Confederation of Indian

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Industry. *econ Stud* 39(1) 1 Jl'2000 5-8

ASIAN literature

See Oriental literature

ASIAN medicine

See Medicine, Asian

ASIANS in Australia

Floating lives : The media and the Asian diasporas—Negotiating cultural identity through media. Stuart Cunningham and John Sinclair. Brisbane, Univ of Queensland Press. 2000. $ 17 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 30-31

ASIANS in Canada

The sack or the magic box ? Ravichandra P. Chittampalli *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 73-77

ASIANS in Great Britain

A case of mistaken identity : Why British 'African Asians' are not an 'Ethnic' community. John Mattausch *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 171-81

Visibility, appropriation and resistance. Virinder S. Kalra and John Hutnyk *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 58-63

ASIANS in New Zealand

Domesitc violence in New Zealand : An Asian immigrant perspective. Suma Pillai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 965-74 bibliogr ft-n

ASIATIC Society, Bengal

The Asiatic Society : Its role in the growth and development of medical science in India. Amalendu De *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 54-63

The Asiatic Society, Mr. B.H. Hodgson and Buddhist Studies. Manabendu Banerjee *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 227-33

ASMELASH, Yoseph

UNCTAD : Harmonising standards. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 105-07

ASOKA (Emperor)

Asoka's Dhamma : A reappraisal. Pranabananda Jash *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 95-103 ft-n

A Brahmi inscription of Asoka from the North-West. B.N. Mukherjee *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 109-12 ft-n

The character of Asoka's empire. B.N. Mukherjee *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 71-88 ft-n

Concept of eco-preservation in Asokan time. Bandana Mukhopadhyay and R.L. Brahmachary *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 89-94

The Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela and the Bhabru edict of Asoka—A critical study. Shashi Kant. New Delhi, Prints India. 1971, xvi, 111 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 183-84

Leadership values : Insights from Ashoka's inscriptions. C. Panduranga Bhatta *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 103-13 bibliogr ft-n

Pre-Asokan pillar capital from Patna. D.P. Sinha *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 69-70

ASOKAN, S.R.

See also

Namboodiri, N.V. jt. auth.

—— and Gurdev Singh

Small farmers : An endangered species ! *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 5-11 bibliogr

ASPIRATIONS, Occupational

See Vocational interests

ASSADI, Muzaffar

Seed tribunal : Interrogating farmers' suicides. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3808-10

Universities bill : Academic freedom on the way out ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1071-73

ASSAM

See also

Agricultural credit—Assam
Agriculture—Assam
Banks and banking, Rural—Assam
Community development—Assam
Debts, Rural—Assam
Ecology—Assam
Elections—Assam
Family—Assam
Farm mechanization—Assam
Field crops—Assam
Firearms—Assam
Fish culture—Assam
Folk medicine—Assam
Fuel—Assam
Insurgency—Assam
Milk supply—Assam
Mortgages—Assam
Panchayats—Assam
Radio in agriculture—Assam
Water, Underground—Assam
Women—Assam

Antiquities

Archaeological finds at Ambari (Gauhati, Assam) in 1969 with particular reference to icons. P.C. Choudhury *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 204-10

History

See also

Thieves—Assam—History

Industries

See also

Fertilizer industry and trade—Assam

Politics and government

Crisis of Chauvinism. Vaskar Nandy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2616-18

Militancy and identity politics in Assam. H. Srikanth *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

4117-24 bibliogr
The periphery strikes back : Challenges to the nation state in Assam and Nagaland. Udayon Misra. Shimla, IIAS. 2000, 276 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 31-33; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3573-75; *Seminar* 496 De'2000 75-78
See also
Bodoland Autonomous Council

ASSAMESE inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Assamese

ASSAMESE literature
See also
Malik, Syed Abdul

ASSAYAG, J. and Tarabout, G., *eds.*
Alterity and identity : Islam and Christianism in India. Paris, Editions de l'ecole des hautes etudes en sciences sociales. 1997, 366 p. *Book Rev*
Man in India 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 385-86

ASSET securitization
Asset securitisation. T.P. Ghosh *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 89-96

India
Asset securitisation in India. Kanahalli Balappa *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 97-98+

ASTHANA, M.
General intelligence, visual motor perception and memory in rural and urban children. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 94-99

ASTHANA, S.P. and Chandel, R.S.
Bharawan block : A geographical analysis of population growth types. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 181-89 bibliogr tabs

ASTHMA
Incidence of asthma in Salt Lake City. Jayati Das *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 177-83

ASTORGA, Luis
Drug trafficking in Mexico. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 37-41

ASTROLOGY
Astrology : The science of the new millennium. Gayatri Devi Vasudev *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 47-52
Astrology : To study or not to study. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 52(44) 20 My'2001 5
Introduction of courses in astrology is worrisome. Amulya Ganguli *Radical Humanist* 64(7) Oc'2000 22-23
Macro-micro cosmic relationship in astrology. P.M. Upadhye *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 1-5
Predictive astrology, an insight. Dinesh S. Mathur. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 435 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 87 Oc'2000 412

Study and teaching
Astrology needs no defence. D.P. Sinha *Organiser* 53(11) 30 Se'2001 11+

ASTROLOGY, Hindu
The doctrine of Karma and phalita Jyotisa Y. Krishan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 53-67 ft-n
Prasnavidya of Badarayana, with a commentary of Bhattotpala. J.S. Pade, *ed.* Baroda, Oriental Inst. 1972, 2, 26 p. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 234-35
Vedic astrology and pseudo-scientific criticism. Gayatri Devi Vasudev *Organiser* 52(47) 10 Je'2001 8-9
Vedic astrology or jyotirvigyan : Neither Vedic nor Vigyan. Jayant V. Narlikar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2113-15
What is behind the fanatic pursuit for anti-science? Harbans Singh *New Age* 49(25) 24 Je'2001 7

ASTRONOMERS, Indian
See also
Varahamihira

ASTRONOMICAL observatories

Kerala
Observational astronomy in medieval Kerala. K.V. Sarma *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 206-13 bibliogr

ASTRONOMY, Hindu
Astronomical principles in Narada-Purana. Parmeshwar Jha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 156-62
Contribution of ancient Hindus to astronomy. V.S. Narasimhan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 128-30
Evolution of universe and concepts of matter : Some ancient Indian views. R.C. Verma *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 33-70 bibliogr ft-n
Relevance of Vedic astronomy and Hindu chronology today. R. Brahmachari and B. Basu *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 131-32
Varahamihira and Bhadrabahu. Ajay Mitra Shastri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 361-83 ft-n
Vedic astronomy : Its relevance today. Baidyanath Basu and Radhasyam Brahmachari *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(6) Je'2001 240-44; 52(7) Jl'2001 286-89
The Vedic concept of *Yuga* consisting of five years. V.V. Bhide *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 74-81 ft-fn

ASTRONOMY, Indian
Astronomy : Projections for the future. Jayant V. Narlikar *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 22-26
Bharatiya Jyotish Sastra : History of astronomy during the Vedic and Vedanga periods. Sankar Balakrishna Diksit. Delhi, Manager of Pub. Pt. I. 1969, xxxiv p. Rs 12.50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 339-42
Goladhyaya from the Siddhantasiromani of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhaskaracarya. Kedar Datt Joshi, Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1988, 5, 95, 619 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 350-51

The Golasara (Quintessence of spherical astronomy) of Gargya Kerala Nilakantha Somayaji. K.V. Sarma, *ed.* Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. 1970, xxvi, 28 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 432-33

Pancasiddhantika of Varahamihira. T.S. Kuppanna Sastry. Chennai, PPST Found. 1993, 32, 382 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 268

A study of Navagraha panels from Western India. Saradha Srinivasan *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 209-16 figs ft-n

The Suryasiddhanta (The astronomical principles of the text). A.K. Chakravarty *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(3-4) 2000 1-204 appdc figs tabs

Towards a new chronology of ancient India : Reflections on the role of astronomical evidence. Arvind Sharma *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 43-61 bibliogr ft-n

Varahamihira : Fresh light on the name. Ajay Mitra Shastri *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 135-42 bibliogr figs

ASURAS, The

Asura in early Vedic religion. Wash Edward Hale. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xvi, 226 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 364-66

What does the Asuras' performance of sacrifices allude to in Vedic literature ? B.B. Chaubey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 71-78 ft-n

ASVAGHOSA

Asvaghosa's Buddha-carita in the light of Sanskrit poetics. M.D. Gokhale *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 61-84 bibliogr ft-n

ATAL, Yogesh

Indigenization : The case of Indian sociology. *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 28-44 bibliogr

Mandate for political transition—Reemergence of Vajpayee. Delhi, Rawat Pub. 2000, 300 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5; *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 66-67

ATEM, Herberton

The culture of Brazil, the land of Badezir. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 508-11

ATHAR ALI, M.

Military hierarchy and designations under the Sultans of Delhi (13th centuries). *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 1-6 bibliogr

ATHARVAVEDA

Eschatological ideas in the Rgveda and the Atharvaveda. Sindhu S. Dange *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 21-28 ft-n

Kausikasutra-Darilabhasyam. H.R. Diwekar and others, *eds.* Pune, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith. 1972, xvi, 139, 59 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 157-59

Language of the Atharva-Veda. Yajan Veer. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1979, xv, 198 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 385-87

Medical ritual in the Atharvaveda. S.S. Bahulkar. Pune, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth. 1994, viii, 275 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 297-98

The reconstruction of some verses in Atharvaveda Paippalada V. 2. Dipak Bhattacharya *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 290-98 ft-n

Some remarkable combinations of deities in the Atharvaveda. J. Gonda *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 172-81 bibliogr ft-n

ATHAVALE, M.C.

See Gupta, S.K. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Farmer's knowledge and opinion regarding certified seed supply programme of pulses in Narsinghpur district of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 539-40

Working of self-help groups and their success story in Hoshangabad district of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 480

ATHAVALE, R.B.

Prayoga—Vijnana of Kalidasa. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 17-24

ATHEISM

See also
Skepticism

ATHIPEN, C. Prem

The impact of in-service training programme in work experience and art education on primary school teachers : A study. *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 35-40

ATHREYA, Venkatesh and Chunkath, Sheela Rani

Tackling female infanticide : Social mobilisation in Dharmapuri, 1997-99. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4345-48 bibliogr ft-n

ATHUKORALA, P.C. and Rajpatirana, S.

Liberalization and industrial transformation : Sri Lanka in international perspective. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xxii, 248 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 46-47

ATIBUDHI, H.N.

See Sethi, Binodini jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— and Sahoo, Sarita
Effects of education on productivity of high-yielding varieties of rice in Sambalpur district, Orissa. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 562

ATMABODHANANDA, Swami
Swami Abhedananda and his mission. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(11) Nv'2001 25-27

ATMAJNANANANDA, Swami
America and her culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 501-03

ATMAN
Maitreyi Brahmanam : An exposition. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 58(1) Fe'2001 26-38
Mandukya or Catushpat—Atma-siddhi. N. Jayashanmukham *Advent* 56(3) Ag'99 39-54

ATMANANDA, Swami
The art of living. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 471-72
The four yogas. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 300-01

ATMAPRANA, Pravrajika
Swami Vivekananda and the Ramakrishna order. *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 39-43

ATMARAMANANDA, Swami
Immediate relevance of Swami Vivekananda's message. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Oc'2000 390-92

ATMASHRADDHANANDA, Swami
Learning to live with life in the light of Swami Vivekananda's teachings. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 553-58

ATMAVIDANANDA, Swami
Education is the manifestation of the perfection already in man. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 My'2001 182-83
Holistic personality development on the basis of Swami Vivekananda's teachings. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 322-32

ATOMIC bomb
Stalin and the bomb. Matin Zuberi *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 51-65 ft-n

India
India's nuclear bomb : The impact on global proliferation. George Perkovich. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 597 p. Rs 645 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 10-11

ATOMIC power

Asia, Southern
Japan's nuclear policy and the nuclearization of South Asia. K.V. Kesavan *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 351-64
Stability or armageddon ? Changing scenario in South Asia. P.R. Chari *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 5-7

India
India's nuclear security. Raju G.C. Thomas and Amit Gupta. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 323 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3834-36
Nuclear power for eastern India : No basis for choice. Deb Kumar Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3480-84

ATOMIC power plants

Madhya Pradesh
A nuclear power plant in Chutka—Invitation to disaster. Sandeep Pandey *Janata* 56(35) 11 Nv'2001 15-16

ATOMIC weapons
The development of NATO nuclear doctrine. Michael Quinlan *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 276-86
The immorality of nuclear weapons. Amulya K.N. Reddy *Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 7-8
Military dimensions in the future of the Indian presence in space. V. Siddhartha *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 243-58 bibliogr

Asia, Southern
South Asia on a short fuse : Nuclear politics and the future of global disarmament. Praful Bidwai and Achin Vanaik. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 356 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 174-81

India
India's nuclear posture after Pokhran II. Kanti Bajpai *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 267-301
India's nuclear weaponisation programme : Perspective and implications. Hasan Abdullah *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 23-29; 39(23) 26 My'2001 20-26
A nuclear strategy for India. Raja Menon. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 316 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 8-9

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament
Developing the anti-nuclear movement. Achin Vanaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1494-97
The dragon and the thunderbolt. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 227-42 ft-n
Nuclear disarmament and peace : Report of national convention. Praful Bidwai *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4377-79
Nuclear tests in South Asia : End of the NPT regime. Bhabani Sen Gupta *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 15-23
See also
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty

ATRE, Prabha
Enlightening the listener. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 2000, xii, 154 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Stud 32 Ja-De'2001 116-19

ATROCITIES, Police
See Police atrocities

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

al-ATTAS, Syed M. Naquib
The educational philosophy and practice of Syed Muhammad Naquib Al-Attas : An exploration of the original concept of Islamization. Wan Mohammed Nor Wan Daud. Kuala Lumpur, IIITC. *Book Rev*
J Islamic Sci 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 181-89

ATTENDANCE, School
See School attendance

ATTENTION
Effects of meditation on attention processes. N. Jhansi Rani and P.V. Krishna Rao *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 52-60 bibliogr

ATTHREYA, N.H.
Art of living: A self-managing instrument therefor. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 595-601

ATTOCK, Battle of, 1813
The battle for Attock 1813. Gulcharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 37-45 ft-n

ATULA
Musika inscriptions. N.P. Unni *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 277-80 ft-n

ATWOOD, Margaret
Bodily harm. New York, Anchor bks. 1998, 296 p. $ 10.50 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 11
Inquest / in quest of the 'Other' : Margaret Atwood's the blind assassin. Meena T. Pillai *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 106-09

AUDITING
Calibration management system for auditors and efficient and effective audit. Sohrab *Standards India* 14(8) Nv'2000 15-22
Russian audit : At the threshold. Alexander Ruf *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 57-61
See also
Accounting

AUDITORS
Calibration management system for auditors and efficient and effective audit. Sohrab *Standards India* 14(8) Nv'2000 15-22

AUDOIN, Danielle
From knowledge to wisdom. *Theosophist* 122(5) Fe'2001 190-93
A glance at the original programme. *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 93-96

AUDUMBARAS
Socio-economic life of the Audumbaras. Mahesh Kumar Sharan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 363-67 ft-n

AUGUSTINE, John Sunderaj
A sociological perspective on building a truly Indian Christian identity. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 127-34 ft-n

AUJLA, P. and others
An analysis on the life satisfaction of elderly in rural Punjab (Ludhiana dist). *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 27-33

AULIKARAS dynasty
New light on the early history of the Aulikaras and Hunas in India. Ashvini Agrawal *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 13-18

AURANGZEB (Emperor)
Aurangzeb—Dara Shikoh. Gerald James Larson *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 14-15
Impact of emperor Aurangzeb's orthodoxy. G.S. Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 73-76
Sufis and soldiers in Aurangzeb's Deccan. Simon Digby, *tr.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxviii, 275 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 8-9

AURELIUS, Marcus
Dialogue with Marcus Aurelius : On the past informing the future. Henryk Skolimowski *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 60-69

AUROBINDO, Sri
The aim of our yoga (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 52(3) Ag'2000 44-47
"Arya"—Its significance (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(1) Fe'2001 50-55
The book of fate. Prema Nandakumar *Advent* 57(3) Ag'2000 32-39; 57(4) Nv'2000 25-33
Correspondence with Sri Aurobindo (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 52(3) Ag'2000 68-85; 52(4) Nv'2000 66-69; 53(1) Fe'2001 58-75
Essays divine and human. *Advent* 58(1) Fe'2001 4-13
The evolution of the Aurobindonian heroine. Prema Nandakumar *Advent* 56(3) Ag'99 16-22; 57(1) Fe'2000 52-60
Involution and evolution (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 52(3) Ag'2000 4-14
Hinduism and the mission of India. *Advent* 57(4) Nv'2000 4-7; 58(3) Ag'2001 7-10
Hinduism and the mission of India (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(4) Nv'2001 34-40
The integral Advaitism of Sri Aurobindo. Ram Shankar Misra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. xviii, 437 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(9) Se'2001 378-81
Integral yoga (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(3) Ag'2001 4-13; 5 53(4) Nv'2001 4-13
Life of Arvinda Ghose. R. Palit *Advent* 56(3) Ag'99 23-38; 57(3) Ag'2000 6-9
Mahadevan on Gaudapada and Sri Aurobindo. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 58(4) Nv'2001 11-25
The message of Sri Aurobindo. Karan Singh *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(8) Ag'2001 310-20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mother answers (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(2) Ap'2001 18-39

Partition must go; Shri Aurobindo on the 15th August, 1947. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 63

Perspectives of Savitri. R.Y. Deshpande. Pondicherry, Aurobharati Trust. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Advent 58(1) Fe'2001 54-55

Philosophy and yoga of Sri Aurobindo (in the light of Sri Aurobindo). Kireet Joshi *Advent* 58(1) Fe'2001 14-25; 58(3) Ag'2001 12-15

Plays by Sri Aurobindo (1872-1950) : A survey. S. Krishna Bhatta *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 39(3-4) 1973-74 196-213

Sri Aurobindo answers (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(2) Ap'2001 66-87; 53(3) Ag'2001 56-79; 53(4) Nv'2001 62-87

Sri Aurobindo. Kireet Joshi *Advent* 57(3) Ag'2000 10-15

Sri Aurobindo and the new millennium. R.Y. Deshpande. Pondicherry, Aurobharati Trust. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Advent 57(3) Ag'2000 46; *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 199-201

Sri Aurobindo and the poetry of tomorrow. Goutam Ghosal *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 45-51

Sri Aurobindo. M.P. Pandit. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 118 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 280-82

Sri Aurobindo on Guru Gobind Singhji. *Sikh Rev* 49(1) Ja'2001 20

Sri Aurobindo's theory of social evolution. N. Jayashanmukham *Advent* 57(3) Ag'2000 16-28

The supramental yoga (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(1) Fe'2001 40-45

Talk of 25 August 1954 (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(4) Nv'2001 42-60

Thought the paraclete. P. Subbian *Advent* 57(3) Ag'2000 29-31

Truth and religious narrowness (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(3) Ag'2001 48-53

Women and the spiritual call (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 52(4) Nv'2000 38-41

Work done as sadhana (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(3) Ag'2001 32-35

Political ideas

Swarajya : Rethinking (In the light of Sri Aurobindo). Kireet Joshi *Advent* 57(4) Nv'2000 8-14

AUSTIN, J.L.

Why to distinguish performative and constative utterances ? Rishikant Pandey *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 353-62 ft-n

AUSTEN, Jane

Jane Austen and the Lord's prayer. Boman Desai *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 190-204 bibliogr ft-n

AUSTIN, Chris

Britain's railway today. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 131-33

AUSTIN, Granville

Working a democratic constitution : The Indian experience. New Delhi, OUP. 1991, xix, 669 p. Rs 993 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 921-30; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 210-12

AUSTIN, BROOS, Diane J.

Jamaican genesis. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1977. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 167-69

AUSTRALIA

See also

130298

Education, Higher—Australia
Employment and unemployment—Australia
Federal government—Australia
Public sector enterprises—Australia
Rivers—Australia

Civilization

Floating lives : The media and the Asian diasporas—Negotiating cultural identity through media. Stuart Cunningham and John Sinclair. Brisbane, Univ of Queensland Press. 2000. $ 17 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 30-31

Foreign population

See also
Asians in Australia

Foreign relations

India

Australia-India relations : Post-Pokhran II phase. Man Mohini Kaul *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 365-75

AUTHORS

See also
Women authors

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Interesting facts about famous writers and artists. I.V. Chalapathi Rao *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 5-7

AUTHORS, Women

See Women authors

AUTOMATIC data storage

See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMATIC information retrieval

See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMATION

See also
Internet

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AUTOMATION in documentation
See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade
India
Automobile industry : Shifting strategic focus. Tapas Piplai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2892-97 bibliogr
It is a horror run for automobile sector : Sales at a low EBB. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(7) Fe'2001 18-27
Technology, factor substitution and employment generation at the firm level : A case of automobile industry in India. Hrushikesh Panda *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 205-21 bibliogr ft-n tabs

AUTOMOBILES
Safety measures
How safe are automobiles. A.R. Gulati *Stanoards India* 14(9) De'2000 9-12

AUTONOMY, University
See University autonomy

AVESTA
Seasonal sacrifices in Avesta and Veda. V.V. Bhide *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 299-307
See also
Zoroastrianism

AVEY, Albert E.
See Avey, Anna C. jt. auth.

AVEY, Anna C. and Avey, Albert E.
Protagoras. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 1-6

AVTAR SINGH
The beauty of these present things. New Delhi, Penguin India. 2000, 239 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 28
Company law. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e12. 1999. Rs 200 *Book Rev Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 703-04
Existential concept of man. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 144-49
See also Sengupta, Ratnottama jt. auth.

AVTONOMOV, Alexei
Putin's presidential representatives; one year later. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 140-45

AWASTHI, Bachchoolal
Acharya Bachchoolal Awasthi 'Jnan'. (b. 1918). *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 28-30

AWASTHI, Dinesh N.
Recent changes in Gujarat industry : Issues and evidence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3183-92

—— and Sanjay Pal
Market for business development services in India: A study of Calcutta. *J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 155-84 ft-n

AWASTHI, O.N.
Educational and socio-economic development in Japan and lessons for India. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 99-123

AWASTHI, Om Prakash
See Sanjay Kumar jt. auth.

AWASTHI, P.K.
See Pathak, Jogendra Kumar and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Impact of Krishi Vigyan Kendra on technology adoption and accelerating agricultural productivity in Satna district of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 555-56
Working and impact of self-help groups on economic status of women in watershed area of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 475-76

AWOLOLA, J.O.
Problems of journal publishing in Nigeria. *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 8-16

AXIOLOGY
See Worth

AYANWALE, A.B. and Bamire, A.S.
Rural income, savings and investment behaviour among farmers in Osun state of Nigeria. *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 49-60 bibliogr tabs

AYISHABI, T.C. and Mohamedunni, M.N.
Parental attitude towards higher education of girls among some select communities of Malabar. *Experiments in Educ* 28(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 21-24

AYRES, Robert U., *ed.*
Econ-restructuring—Implications for sustainable development. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 417 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 47

AYROOKUZHIEL, A.M.A.
Study of religion : Ayrookuzhiel's search for a new approach in the context of Dalit struggle. Godwin Shiri *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 39-53

AYURVEDA
Acupuncture marma and other Asian therapeutic techniques. D.G. Thatte. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1988, 8, 132 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 376-78
Arya Vaidya Shala brings hope to the hopeless. Ajoy Sen *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 42-45
The Ayurveda-allopathy controversy in the colonial context. Subrata Pahari *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 46-65 bibliogr ft-n
Ayurveda and the mind : The healing of consciousness. David Frawley. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 346 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 38-39
Ayurveda revolutionized (Integrating ancient and modern ayurveda). Edward F. Tarabilda. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, ix, 205 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1998 323; *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 53

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Medical ritual in the Atharvaveda. S.S. Bahulkar. Pune, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth. 1994, viii, 275 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 297-98

Sodhala-Nighantuu of Vaidyacarya Sodhala. Priya Vrat Sharma, *ed.* Baroda, Oriental Inst. 1977, 267 p. Rs 53 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 400-401

Stress-free work with yoga and Ayurveda. Vinod Verma. New Delhi, New Age Int. 1999, xiv, 193p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 279

AZAD, Abul Kalam

Cultures and civilisations have never clashed. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 7-9

Maulana Azad resurrects a "Mahdi" between ethical vision and historical revision. Scott Kugle *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 79-114 ft-n

AZAD, Muhammed Husain

Ab-E-Hayat. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 474 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 28-29

AZEM, Zina

Limiting thought : Representations of Islam in Western print media. *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 1-42 bibliogr ft-n

AZENABOR, Godwin

The idea of African philosophy in African language. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 321-28 ft-n

AZUMA, Kazuo

Cultural exchanges between modern India and Japan; with special reference to Tagore and Okakura. *Visva-Bharati quart* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 73-89

B

BJP

See Bharatiya Janata Party

BAAK, Paul Erik

Plantation, production and political power : Plantation development in South-West India in a long term historical perspective 1743-1963. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, 370 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 484-86; *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 137-40

BABA, Sky

Zalzala : Muslimvada kavitvam. Neelagiri Sahiti. 1998, 114 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 32

BABB, Lawrence A. and Wadley, Susan S.

Media and the transformation of religion in South Asia. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, vii, 298p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 264-69

BABOU, C. and Lokanadhan, Subbalakshmi

Impact of water harvesting in water conservation. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 29

BABRI Masjid

BMMCC convener Shahabuddin's correspondence with RSS chief Sudarshan III-Sudarshan's response to Shahabuddhin's letter, 22 September, 2000. *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 500-03

BMMCC convener Shahabuddin's correspondence with RSS chief Sudarshan V-Sudarshan's response to Shahabuddhin's letter, 21 November, 2000. *Muslim India* 19(219) Mr'2001 110-13

The Babri Masjid and 'Hindu manhood'. Aditya Nigam *Radical Humanist* 64(10) Ja'2001 14-15

Text of AIMPLB's memorandum to Sonia Gandhi, President, Indian National Congress, 23 May, 2001. *Muslim India* 19(223) Jl'2001 307

Demolition of

Ayodhya episode from another authentic angle. *Organiser* 52(24) 31 De'2000 22-23

Citizen's tribual on Ayodhya : Report on demolition of Babari Masjid. *Muslim India* 19(222) Je'2001 259-61

Disgrace abounding. Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 11

Narratives of memory : Narratives of narcissism. Neera Chandoke *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 73-82

National press on day of remembrance. *Muslim India* 19(217) Ja'2001 14-18

A temple is in place at Janmabhoomi : Advani puts Ayodhya tangle in perspective. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 5

BABU, B.V.

See Varma, G.R. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Ethnography of Jatapu tribe of Andhra Pradesh. *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 181-92

BABU, Govind

See Singh, R.K. jt. auth.

BABU, Nandita and Mishra, Sudhasri

Development of mental state verbs among Oriya speaking children : Pragmatics or semantics. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 24-29 bibliogr

—— and Nanda, Smita

Acquisition of text-interpretation distinction as a consequence of literacy. *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 39-50 bibliogr

BABU, S.

See Srinivasan, G. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Bacterial blight of cotton. *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 45

Learning from traditional farming. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BABU, V.R.
See Abhay Nath and others jt. auths.

BABUR (Emperor)
The 'domestic world' of peripatetic kings : Babur and Humayun, c. 1494-1556. Ruby Lal *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 43-82 ft-n

BACHITTAR SINGH
Guru Granth Sahib—A juristic person : An historic judgment. *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 51-56

BADAGAS, The
Kindreds of the earth : Badaga household structure and demography. Paul Hockings. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 302 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 123-26; *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 369-73

BADAL, P.S. and Singh, R.P.
Technological change in maize production : A case study of Bihar. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-19 bibliogr tabs

BADAR ALAM IQBAL
Changing pattern of global capital flows to developing regions. *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 647-52
Emerging dimensions in global FDI flows. *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 365-69+
Why China is by far better FDI bet ? *Management Accountant* 36(11) Nv'2001 858-63

BADARAYANA
The Chandogya Upanisad and the Brahmasutras of Badarayana : A comparative study. S.M. Bhatkhande. Mumbai, Univ of Bombay. 1982, xvi, 272 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 295-96
Prasnavidya of Badarayana, with a commentary of Bhattotpala. J.S. Pade, *ed.* Baroda, Oriental Inst. 1972, 2, 26 p. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 234-35

BADHOLIA, O.P. and Bhatia, Keerti
Social and moral obligations of the protagonist : A view of George Eliot's Deronda. *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 77-90 ft-n

BADIGER, Shobha
Reengineering Ramnarain Ruia College Library : A transition phase between old expectations and new opportunities. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 295-300

BADRI NARAYAN
Heroes, histories and booklets. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3923-34 ft-n

BADRINATH, Chaturvedi
Finding Jesus in Dharma, Christianity in India. Delhi, ISPCK. 2000, xii, 217 p. Rs 150; $ 12; £ 10 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 28(1) Sum'2001 167-71

BADRI PRASAD SINGH and others
Youth unemployment. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 791-92

BADRUDDIN
Educational philosophy of John Locke. *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 2-3
Ethnic cleansings in Bosnia-Herzegovina and the imperatives of human rights. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 221-28

BAG, Dinabandhu
Pesticides and health risks. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3381-83

BAGALI, M.M.
Creativity in organisation : Psychological trait analysis. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 49-54

BAGCHEE, Sandeep
From raga to fusion : Hindustani music. *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 11-23 bibliogr

BAGCHI, Amaresh
'Rethinking federalism' overview of current debates with some reflections in Indian context. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3025-36 bibliogr

BAGCHI, Amiya Kumar, *ed.*
New technology and the workers' response-Microelectronics, labour and society. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 228-32
See also Bhargava, Rajeev and others jt. *eds.*

BAGCHI, Debasis
Vigilance, a positive management tool. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 12-16

BAGCHI, Jasodhara, *ed.*
Literature, society and ideology in the Victorian era. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 132-42

BAGCHI, Kalyan
Healthy ageing. *HelpAge India* 6(3) Je-Se'2000 36-43

BAGCHI, Sanjoy
End of quantitative import restrictions : Unfounded fears. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1500-02
India and the WTO : Sectarian interests *versus* the public good. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 90-93
Seattle to Qatar : World trade negotiations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4045-47

BAGCHI, Soumen
Elected city governments : Survival at stake. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 32-33
Financing capital investments in urban infrastructure : Constraints in accessing capital market by urban local bodies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 385-98

BAGCHI, Subhendugopal
From a religion of sacrifice to that of yoga : An

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian historical perspective. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 72-80 bibliogr ft-n

BAGHI, Satpal Singh
The role of the Sikhs during the mutiny of 1857. *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 21-26

BAHADARANYAKA UPANISHAD
Peculiar conceptions of child-birth in the Brhadaranyaka-Upanisad. Amal Kumar Ghosh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 93-97 ft-n

BAHAISM
The Baha'i faith and the new world order. Pattabi S. Raman *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 545-49
The Baha'i faith's guide to right living. Jamshed K. Fozdar *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 500-01
Mahatma Gandhi and the Baha'is : Striving towards a nonviolent civilization. M.V. Gandhimohan. New Delhi, Baha'is Pub. 2000, 212 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 124-26

BAHEL, Jyoti
Importance of play activity in pre-school childhood. *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 22-27

BAHGA, Sarbjit and Bahga, Surinder
Le Corbusier and Pierre Jeanneret : Footprints on the sands of Indian architecture. New Delhi, Galgotia Pub. 2000, 367 p. Rs 1750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 31-32; *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 19-22

BAHGA, Surinder
See Bahga, Sarbjit jt. auth.

BAHL, A.K.
See Sharma, K.K. jt. auth.

—— and others
Monitoring of parraffin wax quality. *Standards India* 15(2) My'2001 10-12

BAHL, Chandan
See Arora, J.C. jt. auth.

BAHL, Kanika T. and Ansari, M.A.
Managing dyadic interactions in organisational leadership. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 225p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(4) Ap'2001 510-13

BAHULIKAR, D.D.
Trisankuh. Pune, Arjunwadkar, K.S. 1980, 27, 188 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 246-47

BAHULKAR, S.S.
Medical ritual in the Atharvaveda. Pune, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth. 1994, viii, 275 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 297-98

BAIGAS, The
Chanda—A Baiga village. Nilanjan Khatua and Shrikant *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 7-9

BAIJAL, Pradip
The Italian puzzle : From nationalisation to privatisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4246-50

BAIJU, S. and Thattil, Gabriel Simon
Study of dispute settlement : The case of PENPOL. *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 119-29

BAILEY, F.G.
The civility of indifference : On domesticating ethnicity. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, xvi, 184 p. Rs 445 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 104-06

BAILEY, Greg and Brockington, Mary
Epic threads—John Brockington on the Sanskrit epics. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 366 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 33-35

BAINS, Y.S.
Biography, bibliography and the making of Shakespeare's Hamlet. *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 10-25 bibliogr ft-n

BAIRAM KHAN
The Khan-E-Khana family in India. O.P. Kejariwal *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 23-30

BAJAJ, K.K.
Dynamics of college teaching : Perspectives and challenges. *Univ News* 39(49) 3 De'2001 1-6

BAJAJ, Parminder
Standardization in the tea industry. *Standards India* 15(4) Jl'2001 4-6
See also Prakash, Madhulika jt. auth.

BAJAJ, Satish K.
History, its philosophy, theory and methodology. Patiala, IILS. 1987, 264 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 21(2) Oc'87 480-82

BAJAJ, Y.P.
Sikhs and the first general elections (1936-37) to the Punjab Legislative Assembly : An analysis. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 103-08 ft-n

BAJPAI, Alok
Gandhian non-violence : Some reflections. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 76-85 ft-n

BAJPAI, Arunoday
Socio-cultural context of modernisation and development : Japan and India. *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 143-57 bibliogr

BAJPAI, G.S.
China's shadow over Sikkim : The politics of intimidation. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 2000, xvi, 243 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 315-17

BAJPAI, Kanti
India's nuclear posture after Pokhran II. *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 267-301

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— and Mattoo, Amitabh, *eds.*
The peacock and the dragon : India-China relations in the 21st century. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2000, 491 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 428-33; *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 204-06

—— and others, *eds.*
Kargil and after : Challenges for Indian policy. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2001, 464 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 59

BAJPAI, Nirupam, *ed.*
See Sachs, Jeffrey and others jt. *eds.*

BAJPAI, Peeyush and Bhandari, Leveesh
Ensuring access to water in urban households. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3774-78

BAJPAI, Sunil
Caste belongingness and adjustment of high school girls. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 46-50 bibliogr
Effect of age, sex and locale on self concept of high school tribal adolescents. *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 251-55

BAJWA, J.S.
China's white paper on national defence : A comment. *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 117-20

BAJWA, Kulwinder Singh
Economy of Kashmir in 1820s : Evidence in William Moorcroft's travels. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 87-94 ft-n
The kingdom of Lahore in the 1830's. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 60-68 ft-n
Nature of William Moorcroft's travels in the kingdom of Lahore and beyond. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 137-46 ft-n
Purpose of Godfrey Thomas Vigne's travels in Kashmir, Ladakh and Balistan (1835-39). *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 87-93 ft-n
The Sikh-Afghan relations (1818-1837) : Evidence in Charles Masson's account. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 127-39 ft-n

BAJWA, M.S.
Ranjit Singh : A study of Khushwant Singh's perspective. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 95-102 ft-n

BAJWA, Sajjan Singh
Cosmology according to Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 10-11

BAKARE, A.B.
Glimpses of social control in the Mahabharata. *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 33-44 ft-n

BAKAYA, Ravi M.
Poet Vajpayee *versus* poet Iqbal. *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 9-10

BAKERS and bakeries
Punjab
Employment, efficiency and entrepreneurship in small industry : A study of the baking industry in Punjab, India. Sukhpal Singh *J Entrepreneurship* 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 71-88 ft-n tabs

BAKHSHISH SINGH and Varalakshmi, V.
Microplanning manual for joint forest management areas. New Delhi, TERI. 1998, 112 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 139-42

BAKRE, A.B.
Traditional Indian religion and the concept of Mrtyudanda. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 137-44 ft-n

BAKSHI, Jyotsna
Russia and India : From ideology to geopolitics. Delhi, Dev Pub. 1999, xiv, 313 p. Rs 580 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 198-200

BAKSHI, Rajni
The Magasaysay award for Aruna Roy. *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 37-39

BAKSHI, Swapan
Professional ethics—Back to basics. *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 499-501

BAL, S.N.
Challenges to military leadership. *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 1-9

BAL, S.S.
Character of Ranjit Singh's kingdom as seen by the British. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 1-18

BAL, Vineeta and others
Injectable contraceptives : Recognising potential risk. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4385-88

BALA, Krish
Base of the iceberg. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 22-23
Optical king. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 24

BALA, Swapan Kumar
See Dilip Kumar and others jt. auths.

BALACHANDRAN, Aparna
Catholics in protest : Lower-caste Christianity in early colonial Madras. *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 241-53

BALACHANDRAN, G.
The Reserve Bank of India, 1951-1967. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 1190 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 374-76

BALAGANGADHARA MENON, C.
The challenge faced by Indian culture. *Visva-Bharati quart* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 13-20
The Delhi meeting of Gurudev and Gandhiji in 1936. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 81-82

BALAGOPAL, K.
A tough law for other people's crime. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1285-89

BALAJI, V. and others
The information village experiment in Pondicherry.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Information Today and Tomorrow 19(4) De'2000 3-7+

BALAJI KUMAR, A.
Labour legislation-too much for few and too little for many. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 85-91

BALAKDAS
A Shudra father for our lord : Balakdashis and the making of caste, sect and community in modern Bengal. Tanika Sarkar *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 41-73

BALAKESARI, K.
Human resource strategies for Indian railways. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 19-21

BALAKRISHNA, N.
See Antony, Grace Maria and others jt. auths.; Visweswara Rao, K. and others jt. auths.

BALAKRISHNAN
See Sehgal, Sanjay and others jt. auths.

BALAKRISHNAN, Pulapre and others
Trade liberalisation and productivity growth in manufacturing : Evidence from firm-level panel data. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3679-82 bibliogr

BALANANDA, Maharaj
The life of Sriman-Maharaj Balananda Brahmachari. Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay. Kolkata, Mukhopadhyay. 1999, xiii, 178 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(10) Oc'2001 419

BALANCE of payments
India
Danger again of external payments crisis. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(4) Nv'2000 4-5

BALANCE of trade
Empirical evidence of the J-curve hypothesis. Kishore G. Kulkarni and Alpna Bhatia *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 549-60 bibliogr ft-n figs
India
Balance of trade, exchange rate and trade policy regimes in India : Some issues and policy perspective. Tarlok Singh *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-01 61-83 bibliogr ft-n
Paradox or paradigm shift ? Shrikant Modak *Business India* 590 16 Oc'2000 62-68

BALANCE sheets
See Financial statements

BALAPPA, Kanhalli
Asset securitisation in India. *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 97-98+

BALAPPA, S.R.
See Hosamani, S.B. and others jt. auths.

BALARAMA
Iconography
Balarama—The deity of Krsikarman in Jaina art. Maruti Nandan Tiwari and Kamal Giri *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 122-25 pls ft-n

BALARAMA REDDY, K. and others
An untenable model. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3351-53

BALASELVAKUMAR, S.
Geographic information system to aid integrated rural development programme. *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 53-54

BALASUBRAHMANYA, M.H.
Small industry modernisation in India : A perspective of emerging dimensions of needs for finance. *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 33-43 bibliogr

BALASUBRAMANIAM, G.N.
G.N.B.—The creative genius and his compositions. Radha Jayalakshmi *J Music Acad* 71 2000 96-99

BALASUBRAMANIAN, D.
East less, live longer ! *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 212-16

BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. and Shajahan, S.
Evolving a pro-active, web-based higher education system in India. *Univ News* 39(33) 13 Ag'2001 4-5

BALASUBRAMANIAN, N.
Computer-based instruction in developing reading skill among primary children. *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 29-38 bibliogr
Leisure as a stress anti-dote. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 29-35 bibliogr

BALASUBRAMANIAN, P. and Paulraj, K.
A study of attitude towards caste system and its effect on happiness of primary school teachers. *educ Rev* 106(8) Ag'2000 16-18

—— and Sivakumar, R.
Awareness and practice of innovative teaching methods by primary school teachers. *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 8-10

BALASUNDARAM, Franklyn J.
The contribution of A.P. Nirmal to theology and especially to Dalit theology. *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 84-100

BALASUNDARAM, S.N.
The issues and themes of Indian politics. Chennai, T.R. Pub. 2000, 202 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

BALASWAMY, P.
A post-modern, provocative metropolitan mother India : Aurora Zogoiby of Rushdie's The Moor's last sigh. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 86-96

BALATCHANDIRANE, G. and others
Basic education and economic development : A comparative study of Japan, China and India. *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 229-75 figs tabs

BALAYOGI, G.M.C.
Imperative of discipline and decorum in parliament. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(1) Mr'2000 39-46
Inaugural address by the Speaker, Lok Sabha, Shri G.M.C. Balayogi at the fourth North-East

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

region commonwealth parliamentary association conference. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(3) Se'2000 396-99

Inaugural address by the Speaker, Lok Sabha, Shri, G.M.C. Balayogi at the 63rd conference of presiding officers of legislative bodies in India. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(3) Se'2000 376-83

Significance of Swami Vivekananda's message. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Fe'2001 60-61

BALBIR SINGH

Sardar Sewa Singh Thikriwala and the Praja Mandal Movement in Phulkian states. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 449-56 ft-n

BALCHENKO, Sergiy

Accounting profession : Ukraine looks forward. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 62-63

BALDA, Shanti

See Chikara, Sudha and others jt. auths.

BALDEO SAHAI

Kabir—The mystic poet. *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 27-32

BALDEO SINGH

Padapadartha—Samiksa. Kurukshetra, Kurukshetra Univ. 1969, 27, 287 p. *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 213-14

BALDWIN, James

The Church-identity dilemma in Go tell it on the mountain. Ajitha Bhattacharya *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'99 13-22

BALDWIN, Shauna Singh

A feminist view of partition : Shauna Singh Baldwin's What the body remembers. Mary Conde *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 50-63 bibliogr

BALI, Arun, *ed.*

Bio social dimensions of ageing. Shimla, IIAS. 2000, 162 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev HelpAge India* 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 37-38

BALI, H.N.

Fundamentalism : The viperous worm. *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 20-24

BALISHTER and Roshan Singh

Rural development and cooperatives. *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 16-22

BALJINDER SINGH

See Dhillon, D.S. jt. auth.

BALJIT SINGH

Ajapa-jap : The contemplative discipline. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 10-13

Saint-warrior-synonymous with sahaj yog ? *Sikh Rev* 49(1) Ja'2001 13-15

BALKARAN SINGH

Post harvest handling and storage of agricultural produce in Punjab. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 61-62

BALL, John Clement

"A city visible but unseen" The (Un) Realities of London in South Asian fiction. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 67-82 bibliogr ft-n

BALLADS

The Ballad of East and West. G.S. Bedagkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 12-17

BALLENTINE, R.

The ecology of food—Food security some food for the mind. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 187-96

BALLISTIC missiles

Debate on a nuclear missile defence strategy—Part I : US proposal to change the existing system. Eric A. Vas *Janata* 56(25) 2 Se'2001 9-11+

The missile menace : U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 21-41

Whither NMD and India ? Baren Ray *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 5

BALSLEV, Anindita Niyogi

Cultural otherness : Correspondence with Richard Rorty. Atlantic Scholars Press. 1999, 125 p. *Book Rev World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 141-43

BALTARI, Ananda Maitreya

See Vahindra, Sthavira Mahatcharya jt. auth.

BALTIS, The

The Balti : A marginal tribe of Kargil (Jammu & Kashmir). Baqar R. Rizvi *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 227-38

BALTZELL, Hewson

Oil, energy and the environment : New world trends and the future of oil and energy. *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 44-46

BALWANT SINGH

Organization of early Sikhism. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 30-41 ft-n

See also Verma, Saroj jt. auth.

BAMBOO

Role of bamboo in economic development of Chhattisgarh region. Bhag Chandra Jain *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 463-64

India

Bamboo cultivation in India. M.R. Manjare and S.T. Ghule *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 20-23

BAMIRE, A.S.

See Ayanwale, A.B. jt. auth.

BAMIYAN Buddhas

Religious sentiment and national sovereignty : Resisting Talibanisation. Rohini Hensman *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2031-33

BAMZAI, Sandeep

Cementing its hold. *Business India* 590 16 Oc'2000 70-75

Cheers to combat. *Business India* 614 17 Se'2001 60-62

The emperor strikes back. *Business India* 608 25 Je'2001 62-70

The fall of Bollywood's crown prince. *Business India* 598 5 Fe'2001 60-66

The January effect. *Business India* 596 8 Ja'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

46-52
King of the road. *Business India* 592 13 Nv'2000 48-54
Restaging brand colgate. *Business India* 601 19 Mr'2001 66-74
Tata juggernaut stirring. *Business India* 604 30 Ap'2001 46-55
Where techies dare. *Business India* 611 6 Ag'2001 64-72
See also Kanavi, Shivanand and others jt. auths.

—— and Devendra Mohan
Radial M for movies. *Business India* 610 23 Jl'2001 62-65

BANA, Sarosh
Prospering together. *Business India* 609 9 Jl'2001 70-73
See also Modak, Shrikant jt. auth.

—— and others
Devastation in Gujarat. *Business India* 598 5 Fe'2001 50-58

BANA
Bana and Sanskrit literary criticism. Tapasvi Nandi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 73-87

BANABHATTA
Glimpses of royalty : A case study of Harsa Charita. Jai Kumar Jain *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 136-53 ft-n
Kalinga/Kalinganatha of Kalidasa and Bana—A critical review. Sudarshan Kumar Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 277-88 ft-n

BANAJI, Jairus
Workers' rights in a new economic order. *Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 36-39

BANAKITI, Fakhruddin
The Tarikh-i-Banakiti : A critical analysis. Saifullah Saifi *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 95-100 bibliogr

BANANA
Banana : A profitable crop to grow on rice field bunds. A.S. Channabasavanna and C.J. Itnal *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 43
Tissue culture and drip in banana. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 23-24

BANDA SINGH BAHADUR
Banda Singh Bahadur, his achievements and the place of his execution. Ganda Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 115-54
Ganda Singh as a historian of Banda Singh Bahadur. J.K. Sharma *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 71-79

BANDAY, Aijaz A.
Mental objects of neolithic Kashmir : Origin and technology. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 143-48 bibliogr ft-n

BANDOPADHYAY, Gautam Kumar
Anxiety in patients with *Dhat* syndrome. *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 29-36 bibliogr

BANDOPADHYAY, Subir and Mallick, Rabiai
Survival in danger : Socio-economic study on Shyampur Block-II village. Howrah, Inst Devel Educ and Action. 1999, xv, 124 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Man and Life 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 247-48

BANDYOPADHYAY, Arindam and Giri, A.K.
Pattern of employment in India and in major states. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 526-37 tabs

BANDYOPADHYAY, Bibhutibhusan
Forest and its inhabitants in Bibhutibhusan's Aranyak. Mousumi Bandyopadhyay *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 100-119 bibliogr ft-n

BANDYOPADHYAY, D.
Andhra Pradesh : Looking beyond vision 2020. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 900-03
Can Sundarbans be saved ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3925-28
Copenhagen plus five. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2219-22
Enduring status quo. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1784-86
Gender and governance in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2696-99
Licence to kill ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 11-13
Policing public expenditure : New tasks and possibilities. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4482-84
Responsive governance. *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 21-27
Tebhaga movement in Bengal : A retrospect. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3901-07 bibliogr
A victory for the incumbency factor. *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001 15-17
Voluntary agencies as agents of transformation. *Janata* 56(1) 28 Ja'2001 5-6

BANDYOPADHYAY, Hemchandra
The life of Sriman-Maharaj Balananda Brahmachari. Kolkata, Mukhopadhyay. 1999, xiii, 178 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(10) Oc'2001 419

BANDYOPADHYAY, Mousumi
Forest and its inhabitants in Bibhutibhusan's Aranyak. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 100-119 bibliogr ft-n

BANDYOPADHYAY, Pratap
A doubtful reading in the Nyayamanjari : An editorial problem. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 195-98 ft-n

BANDYOPADHYAYA, Jayantanuja and Mukherjee, Amitava
International regimes and world peace : A case study of NPT and CTBT. *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 303-38 appdc

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BANERJEA, Benoyendra Nath
Education and culture : A populist reappraisal. *Visva-Bharati quart* 38(3) 1972-73 1-12

BANERJEA, Surendranath
Surendranath Banerjea : His vision of society. Srabani Rai Chaudhuri. Kolkata, Papyrus. 1999. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 207-09

BANERJEE, Amalesh
Contractual labour and micro credit in the rural sector—The reform ahead. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 342-43

BANERJEE, Anirban
The sociology of student radicalism : A review of the nineties. *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 39-65 bibliogr ft-n

BANERJEE, Anukul Chandra
A critical study of Pali and Buddhist Sanskrit literature. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 10-16

BANERJEE, Anuradha
Environment population and human settlements of Sundarban Delta. New Delhi, Concept Pub. *Book Rev*
Margin 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 86-87

BANERJEE, Arindam
Harnessing customers' transaction data for efficient operations : A case of debt collections in the consumer finance industry. *Vikalpa* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 7-18 bibliogr figs

—— and Banerjee, Bibek
Effective retail promotion management : Use of point of sales information resources. *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 51-59

—— and Divakar, Suresh
Price thresholds in a promotion intensive environment : How consumers optimally make decisions on how much to buy. *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 27-58 bibliogr
Price thresholds in a promotion intensive retail environment : Implications on consumer purchase behaviour and managerial insights. *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 15-31 bibliogr

BANERJEE, Arunendu
Rabindranath Tagore's 'Santiniketan'—The body, soul and mind of built environment and architecture. *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 43-53

BANERJEE, Ashok
Financial accounting—A managerial emphasis. New Delhi, Excel bks. 2001, viii, 528 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
J Accounting and Finance 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 131-32
Linkage between economic value added and market value : An analysis. *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 23-36 bibliogr

BANERJEE, B.M. and others
Acoustic characters of sounds from two drums using plain membrances. *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 75-89 figs

BANERJEE, B.N.
See Das, K.K. jt. auth.

—— and others
Role of women in decision making areas in poultry farming in district Nadia—West Bengal. *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 116-23

BANERJEE, Benoy Kumar
William Blake's songs and the Vedanta. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(9) Se'2001 359-62 bibliogr

BANERJEE, Bibek
See Banerjee, Arindam jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Bhabatosh
Cost accounting. Kolkata, World Press. 1038 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 36(11) Nv'2001 868-69

BANERJEE, Biswanath
Sanskrit grammars in medieval India. *Visva-Bharati quart* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 45-62 ft-n
Vedic studies in medieval India. *Visva-Bharati quart* 7(3) Oc-De'98 49-58

BANERJEE, Dipankar, *ed.*
Confidence building measures in South Asia : Potential and possibilities. Colombo, Regional Centre for Strategic Studies. 2 Vols. 1999; 2000, 196; 210 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 16-17

BANERJEE, G.D.
Agricultural extension : A critical review of different models. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 31-39 bibliogr

BANERJEE, Himadri
Dr Ganda Singh—A scholar extraordinary. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 29-33

BANERJEE, Karuna
Karuna Banerjee passes away. *New Age* 49(47) 25 Nv'2001 4
Women in films. *Mainstream* 39(50) 1 De'2001 14-16

BANERJEE, Malay Kumar and Sinha, R.K.
Food habits, health and indigenous medicines among the Thakur. *Vanyajati* 49(3) Jl'2001 15-20

BANERJEE, Mamata
What now from Mamata Banerjee ? Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(36) 25 Mr'2001 11-12
Why is Mamata Banerjee being pilloried for being "populist" ? Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(32) 25 Fe'2001 7-8

BANERJEE, Manabendu
The Asiatic Society, Mr. B.H. Hodgson and Buddhist Studies. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 227-33
Position of women as reflected in the Gupta and contemporary inscriptions. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 151-63 ft-n
Some observations on the relation between

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalidasa and the imperial Guptas. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 28-38 ft-n

BANERJEE, Mukulika

The Pathan unarmed : Oppositions and memory in the North West Frontier. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 238 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 18

BANERJEE, Narayana Chandra

Katyayana-Mata-Samgraha or a collection of the legal fragments of Katyayana. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1986, e2. 32, 22 p. *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 267-68

BANERJEE, Prathama

Debt, time and extravagance : Money and the making of 'primitives' in colonial Bengal. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 423-45 ft-n

BANERJEE, Ranabir and others

India needs a national population stabilisation board in the new millennium. *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 816-27+

BANERJEE, Satya Ranjan

Chronological development of Jain literature. *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 206-31

Iran and India : Their cultural miscegenation. *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 78-94

Origin and growth of Jainism and some doctrines of Jainism. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 7-28

Rsabhadeva. *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 185-88

BANERJEE, Saumya S. and Ghosh, S.

Demand following and supply leading relationships : An empirical analysis for India. *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 489-500 bibliogr ft-n

BANERJEE, Shubhanker

Food supplements for the elderly. *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 25

National policy on population. *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 37

Wind energy potential in India. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 29

Youth and exam stress. *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 17

BANERJEE, Shyamal

Steering competition through values. *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 19-23

BANERJEE, Subrata

The constitution—To reform or not to reform; editorial. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 v-xvi

A time for friendship not hostility. *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 8-9+

BANERJEE, Sumanta

Afghanistan, Islam and the Left. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4179-81

Agra *vs* Kashmir. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3019-20

The auto-portrait of a rebel. *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 41-50

Childhood voices from the machine age : Popular culture on the arrival of technology in colonial Bengal. *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-10

Dangerious outcaste : The prostitute in nineteenth century Bengal. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 1998, 228 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 296-98

Indo-Bangladesh border : Radcliffe's ghost. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1505-06

The Left after the elections. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1940-41

The mask slips again. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4472-73

West Bengal : Violence without ideology. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3003-04

Wheels within wheels, castes within castes. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3422-23

——, *ed.*

Shrinking space : Minority rights in South Asia. Kathmandu, SAFHR. 1999, 219 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 25; *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 87-88

BANERJEE, Tapas Kumar

Influence of culture and civilization and the development of law. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 566-70

BANERJEE, Tapati and others

Estimation of soil erosion in Bankura district. *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 116-25 bibliogr tabs

BANERJEE, Tuhin S.

See Ravichandran, T. jt. auth.

BANERJEE DIVAKARUNI, Chitra

Leaving Yuba city : New and selected poems. New York, Doubleday. 1997, 115 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 16

BANERJEE-GUHA, S.

Socio-economic development and patterns of urbanisation : India in early nineties. *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 57-72 bibliogr

BANERJI, Adris

Monuments of Murshidabad district. *Visva-Bharati quart* 38(3) 1972-73 13-24

BANERJI, Arun

Revisiting the exchange standard, 1898-1913 : Steps to the exchange standard. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4490-4500 ft-n

BANERJI, Suresh Chandra

A companion to Dharmasastra. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998, 265 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 255-56

Laments in Sanskrit literature. Varanasi, Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1985, 237 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 289-90

Philosophy and ethics in Tantra. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 107-21 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sino-Indian cultural contacts in early times. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 39-46 bibliogr
Smrti material in the Mahabharata. Kolkata, Vangiya Samskrta Siksa Parisat. Vol. 1. 1972, vii, 584 p. Rs 11.50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 189-90

BANERJI, Udayan
Environmental management system (EMS) a business tool for increased profitability. *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 418-19

BANGA, Indu
See Grewal, J.S. jt. auth.

BANGALORE
Industries
Becoming silicon valley. James Heitzman *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 40-48 bibliogr

BANGARUSAMY, U.
Dry land fruit crops. *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 33
Post-harvest technology in horticultural crops. *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 31-33
See also Jayalakshmi, N. jt. auth.

BANGLADESH
Glory that is Bangladesh. Hiren Mukerjee *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 5+
See also
Agricultural credit—Bangladesh
Agriculture—Bangladesh
Banks and banking—Bangladesh
Banks and banking, Rural—Bangladesh
Children's literature—Bangladesh
Community development—Bangladesh
Dairying—Bangladesh
District administration—Bangladesh
Education—Bangladesh
Education, Primary—Bangladesh
Elections—Bangladesh
Family planning—Bangladesh
Field crops—Bangladesh
Food supply—Bangladesh
Insecticides—Bangladesh
Irrigation—Bangladesh
Land—Bangladesh
Local finance—Bangladesh
Local government—Bangladesh
Medical care—Bangladesh
Money—Bangladesh
Nutrition—Bangladesh
Potatoes—Bangladesh
Private schools—Bangladesh
Prostitution—Bangladesh
Rural income—Bangladesh
Rural poor—Bangladesh
Ship-buildings—Bangladesh
Tomatoes—Bangladesh
Universities and colleges—Bangladesh
Villages—Bangladesh
Water resources development—Bangladesh
Wells—Bangladesh
Women in economic development—Bangladesh

Boundaries
India
Indo-Bangladesh border : Radcliffe's ghost. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1505-06

Commerce
Asia, Southern
Econometric estimation of import demand functions for Bangladesh import from its South Asian partners. Amirul Islam *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 135-42

Foreign relations
India
People demand stern action against Bangladesh's savagery. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(42) 6 My'2001 3

History
The Chittagong hill tracts : Living in a borderland. Willem van Schendel and others. Bangkok, White Lotus Co. 2000, 321 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 17
Pakistan splits : The birth of Bangladesh. J.R. Saigal. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 216 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 28; *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 139-41

Politics and government
Menace of fundamentalism in Bangladesh. Prabhat Das Gupta *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 13-14
The politics of nationalism : The case of the Chittagong Hill tracts. Amena Mohsin. Dhaka, Univ Press Ltd. 1994, 253 p. Taka 450 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 85-89

Religions
Inter-religious dialogue in Bangladesh. Simon Hacha *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 126-32

Rural conditions
Jagatpur 1977-97 : Poverty and social change in rural Bangladesh. Kamal Siddiqui. Dhaka, Univ Press. 2000, xxviii, 476 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3618

BANGLADESHIS in India
Rites of passage : Border crossings, imagined homelands, India's East and Bangladesh. Sanjoy Hazarika. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 347 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 30

BANGLADESHIS in India, Northeastern
Infiltration of Bangladeshis goes unabated into north-east. Jyoti Lal Chawdhury *Organiser* 52(41) 29 Ap'2001 12

BANIK, Arindam
New technology and land innovations : Small farms in Bangladesh. Dhaka, Univ Press. 1998, 126 p. Taka 320 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 43-44

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

See also Howard, Michael jt. auth.

BANIK, Nilanjan

An analysis of India's exports during the 1990s. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4222-30 bibliogr ft-n

BANJARAS

Reclaiming Nanakpanthi Vanjaras : A challenge and opportunity. Mohinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 53-58

BANK auditing

See Bank examinations

BANK clerks

See Bank employees

BANK employees

Pensions, retirement etc.

A resonating VRS. *Organiser* 52(31) 18 Fe'2001 17

India

Bank employees will resist attacks on the working class. *New Age* 49(6) 11 Fe'2001 3-4

Banking sector employment in India : Emerging trends and pattern. Alok Anand *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1001-12

Labour use efficiency of banking sector in India. K.R. Shanmugam and T. Lakshmanasamy *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 989-99 bibliogr tabs

BANK examinations

Envisaging the role of operational audit in public sector commercial banks. P.K. Haldar *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 103-07

BANK loans

India

Poverty, credit and micro enterprises : A gender study. S. Sundari and N. Geetha *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 26-35

BANK management

Bank supervisory arrangements : International evidence and Indian perspective. Aditya Naran, and Saibal Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3543-53 bibliogr ft-n

Branch manager's role. N. Ramchandran *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 28-31

Correlates of organisational climate in banking industry. A. Gani and Farooq A. Shah *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 301-22 tabs

Improving productivity in banking industry : Some dimensional management strategies. A. Vijayakumar *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 693-96

Leadership in banking. P.N. Joshi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3023-24

Leadership in banking sector. Vinod Dumblekar *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 21-29

Managing Nigerian commercial banks in the new millennium : Key success and failure factors. P.U.C. Agundu and G.A. Okwandu *econ Stud* 39(2) 16 Jl'2000 3-13 tabs

Personal values of the managers in relation to organizational commitment. R.V. Gunde and N.B. Havalappanavar *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 63-68 bibliogr

BANK rate

See also

Interest rates

India

Realistic interest rates structure. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3574-80

See also

Interest rates—India

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKRUPTCY

Forecasting corporate failure with neural network approach : The Greek case. Achilleas Zapranis and Demetrios Ginoglou *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 11-20 bibliogr tabs

Signaling through priority structure. Bappaditya Mukhopadhyay *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 69-90 bibliogr

When things go wrong : Organizational failures and breakdowns. Helmut K. Anheier, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 318 p. $ 21.95 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 77-85

Greek

Forecasting corporate failure with neural network approach : The Greek case. Achilleas Zapranis and Demetrios Ginoglou *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 11-20 bibliogr tabs

BANKS and banking

Banking and financial system. K.P.M. Sundharam and P.N. Varshney. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons. 641 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*

J Accounting and Finance 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 130

Banking industry—SWOT analysis. J. Raja *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 365-66+

Basle norms, cost-income measurement impact on commercial banks. Sujit Sikider and Kalyan Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 492-95+

Financial deregulation and financial performance: A comparative study on Indian banks and selected OECD banks. Piyadasa Edirisuriya and Victor Fang *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 5-24 bibliogr tabs

Universal banking—A bird's eye view. Uday Sankar Majumder *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 859-60

Universal banking : Some issues. A.V. Rajwade *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4245-48

See also

Banks and banking, Central

Electronic data processing—Banks and banking

Money

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Automation

Electronic banking : A paradigm shift. Partha De Sarkar and others *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 77-85

I.T. planning for banks—Need for new approach. Munesh Kumar *Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 895-901

Cost of operation

An insight into cost of demand draft and service charge levied. Rajendra Kumar Sinha *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 256-58

Examinations

See Bank examinations

Bangladesh

Relationship between money supply process and expansion of bank branches in Bangladesh : An empirical analysis. Muhammad Mahboob Ali *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 9-40 bibliogr

Europe

Economic developments in the Euro area. *econ Stud* 40(6) 16 Se'2001 3-7

Eritrea

Performance of the commercial bank of Eritrea. V. Gangadhar *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 666-73+

Germany

Bank and banking. *econ Stud* 40(5) 1 Se'2001 3-10

Banks and banking : Economic conditions in Germany. *econ Stud* 40(3) 1 Ag'2001 4-10

India

Aspects of banking sector reforms in India. Prabir C. Bhattacharya and M.N. Sivasubramanian *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4151-56 bibliogr ft-n

Banks bear the slow-down brunt; net profits fall sharply. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(12) Jl'2001 6-17

Bank response to capital requirements : Theory and Indian evidence. D.M. Nachane and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 329-35 bibliogr ft-n

Banking and financial institutions. K.K. Jindal. New Delhi, Skylark Pub. 398 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 71(3) Jl-Se'2000 36-37

The banking saga : History of South Kanara Bank. N.K. Thingalaya. Mangalore, Corpn Bank. 1999, xii, 386 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 719-20

Banking sector reforms and the emerging patterns in commercial credit deployment in India. D. Narayana *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 248-67 tabs

Banking sector reforms : Towards a new face of Indian banking. Deepti Baslas and Anand Bansal *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 348-51

Banking @ the speed of thought. Rohit Rao *Business India* 591 30 Oc'2000 71-109

Banks, only hope for SSIs. H.S. Anita *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 56-58

Capital adequacy and credit rating : Preliminary evidence from Indian public sector banks. D.M. Nachane and Saibal Ghosh *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 31-37 bibliogr ft-n

Commercial banks and agricultural development. S.N. Misra. New Delhi, Anmol Pub. 1999, xiv, 226 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 136-37

Costing in a deregulated banking environment. Rajendra Kumar Sinha *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 352-56

Cues for a new banking era. K.P. Singh and N.K. Bishnoi *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 74-78

Customer service in nationalised banks. Mousumi Ghosh *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 540-43

Deficiency in banking services. Janardhan G. Naik *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 368-72

Disinvestment of banks mean downright privatisation. Gurudas Dasgupta *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 3

Dominant role of private sector in banking; Govt. stake cut in banks to 33% approved. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(6) Ja'2001 12-23

Financials of Indian banking industry and the competitive viability of the public sector banks. Gurudas Saha *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 373-88

Impact of financial reforms on the banking sector in india. K. Sham Bhat and others *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 42-56 tabs

Indian banking : Challenges ahead. Himendu P. Mathur *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 28-32

Indian banking industry—A paradigm shift. S. Murali and B. Sadasivan *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 338-41

Management of NPA in public sector banks. B. Ramachandra Reddy and others *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 18-22

NPA management redefined. Meera Sharma *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 63-70 bibliogr

Nationalisation of banks—In retrospect. K. Eresi and Mohamed Alfaz Hossain *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 61-80

Non-performing assets—Causes, consequences and cures. A.P. Pati *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 853-57

Non-performing assets of banks total Rs. 53,294 crore. Narendra Sharma *New Age* 49(35)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2 Se'2001 3

Payment systems in high-tech banking. S.R. Mittal *J Indian Inst Bankers* 71(3) Jl-Se'2000 8-19

Product strategy for banking sector post liberalisation effect. Bishwambhar Jha *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 527-30+

Profitability of Indian public sector banks in the light of liberalisation of Indian economy—An overview. Debajyoti Dasgupta *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 693-97 bibliogr

Public sector banks : The core issues. N.A. Mujumdar *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 50-51

Public sector banks : Training or trailing ? S. Chandra *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 32-34

Recovery blues. Aloka Majumdar *Business India* 592 13 Nv'2000 62-64

Role of commercial banks in developing economy of India : A study of progress and prospects. Hanish Kumar Sinha and Chandra Sen *econ Stud* 38(17) 1 Mr'2000 3-13

Setting the stage for bank privatisation. T.T. Ram Mohan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 265-67

Statistics

Money, banking and finance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 405-24

Jammu and Kashmir

Banking on confidence in Kashmir valley. R.M.Y. Khan and Rattan Mashar *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 14-17

Punjab

Bank selection criteria—A comparative analysis of public, private and foreign sector bank customers. Sangeeta Arora *Abhigyan* 18(4) Oc-De'2000 29-33

Russia

Banking sector in Russia : Issues and problems. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2325-29

West Bengal

See also

Agricultural credit—West Bengal

BANKS and banking, Central

Purposes and functions of a Central Bank. A.K.N. Ahmed *Mainstream* 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 13-14

India

See also

Reserve Bank of India

State Bank of India

Mauritius

Central bank independence *versus* partisan monetary cycles—The case of Mauritius. Sanjeev K. Sobhee *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 93-102 bibliogr

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

India

Capoor Report : A critique. P.R. Dubhashi *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 10-12+

Cooperative banks : An appraisal. Deepali Pant Joshi *Yojana* 45 De'2001 46-49

Cooperative credit : Revamping needed. Sanjib Kumar Hota and Vinod Sharma *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 13-15

Doomed to smallness ? Aloka Majumdar *Business India* 606 28 My'2001 62-64

Economies of scale and scope of district central co-operative banks. N.V. Namboodiri *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 198-210 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Strategy to cut default in co-operative banks. Samwel Kakuko Lopoyetum *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 48-51

Jammu and Kashmir

Sportlight on Jammu Central Co-operative Bank; an interview. O.P. Sharma *Co-operators' Bull* 44(8) Ag'2001 2-5

Maharashtra

Kolhapur women Cooperative Bank for the Dalits. P.P. Koli *Co-operators' Bull* 44(3) Mr'2001 16-20

BANKS and banking, Indigenous

India

Indigenous capital and imperial expansion : Bombay, Surat and the West Coast. Lakshmi Subramanian. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 380 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 501-03

BANKS and banking, Islamic

India

PLS-Banking : Past, present, and future with special reference to India. Tahir Beg *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 70-91 bibliogr

BANKS and banking, Rural

Management

Organisation development approach to revamping of regional rural banks (Proceedings of the national seminar). Lucknow, Bankers Inst of Rural Devel). 1998, 416 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 41(3) Se'99 290-93

Assam

Micro finance through self-help groups and its impact : A case of Rashtriya Gramin Vikas Nidhi-Credit and Saving Programme in Assam. Saundarjya Borbora and Ratul Mahanta *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 449-50

Bangladesh

Banker to the poor-Micro-lending and the battle against world poverty. Yunus Muhammad. New York, Pacific Affairs. 1999, 288 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 46-47

The grameen bank experiment : Providing affordable credit to the poor; an interview. *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 14-25

Haryana

Performance evaluation of RRBs : A case study of Hisar-Sirsa Kshetriya Gramin Bank. R.K.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mittal *Management Accountant* 36(11) Nv'2001 833-36

India

Evaluation of inbuilt marketing orientation in Indian rural banking. R.D. Sharma *Abhigyan* 18(3) Jl-Se'2000 33-38

Gramina banks in India—A reassessment. N.K. Thingalaya and K.S. Hegde. Nitte, Inst of Management. 2001, 82 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 272-73

Micro finance—A panacea for poverty alleviation: A case study of oriental grameen project in India. C.L. Dadhich *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 419-26

Monitoring and savings promotion in rural financial institutions of India—A rethinking. Biswajit Chatterjee and Amit Kundu *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 50-62

Non-performing assets in regional rural banks : Impact and management. Sanjay Kumar *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 855-58

Regional rural banks : A review. M.C. Naidu *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 40-42+

Rural banking and credit : Tale of many committees. R. Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 733-37 ft-n

Self-help promoting institution : Regional rural banks—A review. P.P. Pawar and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 479

Viability study of loss making rural branches. M.L. Pagaria and Ram Jass Yadav *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 327-30

Nigeria

Impact of rural banking scheme on farmers' income : Evidence from Ondo state, Nigeria. O.C. Isijola and K.O. Osotimehin *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 255-67 bibliogr

Punjab

Economic viability and equity issues in financial institutional reforms : A study of regional rural banks in Punjab. Sajla Kalra and Karam Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 627-43 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

Strategy to cut default in co-operative banks. Samwel Kakuko Lopoyetum *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 48-51

West Bengal

Performance budgeting, monitoring and review system in RRBs with particular reference to Uttar Banga Kshetriya Gramin Bank (UBKGB). Ranjit Kumar Das *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 331-37

BANSAL, Anand

See Baslas, Deepti jt. auth.

BANSAL, Arpit

Determinants of creative organisational climate. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 95-97

BANSAL, R.D.

Health financing in India : Priorities, issues, inter-state variations and challenges. *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 123-32 bibliogr

BANSAL, Satyanarain

Understanding the RSS. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 34-35

BANSAL, Sudhanshu

See Verma, D.P.S. jt. auth.

BANSAL, Vishakha

See Sharma, Naresh and others jt. auths.

BANTHIA, Mohan Lal and Choraria, Shrichand, *comps.*

Kriya-kosa (cyclopaedia of Kriya). Kolkata, Jain Darsana Samiti. 1969, 60, 364 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 311-12

Lesya-kosa (cyclopaedia of Lesya). Kolkata, Jain Darsna Samiti. 1966, 39, 296 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 311-12

BANWET, Devinder K.

See Sahney, Sangeeta and others jt. auths.; Sarkar, Partha De and others jt. auths.

—— and Datta, Biplab

Effect of service quality on post-visit intentions : The case of a computer centre. *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 49-55 bibliogr

Effect of service quality on post-visit intentions : The case of a library. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 41-48 bibliogr

BAOLI (Stepwell)

Account of a typical Mughal step-well (Baoli) and a well-house (Kupagar). R. Nath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 130-36 ft-n pls

BAPAT, Jyotsna

Globalisation, environmental protest, locality and modernity. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 221-42 bibliogr

BAPAT, M.K.

Indian railways : Chronic problems require drastic action. *Janata* 55(17) 12 Nv'2000 10-13+

BAPAT, Nishant

See Paul, M. Thomas and others jt. auths.

BAPAT, P.V.

Sammuti : Sammati : Samvrti. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 17-21

BARA, Joseph

Christian missionaries and popular education in India, 1910-40. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 301-33 bibliogr ft-n

Literacy and the concept of adult education : Colonial context and the national quest. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 179-96 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BARAI, Tejal and others
Code of ethics for health research. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 196-98

BARAN JANA, Kajal
See Chattopadhyay, Arup jt. auth.

BARCHE, G.D.
Arundhati Roy's The God of small things : Juxtaposition and parallelism. *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'99 29-41

BARDHAN, A.B.
Agra summit : What thereafter ? *New Age* 49(29) 22 Jl'2001 1-2
Attack on democracy. *New Age* 49(5) 4 Fe'2001 3+
Comrade Indrajit Gupta, Lal Salaam. *New Age* 49(9) 4 Mr'2001 3
Durban conference, caste discrimination and India govt.'s stand. *New Age* 49(32) 12 Ag'2001 3
Economic slowdown—The fruit of 'Economic reforms'. *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 1
The 54th Independence Day : Time to ponder. *New Age* 49(33) 19 Ag'2001 1-2
Manipur mess-NDA's latest exploit. *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 1
The people's verdict. *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 1-2
Putin's visit and the Indo-Russian joint declaration: Its significance. *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 1-2
Reject the POTO. *New Age* 49(46) 18 Nv'2001 1
Socialism in the 21st century. *New Age* 48(48) 26 Nv'2000 8-9+
Terrorist attack, America's declaration of war, and India. *New Age* 49(38) 23 Se'2001 1
Towards the 75th anniversary of the CPI. *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 5
22nd congress of the Japanese Communist Party. *New Age* 48(49) 3 De'2000 5+
US war moves : Vajpayee govt lacks independent policy making. *New Age* 49(40) 7 Oc'2001 1
Vajpayee and the RSS real agenda. *New Age* 26 Ag'2001 1
Vietnam marches ahead : A report on the IXth Congress of the Communist Party of Vietnam. *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 8-9
The war and its fallout. *New Age* 49(41) 14 Oc'2001 1

BARDHAN, Pranab
Social justice in the global economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 467-80 ft-n

—— and Udry, Christopher
Development microeconomics. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, vi, 242 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(18) 5 My'2001 1518

BARDONI, Avril, *tr.*
Lost white tribes : Journeys among the forgotten. Riccardo Orizio, London, Secker & Warburg. 2000, 271 p. £ 15.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 12

BARIK, B.C. and others
National seminar on rural development and human rights violation in Western India. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 249-57

BARIK, Satyasundar
A small, green village in Orissa. *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 19-20
Wash my feet, it's your duty. *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 25-26

BARKAN, Elazar
The guilt of nations : Restitution and negotiating historical injustices. New York, Norton, W.W. 2000, 464 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 125-27

BARMA, Sukhbilas
Bhawaiya : Folk song of North Bengal. *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 43-59

BARMAN, R.N.
See Das, R. and others jt. auths.

BARNABAS, A.P.
Participation of senior citizens in socio-economic development. *HelpAge India* 7(3) Je-Se'2001 5-10

BARNES, Catherine
See Kamoludin Abdullaev jt. auth.

BARNES, Justin
See Morris, Mike and others jt. auths.

BARNES, Leo
Building a maritime constituency : Views of Indian seafarers. *Indian Shipping* 53(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 25-30

BAROOAH, Debo Prasad
Grassroot governance in Assam. *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 36-38

BAROOAH, S. and Phukan, M.
A comparative study of self-concept of orphan children and children with natural parents. *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 74-78

BARRETT, Richard
A corporate values revolution. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ag'2001 308-13

BARRIER, N. Gerald
Early 20th century : Visions of Sikh religion and politics. *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 31-39 bibliogr
The Sikhs and their literature : A guide to tracts, books and periodicals, 1849-1919). New Delhi, Manohar bk Service. 1970, xiv, 153 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 326-28

BARRO, R.J.
The real effects of anticipated and unanticipated money : A test of the Barro proposition in the Indian context. Raghbendra Jha and Kshitija Donde *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 21-30 bibliogr

BART, Nick
Timber companies hunger for Chilean forests. *New Age* 49(24) 17 Je'2001 11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BARTER
Information : The great leveller : Reforming money-systems and extending money-free information-based barter trading systems. Hazel Henderson *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 48-58

BARTHOLOMEUSZ, Tessa J.
Women under the Bo tree : Buddhist nuns in Sri Lanka. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1994. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 372-74

BARTHWAL, Harish, *tr.*
Jeeva Kant (b. 1939). *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 29-32

BARU, Rama V. and Sadhana, G.
Resurgence of communicable diseases : Gastro-enteritis epidemics in Andhra Pradesh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3554-56

BARU, Sanjaya
Stewing in our own juice. *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 44-46

BARUA, Amal
Reminiscences of two genial colossal. *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 18-20

BARUA, Archana
On Strawson's foundation of moral reality. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 41-48 ft-n
On Strawson's non-rational foundation of moral reality. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 18-23

BARUA, Dipak Kumar
The Himalaya and Himalayan region as revealed in the writings of Rahul Sankrityayana. *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 26-27

BARUA, Krishna
The essence as totality : In Shakespeare's The phoenix and the turtle. *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 84-92 bibliogr

BARUA, Kunja Kusum Kakati
Gender equality and women's health—A human rights perspective. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 44-49 bibliogr

BARUA, Sanjib
Generals as governors : Democratic alternatives do not merit even passing consideration in Northeast India. *Radical Humanist* 65(6) Se'2001 24-30

BARUAH, Girish Chand
The nature and function of speculative thinking. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 43-47
Value and changing society; editorial. *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 iii-v

BARUAH, P.K.
See Das, R. and others jt. auths.; Venkateswara Rao, K. and others jt. auths.

BARWE, Prabhakar (1936-1995)
The secret heart of the clock. Ranjit Hoskote *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 42-44

BASA, K.K. and Mohanty, Pradeep
Archaeology of Orissa. New Delhi, Pratibha Pra. 2 vols. 2000, 700 p. Rs 2500 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(3) Mr'2001 97-98

BASANT, Rakesh and Morris, Sebastian
Competition policy in India : Issues for a globalising economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2735-47

BASANTIA, Jaga M. and Mukhopadhyaya, D.
Effect of environmental factors on achievement : A study on rural school students. *educ Rev* 44(11) Nv'2001 1-4

BASAVARAJA, M.G.
Regional trading arrangements and multilateral trading system. *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 12-15+

BASHEER, Vaikom Muhammad
Basheer / Adoor : The voice beyond the wall. M.P. Krishnakumari *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 56-60
The blue light. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 127-35

BASIC education
See Education, Basic

BASKARAN, A.
The impact of export controls on indigenous technology development in India's space programme. *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 155-71

BASKARAN, V.
See Suganthy, M. and others jt. auths.

BASLAS, Deepti and Bansal, Anand
Banking sector reforms : Towards a new face of Indian banking. *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 348-51

BASQUE
ETA violence and the Basque country : Does federalism offer a solution ? Gurutz Jauregui *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 150-53

BASU, A.K. and others, *eds.*
Perspectives in statistical science. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 304 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(20) 19 My'2001 1695-96

BASU, Amit Ranjan
Cannabis and madness : Evidence from the Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, Bengal. *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 131-38

BASU, Amrita, *ed.*
The challenge of local feminisms : Women's movements in global perspective. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, xiv, 493 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 132-34
See also Jeffery, Patricia jt. *ed.*

BASU, Arabinda
Power-in-use : Secular and sacred aspects. *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 165-74

BASU, Asis Kumar
Environment conservation : India's role and the UN management. *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 83-88

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BASU, Baidyanath and Brahmachari, Radhasyam
Vedic astronomy : Its relevance today. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(6) Je'2001 240-44; 52(7) Jl'2001 286-89

BASU, Bani
Browsing through Bani Basu. Meenakshi Mukherji *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 28-30

BASU, Bidyut Kumar
Exim policy—The great come back or the great exit ? *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 590-91+

BASU, Biman
DTT : A new era in television broadcasting. *Yojana* 45 My'2001 9-10
GSLV : India's new generation satellite launcher. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 4-6

BASU, Deepika
Working people resist capitalist globalisation. *New Age* 48(46) 12 Nv'2000 8-9

BASU, Dipankar
Political economy of 'middleness' : Behind violence in rural West Bengal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1333-44 bibliogr ft-n

BASU, Gautam Kumar
Understanding human rights : Beyond McDougal and Galtung ? *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 1-15 bibliogr ft-n

BASU, Jayanti
See Basu, Saugata and others jt. auths.

BASU, Jyoti
A memorable change of guard in West Bengal. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 48(47) 19 Nv'2000 3+

BASU, Kaushik
India and the global economy : Role of culture, norms and beliefs. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3837-42 ft-n

BASU, Malika
Marching ahead. *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 10-11

BASU, Nirban
Origins of trade unionism among steel workers of Bengal (1936-'39) : A forgotten chapter. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 57-76 bibliogr ft-n

BASU, P.C.
Cost and management accountants' vision in the emerging business environment. *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 24-28

BASU, Paramita
Archaeological search of an encient university. *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 13-17 bibliogr

BASU, Partha Pratim
Democratic politics and foreign policy role of the press. *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 29-44 bibliogr ft-n

BASU, Pekham
See Dave, Anjali and others jt. auths.

BASU, Prabir Kumar
Exploring new job opportunities in W. Bengal. *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 2

BASU, Sanjay
See De, Subrata jt. auth.

BASU, Sankari Prasad, *ed.*
Swami Vivekananda in contemporary Indian news (1893-1902) with Sri Ramakrishna and the mission. Kolkata, Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Cult. Vol. I. 1997, 129 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 106(12) De'2001 54; *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 39-40

BASU, Santona
Myths and symbols of lotus in the Vedic literature. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 26-33 ft-n

BASU, Saugata and others
Stressful life events and psychiatric disorders. *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 21-27 bibliogr

BASU, Soumik
See Sehgal, Sanjay and others jt. auths.

BASU, Srimati
The bleeding edge : Resistance as strength and paralysis. *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 185-202 bibliogr ft-n

BASU, Subho and Das, Suranjan
Electoral politics in South Asia. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 2000, 241 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 10

BASU, Swapna
Solid waste disposal and sanitation of Durgapur. *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 263-68

BASU, Swaraj
Higher education and globalisation : Meeting the challenge. *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 15-18

BASUDEV NARAYAN
Stone age in Bihar : A study of upper palaeolithic industry of Pathalgarwa in Kharagpur Hills, Jami district, and its relationship with the upper palaeolithic industry of Singhbum and Santhal paraganas. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 1-20

BASU RAY, Indranill
The mystery of mental healing. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ap'2001 144-47

BASU SARBADHIKARY, Sandip
Cuthbert Collin Davies and his readings in Indian history. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 81-91 bibliogr

BASVARAJAPPA, K.P.
See Chandrashekar, S. jt. auth.

BATHLA, Seema
See Gulati, Ashok jt. auth.

BATHLA, Sonia
Women, democracy and the media : Cultual and political representations in the Indian press. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 209 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ja-Ap'2001 141-42

BATLIWALA, Srilatha and others
Status of rural women in Karnataka. Bangalore, NIAS. 1998, xiii, 341 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 300

BATRA, Jawaharlal
Tech management teacher with a difference. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 9-11

BATRA, Satish
Kitty and her friends. *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 45-48

BATRA, Shelly
The intimate self : A guide to women's sexual health. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 224 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 25

BATURA, R.C.
Bofors : Layers of corruption. *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 19-21

BAUMER, Bettina
Mysticism in Shaivism and Christianity. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1997, xviii, 365 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 282-83
See also Boner, Alice and others jt. auths.

BAVAKUTTY, M.
See Sreekumar, M.G. jt. auth.

BAVINCK, Maarten
Caste panchayats and the regulation of fisheries along Tamil Nadu's coromandel coast. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1088-94 bibliogr ft-n
Marine resource management. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 395 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 142-43

BAVISKAR, B.S., *ed.*
See Shah, A.M. and others jt. *eds.*

BAWA, M.S.
Professional development of teachers through modelling. *Univ News* 39(32) 6 Ag'2001 12-18 bibliogr

BAWA, Manjit
Manjit Bawa's travelling circus. Ranjit Hoskote *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 42-44

BAWA, P.S.
An imperative of rights : A new paradigm for police. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 23-25; *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 24-26
System of policing. New Delhi, Rupa. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 23-25; *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 24-26
Towards prison reforms. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 155-62

BAXI, N.J.
Rebirth. *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 51-56

BAXI, Pratiksha
Sexual harassment. *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 54-59

BAXI, Upendra
Ravinder Kumar : A personal tribute. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1385-86
State and society in Indian politics; a review article. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 210-27

—— and others, *eds.*
Reconstructing the republic. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 1999, 431 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 181-88

BAYLY, C.A.
Empire and information : Intelligence gathering and social communication in India, 1780-1870. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, 412 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 124-25

BAYLY, Susan
Caste, society and politics in India, from the eighteenth century to the modern age. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 421 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 14-15

BAZAARS, Oriental
Madhya Pradesh
A perspective on weekly markets in a tribal area : Baghelkhand region, M.P. Gulsher ali *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 221-28 bibliogr tabs

BAZARS, Oriental
See Bazaars, Oriental

BAZAZ-MALIK, Gauri
An indefatigable Gandhian Dr. Sushila Nayar—A tribute. *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 20-21

BEAL, Samuel
The account of Hiuen Tsiang. *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 4-16 ft-n

BEAN, Susan S.
See Dodge, Alyssa L. Langlais jt. auth.

BEATO, Felice A.
Beato's Delhi 1857-1997. Jim Masselos and Narayani Gupta. Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 116 p. Rs 1000 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 11-12

BEATSON, Jack and Cripps, Yuonne
Freedom of expression and freedom of information : Essays in honour of Sir David Williams. Oxford, OUP. 421 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(20) 19 My'2001 1693-94

BEAUDET, Pierre
Multiple faces of Intifada. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3224-25

BEAUTY
See Aesthetics

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BECK, Guy
Sonic theology—Hinduism and sacred sound. Chennai, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 195 *Book Rev J Music Acad* 68 1997 202-05

BECKERLEGGE, Gwilym
The internet and the present and future of religion. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(5) My'2001 16-19+
The Ramakrishna Mission : The making of a modern Hindu movement. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 219 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20; *The Book Review* 25(4) Ap'2001 12-13

BEDAGKAR, G.S.
The Ballad of East and West. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 12-17

BEDI, Pritpal Singh
Military services of Rajah Todar Mal to emperor Akbar. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 42-48 ft-n

BEDI, Sahib Singh
The struggle between Baba Sahib Singh Bedi of Una and Rai Alyas of Raikot in April-May 1801 and its effect. Rattan Amol Singh Sidhu *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 54-62 ft-n

BEDIAS, The
The Bedia women : A tradition of exploitation. Kamlesh Sharma *AJSDJ* 8 2000 89-99

BEEDI manufacture and trade
India
Protect beedi industry and employment of beedi workers. H.V. Ananthasubba Rao *New Age* 49(5) 4 Fe'2001 15

BEEK, M. van and others, *eds.*
Ladakh : Culture, history and development between Himalaya and Karakoram. Oxford, Aarhus Univ Press. 1999, 414 p. *Book Rev South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 121-22

BEENA, S. and Sharma, D.N.
Co-operative movement among neo-literature women of Durg district : A case study. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4&1) Ja-Je'97 24-27

BEER
Cheers to combat. Sandeep Bamzai *Business India* 614 17 Se'2001 60-62

BEG, Adina
Adina Beg's role in the Sikh struggle (upto May 1757). Harpreet Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 49-59

BEG, Tahir
PLS-Banking : Past, present, and future with special reference to India. *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 70-91 bibliogr

BEGUM, T.S. and Phukan, M.
Academic achievement and intelligence : A correlational study in boys and girls. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 103-06

BEHAR, Amitabh
Gram swaraj : Experiment in direct democracy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 823-26

BEHARI, Ruchi
Contemporary issues in primary school education: A psychological perspective. *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 27-38 bibliogr

BEHAVIOUR theraphy
Cognitive behaviour therapy in chronic pain. P.S.D.V. Prasadarao and V. Kumaraiah *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 50-68 bibliogr

BEHAVIOURISM (Psychology)
Type 'A' behaviour pattern and coronary heart disease : Current status and future challenge. Pramod Kumar Rai *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 97-103 bibliogr

BEHERA, Deepak Kumar
Children and childhood in our contemporary societies. Delhi, Kamala Raj Ent. 1998, 274 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 81-83

BEHERA, K.K.
See Panda, J.K. jt. auth.

BEHERA, Navnita Chaddha
State, identity and violence : Jammu Kashmir and Ladakh. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000. *Book Rev Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 26-29

BEHERA, Satrughana
Is 'Naming' just playing a 'Game' ? *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 183-93 ft-n

BEHL, Y.
Kargil blunder : Pakistan's plight India's victory. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 205 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 353

BEHRMAN, Jere R. and Tinakorn, Pranee
Impact of Thai crisis on labour and vulnerable workers. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 513-44 bibliogr

BEHURA, Debdutt
See Naik, Dibakar and others jt. auths.

BEHURIA, Ashok K.
See Punjabi, Riyaz jt. auth.

BEING
See Ontology

BELGIAN
Politics and government
The Belgian version of the rainbow coalition. Philippe De Bruycker *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 154-57

BELIEF and doubt
Religiosity as associated with joint and nuclear families in graduate female students. J. Tiwari and J.K. Joshi *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 109-12 bibliogr

BELL, Nigel C.
Is Indian shipping on level playing field. ? *Indian Shipping* 53(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 7-12

BELLOFIORE, Riccardo, *ed.*
Once again on the falling rate of profit; a review article. K.K. Theckedath *soc Scientist* 29(5-6)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

My-Je'2001 75-81

BELLOW, Saul

From the diaspora : Jsws in Saul Bellow's *The Bellarosa Connection*. S. Josh *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 129-34

BENCH marks

Best practices benchmarking for quality assessment. Antony Stella *Univ News* 38(5) 6 Nv'2000 1-7

BENDANGYABANG AO, A.

Impact of Christianity on the Aos of Nagaland : Introspection and reflection. *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 358-77 bibliogr

BENEGAL, Shyam

The enduring allure of the big screen : A century of Indian cinema. *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 47-59

BENEI, Veronique, *ed.*

See Fuller, C.J. jt. *ed.*

BENG-HUAT CHUA

Excess *vs.* utility. *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 40-42

BENGAL

See also

Communalism—Bengal
Science club—Bengal
Technology—Bengal
Temple architecture—Bengal
Vaishnavism—Bengal

Civilization

Cult region : The Puranas and the making of the cultural territory of Bengal. Kunal Chakrabarti *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-6

Description and travel

Brief chronicles of the time : Personal recollections of my stay in Bengal (1937-1946). Alex Aronson. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 1990. *Book Rev*

Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 109-14

Economic history

Society, economy and the market : Commercialisation in rural Bengal c 1760-1800. Rajat Datta. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 376 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 20; *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 141-44

See also

Debt—Bengal—History
Landlord and tenants—Bengal—History
Money—Bengal—History
Peasant uprising—Bengal—History
Steel workers—Bengal—History

Foreign population

See also

Europeans in Bengal

History, Modern

Leaders and publics : Stories in the time of transition. Ranabir Samaddar *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 447-78 ft-n

Industries

History

See also

Jute industry and trade—Bengal—History
Salt industry and trade—Bengal—History

Popular culture

Childhood voices from the machine age : Popular culture on the arrival of technology in colonial Bengal. Sumanta Banerjee *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-10

Rural conditions

Accumulation and poverty in rural Burma, Bengal and South India. Willem Van Schendel. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1991, 344 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 114-25

Social conditions

History

See also

Hinduism—Bengal—History

BENGAL presidency

See also

Salt—Taxation—Bengal Presidency

BENGALI art

See Art, Bengali

BENGALI fiction

Rajsingha (A critique of a novel by Bankimchandra). Rabindranath Tagore *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 128-33

The revolt of 1857 and some recent Bengali novels. Malabika Roy *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 50-56

Translations into English

The final question (tr. of Bengali novel *Sesh Prashna).* Sharatchandra Chatterjee. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2001, 313 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 26-27

First light, a novel. Sunil Gangopadhyay. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 2001, 753 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 35-36

BENGALI language

Metrics and rhythmies

A new approach to the Bengali Metre Svaravrtta. Prithwindra Mukherjee *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 142-58 bibliogr

BENGALI literature

Maharashtracharcha : A profile of the Bengali mind (1857-1918). Karabi Mitra *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 39-45 bibliogr ft-n

Zenana mehfil : Bengali Musalman lekhikader nirbachita rachana 1904-38. Shaheen Akhtar and Moushumi Bhowmik. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 1998, 315 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 32-33

See also

Bandyopadhyay, Bibhutibhusan

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nasrin, Taslima
Tagore, Rabindranath

BENGALI poetry
A new paradigm of patriotic poetry : Rabindranath's poems on India. Sisir Kumar Das *Visva-Bharati quart* 7(3) Oc-De'98 1-12
Robi Thakur's poetry. Ashin Das Gupta *Visva-Bharati quart* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 21-29
Studies in Western influence on nineteenth century Bengali poetry 1857-1887. Harendra Mohan Das Gupta. Kolkata, Semushi. 1969, xxiv, 248 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 338-39

Translations into English
The Gitanjali of Rabindranath Tagore. Joe Winter, *tr.* Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 1998, 200 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 22-23

BENGALI short stories
See Short stories, Bengali

BENICHOU, Lucien D.
Autocracy to integration, political developments in Hyderabad state (1938-1948). Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2000, 313 p. Rs 380 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 15-16

BENJAMIN, Walter
Walter Benjamin and a poetics of the postcolonial lyric. Rajeev Spatke *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 35-40

BENNETT, Dominic
Managing foreign exchange risk : How to identify and manage currency exposure. London, Pearson Educ. 2000, xii, 244 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 328-30

BENNO, A. Michael
Education and development—An overview. *educ Rev* 107(1) Ja'2001 14-19

BENOY, P.J.
Towards a "genre" theory of figurative sculpture. *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 25-39 bibliogr ft-n

BEN-PORAT, Guy
A state of holiness : Rethinking Israeli secularism. *Alternatives* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 223-45 ft-n

BEOHAR, B.B.
See Sarawgi, A.K. and others jt. auths.

BEOHAR, Bipin and Beohar, Prabha
Rural youth unemployment in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 791

BEOHAR, Prabha
See Beohar, Bipin jt. auth.

BERA, B. and Santra, B.
A study of some socio-economic features of defaulting farmer-borrowers of cooperative credit in West Bengal. *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 18-26

BERG, Hendrik Van den
See Sivaprakasam, Sivakumar jt. auth.

BERGER, Arthur Asa, *ed.*
The postmodern presence : Readings on postmodernism in American culture and society. Walnut Creek, Alta Mira Press. 1998, 319 p. $ 49 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 316-17

BERGER, Douglas L.
The social meaning of the middle way : The Madhyamika critique of Indian ontologies of identity and difference. *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 282-310

BERI, Ruchita
Indo-South African relations after Mandela. *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 91-111 bibliogr

BERKEMER, Georg and others, *eds.*
Explorations in the history of South Asia : Essays in honour of Dietmar Rothermund. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, xxx, 420 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 14-15

BERKSON, Carmel
The divine and the demonaic : Mahisa's heroic struggle with Durga. New Delhi, OUP. 1995, xiv, 318 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 214-17
Thinking with the myth of Mahisamardini. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 7-23 bibliogr ft-n

BERLIN Wall
The fall of the Berlin Wall. T.H. Chowdary *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 36-37

BERNIER, Francois
The account of Francois Bernier : Third letter written at Lahor the king being then about to depart for Kachemire (Description of Lahor the capital of the Panjeab or kingdom of the five rivers). *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 33-37 ft-n

BERRIMAN, Anthony
The emergence of a new culture. *Theosophist* 121(9) Je'2000 344-49

BERTELSEN, K.B., *ed.*
See Beek, M. van and others jt. *eds.*

BERTSCH, Gary K. and others, *eds.*
Engaging India : US strategic relations with the world's largest democracy. London, Routledge. 1999, 284 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 65-66

BERY, Pyare Lal
Last resort for Wahid. *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 14

BESANT, Annie
Anni Besant. C. Jinarajadasa *Theosophist* 123(1) Oc'2001 17
Annie Besant—Multifaceted leader. Daniel Ross Chandler *Theosophist* 122(1) Oc'2000 23-30
Letters from Annie Besant. Michael Gomes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Theosophist 122(1) Oc'2000 31-34
Occultism., *Theosophist* 123(1) Oc'2001 12-16
Reflections on India; Besant lecture, Adyar, 28 December 2000. Gopalakrishna Gandhi *Theosophist* 122(10) Jl'2001 417-27

BETEILLE, Andre
Chronicles of our time. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 361 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 4; *The Book Review* 25(4) Ap'2001 18-19
Differences. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 31-34
Equality and universality. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3619-25 bibliogr
Institutions and inequalities : Essays in honour of Andre Beteille. Ramachandra Guha and Jonathan Parry. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 302 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 4; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3020-22; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 209-11
Teaching and research. *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 20-23

BETEL-leaf
India
History
Pan, cha, qahawah : Common people's luxuries in Mughal India. S.P. Sangar *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 1-29 ft-n

BETEL nut
Gameticidal effect of plant-based pesticides in arecanut. Vivek R. Bhat *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 33-36
Diseases and pests
Yellow leaf disease of arecanut plants. K. Krishna Murthy and S.N. Vajranabhaiah *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 43-44

BETHLENFALVY, Geza
Notes on the Roma. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 69-80

BHABHA, Homi Jehangir
He placed India on the nuclear map of the world Dr. Homi Jehangir Bhabha. K.V. Gopalakrishnan *School sci* 39(1) Mr'2001 36-38

BHADAURIA, Mridula
Emerging demands on teacher education. *Univ News* 38(51) 18 De'2000 7-9

BHADORIA, P.B.S.
See Rakshit, Amitava jt. auth.

BHADRABAHU
Varahamihira and Bhadrabahu. Ajay Mitra Shastri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 361-83 ft-n

BHADURI, Nrisinha Prasad
A typical case of plagiarism. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 222-30 bibliogr ft-n

BHAGAT, Manju and Dixit, Ranjana
Impact on workers of closure / relocation of industrial units in Delhi. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 125-40 tabs

BHAGAT, R.B.
Census and the construction of communalism in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4352-56 ft-n
Relationship between family size and farm size : India and other developing countries. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 12-22 bibliogr

BHAGAT SINGH
Ali-ud-Din Mufti. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 36-53 ft-n
Character and personality of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 75-97 ft-n
Cultural life in the Punjab in the first half of the nineteenth century. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 108-30 ft-n
Dr Ganda Singh's search for source material. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 16-25
The Nakkai Misal : Its rise and fall. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 201-11 ft-n
The rise and fall of Ramgarhia Misal. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 20-36; 21(2) Oc'87 252-67 ft-n
Sukarchakia Misal : Its rise and fall. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 1-45 ft-n

BHAGAT SINGH, Shaheed
The martyr Bhagat Singh. Kuldip Nayyar. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 158 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 48(11) Nv'2000 79-80

BHAGAVAD-GITA
The art of living according to the Bhagavad Gita. Swami Krishnananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 528-31
Bhagavadgita and Thomas : A Kempis's imitation of Christ—A comparative study. K. Mahankali Rao *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 30-34
The concept of Niskama Karma : Teleological or deontological ? Jagat Pal *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 215-25 ft-n
The concept of perfection in the teachings of Kant and the Gita. B.S. Gauchhwal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1967, ix, 184 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 303-04
The concept of *Samatva* in the Bhagavadgita. Debiprasad Bhattacharyya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(11) Nv'2001 436-44
A critique of postcolonial reason : Towards a history of the vanishing present. Gayatri Chakravorty. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1999, 449 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 121-22
Does the Gita justify war ? Lester Smith *Theosophist* 122(12) Se'2001 509-11
Enrichment of culture by the Gita. Swami Ranganathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 479-82
The essence of the Gita. Swami Saradananda.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chennai, Sri Ramakrishna Math. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Advent 57(3) Ag'2000 47

The evergreen Gita; a review article. Swami Brahmeshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Jl'2001 268-72

A fresh interpretation of Emerson's 'Brahma' in the light of the Bhagavad-Gita. Umesh Pr. Patri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 114-21

Gita—A reconciliation of scripture and reason. M.D. Paradkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 219-26

The Gita and its culture. R.K. Chatterjee. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 2000, 93 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(11) Nv'2000 55

Gita : The science of living. Jayantilal S. Jariwalla. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xvii, 433 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 285-86

Gitaite setting : A psycho-analysis. Rakesh Ranjan Pathak *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 127-36 ft-n

Gitanidarsana—Similes of the Bhagavadgita. Anantanand Rambachan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xii, 75 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(10) Oc'2000 527

Gitartha-Darsana. Krishna S. Arjunwadkar. Pune, Anandashram Sanstha. (Mar). 1995, 48, 199 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 222-24

A Jungian analysis of the Bhagavadgita. Arvind Sharma *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 163-70 ft-n

The message of song celestial : Shrimad-Bhagvad-Gita as revealed to Sri Dnyanadeo. S.D. Gokhale. Mysore, The author. 14, 269, 66p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 222-23

Reflections on the Bhagavad-Gita. *Theosophical Movement* 70(10) Ag'2000 344-45

Srimad Bhagavadgita—A global perspective. S.P. Dubey *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 25-29

Symbolism in the Bhagavadgita. C.P. Soti *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 471-74

Universal message of the Bhagavadgita. P.C. Alexander *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 26-29

The Upanishads in the light of the Gita. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 58(3) Ag'2001 27-36

What I owe to the Bhagavadgita. Anthony Elengimittam *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(10) Oc'2001 19

BHAGAVAPADA

The Bhagavatpadiyam Sariraka Bhasyam in the Colamadevi epigraph : More light. S. Sankaranarayanan *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 105-35 ft-n

BHAGAVATA PURANA

The Advaitic theism of the Bhagavata Purana. Daniel P. Sheridan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 288-89

A critical study of the Bhagavata Purana. T.S. Rukmani. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sk Series. 1970, xvi, 372 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 195-96

Pumsavana in Bhagavata Purana. G.K. Pai *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 227-34

BHAGIRATH SINGH

Inventory control techniques : Quantitative approaches : A case study. *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 114-25 bibliogr

BHAGWAN DAS

Moments in a history of reservations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3831-34

BHAGWAT, Bhagyashree

Problems of editing with special reference to the Kanva Samhita. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 59-62

BHAGWAT, Sadhana and others

An evaluation of pulse polio immunisation coverage in an urban area. *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 189-95 bibliogr

BHAGWATI, Jagdish

Growth, poverty and reforms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 843-46

A stream of windows : Unsettling reflections on trade, immigration and democracy. MIT Press. 1998, xlxix, 531 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2235-36

BHAGYALAKSHMI, J.

How did it happen and when ? *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 94-98

Meeting communication needs of rural women. *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 14-16+

New initiatives for poverty alleviation. *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 12-13+

Of human rights and freedom. *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 49-52

Volunteering for a better world. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 25-26

Water harvesting for drought-prone areas. *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 27-28+

BHAI Gurdas Library, Amritsar

Impact of IT on university libraries : A case study of Bhai Gurdas Library, GNDU, Amritsar. Amritpal Kaur and Naresh Nandan *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 43-52

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHAKT, R.K.
MNC menace. *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 17

BHAKTI
Bhakti in early Buddhist traditions. Masesh Tiwary *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 86-92
Bhakti in Narayaniya. K. Vijayan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 139-55 ft-n
Bhakti in the history of ancient Indian literature. Urmi S. Shah *Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 101-11
Controversy of Bhakti and Jnana in Madhva system of South India. Malaya Kumar Mohanty *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 94-102 ft-n
Outside the norm, within the tradition : Karaikkal Ammaiyar and the ideology of Tamil Bhakti. R. Mahalakshmi *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 17-40 ft-n
Sri Vaishnavism and the culture of Bhakti movement. Prema Nandakumar *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 550-53

BHAKTI marga
See Bhakti

BHAKTI Movement
The revival of Bhakti Movement and Sri Krishna Chaitanya. B.N. Sikdar *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 44-46

BHAL, S.K. and Kaushal, P.
Economic returns from agricultural support land in different agro-climatic regions of Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 307-16 bibliogr ft-n tabs

BHALERAO, Prakash
The perfect angel. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 26-27

BHALLA, Alok
The politics of translation : Manto's partition stories and Khalid Hasan's English version. *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 19-38 ft-n

BHALLA, G.S.
Emerging crises in Indian agriculture—Causes and suggested remedies. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 89-96+
Political economy of Indian development in the 20th century; India's road to freedom and growth. *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 1-23 bibliogr
See also Duggal, Monica jt. auth.

—— and Gurmail Singh
Indian agriculture : Four decades of development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, xiv, 309 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3233-35

BHALLA, Pankaj
See Negi, Y.S. jt. auth.

BHALLA, Surjit S.
Indian poverty : Ideology and evidence. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 24-27

BHAMAHA
Bhamaha. K. Krishnamoorthy *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 168-78 ft-n
Bhamaha's kavyalankara : A stylistical and methodological study. W.K. Lele. Pune, Mansanman Pra. 1999, 147 p. Rs 150; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 276-77

BHAMBHRI, C.P.
BJP-led government and elections 1999. New Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2000, 232 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5
Bharatiya Janata Party : Periphery to centre. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 506 Oc'2001 86-87

BHANAWAT, Shurveer Singh
See Chundawat, D.S. jt. auth.

BHANDARI, D.R.
A comparative study of the element of intutive spiritual experience in 'the idea of the holy' and 'The Geeta'. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 58-62

BHANDARI, Laveesh
See Bajpai, Peeyush jt. auth.

BHANDARI, Mohan
Moon di akh : A collection of short stories. New Delhi, Aarsi Pub. 2000, 125 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 17-18

BHANDARI, Surendra
World Trade Organisation (WTO) and developing countries. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1998, 518 p. Rs 880 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(1) Mr'99 84-85

BHANDARI, V.S.
"Avabhrtha" and the people. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 1-5
Pravargya Mahavira and idols. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 25-31 ft-n

BHANDARKAR, D.R.
D.R. Bhandarkar's views on the Krta era. V.V. Mirashi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 110-16 ft-n

BHANGIS, The
Endless filth—The saga of the Bhangis. Mari Marcel Thekaekara. Bangalore, Bks for Change. 1999, 126 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 12-13

BHANOJI RAO
East Asian economies : Trends in saving and investment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1123-33 bibliogr ft-n

BHANOT, Sonia
Cradle and computers. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 30-31

BHANOT, Surekha and Arya Kumar
Industry institute interaction : Managing change in the educational system. *Univ News* 39(45)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

5 Nv'2001 1-6

BHANUMURTHY, N.R.

See Paul, M. Thomas and others jt. auths.

BHARADWAJ, J.L. and Vijay Laxmi, D.

Prime Minister's special action plan and tribal people in Madhya Pradesh (including Chhattisgarh). *Rural India* 64(4) Ap'2001 65-72

BHARADWAJ, O.P.

Hariyupiya and Harappa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological* J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 347-54 ft-n

The Kurus and Kuruksetra in the Upanisads. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 306-22 ft-n

The Vedic Sarasvati. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 38-58 bibliogr

BHARADWAJ, R.L.

An over view of trends in educational research. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 107-11 bibliogr

Perceived parenting of rejection—Acceptance and adolescents value conflicts. *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 256-60

—— and Parashar, N.

Value-conflicts as associated with perceived parenting of carelessness and protection. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 43-48

BHARADWAJ, Satish Kumar

Importance of drip irrigation in Indian agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 32-33

BHARADWAJ, Sudhi Kant

Myth of war between Indra and Vrtra—A speech symbolism. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 8-18 bibliogr ft-n

BHARADWAJA, Ravuri

A tryst with God. *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 7-12

BHARADWAJA, Shanti

Dr. Shanti Bharadwaja 'Rakesh' (b. 1932). *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 27-28

BHARADWAJA, V.K.

Sankaracarya's argument from the Sruti. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 201-13 ft-n

BHARAT BHUSHAN

Bharat Bhushan of RSS-BJP equation. *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 497-98

See also Lele, Nalini A. jt. auth.

BHARAT Aluminium Co. Ltd.

A credible proposition at last. Rakesh Joshi and Lancelot Joseph *Business India* 600 5 Mr'2001 58-61

Memorandum of agreement : Balco unions and management agree to work together. *Indian Worker* 45(11) 1 Je'2001 6

BHARAT Gold Mines Ltd.

Ensure BGML's survival. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 49(13) 1 Ap'2001 5

BHARAT Sanchar Nigam Ltd.

Corporatisation of BSNL—Sure way to destroy it. Aarur Pattabiraman *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 7

BHARAT SINGH and Nauriyal, Preeti

Papad-making-Home-based work with good returns. *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 10-13

BHARATA

Bharatanu Natyasastra (sixth adhyaya) with Abhinavabharati. T.S. Nandi, *tr.* Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1979, 46, 308 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 248-49

Bharata's concept of Bhava. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 102-12 bibliogr ft-n

Bharata's natyasastra. T.S. Nandi. Ahmedabad, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar. 1995, 10, 232, 832p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 172-74

BHARATHI, K.G.

See Kumaraswamy, T. and others jt. auths.

BHARATHI, V. Rajkumar

Music and culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 559-60

BHARATI, B.

Ten commandments of Swami Dayananda. *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 11-14

BHARATIYA Janata Party

Amulya Ganguli on BJP supping with the 'Demon'. *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 491

BJP and Hindutva philosophy. Vimla and P.B. Rathod *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 36-37

BJP and Muslim factor. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3922-23

BJP national executive meet at Amritsar; Pakistan indulging in balancing act on terrorism—Jana Krishnamurthy. Deepak Kumar Rath *Organiser* 53(17) 11 Nv'2001 10-11

BJP National executive meet in Delhi : Build bridges with minorities and dalits : Bangaru Laxman. *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 9

BJP striving to raise the old bogey. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 56(19) 8 Jl'2001 7+; *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 9-10

BJP turns misery into merchandise. I.K. Sukla *Mainstream* 39(16) 7 Ap'2001 7+

BJP : Up for grabs. Swapan Dasgupta *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 46-48

The BJP's dilemmas. *Janata* 55(12) 10 Se'2000 1-2

Bharatiya Janata Party : Periphery to centre. C.P. Bhambhri. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*

Seminar 506 Oc'2001 86-87

Coalition conundrum : The BJP's trials, tribulations and triumphs. Ramesh N. Rao. Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 240 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Organiser 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 14

Devdutt on change of course by the BJP. *Muslim*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India 18(215) Nv'2000 492
Is it BJP's ISI link ? *New Age* 49(3) 21 Ja'2001 6
Making India strong, stable and prosperous. *Organiser* 53(16) 4 Nv'2001 7
The mask slips again. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4472-73
Neerja Chowdhury on transformation of the BJP into another Congress. *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 489
Politics of performance : BJP in power. Shiv Vishvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3720-21
The RSS and the BJP : A division of labour. A.G. Noorani. New Delhi, Left World bks. 2000, 112 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 29(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 84-87
Soumitro Das on BJP as a Hindu North Indian party. *Muslim India* 19(223) Jl'2001 302
Suhit Sen on metamorphosis and evolution of BJP into Congress ? *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 493-94

Uttar Pradesh unit

Sharad Gupta on BJP's hurdles in U.P. *Muslim India* 19(223) Jl'2001 305
UP : BJP's caste card. A.K. Verma *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4452-55

BHARATIYA Mazdoor Sangh

WTO : Threat to our sovereignty—EMS. *Organiser* 52(41) 29 Ap'2001 4

BHARDWAJ, Anil

Plastics in agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 22-23

—— and Narda, N.K.

Watershed management participatory approach. *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 30-31

BHARDWAJ, Brij

Can tourism bring SAARC countries together ? *Organiser* 52(44) 20 My'2001 1
Science of security. *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 12

BHARGAVA, Akhilesh R.

Enron : On and off. *Organiser* 53(7) 2 Se'2001 17
Mad-hat-on. *Organiser* 53(10) 23 Se'2001 4
Maha Kumbh of budget 2001. *Organiser* 52(34) 11 Mr'2001 3
Systems—Vectors of change. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 40-42

BHARGAVA, G.S.

Behind the communal riots. *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 31-32
A forgotten national leader. *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 13-21+
General Musharraf's stake. *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 23-24
India—Pakistan dialogue. *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 41-43
India's options in the coming war against terrorism. *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 5+
Kashmir 'ceasefire' : What next ? *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 25-27
Kanpur riots : Reply to Syed Shahabuddin. *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 22-23
Social reform and the Indian constitution. *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 17-20
See also Pal, R.M. jt. auth.

BHARGAVA, J.N. and Mukherjee, A.K.

Mass customization in India myth or reality ? *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 505-09

BHARGAVA, Meena

Mysore under Haider and Tipu. *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 8-10
State, society and ecology : Gorakhpur in transition, 1750-1830. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 279 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 14; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 490-91; *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 395-97; *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 287-90

BHARGAVA, Pramila H.

Practical solutions to the child labour problem. *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 44-45

BHARGAVA, Purushottam Lal

India in the Vedic age. Lucknow, Upper India Pub. e2. 1971, xii, 396 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 401-02
Retrieval of history from puranic myths. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998, 146 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 119

BHARGAVA, Pushpa M.

Ethics in science : Code of administration. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3551-54

BHARGAVA, Rajeev and others, *eds.*

Multiculturalism, liberalism and democracy. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 494 Oc'2000 68-69

BHARGAVA, S. and Kelkar, A.

Prediction of job involvement, job satisfaction, and empowerment from organizational structure and corporate culture. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 43-50 bibliogr

BHARGAVA, Thakurdas

Pandit Thakurdas Bhargava as a nationalist. M.M. Juneja *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 208-17 ft-n

BHARGAVA, Vijay and Vijayavergiya, Ashok

Preserving the information content of old documents—Some issues. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(1) Mr'2000 1-4

BHARIAS, The

A study on environmental sanitation and sanitary habits among Bharias of Patalkot, Madhya Pradesh. A.N. Sharma *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 201-08 bibliogr

BHAROL, C.R.

A requiem for MIS. *Indian Management* 40(6)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Je'2001 64-68

BHARTENDU SINGH

See Raj Kumar jt. auth.

BHARTHUAR, Ajit

Joint forest management in Orissa. *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 30-31

BHARTIA, Charu Modi

The makings of an entrepreneurial community : The case of the Marwaris. *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 55-58

BHARTRHARI

Bhartrhari : A study of the Vakyapadiya in the light of the ancient commentaries. K.A. Subramania Iyer. Pune, Deccan College. 1969, xiv, 597 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 190-97

Purusarthopadesa of Bhartrhari. K.V. Sarma, *ed.* Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. xxiii, 30 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 272-73

Sabda : A study of Bhartrhari's philosophy of language. Tandra Patnaik. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1994, 178 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 116-17

What is the Atyadbhuta Vrtti (Miraculous course of action) in the Vakyapadiya. Peri Sarveswara Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 351-60 bibliogr ft-n

BHARUCHA, Rustom

Between truth and reconciliation : Experiments in theatre and public culture. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3763-73 bibliogr ft-n

Museum of the future. *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 24-31

The politics of cultural practice : Thinking through theatre in an age of globalization. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Decision 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 177-80

We need a house of our own : The impasse of Indian theatre after independence. *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 37-45 bibliogr ft-n

BHASA

New light on the sources of Bhasa's Svapnavasavadatta. R.B. Kulshreshtha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 71-74

Pancharatra—A unique Bharata play. C.L.N. Moorty *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 42-44

Pratimanatakam of Bhasa. C.L.N. Moorthy *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 30-33

Role of supernatural elements and popular beliefs in the plays of Bhasa. Subhash Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-Se'91 160-69

Thirteen plays of Bhasa. A.C. Woolner and Lakshman Sarup. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rep. 1985, ix, 155, 181 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 310a

Urubhanga as a tragedy. R.B. Kulshreshtha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 36-46 ft-n

BHASIN, Anuradha

See Pahad, Anjali jt. auth.

BHASIN, Kamla

See Menon, Ritu jt. auth.

BHASIN, Prem

Banka Behari Das. *Janata* 56(29) 30 Se'2001 6

Hari Dev Sharma. *Janata* 55(12) 10 Se'2000 6-7

J.P. *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 5-6

The Kashmir imbroglio. *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 31-36

Mir Mushtaq Ahmed. *Janata* 56(21) 22 Jl'2001 3-4

P.C. Gandhi. *Janata* 55(21) 31 De'2000 4-5

Surendra Nath Dwivedy. *Janata* 56(33) 28 Oc'2001 9-10

BHASIN, Vijay K.

Military expenditure and economic growth : Empirical evidence from Ghana. *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 185-206 bibliogr tabs

BHASKAR, K.

See Sreedhar, G. jt. auth.

BHASKAR, Radha

Violin in Karnatic concerts. *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 16-20

BHASKARACARYA

Goladhyaya from the Siddhantasiromani of Bhaskaracarya. Kedar Datt Joshi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1988, 5, 95, 619 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 350-51

BHASKARANANDA, Swami

The Hindu way of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 507-10

BHASKARAN NAIR, S.

See Vishva Bandhu jt. auth.

BHASKARA RAO, K.

Lectures on Indian philosophy (Introductory). Tirupati, Kameswari Granthamala. 1972, 12, 71 p. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 194

BHAT, A.S.

Central Asia—Some economic and social indicators of development. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 33-42 bibliogr

BHAT, Bashir Ahmad

Fertility trends and differentials in Kyrgyz republic. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 65-74 bibliogr

BHAT, G.A.

Some interesting aspects of geology and palaeoecology of the Himalayan landscape of Kashmir. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 149-56 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATKHANDE, S.M.
The Chadogya Upanisad and the Brahmasutras of Badarayana : A comparative study. Mumbai, Univ of Bombay. 1982, xvi, 272 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 295-96

BHATNAGAR, H.H.N.
Original homeland and ancestry of the Maukharis. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 146-59 ft-n

BHATNAGAR, Jyotsna
The age of the knowledge worker. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 60-64
Woes of the temporary workers. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 74-75

BHATNAGAR, R.K.
Rebel poet Kazi Nazrul Islam. *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 29-30

BHATNAGAR, R.S.
Dimensions of classical Sufi thought. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xx, 241 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 294-97

BHATNAGAR, Ravi Kant
Human development reports and India. *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 79-90

BHATNAGAR, Subhash and Schware, Robert, *eds.*
Information and communication technology in development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 230 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(12) De'2000 45-46

BHATRAS, The
ABO blood group incompatibility and fertility among the Bhatras of Bastar. Manjula Guha and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 313-19 bibliogr tabs

BHATT, Anil
Building NGO-corporate partnership for social development. *Yojana* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 11-18

BHATT, Ela
Poverty reduction—A global responsibility. *Janata* 56(22) 29 Jl'2001 13-16

BHATT, H.P. and Bhatt, Sangeeta
Spatial inequality in Garhwal Himalaya. *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 142-49

BHATT, Harsh P.
See Bhatt, Sangeeta jt. auth.

BHATT, K.N.
Eliminating child labour through primary education : The Indian scenario. *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 27-30

BHATT, M.S.
Vedic tantrism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, v, 437 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 133-37

BHATT, P.R.
East Asian financial crisis : Alternative approaches. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 104-20 bibliogr tabs
Foreign direct investment in ASEAN economies. *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 207-25 bibliogr tabs
Trade and investment flows in SAARC region. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 110-24 bibliogr tabs

BHATT, S.C.
Media and rural technology : Need for an effective relationship. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 70-72

BHATT, Sangeeta
See Bhatt, H.P. jt. auth.

—— and Bhatt, Harsh P.
Crop diversification and crop combination in Uttar Kashi. *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 398-402

BHATT, Sanjai
Foeticide : The worst form of femicide. *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 13-16

BHATT, V.M.
The grammatical functions of the Upapadas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 186-90 ft-n
The structuring of sentences in Sanskrit. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 16-24

BHATTA, C. Panduranga
Leadership values : Insights from Ashoka's inscriptions. *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 103-13 bibliogr ft-n

BHATTA, S. Krishna
Plays by Sri Aurobindo (1872-1950) : A survey. *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 196-213

BHATTABHASKARAMISRA
Taittiriya Samhita. N.S. Sontakke and T.N. Dharmadhikari, *eds.* Pune, Vaidika Samsodhana Mandala. 1970, xxi, 667 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 203-05

BHATTACHARJEA, Aditya
Predation, protection and the 'public interest'. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4327-36 bibliogr ft-n

BHATTACHARJEA, Ajit
Countdown to partition : The final days. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 1997, xxvii, 112 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian J Federal Stud 1(2) 2000 145-48
In defence of the Press Council. *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 4+

BHATTACHARJEE, Debashish
Globalising economy, localising labour. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3758-64 bibliogr

BHATTACHARJEE, Kalyan
Beating about the bush,.... and beating the slowdown. *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 259-63

BHATTACHARJEE, Nibedita
See Raul, Rajani Kanta jt. auth.

BHATTACHARJI, Sukumari
Concept of conjugality in the Mahabharata. *J*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHAT, G.K.
Rasa theory and allied problems. Vadodara, M.S. Univ of Baroda. 1984, viii, 69 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 144-46
Vak in Satapatha Brahmana. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 32-38 ft-n

BHAT, Jayarama
See Rohini, V.S. jt. auth.

BHAT, K. Sham and Nirmala, V.
Instability of agricultural exports and economic growth during pre and post reform periods in India. *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 1-17 bibliogr

—— and others
Impact of financial reforms on the banking sector in India. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 42-56 tabs

BHAT, M.S.
Avyayartha—Sangraha of Madhava Sarasvati. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 39-48
Text-critical problems of Haradatta's *Pada Manjari,* a commentary on *Kasika. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 62-66
The Vedic imperatives in-SI and Panini. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 22-25 ft-n

BHAT, Mahabaleswar P.
The principal sentences of Advaita Vedanta. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 53-59

BHAT, P.R.
See Jobanputra, Rajashri jt. auth.

BHAT, Ramesh
Initiatives to invite private capital through public-private partnerships in social sectors : Some experiences from the health sector. *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 37-48 bibliogr
Issues in health : Public-private partnership. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4706-16

BHAT, S. Ganesh
Employment generation through entrepreneurship development. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 735-43 ft-n

BHAT, U.R.
The unemployment muddle. *Indian Worker* 45(23) 1 De'2001 3-4

BHAT, V.M., *ed.*
See Raval, Poonam Pankaj jt. *ed.*

BHAT, Vivek R.
Gameticidal effect of plant-based pesticides in arecanut. *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 33-36

BHATE, Saroja
Language and grammar : Ancient Indian approach. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 18-23 bibliogr ft-n
Some new impulses of indology. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 27-39 bibliogr ft-n

BHATI, J.P.
See Ratan, R.S. and others jt. auths.

BHATI, Lalit Kishor
See Mahadevia, Darshini jt. auth.

BHATIA, Akshaya
See Arora, Ashok jt. auth.

BHATIA, Alpna
See Kulkarni, Kishore G. jt. auth.

BHATIA, B.S.
Professor Harbans Singh : A true embodiment of Sikh tradition. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 22
See also Dhameja, S.K. and others jt. auths.

BHATIA, Gautam
Building an ugly India. *Seminar* 501 My'2001 30-34

BHATIA, Keerti
See Badholia, O.P. jt. auth.

BHATIA, Nishi and Kumar, G.A.K.
Neo-literates of Delhi Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan : A precursive study. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 70-75

BHATIA, P.C. and Singh, H.P.
Rainfed agriculture : Research and development perspective. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 57-62

BHATIA, Prem
Yoga—An easy approach. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 136 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(11) Nv'2000 54

BHATIA, R.S.
Imperatives of IT revolution—Effect on organisations, human behaviour and military affairs. *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 91-99

BHATIA, S.
Management of human resources at work. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 105-11

BHATIA, Sabeer
Beneath the party animal. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 32-34

BHATIA, V.P.
Could the partition of India be averted ? *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 54-59; 53(6) 26 Ag'2001 13
The rabid role of Pirs and Sufis in the Pakistan movement in Punjab. *Organiser* 52(47) 10 Je'2001 13; 52(48) 17 Je'2001 13

BHATINDA
Municipal Corporation
History
Municipal administration of Bhatinda city. Gursewak Singh Sidhu *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 407-14 ft-n

BHATKAL, R., *ed.*
Alternative strategies and India's development. Mumbai, Popular. 1999, 194 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(2) Ap'2001 289-91

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 21-49 bibliogr ft-n
The concept of truth in the Ramayana. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 24-35 bibliogr ft-n
Doubt in Vedic literature. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 25-33 ft-n
Validity of the Ramayana values. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 171-72

BHATTACHARYA, Abanti
Afghan crisis, Xinjiang and Chinese natiohood. *Mainstream* 39(51) 8 De'2001 7-9

BHATTACHARYA, Ajitha
The Church/identity dilemma in Go tell it on the mountain. *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'99 13-22

BHATTACHARYA, Ashok K.
Krishna in Indian miniature. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 187-93

BHATTACHARYA, Asish K.
The ICAI : Accounting for standards. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 141-43

BHATTACHARYA, Biswanath
On the Sanskrit restoration of Purnacandra's Dhatu-Patha from Tibetan version. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 88-91
Rajasekhara's Karpuramanjari. *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 288-98 ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Buddhadev
A memorable change of guard in West Bengal. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 48(47) 19 Nv'2000 3+
Subhas Chandra Bose's concept of socialism : A critical analysis. *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 158-93 bibliogr ft-n
Will Buddha smile ? Sudipt Dutta *Business India* 592 13 Nv'2000 56-59

BHATTACHARYA, Chandrodaya
The theories of drishti-srishti and srishti-drishti. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(11) Nv'2001 43-47

BHATTACHARYA, Debaprasad
Leadership and ethics. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 50-52

BHATTACHARYA, Dipak
The reconstruction of some verses in Atharvaveda Paippalada V. 2. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 290-98 ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Dipankar
Bihar after bifurcation : A challenging future. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-29 Oc'2000 3800-04

BHATTACHARYA, Dwaipayan
Civic community and its margins : School teachers in rural West Bengal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 673-83 ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, G.M.
Sanskrit literary tradition and its transformation—A critical appraisal. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 47-58

BHATTACHARYA, Kamaleswar
Sanskrit epigraphy of Cambodia : Where does it stand ? *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 186-90 ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Kumkum
History, reality and relevance : Study of Indian villages. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 57-64 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, M.
See Yadav, S.K. and others jt. auths.

BHATTACHARYA, Mahuya and Jain, Raveesh K.
Importance of land information system. *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 28-32

BHATTACHARYA, Malini
The hidden violence of faith : The widows of Vrindaban. *soc Scientist* 29(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 75-83

BHATTACHARYA, Mohit
Changing profile of public administration. *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 17-24 ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Prabir
Wages and unemployment in a two-sector model. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 49-59

BHATTACHARYA, Prabir C. and Sivasubramanian, M.N.
Aspects of banking sector reforms in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4151-56 bibliogr ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Purusottam
Labour's historic triumph. *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 7-8+
Lessons we must all learn. *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 12-13

BHATTACHARYA, Rabindra N., *ed.*
Environmental economics : An Indian perspective. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xvi, 291 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4397-98

BHATTACHARYA, Ram Jeevan
Shruti-harmonium and its usefulness. *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 21-25

BHATTACHARYA, Ramkrishna
The first cause : Syncretic views of Haribhadra and others. *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 179-84 ft-n
Haribhadra's views on Svabhavavada and the Lokayata. *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 46-52 ft-n
Perception and inference in the Carvaka philosophy. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 29-38 bibliogr
Syadvada in the view of three modern scientists. *Jain J* 35(1) Jl'2000 19-22

BHATTACHARYA, S.
Total quality management. *Excellence in Supervision* 16(3) My-Je'2000 73-81

BHATTACHARYA, Sabyasachi
Rabindranath Tagore's educational philosophy and Visva-Bharati. *Visva Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 91-105 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATTACHARYA, Sakti, *ed.*
See Kundu, Kalyan and others jt. *eds.*

BHATTACHARYA, Sanjoy
Propaganda and information in Eastern India 1939-45 : A necessary weapon of war. London, Curzon Press. 2001, xiv, 242 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 92-94

BHATTACHARYA, Sauri P.
A blueprint for India's survival. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(6) Je'2001 229-30

——, *tr.*
The life of Sriman-Maharaj Balananda Brahmachari. Kolkata, Mukhopadhyay. 1999, xiii, 178 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(10) Oc'2001 419

BHATTACHARYA, Sibajiban
The Hindu perspective. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 81-86

BHATTACHARYA, Sukumar
The British raj and the hill tribes of Rajasthan in the early nineteenth century : A case study of the Mers. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 10-27 bibliogr ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Sutapas
The oneness / otherness mystery : The synthesis of science and mysticism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xx, 677 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(6) Je'2001 256-57

BHATTACHARYA, Tapas Kumar
A study on knowledge management. *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 489-90

BHATTACHARYA, Tarasankar
The nature of Vyapti according to the Navya-Nyaya. Kolkata, Sk College. 1970. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 167

BHATTACHARYYA, Ashish K. and Mukherjee, Ashim Kumar
Recognition and measurement—Issues in accounting. *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 87-116 bibliogr

—— and Phani, B.V.
Economic value added : In search of relevance. *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 25-54 annex bibliogr

BHATTACHARYYA, B.
Food security, NAP and WTO. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 16-20
India comes of age. *Yojana* 45 My'2001 4-8

——, *ed.*
Seattle and beyond : The unfinished agenda. New Delhi, IIFT. 297 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(11) Nv'2000 45

BHATTACHARYYA, B.N.
Corporatisation of agriculture—A different approach. *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 253-55

BHATTACHARYYA, D.C.
An iconic motif : Perspective and retrospective. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 187-91 bibliogr ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, Debiprasad
The concept of *Samatva* in the Bhagavadgita. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(11) Nv'2001 436-44

BHATTACHARYYA, Joy
The self-prana identity theory : A Nyaya estimate. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(4) Ap'2001 152-54
The self-sense identity theory. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 30-32

BHATTACHARYYA, Mrinmoy
Defeat BJP's anti-people education policy. *New Age* 49(44) 4 Nv'2001 8-10

BHATTACHARYYA, P.N.
Psychoanalysis of religion—An exposition. *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 53-66

BHATTACHARYYA, Rabindra Kumar
Popularity of Siva worship in India, *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 80-94 ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, Ranajoy
Economic development in the basic model of intra-industry trade. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 60-66 bibliogr ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, Sanghamitra
"Signalling" one's employability : Another dimension of the new employment contract. *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 91-106 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYYA, Somnath
See Basu, Saugata and others jt. auths.

BHATTACHARYYA, Subhajit
Strategic trade theory—A critical survey. *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 91-114 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYYA, Subrata and Chakraborty, Sumanta
Crisis of catastrophy ? The lessons from the Asian experiences. *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 209-25 bibliogr tabs

BHATTACHARYYA, Sukanta
Introducing the Chakmas : A nation in the offing. *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 149-66 bibliogr ft-n

BHATTACHERJEE, Debashish
See Sen, Anjan jt. auth.

—— and others
Signalling, work experience and MBA starting salaries. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4369-74 ft-n

BHATTA RAMAKANTHA-II
Bhatta Ramakantha viracita kiranavrttih. Dominic Goodall. Pondicherry, Inst Francais De Pondicherry. Vol. I. 1998, cxxv, 487 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
Bharatiya Vidya 59(1-4) 1999 58-59

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATTI, Kabal Singh
The Punjab Alienation of Land Act 1900 : Circumstances leading to its passage and its impact on Congress politics in the Punjab. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 155-66 ft-n

BHATTI, Ranbir S. and George, Tony Sam
The measurement of family violence. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 347-66 bibliogr tabs

BHATTI, Surjit Singh
1999 the tercentenary year of the Khalsa. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 1-5

BHATTOJI DIKSITA
The difference between Bhattoji Diksita and Narayana Bhatta with regard to certain phonetic observations. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 86-102 ft-n

BHAV Radha Holla
See Shiva, Vandana and others jt. auths.

BHAVSAR, Natvar
Natvar Bhavsar : Painting and the reality of colour. Irving Sandler. Sydney, Craftsman H. 132 p. 42 pls. $ 50 *Book Rev*
Art India 4(2) Ap-Je'99 84-87

BHAWMIK, Sankar Kumar
Tenancy relations and agrarian development : A study of West Bengal. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1993, 204 p. *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 83-89

BHAYA NAIR, Rukmini
Is astrology different for feminists ? *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 71-79
Singing a nation into being. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 95-100

BHAYANI, H.C.
AP Nimanchana—, Sanskritized Nyunchana and allied mia and nia expressions. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 34-37 bibliogr ft-n
Desya lexicography prior to Hemacandra. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 36-41
Indological studies. Ahmedabad, Parshva Pub. vol. 2. 1998, 243 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 280-81
Restoration of the text of some corrupt Apabhramsa and Prakrit citations in Dhanika's Avaloka on the Dasarupaka and in Kuntaka's Vakroktijivita. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 49-54
Some more restorations of prakrit verses in works on Sanskrit poetics. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 50-63
Some prakrit verses of Padalipta and the authenticity of the Taramgalola. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 26-32 ft-n
Vaijanatha's Kalanidhi : A unique work in old Marathi. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 40-46

—— and others, *eds.*
Silopadesamala Balavabodha of Merusundaragani. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst. 30, 192 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 232-33

BHIDE, Lakshman Shrikrishna
Bhide : An ideal pracharak. S.V. Tatwawadi *Organiser* 52(27) 21 Ja'2001 7

BHIDE, S.
See Shand, Ric jt. auth.

BHIDE, Shashanka
Kicking off a new round of reforms. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 4-6
Macro challenges. *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 25-29
See also Lal, Deepak and others jt. auths.

BHIDE, Sheela
Development of small-scale industries : A collaborative approach. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4389-90

BHIDE, V.V.
The Caturmasya sacrifices : With special reference to the Hiranyakesi Srautasutra. Pune, Univ of Pune. 1979, viii, 267 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 289-94
Seasonal sacrifices in Avesta and Veda. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 299-307
The Vedic concept of *Yuga* consisting of five years. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 74-81 ft-n

BHILS, The
The Bhils : A people under threat. Rahul *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 21-24
Changing social scenario in Bhils in Southern Rajasthan during British paramountcy. Kapil Dev Dwivedi and Pranav Dev *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 85-93 bibliogr
Efforts to prevent drinking liquor among the Bhils of Southern Rajasthan (1874-1986). L.P. Mathur *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 75-84 bibliogr

BHIM SINGH
A critique on Panini's four sutras from viewpoint of purpose or object. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 17-30 ft-n

BHISE, Usha R.
A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the moropant collection in the library of the University of Bombay. Mumbai, Bombay Univ Libr. Vol. I. 1981, xxiv, 307 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 278-79
On henotheism. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 33-38
Some unknown works of Kasinatha Upadhyaya. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1977-78 55-74

BHOJA

Bhoja and the Harivijaya of Sarvasena. V.M. Kulkarni. Ahmedabad, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar. 1991, 14, 100 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 265-67

The contribution of king Bhoja to the art and science of iconography. Prabhu Dayal Agnihotri *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 1-12

BHOLA, Harbans Singh

A discourse on the future of Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 14-17

Sardar Sohan Singh (1907-2000) : In celebration of a worthy life. *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 63-65

BHOLE, Laxman Madho, *ed.*

Essays on Gandhian socio-economic thought. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2000, 251 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 113-15

BHOOMAIAH, Anumandla

Brilliance-jewelled swan. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 2000. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 24

BHOWMICK, Atul Chandra

Bengal Pat and Patuas—A case study. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 32-36 bibliogr

BHOWMICK, B.C.

See Halim, R.A. jt. auth.; Saikia, Hamchandra and others jt. auths.

BHOWMICK, P.K.

See Bhowmick, Pradip K. jt. auth.

BHOWMICK, Pradip K. and Bhowmick, P.K.

Tribal literacy in West Bengal. Kolkata, Bhattacharya, R.N. 2000, 338 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
Man in India 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 244-47

BHOWMIK, K.L.

See Santra, S.K. jt. auth.

BHOWMIK, Moushumi

See Shaheen Akhtar jt. auth.

BHOWMIK, Sharit K.

A raw deal ? *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 20-25

BHUBANESWAR

History

Bhubaneswar (Ekamra-kshetra) : Temple town and cultural centre. Thomas Eugene Donaldson *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 12-27 ft-n

Bhubaneswar : From a temple town to a capital city. Ravi Kalia. Mumbai, OUP. 1994, 236 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 218-19

BHUI, Ujjawal

Uniform Civil Code in India. *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 61-81 ft-n

BHUIMALI, Anil

An evaluation of cooperative legislations in West Bengal. *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 9-17 bibliogr

BHUKTA, Anindya

Foreign direct investment in India : An exaggerated picture. *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 241-50

BHULLAR, Rajwant Kaur

Master Tara Singh and struggle for Sikh representation 1920-47. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 125-30

BHUTAN

Politics and government

Bhutan : Towards a grass-root participatory polity. Bhabani Sen Gupta. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1999, ix, 210 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 26-27

Bhutan's struggle for democracy—Reflections on India's role. Irfan Ahmad *Radical Humanist* 64(10) Ja'2001 9-10

BHUTESHANANDA, Swami

Meditation. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 346-50

BHUTIAS, The

Status of Bhutia women in Darjeeling Himalayas: A profile. Sekh Rahim Mondal *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 68-72 bibliogr

BHUTORIA, Mangilal

Unique example of embryo-transfer in ancient Jain-scriptures. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(3-4) 2000 205-11

BHUTTO, Benazir

Trial and error : The advent and eclipse of Benazir Bhutto. Iqbal Akhund. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 346 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 28-29; *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 25-26

BHUTTO, Mumtaz

Conditions of revolt in Sindh. *Organiser* 52(42) 6 My'2001 7

BHUTTO, Zulfiqar Ali

The mirage of power : An inquiry into the Bhutto years 1971-1977. Mubashir Hasan. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 393 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 21-22

BHUVANENDRA KUMAR, S.A.

Soul and its functional mechanism in Jainism : Elucidation by Acarya Kundakunda. *Jain J* 35(1) Jl'2000 1-18

BIBLE

Biblical view of religion and politics. Theotonius Gomes *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 248-59

Dimensions of the word. Joseph Pathrapankal. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2000, xiv, 343 p. Rs 250; $ 18 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 419-21

Feminist reading of the Bible : Problems and promises. Katharine Doob Sakenfeld *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 18-27

Indian interpretation of the Bible (Festschrift in honour of Prof. Dr. Joseph Pathrapankal, cmi). Augustine Thottakara, *ed.* Bangalore Dharmaram Pub. 2000, 492 p. Rs 350; $ 22

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Rev
J Dharma 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 418-19
The role of the Bible in the ecological debate. V.J. John *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 28-46 ft-n

BIBLE N.T.

Legends

Amrapali in the gospels. Christian Lindtner *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Buil)* 64 2000 151-70

BIDARI, Basanta

The nativity tree of prince Siddhartha. *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 98-2000 18-29 bibliogr

BIDI manufacture and trade

Maharashtra

Problems of rural women engaged in bidi making occupation. G.K. Waman and S.T. Rahane *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 187-89

BIDWAI, Praful

Nuclear disarmament and peace : Report of national convention. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4377-79
Praful Bidwai on changes in fields of education and culture. *Muslim India* 19(222) Je'2001 270-71
Public sector sell-off : The "century's cheapest bargain" ? *Janata* 56(14) 27 My'2001 9-11; *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 3
Vicious verdict on Narmada : A charter of destitution. *Mainstream* 38(46) 4 Nv'2000 4-5

—— and Vanaik, Achin

South Asia on a short fuse : Nuclear politics and the future of global disarmament. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 356 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 174-81

BIEL, Robert

The new imperialism : Crisis and contradiction in North-South relations. London, Zed bks. 2000, xii, 354 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 4-6

BIG business

India

See also
Anand family
Tatas

BIGALONDO, Amala Ibarraran

Writing the body as decolonizaton of the Chicana's self : Alma Luz Villanueva's naked ladies and Terri de La Pena's margins. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 137-44 bibliogr ft-n

BIGELOW, Anna

Sikh-Muslim bonds forged by *Guru ki Maseet*. *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 36-39

BIHAR

See also
Agricultural innovations—Bihar
Agricultural labourers—Bihar
Agriculture—Bihar
Archaeological museums and collections—Bihar
Art, Buddhist—Bihar
Caste and politics—Bihar
Communist Party (India)—Bihar unit
Dairying—Bihar
Dairying, Cooperative—Bihar
Dalits—Bihar
Education—Bihar
Flood control—Bihar
Food supply—Bihar
Forest and forestry—Bihar
Girls—Bihar
Irrigation—Bihar
Land—Bihar
Land reforms—Bihar
Land tenure—Bihar
Maize—Bihar
Milk production—Bihar
Monasteries, Buddhist—Bihar
Neolithic period—Bihar
Panchayats—Bihar
Peasantry—Bihar
Rationing, Consumer—Bihar
Rice—Bihar
Rock paintings—Bihar
Rural income—Bihar
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Bihar
Stone age—Bihar
Student movements—Bihar
Temple architecture—Bihar
Temples—Bihar
Tribes—Bihar
Violence—Bihar
Wheat—Bihar
Youth, Rural—Employment—Bihar

Antiquities

Buddhist monastery at Antichak, district Bhagalpur (Bihar) (A possible site of the ancient Vikramasila Mahavihara). S.C. Saran *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 59-65 ft-n pls
Jayamangalagarh in archaeological perspective. Ajoy Kumar Sinha and Kumar Anand *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 151-54

Economic conditions

Bihar after bifurcation : A challenging future. Dipankar Bhattacharya *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3800-04
Bihar after division : Promises and potentials. T.N. Jha *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 41-45

Economic development

Development of Bihar and Jharkhand : Problems and prospects. Sharat Kumar and Parveen Jha, *eds.* Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2001. Rs 795 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 297-98; *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 48

Economic history

Land, power and market : A Bihar district under colonial rule, 1860-1947. Pouchepadass Jacques. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 573 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 394-95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

See also
Agriculture—Bihar—History

History

A brief review of Daud Khan Quraishi's conquest of Palamou. Nripendra Kumar Shrivastava *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 184-96 ft-n

Colonial Bihar, independence and thereafter : A history of The Searchlight. N.M.P. Srivastava. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 18, 681 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
J Bihar Puravid Parisad 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 328-32

Politics and government

Bihar is in the eye of the beholder. Vijay Nambisan. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2000, 286 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 30; *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 13

The making of Laloo Yadav—The unmaking of Bihar. Sankarshan Thakur. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 226 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

Split wide open in RJD : Rabri Devi's days numbered. Kalpana Mishra *Organiser* 52(44) 20 My'2001 11

State govt. depends on repression against growing people's movement. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 49(42) 21 Oc'2001 7+
See also
Caste and politics—Bihar
Jharkhand Movement
Yadav, Laloo Prasad

Population

Bihar after division : Promises and potentials. T.N. Jha *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 41-45

Carrying capacity of land : Population and food balance in the North Bihar plain. U.P. Rana and K.N. Das *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 372-79

Spatial analysis of scheduled caste population in the Jharkhand area. Ram Kumar Tiwari *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 380-89

Rural conditions

A leap across time : When semi-feudalism met the market in rural Purnia. Gerry Rodgers and Janine Rodgers *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1976-83 bibliogr ft-n

BIRARI, K.S.
See Kapse, P.M. and others jt. auths.; Navadkar, D.S. and others jt. auths.

BIJAPURKAR, Rama
Can Indian brands survive ? *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 14-17

BIJLANI, C.G.
Honing full potential of managerial resource. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 117-20

BIJOOR, Harish
Challenge of consumerism. *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 31-34

BIJU, M.R.
Local body polls (2000) in Kerala : Warning signal for the Left. *Mainstream* 39(18) 21 Ap'2001 15-26

BIJUBALA DEVI, Kh.
See Pandey, A.K. jt. auth.

BIJU KUMAR, A.
Sustainable aquaculture. *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 42-43

BILIMORIA, Edi D.
The dynamics of divinity : A practical esoteric appreciation for science. *Theosophist* 121(8) My'2000 284-93

An inverted telescope—A long-range view of the confluence of science and occult science in the twentieth century. *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 60-70

BILQUIS
See Devi L., U. jt. auth.

BIMAL PRASAD
Pathways to India's partition; a review article. *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 128-36

Pathway to India's partition : The foundations of Muslim nationalism. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Pt. I. 1999,. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 13-14; 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 25-27; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3023-24; *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 127-30; *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 149-54

BIMLA
See Khosla, Mona and others jt. auths.

BINOD PRASAD
Indian Railways Institute of Electrical Engineering. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 121-23

BIODIVERSITY
Preserving our biodiversity. G. Ravindran Nair *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 24-26

Some more variety, please...Kanchi Kohli and Seema Bhatt *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 24-26

BIODIVERSITY Bill, 2000
Biodiversity bill : Nice words, no vision. K. Ravi Srinivas *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3916-18

BIO-Fertilizers
Bio-farming in vegetables. M. Meerabai and Asha K. Rai *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 15-16

Biofertilizers in sustainable agriculture. R.T. Gahukar *Kisan World* 28(3) Mr'2001 25-27

BIOGAS
Biogas generation ; Made easy for water scarce regions. M. Shyam *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 39-41

Contribution of biogas technology in sustaining vegetation resources—An empirical evidence of biogas plants in Himachal Pradesh. M.S. Pathania and G.D. Vashist *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 367-68

Economic and social benefits from biogas

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

technology : A study of Una district (H.P.) M.S. Pathania and G.D. Vashist *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 475-88 bibliogr tabs

Himachal Pradesh

Economic viability and constraints of functional biogas plants in Himachal Pradesh. M.S. Pathania and G.D. Vashist *Pol Econ J India* 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 61-76 tabs

BIOLOGY

Ecology

See Ecology

BIOMASS

Biomass as a source of energy. Dinesh Mani. *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 47-48

BIOMEDICAL research

Abstracting and indexing

National mapping of science—India : Biomedical sciences. K. Satyanarayana *Information Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 17-21

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Biodiversity. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 369-73

Biodiversity, poverty and intellectual property rights. Anil K. Gupta *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 377-79

Biotechnology and food security. M.S. Swaminathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 228-32

Harmonizing biodiversity conservation and agricultural development. Noel Vietmeyer *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 361-68

Land-use systems and biodiversity. Nigel J.H. Smith *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 262-63

Potential of biotechnology in rural development : An appraisal. Sunil K. Agarwal *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 62-69 bibliogr

A strategy for mainstreaming biodiversity in agricultural development. Jitendra P. Srivastava and others *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 380-82

Sustaining biodiversity. Vandana Shiva and others *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 387-91

Threats to biodiversity. Vandana Shiva *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 392

Transgenic technology. S.K. Ghosh and Animesh Sinha *Kisan World* 28(3) Mr'2001 19-20

India

Success in the genes ? Sekhar Seshan *Business India* 607 11 Je'2001 66-69

BIRADAR, B.D.

Participatory varietal selection. *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 12

BIRADAR, B.S.

Sources of information for farmers in Karnataka. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(1) Mr'2000 17-22

—— and Sampath Kumar, B.T.

Evaluation of information services and facilities offered by DVS Polytechnic College Library : A case study. *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 112-20

BIRADAR, D.P.

See Nagaraju, P. jt. auth.

BIRADAR, R.D.

Face to face with industry. *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 51-57 bibliogr

BIRADAR, R.R.

Changing facets of employment in rural India : Emerging issues and challenges. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 538-52 bibliogr tabs

See also Chandakavate, M.S. jt. auth.

BIRARI, K.S. and others

Effects of changes in output prices, land use and cropping pattern on farm income and employment in Western Maharashtra. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 555-56

Farm level differentials in leased-in land among different regions of Maharashtra. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 345-46

BIRDS in arts

Splendid plumage : Indian birds by British artists. Jagmohan Mahajan. New Delhi, Timeless bks. 2001, 148 p. Rs 2500 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 24-25

BIRENDRA KUMAR

See Rajesh Kumar jt. auth.

BIRHORS, The

Health and hygiene

Economic aspect of curative health care : A study on the Birhor tribe. D.K. Mishra and others *AJSDJ* 8 2000 177-85 tabs

BIRI SINGH and Ramesh Chand

Spatial pattern of urbanization in Himachal Pradesh, 1981-91. *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 58-70

Voting preferences in assembly vis-a-vis parliamentary election in Himachal Pradesh : A factorial analysis. *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 46-67 maps tabs

BIRINDERPAL SINGH

Problem of violence : Themes in literature. Shimla, IIAS. 1999, 179 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 229-30

BIRTH

See Labour (Obstetrics)

BIRTH (Philosophy)

The theory of birth and death in early Buddhism. Jagat Pal *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 375-84 ft-n

BIRTH control

See Family planning

BIRTH order

Birth order and intelligence. A. Sharma and H. Kumar *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 58-63 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BIRTHAL, Pratap S.
See Joshi, P.K. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Economics of integrated pest management : Evidences and issues. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 644-59 bibliogr

al-BIRUNI, Abu Raihan
Al-Biruni : A universalist. G.R. Malik *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 87-94 bibliogr

BISHNOI, Indira
See Das, Lipi and others jt. auths.

BISHNOI, N.K.
See Singh, K.P. jt. auth.; Verma, H.L. jt. auth.

BISHNOI, O.P.
See Ram Singh and others jt. auths.

BISHT, G.S.
Management of computer security in the information age. *Defence Management* 28(1) Mr'2001 33-43 bibliogr

BISHT, L.S.
Role of a teacher in the present scenario of higher education. *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 12-13

BISHWA NATH SINGH
Employment generation in India's service sector. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 877-82

BISLEV, Sven
See Salskov-Iversen, Dorte and others jt. auths.

BISWAL, Pratap Chandra and Kamaiah, B.
Stock market development in India : Is there any trend break ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Je'2001 377-84 bibliogr

BISWAS, Atreyi
Was Sarasvati a mythical river ? *Samvit* 44 Se'2001 19-24 bibliogr

BISWAS, Didhiti
Some observations on Naradiya Siksa : An ancient Indian text on music. *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 1-4

BISWAS, Gautam
Art of dialogue : Essays in phinominology of aesthetic experience. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1995, 155 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 124-25

BISWAS, Mukta
Veterinary science in the Puranas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 133-36 ft-n

BISWAS, S.K.
Do science and technology have a future in India? *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 103-04

BISWAS, Santanu
The Lacanian Algorithms or the Algorithmic Lacan: An introduction. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 30-40 ft-n

BISWAS, T.K. and Debnath, P.K.
Asvattha (Ficus religiosa linn) : A cultural and medicinal observation. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 39-47 ft-n

BISWAS, Urmi Nanda
A scale for measuring time management of professionals. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 90-95

BIZZINI, Silvia Caporale
Resisting the postmodern historical vision : Image (in)ing history in Don DeLillo's Libra. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 119-36 bibliogr

BLACKETT, Patrick
Empire's setting Sun ? Patrick Blackett and military and scientific development of India. Robert S. Anderson *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3703-20 ft-n

BLAKE, William
William Blake's songs and the Vedanta. Benoy Kumar Banerjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(9) Se'2001 359-62 bibliogr

BLANK, Jonah
Annual rites of the Daudi Bohras : Islamic identity as universal and unique. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 457-80 bibliogr ft-n

BLAREL, Benoit and others
Implications of the Uruguay round agreement for South Asia : The case of agriculture. Washington, World Bank; New Delhi, Allied. 1999, xiii, 220 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 129-31

BLASPHEMY
Blasphemy. Tehmina Durrani. New Delhi, Penguin. 1998, 229 p. *Book Rev*
J Henry Martyn Inst 19(2) Jl-De'2000 111-12

BLAVATSKY, H.P.
To live as one. Beverly Champion *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 89-92

BLEIKER, Roland
Editor's introduction. *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 269-84 ft-n
Stroll through the wall : Everyday poetics of cold war politics. *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 391-408 ft-n

BLEJER, Mario I. and Marko, Skreb, *eds.*
Financial sector transformation : Lessons from economies in transition. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, vi, 403 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 13(3) Oc-De'99 233-35

BLOERIA, Sudhir S.
Pakistan's insurgency *vs* India's security. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 450 p. Rs 795 *Book Rev*
The Book Rev 24(10) Oc'2000 13-15

BLOOD
Connotations of blood : Reflections of adolescent school girls. Rajni Dhingra and S. Anandalakshmy *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 321-29 bibliogr ft-n

BLOOD donors
Profile of voluntary blood donors. R. Majumdar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and S.K. Ganguli *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 146-55 bibliogr

BLOOD groups

ABO blood group incompatibility and fertility among the Bhatras of Bastar. Manjula Guha and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 313-19 bibliogr tabs

Distribution and variation of LH blood types among the Yerukala and Sugali tribes of Andhra Pradesh. V. Rami Reddy and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 309-12 bibliogr

BOARDS of directors

See Directors of companies

BODA, Tulsi

The Enron over India's sovereignty. *Janata* 55(22) 14 Ja'2001 7

BODHGAYA

Antiquities

Emerging perception in the archaeological study of Bodhgaya. V.S. Shrivastawa *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 163-68

BODNARI, M.A. Florentina

Scenarios for the future architecture of the European Union. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 24-41 ft-n

BODOLAND Autonomous Council

Self-governance and autonomy : Experience of the Bodoland Autonomous Council. Bhupen Sarmah *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 21-25

BODY and mind

See Mind and body

BOFORS Gun deal

Bofors : Layers of corruption. R.C. Batura *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 19-21

Bofors, Mr. Clean and Congress : The kickback backfires. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 12-14

The Bofors trail. Joginder Singh *Organiser* 52(25) 7 Ja'2001 10-11

BOHM, David (1917-1992)

David Bohm and the undivided universe. Hugh Murdoch *Theosophist* 122(5) Fe'2001 210-17

BOHR, Annette

Central Asia and Caucasian prospects. Uzbekistan : Politics and foreign policy. London, Royal Inst of Int Affairs. 1998, 69 p. *Book Rev*

USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 361-62

BOHRA, Ashok K.

See Rajpurohit, B.S. jt. auth.

BOKIL, Milind

Drought in Rajasthan : In search of a perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4171-75

See also Dalvi, Surekha jt. auth.

BOLASHETTY, Shripad S.

Workload of the university teachers. *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 7-10

BOLON, Carol Radcliffe

Form of the goddess Lajja Gauri in Indian art. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, 89 p. 129 ills. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 312-13

BOMB

See also

Atomic bomb

Guided missiles

BOMBAY

See Mumbai

BOMBAY Improvement Trust, 1898-1918

Housing the poor in a colonial city : The Bombay Improvement Trust, 1898-1918. Prashant Kidambi *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 57-79 ft-n

BOND, Edward

The political theatre of Edward Bond. Shyamal Kumar Sarkar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 199-209

BOND, Ruskin

Short story as autobiography : A study of Ruskin Bond's "Our trees still grow in Dehra". Bijay Kumar Das *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 15-25

BONDED labour

Slavery is alive and well. Kathyayini Chamaraj *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 21-23

BONDS

Taxation

See Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.

BONER, Alice and others, *eds.*

Vastusutropanisad (The essence of form in sacred art). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xxiv, 192 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 126-30; *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 279-80

BONJOR, Laurence

In defense of pure reason. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1998, xiv, 232 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Philosophical quart 28(2) Ap'2001 257-71

BOOK buying (Libraries)

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

BOOK industries and trade

The librarian, the book trade and collection development : Random reflections. K.S. Deshpande *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 249-56

Nigeria

Production of general interest books in Nigeria. E. Adeche Apeji *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 15-25 bibliogr tabs

BOOK reviewing

Views on reviews. Poranki Dakshinamurthy *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 45-46

BOOK thefts

Students' and librarians' attitude towards book theft, mutilation and misplacement in engineering college libraries. N. Parvathamma and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gavisiddappa Anandhalli *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 221-30 bibliogr

BOOKKEEPING

Study and teaching

See Accounting—Study and teaching

BOOKS

Does the book have a future ? Milagros Del Coral *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 151-54

Conservation and restoration

Preliminary studies on new methods of controlling termites. R. Shivanna *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 77-79

BOOKS and reading

See also

Reading interests

BOOKS for children

See Childrens literature

BOONMA, Montien

A luminous presence. Vivan Sundaram *Art India* 5(4) 2000 56-58

BOOTH, Emily

See Disney, Anthony jt. auth.

BOOTS and shoes in art

Feet and footwear in Indian cultue. Jutta Jain-Neubauer. Toronto, Bata Shoe Museum; Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 2000, 172 p. Rs 2000 *Book Rev*

Marg 53(1) Se'2001 85-86

BOPIAH, Tina

A sister grimm for our times. Nancy Adajania *Art India* 5(4) 2000 40-43

BOQUERAT, Gilles

Indian response to the Gulf crisis of 1990-91. *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 427-40 ft-n

BORA, L. and others

Training needs of farm women in animal husbandry practices in Arunachal Pradesh. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 134-38

BORA, Mahim

You win some...You lose some. *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 37-44

BORA, Maitreyee

The nature of theriomorphism in the Rgveda. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 37-44 ft-n

Saman-singing on a verse-triad. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 60-65 ft-n

BORA, R.K.

See Sarma, A.K. jt. auth.

BORA, R.S.

Himalayan migration : A study of the hill region of Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 195 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 691-94

BORA, T.

See Venkateswara Rao, K. and others jt. auths.

BORAH, Jnanashree

See Das, Mamoni jt. auth.

BORAH, Swapnali

See Oberoi, Krishna jt. auth.

BORAIAN, M.P.

See Narayanasamy, N. and others jt. auths.

BORBORA, Saundarjya

Agricultural marketing in India : Role of private sector. *econ Stud* 39(9) 1 Nv'2000 3-8

Environmental problems in economic development. *econ Stud* 39(17) 1 Mr'2001 3-7 bibliogr

—— and Mahanta, Ratul

Micro finance through self-help groups and its impact : A case of Rashtriya Gramin Vikas Nidhi-Credit and Saving Programme in Assam. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 449-50

BORHAN, Joni Tamkin B.

Tabung Haji as an Islamic financial institution : An analysis of its contribution in the economic development in Malaysia, 1969-1990. *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 49-77 ft-n tabs

BOROKH, Olga

Knowledge economy : Debates in China. *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-21

BOROUN, K.A. and others

A study of job stress and job satisfaction on performance among self-paced repetitive workers. *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 233-38

BORTOFT, Henri

The transformation to a dynamical idea of unity in scientific thinking. *Theosophist* 123(1) Oc'2001 26-31; 123(3) De'2001 96-102

BOS, Dieter

Focus on the institutional split-up between a finance minister (Taxer) and a spending minister (spender) incentive effects of earmarked taxation. *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 28-41 bibliogr

BOSAK, Susan V.

Science is a source book of fascinating facts, projects and activities. Scholastic Inc. 2001. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 98

BOSCH, L.P. Van Den

On the anthropology of the mortuary ritual (with special reference to ancient Indian texts). *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 8-27 bibliogr

BOSE, Ajoy K.

Design doctor. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 44-45

BOSE, Amalendu

Tagore and the Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 39-45

BOSE, Amar

Big blast of success. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 8-10

In pursuit of excellence. *Business India* 597

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

22 Ja'2001 38-40

BOSE, Amitava and others, *eds.*
Contemporary macroeconomics. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 342 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ J 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 116-17

BOSE, Ashish
Are natural disasters manmade ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3793-94
Census of India 2001 and after. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1685-87
Census of 2001 : Beyond a headcount. *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 5-7
Do demographers have a future ? Meandering through demography in Morocco. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3121-22
Ecology, economy and society in Himalayan villages. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2707-09
Environment system—Risk audit and management control system. *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 407-08+
Fighting female foeticide : Growing greed and shrinking child sex ratio. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3427-29
Health for all by 2000 : Broken promises. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 905-07
India's billion plus people-2001 census highlights methodology and media coverage. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 Se'2001 50

BOSE, Brinda
The desiring subject : Female pleasures and feminist resistance in Deepa Mehta's Fire. *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 249-62 bibliogr

BOSE, D. Chandra
Organisational set-up for materials in public sector electrical industry in Kerala. *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 108-11

BOSE, D.M. and others, *eds.*
A concise history of science in India. New Delhi, Indian Nat Sci Acad. 1971, xvii, 690 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 171-72

BOSE, Deb Kumar
Nuclear power for eastern India : No basis for choice. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3480-84

BOSE, Kurethara Sukumaran
Mind and the destiny of the self : A study of Dogen. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 158-97 ft-n
Mind and the destiny of the self : Maya, ancient and modern. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 47-85 ft-n

BOSE, M.L.
A social and cultural history of ancient India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1990, ix, 163 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 294-96

BOSE, Madhumita
Trouble in tobaccoland. *Business India* 599 19 Fe'2001 58-62

BOSE, Manik L.
See Janaiah, A. and others jt. auths.

BOSE, Nirmal Kumar
Nirmal Kumar Bose : The pioneer anthropogeographer. *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 1-6

BOSE, Pradip
Indo-Pakistan relation and Kashmir; some recent developments. *Janata* 55(23) 21 Ja'2001 5-8
Intellectual challenges in West Bengal. *Janata* 56(4) 25 Fe'2001 7-9
Socialist thought—An evaluation. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 21-23

BOSE, Ram Chandra
Hindu philosophy—The orthodox systems. Delhi, Asian Educ Services. 1986, 420 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 290-91

BOSE, Santu Kumar
Cargo handling of major ports in India : A case study. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3284-88 tabs
Financial performance in Indian ports : A case study. *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 16-27 tabs

BOSE, Satyen
From Rammohun to Satyen Bose : A prelude to modern science in a traditional society. Dipankar Chatterji *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 177-98 bibliogr

BOSE, Subhaschandra
An address. *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 7-9
Congress, Subhas Bose and CSP. Srabani Rai Chaudhuri *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 235-57 bibliogr ft-n
Correspondence; Rabindranath and Subhaschandra. *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 16-24
Deshnayak Netaji came, saw, conquered, went. Gurubakhsh Singh Dhillon *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 65-90
Deshnayak : The leader of the people. *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 1-6
Did Subhas Bose have a political philosophy ? Jasobanta Kar *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 227-34
The hidden soul of harmony (A view of Rabindranath-Subhaschandra relationship). Shyamalkumar Sarkar *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 25-54
How could Subhas Bose shake hands with people like Hitler and Tojo ! *Radical Humanist* 65(6) Se'2001 22-23
The life of Subhaschandra Bose : A chronology. (Inforporating extracts from an Indian pilgrim and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the Indian struggle). *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 258-77

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose as I know him. Niharendu Dutt-Mazumdar *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 91-103

Netaji Subhas : Some reflections. Hiren Mukerjee *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 104-11

Netaji's ghost The freedom struggle. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 52(31) 18 Fe'2001 10-11

Rabindranath and Subhaschandra varied aspects of a multilayered relationship. Sudhi Pradhan *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 55-64

Rabindranath's address welcoming Subhaschandra at Amrakunja, Santiniketan on 21 January 1939. Shyamalkumar Sarkar, *tr. Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 10-12

The spirit of India—Netaji. D. Dassan *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 143-57

The stormy petrel of Indian revolution. Sunitikumar Ghosh *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 112-42 ft-n

Subhas : A political biography. Sitanshu Das. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 634 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 9-11

Subhas Chandra and the Irish model. Ashoke Mustafi *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 215-26

Subhas Chandra Bose's concept of socialism : A critical analysis. Buddhadeva Bhattacharyya *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 158-93 bibliogr ft-n

Subhas Chandra, I.N.A. and the Raj. Gautam Chattopadhyay *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 194-214 ft-n

Subhaschandra's reply : Shyamalkumar Sarkar, *tr. Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 13-15

BOSE, Surojit and De, Alak

Economic valuation of major environmental impacts of the iron and steel industry. *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 409-12

BOSE, Tapan K.

Crisis in international refugee problem. Kathmandu, SAFHR. 11 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 25

Protection of refugees in South Asia : Need for a legal framework. Kathmandu, SAFHR. 2000, 70 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 25

—— and Manchanda, Rita

States, citizens and outsiders : The uprooted peoples of South Asia. Kathmandu, South Asia Forum for Human Rights. 1997. Rs 380 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 85-89

BOTANICAL insecticides

See Insecticides, Botanical

BOTANY

See also
Ethnobotany

Curricula

Adequacy of school curriculum in terms of the study of B.Sc. Botany. Pushpa Krishnan *Experiments in Educ* 29(1) Ja-Fe'2001 11-13

Study and teaching (Higher)

Analysis of B.Sc. (Botany) curriculum in terms of repetition of higher secondary botany. Pushpa Krishnan *educ Rev* 106(9) Se'2000 16-17

BOTANY, Economic

India

History

History of masura-pulse in India and its cultural significance. K.L. Mehra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 131-39 ft-n

BOTANY, Medical

Asvattha (Ficus religiosa linn) : A cultural and medicinal observation. T.K. Biswas and P.K. Debnath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 39-47 ft-n

Community based enterprise : Linking commerce with conservation. Bishwadeep Ghose *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 42-46

Development of medicinal plants. S.T. Ghule and D.K. Patil *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 33-34

Herbal medicine : Boon or bane. K. Venkateswara Rao and others *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 46-47+

The significance of the Aegle Marmelos (Bilva-) in the Veda. Hukam Chand Patyal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 261-72 ft-n

Vedic textuo-linguistic studies 8. An Atharvan hymn to lac (Laksa)-AV V, 5. Vishva Bandhu *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 1-20

See also
Neem (Plant)

India

Marketing of wild medicinal plants : Tribal economy in India. S.K. Datta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3598-3602

BOUDREAU, John

Trouble in El Sobrante Gurdwara : Trying times for Sikhs of San Francisco Bay area. *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 46-49

BOUNDARIES

Omnia permixta sunt : Where's the border ? Edward Peters *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 109-27

BOUREAU, Alain

Conflicting norms : Liturgical procedure and the separation of divine law from human law (England, eleventh century). *Medieval Hist J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 17-40 ft-n

BOWLES, Samuel, *ed.*

See Arrow, Kenneth and others jt. *eds.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOYS

Employment

See Children—Employment

BRAHM PRAKASH

Constraints and prospects in marketing of minor forest produce in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 452-53

Performance of primary agricultural co-operative credit societies in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 487-88

—— and Srivastava, Sushila

Farmers' perception about regional rural telecast/ broadcast. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 553-54

BRAHMA

See Brahman

BRAHMA, Gauri Kumar

Car festival treat to eyes. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 20-27

BRAHMA Samaj

Brahmo attitude towards women in 19th century Bengal. Suchandra Guha *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 52-62 bibliogr

BRAHMACHARI, Radhasyam

See Basu, Baidyanath jt. auth.

BRAHMACHARY, R.L.

See Mukhopadhyay, Bandana jt. auth.

BRAHMAN

Brahma in the Brahmanical art of South-East Asia. Upendra Thakur *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 225-32 bibliogr

Vijnanabhiksu on causality of Brahman. Shiv Kumar *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 255-65 ft-n

BRAHMAN mythology

See Mythology, Hindu

BRAHMANA literature

Vasistha in the Brahmana texts. Umesh Chandra Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 14-21 ft-n

BRAHMANANDA, P.R.

In memory of Arun Ghosh. *Janata* 56(19) 8 Jl'2001 3-4

A note on IEA's wage goods approach to development. *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 112-20

Reinterpreting Mahadev Govind Ranade a century later. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 118-19

Remembering Usha Mehta. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2905

Dr. Y.V. Reddy on monetary and financial sector reforms in India. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 131-32

—— and Nagaraju, G.

Estimates of income elasticities of real M1 and Real M3 and of optimal growth rates of M1 and M3 for price stability. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 1-8

—— and Panchamukhi, V.R., *eds.*

Development experience in the Indian economy : Inter-state perspectives. New Delhi, Bookwell Pub. 2001, 498 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ J 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 120

BRAHMANDA PURANA

The Brahmanda Purana. K.V. Sarma, *ed.* Varanasi, Krishnadas Acad. 1983, 44, 180, 680p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 289-90

BRAHMANISM

From 'Brahmanism' to 'Hinduism' : Negotiating the myth of the great tradition. Vijay Nath *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 19-50 ft-n

BRAHMANS

Maitreyi Brahmanam : An exposition. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 57(4) Nv'2000 15-23; 58(1) Fe'2001 26-38

BRAHMA SINGH, K.

British diplomacy in Kashmir. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 1998, 328 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 356-57

BRAHMESHANANDA, Swami

The evergreen Gita; a review article. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Jl'2001 268-72

Spiritually tackling problems of old age. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Nv'2001 413-17

BRAHMI inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Brahmi

BRAIN drain

India

The migration of knowledge workers : Second-generation effects of India's brain drain. Binod Khadria. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 240 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 167-71; *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 295-97; *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 133-37; *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 46-47

BRAND management

See Product management

BRAND names

See Business names

BRANDS (Commerce)

See Business names

BRAR, Jasmail Singh

Genesis of the Communist movement in the Punjab. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 109-17 ft-n

Master Tara Singh and the demand for Sikh homeland. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 363-71 ft-n

Punjab-Haryana territorial and water disputes. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 80-89 ft-n

BRAS, Karin

See Dahles, Heidi jt. auth.

BRATINA, E.

Living the unity of life. *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

940-41

BRAY, Mark

The shadow education system : Private tutoring and its implications for planners. Paris, UNESCO Int Inst Educ Plan. 1999, 97 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 17(2) Ap'2001 121-23

BRAZIL

See also
Drug abuse—Brazil

Civilization

The culture of Brazil, the land of Badezir. Herberton Atem *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 508-11

BREATH and breathing (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Breath and blood vapours as the earliest concepts of soul. S. Mahdi Hassan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 87-93 bibliogr figs

BREATHING exercises

Pulse rate variations and svara (nostril dominance). S. Mitti Mohan and L.Y. Wei *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 39-43 bibliogr

BREAUX, Charles

Journey into consciousness. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xviii, 254 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(3) Mr'2001 142

BRECHER, Jeremy and others

Globalisation from below : The power of solidarity. Boston, South End Press. 2000, 164 p. $ 13 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 17-18

BRECHT, Bertolt

Stefan Zweig Rabindranath Tagore's Sadhana and Bertolt Brecht The Gardener. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 191-200 ft-n

BREMAN, Jan

The 'reformasi' in my Java village. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3929-31

Remembering Arvind Das. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3476-77

—— and Das, Arvind N.

Down and out : Labouring under global capitalism. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 156 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 6-7; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3579-80; *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 382-84; *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 68-69

——, *ed.*

See Parry, Jonathan P. and others jt. *eds.*

BRIDGE, Diana

The girls on the wall. Auckland, Auckland Univ Press. 1999, 64 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv'2000 18

BRIGDETOWN Sewerage Project

Project administration in Barbados : A case study of the Bridgetown sewerage Project. Jamal Khan and Mersada Hurley *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 25-37

BRIEF, Arthur P.

Attitudes in and around organizations. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 266 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 85-87

BRIEGER, Tracey and Ali Sauer

Narmada Valley : Planting trees, uprooting people. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3795-97

BRIHADARANYAKA

Yajnavalkya's instructions on immortality. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 58(2) Ap'2001 18-23

BRIJ BALA

See Sharma, R.K. and others jt. auths.

BRINGAS, Ana

A backward glance at the history of slavery : Fred D'Aguiar's The Longest memory. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 24-41 bibliogr ft-n

BRINE, Kevin R.

See Cannon, Garland jt. auth.

BRINK, Satya

Losses and gains : Comparing the experience of seniors in out-migration and in-migration countries. *HelpAge India* 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 14-25 bibliogr

BRISCOE, John

Two decades of change in a Bangladeshi village. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3823-28

BRITISH rule in India

Anti-imperialist armed struggle : An assessment. Amit Gupta *soc Scientist* 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 3-19

Bartanvi raj : Ek tajzia. Mubarak Ali. Lahore, Fiction H. 1999, 99 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 27

The British conquest and dominion of India. Penderel Moon. Delhi, Indian Res Press. 2 Vols. 2000, 234 p. Rs 1800 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 29

The British Raj and the hill tribes of Rajasthan in the early nineteenth century : A case study of the Mers. Sukumar Bhattacharya *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 10-27 bibliogr ft-n

The British Raj and the Raj Bhagati of the Sikh elites. Joginder Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 200-07 ft-n

British rule on Indian soil : North India in the first half of the nineteenth century. Michael Mann. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 244 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 14-15

The British understanding of the Sikh struggle for power during the eighteenth century. J.C. Dua *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 10-24 ft-n

Colonising the forest, 1800-1900. Ranjan Chakrabarti *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 28-38 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The communal rule of the British government in India. Arun Kumar Jha *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 214-17

Condition of India, the report of the India League in 1932. Suhas Chakravarthy. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1999, (Ist ed. 1919). 554 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 163-67

Culture of the colonised and its colonial constructs; a review article. Tapas K. Roy Choudhury *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 73-79

Dominance without hegemony : History and power in colonial India. Ranajit Guha. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1997, 245 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 123-24

Effeminism : The economy of colonial desire. Revathi Krishnaswamy. Mich, Univ of Mich Press. 1998, 191 p. $ 37.50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3910-11

Empire and information : Intelligence gathering and social communication in India, 1780-1870. C.A. Bayly. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, 412 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 124-25

Expropriating the poor : Urban land control and colonial administration in late eighteenth century Madras city. Ravi Ahuja *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 81-99

Figuring the political as pedagogy : Colonial intellectuals, mediation and modernity in Western India. Veena Naregal *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-55 ft-n

Gender, slavery and law in colonial India. Indrani Chatterjee. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 286 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 214-15

Health, medicine and empire : Perspectives on colonial India. Biswamoy Pati and Mark Harrison. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, x, 410 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4398-99

Imperial affinities : Nineteenth century analogies and exchanges between India and Ireland. S.B. Cook. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1993, 162 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 233-38

Imperial policy and the decline of the Bengal salt industry under colonial rule : An episode in the 'de-industrialisation' process. Indrajit Ray *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 181-205 ft-n tabs

In the margins of independence : A relief worker in India and Pakistan, 1942-1949. Richard Symonds. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 150 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 11-13

Installation of Maharaja Ripudaman Singh and the conflict with the British government. Deepinder Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 77-82

Judicial administration in Punjab from 1849-1897. Pawan Kumar Singla *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 56-60

Mapping an empire : The geographical construction of British India 1765-1843. Matthew H. Edney. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xv, 458 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 23; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 361-64

Modern forests : Statemaking and environmental change in colonial Eastern India. K. Sivaramakrishnan. Stanford, Stanford Univ Press. 1999, xxvii, 341 p. *Book Rev*
South Asia Res 21(1) Spr'2001 124-26

Providence and the Raj : Imperial mission and missionery imperialism. Gerald Studdent Kennedy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 274 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 84-86; *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 124-26

Public health in Punjab under the British. Narjeet Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 136-42 ft-n

The reaction of the Sikh community towards the Cripps proposals—A critical study. M.S. Sahni and S.M. Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 218-27 ft-n

Reversing the gaze : Amar Singh's diary, a colonial subject's narrative of imperial India. Susanne Hoeber Rudolph and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 625 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 24-25; *The Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 9-10

Salt monopoly in South Orissa under the British raj. R.C. Misro and L.K. Patnaik *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 36-45 bibliogr ft-n

Dr. Satyapal and Rowlatt Act agitation in the Punjab. Shailja Goyal *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 121-28 ft-n

Settle, mobilize, verify : Identification practices in colonial India. Radhika Singha *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 151-98 ft-n

State, society and ecology : Gorakhpur in transition1750-1830. Meena Bhargava. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 279 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 14; *Stud in Hist* 16(12) Jl-De'2000 287-90

Subhas Chandra, I.N.A. and the Raj. Gautam

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chattopadhyay *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 194-214 ft-n
See also
Raisman, Jeremy

BRITO, Manuel
Recent American poetry anthologies : Contrastive statements on poetics and constant elements in poetic construction. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 105-18 bibliogr

BRITTO, Gabriel
The problem. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 12-16

BRITTON, Burnett
Gandhi arrives in South Africa. Maine, Greenleaf bks. 1999, 652 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 232-35

BRIZ-KISHORE, B.H.
A solemn pledge from the true tales of Shirdi Sai Baba. New Delhi, Sterling. 2000, 128 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(12) De'2000 55

BROCKINGTON, J.L.
Concepts of the self in the Ramayana tradition. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 32-44 bibliogr
The Puranas—Priestly or popular ? *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 122-34 bibliogr

BROCKINGTON, Mary
See Bailey, Greg jt. auth.

BROKERS
Broking in more than transaction terminating intermediation. Simita Mishra *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 515-16+
See also
Stock exchange
Taxation
India
The writing's on the wall. Lancelot Joseph *Business India* 599 19 Fe'2001 63-65

BRONKHORST, Johannes
The two sources of Indian asceticism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, viii, 117 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 317-18

BROOKE, James
Sikhs in British Columbia. *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 59-61

BROOKS, Richard W.
The ethics of occultism. *Theosophist* 121(7) Ap'2000 264-66; 121(8) My'2000 300-05

BROSIUS, Christiane and Butcher, Melissa, *eds.*
Image journeys : Audio-visual media and cultural change in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 338 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 146-48

BROTHELS
See Prostitution

BROTHERHOOD
Brotherhood : From individual to group self-awareness. Joy Mills *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 76-83
Guru Nanak Dev's message of universal brotherhood. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 1-13
Transcendence, worlds and brotherhood. Stephen A. Erickson *Theosophist* 122(1) Oc'2000 6-12

BROUWER, L.E.J.
Brouwer's understanding of the logical constants. Gustavo Fernandez Dfez-Picaze *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 215-28 ft-n

BROW, James and Weeramunda, Joe, *eds.*
Agrarian change in Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1992, 445 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 143-47

BROWER, Barbara
Environment crisis in Nepal. *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 26-30

BROWN, C.P.
Telugu resurgence : C.P. Brown and cultural consolidation in nineteenth century South India. Peter L. Schmitthenner. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 324 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 33

BROWN, Ian
Consciousness-based Vedic economics : A new approach. *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 89-95

BROWN, Kerry
See Kapany, Narinder Singh jt. auth.

BROWN, Lester R.
Facing the prospect of food scarcity. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 224-27
Nature's limits. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 83-87

BROWN, Linda Keller
Mission, a cultural confrontation : Swami Vivekananda and the American Missionary Movement. *J Dharma* 24(4) Oc-De'99 378-401

BROWN, Robert L., *ed.*
Art from Thailand. Mumbai, Marg Pub. 1999, 104 p. 115 ills. Rs 1950; $ 60 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(2) De'2000 87-89

BRUNS, Bryan Randolph and Meinzen-Dick, Ruth
Negotiating water rights. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 394 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3817-19; *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 696-99

BRUTEAU, Beatrice
The planetary parliament. *Theosophist* 121(9) Je'2000 328-37

BRUYCKER, Philippe De
The Belgian version of the rainbow coalition. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 154-57

BRYANT, M. Darrol
Sikhs in the diaspora : Relating to new cultural

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and religious contexts. *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 18-24

——, *ed.*
See Lamb, Christephor jt. *ed.*

BUBER, Martin
Martin Buber and the Advaitic experience. Arvind Sharma *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 16-17

BUCH, M.N.
The great central Indian watershed. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 83-94

BUCH, Nirmala
Women and technology development in the rural context. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 16-19+

BUCK, William
Mahabharata. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xxiii, 417 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 242-43
Ramayana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xxxii, 432 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 155-56; *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 242-43

BUDDHA, Lord
The birth of Buddhas is for the happiness of the world. Sthavira Mahatcharya Vahindra and Ananda Maitreya Baltari *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 7-8
The Buddha and his way. Swami Swahananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Jl'2001 254-58; 88 Ag'2001 291-95
The date of Buddha. K.M. Srivastava *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 109-16 bibliogr ft-n
God as political philosopher: Buddha's Challenge of Brahminism. Kancha Illaiah. Kolkata, Samya Pub. 2000, 244 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 14
Jainism, Mahavira, Buddha and Nirvana. N.M. Kansara *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 6-15 ft-n
The nativity tree of prince Siddhartha. Basanta Bidari *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 18-29 bibliogr
The perfection of wisdom sutras. R.C. Jamieson, *tr.* London, Francis Lincoln. 2000, 109 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 28
Scripture and epic: A comparativist looks at the biography of the Buddha. N.J. Allen *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 51-62 bibliogr

Iconography
The cosmic tree in Buddhist landscapes. Amita Sinha and R.P. Sinha *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 1-15 bibliogr ft-n
Work as worship. Geeti Sen *Art India* 5(3) 2000 82-83

BUDDHA PRAKASH
A historical study of the Sanskrit term 'Devanampriya'. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 160-71 ft-n
Samudragupta and Candragupta Vikramaditya as Sanskrit poets. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 75-84 ft-n
The Vedic view of life. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 308-14

BUDDHISM
Bauddha Siddhacarya O Pracin Bamlasahitya. Bhakti De. Kolkata, Arpita Pra. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) 42(1-2) 2000 119-21
The Buddha and his way. Swami Swahananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ag'2001 291-95
Buddhism. Harmann Oldenberg *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 500-01
Buddhist hermeneutics. Donald S. Lopez, *ed.* Honolulu, Univ of Hawai. 1988, x, 299 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 214-21
A Buddhist perspective. Dharmakirti *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 94-96
A Buddhist view of ecology: Interdependence, emptiness and compassion. Corrado Pensa *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 36-46
The Buddhist way of life. D. Rewatha Thero *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 502-06
A comparative study of Jainism and Buddhism. Sital Prasad. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1982, e2. xxiii, 304 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 282-83
An evaluation of the Vedantic critique of Buddhism. Gregory J. Darling. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, 393 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 343-47
Gem in the lotus. Abraham Eraly. New Delhi, Penguin. 586 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Business India 602 2 Ap'2001 162-63
Give away violence, preserve life: Contemporary call of the Sramana religions. Vincent Sekhar *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 161-92 bibliogr ft-n
God as political philosopher: Buddhism's challenge to Brahmanism. Kancha Ilaiah. Samya. 2000. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(21) 26 My'2001 1801-04
Of modern-day karmayogis and boddhisattvas: Gandhi's spiritual politics and engaged Buddhism. Richard L. Johnson *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 29-44 bibliogr ft-n
The social meaning of the middle way: The Madhyamika critique of Indian ontologies of identity and difference. Douglas L. Berger *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 282-310
The tathagata shows the way. *Theosophical Movement* 70(7) My'2000 217-22
Three Sanskrit texts on Caitya worship: In relation to the Ahoratravrata. Ratna Handurukande. Japan, IIBS. 2000, xxxv, 132 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 259-60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Two main schools of Buddhism : They share a common culture. K. Sri Dhammananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 537-38

See also

Hinayana Buddhism
Karma
Monasteries, Buddhist
Nirvana
Stupas
Zen Buddhism

Education

Buddhist education in Kashmir. B.K. Kaul Deambi *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 72-87

History

Buddhism in Baghelkhand region : An archaeological approach. Jalaj Kumar Tiwari *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 117-21

Emerging perception in the archaeological study of Bodhgaya. V.S. Shrivastawa *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 163-68 ft-n

Asia

Engaged Buddhism : Buddhist liberation movements in Asia. Christopher S. Queen and Sallie B. King. Albany, State Univ of New York Press. 446 p. *Book Rev*

Mainstream (Annual Number) 23 De'2000 107-08+

China (People's Republic)

Chinese Buddhism and Vedanta. Alan Hunter *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 915-17

Some aspectis of Chih-I's T'ien-T'ai Buddhism. Juthika Sarkar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 47-55 ft-n

History

Hsuan-Tsang's mission A.D. 629-630 and its effects on Chinese Buddhism. K.G. Vasantamadhava *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 269-82 ft-n

Himalayan region

Buddhist markings in the Western Himalayas. Janhwij Sharma *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 70-82

The yogins of Ladakh : A pilgrimage among the hermits of the Buddhist Himalayas. John Crook and James Low. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, 420 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Geogr Rev India 61(4) De'99 405-06

India

The decline of Buddhism in India. Jagannath Agrawal *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 19-27 ft-n

Indian Buddhism : A survey with bibliographical notes. Hajime Nakamura. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, 424 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 335-36

Japan

History

Mind and the destiny of the self : A study of dogen. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 158-97 ft-n

Sri Lanka

Buddhist resources for peacemaking in modern Sri Lanka. Moragollagama Rathanasara Thera *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 99-100

Tibet

What is in Kim ? Rudyard Kipling and Tibetan Buddhist traditions. Janice Leoshko *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 51-75 ft-n

BUDDHISM and Christianity

Did Buddhism influence early Christianity ? N.S. Chandramouli *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 19-20

BUDDHISM and science

Buddhism and science. Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xii, 163 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 286-89

BUDDHIST antiquities

Lumbini and it's environs. Vivekananda *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 30-36 bibliogr

Haryana

Heritage of Haryana II—Buddhist remains. Devendra Handa. Chandigarh, Dept of Arch & Museum, Haryana. 7, 30, 31 p. *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 360-62

BUDDHIST architecture

See Architecture, Buddhist

BUDDHIST art

See Art, Buddhist

BUDDHIST caves

See Caves, Buddhist

BUDDHIST cosmology

See Cosmology, Buddhist

BUDDHIST gods

See Gods, Buddhist

BUDDHIST legends

See Legends, Buddhist

BUDDHIST literature

A critical study of Pali and Buddhist Sanskrit literature. Anukul Chandra Banerjee *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 10-16

Glimpses of the Sanskrit Buddhist literature. Kameshwar Nath Mishra. Varanasi, CIHTS. Vol. 1. 1997, ix, 224 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 211-14

Suvarnavarnavadana. Sita Ram Roy. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1971, xvii, 356 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 421-22

BUDDHIST monasteries

See Monasteries, Buddhist

BUDDHIST monasticism

See Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist

BUDDHIST nuns

Sri Lanka

Women under the Bo tree : Buddhist nuns in Sri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lanka. Tessa J. Bartholomeusz. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1994. *Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 372-74

BUDDHIST painting
See Painting, Buddhist

BUDDHIST philosophy
See Philosophy, Buddhist

BUDDHIST sculpture
See Sculpture, Buddhist

BUDDHIST Studies
The Asiatic Society, Mr. B.H. Hodgson and Buddhist Studies. Manabendu Banerjee *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 227-33

BUDDHIST tales
See Tales, Buddhist

BUDDHIST women
See Women, Buddhist

BUDDHISTS
See also
Zen Buddhists

India
Problems of Indian Buddhists and their awakening remedies. A.D. Krishniah *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 10-12

BUDGET

Andhra Pradesh
Cost recovery of government budgetary services (A study of Andhra Pradesh state). S. Sudhakar *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 62-94 bibliogr ft-n

Gujarat
Gujarat finances : Reform of budgetary management. Atul Sarma *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3125-36

India
Anti-working class budget. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 49(9) 4 Mr'2001 1-2
Are our budget makers faithful to the constitution? A tour of the budgets 1947 to 2001. *Janata* 55(21) 31 De'2000 7-15; 55(22) 14 Ja'2001 3-6
The budget : A quick look through a 'gender lens'. Kalyani Menon-Sen and K. Seeta Prabhu *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1164-69
The budget and customs duties. Bishwanath Goldar and Rajesh Mehta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 989-91
Budget deficits and reforms. Ashok K. Lahiri *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4048-54 bibliogr ft-n
Budget deficits are forever. K.P. Joseph *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 2998-3001
Budget expectations. P.R. Samanta *Organiser* 52(32) 25 Fe'2001 9
Budget for rural development : Role of banks and state governments. A.R. Patel *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 33-37
A budget for the middle class. Fernando Franco *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 18-20
The budget in the context of long-term development. Arjun Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 885-88
Budget inevitables : Important thrust vitals escape. P.R. Samanta *Organiser* 52(34) 11 Mr'2001 5
The budget lacks conviction. Brij Khindaria *Business India* 600 5 Mr'2001 41
Budget : Manifold responsibility. Jayanta Das *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 10+
Budget-opinions; editorial. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 11
Budget pampers rich, betrays poor. Madhu Dandavate *Janata* 56(6) 11 Mr'2001 1-3+
The budget : Some insights. Sampat Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 199-200
Budgetary policy as process, not event. Errol D'Souza *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 806-08
Common man must pay. Shivaji Sarkar *Organiser* 52(34) 11 Mr'2001 7
A confounding exercise. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 817-18
Corporate India gains. P.S. Jayaramu *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 7-8
A critical budget. Biswajit Dhar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 813-14
Debt market reforms. R.H. Patil *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 802-05
Deeper in the mire of iniquitous growth. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Mainstream* 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 7-11
Deposits in small savings schemes : *Chori Chori Chupke Chupke.* Kishor C. Samal *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 19-20
The ecstasy and the agony. T.T. Ram Mohan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 815-17
Financial frauds and market crashes : Casino capitalism Indian-style. Kavaljit Singh *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 11-16+
Food, agriculture and the budget : Enlarging corporate subsidies while withdrawing subsidies from people. Vandana Shiva *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 11-12; *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 5
Globalisation and the budget : Urgent need for institutional reforms. N.S. Siddharthan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 889-92 bibliogr
Government budgeting : Principles and practices. C.N. Sudarsanam. Chennai, Shri Sudarsan Pub. 2001, xix, 300 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 340
Government finances : Weaknesses remain. Ajit Karnik *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 986-88
Growth but not employment oriented budget. Ruddar Datt *Janata* 56(7) 18 Mr'2001 2-5
Highlights of central plan 2001-2002. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 14-15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India's children and the union budget. Delhi, Centre for Child Rights. 2001. *Book Rev Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 68-69

Indirect taxes : More said than done. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 713-14

Kicking off a new round of reforms. Shashanka Bhide *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 4-6

Maha Kumbh of budget 2001. Akhilesh Bhargava *Organiser* 52(34) 11 Mr'2001 3

The making of the budget. *Business India* 600 5 Mr'2001 48-49

The millennium budget. Bibek Debroy *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 7-9

Misplaced euphoria for an incipient fascist state. Arun Ghosh *Mainstream* 39(12) 10 Mr'2001 3-9

No respite from slowdown. Bharat Jhunjhunwala *Mainstream* 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 12+

On fiscal deficits and real interest rates. Prabhat Patnaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1160-63

Restricting job opportunities. Kripa Shankar *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 17-19

Rhetoric belies reality. Kamala Prasad *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 9-14

A risk perspective on the union budget 2001. M.K. Datar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1375-78

Sinha cranks up feel-good factor in union budget. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(8) Mr'2001 5-30

Stop disinvestment of shares in banks; recover debts, amend bonus act. *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 8-9

Tuned to growth, not employment. Ruddar Datt *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 13-16

Union budget 2001. *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 197-98+

Union budget 2001-02 : Thrust to rural development. G. Srinivasan *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 30-32+

A well-intentioned budget. Madhav Godbole *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 811-13

See also

Railway budget

Maharashtra

Budget 2001-2002 : A directionless and empty ritual. Madhav Godbole *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1175-77

Making state budgets transparent and user-friendly. Madhav Godbole *ecn and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1349-58

Pakistan

Playing with numbers : Pakistan's budget 2000-01. S. Akbar Zaidi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2223

Sri Lanka

Budget 2001 : Social agenda *vs* military development. Muttukrishna Sarvananthan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1074-77

Uttar Pradesh

UP on the financial brink : State government's budget 2001-2002. Kripa Shankar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1677-80

West Bengal

Alternative model of growth with justice. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 3

BUDGET, Railway

See Railway budget

BUDGET in business

Budgeting for corporate success : Indian practices. Mohinder N. Kaura and S. Mallikharjuna Rao. Kolkata, Indian Accounting Assn Res Found. 1999, 96 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

J Accounting & Finance 14(2) Se'2000 109-10

BUDHDEV, P.V.

Academic achievement among children of working and non-working mothers. *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 69-73

BUFFALOES

Haryana

Constraints in adoption of improved buffalo husbandry practices : A critical analysis of Hisar district. V.K. Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 544

BUIJS, Gina, *ed.*

Migration women : Crossing boundaries and changing identities. Oxford, Berg. 1993, 204 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 336-39

BUILDING, Earthquake-proof

See Earthquakes and building

BUILDING industry

See Construction industry

BUITENEN, J.A.B. van

Yamuna's agama-pramanyam or treatise on the validity of Pancaratra. Chennai, Ramanuja Res Soc. 1971, xx, 51, 80, 145 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 193-94

BUKHARIN, Nikolai

How it all began : The prison novel. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2000, 345 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 12-15

BULLINGER, Anne-Beatrice

Vested power *vs.* reform in Switzerland. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 151-55

BULLINS, Ed

Across the Atlantic : Wole Soyinka "Meets" Ed Bullins. T.V. Prakash *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 61-76

BULLS and bears

See Stock exchange

BUNCE, Valerie

Subversive institutions. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 206 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 4-6

BUNYARD, Peter

Climate and the impact of greenhouse gas emissions : The current debate. *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 32-37

BURARK, S.S.

See Pant, D.C. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Role of Khejri (prosopis cineraria) based farm forestry in the livelihood system in semi arid tract of Rajasthan. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 455

BURDE, Jayant D.

On depreciation process for effective cost management. *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 89-90

BUREAU of Indian Standards (India)

See India—Bureau of Indian Standards

BURKE, Anthony

Poetry outside security. *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 307-21 ft-n

BURKE, Jeffrey C.

Reflections on the intellectual legacy of M.M. Thomas. *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 77-81

BURKETT, Paul

Lukacs on science : A new act in the tragedy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4485-89 ft-n

BURKITT, Brian

See Hutchinson, Frances jt. auth.

BURMA

See Myanmar

BURMAN, Joginder Singh

Doctoral research in IMTECH : Document use pattern. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(4) De'2000 121-30 bibliogr tabs

See also Sunil Kumar jt. auth.

BURMAN, Savitri G.

Resource use and environmental degradation in the Himalayas : The Kali watershed. New Delhi, Mudrit. 1999, 276 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 223-26

BURMESE language

Etymology

1. Kurukh Nad, Sanskrit Natha, Burmese Nat. Stephan Hillyer Levitt *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 119-35

BURNIER, Radha

In tune with the universe. *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 307-10

Inaugural address. *Theosophist* 122(11) Ag'2001 447-50

The mandate of the TS. Samdhong Rinpoche *Theosophist* 122(11) Ag'2001 455-58

Presidential address to the 125th annual convention of the Theosophical Society, Adyar, 26 December 2000. *Theosophist* 122(4) Ja'2001 147-63

The web of life (convention lecture, Adyar, December 2000). *Theosophist* 122(7) Ap'2001 267-71

BURNS, Alexander

Alexander Burnes Mission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Thomas Henry Thornton *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 139-49

BURRA, Neera

Cultural stereotypes and household behaviour : Girl child labour in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 481-88 bibliogr ft-n

BURUNDI

Politics and government

Rwanda and Burundi : The dynamics of their "tribal" conflicts. Stephen B. Isabirye and Kooros M. Mahmoudi *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 21-50 bibliogr ft-n

BUSINESS

Business strategy in new economy in Indian environment. Narayan Datt Joshi *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 94-101

Working within the environment. U.C. Jha *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 32-36

See also

Budget in business

Electronic business

Women in business

Information services

Branding information : New rage or new age scourge. Dilip Cherian *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 27-30

Social aspects

See Industry—Social aspects

India

Beyond business : From merchant charity to corporate citizenship : Indian business philanthropy through the ages. Pushpa Sundar. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 2000, 393 p. *Book Rev*

J Entrepreneurship 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 91-94

Working within the environment. U.C. Jha *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 32-36

BUSINESS administration

See Business

BUSINESS communication

See Communication in Management

BUSINESS economics

See Managerial economics

BUSINESS education

Real worth of rating and ranking. M.J. Xavier *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 38-41

BUSINESS ethics

Business and professional ethics. Sumitra Purkayastha *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 39-45 bibliogr

Competition, ethics and governance. S.L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3015-19

Cost and management accountants' vision in the emerging business environment. P.C. Basu *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 24-28

Ethics and business—An introspection. H.S.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anita *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 86-90
Ethics incorporate governance. Biswajeet Pattanayak *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 82-84
Steering competition through values. Shyamal Banerjee *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 19-23
Strategic management : A tool for value management. A.K. Sengupta *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 7-15+
Way of Valluvar. K. Nagarajan *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 72-73
Value creation drive—Few pertinent issues. Ranjan Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 45-48
Value management in a competitive economic environment : The role of the management accountant . T.V. Somanathan *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 52-53
Value management in competitive economic environment. V.C. Kothari *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 31-36
Value management in the knowledge age. Vasant Raval *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 49-51+
See also
Competition

BUSINESS failures
See Bankruptcy

BUSINESS mortality
See Bankruptcy

BUSINESS names
Brand valuation. G.P. Jakhotiya *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 531-35
Buyer's perception of product quality. D.P.S. Verma and Soma Sen Gupta *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-9 bibliogr
Identifying with the brands, issues. Tanmoy Dasgupta and Anindya Dutta *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 85-90

India
Thinking through emerging markets : Brand logics and cultural forms of political society in India. Arvind Rajagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 773-82

BUSINESS psychology
See Psychology, Industrial

BUSINESSMEN

India
Born to rule ? Bhakti Chuganee and Naazneen Karmali *Business India* 595 25 De'2000 60-68
Lessons from a winner. *Business India* 595 25 De'2000 58
Panel discussion. Naazneen Karmali *Business India* 594 11 De'2000 52-53
See also
Marwaris
Muslims as entrepreneurs

BUSINESSWOMEN
See Women in business

BUTALIA, Pankaj
Recalling the Mahatma on screen. *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 51-57

BUTALIA, Urvashi
The other side of silence : Voices from the partition of India. London, Hurst & Co. 2000, xiv, 312 p. *Book Rev*
South Asia Res 21(1) Spr'2001 129-31
Partition and memory. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 92-95

BUTANI, Saroj
Ganesh, the Lord of auspicious beginnings. *Samvit* 42 Se'2000 44-50

BUTCHER, Melissa, *ed.*
See Brosius, Christiane jt. *ed.*

BUTLEN, Leonard A.
The inferiority complex and the Buddhist attitude. *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 15-18

BYRES, T.J. and others
Rural labour relations in India. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2000, 369 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 10-11

C

CD
See Community development

C.I.A.
See United States—Central Intelligence Agency

CPI
See Communist Party (India)

CPM
See Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CTBT
See Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty

CABINET government
See Cabinet system

CABINET system
Basic requisites of parliamentary domocracy : A theoretical perspective. Mohamed Ayub Mallick *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 45-60 bibliogr
See also
Coalition government

CADBURY India Ltd.
Profitability analysis of Indian food products industry : A case study of Cadbury India Ltd. Debasis Rej and Debasish Sur *Management Accountant* 36(11) Nv'2001 845-49

CAESAREAN section
The Caesarean trap. Shwetha E. George *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 22-24

CAFES
See Hotels, taverns, etc.

CALAND, W., *ed.*
The Satapatha Brahmana in the Kanviya recension. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Repr. 3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

vols. 1983, 120, 474 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 306-08

CALANDRINO, Michele
See Wood, Adrian jt. auth.

CALCUTTA
See Kolkata

CALCUTTA-Haldia Port
Cargo handling of major ports in India : A case study. Santu Kumar Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3284-88 tabs

CALENDAR
See also
Time

CALENDER, Buddhist
A flash of Vesak thinking. Dhammavihari *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 3-6

CALIBRATION
Accuracy of measurement, calibration and test procedures. D.L. Gosain *Standards India* 15(1) Ap'2001 10-12

CALICO Museum of Textiles, Ahmedabad
An invisible curatorial presence. Amit Ambalal *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 34-37

CALLEWAERT, Winand M.
Early Hindi devotional literature in current research. Belgium, Dept Orientalistiek Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. 1980, 242 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 247-48

CAMBODIA
Cambodia : The lost decade. Shankari Sundararaman. New Delhi, IDSA. 2000, 201 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 16
See also
Genocides—Cambodia

Cultural relations
India
Rajyasastra in ancient Cambodia. Sachchidanand Sahai *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 151-63 ft-n

Foreign relations
Sri Lanka
Cambodia—Sri Lanka relations. Hema Goonatilake *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 27-33

History
Sources
Invocatory and imprecatory sections in old Khmer inscriptions. K.K. Sarkar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 242-47 ft-n

CAMPHOR

India
History
Camphor in India. Ludwik Sternbach *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 425-67 bibliogr ft-n

CAMUS, Albert
Albert Camus' humanism : A critical study with reference to the outsider. B.K. Banerjee *Visva-Bharati quart* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 41-46 bibliogr ft-n

CANADA
See also
Education, Secondary—Canada
Federal government—Canada
Temples, Sikh—Canada
Women—Canada

Emigration and immigration
Immigration policies and earning behaviour of immigrants in Canada. Surjit Singh *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 1-15 bibliogr

Foreign population
See also
Asians in Canada
Muslims in Canada
Sikhs in Canada

Politics and government
Canada's native people fight for self-government on many fronts. Terry Glavin *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 158-63
Sovereignty movement in Quebec and role of provincial parties. A.S. Narang *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 71-99 ft-n

Social conditions
Multiculturalism in Canada. Harry Dhand *educ Rev* 44(6) Je'2001 1-6

CANADIAN literature
See also
Atwood, Margaret

CANAKYA
See Kautilya

CANALS

Punjab
History
The socio-economic effects of the canal colonies in the Punjab (1886-1947). Sukhwant Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 332-42 ft-n

CANNABIS
Cannabis and madness : Evidence from the Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, Bengal 1894. Amit Ranjan Basu *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 131-38

CANNING, Mary and others
Reforming education in the regions of Russia : World Bank. Washington DC, World Bank. Technical Paper 457. 1999, 96 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 125-28

CANNON, Garland and Brine, Kevin R.
Objects of enquiry, the life, contributions, the influences of Sir William Jones (1746-1794). New York, New York Univ Press. 1995, 185 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 170-72

CANTI, John, *tr.*
The monk and the philosopher : East meets West

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in a father-son dialogue. London, HarperCollins. 1999, 310 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 128-31

CAPITAL
See also
Saving and investment
Venture capital
Working capital

CAPITAL account convertibility
India's experience with (partial) capital account convertibility. Sivakumar Sivaprakasam and Hendrik Van den Berg *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 47-57 bibliogr ft-n

CAPITAL and labour
See Industrial relations

CAPITAL exports
See Investments, Foreign

CAPITAL formation
See Saving and investment

CAPITAL imports
See Investments, Foreign

CAPITAL investments
Capital flows : Another look. C. Rangarajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4421-27 bibliogr

India
Indian households' investment preferences : The third All-India Investors' Survey. L.C. Gupta and others. New Delhi, Soc Capital Market Res. 2001, xx, 154 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1084-85
Investment boom and underutilisation of capacity in the 1990s. Shuji Uchikawa *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3247-54 bibliogr ft-n
Protection of investors interest—Prime concern of markets. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(5) De'2000 29-33
What the experts say. *Business India* 596 8 Ja'2001 53-56

CAPITAL market
See Money market

CAPITAL output ratios
See Cost effectiveness

CAPITAL punishment
Abolish death penalty. Shohini Ghosh *Radical Humanist* 64(7) Oc'2000 11-12
Abolition of death penalty. H. Suresh *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 19
Campaign against death penalty : Statement of the first national conference against death penalty. *Radical Humanist* 64(6) Se'2000 17-19
Death penalty : The question of justice. S.V. Rajadurai *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 29-30

India
A plea for commuting death sentence : Ram Deo Chauhan has been denied a fair trial. K. Manoharan *Radical Humanist* 65(5) Ag'2001 10-14

CAPITAL punishment (Hindu law)
Traditional Indian religion and the concept of Mrtyudanda. A.B. Bakre *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 137-44 ft-n

CAPITALISM
American capitalism and the changing role of government. Harry J. Shaffer. Westport, Praeger. 1999. *Book Rev*
New Age 49(39) 30 Se'2001 7+
Balzac : Mirror of emerging modern capitalism. Girish Mishra. Delhi, Pragati Pub. 1999, xii, 385 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1964-65; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 407-13
Down and out : Labouring under global capitalism. Jan Breman and Arvind N. Das. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 156 p. Rs 349 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 6-7
Imperialism and the diffusion of development. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 3-18 ft-n
The origin of capitalism. Ellen Meiksins Wood. New York, Monthly Rev Press. 1999. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 136-38

CAPRA, Firtjof
The challenge. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 42-51

CAR Festival
The car festival of Lord Jagannatha as depicted in the Niladri-Mahodayam. Bidyut Lata Ray *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 154-67 ft-n
Car festival treat to eyes. Gauri Kumar Brahma *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 20-27
A chariot-ride for gods. Chandrashekhar Rath *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 28-31
The magnificent rath. Bhaskar Mishra *Oganiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 6-9

CARDAMOM
Growing cardamom in Coorg. P. Rajeev *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2125

Diseases and pests
Shoot and capsule borer in cardamom. D. Rajabaskar and others *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 31

CARDONA, George
Panini : His work and its traditions : Background and introduction. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol. 1. 1988, xxiv, 671 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 329-31

CARDOSO, Ruth
Solidarity through participation; an interview. Geeti Sen *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 100-116

CARDS

History
Sanskrit works on the game of Ganjipha. Siddharth Y. Wakankar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 203-16

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CARDS games
See Cards
CAREER education
See Vocational education
CARGO handling
Cargo handling of major ports in India : A case study. Santu Kumar Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3284-88 tabs
CARIAPPA, K.C.
Kargil conflict and its aftermath : The humane aspect. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 312-14
CARIBBEANS
Lost white tribes : Journeys among the forgotten. Riccardo Orizio. London, Secker & Warburg. 2000, 271 p. £ 15.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 12
CARLTON, David and Ingram, Paul, *eds.*
The search for stability in Russia and the former Soviet Bloc. London, Ashgate Pub. 1997, 212 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 112-13
CARMEL RITA, M.
See Olivia, M. and others jt. auths.
CARNATIC music
See Music, Karnatic
CARPET and rug industry
See Rug and carpet industry and trade
CARR, Marilyn and others, *eds.*
Speaking out : Women's economic empowerment in South Asia. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, xiv, 238 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 129-31
CARRIAGE and wagon making
India
Wheel and axle plant. P. Ramachandran *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 99-101
See also
Integral Coach Factory
CARROLL, John J.
U.S. constitutional theory and religious freedom. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 7-13 ft-n
CARROLL, Lewis
Lewis Carroll : A portrait with background. Donald Thomas. London, John Murray. 1999, 404 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 25
CARTELLI, Thomas
Repositioning Shakespeare : National formations postcolonial appropriations. London, Routledge. 1999, 233 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 123-26
CARVALHO, Maria Glenda Rose and Raju, V.K.
Tea—A health aid. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 47
CASE method
Case method—Concept and process. V.S. Kaveri *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 93-98
CASEBIER, Allan
Japanese aesthetic. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 53-59 bibliogr ft-n
CASHEW nut
Poor man's crop, rich man's food : The cashew nut. S.Y. Chandrashekhar *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 38
CASSETTE
Cassette culture : Popular music and technology in North India. Peter Manuel. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 301 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3363-64
CASTAN, Melissa
See Joseph, Sarah and others jt. auths.
CASTE
Caste discrimination. Smita Narula *Seminar* 508 De'2001 17-20
Caste, race and human rights. M.N. Panini *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3344-46
Casteism in Sikh society : Eradication strategies. Gurpal Singh Khaira *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 38-42
Durban conference must discuss caste issue : Caste discrimination is racism and more. *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 11-13
Genetics and caste : Cold fusion. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 42-45
Marx, Periyar and freedom in caste society. V. Geetha *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 14-18; 65(3) Je'2001 17-19
Gujarat
See also
Rabaris, The
India
Caste and economic inequality : Unexplained evidence with respect to the Dalits. R.S. Deshpande and Sukhadeo Thorat *AJSDJ* 8 2000 1-35 bibliogr ft-n tabs
Caste as the basis of political parties. J. Jesudasan *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 220-24
Caste enumeration in census : Constitutional imperative. Ravivarma Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3100-02
Caste in the mirror of race. D.L. Sheth *Seminar* 508 De'2001 50-55
Caste is no race. Ramesh Patange *Organiser* 53(8) 9 Se'2001 4
Caste, origin, function and dimensions of change. Suvira Jaiswal. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, xii, 278 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 285-86
Caste problem in India ! *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 28-35
Caste, society and politics in India from the eighteenth century to the modern age. Susan Bayly. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 421 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 14-15
Casting our caste profile : What for and how ? *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 377-84
Curse of the caste system. Gurdev Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 39-43
Dhankute : A forgotten pseudocaste of India. Alok Chantia *Vanyajati* 49(1) Ja'2001 27-30
Historical truths and untruths exposed. Jeevan Kulkarni. Thane, Itihasa Patrika Pra. 1991, 75 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 297-98
Injecting caste in racial veins. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 14-91
Interrogating caste : Understanding hierarchy and difference in Indian society. Dipankar Gupta. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 300 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 19-21
Of genomic signatures. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 36-38
Race and caste : Entirely different concepts. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 39-41
Racial vs. caste discrimination. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 20-27
Varnadharma through the prism of social justice. Abha Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 167-74 ft-n

History

The rise and fall of Varna-vyavastha. S.S. Gupta *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 169-79

Jammu and Kashmir

See also
Dards, The

Kerala

Caste elements in Catholic community in Kerala. George Koilparampil *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 336-57
Viswakarmas general features and their position in the society. Manjoor Gopalan *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 393-416

Maharashtra

History

The government, the *jati* and the individual : Rights, discipline and control in the Pune Kotwal papers, 1766-94. N.K. Wagle *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(3) Se-De'2000 321-60 bibliogr

Rajasthan

Caste, feudalism and peasantry : The social formation of Shekhawati. K.L. Sharma. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 242 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 283-85
Identity, gender and poverty : New perspectives on caste and tribe in Rajasthan. Maya Unnithan-Kumar. Oxford, Berghahn bks. 1997, xii, 291p. £ 40 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 285-86

See also
Raikas, The

Sri Lanka

A conspectus of Tamil caste systems in Sri Lanka: Away from a parataxis. M.M.M. Mahroof *soc Scientist* 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 40-59 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

A reconsideration of the structural replications in the Tamil untouchable castes in South India. N. Sudhakar Rao *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 5-38 bibliogr
A study of attitude towards caste system and its effect on happiness of primary school teachers. P. Balasubramanian and K. Paulraj *educ Rev* 106(8) Ag'2000 16-18

See also
Nagarattar, The

Uttar Pradesh

See also
Gorkhas

CASTE and politics

Caste, race, politics. Dipankar Gupta *Seminar* 508 De'2001 33-40 bibliogr

Bihar

Caste and agrarian class : A view from Bihar. Anand Chakravarti *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1449-62 bibliogr ft-n
Class war spreads to new areas. Prakash Louis *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2206-11

India

Caste in the periphery. Surinder S. Jodhka *Seminar* 508 De'2001 41-46 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

Ideology of non-Brahmanism. V. Geetha and S.V. Rajadurai *Radical Humanist* 64(7) Oc'2000 7-10+

Uttar Pradesh

Social capital, panchayats and grass roots democracy : Politics of Dalit assertion in Uttar Pradesh. Sudha Pai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 645-54 bibliogr ft-n
Transfer of power ? Politics of mass mobilisation in UP. Zoya Hasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4401-09 ft-n

West Bengal

Cast(e) out in West Bengal. Anjan Ghosh *Seminar* 508 De'2001 47-50

CASTLES, Stephen

Ethnicity and globalization : From migrant worker to transnational citizen. London, Sage Pub. 2000, 228 p. £ 16.99 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(4) Oc-De'2001 449-52

CASTRO, Fidel

Ending terrorism against Cuba is a part of global anti-terror struggle. *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 9-13
Fidel Castro refutes US propaganda; USA trains subversives to subvert Latin America. *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 8-9
Fidel on socialist nature of Cuban revolution. *New*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Age 49(21) 27 My'2001 8-9
Problems of the world can't be solved by force—Fidel. *New Age* 49(46) 18 Nv'2001 8-10

CATALINOTTO, John
See Flounders, Sara jt. auth.

CATALOGUING
Document searching through OPAC. V. Jalaja and Dineshan Koovakkai *Univ News* 38(50) 11 De'2000 14-15+
See also
Corporate entry (Cataloguing)

CATALOGUING of manuscripts
Manuscripts collection of the Desamangalam Variyam. K.V. Sarma. Chennai, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst. 1993, xxvi, 151 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 293-94

CATECHISMS
Creative catechesis : A creative and psychosocial approach to faith formation a source book for today's Catechesis. Anto Amarnad. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2000, iv, 300 p. Rs 160; $ 18 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 271-72

CATHEDRALS
Great Britain
Coventry, its Cathedral, and Christmas. Alan Hunter *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 45-49

CATLIN, Amy Ruth
"Nannu Brovu Lalita" by Syama Sastri. *J Music Acad* 68 1997 82-93

CATON, Brian P.
Gender and Sikh studies. *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 44-48 bibliogr

CATTLE
See also
Veterinary medicine
Feeding and feeds
A scale to measure livestock owners' attitude towards feeding of concentrates. R.L. Sagar and O.N. Kunzru *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 39-45 bibliogr
Jharkhand
Preference for different bovine animals by the tribals of Jharkhand. Alok Kumar Pandey *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 151-53 bibliogr

CATTLE breeding
Impact of breeding technology on dairy development. R. Mallikarjuna Reddy *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 33-36

CATTLE trade
Growth, instability and prospects of livestock trade in India. Anjani Kumar and others *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 75-81

CAUCASUS
The tinderbox called Volgograd. Andrei Serenko *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 116-23
The way out of the Caucasus imbroglio. Alexander Lebed *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 109-15

CAVEESHAR, Sardul Singh
The city of joy. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 442-48 ft-n

CAVES, Buddhist
India
Late Hinayana caves of Western India. M.K. Dhavlikar. Pune, Deccan College. 1984, 81, pls; 73 figs. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 140-43

CELTIC languages
A few Vedico-celtic concordances. Pierre Rolland *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 311-18

CEMENT industry and trade
India
Cement industry from pains of scarcity to problems of surplus. K.K. Sharma *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 285-87
Cementing its hold. Sandeep Bamzai *Business India* 590 16 Oc'2000 70-75
Interpretation and significance of productivity growth in individual industries : A case study of the cement industry in India. Satya Prasad Padhi *Artha Vijnana* 41(2) Je'99 125-42 bibliogr
The political economy of suppressed markets : Controls, black markets and rent seeking in the Indian cement industry. Shyam J. Kamath *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 91-124 bibliogr tabs
Tamil Nadu
How political power and business interest combine to create cartel and loot the state exchequer. *New Age* 49(33) 19 Ag'2001 5

CENNASNARAYANAN NAMBOODIRI
Is the Tantrasamuccaya an original work ? N.V.P. Unithiri *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 171-77

CENSUS
see also subdivision 'Census' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Census

CENTRAL banks
See Banks and banking, Central

CENTRAL Intelligence Agency
See United States—Central Intelligence Agency

CENTRALIZATION in government
See Decentralization in government

CENTRE-state fiscal relations
See Federal and state fiscal relations

CENTRE-state relations
See Federal and state relations

CERAMIC industries
Gujarat
Workers and earnings in informal manufacturing: Evidence and issues in estimation. Keshab Das *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 261-76 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Maharashtra
History
Early ceramics of Maharashtra. K.N. Dikshit *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 129-36 bibliogr pls

CEREALS
See Grain

CERNEA, Michael M.
Collaboration between economists and anthropologists for better resettlement outcomes; a review article. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 309-14
Risks, safeguards and reconstruction : A model for population displacement and resettlement. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3659-78 bibliogr ft-n
Some thoughts on research priorities. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 3-12 bibliogr

CESAREAN section
Unnecessary medical interventions : Caesarean sections as a case study. Madhukar Pai *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2755-61 bibliogr

CHACKO, Pariyaram M.
Matriliny in Meghalaya : Tradition and change. New Delhi, Regency Pub. 1998, xi, 114 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 289

CHADDA, Maya
Building democracy in South Asia : India, Nepal, Pakistan. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 246 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 52-53; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2763-64

CHADHA, G.K.
Impact of economic reforms on rural employment: No smooth sailing anticipated. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 491-525 bibliogr tabs
Youth unemployment in India : Past policy gaps and future strategic options. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 591-624 bibliogr tabs

CHADHA, Rajendra
Crypto-christianity at work! *Organiser* 53(7) 2 Se'2001 14

CHADHA, Sanjay
Training railwaymen—Challenge and opportunity. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 20-24

CHADHA, Suresh K.
Foreign direct investment in India : An overview. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 12-15
Management education and small business. *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 89-94 bibliogr

CHADHA, Vikram
Promoting science : How efficient is Punjab's regional science council ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3474-75
Qualifications and emoluments of research personnel in India's sciences and technology sectors : A cross-section study. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 927-33

CHADHA BEHERA, Navnita
State, identity and violence : Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 384 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 31-32; *The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 41; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 208-09

—— and others
People to peole contact in South Asia. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2000, 143 p. Rs 270 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 17

CHAGALEYA UPANISAD
Chagaleya Upanisad : A study. V. Mande Kanchan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 108-13

CHAHAL, Devinder Singh
Elements of Miri-Piri concept. *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 27-34
Seminar on Gurdwaras in Canada. *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 62-65

CHAHAL, Tarvinder Singh
Mechanisation of Punjab agriculture and its impact. Amritsar, Khalsa College. 1999, 196 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 255-59

—— and Narinder Deep Singh
Strategy for adopting agro-forestry in Punjab. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 466-67

CHAIN SINGH
Memorial to Sikh soldiers in Europe. *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 52-55

CHAITANYA, Sri
Visnupriya—The holy consort of Sri Chaitanya. Satchidananda Dhar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(3) Mr'2001 107-10

CHAKMAS
Introducing the Chakmas : A nation in the offing. Sukanta Bhattacharyya *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 149-66 bibliogr ft-n

CHAKRABARTI, Dilip K.
India, an archaeological history—Palaeolithic beginnings to early historic foundations. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 374 p. 56 figs 8 maps. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(3) Mr'2001 94-95

CHAKRABARTI, Kunal
Cult region : The Puranas and the making of the cultural territory of Bengal. *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-16

CHAKRABARTI, Prafulla
Prospects of elder care in rural India. *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 63-71

CHAKRABARTI, Radharaman
Nationalism in search of national unity. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 40-44

CHAKRABARTI, Ranjan
Colonising the forest, 1800-1900. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 28-38 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHAKRABARTI, Sanat Kumar
KVA Pariksita abhavan ? *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 67-70
CHAKRABARTI, Sreemati
See Balatchandirane, G. and others jt. auths.
CHAKRABARTI, Subodh Chandra
Cost accounting. *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 613-14
CHAKRABARTI, Vandana
Women's education in the new millennium. *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 3-5
CHAKRABARTY, Aditi
Challenges before Megawati Sukarnoputri. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3439-41
CHAKRABARTY, Bidyut
Cracks in the Left bastion ? The 1999 parliamentary elections in West Bengal. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 53-80 bibliogr ft-n tabs
CHAKRABARTY, Gurupada
Income status of scheduled castes in rural Uttar Pradesh. *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 45-64; *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 361-78
Measuring income inequality : The journey from relative mean deviation to Gini. *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 1-8 bibliogr
CHAKRABARTY, Ramakanta
A century of Hinduism in Bengal B.E. 1300-1400 (1893-1993). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 92-113 bibliogr ft-n
CHAKRABARTY, Subrata
Application of new scientific method of creation of Hindustani ragas (II). *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 26-53 tabs
CHAKRABORTI, Chhanda
Conditionals, Frank Jackson, and the assertibility thesis. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 105-17 ft-n
Human deductive reasoning, genetic algorithms: A proposed model. *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 63-93 appdc bibliogr
CHAKRABORTY, Amalendu
Swami Vivekananda's practical Vedanta. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(1) Ja'2001 7-10
What has gone wrong ? *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 40-41
CHAKRABORTY, Bhabesh
Dr. Amal Kumar Das (1934-'99) : An eminent ethnographer specially on tribes of West Bengal. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 13-14
CHAKRABORTY, Chandan
AITUC WB convention expresses fighting mood. *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 4
Alternative model of growth with justice. *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 3
Amartya Sen's report on improving quality of primary education. *New Age* 49(47) 25 Nv'2001 3+
80th formation day of AITUC observed : Massive worker's rally at Calcutta. *New Age* 48(46) 12 Nv'2000 3
Industrialisation gets momentum in West Bengal. *New Age* 49(11) 18 Mr'2001 7
A memorable change of guard in West Bengal. *New Age* 48(47) 19 Nv'2000 3+
PF scheme for un-organised workers takes off in West Bengal. *New Age* 49(44) 4 Nv'2001 11
75th anniversary of the CPI in West Bengal : Enthusiastic response to platinum jubilee celebrations. *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 6
Sixth consecutive term for LF : People of Bengal create history. *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 1+
64,000 jute workers loose job in West Bengal. *New Age* 49(28) 15 Jl'2001 3
West Bengal CPI pledges struggle for improved Left Front. *New Age* 49(26) 1 Jl'2001 13
West Bengal flood devastation. *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 3+
West Bengal jute crisis : Workers facing employers' attacks. *New Age* 49(3) 21 Ja'2001 3
—— and Jayachandran, C.
Software sector : Trends and constraints. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3255-61 bibliogr
CHAKRABORTY, Debashish and McLellan, Jacquelynne
Capital mobility, domestic investment and savings in developing countries : Evidence from Brazil, Mexico and India. *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 55-59 bibliogr ft-n
CHAKRABORTY, Jyotirmoy
Elections and casteist politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3805-07
CHAKRABORTY, Kiran Sankar
A glance into the other income of few selected corporate bodies in India. *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 666-69+
CHAKRABORTY, Kisor Kumar
Definition and induction : A historical and comparative study. Honululu, Univ of Hawai. 1995, xii, 232 p. *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 188-96
CHAKRABORTY, M.
See Manjunath, K.R. and others jt. auths.
CHAKRABORTY, Madhumita
See Karmakar, Madhusudan jt. auth.
CHAKRABORTY, Manik
Human rights and refugees : Problems, laws and practices. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 1998, xv, 271 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Aligarh Law J 13 1998 247-49
CHAKRABORTY, Roshni
Report of the World Commission on Dams : A critical review. *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 145-72 bibliogr
CHAKRABORTY, S.K.
Accountancy for C.A. foundation course. New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, New Age Int. 720 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 43(2) Ag'2001 339
Foundations of work-culture : The Indian perspective. *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 25-34 bibliogr

—— and Chatterjee, S.R., *eds.*
Applied ethics in management : Towards a new perspective. Berlin, Springer Verlag. 1999. *Book Rev*
J Human Values 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 92-98

CHAKRABORTY, S.N.
Maintenance management. *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 55-58

CHAKRABORTY, Satyabrata
Identity autonomy and development : A study of the Tripura Tribal Areas Autonomous District Council. Kolkata, Dkushe. 2000. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 203-05

CHAKRABORTY, Sumanta
See Bhattacharyya, Subrata jt. auth.

CHAKRAVARTHY, N.S.
Ramakrishna and the beginner in spiritual life. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 37-38

CHAKRAVARTHY, Suhas
Condition of India, the report of the India League in 1932. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1999, (Ist ed. 1919). 554 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 163-67

CHAKRAVARTI, Adhir, *tr.*
The Sdok Kak Thom inscription. Kolkata, Sk College. Pt-II. 1980, lxvii, 255 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 242-44

CHAKRAVARTI, Anand
Caste and agrarian class : A view from Bihar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1449-62 bibliogr ft-n
Social power and everyday class relations : Agrarian transformation in North Bihar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 311 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 11-12

CHAKRAVARTI, Aparna
Contemporary trends in Indian classical music. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 44-46
The future of music. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 72-76

CHAKRAVARTI, Indrani
Concept of Atodya. *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 5-9 bibliogr

CHAKRAVARTI, Mahadev
The concept of Rudra-Siva through the ages. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xiii, 219 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 254-56
Insurgency in Tripura : Some trends. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2229-31

CHAKRAVARTI, Ranabir
Practitioners of Satyanrita : Attitudes to merchants in early India. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 1-14 bibliogr ft-n

CHAKRAVARTI, S.
What India should say to Musharraf. *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 7+

CHAKRAVARTI, Sitansu S.
From morality to moksha; freedom in the Mahabharata. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 39-44 ft-n

CHAKRAVARTY, A.K.
The Suryasiddhanta (The astronomical principles of the text). *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(3-4) 2000 1-204 appdc figs tabs

CHAKRAVARTY, Bikash
Ayyub revisited : A note on the Sublime. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 48-58 bibliogr
The other side of reason : Descartes and Foucault. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 49-56 bibliogr

CHAKRAVARTY, Himansu
Population exodus. *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 143+

CHAKRAVARTY, Moyna
See Guha, Manjula and others jt. auths.

CHAKRAVARTY, Radharaman
Toward a diplomatic history of South Asia : Some observations. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 88-99

CHAKRAVARTY, Tapati and Chauhan, Vibha Singh
Health among displaced and migrant women in Delhi. *New Age* 49(7) 18 Fe'2001 8-9

CHAKRAVARTY, Uma
From a Kashmir notebook. *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 14-16
The hymns to the Visve Devah. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 21-27 bibliogr ft-n
Ksemendra—The eleventh century Kashmir poet—A study of his life and works. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1991, 294 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 94-98
Rewriting history : The life and times of Pandita Ramabai. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1998, 369 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 321-23
Walking the tightrope : The family in TV serials. *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 20-25

——, *ed.*
See Sangari, Kumkum jt. *ed.*

CHAKRAVORTY SPIVAK, Gayatri
A critique of postcolonial reason : Toward a history of the vanishing present. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 1999, 449 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1194-98; *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 121-22

CHALABI, Fadhil J.
Oil, energy and the environment : OPEC and a future of growing uncertainties. *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 38-43

CHALAM, Gopal
Cyber laws, global e-commerce and the cost accountant's role. *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 685-88

CHALAPATHI RAU, M.
Miles to go and miles to go. *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 15-17

CHALAPATI RAO, I.V.
Creativity and intuition. *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 5-8
Interesting facts about famous writers and artists. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 5-7

CHALUKYAS
See also
Jayasimha II

CHAMARAJ, Kathyayini
Evolution of the Dalit. *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 9-13
Slavery is alive and well. *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 21-23

CHAMBERS, Robert
The politics of poverty : A tale of the living dead in Bolangir. Bangalore, Books for Change. 2001, xi, 203 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 19-20

CHAMPION, Beverley
Hearing the melody. *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 311-15
To live as one. *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 89-92

CHANAKYA
See Kautilya

CHANANA, Shobha
Creativity at the primary stage. *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 59-60

CHANCHALOR, Sumalee and Sansanwal, D.N.
Control type of raising of children in the context of parents educational level. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 87-92 bibliogr

CHAND, Banka Bihari
Z39-50 : The standard for information retrieval and its application in libraries. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 317-26

CHAND, Vikram K.
Mexico's political awakening. Indiana, Univ of Notre Dame Press. 2001, 270 p. $ 20 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4121-22

CHAND KAUR (Rani)
Death of Rani Chand Kaur. Baljit Singh Virk *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 68-73 ft-n

CHANDA, Nita Mitra
See Chanda, Pranab Krishna jt. auth.

CHANDA, Pranab Krishna and Chanda, Nita Mitra
S. Chandrasekhar's style of learning : An effective style that may help others. *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 48-52 bibliogr

CHANDAKAVATE, M.S. and Biradar, R.R.
Economic reforms and Indian agriculture : Some reflections. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 169-75 bibliogr

CHANDAVARKAR, Anand
Central Bank and government : An untold story from RBI's early history. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3048-60 bibliogr ft-n
The Dharma I knew. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4534-35
Sir (Abraham) Jeremy Raisman, finance member, government of India (1939-45) : Portrait of an unsung statesman extraordinaire. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2641-55 bibliogr ft-n

CHANDAWAT, G.S.
Distribution of tax burden and expenditure benefits. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1999, 242 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(3) Se'99 288-90

CHANDEL, R.S.
See Asthana, S.P. jt. auth.; Singh, M.B. jt. auth.

CHANDEL, Sangeeta Singh and others
Tribal development and women's awareness. *Vanyajati* 49(3) Jl'2001 4-6

CHANDER BHAN and Raj Singh
Women's empowerment for gender equality : A functional analysis. *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 33-35

CHANDER MOHAN
Services for adolescent girls'—An assessment. *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 3-7

CHANDHOKE, Neera
Beyond secularism : The rights of religious minorities. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 321 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 481-84; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 185-92

CHANDIGARH

Architecture
Le Corbusier and Pierre Jeanneret : Footprints of the sands of Indian architecture. Sarbjit Bahga and Surinder Bahga. New Delhi, Galgotia Pub. 2000, 367 p. Rs 1750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 31-32; *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 19-22

History, Ancient
Discovery of ancient Chandigarh. Lalman *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 368-73 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Social conditions

History

Chandigarh lifescape : Brief social history of a planned city. Kavita Sharma and others. Chandigarh, Govt. Press. 1999, 101 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(18) 5 My'2001 1521-23

CHANDLER, Daniel Ross

Alan Watts as a writer. *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 948-55

Annie Besant—Multifaceted leader. *Theosophist* 122(1) Oc'2000 23-30

Krishnamurti as a speaker. *Theosophist* 122(11) Ag'2001 471-75

Reflections on a high-flying kite : Tagore's Gitanjali as a celebration of life. *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 17-27 ft-n

CHANDNA, R.C.

Geography of population, concepts, determinants and patterns,. Ludhiana, Kalyani Pub. 2000, 1986, 414 p. *Book Rev*
Geogr Rev India 62(3) Se'2000 269-70

Population. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1998, 197 p. Rs 97 *Book Rev*
Geogr Rev India 62(1) Mr'2000 104-05

CHANDOKE, Neera

Narratives of memory : Narratives of narcissism. *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 73-82

CHANDOLA, Harish

BJP losing ground. *Mainstream* 39(45) 27 Oc'2001 25-26

Metei agitation may cause a break with the hills. *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 15-17

CHANDRA, G.C.

See Malik, D.P. and others jt. auths.

CHANDRA, K.R., *ed.*

Isibhasiyaim ka Prakrit-Sanskrit sabdakosa. Ahmedabad, Prakrit Text Soc. 1998, 140 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 251-53

CHANDRA, Monika

See Inamdar, Rajiv jt. auth.

CHANDRA, Nirmal Kumar

D.R. Gadgil on political economy of planning : A centenary tribute. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3480-84 bibliogr

McKinsey's plan for Russia : Unlocking growth or bottling the genie ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4300-07 bibliogr

CHANDRA, Parul

A distant dream. *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 5-6+

CHANDRA, S.

Public sector banks : Training or trailling ? *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 32-34

CHANDRABABU NAIDU, N.

Addresses at the inauguration of the symposium on "coalition governance and political stability". *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(3) Se'2000 384-95

CHANDRABHAN PRASAD

Comment : Why Ambedkerites should be against large dams. Rohan D'Souza *Seminar* 496 De'2000 80-85

CHANDRA BOSE, D.

See Bose, D. Chandra

CHANDRA DUTT

Appropriate technology for rural development : A oversall perspective. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 7-10

CHANDRAGUPTA

Samudragupta and Chandragupta Vikramaditya as Sanskrit poets. Buddha Prakash *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 75-84 ft-n

CHANDRAKANDAN, K.

See Ramanna, K.N. jt. auth.

CHANDRAKANTH, M.G.

Valuation of natural and environmental resources : Methodology and estimation. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 564-79 bibliogr ft-n

CHANDRAKUMAR, M.

See Srinivasan, G. and others jt. auths.

CHANDRAMATHI

The friend of (Sneha) Letha. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 76-70

CHANDRAMOHAN REDDY, T.

See Aruna, C. jt. auth.

—— and others

Organisational climate and dual commitment in private and public sector enterprises. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 53-66 bibliogr

CHANDRAMOULI, N.S.

Did Buddhism influence early Christianity ? *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 19-20

CHANDRAN, Joshua Russell

Did you preach Jesus Christ ? The Christological focus in the writings of Joshua Russell Chandran. L.E. Sahanam *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 47-59 ft-n

CHANDRARATNA, Bandula

Mirage, London, Phonix H. 2000, 214 p. £ 6.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 15

CHANDRASEKAR, K.S.

Market segmentation is the key. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 39-42

CHANDRASEKARAN, J.

See Raju, N. and others jt. auths.

CHANDRASEKARAN, M.

See Suganthy, M. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Cultural practices in pest management. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 43

CHANDRASEKHAR, A.

The history of linguistic studies in Malayalam. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mr-Se'74 48-67 ft-n

CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P.

Slow growth with increasing vulnerability. *New Age* 48(50) 10 De'2000 3

CHANDRASEKHAR, K.B.

The midas man. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 53-55

CHANDRASEKHAR, S. (1910-1995)

S. Chandrasekhar's style of learning : An effective style that may help others. Pranab Krishna Chanda and Nita Mitra Chanda *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 48-52 bibliogr

CHANDRASEKHARA BHARATHI, H.H.

The life and times of H.H. Sri Chandrasekhara Bharathi. N. Nanjunda Sastry. Bangalore, Lalita Pra. 198 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 88 My'2001 198-99

CHANDRASEKHARAN, K.

A decade of liberalisation. *New Age* 49(18) 6 My'2001 9; *Janata* 56(11) 15 Ap'2001 6-7

The occasion that cannot but fail. *Janata* 56(22) 29 Jl'2001 5-6

CHANDRASEKHERA RAO, R.V.R. and others, *eds.*

Perspectives on Indian development—Economy, polity, and society (Essays in honour of Prof. B. Sarveswara Rao). New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 2000, 596 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ J 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 116

CHANDRA SEN

See Rakesh Kumar jt. auth.

CHANDRASHEKHAR

Promises and performance. *Janata* 56(20) 15 Jl'2001 8-13

CHANDRASHEKAR, S. and Basvarajappa, K.P.

Technological innovation and economic development : Choices and challenges for India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3238-45 bibliogr

—— and Pradeep Krishnan

White paper on state finances : CPM bled Kerala red. *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 5

—— and others

Errors in cotton forecasts and their economic implications : Can new technology help ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3626-32 bibliogr ft-n

CHANDRASHEKHAR, S.Y.

Poor man's crop, rich man's food : The cashew nut. *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 38

CHANDRASHEKHARA, U.M.

See Sreejith, K.A. jt. auth.

CHANG PAO-MIN

Chinese perspectives on nation, state and the world. *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 102-22

CHANGE, Social

See Social change

CHANNABASAVANNA, A.S. and Itnal, C.J.

Banana : A profitable crop to grow on rice field bunds. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 43

CHANTIA, Alok

Dhankute : A forgotten pseudocaste of India. *Vanyajati* 49(1) Ja'2001 27-30

CHAPEKAR, Nalinee

Anandabodhacarya—Life, date and works. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 9-18

The Nyayadipika and the text of the Sabdanimaya. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 92-99

CHAPPLE, Christopher Key and Tucker, Mary Evelyn, *eds.*

Hinduism and ecology : The intersection of earth, sky and water. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 600 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 22-23

CHARACTER education

See Moral education

CHARAN SINGH

Gandhi, Marx and Charan Singh : Class and gemeinschaft in peasant mobilisation. Harold A. Gould *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-52 bibliogr

CHARFO, Hassan

Palestine : Key historical events. *New Age* 49(3) 21 Ja'2001 13

CHARI, P.R.

Perspectives on national security in South Asia : In search of a new paradigm. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 496 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 7; *The Book Review* 24(10) Oc'2000 6-7

Stability or armageddon ? Changing scenario in South Asia. *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 5-7

—— and Cheema, Pervaiz Iqbal

The Simla agreement : Its wasted promise. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, 218 p. Rs 390 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 47

——, *ed.*

India towards millennium. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 1998, 273 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 40-41
See also
Krishna, Ashok jt. *ed.*

CHARI, S.M.S.

Philosophy and theistic mysticism of the Alvars. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, xi, 263 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 342-44; *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 119-20

CHARI, Seshadri

Afghanistan on road to peace. *Organiser* 53(22) 16 De'2001 3

An all-time high in Indo-Malaysian relations. *Organiser* 52(45) 27 My'2001 3-4

Battle won; war goes on. *Organiser* 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bofors, Mr. Clean and Congress : The kickback backfires. *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 12-14
CPM fails West Bengal. *Organiser* 52(27) 21 Ja'2001 3-4
Cease fire. *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 3
Devil's alternative. *Organiser* 53(12) 7 Oc'2001 3
General's tryst with peace. *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 3
Indo-Iran ties : Full steam ahead. *Organiser* 52(39) 15 Ap'2001 3
Lost on intelligence. *Organiser* 52(22) 17 De'2000 3+
Maoist mayhem : King Gyanendra issues proclamation. *Organiser* 53(21) 9 De'2001 3
Off to a heady start. *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 3
Peace-Taboo in Pakistan. *Organiser* 52(21) 10 De'2000 3
PM's visit to Iran; scripting a new chapter. *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 3-4
Rebuild Kachchh. *Organiser* 52(30) 11 Fe'2001 3-4
Time to act. *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 3
World at large : Could choose to be free or terrorised. *Organiser* 53(10) 23 Se'2001 3

CHARI, V.K.
Aesthetic experience : A review. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 7-30 bibliogr
Dharma in the Mahabharata : Philosophical and aesthetic dimensions (A study of Parvan-S 12-18). *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 57-79

CHARITIES
Continuity and change in the institution of Dana. V. Nath *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 95-102

CHARLES, Molly
The drug scene in India. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 17-22
Drug trade in Himachal Pradesh : Role of socio-economic changes. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2433-39 bibliogr

CHARSLEY, Simon R. and Karanth, G.K., *eds.*
Challenging untouchability : Dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 119-21

CHARYULU, V.
Triadic model for internet. *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 88-90

CHASE, Robert and others, *eds.*
The pivotal states : A new framework for U.S. policy in the developing world. New York, Norton, W.W. 445 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 63-65

CHASHI, Yukio
Sanskrit study in Japan. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 164-68

CHATAWAY, J.
See Thomas, A. and others jt. auths.

CHATNANI, Niti Nandini
Export orientation : Sine qua non for integration with the global economy. *Abhigyan* 18(4) Oc-De'2000 1-8

CHATTARAJ, Dipak
Agricultural development in later nineteenth and early twentieth centuries South-East Punjab. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 67-86 ft-n tabs
Antagonism in zamindar-tenant relation in the South-Eastern Punjab and the Tenancy Act (XVI) of 1887. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 182-91 ft-n

CHATTARJI, Dipankar
From Rammohun to Satyen Bose : A prelude to modern science in a traditional society. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 177-98 bibliogr

130298

CHATTER, Mukesh
Are you on drugs ? *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 56-57

CHATTERJEA, Leena Devi
Tan Yun-Shan : Thinker and activist. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 5-7

CHATTERJEE, A.B.
John Donne's Twicknam Garden : An interpretation. *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 172-83

CHATTERJEE, Ardhendu S.
The social dimension of sustainable development. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 115-16

CHATTERJEE, Ashim
LF and rigging. *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 5
NATO divines a right to police the world. *New Age* 49(32) 12 Ag'2001 11

CHATTERJEE, Asim Kumar
The cult of Skanda-Karttikeya in ancient India. Kolkata, Punthi Pustak. 1970, viii, 168 p. Rs 32.50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 416-18
Identification of Mithila. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 171-74 ft-n
King Yayati in the epics and the Puranas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 58-61 ft-n

CHATTERJEE, Bhabatosh
Literature and social reality : Paradoxes and antinomies. *Visva-Bharati quart* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 1-12

CHATTERJEE, Biswadeb
Tax performance in Indian states : A comparative study. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1997, 319 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(3) Se'99 286-88

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHATTERJEE, Biswajit
Robert Mundell on international trade and macroeconomics—A note. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 128-30

—— and Kundu, Amit
Health insurance for rural poor and employment. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 949-62 bibliogr
Monitoring and savings promotion in rural financial institutions of India—A rethinking. *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 50-62

CHATTERJEE, Dwarka Nath
The NATO in transition. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 161-70

CHATTERJEE, Indrani
Gender,slavery and law in colonial India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 286 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 214-15

CHATTERJEE, Manini
1930 : Turning point in the participation of women in the freedom struggle. *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 39-47

CHATTERJEE, Margaret
How does the Mahabharata help us to face the moral dilemmas of life ? *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'20001-Ja'2002 173-74

CHATTERJEE, Meera
Too many to care. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 81-86

CHATTERJEE, Mirai
Empowering poor women : Some experiences of the Self-employed Women's Association. *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 61-72

CHATTERJEE, Mitali
Temple architecture from the manuscripts of Jayamadhavamanasollasa. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 39-53 bibliogr

CHATTERJEE, P.K. and Prasad, A.
Marketing engineers' role defined. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 31-40

CHATTERJEE, Partha
The nation and its fragments : Colonial and postcolonial histories. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1993, 282 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 127-29
Nationalist thought and the colonial world : A derivative discourse ? New Delhi, OUP. 1986, viii, 181 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 159-60

—— and Jeganathan, Pradeep, *eds.*
Community gender and violence : Subaltern studies XI. Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 347 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 6-7

CHATTERJEE, Purnendu
The gist of PC. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 58

CHATTERJEE, R.K.
The Gita and its culture. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 2000, 93 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(11) Nv'2000 55

CHATTERJEE, Rupa
The Sonia mystique. New Delhi, Virgo Pub. 2000, 277 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

CHATTERJEE, S.R., *ed.*
See Chakraborty, S.K. jt. *ed.*

CHATTERJEE, Sabyasachi
A historical study of the science club movement in Bengal. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 72-87 bibliogr ft-n

CHATTERJEE, Samir Ranjan
Emergence of trade in higher education as a critical variable of internationalisation : Extending boundaries in management education in Asia. *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-22 bibliogr
Relevance of traditional value frameworks in contemporary Chinese work organizations : Implications for managerial transition. *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 21-32 bibliogr ft-n
Work related value orientations of Indian managers : An empirical investigation. Kolkata, IIM. 1998. *Book Rev*
Psychol Res J 23(1-2) 1999 67-72

CHATTERJEE, Shankar
Implementation of national old age pension in India : Its present trend and future projection. *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 135-40

CHATTERJEE, Sharatchandra
The final question (tr. of Bengali novel *Sesh Prashna).* New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2001, 313 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 26-27

CHATTERJEE, Shyamal Kumar
"The opposing self" : A comparative study of Tagore's Panchabhuta and Oscar Wilde's intentions. *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 214-35

CHATTERJEE, Shyamalendu
Youth in Urban labour market. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 790-91

CHATTERJEE, Sibranjan
Speaker and the adjournment of the house—A critical study. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 32(3-4) Jl-De'98 78-83 bibliogr

CHATTERJEE, Sita K.
The gentle Guru Nanak and his message of love. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(11) Nv'2000 491-92

CHATTERJEE, Sourav
Managing international trade : The South Asian perspective. *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 28-34

CHATTERJEE, Upamanyu
The mammaries of the welfare state. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2000, 437 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 20-21

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHATTERJEE, Venus
Internal customer delight index—The vehicle to measure internal customer satisfaction. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 499-509 bibliogr

CHATTERJEE, Visvanath
Holy Mother Sri Sarada Devi. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(12) De'2001 467
Tagore in translation. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(5) My'2001 201-02

CHATTERJI, Aditi
The Indian hill stations : A study of colonial and post-colonial urban development. *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 222-34 bibliogr

CHATTERJI, Prashanto Kumar
Classes and communities in the Quit India Movement. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 77-91 bibliogr ft-n

CHATTERJI, Suniti Kumar
Dr. Suniti Kumar Chatterji—A tribute. S.N. Gajendragadkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 1-2

CHATTERJI DUTT, Shushmita
De-constructing of the interaction of colonial rule with the education of Indian girls. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 197-224 bibliogr ft-n tabs

CHATTOPADHYAY, Amal
Bhupendranath Datta and his study of Indian society. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1994, 221 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 179-81; *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 205-06

CHATTOPADHYAY, Arup and Baran Jana, Kajal
Economic appraisal of rice processing industry in India. *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 247-52

CHATTOPADHYAY, Bankimchandra
A colonial power and two modes of creativity. Alokeranjan Dasgupta *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 167-85 ft-n
Rajsingha (A critique of a novel by Bankimchandra). Rabindranath Tagore *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 128-33

CHATTOPADHYAY, Gauri Prasad
Religion as a cohesive force. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 48-50

CHATTOPADHYAY, Gautam
Subhas Chandra, I.N.A. and the Raj. *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 194-214 ft-n
Teaching of history and the challenge of religious fundamentalism. *New Age* 49(15) 15 Ap'2001 3-4

CHATTOPADHYAY, Gouranga P.
Managing organisational process : The individual, the enterprise, the nation and beyond. Kolkata, Eureka Pub. 1999, 391 p. Rs 450; $ 20.50 *Book Rev*
Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 158-61

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kusal
Rural development and panchayati raj in West Bengal : An empirical study. *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 167-84 bibliogr ft-n tabs

CHATTOPADHYAY, Manabendu and Sengupta, Atanu
Tenancy inefficiency : A study based on West Bengal agriculture. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 497-502

CHATTOPADHYAY, Molly
Waged labour arrangements in a West Bengal village. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 569-75 bibliogr

CHATTOPADHYAY, Paresh
Indian industry : New strategic options. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 281-85
A manifesto of emancipation : Marx's marginal notes'. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1134-40 bibliogr
Marx on women's question. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2455-57 bibliogr ft-n

CHATTOPADHYAY, R.N.
See Dasgupta, Tapati jt. auth.

CHATTOPADHYAY, Santi Nath, *ed.*
Freedom, Kolkata, Naya Prokash. 1998, 244 p. Rs 265 *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 216-20

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Brajadulal
Representing the other ? Sanskrit sources and the Muslims (eighth to fourteenth century). New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 270 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 142-43

CHATTOPADHYAYA, D.P.
Induction probability and skepticism. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1992, 448 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 90-93

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Rajagopal
Swami Vivekananda in the West. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1994, 260 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 175-76
Swami Vivekananda in India : A corrective biography. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 443 p. Rs 950 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 58(4) Je'2000 153-59

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Shrimanta
The Rgvedic female deities : Some sacrifices. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 29-36 ft-n

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Sidheswar
Two anonymous precepts of Sanskrit dramaturgy. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 323-37

CHATURVEDI, P.K.
German model of producting industry-compatible

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

engineers. *Univ News* 38(39) 25 Se'2000 7-11

CHATURVEDI, P.P. and Dubey, R.B.
Study on loss of recoverable sugar as compared to calculated pol based recovery. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(7) My'2001 9-25

CHATURVEDI, S.
Standardization efforts in the area of mitigation of natural hazards. *Standards India* 14(5) Ag'2000 6-8
See also Jain, S.K. jt. auth.

CHATURVEDI, Shobha and Tandon, Uma
B. Ed. curriculum : A new model. *Univ News* 39(32) 6 Ag'2001 8-11

CHAUBE, S.K.
Voter's right in the USA and India : Thoughts on the Bush victory. *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 7+

CHAUBEY, B.B.
The Asvalayana-Samhita of the Rgveda. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 7-28 ft-n
The institution of sacrifice in its sociological perspective. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Ja-De'84 86-103 ft-n
Symbolism in the Caturmasya sacrifices as found in the Krsna Yajurveda texts. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 1-20 ft-n
Treatment of nature in the Rgveda. Hoshiarpur, Vedic Sahitya Sadan. 1970, xi, 38, 300 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 197-99
Vaidika 'Chandovijnana.' *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 36-59 ft-n
What does the Asuras' performance of sacrifices allude to in Vedic literature ? *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 71-78 ft-n

CHAUBEY, Geeta
Literacy in India : A peep. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 59-73 bibliogr ft-n tabs

CHAUBEY, O.N.
See Murthy, T.A.V. jt. auth.

CHAUBEY, P.K.
A generalised measure of disparity for dichotomous populations. *Artha Vijnana* 41(2) Je'99 101-09 appdc
Real resource cost of producing education : Some issues for consideration. *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 117-26 bibliogr
Youth and unemployment in perspective : The Indian context. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 625-40 tabs

CHAUDHARI, Mahendra
Fiji : Racial peril. *Janata* 55(20) 3 De'2000 3-5+

CHAUDHARI, Umrao Singh
Distance education and print media—Some instructional strategies. *Univ News* 38(43) 23 Oc'2000 7-8

CHAUDHARY, Subhadra
Abhinavagupta on Chanda Vritta and Dhruva. *J Music Acad* 69 1998 109-50 bibliogr ft-n

CHAUDHRI, Najam I.
Accountancy in Pakistan : A dynamic role. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 66-70

CHAUDHURI, A.B.
Chrysalis of disorder : Inside insurgent Tripura. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 37-44

CHAUDHURI, Amit, *ed.*
The picador book of modern Indian literature. New Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 638 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 35-36

CHAUDHURI, B.B.
Tribal village organisation and mobilisation in the tribal protest movements in Eastern India, 1820-1922. *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 33-60 bibliogr ft-n

CHAUDHURI, Buddhadeb
Recollections I. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 1-2
The story of anthropology. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 16-21

CHAUDHURI, Kausik and Kyojun Koo
Volatility of stock returns : Importance of economic fundamentals. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3852-56 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Sensarma, Rudra
Impact of terrorist attacks in US : Examination of some macroeconomic variables. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4346-49

CHAUDHURI, Maitrayee
Feminism in print media. *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 263-88 bibliogr ft-n

CHAUDHURI, Ranjit
Religion of Mahatma Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 167-77 bibliogr ft-n

CHAUDHURI, S.K.
Quality in the millennium—Customer as strategic partner. *Standards India* 14(11) Fe'2001 10-12

CHAUDHURI, T.C.
Indian tea industry : The role of quality. *Standards India* 15(4) Jl'2001 7-9

CHAUDHURY, Shoma
Vaudeville Bombay. *Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 24

CHAUDHURY, Sushil
The prelude to empire : Plassey revolution of 1757. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 192 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 20

CHAUHAN, A.K. and others
Role of intensive cattle development programme and socio-economic factors in adoption of new technology in dairying. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 568

CHAUHAN, Anil and Verma, N.K.
Comparative performance of major micro

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

financing agencies for dairying in Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 474-75

CHAUHAN, Asishkumar
Infotech : Information accounting. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 36-38

CHAUHAN, C.P.S.
Revitalizing teacher education. *Univ News* 39(32) 6 Ag'2001 1-7 bibliogr

CHAUHAN, D.J.
See Raj, M.S. jt. auth.

CHAUHAN, D.V.
Pakena Manasa (RV VII. 104.8). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 29-36 bibliogr
The Rgvedians in Anatolia. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 36-54 bibliogr

CHAUHAN, Daisy
See Vidhu Mohan and others jt. auths.

CHAUHAN, G.C.
Slave mode of production in early India (from the Maurya period to 550 A.D.). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 15-23 bibliogr ft-n

CHAUHAN, M.S.
See Shriram jt. auth.

CHAUHAN, Pratapsinh
Accounting for services—A case study of Saurashtra University. *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 55-58

CHAUHAN, Rajesh
Himachal Pradesh and the Revolt of 1857. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 39-55 ft-n

CHAUHAN, Renu
Sprouting enhances nutritive value. *soc Welfare* 47(11) Fe'2001 36-37

CHAUHAN, S.P.
See Vidhu Mohan and others jt. auths.

CHAUHAN, V.B. and Miya, Israil
Extent and forms of academic dissatisfaction among male and female college students. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 51-55 bibliogr

CHAUHAN, Vibha
See Savita Devi jt. auth.

CHAUHAN, Vibha Singh
See Chakravarty, Tapati jt. auth.

CHAULEY, Gopal C.
Conserving the temple of Lord Jagannath. *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 42-56 bibliogr

CHAUPA SINGH
The Khalsa in Chaupa Singh's Rahitnama : A critical appraisal. Gurnam Kaur *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 28-36

CHAURASIA, R.
See Sharma, P.K. and others jt. auths.

CHAVAN, Madhav
Empowering urban poor through education. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 10-11

CHAVAN, Sheshrao
Bharat Ratna C. Subramaniam father of green revolution. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 11-13
Gandhi and Ambedkar : Saviours of untouchables. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 2001, xv, 272 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 110-13
The makers of Indian constitution : Myth and reality. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 2000, xi, 254 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 115-17

CHAWDHURY, Jyoti Lal
Infiltration of Bangladeshis goes unabated into North-East. *Organiser* 52(41) 29 Ap'2001 12

CHAWLA, Janet
Negotiating narak : The theology of Bemata in the handling of birth by dais. *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 44-55

CHEEMA, C.S.
Global initiatives on environmental reporting. *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 420-24

CHEEMA, Pervaiz Iqbal
See Chari, P.R. jt. auth.

CHELLAMUTHU, V.
See Latha, K.R. jt. auth.; Rammohan, J. and others jt. auths.

CHELLANEY, Brahma
Securing India's future in the new millennium. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 639 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3037-38

CHELLAPPAN, K.
English across cultures : The place of translation and non-native English texts. *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 34-41 bibliogr

——, *ed.*
See Elumalai, K. jt. *ed.*

CHELLA RAJAN, Sudhir
See Dubash, Navroz K. jt. auth.

CHELLIAH, Raja C. and Sudarshan, R., *eds.*
Income-poverty and beyond : Human development in India. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 1999, xxvi, 221 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 110-12

CHELLIAH, S.
Mangrove forests : A threatened ecosystem. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 30-31

CHEMBURKAR, Jaya
Brahmanised Pasupata sect in the *Kurma Purana*. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 44-55 ft-n
Concept of the Goddess Sakti expounded in the Lalitopakhyana. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 103-17 bibliogr ft-n
Some reflections on Pancabrahma Siva in the Siva Purana. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 19-26 ft-n
Vastupariksa, vastusanti and grhapravesa according to the Asvalayana grhyasutra. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

42-51 bibliogr ft-n

CHEMISTRY

Study and teaching (Secondary)

Accelerating teaching learning process in organic chemistry at senior secondary level. V.P. Gupta *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 66-73 bibliogr

A novel method of teaching chemistry at senior secondary level with puppets by using anthropomorphic and animistic language. T.V.S. Prakasa Rao *educ Rev* 106(10) Oc'2000 7-9

CHEN, Martha Alter

Perpetual mourning : Widowhood in rural India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 436 p. Rs 625 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 10-11; *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 89-90

Widows in India : Social neglect and public action. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 455 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Yojana 45(2) Fe'2001 46+

——, *ed.*

See Carr, Marilyn and others jt. *eds.*

CHENCHUS, The

Tribal development—More than words can say. Jeyanth K. Newport and Godfrey G.P. Jawahar *Vanyajati* 48(4) Oc'2000 18-24

CHENGAPPA, B.M.

India-Pakistan relations : Problems and prospects. *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 45-53 ft-n

CHENGAPPA, Raj

Weapons of peace : The secret story of India's quest to be a nuclear power. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 489 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 12

CHENGTI, Shivakumar

Martial adjustment : A study on couples. *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 6-10

CHENNAI

See also

Children—Care and hygiene—Chennai

Civic Improvement

Infrastructure and development : Problems and prospects with special reference to the poor. R. Bhakther Solomon *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 101-14

History

Expropriating the poor : Urban land control and colonial administration in late eighteenth century Madras city. Ravi Ahuja *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 81-99

Housing

Problems of shelter in the city of Chennai. U. Manimekalai *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 115-21

Transit systems

Suburban operations in Chennai. *Indian Rly* 47(5-6) Ag-Se'2001 53-55

CHENOY, Kamal Mitra

Report on human rights violations. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 59-65

CHERAPUNJI

The making of a desert in Cherapunji. Nava Thakuria *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 21-22

CHERIAN, Dilip

Branding information : New rage or new age scourge. *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 27-30

CHERIAN, Lily and others

Attitudes to and cultural beliefs about rape among South African secondary school pupils. *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 51-56 bibliogr

CHERIAN, Milburn

A world held precariously by tears; an interview. Meher Pestonji *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 58-59

CHERIAN, Varghese

See Cherian, Lily and others jt. auths.

CHERIYAN, George, *ed.*

See Gandhi, P. Jagadish jt. *ed.*

CHESS

Early works

A note on the *Caturangastaka* of Melputtur Narayana Bhattatiri. C. Rajendran *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 81-87

CHETAN SINGH

Natural premises : Ecology and peasant life in the Western Himalaya, 1800-1950. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 252 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 371-72; *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 79-81; *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 135-37

CHETHIMATTAM, John B.

Man's dialogical nature and the dialogue of religions. *J Dharma* 24(4) Oc-De'99 358-77

CHETTY, Rajendra

On the fringe of Africa : Ahmed Essop. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 62-71 bibliogr

CHHABRA, B. Ch.

Archaeological exploration in Orissa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 179-203

Educational institutions in ancient India. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 59-65

Patronage of arts in ancient India. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 68-72

CHHABRA, Hari Sharan

Historic birth of African union : A new pan-African vista opens. *New Age* 49(24) 17 Je'2001 14

CHHABRA, Tarun

The Toda landscape. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 53-69

CHHABRA, Yogesh R.

Lessons from the past : The new international financial architecture. *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 452-55

CHHAJED, S.P.

Ageing population : The security of pensions. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 138-40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHHAPRA, Abdul Hameed
Nawaz Sharif saga ends in pathos. *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 5-7
Nur Khan's plainspeak : Will the rulers clean the mess of the generals ? *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 9-10+

CHHATISGARH
See also
Folk-music—Chhatisgarh
Rice—Chhatisgarh

History
Caste and sect in village life : Satnamis of Chhattisgarh 1900-1950. Saurabh Dube. Shimla, IIAS. 52 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 27(1) Ap'93 211-13

Population
Chhattisgarh : A new state. *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 37-38

CHHIBBER, Pradeep K.
Democracy without associations transformation of the party system and social cleavages in India). New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, 287 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 55-56; *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 127-29; *Mainstream* 38(45) 28 Oc'2000 19-21

CHHIKARA, S.
See Singh, Kirti jt. auth.

CHHOTURAM (Sir)
Chhotu Ram and the Indian National Congress. Pardaman Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 168-76 ft-n

CHIDAMBARAM, N.K.
Technological improvements in electrical systems. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 29-32

CHIDAMBARA VADHYAR, K.
More light on Swati Tirunal. *J Music Acad* 68 1997 110-15

CHIKARA, Sudha and others
Differential behavioural pattern of rural and urban adolescent girls of Haryana. *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 32-40 bibliogr tabs

CHIKARMANE, Poornima and Narayan, Lakshmi
Formalising livelihood : Case of wastepickers in Pune. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3639-42

CHILD abuse
See Cruelty to children

CHILD and parent
See Parent and child

CHILD development
See Children—Growth

CHILD health
See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD labour
See Children—Employment; Youth—Employment

CHILD marriage

India
Why do women lag behind ? Sobha and others *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 16-18

CHILD mental health
Mental health in Indian schools. Malavika Kapur. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 168 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3365-66
Understanding of imaginary mental representations in young children. Kirti Singh and S. Chhikara *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 226-32

CHILD placing
See Adoption

CHILD psychology
See Child study

CHILD study
Acquisition of text-interpretation distinction as a consequence of literacy. Nandita Babu and Smita Nanda *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 39-50 bibliogr
Behaviour problems among the pre-schoolers : Emergent need for counselling. K. Duhan and P. Kaur *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 82-87
Children's self-perception of temperament. A. Manocha *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 239-46
Culture, socialization and human development. T.S. Saraswathi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 493 Se'2000 58-60
Developing moral sense among children. M.K. Goswami *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 14-16
Effect of familial factors on children's intelligence. Poonam and S. Balda *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 8-11 bibliogr
General intelligence, visual motor perception and memory in rural and urban children. M. Asthana *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 94-99
Help your child to develop self esteem. Amar Jit *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 29-30
Intellectual abilities of rural children of Andhra Pradesh. K. Madhavilatha and K. Mayuri *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 66-73
Relationship of verbal ability with age, sex and locale. J. Saroop and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 7-10
See also
Adolescent psychology
Child mental health
Handicapped children
Parent and child

CHILD welfare
Analysis of quality of child care industry. P. Nanda and I.J.S. Jaswal *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 78-81 bibliogr
See also
Cruelty to children

India
Poverty, household size and child welfare in India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ranjan Ray *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3511-20 bibliogr ft-n

CHILDBIRTH

Peculiar conceptions of child-birth in the Brhadaranyaka-Upanisad. Amal Kumar Ghosh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 93-97 ft-n

Study of traditional vertical squatting parturition posture to promote safer childbirth and perinatal period in family health practice onto the next millennium : An experience (1993-1998), Shirdi. Anil R. Junnarkar and Prabodh U. Joshi *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 176-88

CHILDREN

India's children and the union budget. Delhi, Centre for Child Rights. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 507 Nv'2001 68-69
See also
Street children

Care and hygiene

Does development help to narrow down gender gap in the health of children ? Analysis of NFHS data. Sumati Kulkarni and Rajeshri Chitanand *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 93-101 bibliogr tabs

Gender discrimination in early childhood care and development. B.R. Siwal *soc Welfare* 47(11) Fe'2001 5-11

Involvement of mothers in child-care aspects in three working classes. S.N. Singh and S. Punia *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 100-04

Knowledge, attitude and practices of primary school teachers regarding pupils' personal hygiene and health care : Implications for school effectiveness. D. Dash and M.K. Satapathy *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 52-57

Negotiating with patriarchy : Addressing men in reproductive and child health. Saraswati Raju *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4589-92 bibliogr

Chennai

Child care services and the urban poor. K. Shanmugavelayutham *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 122-35 bibliogr

Education

See Education of children

Employment

Against child labour : Indian and international dimension and strategies. K. Voll, *ed.* New Delhi, Mosaic bks. 376 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian J Soc Wk 62(1) Ja'2001 132-35; *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 63-65

Child labour and the law. Daman Ahuja *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 24-25

Children's lifeworlds : Gender, welfare and labour in the developing world. Olga Nieuwenhuys. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 1999. 228 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 123-25

Judicial activism : Abolition of child labour. K. Satyanand *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 41-53 ft-n

Messages of hope : The ILO worst forms of child labour conventions : As ratifications mount, convention comes into force. *econ Stud* 39(21) 1 My'2001 3-6

Practical solutions to the child labour problem. Pramila H. Bhargava *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 44-45

Silk industry and child workers. K.S. Narayana and P. Pushpa Rani *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 7-13

Andhra Pradesh

Child labour and poverty—The nexus. K. Suman Chandra *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 3-13

India

Child exploitation : Violation of human rights. Mohammed Ishaque Qureshi *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 153-73

Child labour in India and Pakistan. Aradhana Yadav *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 129-33 ft-n

Child labour in India. O.P. Maurya *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 492-98 bibliogr

Child labour in India. Laskshmidhar Mishra. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiii, 360 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 384-86; *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 65-66

Children, work and education. Vimala Ramachandran *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 86-89

Community action against child exploitation. Daman Ahuja *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 29-32

Economics of child labour and its relevance in Indian economy. Dhirendra Nath Konar *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 27-38

Nature and issues of child labour in India. M.S. Raj and D.J. Chauhan *Yojana* 45 My'2001 11-16

Panchayats and child labour. D.K. Giri *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 2-7

Politics of child labour. Daman Ahuja *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 14-16

Poverty, caste and child labour linkages in the case of the Dalit and Adivasi children. Sukhadeo K. Thorat *AJSDJ* 8 2000 112-37 tabs

Understanding school attendance and children's work participation in India. Usha Jayachandran *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 5-47 appdc bibliogr figs tabs

Jammu and Kashmir

Child carpet weavers of Kashmir. Ajaz Ahmed Sheikh *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 14-18+

Pakistan

Child labour in India and Pakistan. Aradhana Yadav *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 129-33 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Child labour and literacy—Making the parents

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

aware. Punithavathy Pandian *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 35-37

Socioeconomic profile of child workers of hosiery industries in Tirupur town, Tamil Nadu. T.V. Yamuna and N. Jaya *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 123-37 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Combating child labour with labels : Case of rugmark. Aparna Ravi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1141-47 bibliogr

Growth

Control type of raising of children in the context of parents educational level. Sumalee Chanchalor and D.N. Sansanwal *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 87-92 bibliogr

Physical growth among the affluent and non-affluent Meitei boys of Manipur. L. Dibamani Singh and T. Shyamacharan Singh *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 295-307 bibliogr tabs

Language

Assessment of language development of slow and average learner children : A comparative study. P. Rana S. Sangwan *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 139-46 bibliogr tabs

Law

Children, law and justice : A South Asian perspective. Savitri Goonesekere. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 420 p. Rs 310 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 291-93

See also

Adoption

Management

Interest as a function of parental acceptance-rejection. Nasreen Rehman Sheikh and Usha Krishnan *AJSDJ* 8 2000 138-41 bibliogr

Perceived parental rearing style among Mizo boys and girls. R.N. Rai *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 79-81

Mortality

Declining infant and child mortality in India : How do girl children fare ? Satish V. Agnihotri *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 228-33

Infant and child survival in Orissa : An analysis with NFHS data. Sakti Padhi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3316-26 tabs

See also

Infants—Mortality

Statistics

Infant and child mortality estimates for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes based on the 1991 census. S. Irudaya Rajan and P. Mohanachandran *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4506-08

Infant and child mortality estimates, 1991 census: By religion, occupation and level of education. S. Irudaya Rajan and P. Mohanachandran *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4541-88

Nutrition

Anthropometric parameters for the assessment of nutritional status in (0-6) years children in Varanasi. Lipi Das and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 345-50 bibliogr

Gender differentials in malnutrition—A case study of pre school children. K. Visweswara Rao and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 289-94 bibliogr

Malnutrition in Indian children. S. Parvathi *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 28-34

CHILDREN, Bangladeshi, in Great Britain

Education

Learning in deprivation. Dil Afroze Quader. Dhaka, Univ Press. 1993. Tk 235 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 268-69

CHILDREN, Cruelty to

See Cruelty to children

CHILDREN, Rural

Growth

Andhra Pradesh

Physical development of rural children—A comparative study. U. Devi L and Bilquis *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 55-65

CHILDREN of working mothers

Maternal employment and child abuse. B. Devi Prasad *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 328-46 bibliogr

CHILDREN's books

See Childrens' literature

CHILDREN's literature

Akbar Birbal stories. Monisha Mukundan. New Delhi, Rupa. 1992, 64 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 22

Children's literature in India. Navin Menon and Bhavana Nair. New Delhi, CBT. 1999, 474 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 21

The compact flute. Barrie Carson Turner. London, Macmillan Children's bks. 1996, 18 p. £ 12.99 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 20

Frost-bitten foot : Dialogues we live by. Carlos Augusto Ribeiro and Ana Paula Guimaraes *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 35-50 bibliogr ft-n

Great institutions. Geeta Menon, *ed.* New Delhi, CBT. 2000, 108 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 16

A history of India for children. Roshen Dalal. New Delhi, Penguin. 1997, 397 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 15

Irish fairy tales and more Irish fairy tales. Sinead de Valera. London, Macmillan Children's bks. Repr. 1995; 1997, 128; 123 p. £ 3.99 each. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 30

The jogging buffalo. Kanak Mani Dixit *The Book Review* 24(11) Nv'2000 31-32

The Ramayana for young readers. Milli Acharya.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi, HarperCollins. 1999, 62 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 21-22
A release from the workaday world the 'case' of the Bengali child detective. Nivedita Sen *The Book Review* 24(11) Nv'2000 7-8
Watchers and war. Peter Lerangis. New York, Scholastic Inc. 1999, 168 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 18-19

Bangladesh

Children's literature in Bangladesh. Lutfor Rahman Ritan. *The Book Review* 24(11) Nv'2000 25-26

Nepal

Limited market, lack of ideas. Manesh Shrestha *The Book Review* 24(11) Nv'2000 28-29

CHILDREN'S rights

Children and childhood in our contemporary societies. Deepak Kumar Behera, *ed.* Delhi, Kamala Raj Ent. 1998, 274 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 81-83
Politics of childhood : Perspectives from the South. Vasanthi Raman *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4055-64 bibliogr
UN convention on rights of the child : Inherent weaknesses. Abhinaya Ramesh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1948-50 bibliogr

India

Child exploitation : Violation of human rights. Mohammed Ishaque Qureshi *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 153-73

CHILE

Politics and government

Chile : Ending the legacy of fascism. Juan Lopez *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 11

CHILLIES

Chillies—An important cash crop. K. Anand Singh *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 47-48
Yield maximisation in chillies. J. Rammohan and others *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 26-27

CHIMNI, B.S.

International refugee law : A reader. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 614 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 23-25

CHINA (People's Republic)

See also
Agriculture—China (People's Republic)
Buddhism—China (People's Republic)
Education, Basic—China (People's Republic)
Employment and unemployment, Rural—China (People's Republic)
Foreign exchange problem—China (People's Republic)
Labour supply—China (People's Republic)
Land—China (People's Republic)
Money—China (People's Republic)
Nationalism—China (People's Republic)
Public sector enterprises—China (People's Republic)
Railways—China (People's Republic)
Rehabilitation, Rural—China (People's Republic)
Rule of law—China (People's Republic)
Urbanization—China (People's Republic)

Armed forces

China's armed forces in 1999. Srikanth Kondapalli *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 23-40 ft-n

Bibliography

China and Japan in Indian publications : A bibliographic survey, 1998-99. B.K. Kumar *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 449-89

Civilization

Mixed messages from China. Alan Hunter *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 512-15
Relations between the Indian and Chinese civilisations. Tan Chung *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 57-78

Commerce

A season of opportunities : China's impending entry to the WTO. Alka Acharya and G.P. Deshpande *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 167-89
Select views and documents on the China-US agreement on the WTO. *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 293-321

India

Enter : The Chinese dragon. Rakesh Joshi *Business India* 594 11 De'2000 64-68
Sino-Indian economic relations : An analysis of recent trends in bilateral trade. Arvinder Singh *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 397-410 tabs

Cultural relations

India

Sino-Indian cultural contacts in early times. Sures Chandra Banerji *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 39-46 bibliogr

Economic development

Basic education and economic development : A comparative study of Japan, Cnina and India. G. Balatchandirane and others *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 229-75 figs tabs
China revisited : Impressive allround development belies inspired and concocted stories. S. Sudhakar Reddy *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 8-10
The Chinese economic miracle. Alok Ray *Indian Worker* 45(24) 16 De'2001 3-4
Determination of Chinese Yuan rate : An analysis of foreign exchange transactions. Kishore Kulkarni *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 79-91 bibliogr tabs
The old order changes. Nigel Harris *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3897-3900

Economic policy

Globalisation, economic reform and post-modern fiction in contemporary China : A general survey. Hemant Kumar Adlakha *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 57
Knowledge economy : Debates in China. Olga

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Borokh *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-21

Economic relations

See also

Investments, Foreign, in China (People's Republic)

India

Proposals for further development of trade and economic relations between China and India. Fu Xiaoqiang *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 391-96

Foreign relations

China in a changing world. Tang Jiaxuan *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 14-30

China, India, Russia : Why a strategic triangle ? Alexandr Salitsky *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 124-36

India

China and India are still lacking in mutual understanding. Li Peng *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 21-24

China and India : No threat to each other. Fu Chengli *Organiser* 52(18) 19 Nv'2000 7+

China's shadow over Sikkim : The politics of intimidation. G.S. Bajpai. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 2000, xvi, 243 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 315-17

Crossing a bridge of dreams : 50 years of India-China. G.P. Deshpande and Alka Acharya. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 538 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 27-28

Emerging China and India's policy options. Nimmi Kurian. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 2001, 227 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 12

India and China : Principles of constructive cooperation. Mira Sinha Bhattacharjea and C.V. Ranganathan *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 383-89

India and China : The way ahead after Mao's India war. C.V. Ranganathan and Vinod C. Khanna. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2000, 201p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 425-28

India-China relations in the coming century. M.V. Rappai *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 39-45

India-China relations : Retrospect and prospect. C.V. Ranganathan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 31-38

India-China relationship positive course ahead. Murli Manohar Joshi *Organiser* 52(18) 19 Nv'2000 2-3

Li Peng's India visit : Ritual and reality. Alka Acharya *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 437-39

The peacock and the dragon : India-China relations in the 21st century. Kanti Bajpai and Amitabh Mattoo, *eds.* New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2000, 491 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 428-33; *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 204-06

The Sino-Indian border : A scenario for settling this vexatious issue. Neville Maxwell *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 52-64

Sino-Indian relations in the 21st century. Yukteshwar Kumar *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 79-81

Striving to establish a constructive cooperative partnership between China and India. Ma Jiali *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 375-81

The third Sun in the Sino-Indian sky : The seventeenth Karmapa in India. G.P. Deshpande *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 253-57

Middle East

China and the Middle East : The quest for influence. P.R. Kumaraswamy, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 228 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 320-22

Chinese president Jiang Zemin's Middle East visit. *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 439-47

Russia

China-Russia sign historic pact. *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 11-12

United States

The human rights factor in US-China relations : The Carter period. Yeshi Choedon *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 201-19

History

Reappraising republican China. Frederic Wakeman and Richard Louis Edmonds, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 209 p. *Book Rev*
China Report 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 433-36

See also

Buddhism—China (People's Republic)—History

Cities and towns—China (People's Republic)—History

Industries

See also

Rural industries—China (People's Republic)

Steel industry and trade—China (People's Republic)

Language policy

Bibliography

Language contact and language planning in China (1900-1967) : A selected bibliography. Rosaline Kwan-wai Chiu. Quebec, Int Centre for Res on Bilinguism. 1970, xviii, 273 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 244

Military policy

China's white paper on national defence : A comment. C. Uday Bhaskar *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 113-16

China's white paper on national defence : A comment. J.S. Bajwa *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 117-20

White paper : China's national defence in 2000. *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 73-111

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Politics and government

Behind the fear of domestic "instability". Batuk Vora *Mainstream* 38(48) 18 Nv'2000 11-12

China's transition. Andrew J. Nathan. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, 313 p. $ 19.50 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(4) Oc-De'2000 601-03

Chinese perspectives on nation, state and the world. Chang Pao-Min *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 102-22

The era of Jiang Zemin. Willy Wo-Lap Lam. Singapore, PHI. 1999, 452 p. *Book Rev*
China Report 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 121-24

Interpreting China's grand strategy. Michael D. Swaine and Ashley Tellis. Rand. 2000, 283 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 11

Religions and mythology

Religion in mainland China today. Alan Hunter *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 35-44

Rural conditions

Accelerating China's rural transformation. Albert Nyberg and Scott Rozelle. Washington, World Bank. 1999, xix, 132 p. $ 30 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 139-42

Reform and development in rural China. Du Runsheng. London, Macmillan. 1995, 232 p. £ 52.50 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(4) Oc-De'2000 609-12

History

See also
Villages—China (People's Republic)—History

Social conditions

Chinese society : Change, conflict and resistance. Elizabeth J. Perry and Mark Selden, *eds.* London, Routledge. 2000, xii, 241 p. £ 16.99 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(4) Oc-De'2000 603-08

CHINCHORE, Mangala R.

Dinnaga on Trikala-pariksa : An exploration into some avenues of his conceptual framework. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 118-37 bibliogr ft-n

CHINESE fiction

The sea of regret : Two turn-of-the-century Chinese romantic novels (Fu Lin, stones in the sea and Wu Jianren, The Sea of Regret). Patrick Hanan, *tr.* Hawaii, Univ of Hawaii. 1995, x, 206p. *Book Rev*
China Report 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 436-38

CHINESE in foreign countries

Encyclopaedia and dictionaries

The encyclopedia of the Chinese overseas. Lynn Pan, *ed.* Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1999, 399 p. $ 59.95 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 274-76

CHINESE in Israel

Chinese workers in Israel : A bizarre tale. Nigel Harris *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1688

CHINESE language

Etymology

The significance of the word son in some terms found in Rgveda and in Chinese. S. Mahdihassan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 35-38

Grammar

Wentong Gelangmu. Jin Kemu *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 573-82 ft-n

CHINESE literature

Globalisation, economic reform and post-modern fiction in contemporary China : A general survey. Hemant Adlakha *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 591-600 ft-n

CHINESE philosophy

See Philosophy, Chinese

CHINESE travellers

See Travellers, Chinese

CHINO, Tardao

President's address to Confederation of Indian Industry. *econ Stud* 39(1) 1 Jl'2000 5-8

CHIRAME, B.B. and others

Screening of sugarcane varieties against smut disease. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(10) Ag'2000 17-20

CHIRANJIVA BHATTACHARYA

Textual variants of Madhavacampu by Ciranjiva Bhattacarya. V. Adhiya Preeti *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 253-62 ft-n

CHIRANJIVI RAO, K.

See Thangavelu, S. jt. auth.

CHIRATHIVAT, Suthiphand and Molteni, Corrado, *eds.*

EU-Asian economic relations : The impact of the Asian crisis on the European economy and the long-term potential Asia-Europe studies series. Bangkok, Centre for European Stud, Chulalongkom Univ. 2000, 140 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 127-30

CHISHTI, Sumitra

India and the WTO. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1246-48

CHITANAND, Rajeshri

See Kulkarni, Sumati jt. auth.

CHITRA, N.

See Rajesh, R. jt. auth.

CHITRE, Dilip

Dilip Chitre's travelling in a cage. P.B. Deshpande *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 68-81

CHITTA RANJAN, C.N.

The scientific temper. *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 17-19

CHITTARANJAN Locomotive Works, Varanasi

Chittaranjan Locomotive Works. Arvind Sharma *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 83-85

CHOEDON, Yeshi

The human rights factor in US-China relations :

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Carter period. *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 201-19

CHOKHAMELA

The poetry of Chokhamela : An introduction. Rohini Mokashi Punekar *The Book Review* 25(2) Fe'2001 35-37

CHOKSI, Archana

See Dyer, Caroline jt. auth.

CHOLERA, Asiatic

Prevention

Productivity of crises : Disease, scientific knowledge and state in India. Kavita Misra *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3885-97

CHOMSKY, Noam

Al-Aqsa Intifada. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 43-46

Mentalistic turn : A critical evaluation of Chomsky. Kalyan Sen Gupta. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 126 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 286-94

The rule of force in world affairs. *New Age* 49(38) 23 Se'2001 8-9+

CHONG CHOR LAU and Yusheng Peng

Explaining China's rural industrialisation : The roles of social capital, human capital and economic fundamentals. *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 355-59

CHOPRA, Barkat Rai

Kingdom of Punjab 1839-45. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. 1969, xx, 497 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 239-40

CHOPRA, Deepak

Unconditional life discovering the power to fulfill your dreams. New York, Bantam bks. 1991. *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 117-18

CHOPRA, G.L.

Civil administration on Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 122-38

CHOPRA, H.R.

See Dizaji, Ali Jalali jt. auth.

CHOPRA, Kanchan

Wastelands and common property land resources. *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 24-31 bibliogr

—— and Gulati, S.C.

Migration, common property resources and environmental degradation : Inter-linkages in India's arid and semi-arid regions. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 164 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indian J Lab Econ 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 293-95

—— and Kadekodi, Gopal K.

Operationalising sustainable development : Economic-ecological modelling for developing countries. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 301 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 259-62; *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 49

CHOPRA, Megha and Anand, Sarita

Quality of life of elderly women in old age homes and community. *HelpAge India* 7(3) Je-Se'2001 22-30

CHOPRA, P.N., *ed.*

Inside story of Sardar Patel : The diary of Maniben Patel : 1936-50. New Delhi, Vision bks. 523 p. Rs 995 *Book Rev*

Organiser 53(9) 16 Se'2001 17

CHOPRA, R.K.

Workload of rural and urban primary school teachers : A comparative study. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 105-12 bibliogr

CHOPRA, R.M.

The concept of Maya. *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 10-14

Great Sufi poets of the Punjab. Kolkata, Iran Soc. 320 p. Rs 495; $ 24; £ 16 *Book Rev*

Sikh Rev 49(10) Oc'2001 96-98

CHOPRA, Ravi and Ghosh, Deepa

Work patterns of rural women in Central Himalayas. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4701-05

CHOPRA, Ravi Kanta

Code of professional ethics for teachers : Some reflections. *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 5-10

CHOPRA, S.N.

Roma ties with ancient Panjab. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 1-9

CHOPRA, Sanjeev

Coordination and interface between PRIs and cooperatives. *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 3-7

CHOPRA, Subash

Be your own boss; an interview. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 8-9

CHOPRA, Vipla

Small farmers and World Trade Organisation. *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 76-78

CHOPRA, Y.L. and Mukherjee, Bhaskar

Application of IT in university library services of Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 49-51

CHORARIA, Shrichand, *comp.*

See Banthia, Mohan Lal jt. *comp.*

CHOUDHARI, Man Mohan

Terrorism and the USA. *Janata* 56(34) 4 Nv'2001 3

CHOUDHARY, A.K.

See Singh, R.K.P. jt. auth.; Suresh Prasad and others jt. auths.

CHOUDHARY, Girish

Online education : Possibilities and challenges. *Univ News* 39(39) 24 Se'2001 4-8; 39(40) 1 Oc'2001 4-8

CHOUDHARY, Kameshwar

Ambedkar's vision of development of the Dalits

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in India. *AJSDJ* 8 2000 36-62 bibliogr
Violation of human rights : The case of Dalits in Gujarat. *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 83-97

CHOUDHURY, Binoy Krishna
New options for energy management. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 84-89

CHOUDHURY, Jamil, *ed.*
Cultural cooperation in South Asia : The search for community : Papers and proceedings of the fifth South Asian dialogue. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2000, 228 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 18-19

CHOUDHURY, P.C.
Archaeological finds at Ambari (Gauhati, Assam) in 1969 with particular reference to icons. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 204-10
The Gachtal stone inscriptions in the Assam State Museum and its significance. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 121-24 ft-n
Inscription on a Deopani Visnu image from Assam. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 73-75 ft-n

CHOUDHURY, Rasheda K.
See Chowdhury, A. Mushtaque R. and others jt. auths.

CHOUDHURY, Shoma
Sociology curriculum : Old problems, new approaches. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1382-85

CHOUDHURY, Sudip K.
Family background and drug addiction in Calcutta—A sociological study. *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 185-201 bibliogr ft-n tabs

CHOUHAN, Harising
Problems of post literacy campaign : Causes and remedies. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 37-42

CHOUSALKAR, Ashok
Threat to autonomy of universities. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3477-79

CHOWDARY, Nagendra V. and Ramakrishna Reddy, G.
A beleaguered past and a promising future ? *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 63-68

CHOWDARY, T.H.
Competition in international long distance telecom services : Critique of TRAI's proposals. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4445-47
Domestic long distance telecommunications : Subversion of policy intent. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3082-83
The fall of the Berlin Wall. *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 36-37
Opening basic telephone service to competition. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 94-95
Privatisation trends in telecom sector in India. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 28-40
Telecommunications in the tenth plan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3206-09
Terrorism : A global menace. *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 2+
Towards people-oriented telecom services. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2694-95

CHOWDARY, T. Mani
The Indo-Pak summit. *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 2+

CHOWDHARY, Nimit
See Mathur, Praveen jt. auth.

—— and Saraswat, Bhagwati P.
Redisno : The enterprise model. *Univ News* 39(33) 13 Ag'2001 10-12

CHODHARY, Rekha
Debating autonomy. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 38-42
Panchayat elections in Kashmir : A paper exercise. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1674-77 ft-n

CHOWDHRY, Kamla
The future of progress : Gandhi and dharma. *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 13-17
The spiritual path to development. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 128-43

CHOWDHRY, Prem
Lustful women, elusive lovers : Identifying males as objects of female desire. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 23-50 bibliogr ft-n
Moulding of popular perceptions : Image of the Congress in post-colonial Haryana. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 104-24 ft-n
Propaganda and protest : The myth of the Muslim menace in an empire film (The Drum, 1938). *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 109-30 ft-n

CHOWDHURI, M.K. and others
Situational analysis on low literacy among scheduled population. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 73-100 annex tabs

CHOWDHURY, A.K.
Compliance with accounting standards in India why and how. *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 177-81

CHOWDHURY, A. Mushtaque and others
Towards 'education for all' : Lessons from Bangladesh. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 131-50 bibliogr

CHOWDHURY, Anwaruddin
Accountancy in Bangladesh : Continuing education. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 75-81

CHOWDHURY, Arbinda N. and others
Eco-stress of human-animal conflicts in the Sundarban Delta. *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 35-50 bibliogr figs tabs

CHOWDHURY, Neerja
Neerja Chowdhury on transformation of the BJP into another Congress. *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 489

CHOWDHURY, Saifuddin
Our search for a new path : Saifuddin Chowdhury;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

an interview. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 113-16

CHOWDHURY, Sarthak and Ray, Prabuddha
Co-operative credit in rural sector—A case study. *econ and Pol Wkly* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 159-67

CHOWDHURY, Utpal
An alternative approach to informal sector. *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 470-79 bibliogr

CHOWDUR, R.S. and De Sousa, A.
Effects of neuroleptics on psychological dysfunction in schizophrenics. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 79-86 bibliogr

CHOWGULE, Ashok
Media and Tehelka. *Organiser* 52(38) 8 Ap'2001 5+

CHRISMAN, Laura and Parry, Benita
Postcolonial theory and criticism. Suffolk, Brewer, D.S. 2000, xi, 156 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*
J Lit and Aesthetics 8(2) Jl-De'2000 116-17

CHRIST
See Jesus Christ

CHRISTIAN women
See Women, Christian

CHRISTIANITY
The Christian clergy in India : Social structure and social roles. T.K. Oommen and Hunter P. Mabry. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. 1. 2000, 376 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 25-26
The Christian perspective. Canon Charles P. Gibbs *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 87-90
Christian spirituality in the 12th century : The Victorians. John B. Simon-Vermot *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 904-09
The Christian viewpoint. Thomas Manickam *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 33-37
Christianity. J.H. Francis *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 501-02
An emerging Christian perspective on ecology, as shaped by scripture, cosmology and contemporary science. Donal O'Mahony *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 96-120
Faiths in conflict ? Christian integrity in a multicultural world. Vinoth Ramachandra. Secunderabad, Om bks. 192 p. Rs 69 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 434-36
Is Christianity becoming pagan ? N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 52(44) 20 My'2001 8-9
See also
Bible
Ecumenical movement

Goa
Conversion, continuity and change : Lived Christianity in Southern Goa. Rowena Robinson. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 236 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 267-70

India
Dalits and Christianity : Subaltern religion and liberation theology in India. Sathianathan Clarke. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, viii, 247 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 281-83; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 36(4) Oc-De'99 486-88
Finding Jesus in Dharma, Christianity in India. Chaturvedi Badrinath. Delhi, ISPCK. 2000, xii, 217 p. Rs 150; $ 12; £ 10 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 28(1) Sum'2001 167-71
Mission in early Christianity : A re-reading of acts of the apostles. Joseph G. Muthuraj *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 1-17 ft-n

History
History of Christianity : Eighteenth century. E.R. Hambye. Bangalore, Christian Hist Assn of India. Vol. III. 1997, 562 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 368-71
The homogeneity of fundamentalism : Christianity, British colonialism and India in the nineteenth century. Susan Visvanathan *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 221-40

India, Northeastern
Missionary view of Indian history is shortsighted. Kunal Ghosh *Mainstream* 38(44) 21 Oc'2000 17-21

Kerala
Caste elements in Catholic community in Kerala. George Koilparampil *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 336-57

Madhya Pradesh
Cultures of Christianity and colonialism in Chhattisgarh. Saurabh Dube *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 61-78 bibliogr ft-n

Nagaland
Impact of Christianity on the Aos of Nagaland : Introspection and reflection. A. Bendangyabang Ao *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 358-77

Tamil Nadu
History
Catholics in protest : Lower-caste Christianity in early colonial Madras. Aparna Balachandran *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 241-53

CHRISTIANITY and Buddhism
See Buddhism and Christianity

CHRISTIANITY and Islam
See Islam and Christianity

CHRISTIANITY and other religions
See also
Paganism

CHRISTIANS in India
Christians are more indigenous than upper-caste Hindus. Parshuram Ray *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 24-26
Crypto-Christianity at work ! Rajendra Chadha *Organiser* 53(7) 2 Se'2001 14

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The politics of religious discrimination and the Christian Dalit question. M.E. Prabhakar *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 54-83

A sociological perspective on building a truly Indian Christian identity. John Sunderaj Augustine *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 127-34 ft-n

Education

Educational status, opinions about education, personal aspirations and goals for children. Vidya Sagar J. Dogar *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 63-103

History

St. Thomas Christians of India : A period of struggle for unity and self-rule (1775-87). Francis Thonippara. Bangalore, Dharmaram Vidya Kshetra. 1999, xxxv, 286 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 24(3) Jl-Se'99 342-43

CHRISTIANS in Kerala

'Dalit love' of the Catholics : A Kerala paradigm. C.I. Issac *Organiser* 53(8) 9 Se'2001 5

CHRISTIANS in the United States

Christian pluralism in the United States. Raymond Williams. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, 315 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 486-88

CHRISTMAS

The spirit of Christmas. Michael Steeves *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 25-26

CHRISTOF, Martin, *ed.*

See Dalmia, Vasudha and others jt. *eds.*

CHRISTOPHER, A.J.

Role satisfaction and role conflicts among married working women. *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 15-24 bibliogr

CHRISTOPHER, Seitz R.

World without end : The old Testament as abiding theological witness. Michigan, Wm. B. Eerdmans Pub Co. 1998, xii, 355 p. $ 28 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 24(3) Jl-Se'99 343-45

CHRONOLOGY

Chronology and the notion of progress. U. Kalpagam *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 25-42 bibliogr ft-n
See also
Time

CHRONOLOGY, Buddhist

Buddhist chronology revisited. Prakash Sinha *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 117-24 bibliogr ft-n

CHRUNGOO, Ashwani Kr.

Religious fundamentalism and terrorism : A dangerous mix. *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 3-4

CHUGANEE, Bhakti

Change agent. *Business India* 590 16 Oc'2000 54-60
See also Gupta, Aarti jt, auth.; Kanavi, Shivanand and others jt. auths.

—— and Karmali, Naazneen

Born to rule ? *Business India* 595 25 De'2000 60-68

CHUGHTAI, Ismat

Ismat : Her life, her times. Sukrita Paul Kumar and Sadique Katha, *eds.* New Delhi. 2000, 288 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 28-29; *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 15-16

The newly wed. *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 35-38

CHULHA (Cooking)

Factors affecting participation of families of Sindhrot village in national programme on improved chulha. Vijaya Lakshmi Yadla and Rachel George *Rural India* 64(5) My'2001 91-98

CHUM, B.K.

Akali Dal playing Sikh card for electoral gains. *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 15

Haryana : Testing time ahead for Chautala. *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 14

Himachal Pradesh : Uneasy truce unlikely to endure. *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 6

New phase in churning of Punjab politics. *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 4

Punjab : Disturbing rise in sectarian activities. *New Age* 49(3) 21 Ja'2001 9

Spectre of instability looms over Dhumal ministry. *New Age* 49(11) 18 Mr'2001 11

CHUNDAWAT, D.S. and Bhanawat, Shurveer Singh

Working capital management practices in IDBI assisted tube and tyre companies. *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 99-102

CHUNDI, Janaki

See Srivastava, Alka jt. auth.

CHUNG, Shifei and others

Spread analysis of writeoffs. *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 3-26 bibliogr tabs

CHUNG-CHIANG CHEN

Linking technology strategy with human resource management for small firms. *J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 185-98 ft-n
See also Miao-Sheng Chen jt. auth.

CHUNG-LI WU

Taiwan's local factions and American political machines in comparative perspective. *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 51-71 appdc

CHUNKATH, Sheela Rani

See Athreya, Venkatesh jt. auth.

CHURCHES

India

Church, private property and the scheduled castes. Thomas Pullopillil. New Delhi, Intercultural Pub. 1998, 260 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 87 Nv'2000 44

Set up federation of swadeshi churches in India—K.S. Sudharshan. *Organiser* 52(41) 29 Ap'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

5

CIGARETTE manufacture and trade

India

Cigarette industry in deep crisis. *New Age* 49(47) 25 Nv'2001 6

CINEMA

See Moving-pictures

CITATION indexes

Citing electronic resources—Some issues. G. Saroja *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 301-07

Is citation analysis feasible for non-SCI journals in the absence of a suitable measuring tool in Indian context ? S.C. Sinha and A.K. Dhiman *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 335-42 bibliogr

CITIES and towns

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

See also

Port Blair

China (People's Republic)

History

The role of towns and villages in Sui and T'ang China : From a European viewpoint. Hans Hestvang Jorgensen *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 86-109 bibliogr ft-n

France

Emerging problems in French cities. Arup Mitra *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 127-46 bibliogr

Great Britain

See also

London

Gujarat

See also

Ahmedabad

Haryana

See also

Faridabad

India

Building an ugly India. Gautam Bhatia *Seminar* 501 My'2001 30-34

Metropolitan city governance in India. Marina R. Pinto. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 242 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 21

See also

Chandigarh

Delhi

Dvaraka

Kathiawar

Urbanization—India

History

Chitra : Cities and monuments of eighteenth-century India from French archives. Jean-Marie Lafont. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 162 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 19

India, Ancient

Contribution of Yajnas in the evolution of ancient cities. U.N. Upadhyaya *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 56-60 ft-n

Karnataka

See also

Bangalore

Madhya Pradesh

See also

Gwalior

Maharashtra

See also

Mumbai

Nagpur

Nigeria

See also

Kano

Punjab

History

Sunet : An ancient city of Panjab. Devendra Handa *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 172-76 ft-n

Urban development during Maharaja Ranjit Singh's reign. Kirpal Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 64-74 ft-n

See also

Anandpur

Tamil Nadu

See also

Chennai

Thiruvalluvar Nagar

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Ghaziabad

History

See also

Gorakhpur—History

Lucknow–History

CITIES and towns, Movement to

See Rural-urban migration; Urbanization

CITIES and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

India

Ancient Tamralipta—Myth and reality. Rangan Kanti Jana *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 86-90 bibliogr ft-n

CITIZEN's defender

See Ombudsman

CITIZENSHIP

Citizenship and human rights in the age of globalization. Tony Evans *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 415-38 ft-n

Citizenship and national identity : From colonialism to globalism. T.K. Oommen, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 324 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 301-02

Culture and citizenship. Nick Stevenson, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 216 p. £ 17.99 *Book Rev*

Indian J Federal Stud 2(2) 2001 156-58

Education for world citizenship. I. Ricardo

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lindemann *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 328-34
Group rights, citizenship and mode of ethnic accommodation. Kumar Suresh *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 31-46 ft-n
See also
Self-determination, National

CITY planning
Geographic and planning research themes for the new millennium. Alled G. Noble and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 2000, 480 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 748

CIVIL aviation
See Aeronautics, Commercial

CIVIL liberty
See Liberty

CIVIL-military relations
See Sociology, Military

CIVIL rights
Caste, race and human rights. M.N. Panini *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3344-46
Citizenship and human rights in the age of globalization. Tony Evans *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 415-38 ft-n
Environmental rights are human rights. B.N. Neelima *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 36-39
Exclusion and inclusion. Amartya Sen *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 19-25; *Radical Humanist* 65(9) De'2001 6-11
Forus on human rights. I. Satya Sundaram *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 7-9
Human development report 2000. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, ix, 291 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3498-99
Human rights : A Gandhian perspective. M.L. Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 87-97 bibliogr ft-n
Human rights—A study. Shivagami Paramashivam. Salem, Shriram Computer Prints & Offset. 1998, 283 p. Rs 255 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 27-28
Human rights and its relevance to oppressed. Qamar Jahan *educ Rev* 106(8) Ag'2000 14-15
Human rights and refugees : Problems, laws and practices. Manik Chakraborty. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 1998, xv, 271 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Aligarh Law J 13 1998 247-49
The human rights factor in US-China relations : The Carter period. Yeshi Choedon *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 201-19
Human rights in the 21st century. G. Haragopal *Janata* 56(21) 22 Jl'2001 13-14
Human rights of Dalits on the agenda of UN; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 3-4
Human rights preserving human dignity and freedom. Mahinda Rajapaksa *Organiser* 52(48) 17 Je'2001 14
The law of human rights. Richard Clayton and Hugh Tomlinson. OUP. 1670 p.; 285 p. £ 145 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1395-96
Live and let others live : Human rights perspective. B.S. Raghavan *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 602-05
New human rights. Bharat Jhunjhunwala *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 29-30
Peace as an inalienable human rights : A plea for universal recognition and implementation. M. Afzal Wani *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 141-52
Perspectives on human rights. Abdulrahim P. Vijapur and Suresh Kumar. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 1999, 430 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 27-28; *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 379-81
The power of human rights : International norms and domestic change. Thomas Risse and others, *eds.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 318 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 37(4) Oc-De'2000 377-79
Right to development as a human right. Arjun Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2527-36 bibliogr ft-n
Sikhism and human rights. Debabrat Das *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 27-31 bibliogr
Understanding human rights : Beyond McDougal and Galtung ? Gautam Kumar Basu *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 1-15 bibliogr ft-n
See also
Children's rights
Habeas corpus

Study and teaching
Human rights education in schools. Sangeeta Mall *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 13-15
Pedagogy of human right education in 21st century. Saleem Akhtar and Mohammed Ishaque Qureshi *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 69-90

Commonwealth of Nations
Over a barrel : Light weapons and human rights in the Commonwealth. Abdel-Fatau Musah and Niobe Thompson, *eds.* New Delhi, Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 490 Je'2000 89-93

Gujarat
Violation of human rights : The case of Dalits in Gujarat. Kameshwar Choudhary *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 83-97

India
Ambedkar on human rights. Zafar Ahmad Khan *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 229-40
Child exploitation : Violation of human rights. Mohammed Ishaque Qureshi *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 153-73
Collective right in India : A re-assessment.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Radical Humanist 65(4) Jl'2001 14-16
From a Kashmir notebook. Uma Chakravarty *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 14-16
Human right and criminal justice in India : A pathetic state. I.A. Khan *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 129-39
Human right to clean environment : Enforcement in India. Sumitra Sripada *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 136-41 ft-n
Human rights and criminal justice system in India: A study of pre-trial detainees. Qaiser Hayat *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 29-68
Human rights and India. Shriram K. Yerankar *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 16-19
Human rights : Dalit perspective. Nazeer H. Khan *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 105-14 ft-n
Human rights in India—Historical social and political perspectives. Chiranjivi J. Nirmal, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 333 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 27-28
Human rights in India : Some issues. Iqbal A. Ansari, *ed.* New Delhi, Inst of Objective Stud. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Aligarh Law J 13 1998 241-46
Human rights of Dalits—Societal violation. R.M. Pal and G.S. Bhargava. New Delhi, Gyan Pub H. 1999, 327 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 38(50) 2 De'2000 25-28
Human rights to development and persons with disabilities : Breaking new grounds for equality in India. Mohammed Zafar Mahfooz Nomani *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 91-104 ft-n
The Indian tradition and human rights. Debabrata Das *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 424-27
The international covenant on civil and political rights : Cases, materials, and commentary. Sarah Joseph and others. London, OUP. 645 p. £ 75 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3526-27
NHRC and human rights activists. R.M. Pal *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 12+
National seminar on rural development and human rights violation in Western India. B.C. Barik and others *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 249-57
Protecting and promoting human rights of the people and creating human rights culture in the country : An appraisal of the role of National Human Rights Commission. Gurjeet Singh *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 1-27 ft-n
Role of police in protection and enforcement of human rights : A critical analysis. Reina *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 115-28 ft-n
See also
Right of property—India

Indonesia

Ethnic cleansings in Bosnia—Herzegovina and the imperatives of human rights. Badruddin *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 221-28

Jammu and Kashmir

Report on human rights violations. Kamal Mitra Chenoy *Seminar* 496 De'2000 59-65

Pakistan

Human rights in Pakistan. R.A. Jahagirdar *Radical Humanist* 65(6) Se'2001 13-15
State of human rights in 1999. Lahore, Human Rights Commission of Pakistan. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 491 Jl'2000 68
State of human rights in Pakistan : I.A. Rehman talks to Sangeeta Mall; an interview. *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 5-6
State of human rights in Pakistan : India, Pakistan must curb fundamentalism. Sangeeta Mall *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 6

Tripura

Human rights of the tribal people : The basic issue in Tripura. K.S. Subramanian *Mainstream* 39(6) 27 Ja'2001 23-32; *Radical Humanist* 64(8) Nv'2000 14-20; 64(9) De'2000 26-29 bibliogr

CIVIL rights (Islamic law)

Human rights and women : An Islamic perspective. Iqbal Ali Khan and Mohammed Wasim Ali *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 201-10

CIVIL service

Assessing moral values for recruitment to higher civil services. Manoj Pandey *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 86-95 bibliogr ft-n
Civil services reform and structural adjustment. S.K. Das. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xv, 267 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 105-07

China (People's Republic)

History

Science and bureaucracy in traditional China. Yung Sik Kim *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 363-79 ft-n

India

Civil servant of tomorrow. M.C. Gupta *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 7-16
Governance and the IAS : In search of resilience. R.K. Dar, *ed.* New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1999, 378 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3500-02
See also
Indian Administrative Service
Indian Foreign Service

History

In the margins of independence : A relief worker in India and Pakistan, 1942-1949. Richard Symonds. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 150 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 11-13

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CIVILIZATION

Civilization and culture : An Indian perspective. Swami Gautamananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 448-52

Civilizational crisis and beyond. Dashrath Singh *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 21-28 bibliogr ft-n

Culture and civilization : Prospects of a universal mono-formula; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 444-47

Culture and civilization. Swami Tattwamayananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 457-60

Dialogue of civilizations : An introduction to civilizational analysis. Victor Segesvary. Boston, Univ Press of America. 132 p. $ 49 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 431-33

The far reaches of culture and civilization. Swami Nityasthananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 453-56

In search of the cradle of civilization. Georg Fuerstein and others. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1995, 341 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(12) De'2001 492-94

Influence of culture and civilization and the development of law. Tapas Kumar Banerjee *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 566-70

On no, no clash but clinging together of civilization. Tan Chung *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 45-65 bibliogr

Saints and their contribution to culture and civilization. Swami Kritarthananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 529-33

Swami Vivekananda's view of a global civilization. Swami Satyapriyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 582-86

The ten commandments as the heart of civilization. Rabbi Rami Shapiro *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 534-36

See also
Culture
Multiculturalism
also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities etc. *e.g.* India—Civilization

Historiography

Prolegomena to any future historiography of cultures and civilizations. Daya Krishna. 1997, xi, 241 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 239-46

CIVILIZATION, Hindu

Essays on Vedic and Indo-European culture. Boris Oguibenine. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 257 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 106(12) De'2001 54-55

In search of the cradle of civilization. Georg Fuerstein and others. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 341 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 47(4) Oc-De'2000 113-15

An introduction to Hindu culture (ancient and medieval). Swami Harshananda. Bangalore, Ramakrishna Math. 1998, xii, 172 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 106(7) Jl'2001 53-54

Soteriological perspectives in Hindu religion and culture. Jacob S. Plamthodathil *J Dharma* 24(4) Oc-De'99 434-49

Vedic heritage of a classical scripture. Krishna S. Arjunwadkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 1-6 bibliogr ft-n

Islamic influence

Islam in the Hindu tantras. M.C. Joshi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 51-56 bibliogr

CIVILIZATION, Indus Valley

See Indus Valley civilization

CIVILIZATION, Islamic

The Ulema of Farangi Mahall and Islamic culture in South Asia. Francis Robinson. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 267 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 13

CIVILIZATION, Occidental

Oriental Influence

See East and West

CIVILIZATION, Oriental

Mongolians influence

Shifting alterity : The Mongol in the visual and literary culture of the late middle ages. Maurizio Peleggi *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 15-33

CIVILIZATION and science

See Science and civilization

CLAIRMONT, Frederic F.

The Duro crash. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3644-46

Genoa : Agony and ecstasy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3355-57

Letter from Havana. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 739-40

Making of the crash. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4478-81

Return of Mr. Blair. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2509-11

The torch is lit. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3810-12

US : A presidency at bay. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1591-93

CLARK, David and McCoy, Gerard

The most fundamental legal right : Habeas Corpus in the Commonwealth. Oxford, OUP. 316 p. £ 50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 746-47

CLARK, John

Mikhail Mishaqa and the Damascus massacres of 1860. *Islamic Cult* 74(2) Ap'2000 1-36 ft-n

CLARK, Peter

Pickthall's busy years : 1931-32. *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 45-61

CLARKE, Alan

Culture, consumption and tourism. *Indian J*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Management and Tourism 8(1) 2000 9-22 bibliogr

CLARKE, Sathianathan

Dalits and Christianity : Subaltern religion and liberation theology in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, viii, 247 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 281-83; *Indian eco soc Hist Rev* 36(4) Oc-De'99 486-88

CLASS conflict

See Social conflict

CLASS struggle

See Social conflict

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of objects and human cognition. M.A. Gopinath *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 95-98

Books

See also
Classification, Universal Decimal

CLASSIFICATION, Universal Decimal

Pocket edition of the Universal Decimal Classification. M.P. Satija *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 1-7

CLASSROOM management

Hot tips for managing classroom behaviour. Patrick Manu *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 15-18
Teacher power : How to manage it. Patrick Manu *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 5-8

CLAUDEL, Paul (1868-1955)

Claudel and Eliot : In search of the still point. Chinmay Guha *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 63-81 bibliogr

CLAYTON, Martin

Time in Indian music—Rhythm, metre and form in North Indian rag performance. New York, OUP. 2000, xv, 230 p. $ 45 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 32 Ja-De'2001 119-20

CLAYTON, Richard and Tomlinson, Hugh

The law of human rights. OUP. 285 p. £ 145 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1395-96

CLEAR cutting

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

Deforestation in Andaman and Nicobar : Its impact on Onge. Pankaj Sekhsaria *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3643-48 bibliogr ft-n

India

Degradation, sustainability or transformation ? Sharachchandra Lele *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 31-37 bibliogr

CLEOPATRA, Sr.

Poems of life. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2000, 76 p. Rs 45; $ 3 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 140

CLERGY (Canon law)

Conflicting norms : Liturgical procedure and the separation of divine law from human law (England, eleventh century). Alain Boureau *Medieval Hist J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 17-40 ft-n

CLERKS

See also
Bank employees

CLIMATE

See Climatology

CLIMATE and architecture

See Architecture and climate

CLIMATOLOGY

Climate and the impact of greenhouse gas emissions : The current debate. Peter Bunyard *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 32-37

See also
Architecture and climate

CLINTON, William Jefferson

APEC and the world. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 13-20
Address by his excellency. Mr. William J. Clinton, President of the United States of America, to members of Parliament; editorial. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(2) Je'2000 250-66

CLOONY, Francis X.

See Amaladass, Anand jt. auth.

CLOUGHLEY, Brian

A history of the Pakistan army. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 1999, 435 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 57-58

COAL industry and trade

Wages and hours

NCWA—VI hailed as best agreement. *Indian Worker* 45(3) 1 Fe'2001 1+

India

Deep in trouble; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4512-13

COAL mines and mining

Accidents

Bagdigi mine disaster : Another watery grave. A.K. Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 903-05
Disaster management, case of a coal mine. Pramod Pathak and S.S.S. Kumar *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 92-94

India

From gin girls to scavengers : Women in Raniganj collieries. Kuntala Lahiri-Dutt *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4213-21 bibliogr ft-n

History

Risk, labour and capital : Concern for safety in colonial and post-colonial coal mining. Asish Mukhopadhyay *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 63-73 bibliogr

COALITION governments

India

Addresses at the inauguration of the symposium on "coalition governance and political stability". N. Chandrababu Naidu *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(3) Se'2000 384-95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Coalition conundrum : The BJP's trials, tribulations and triumphs. Ramesh N. Rao. Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 240 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Organiser 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 14
Coalition politics and power sharing. Akhtar Majeed. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2000, 198 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3035-36; *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 149-51

COASTWISE shipping
Shipping as infrastructure—The coastal alternative. Anil Devli *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 29-31

COBURN, Thomas B.
Devi Mahatmya—The crystallization of the goddess tradition. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, 362 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 268-69

COCONUT
Irrigation
Subsurface drip irrigation for coconut. I. Muthuchamy and others *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 15

COEDUCATION
India
See also
Education of women—India

COFFEE
Is drinking coffee safe ? Shankargouda Patil *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 53
History
Pan, cha qahawah : Common people's luxuries in Mughal India. S.P. Sangar *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 1-29 ft-n
India
Coffee and tea plantations : From good morning to good-bye. P.V. Lokesh *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 9

COFFEE trade
Behind the coffee crisis. Stefano Ponte *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4410-17 bibliogr ft-n
Demand for coffee imports : An econometric analysis. P. Unneen Kutty *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 92-96 bibliogr ft-n
India
Dynamic demand analysis of India's domestic coffee market. Satish Y. Deodhar and R. Venkatram *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 459-66

COGHLAN, David and Brannick, Teresa
Doing action research in your own organization. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 134 p. *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 65-66

COGNITION
Brainchildren; a review article. Rukmini Bhaya Nair *Biblio* 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 11-15
Cognitive strategy instruction approach of problem solving for learning disabled children. S.P. Sinha and A. Sharma *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 33-38 bibliogr
Non-cognition as an instrument of cognition. N.S. Dravid *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 409-20
See also
Knowledge, Theory of
Perception

COHEN, Andrew L.
Temple architecture and sculpture of the Nolambas (ninth-tenth centuries). New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 151 p. 76 pls. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(1) Se'2000 91-92

COHEN, Lawrence
No aging in India : Alzheimer's the bad family, and other modern things. Berkeley, Univ of Calif Press. 1998, xxv, 367 p. $ 45 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 114-16

COHEN, M.E.D.
See Issac, J.A. jt. auth.

COHEN, Simona
The scorpion apsaras at Khajuraho : Migrations of a symbol. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 19-28 bibliogr ft-n

COHN, Bernard S.
India : The social anthropology of a civilization. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 164 p. Rs 345 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 38

COIN hoards
Tamil Nadu
Roman Denarii hoard from Koneripatti (Tamilnadu). S. Suresh *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 1-6

COINAGE
Historiography of the Indo-Greek coinage. Shankar Goyal *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 179-209 ft-n
India
Coinage, trade and economy in early South India and its Southeast Asian neighbours. Kenneth R. Hall *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 36(4) Oc-De'99 431-59

COINS
Punjab
The coins of the modern native chiefs of the Panjab. R.C. Temple *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 55-96 bibliogr ft-n

COINS, Greek
Historiography of the Indo-Greek coinage : A revised study. Shankar Goyal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 295-314; 64 2000 179-209 ft-n
The Indo-Greek coins. Mehta Vasishtha Dev Mohan. Ludhiana, Indological Res Inst. 1970, 196 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

234-36

COINS, Indian

Coins of a new Naga king. Devendra Handa *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 121-23 ft-n

Historiography of the Indo-Greek coinage : A revised study. Shankar Goyal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 295-314; 64 2000 179-209 ft-n

The Indo-Greek coins. Mehta Vasishtha Dev Mohan. Ludhiana, Indological Res Inst. 1970, 196 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 234-36

Patiala state mint and nazrana coins. Surinder Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 234-54

A study of the Asvamedha coin-type of Samudragupta. D.K. Ganguly *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 280-87

COINS, Punch-marked

Historiography of the punch-marked coins. Shankar Goyal *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 145-67 ft-n

COINS, Sikh

Cultural significance of the symbols on the coins of Maharaja Ranjit Singh : Documentary evidence of his secularism. Madanjit Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 22-39

The earliest Sikh coinage imprint of a saga. Surinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 33-39

On the coins of the Sikhs. Chas J. Rodgers *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 23-53 ft-n

Persian writings and the Sikh coins under Ranjit Singh. Raijasbir Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 1-3

COLE, Benjamin

See Gurr, Nadine jt. auth.

COLE, W. Owen

Professor Harbans Singh : An appreciating of a gentle man. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 10-12

COLGATE Palmolive (India) Ltd.

Restaging brand colgate, Sandeep Bamzai *Business India* 601 19 Mr'2001 66-74

COLLEGE autonomy

See University autonomy

COLLEGE libraries

See Libraries, University and college

COLLEGE students

Psychology

Extent and forms of academic dissatisfaction among male and female college students. V.B. Chauhan and Israil Miya *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 51-55 bibliogr

Psychological correlates and predictors of classroom behaviour among the university students. Bheema Manral *educ Rev* 44(11) Nv'2001 5-7

Karnataka

College resources and student performance : Databases, recent trends and implications for private aided degree colleges in Karnataka state (India). M.R. Narayana *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 209-47 bibliogr tabs

Kerala

A survey of PSI experiences among college students of Kerala. K.A. Sebastian and V. George Mathew *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 56-62

COLLEGE teacher, Training of

Educating the educators : Vitalizing from experience. M.L. Sisodia. New Delhi, Devika Pub. 1998, vi, 175 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 101-02

COLLEGE teachers

Recommendation concerning the status of higher-education teaching personnel. *Visva-Bharati quart* 7(3) Oc-De'98 59-81 bibliogr

Workload of the university teachers. Shripad S. Bolashetty *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 7-10

Recruiting

Recruitment of teachers in universities : A proposal. H. Srikanth *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3485-88

COLLEGE teachers, Training of

Training of university teachers—A strategic requirement. Mahmood Ali *Univ News* 38(47) 20 Nv'2000 4-7

COLLEGE teaching

Dynamics of college teaching : Perspectives and challenges. K.K. Bajaj *Univ News* 39(49) 3 De'2001 1-6

COLLEGES

See Universities and colleges

COLOMBIA

See also

Rehabilitation, Rural—Colombia

Politics and government

Geopolitics of plan Colombia. James Petras *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4617-23

Sliding into civil war. Nigel Harris *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2128-29

US, Colombia and the liberation war : Good people fighting for a good cause. Steve Lawton *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 11+

COLONALISM

See Imperialism

COLOURS

See also

Symbolism of colours

COMMAND Area Development Authority

Attitude and participation of farmers under water users' associations in Kerala. K. Madhava Chandran and others *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 13-28 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMANDMENTS, Ten

The ten commandments as the heart of civilization. Rabbi Rami Shapiro *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 534-36

COMMERCE

American anti-globalisation movement : Re-examining Seattle protests. Shankar Gopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3226-32 bibliogr

The environment and trade : A new body is needed. Partha Pratim Ghosh *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 413+

Europe, East Asia and APEC : A shared global agenda. P. Drysdale and D. Vines, *eds.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1998, xvii, 304 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 191-98

Globalisation and emerging trends of industrial development. Jyotsna Rajput *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 34-39

Globalisation and inequality : An analytical perspective. Rajat Acharyya and Sugata Marjit *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3503-10 bibliogr ft-n

The impact of export controls on indigenous technology development in India's space programme. A. Baskaran *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 155-71

The international trade regime : The EU's role in the uruguary round. Jagadish K. Patnaik *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 173-87 ft-n

Labour standards and international competitiveness. Andre Raynauld and Jean-Pierre Vidal. London, Edward Elgor. 1998, 117 p. $ 39.95 *Book Rev*
int Sud 37(4) Oc-De'2000 384-86

No other option. Brij Khindaria *Business India* 618 12 Nv'2001 68

Opening markets for agriculture. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 141-43

Pattern of international trade, new trade theories and evidence from gravity equation analysis. Somesh K. Mathur *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 68-88 bibliogr

Political dimensions of globalisation. Ninan Koshy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1513-17

Regional trading arrangements and multilateral trading system. M.G. Basavaraja *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 12-15+

Robert Mundell on international trade and macroeconomics—A note. Biswajit Chatterjee *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 128-30

Seattle and beyond : The unfinished agenda. B. Bhattacharyya, *ed.* New Delhi, IIFT. 297 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(11) Nv'2000 45

Shipping as infrastructure to international trade : Emerging trends challenges and need for new perspectives. K.V. Hariharan *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 33-36

Some environmental impact of liberalised international trade in agricultural commodities. Katar Singh and R.S. Pundir *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 189-200 bibliogr tabs

A stream of windows : Unsettling reflections on trade, immigration and democracy. Jagdish Bhagwati. MIT Press. 1998, lxix, 531 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2235-36

Succumbing to Zoellick's threats will be a political suicide. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 49(35) 2 Se'2001 9

Trade and development report 2000 : Global economic growth and imbalances. New York, UNCTAD. 2000. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4015-18

Trade, sustainable development and gender. New York, UNCTAD. 1999, 468 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 116-19

Transfer pricing : Impact on trade and profit taxation. C. Satapathy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1689-92

See also
Barter
Electronic commerce
World Trade Organization
also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Commerce

Study and teaching (Secondary)

Evaluation and remedial teaching in commerce subjects at the plus two level. Ramakar Raizada *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 73-85 bibliogr

COMMERCIAL agreements

Implementation of World Trade Organization—Technical barriers to trade agreement. Balwant Rai *Standards India* 14(8) Nv'2000 10-14

COMMERCIAL corners

See Stock exchange

COMMERCIAL crimes

See also
Competition, Unfair

COMMERCIAL ethics

See Business ethics

COMMERCIAL finance companies

India

Can the factors cross the hump ? N. Ashok Kumar and M. Murugesan *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-3

Financial performance of non banking finance companies in India. Amita S. Kantawala *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 86-92

Shareholders' value-banking companies. Gurudas Saha *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 849-54+

Uncertain times for now-banking financial companies (NBFCs). *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(9) Ap'2001 30-34

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMERCIAL law
See also
Business names

COMMERCIAL policy
Strategic trade theory—A critical survey. Subhajit Bhattacharyya *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 91-114 bibliogr
Trade liberalisation, employment and global inequality. Ajit K. Ghose *Indian Worker* 45(4) 16 Fe'2001 6+; 45(5) 1 Mr'2001 3-4; 45(6) 16 Mr'2001 5; 45(7) 1 Ap'2001 5
See also
Dumping (Commercial policy)
Free trade and protection
Tariff
also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries *e.g.* India—Commercial policy

COMMODITY exchanges
India
Efficiency and unbiasedness of Indian commodity futures markets. Gopal Naik and Sudhir Kumar Jain *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 185-97 bibliogr ft-n tabs

COMMONWEALTH literature
Commonwealth literature—Should the category exist? Amitav Ghosh *Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 21

COMMONWEALTH of Nations
See also
Civil rights—Commonwealth of Nations

COMMUNAL riots
Behind the communal riots. G.S. Bhargava *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 31-32
Bengal
History
On communal riots in Bengal (1905-1947). Suranjan Das. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 96-109
India
Communal riots, 2000. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 275-79
Writing the riot: Between the historiography and ethnography of communal conflict in India. Deepak Mehta *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 5-37 bibliogr
India, Southern
The spread of communal riots to South India. Theodore P. Wright *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 367-73 bibliogr
Maharashtra
See also
Malegaon—Communal riots
Uttar Pradesh
See also
Kanpur—Communal riots
Meerut—Communal riots

COMMUNALISM
Communalism. R.M. Pal *Mainstream* 39(16) 7 Ap'2001 11-12
See also
Secularism
Bengal
Carving blocs: Communal ideology in twentieth-century Bengal. Pradip Kumar Datta. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 312 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 218-20; *Seminar* 501 Mr'2001 45-46
India
Census and the construction of communalism in India. R.B. Bhagat *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4352-56 ft-n
Communalism. *Radical Humanist* 64(10) Ja'2001 4-6
Communalism in Indian politics. Rajni Kothari. Delhi, Rainbow Pub. 1998. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3656-58
An emerging India. Jaswant Singh *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 26-31
Independence and partition—The erosion of colonial power in India. Sucheta Mahajan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 425 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2732-34
The political economy of communalism: Some observations on the contemporary political discourse in India. V. Krishna Ananth *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 48-67
Religion at the service of nationalism and other essays. Madhu Kishwar. Delhi, OUP. 1998, xix, 323 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 274-76
Social basis of Indian fascism. Nimai Pramanik *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 117-35 bibliogr ft-n
Tagore on racial and communal problems of India. Panchanan Saha *Mainstream* 39(20) 5 My'2001 15+
See also
Secularism—India
History
The communal rule of the British government in India. Arun Kumar Jha *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 214-17
Punjab
History
Communal harmony in the Punjab under Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Sukhwant Singh *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 131-36; *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 56-61
Tamil Nadu
Communalism in Tamil Nadu. Frank S. Fanselow *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 375-400 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

United States

Reason or irrationality : Time to choose. C.P. Geevan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3585-86

Uttar Pradesh

A narrative of communal politics : Uttar Pradesh, 1937-39. Salil Misra. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 362 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 190-93

COMMUNALISM in politics

Religion that leads to communalism in politics. Antony Fernando *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 111-25

COMMUNICABLE diseases

Andhra Pradesh

Resurgence of communicable diseases : Gastro-enteritis epidemics in Andhra Pradesh. Rama V. Baru and G. Sadhana *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3554-56

The study of knowledge of communicable diseases of people living in slum areas of Tirupati. K. Sudharani and others *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 154-56

COMMUNICATION

Cautions in the use of information and communication technology. Uday Singh Kushwah and Mahesh Kumar Gangal *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 14-16

See also

Cybernetics

Intercultural communication

Mass media

Women in communication

India

Transportation and communication in rural India : Some facts. J.P. Singh *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 17-19

See also

Mass media—India

Telecommunication—India

COMMUNICATION, Intercultural

See Intercultural communication

COMMUNICATION (Theology)

Church and sign of contradiction—Relevance of Kierkegaard's concept of indirect communication to Indian Churches. Joshva Raja *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 94-107 bibliogr

COMMUNICATION and traffic

India

See also

Telecommunication—India

COMMUNICATION in adult education

Adult education through mass media—Role of universities and academic institutions. L. Raja *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 55-60

Communication media in adult education : Concept of adult education. Tushar Mukherjee *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 31-34

Mass communication in adult education. Madan Singh *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 35-40

Media and adult education. B.S. Garg *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 12-15

Media in adult education—An overview. Prem Chand *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 41-46

Media software for adult education. B.B. Mohanty *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 22-30

Media support to NLM : Role of Directorate of Adult Education. V. Mohan Kumar *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 16-21

Role of media in adult education : A brief report of the national seminar. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 5-11

Andhra Pradesh

Mass media in adult education in Andhra—Access, exposure and preferences of neo-literates. D. Janardhna Reddy *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 67-72

Himachal Pradesh

Media and adult education in Himachal Pradesh. Manju Lohumi *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 47-54

COMMUNICATION in agriculture

Agriculture communication—Babhaleshwar experience. Bhaskar Gaikwad and Purushottam Hendre *Kisan World* 28(3) Mr'2001 31-33

Agriculture communication through IT : A case study. Bhaskar Gaikwad and Purushottam Hendre *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 27-30

Organizational communication and job satisfaction : An empirical study of village extension agents in Ogun State Agricultural Development Project. O.J. Okwu and C.P. Obinne *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 35-46 bibliogr tabs

See also

Agriculture—Information services

India

Development of communication facilities and agricultural performance in India. Nilabja Ghosh *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 270-87 bibliogr

COMMUNICATION in management

The interpersonal communication process. Gourav Malik *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 68-70

More effective communication : A manual for professionals. J.V. Vilanilam. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 238 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev Abhigyan* 18(4) Oc-De'2000 43-44; *J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 215-17

COMMUNICATION in science

Science communication—Associated problems. Kapur Mal Jain *Univ News* 38(38) 18 Se'2000 8-9

COMMUNICATION with the dead

See Spiritualism

COMMUNISM

The Communist manifesto and 'world literature'.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Aijaz Ahmad *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 3-30 ft-n

The passing of an illusion : The idea of communism in the twentieth century. Francois Furet. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1999, xv, 596 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 51-53

See also
Marx, Karl
Marxism
Socialism

India

Comrades in doldrums. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 50-51

Punjab

History

Genesis of the Communist movement in the Punjab. Jasmail Singh Brar *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 109-17 ft-n

Russia

See also
Communist Party (Russia)

COMMUNIST parties

India

Communist parties : Two internal problems. Hasan Abdullah *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 28-30

COMMUNIST Party (India)

CPI for greater left unity in struggles. *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 1

CPI national council calls; build broad popular movement. *New Age* 49(22) 3 Je'2001 1

CPI national council on political developments. *New Age* 49(22) 3 Je'2001 8-9

CPI national council resolutions. *New Age* 49(22) 3 Je'2001 7; 49(45) 11 Nv'2001 3

CPI national council vows to defeat intensified communal offensive. *New Age* 49(45) 11 Nv'2001 1

CPI's glorious record in post-independence India. *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 8-10

Call from Chennai meeting of CPI NE : Intensify struggles against anti-people economic policies. *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 1

Comintern and the Indian Communist Party : The early years. Surendra Gopal *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 67-75 bibliogr ft-n

Communist unity : Formal and revolutionary. Sharad Patil *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 24-25

The first Congress of CPI. Balakrishnan *New Age* 49(25) 24 Je'2001 4

India's freedom struggle and communists. *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 7+

RSS censures govt : Chitharanjan denounces PM's attempt to shelter Advani & Co. *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 3

75th birth anniversary of the Communist Party of India. *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 4

Some glorious achievements. Harbans Singh *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 6

Some reflections on Communist unity. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 111-12

Struggle for hegemony in India 1920-47: Volume 1 : 1920-34. Sashi Joshi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1992. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 65-83

Towards the 75th anniversary of the CPI. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 5

Updating theory and the dilemma of Communist unity. Anil Rajimwale *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 25-27

Andhra Pradesh unit

75 years of CPI celebrated all over Andhra Pradesh. L. Venkata Rao *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 15

Bihar unit

Bihar celebrated 75th anniversary of CPI at Patna: Call to strengthen Left unity. *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 5

West Bengal unit

75th anniversary of the CPI in West Bengal : Enthusiastic response to platinum jubilee celebrations. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 6

West Bengal CPI pledges struggle for improved Left Front. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 49(26) 1 Jl'2001 13

History

Peasant awakening in the district of Birbhum, West Bengal (1939-1947) : Role of the Communist Party. Sanhita Mukherjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 63-71 bibliogr ft-n

COMMUNIST Party (Japan)

22nd Congress of the Japanese Communist Party. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 48(49) 3 De'2000 5+

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)

The CPI-M : A party in degeneration and desperation. Sisir K. Dhar *Janata* 56(12) 13 My'2001 3-9+

CPM and panchayats in West Bengal : A discursive analysis. Prasenjit Maiti *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 21-24 ft-n

Communist unity : Formal and revolutionary. Sharad Patil *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 24-25

Some reflections on Communist unity. Satyapal Dang. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 111-12

Updating theory and the dilemma of Communist unity. Anil Rajimwale *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 25-27

What ails the Left ? Mahipal Singh *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 9-11

Kerala unit

CPM secret report admits : Communists assimilating values of capitalism. Pradeep Krishnan *Organiser* 53(3) 5 Ag'2001 10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CPI(M)'s Muslim League dilemma. J. Prabhash *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3009-11

COMMUNIST Party (Moldovan)

Moldovan communists chart future. *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 13

COMMUNIST Party (Portugal)

The 16th Congress of the Portuguese Communist Party. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 11-12

COMMUNIST Party (Russia)

7th Congress of CPRF : Party is poised to form govt of popular trust. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 11-12

Seventh Congress of the CPRF. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 13-14

COMMUNIST Party (Vietnam)

Vietnam marches ahead : A report on the IXth Congress of the Communist Party of Vietnam. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 8-9

COMMUNIST press

India

Development of Communist press in India. Balakrishnan *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 4

COMMUNITY development

Popular participation promotes rural development. J.V.K.V. Pandit *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 38-40

Reasons for hope : Instructive experiences in rural development. Krishna Anirudh and others. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, 322 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 90-92

Rural development : Principles, policies and management. Katar Singh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. e2. 1999, 353 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 726; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 404-07

See also

Radio in community development

Voluntary associations in community development

Information services

Appropriate technology for rural development : An oversall perspective. Chandra Dutt *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 7-10

Defining technology for rural development for the 21st century. D.K. Giri *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 2-6

ICT and its use in rural development. Karunamay Subuddhi *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 179-83 bibliogr

Literacy and technology for rural development : Mutual relationship. V.S. Gupta *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 25-29

People's participation and technology adoption C.J. Johny *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 12-15

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

Rural development in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. S.S. Sreekumar *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 77-88 tabs

Andhra Pradesh

Democratic common interest groups foster empowerment in A.P. D. Vasudeva Rao *soc Welfare* 47(11) Fe'2001 27-33

Assam

Generation of income, employment and the extent of beneficiary crossing the poverty line due to IRDP in Dibrugarh district of Assam. A.K. Sarma and R.K. Bora *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 149-58 bibliogr tabs

Bangladesh

Impact of BRDB and BRAC programmes on the rural poor : A comparative analysis. Muhammad Samad *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 25-42 bibliogr tabs

Rural development in Bangladesh through institutional intervention. Mohammed Shairul Mashreque and Hossaien Kabir *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 113-23

Gujarat

Sustainable development and social security : Role of the non-farm sector. Jeemol Unni. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*

Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 375-76

Himalayan region

A model for agro-based rural development in the Himalayan region. N.C. Tripathi *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 2-4

India

Action plan for sustainable development with special reference to rural India. Jose J. Naduthotty *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 31-44 bibbliogr ft-n

An approach to integrated rural development through science and technology. Hari Narain *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 42-47

Budget for rural development : Role of banks and state governments. A.R. Patel *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 33-37

Budget 2001 emphasis on rural development and social security programmes. A. Subbiah and S. Rajamohan *Rural India* 64(6) Je'2001 111-12

Civil society, private sector and rural development. D.K. Giri *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 17-20

Convergence of delivery systems in rural areas. Kamal Taori *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 2-10

Cooperation and rural development : Professor Gadgil's vision. G. Parthasarathy *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 65-79 bibliogr

Financing rural development : A case study. Samit Kar and Malay Kr. Mukhopadhyay *Yojana* 45 My'2001 29-36+

Geographic information system to aid integrated rural development programme. S. Balaselvakumar *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 53-54

Institutional mechanism for participatory rural development. Suresh Misra and Rajvir S. Dhaka

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kurukshetra 49(12) Se'2001 19-24

Learning to share : Experiences and reflections on PRA and other participatory approaches. Neela Mukherjee and Bratindi Jena, *eds.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. Vol. 2. 175 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 138-41

NABARD's programme on sustainable rural development. Y.C. Nanda *Janata* 56(25) 2 Se'2001 3-8

NGOs and rural development. Pankaj Naithani *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 35-37

National seminar on rural development and human rights violation in Western India. B.C. Barik and others *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 249-57

Need for integration and upgradation of technologies for sustainable rural development. Kamal Taori *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 30-33

New approaches for rural development. Madhab Adhikari and G.S. Momi *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 33-38

Our village, our work. D. Sunder Raj *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 35-37

Potential of biotechnology in rural development : An appraisal. Sunil K. Agarwal *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 62-69 bibliogr

Promoting rural development through voluntary action; an interview. *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 2-11

Rural development : A comparative analysis of Indian and Kenyan experiences. Grephas Pancras Opata *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 107-32 bibliogr

Rural development and cooperatives. Balishter and Roshan Singh *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 16-22

Rural development efforts in India : An analysis. V.S. Rohini and Jayarama Bhat *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 199-209+

Rural development in India-Full view at a glance. Karnati Lingaiah. Hyderabad, Kalyani Pub. 232 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 56-57

Rural development : Is Tagore's concept relevant today ? Arun Mukhopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 1-6

Strategies for rural development—Lessons from experience. S.P. Gupta *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 85-90

Sustainable development and social security : Role of the non-farm sector. Jeemol Unni. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 2000, 274 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 110-16

Sustainable rural development new thoughts. A. Shaik Alauddin *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 8-9

Working with community at the grassroots level : Strategies and programmes. K.D. Gangrade. New Delhi, Radha Pub. 2001, 444 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 230-32

Kenya

Rural development : A comparative analysis of Indian and Kenyan experiences. Grephas Pancras Opata *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 107-32 bibliogr

Kerala

Progress of DWCRA programme in Thrissur district. U.T. Damayanthi *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 47-57

Malaysia

Diverse approaches to rural development in Malaysia : The Felda and Darul Arqam land settlement regimes. Ahmad Fauzi Abdul Hamid *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 57-92 bibliogr

Rajasthan

Rural programmes and people's participation. M.J. Mohan Rao and P. Sivaram *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 33-37

South Africa

Translating public responses into objective measures in rural accessibility planning. Ashoke K. Sarkar *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 84-95 bibliogr

Tripura

Rural development and tribal aspirations in Tripura. K.S. Subramanian *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 22-31

Uttaranchal

Decentralized approach to rural development in Uttaranchal. Anil P. Joshi *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 36-40

West Bengal

Rural development and panchayati raj in West Bengal : An empirical study. Kusal Chattopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 167-84 bibliogr ft-n tabs

COMMUNITY education

Community education : A way to challenge gender issues. Kuldip Kaur and B.K. Pattanaik *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 47-55

COMMUNITY schools

Globalization or localization ? Towards an educational approach to a third world dilemma. Adesanya L. Abeke *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 70-77 bibliogr

COMPANIES

Corporate crisis management : Challenge for survival. S. Shiva Ramu. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 259 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(2) Oc'2000 228-33; *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 86-91

Corporate governance : Global experience. Khawaja Amjad Saeed *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 765-69

Corporate governance in the era of globalisation. Saurabh Garg *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 71-74

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Corporate governance : Role of the board of directors. Samir Kr. Lobwo *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 770-73

Corporate governance—Some issues. B.B. Tandon and Girish Jaswal *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 23-26+

A forecasting model for sustainable corporate growth. L. Gopal Krishna Swami *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 579-84

Knowing in firms : Understanding, managing and measuring knowledge in firms. Georg Von Krogh and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. £ 17.95 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 135-37

See also

Economic Value Added

Stockholders

Accounting

Consolidation of accounts looking for a standard. M.M. Maji and Jagannath Hati *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 335-37+

Corporate credibility : A global framework. Frank Harding *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 102-04

Auditing

Corporate governance : Role of audit committee. Subhashish Datta *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 502-04+

Finance

Can the factors cross the hump ? N. Ashok Kumar and M. Murugesan *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-3

Computation of cost of capital—Empirical evidences from Indian private corporate sector firms. Suresh Babu and P.K. Jain *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 858-60

Cross sectional case notes on the costs and benefits strategies for financial flexibility. S. Raghupathy *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 506-10

Developments in corporate debt capital market. M. Appala Raju *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 653-55+

Effect of debt financing on capital structure decision. Santimoy Patra *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 691-95

Financial management indicators to aid decision making (statistics). *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 iv-xvii

Financial restructuring for profit. Puneet Dublish *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 39-41

How to develop a single index for financial performance. Navdeep Aggarwal and S.K. Singla *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 59-61

Off-balance-sheet financing and debt equity ratio. Samir Kumar Lobwo *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 24+

Structure of corporate finance and corporate governance in India. Errol D'Souza *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4196-4205 bibliogr ft-n

A study on the preferred debt-equity mix among Indian industries. R.N. Misra and Chinmoy Sahu *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 48-50

See also

Commercial finance companies

Financial management

Taxation

Tax amnesties and private corporates—An evaluation. Rajani Kanta Raul and Nibedita Bhattacharjee *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 594-96

Valuation

Quantitative methods for valuation of financial assets : 100 questions and answers. A.S. Ramasastri. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 199 p. *Book Rev*

J Entrepreneurship 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 96-97

Using spreadsheet in options valuation. R.K. Agarwal *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 7-9

Value creation and strategy : Creating value through business strategy. C.V.S.N. Raju *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 167-69

India

Analysis of corporate profitability; a multivariate approach. R.K. Sahu *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 571-77

The artful collaborator. Shivanand Kanavi *Business India* 607 11 Je'2001 50-57

Born to rule ? Bhakti Chuganee and Naazneen Karmali *Business India* 595 25 De'2000 60-68

Corporate India learning to listen to the market. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(9) Ap'2001 15-29

Corporate India 2001. G.S. Dugal *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 106-07

Corporate India turns net foreign exchange earner 1n 1999-2000. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(7) Fe'2001 15-17

Corporate restructuring : Crompton Greaves and the challenge of globalisation. John Humphrey and others. New Delhi, Response bks. 1998. *Book Rev*

Seminar 494 Oc'2000 62-64

Creative restructuring. Pradip N. Khandwalla *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 3-18 bibliogr

Critical success factors and effective strategies in the new environment. A.M. Shah *Vikalpa* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 31-41

Economic reforms and trade performance : Private corporate sector in India. Ravindra H. Dholakia and Deepak Kapur *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4560-66 bibliogr ft-n

Economic value added : In search of relevance. Asish K. Bhattacharyya and B.V. Phani *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 25-54 annex bibliogr

Erhardt+Leimer India Limited : Strategic

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

transformation through ERP. S. Kaushika Madhavan *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 57-69

First quarter corporate performance has been a mixed bag. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(4) Nv'2000 24-31

Foreign firms and local linkages : Multinational affiliates and local enterprises in India—A comparative study. Pradeep Kanta Ray and Sunil Venaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4385-91 bibliogr ft-n

Foreign institutional keen on burfing new economy stocks. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(4) Nv'2000 21-23

A glance into the other income of few selected corporate bodies in India. Kiran Sankar Chakraborty *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 666-69+

Globalisation and corporate governance in India. R. Neelamegam and V. Gopathy *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 492-98

In search of vision. Parthasarathi Swami *Business India* 613 3 Se'2001 58-62

Indian companies in an open economy. S.L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 457-61

India's best performing companies. *Business India* 615 1 Oc'2001 74-115

Lending firms ended 2000-2001 on sound note : 30% rise in profit growth. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(11) Je'2001 25-29

Linkage between economic value added and market value : An analysis. Ashok Banerjee *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 23-36 bibliogr

Managing out of bounds : Corporate stories of striving on chaos in the emerging Indian economy. R.S. Dwivedi. New Delhi, Galgotia Pub. 1998, xvi, 387 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 392-94

Motives for product market diversification : A study of the Indian corporate sector. Vardhana Pawaskar *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 1-24 tabs

A new body and soul of three skeletons. B.P. Dhaka and Ravi Sumbally *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 141-53

A note on tournaments and executive compensation in Indian firms. Anjan Sen and Debashish Bhattacharjee *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 55-68 bibliogr tabs

Power lobbying. Shivanand Kanavi *Business India* 599 19 Fe'2001 50-56

Reliance's strategy for future growth. Zillur Rahman *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 17-21

Segment reporting in India and abroad : A comparative study. Y.V. Reddy and R. Satish *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 19-28

Super 100 : A ranking of India's best performing companies. *Business India* 593 27 Nv'2000 83-126

War creates fresh uncertainty around the globe : Corporates profit to tumble. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(4) Nv'2001 11-19

What the experts say. *Business India* 596 8 Ja'2001 53-56

See also

Crompton Greaves

Larson and Tourbo Ltd.

Reliance groups

Stock holders—India

United States

Spread analysis of writeoffs. Shifei Chung and others *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 3-26 bibliogr tabs

COMPANIES, European, in India

History

European commercial enterprise in pre-colonial India. Om Prakash. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1998, xvi, 377 p. *Book Rev*
Medieval Hist J 3(2) Jl-De'2000 384-87

COMPANIES, Foreign

India

Foreign firms and local linkages : Multinational affiliates and local enterprises in India—A comparative study. Pradeep Kanta Ray and Sunil Venaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4385-91 bibliogr ft-n

COMPANIES, Government

India

How to get the government-owned corporation working. Mitu Gulati and David Skeel *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4460-61

COMPANIES, International

Corporate consolidation : A peep into MNCS' operations. Shyam Chand *Janata* 55(10) 13 Ag'2000 7-8

The evil empire of TNCs. Anna Pha *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 12

Keeping flock happy is a big challenge. Ayush Kukreti *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 35-37

Mergers and acquisitions by MNEs : Patterns and implications. Nagesh Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2851-58

Multinational enterprises as engines of development. Pradeep Ray *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 174-95 bibliogr

Performance evaluation measures used by Asian, US and UK multinational companies to monitor their foreign operations. J.M. Holden and H.B. Davey *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 52-60

Transnational globalization : Conditions of production relocation and development of firms. Bhaskar Majumder *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 188-202 bibliogr

Asia

Transnational corporations as agents of dehumanisation in Asia : An ethical critique of development. I. John Mohan Razu. Delhi, ISPCK. 1999. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bangalore Theological Forum 32(1) Je'2000 209-12

India

MNC menace. R.K. Bhakt *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 17

COMPANION crops

Intercropping and the scientific basis of traditional agriculture. Donald Q. Innis. London, Intermediate Tech Pub. 1997, ix, 179 p. £ 19.95 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 725

COMPANY law

Companies act made formidable. S.M. Gupta *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 56-58

Company law. Avtar Singh. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e12. 1999. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 34(9) Se'99 703-04

See also

Consolidation and merger of companies

Directors of companies

India

National company law tribunal. Ashok Agarwal *Management Accountant* 36(10) Oc'2001 736-37

COMPANY reports

Accounting standards their relevance to corporate reporting practices in Indian corporate sector. G.L. Dave *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 51-61 tabs

Extended corporate reporting and Indian public sector—Some evidence. V.K. Vasal *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 27-40 bibliogr

COMPASSION (Buddhism)

The essence of compassion. Muriel Daw *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 926-31

COMPASSION (Ethics)

See Sympathy

COMPENSATORY spending

See Deficit financing

COMPETITION

Competency, not intelligence that matters. Rajiv Noronha *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 60-65

Competition, ethics and governance. S.L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3015-19

Competition policy in India : Issues for a globalising economy. Rakesh Basant and Sebastian Morris *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2735-47

Microsoft, competition and competition policy. Ajit Karnik *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2949-58 ft-n

Pursuit beyond competitiveness and competitive advantage. M.J. Xavier and S. Ramachander *Vikalpa* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 3-10

Seeking competitive advantage. Nandan Maluste *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 44-47

Steering competition through values. Shyamal Banerjee *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 19-23

Strategic interaction and markets. J.J. Gabszewicz. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*

Decision 27(2) Jl-De'2000 137-40

COMPETITION, Unfair

Predation, protection and the 'public interest'. Aditya Bhattacharjea *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4327-36 bibliogr ft-n

COMPOSITION (Music)

Analysis of Desadi Madhyadi tala-s. Ritha Rajan *J Music Acad* 70 1999 50-66 ft-n

The compositions of sangeeta ratna vidwan S. Rama Rao (Chikka Rama Rao) of Mysore. Padma Gurudutt *J Music Acad* 71 2000 90-95

Compositions of Vasudeva Kavi. Madhavi Rajagopalan *J Music Acad* 70 1999 67-77

Romance and raga of Javalis. Lakshmi Viswanathan *J Music Acad* 70 1999 87-93

Sahitya Bhava in Svati Tirunal's compositions. V. Subrahmaniam *J Music Acad* 67 1996 128-36

Sahitya Bhava in Tyagaraja's compositions. Pappu Venugopala Rao *J Music Acad* 67 1996 137-44

The Tamil compositions of M.M. Dandapani Desikar. Suguna Varadachary *J Music Acad* 70 1999 78-86

Unpublished rare compositions of Tanjore quartette. Chennai, Music Acad. (Tam). Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 71 2000 122

See also

Musical form

COMPREHENSION

Influence of 14 personality factors on paragraph comprehension of high school students. M. Narayana Koteswara and B. Ramachandra Reddy *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 16-19

COMPREHENSIVE Test Ban Treaty

CTBT, the US and India. Chintamani Mahapatra *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 339-49

International regimes and world peace : A case study of NPT and CTBT. Jayantanuja Bandyopadhyaya and Amitava Mukherjee *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 303-38 appdc

COMPUTER industry and trade

Beyond the market, freedom matters. K.G. Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3435-39

Taxation

The relevance of taxation in the internet, e-commerce and software industry. A.C. Gangaiah *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 645-47

Andhra Pradesh

Sustaining software teletrade in Bangalore : Fostering market agility through economic competence. Jane Mullar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2253-62

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India

Breakout performer. Naazneen Karmali *Business India* 594 11 De'2000 54-63

Indian software industry development : International and national perspective. Nagesh Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4278-90 bibliogr

Software sector : Trends and constraints. Chandana Chakraborty and C. Jayachandran *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3255-61 bibliogr

Structure and growth of India's IT exports : Implications of an export-oriented growth strategy. K.J. Joseph and K.N. Harilal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3263-70 bibliogr ft-n

West Bengal

Can Calcutta become another Bangalore ? Looking for windows of opportunity in international telework. Swasti Mitter and Asish Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2263-68

COMPUTER industry workers

India

Labour in the new economy : Case of the Indian software industry. M. Vijayabaskar and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 39-54 bibliogr ft-n tabs

COMPUTERS

Computer and information management. Ashok Arora and Akshaya Bhatia. Amexcel Pub. 294 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 87-91

Management of computer security in the information age. G.S. Bisht *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 33-43 bibliogr

Managing risk in software projects. S. Ravichandran and P. Mohammed Shareef *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 56-62

See also

Information technology

Internet

Y2K computer

India

Microsoft, competition and competition policy. Ajit Karnik *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2949-58 ft-n

India, Northeastern

North Eastern states enter cyber world. Amar Krishna Paul *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 44-45

Mumbai

Nature of teleworking in key sectors : Case studies of financial, media and software sectors in Mumbai. Advait Aundhkar and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2277-92

COMPUTERS in education

Computer-based instruction in developing reading skill among primary children. N. Balasubramanian *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 29-38 bibliogr

Surfing through web—Exploring a new educational resource. Madhu Parhar *Univ News* 38(47) 20 Nv'2000 11-12

CONCEPTS

Concepts in scientific knowledge. V. Sujatha *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 36-38

CONDE, Mary

A feminist view of partition : Shauna Singh Baldwin's What the body remembers. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 50-63 bibliogr

Grounded in fiction : Women inscribing the Indian landscape. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 119-45 bibliogr ft-n

CONDITIONALS (Logic)

Conditionals, Frank Jackson, and the assertibility thesis. Chhanda Chakraborti *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 105-17 ft-n

CONDUCT of court proceedings

See also

Contempt of court

CONDUCT of life

Building an ugly India. Gautam Bhatia *Seminar* 501 My'2001 30-34

Culture, culture on the wall...Shiv Visvanathan *Seminar* 501 My'2001 35-37

Degraded language. Sagarika Ghose *Seminar* 501 My'2001 20-23

Diverse strains. Shubha Mudgal *Seminar* 501 My'2001 24-26

Emptying clocks of their time. Aman Nath *Seminar* 501 My'2001 27-29

The good life. Madhu Jain *Seminar* 501 My'2001 14-16

The problem. *Seminar* 501 My'2001 12-13

Ruling fantasies. Shobha De *Seminar* 501 My'2001 17-19

The ugly Indian. Renuka Narayanan *Seminar* 501 My'2001 41-44

See also

Virtues

CONFLICT, Social

See Social conflict

CONFLICT of laws (Canon law)

Conflicting norms : Liturgical procedure and the separation of divine law from human law (England, eleventh century). Alain Boureau *Medieval Hist J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 17-40 ft-n

CONFUCIANISM

Confucianism and Taoism in dialogue : Two constant paradigms of a totality in life approach and acceptance. Maja Milcinski *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 151-60

CONGO (Democratic Republic)

Politics and government

Conflict and prospects for peace in the Democratic Republic of Congo. Rupa Rai *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 121-31 bibliogr

Congo's many plunderers. Adam Hochschild *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 287-88

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CONLEY, Jerome M.
Indo-Russian military and nuclear cooperation : Lessons and options for U.S. policy in South Asia. Lanham, Lexington bks. 2001, xiii, 164 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 7-8

CONRAD, Joseph
From revulsion to 'Naming' : Antinomies of the other in *Heart of Darkness* and *Remembering Babylon*. Titi Adepitan *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 111-28 bibliogr

CONSCIOUSNESS
Consciousness and its field. N.S. Marathey *Theosophist* 121(12) Se'2000 462-65
Consciousness and superconsciousness. Leta Jane Lewis *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 41-45
The gods within : On the Vedic understanding of mind and neuroscience. Subhash Kak *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 7-55 bibliogr ft-n
Journey into consciousness. Charles Breaux. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xviii, 254 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(3) Mr'2001 142
Journeying towards the sacred. Helen Gething *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 342-44
The mystery of consciousness. Shirley J Nicholson *Theosophist* 122(9) Je'2001 375-81; 122(10) Jl'2001 428-35
Planes and states of human consciousness. *Theosophical Movement* 70(12) Oc'2000 402-08
A preliminary note on an integration of quantum mechanics with a theory of consciousness. P.W. Dixon *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 97-108 bibliogr
Towards a Sankarite approach to consciousness studies : A discussion in the context of recent interdisciplinary scientific perspectives. Sangeetha Menon *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 95-111 bibliogr ft-n
What is it to be a witness-consciousness (Saksin)? A. Kanthamani *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 1-13 bibliogr

CONSCRIPT labour
See Contract labour

CONSERVATION of forests
See Forest conservation

CONSERVATION of natural resources
The Amazon : A natural landscape ? Hugh Raffles *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 54-57

India
Ecological journeys : The science and politics of conservation in India. Madhav Gadgil. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 257 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 27

CONSERVATION of resources
See Conservation of natural resources

CONSERVATION of water
See Water conservation

CONSERVATION of wildlife
See Wildlife conservation

CONSOLIDATION and merger of companies
Alternatives for payment in M & A deals : A strategic evaluation. Anuraag Saxena and Naresh Grandhy *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 98-102; *Management Accountant* 36(11) Nv'2001 864-66
B2B mergers in the new economy. S. Madhu Mohan and L. Suganthi *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 44-55
How to make M & A work. Puneet Dublish *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 64-67
Mergers and acquisitions by MNEs : Patterns and implications. Nagesh Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2851-58
Takeover announcements, open offers, and shareholders' returns in target firms. Ajay Pandey *Vikalpa* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 19-30 bibliogr

India
Effect of mergers on corporate performance in India. Vardhana Pawaskar *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 19-32 bibliogr
Is this I-vici ? Shrikant Modak and Aloka Majumdar *Business India* 618 12 Nv'2001 54-60

CONSOLIDATION of local governments
See Metropolitan government

CONSTABLE, Philip
Sitting on the school verandah : The ideology and practice of 'untouchable' educational protest in late nineteenth-century western India. *Indian econ Soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 383-422 ft-n

CONSTANTINOU, Costas M.
Poetics of security. Alternatives 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 287-306 ft-n

CONSTITUTIONS
The role of the judiciary in constitutional democracies : A reflection. Carla M. Zoethout *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 14-25 ft-n
see also subdivision 'Constitution' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Constitution

CONSTRUCTION industry

Standards
Standards in construction—Role of Bureau of Indian Standards. P. Dakshinamurty *Standards India* 14(12) Mr'2001 10-13

Great Britain
Women in construction. K.N. Vaid, *ed.* Mumbai, NICMAR Pub. 1999, iv, 118 p. Rs 760 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(1) Jl'2000 98-101

India
Labour laws for the construction industry in India. K.N. Vaid. Mumbai, NICMAR Pub. 1999, 149 p. Rs 760 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian J Industr Relations 36(3) Ja'2001 381-84
See also
Hindustan Construction Co. Ltd.

CONSTRUCTIVISM (Philosophy)
Constructivism—A paradigm shift. Santosh Sharma *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 78-88 bibliogr

CONSUMER advertising
See Advertising

CONSUMER credit
Harnessing customers' transaction data for efficient operations : A case of debt collections in the consumer finance industry. Arindam Banerjee *Vikalpa* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 7-18 bibliogr figs

CONSUMER organizations
See Cooperative societies

CONSUMER protection
BIS certification services for consumer protection. K.K. Sharma and A.K. Bahl *Standards India* 14(12) Mr'2001 14-16
Consumer awareness in health care practices : A special study with reference to drug purchase. S.V. Srinivasa Vallabhan *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 97-102
Consumers of services : New challenges from privatisation. C. Yakkob and E.P. Sainul Abideen *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 47-49
Internal customer delight index—The vehicle to measure internal customer satisfaction. Venus Chatterjee *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 499-509 bibliogr
World consumer rights day 2001 celebrations. *Standards India* 14(12) Mr'2001 5-9

India
Consumer protection law : Loopholes galore. R.C. Maheshwari *Organiser* 53(12) 7 Oc'2001 17

Maharashtra
Awareness of consumer protection among urban women elite. V. Murugaiah and K.B. Rangappa *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 85-96 tabs

CONSUMER rationing
See Rationing, Consumer

CONSUMERS

India
Can Indian brands survive ? Rama Bijapurkar *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 14-17

CONSUMPTION (Economics)
Challenge of consumerism. Harish Bijoor *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 31-34
Defending consumerism. Salil Misra *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 38-39
Excess vs. utility. Beng-Huat Chua *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 40-42
Growth of availability of essential items of consumption in relation to population growth in India during 1961-97. M.S. Subramanian *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 141-48 tabs
Sustainable consumption. Murli Manohar Joshi *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 18-26
Sustainable food production and consumption : Agenda for action. Radha Gopalan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1207-25 ft-n
See also
Substitution (Economics)

LIBRARY Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya HARDWAR

Andhra Pradesh
See also
Rationing, Consumer—Andhra Pradesh

Himachal Pradesh
Diversification of rural economy : Effect on income, consumption and poverty. H.R. Sharma and others *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 107-14 tabs

India
Estimates of consumer expenditure and its distribution : Statistical priorities after NSS 55th round. Abhijit Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4499-4518 bibliogr ft-n
Explosion of greed : Coca colonisation of India. Atul Jain *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 6-17
KBC—An outright gamble. *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 12-13
Media onslaught. Suhel Seth *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 35-38
NAS-NSS estimates of private consumption for poverty estimation : A disaggregated comparison for 1993-94. K. Sundaram and Suresh D. Tendulkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 119-29 ft-n
Nutrient consumption pattern across occupation groups in different regions of India. D.K. Jain and A.K. Sharma *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 458-69 bibliogr tabs
Should poverty measures be anchored to the national accounts ? Martin Rayallion *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3245-52 bibliogr
Targeting new consumers. Rajiv Inamdar and Monika Chandra *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 23-26
See also
Rationing, Consumer—India

Pondicherry (Union Territory of)
Poverty levels, consumptive habits and rural welfare schemes : An enquiry into Pondicherry beneficiaries. K. Uma Shankar Patnaik *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 341-59 bibliogr

CONTAINERIZATION
Container feeder service—Future scenario in India. S. Ramakrishnan *Indian Shipping* 53(5-6) My-Je'2001 15-25
Containerisation and multi-modal transport in India. K.V. Hariharan. Mumbai, Shroff Pub. e3. 420 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian Shipping 52(8-9) Ag-Se'2000 39-40

CONTEMPT of court
Contempt of court. C.J. Miller. Oxford, OUP. 769p. £ 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(20) 19 My'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1693-94

What is contempt of court—A dicey question; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 65(4) Jl'2001 1-3

CONTENTMENT

Understanding contentment in everyday life. Jitendra K. Singh and Girishwar Misra *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 113-24 bibliogr

CONTRACEPTION

See Family planning

CONTRACEPTIVES

Injectable contraceptives : Recognising potential risk. Vineeta Bal and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4385-88

The trends of contraceptives use and their differentials in Bangladesh. M.A. Maleque *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 168-75

CONTRACT labour

Asia, Southeastern

Contract labour in rubber plantations : Impact of smallholders in colonial South-East Asia. Alec Gordon *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 847-60

CONTRACTS, Agricultural

Andhra Pradesh

Non-separation property, peasant migration and land market activity. R. Vijay *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 339-40

Gujarat

Emerging trend of contractual arrangement in land and labour markets—A case study of Junagadh district (Gujarat). R.L. Shiyani and S.B. Vekariya *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 336-37

Haryana

Contractual arrangements in land markets in Hisar district of Haryana. Neelam Dahiya and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 340-41

Contractual arrangements in land market under major production systems in rural Haryana. U.K. Pandey and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 341

Pattern of land-lease and labour use in Haryana agriculture. B.S. Tomer and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 348-49

Temporal changes in land-lease market in Haryana. S.K. Goyal and R.N. Pandey *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 350

Himachal Pradesh

Dynamics of land-lease market in hilly area. M.S. Jairath *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 349-50

Implications of contractual arrangements in land and labour markets at a village level in Palampur valley of Himachal Pradesh. Ashwani Kumar Sharma *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 353-54

India

Changes in contractual relations in land and labour in India. Ravi Srivastava *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 253-82 bibliogr tabs

Contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in rural India. T. Haque *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 233-52 bibliogr tabs

Contractual labour and micro credit in the rural sector—The reform ahead. Amalesh Banerjee *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 342-43

Rapporteur's report on contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in rural areas. Ajit Kumar Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 576

Maharashtra

Changes in the lease market—A case study in a Wadgaon Anand village (Pune district). R.D. Khodaskar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 338

Farm level differentials in leased-in land among different regions of Maharashtra. K.S. Birari and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 345-46

Punjab

Contract farming for agricultural diversification in the Indian Punjab : A study of performance and problems. Sukhpal Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 283-94 bibliogr

Multinational corporations and agricultural technology transfer : A case study of contract farming in the Indian Punjab. Sukhpal Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 533-34

Rajasthan

Socio-economic facets of contractual land arrangements in Rajasthan—An inter-regional analysis. D.C. Pant and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 335-36

Uttar Pradesh

Contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in Varanasi district (Uttar Pradesh). Rakesh Kumar and Chandra Sen *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 342

CONTROL, Inventory

See Inventory control

CONTROL (Psychology)

Reasons for compliance : Leaders' bases of power and subordinates perceptions. Narendra K. Sharma and Bindu Gupta *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 51-57

CONVENTS and nunneries

Germany

History

Inside and outside the convent walls : The norm and practice of enclosure in the reformed nunneries of late madieval Germany. Heike Uffmann *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 83-108 ft-n

CONVERSION

Identity, hegemony, resistance : Conversions in Orissa, 1800-2000. Biswamoy Pati *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4204-12 ft-n

Outside the fold : Conversion, modernity and belief. Gauri Viswanathan. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 332 p. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 378-81; *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 122-23

Religious and cultural conversions : Powerful weapons. Kalyan Ray *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 34-35

Religious conversion-contemporary practices and controversies. Christephor Lamb and M. Darrol Bryant, *eds.* New York, Cassell. 1999, 342 p. *Book Rev*

J Reigious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 244-45

India

Conversion and its discontents. J. Jayakiran Sebastian *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 165-72 ft-n

Conversion is an act of violence. Swami Dayananda Saraswati *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 8-9

It's conquest not just conversion : Planting the cross. Dayananda Saraswati *Organiser* 52(15) 29 Oc'2000 14-15

The trespasses against ourselves. Sandhya Jain *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 10-11

CONVICTION

See Truth

COOK, Joseph

The Reverend Joseph Cook and India in the nineteenth century. Gopal Stavig *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 112-18

COOK, S.B.

Imperial affinities : Nineteenth century analogies and exchanges between India and Ireland. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1993, 162 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 233-38

COOKE, Bernard

Accounting profession : The issues for the future. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 96-99

COOLING towers

Cooling tower for service and vapour condensate water. R. Yalla Reddy *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(10) Ag'2001 7-26 tabs

COOMAR, Palash Chandra

See Ghosh, Bhola Nath jt. auth.

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K.

Selected letters of Ananda K. Coomaraswamy. Alvin Moore and Rama Poonambulam Coomaraswamy, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1988, xxxiii, 479 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 332-35

COOMARASWAMY, Ram Poonambulam, *ed.*

See Moore, Alvin jt. *ed.*

COONDOO, Dipankor and others

Relative tax performances : Analysis for selected states in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3869-71

COOPER, Helen

Shakespeare's comedy of King Lear. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 103-21

COOPERATION

Cooperative movement and socialism. Gajanan Khatu *Janata* 56(10) 8 Ap'2001 3-5

See also

Cooperative societies

Voluntary associations

India

Coordination and interface between PRIs and cooperatives. Sanjeev Chopra *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 3-7

Cooperation and rural development : Professor Gadgil's vision. G. Parthasarathy *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 65-79 bibliogr

Cooperative success : What makes group enterprise succeed. Malcolm Harper and A.K. Roy. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 2000, 141 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 8-9

Cooperatives in the new millennium. R. Selvaraju. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1999, 245 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 8-9

Jammu and Kashmir

See also

Industrial cooperatives—Jammu and Kashmir

COOPERATIVE banks

See Banks and banking, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE credit associations, Agricultural

See Agricultural cooperative credit societies

COOPERATIVE dairying

See Dairying, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE marketing of farm produce

Procurement management by commodity cooperatives. Gurdev Singh *Pol Econ J India* 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 41-45

India

Cooperative marketing in India and abroad. L.P. Singh. Mumbai, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 525 *Book Rev*

Yojana 45 Je'2001 49

Rural development and cooperatives. Balishter and Roshan Singh *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 16-22

COOPERATIVE societies

Cooperatives—Power instrument of socio-economic development. Madhu Pahuja *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 5-6

Strategy for promotion of loyality in the co-operative system. Ganesh P. Gupta and Sudha Rani Sahu *Co-operators' Bull* 44(4) Ap'2001 17-21

See also

Women in cooperative societies

Administration

Management of cooperatives : Some issues. R.V. Misra *Co-operators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 34-38

Organisational change and development in co-operatives. G. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 27(10)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Oc'2000 51-52

Law

Cooperative legislation : Some views. S.S. Sisodia *Co-operators' Bull* 44(3) Mr'2001 21-25

West Bengal

An evaluation of cooperative legislations in West Bengal. Anil Bhuimali *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 9-17 bibliogr

Arunachal Pradesh

Role of LAMPs in tribal economy : A study in Arunachal Pradesh. V.M. Rao *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 5-11

Bihar

See also

Dairying, Cooperative—Bihar

India

Challenge before cooperatives under liberalised economic regime. R.S. Ramesh *Co-operators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 2-7

Consumer cooperatives in India : Need for new strategies. D. Himachalam *Co-operators' Bull* 44(8) Ag'2001 6-9

Cooperatives in the new millennium; challenges and opportunities. R.P. Nainta *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 8-11

Coopreratives—Potent vehicles of development in liberalised economy. N.P. Velumani *Co-operators' Bull* 43(11-12) Nv-De'2000 14-16

Dynamics of mass media : Essential for development of cooperatives. Samwel Kakuko Lopoyetum *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 2-7

Positioning cooperatives in 21st century (Proceedings of the national symposium). K. Elumalai and K. Chellappan, *eds.* Pune, VAMNICOM. 1999, 292 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(3) Se'99 293-96

Pricing and sales promotion techniques in consumer cooperatives—A theoretical approach. P. Murugesan *Co-operators' Bull* 43(11-12) Nv-De'2000 2-5

Relationship between co-ops and government in India. Savitri Singh *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 7-14

Role of cooperatives in consumers movement. M.N. Sehgal *Co-operators' Bull* 44(4) Ap'2001 9-10

Self-help groups as harbinger of genuine cooperative movement in India. D. Jha and S.K. Jha *Co-operators' Bull* 44(5-7) My-Jl'2001 5-8

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India

Jammu and Kashmir

Cooperative movement in Jammu & Kashmir. A.A. Zargar *Co-operators' Bull* 44(4) Ap'2001 11-12

Co-operative movement in J & K : A view point. Munshi Abdul Majid *Co-operators' Bull* 44(5-7) My-Jl'2001 12-13

Tamil Nadu

Sago serve : A unique cooperative in Sago and starch industry—A case study. S. Dharmarajan *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 19-22

See also

Palmyram Workers' Development Society

COOPERATIVE stores

See Cooperative societies

COPLAND, Ian and Richard, John, *eds.*

Federalism : Comparative perspectives from India and Australia. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 297 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 218-22

COPLEY, Anthony, *ed.*

Gurus and their followers. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xxii, 235 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 37-38

COPY writers

The craft of copywriting. June A. Valladares. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Decision 27(2) Jl-De'2000 145-46

COPYRIGHT

Recent trends in copyright law. Harshmukh C. Upadhyay *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 21-31

The role of WIPONET in the development and transfer of technology and its contribution to the modernization of intellectual property services. R.A. Mashelkar *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(2) Je'2000 3-6+

TRIPS review : Basic rights must be restored. Suman Sahai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2918-19

See also

Trade marks

Computer programmes

IPR issues in databases. G.S. Srividhya *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 3-6+

Designs

See Design protection

India

Copyright and emerging knowledge economy in India. Pradip N. Thomas *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2147-56 bibliogr ft-n

CORAL fisheries

Tamil Nadu

Socioeconomic status of coral reef resource users of Pamban region, Gulf of Mannar, South India. R. Kannan and others *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 103-21 figs bibliogr

CORBUSIER, Le

Le Corbusier and Pierre Jeanneret : Footprints of the sands of Indian architecture. Sarbjit Bahga and Surinder Bahga. New Delhi, Galgotia Pub. 2000, 367 p. Rs 1750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 31-32;
Mainstream 39(27) 23 Je'2001 19-22

CORDON, Casiano Hacker, *ed.*

See Shapiro, Ian jt. *ed.*

CORN

See Grain

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CORN trade
See Grain trade

CORNEO, Giacomo and Marquardt, Marko
Model of the European social security system growth and unemployment : Implications for policy formulation. *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 1-10 bibliogr

CORPORATE debt
Developments in corporate debt capital market. M. Appala Raju *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 653-55+
Effect of debt financing on capital structure decision. Santimoy Patra *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 691-95
Signaling through priority structure. Bappaditya Mukhopadhyay *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 69-90 bibliogr

CORPORATE entry (Cataloguing)
Cutter's rules on corporate name entry : Brief review. T.A. Abdul Azeez and M. Parameswaran *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 113-19

CORPORATION
See Companies

Social aspects
See Industry—Social aspects

CORPORATION of directors
See Directors of companies

CORREA, Carlos M.
Intellectual property rights, the WTO and developing countries : The TRIPS agreement and policy options. Penang, Third World Network. 2000. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 116-24

CORREA, Marjorie G. and others
Role of seasonality in spontaneous abortions. *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 66-70 bibliogr

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
See also
Distance education

Standards
Towards developing an effective quality assurance system for open and distance learning programmes : Global and transnational approaches. Andrea Hope *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 68-72

India
Campus of open learning—A new education paradigm. V.P. Jain *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 13-17
Distance education : A means to re-engineering education. Nisha Singh *educ Rev* 107(4) Ap'2001 17-19

CORRUPTION
Corruption : Are accountants watchdogs ? John Gruner *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 100-101
Corruption in procurement. Donald Strombom *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 52-60
Corruption : Need for social ferment. *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 19-20
Curbing corruption : Toward a model for building national integrity. Rick Stapenhurst and Sahr J. Kpundeh. Washington, The World Bank. 1999. *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 133-34
The innocence of corruption. F.L. Lobo *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 65-73

Asia
Corruption, safety and environmental hazard in Asian societies. Darryl D'Monte *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2959-68

India
Abused ivory. Krishna Kumar *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 41-44
The coronation of corruption in India. G.N. Reddy and G. Ramakrishna *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 11-12
The corrupt society : The criminalization of India from independence to the 1990s. Chandan Mitra. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 1998. *Book Rev*
Seminar 502 Je'2001 56-58
Corruption as spectator sport. Samuel Paul *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1061-62
Corruption at the grassroots : The shades and shadows. N. Narayanasamy and others. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 198 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 7-8; *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 117-18
Corruption corrodes and delays development. D.R. Karthikeyan *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 39-41
Corruption in India : Agenda for action. S. Guhan and Samuel Paul. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1997. *Book Rev*
Seminar 502 Je'2001 56-58
Crime, politics and governance. Prakash Singh *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 45-48
Culture vultures. Ram Rahman *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 36-40
Defence deal scam : Crumbling Vajpayee govt's "Operation cover-up". Shameem Faizee *New Age* 49(21) 27 My'2001 1
Demanding accountability. Aruna Roy and others *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 91-97
Ensuring transparency. Abhishek Singhvi *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 49-55
A failed leader puts her party in a quandary : Truncated budget session—Loss for democracy. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(43) 13 My'2001 3
Fight against corruption by accountants : Feasibility in situation of degraded values. Somnath Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 487-91
Financial frauds and market crashes casino capitalism Indian-style. Kavaljit Singh *Janata* 56(12) 13 My'2201 13-16; 56(13) 20 My'2001 6-8; *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

342-47
For whom the bell tolls. Tarun Tejpal *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 14-19
From watchdog to lapdog. Rajdeep Sardesai *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 33-35
Greed, fear, panic...A.B. Ravi and others *Business India* 603 16 Ap'2001 50-56
Media and Tehelka. Ashok Chowgule *Organiser* 52(38) 8 Ap'2001 5+
Nexus : Terrorism, drugs, smuggling and politics. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 53(8) 9 Se'2001 14+
Octopus of corruption. Ramakrishna Hegde *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 20-23
Of, by and for the operators. Sunil Jain *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 23-26
Political ethics : What ? *Organiser* 52(15) 29 Oc'2000 25-27
The problem. *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 12-13
Public office, private interest : Bureaucracy and corruption in India. S.K. Das. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 502 Je'2001 56-58
Root cause of corruption. R.M. Oal *Mainstream* 39(20) 5 My'2001 7-8
Scramble for power and vulgar materialism : Root cause of corruption. *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 2-4
Stoock market in turmoil. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(9) Ap'2001 4-5
Subcontinental sleaze. Omkar Goswami *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 30-32
UTI meltdown. Balraj Mehta *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(1) Ag'2001 7-10
UTI scandal and stock market scam : Too many uncanny similarities. Paranjoy Guha Thakurta *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 5-6
White collar corruption. Suhel Seth *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 27-29
See also
Tehelka episode

India, Ancient

Corruption, dishonesty and bribery in ancient Indian society. Dilip Kumar *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 178-83 ft-n

Indonesia

Last resort for Wahid. Pyare Lal Bery *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 14

CORTRIGHT, David

Powers of persuasion : Sanctions and incentives in the shaping of international society. *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 113-25

COSMOLOGY

Cosmology in Vedanta. Swami Tathagatananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(11) Nv'2001 428-34
The etheric double : The health aura : The astral body; and other astral phenomena; The mental body; the causal body and the ego. A.E. Powell. Chennai, TPH. 2000, 140 p.; 265 p.; 322 p.; 355 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 34-34
Evolution of universe and concepts of matter : Some ancient Indian views. R.C. Verma *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 33-70 bibliogr ft-n
In tune with the universe. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 307-10
Islamicised manifestations of Persian cosmology in the Javanese notion of Ratu Adil, and other aspects of statecraft in Southeast Asia : An impact of the reign of Khusru Anushirwan in the East. S. Setudeh Nejad *Islamic Cult* 75(1) Ja'2001 13-25 ft-n
Macro-micro-cosmic relationship in Vedanta philosophy. G.P. Mahulikar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 77-82 ft-n
Nature of the universe : Views of Vedanta and modern science. Yajneshwar S. Shastri *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 7-19 bibliogr ft-n
Samsara or the world phenomenon : Different perspectives. Swami Tyagananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 897-903
The universe as seen by science and occultism. Phan-Chon-Ton *Theosophist* 122(10) Jl'2001 410-16

COSMOLOGY, Buddhist

Buddhist cosmology. Randy Kloetzli. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 195 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 300-01

COSMOLOGY, Hindu

Some reflections of Pancabrahma Siva in the Siva Purana. Jaya Chemburkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 19-26 ft-n

COSMOLOGY, Sikh

Cosmology according to Sikhism. Sajjan Singh Bajwa *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 10-11

COST accounting

Activity based costing and accounting. H.S. Mahabaleswara Bhatta *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 572-74
Activity based management—A case study. Naresh Kumar Jain *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 346-54
Cost accounting. Bhabatosh Banerjee. Kolkata, World Press. 1038 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 36(11) Nv'2001 868-69
Cost accounting. M.Y. Khan and P.K. Jain. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 2000. *Book Rev*
Abhigyan 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 60-61
Cost accounting. Subodh Chandra Chakrabarti *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 613-14
Cost and management accounting. Ravi M. Kishore. New Delhi, Taxmann. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 35(2) Fe'2000 112
Data required for cost records. B.L. Tholiya *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

828-32
Making a cost and management accountant; an entrepreneur : Article 1 : How to set up practice? V.C. Kothari *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 780-82
Marginal costing—Possible hazards and pitfalls. T.S.K. Menon *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 272-74
Resource optimization techniques : Aid to cost auditors. L. Kailasam *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 267-70
Valuation of inventory during trial production. K.N.N. Sudhakar *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 275-76
Value addition through cost audit. V.R. Kedia *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 651-54

COST and standard of living

India

Is there a long run relationship between population growth and living standards ? The case of India—A re-examination. Mohammad S. Hasan *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 27-34 bibliogr ft-n

COST benefit analysis

See Cost effectiveness

COST control

Activity based cost management—An approach to ascertain product cost more accurately. A. Saha *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 568-71
Activity based costing and accounting. H.S. Mahabaleswara Bhatta *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 572-74
Activity based costing and its implementation aspects. N. Rajaraman *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 575-78+
Cost effective organisation. James K. Hickel. New Delhi, Vanity bk Int. 1997, 220 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(1) Jl'2000 111-14
Cost reduction and quality improvement for customer satisfaction in competitive economy. A.C. Sangal *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 16-18
The four pillars of an effective cost management system. Atul Kumar Rajput *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 91-93+
On depreciation process for effective cost management. Jayant D. Burde *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 89-90
Strategic cost management and activity based costing : An Indian perspective. Mohi-ud-din Sangami *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 1-12 bibliogr
See also
Value analysis (Cost control)

COST effectiveness

Academic relations of production and CBA. Michael R. Dove *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1855-58
The cost-benefit analysis dilemma : Strategies and alternatives. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1824-37 bibliogr
Neoclassical economics, institutional theory and democracy : CBA and its alternatives. Peter Soderbaum *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1846-54 bibliogr
Scales, tales and tools. Stephen Gudeman *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1859-64
See also
Value analysis (Cost control)

COST reduction

See Cost control

COSTELLO, Tim

See Brecher, Jeremy and others jt. auths.

COSTS, industrial

A focus on target costing in the liberalised Indian economy. Paresh P. Shah *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 663-69

COTTAGE industries

Tagore's approach to rural development : Rural and cottage industries as non-farm sectors. Arun Mukhopadhyay *Visva-Bharati quart* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 63-72 bibliogr

COTTON

Disease and pest resistence

Adoption of integrated pest management technology in cotton : A case study in Guntur district of Andhra Pradesh. V. Rajendra Prasad and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 556-57
Bacterial blight of cotton. S. Babu and others *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 45
Cotton bollworms. M. Suganthy and others *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 34-35
Rationalising pesticide usage for bollworm management in cotton. G. Srinivasan and others *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 49

Irrigation

A model design of drip irrigation for cotton crop. I. Muthuchamy and others *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 33-34

COTTON growing

Errors in cotton forecasts and their economic implications : Can new technology help ? S. Chandrashekar and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3626-32 bibliogr ft-n

Andhra Pradesh

Labour use in agriculture : Case studies of cotton growing regions in North Telangana in Andhra Pradesh. K. Pochanna *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 223-35 bibliogr tabs
Rallis Chaitanya farm management project. S. Sohoni and others *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 46-47

COTTON seed

Tamil Nadu

Farmers' buying behaviour of hybrid cotton seeds

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in Pollachi Taluk of Coimbatore district, Tamil Nadu. B.J. Ramamohana Rao and V. Venkat Narayanan *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 549-50

COUNSELLING

Relationship between counselling programmes in test anxiety and scholastic achievement of DTE students. K.N. Ilangovan and K.R. Rangaraj *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 14-16 bibliogr

COURAGE

Inculcating bravery among children. E.M. Rajan and S. Sriram *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 11-15

COURSES of study

See Education—Curricula

COURT, Contempt of

See Contempt of court

COURTS

The role of the judiciary in constitutional democracies : A reflection. Carla M. Zoethout *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 14-25 ft-n

India

Indian judiciary : A tribute. Poornima Advani. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 1997, xix, 244 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 27-28

The judiciary and people's movements. Nivedita Menon *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 17-18

Media and judiciary. P.B. Sawant *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 31-36

Need for judicial reforms in India. Arun Jaitley *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 7+

Police and courts : Perpetuating insecurity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3561-63

See also

Judicial power—India

Punjab

History

The army records of the Lahore durbar. Jagjiwan Mohan Walia *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 78-86 ft-n

Claude Auguste Court—An officer in Lahore durbar. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 46-55 ft-n

COUTURE, Andre

Krsna's strange name of Damodara. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 169-91 bibliogr

COW slaughter

Some trouble with cows : Making sense of social conflict. Beth Roy. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1996, xviii, 231 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 317-19

COWS

The secular cow economy. Venishankar M. Vasu *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 285-86

COYAJI, Banoo

Health and empowerment of women. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 1-6

CRAWLEY, William

See Page, David jt. auth.

CREATION

Indian theories of creation : A synthesis. K.P. Sinha. Varanasi, Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1985, xii, 125 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr' 87 281

Mystery of creation—Some vedantic concepts. T.N. Sethumadhavan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 121-27

Pratisarga in the Puranas. S. Jena *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 73-77 bibliogr

Towards him (A Vedic reflection for the new millennium on origin of the universe, evolution, time-space). Probodh Chandra Roy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 105-08

CREATIVE ability

Creativity and intuition. I.V. Chalapati Rao *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 5-8

Creativity in organisation : Psychological trait analysis. M.M. Bagali *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 49-54

Relationship between intelligence and creativity. Pramod Ku Prusty *educ Rev* 44(6) Je'2001 7-9

CREATIVE thinking (Education)

Creative thinking abilities among tribal and non-tribal students in Kumaon hills. R.C. Pandey and N. Husnain *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 176-80

Creativity at the primary stage. Shobha Chanana *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 59-60

Socio-cultural differences in creative thinking : A discriminant function analysis. Anice James *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 94-104 bibliogr

CREATIVITY (Education)

See Creative thinking (Education)

CREDIT

Regulation

Credit policy for 2002 carries forward process of financial sector reforms. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(11) Je'2001 10-20

Mid-term review of credit policy. G. Srinivasan *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 4-5+

India

Banking on themselves. *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 14-15

Banking sector reforms and the emerging patterns in commercial credit deployment in India. D. Narayana *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 248-67 tabs

Building blocks for success. *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 16-18

But on the other hand....Rajiv Khandelwal *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 19-21

Chin up. Vijay Kulkarni *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 8-9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The many faces of micro-credit. Prema Gopalan *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 5-7
Marching ahead. Malika Basu *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 10-11
See also
Agricultural credit—India
Banks and banking—India

CREDIT cooperatives
See Banks and banking, Cooperative

CREDIT policy
See Credit—Regulation

CRICKET
End of cricket as we knew it. Rudrangshu Mukherjee *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 90-92
The picador book of cricket. Ramachandra Guha, *ed.* New Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 476 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 26; *The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 107
Start of play : Cricket and culture in eighteenth century England. David Underdown. London, Penguin Press. 2001, 288 p. £ 8.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 27

CRICKET in moving-pictures
Subalterns, cricket and the 'Nation' : The silences of 'Lagaan'. Nissim Mannathukkaren *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4580-88 bibliogr ft-n

CRIME against the women
See Offences against women

CRIME and criminals
Andhra Pradesh
A tough law for other people's crime. K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1285-89
Bihar
See also
Ranveer Sena
India
The corrupt society : The criminalization of India from independence to the 1990s. Chandan Mitra. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 1998. *Book Rev*
Seminar 502 Je'2001 56-58
Crime, politics and governance. Prakash Singh *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 45-48
Crimes in Indian cities. Abdul Shaban *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 336-51
Police and courts : Perpetuating insecurity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3561-63
See also
Urban crimes—India
History
Crime and punishment in early Calukyan period. B.V. Shetti *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 187-91 ft-n
A despotism of law : Crime and justice in early coloial India. Radhika Singha. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xxiv, 342 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 140-44
Settle, mobilize, verify : Identification practices in colonial India. Radhika Singha *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 151-98 ft-n
Uttar Pradesh
UP govt patronising mafia dons. Mini Rajappan *New Age* 49(26) 1 Jl'2001 7

CRIME and criminals, Sexual
See Sex crimes

CRIME prevention
India
Prevention of crime—The first concern of the people. S.M. Diaz *Indian J Criminology* 28(1) Ja'2000 1-6

CRIME without victims
See also
Drug abuse

CRIMINAL justice, Administration of
See also
Punishment
India
Human right and criminal justice in India : A pathetic state. I.A. Khan *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 129-39
Human rights and criminal justice system in India: A study of pre-trial detainees. Qaiser Hayat *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 29-68

CRIMINAL law
See also
Contempt of court
Criminal justice, Administration of
Habeas corpus
Offences against women
Wife beating

CRIMINAL psychology
Offence type and coping with loneliness. Ami Rokach *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 69-76 bibliogr
Personality characteristics : Psychological explanation of crime. P.K. Rai *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 152-57 bibliogr

CRIMINALS
See Crime and criminals

CRIMINALS in politics
India
Elitisation and criminalisation of politics. Surendra Mohan *Mainstream* 38(46) 4 Nv'2000 7+

CRIMINOLOGY
See Crime and criminals

CRIPPS, Yuonne
See Beatson, Jack jt. auth.

CRITICISM
The Cambridge history of literary criticism : The eighteenth century. H.B. Nisbet and Claude Rawson, *eds.* Vol. 4. 1997, 951 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 113-15
The Cambridge history of literary criticism : The renaisance. Glyn P. Norton, *ed.* Vol. 3. 1999, 758 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 113-15
The Johns Hopkins guide to literary theory and

Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya HARDWAR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

criticism. Michael Groden and Martin Kreiswirth. Baltimore. 1994, 775 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 115

Literary theory and the claims of history : Postmodernism, objectivity, multicultural politics. Satya P. Mohanty. Ithaca, Cornell Univ Press. New Delhi, OUP. Repr. 1998, 260 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 20-21

Nativism : Essays in criticism. Makarand Paranjape. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1997. *Book Rev*
Littcrit 25(1-2) Je-De'2000 78-89

Postcolonial theory and criticism. Laura Chrisman and Benita Parry. Suffolk, Brewer, D.S. 2000, xi, 156 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*
J Lit and Aesthetics 8(2) Jl-De'2000 116-17

Questioning nativism : A movement, approach or attitude ? John Oliver Perry *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 7-14

When was modernism : Essays on contemporary cultural practice in India. Geeta Kapur. New Delhi, Tulika. 2000, xvi, 440 p. Rs 1400 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 12-13

CROMPTON Greaves

Corporate restructuring : Crompton Greaves and the challenge of globalisation. John Humphrey and others. New Delhi, Response bks. 1998. *Book Rev*
Seminar 494 Oc'2000 62-64

CROOK, John and Low, James

The yogins of Ladakh : A pilgrimage among the hermits of the Buddhist Himalayas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, 420 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Geogr Rev India 61(4) De'99 405-06

CROP estimating

See Agricultural estimating and reporting

CROP insurance

See Insurance, Agricultural—Crops

CROP reporting

See Agricultural estimating and reporting

CROP yields

Estimation of factor contribution to yield variability of perennial crops : Application of discriminant analysis technique. Abhijit Kumar Nandi and Aswini Pal *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 181-89 tabs

Haryana

Actual evaporanspiration in arid zone of Haryana and crop yield. M.L. Khichar and others *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 193-98 figs

CROPS

See Field crops

CRUELTY to children

The double whammy revisited : The impact of exposure to domestic violence and being a victim of parent to child violence. Amy Silverman and Richard J. Gelles *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 305-27 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Maternal employment and child abuse. B. Devi Prasad *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 328-46 bibliogr

Victims of divine design. V.N. Lakshmi *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 21-23

CRUELTY to the aged

Abuse and neglect of elderly in families. S. Srinivas and B. Vijayalakshmi *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 464-79 bibliogr

Elder abuse : Global response and Indian initiatives. Indira Jai Prakash *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 446-63 bibliogr

Elder abuse in the urban context. Rosamma Veedon *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 480-91

Family care of the elderly : Abuse, neglect and abandonment. Thrity G. Vaswani *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 492-505 bibliogr

CRUSADES

The unspeakable agony of *Kiddush ha-shem :* Forced Jewish infanticide during the first and second crusades. Norman Simms *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 337-62 ft-n

CUBA

See Terrorism—Cuba

Politics and government

Cuba has right to defent itself from terrorist acts. *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 10+

Fidel on socialist nature of Cuban revolution. *New Age* 49(21) 27 My'2001 8-9

CUCUMBERS

Diseases and pests

Diseases of cucumber and their management. S.K. Gupta and K.R. Shyam *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 29-30

Karnataka

Problems in gherkin production and trade in Haveri district of Karnataka. Dyamannavar Gavisiddappa and others *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 184-86

CULLET, Philippe

Petents Bill, TRIPs and right to health. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4049-51 ft-n

Sardar Sarovar judgment and human rights. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1503-04

CULTIVATION, Shifting

See Shifting cultivation

CULTS, Hindu

See also
Sacrifice (Hinduism)

CULTURAL anthropology

See Ethnology

CULTURAL change

See Social change

CULTURAL evolution

See Social change

CULTURAL relations

see also subdivision 'Cultural relations' under names of countries *e.g.* India—Cultural relations

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CULTURE

An ambiguous journey to the city : The village and other odd ruins of the self in the Indian imagination. Ashis Nandy. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 146 p. Rs 345 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 13

Aspects of Islamic culture. B. Sheik Ali *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 539-44

Between truth and reconciliation : Experiments in theatre and public culture. Rustom Bharucha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3763-73 bibliogr ft-n

Civilization and culture : An Indian perspective. Swami Gautamananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 448-52

Contribution of Hinduism to world culture. Swami Mukhyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 521-28 bibliogr

Culture and citizenship. Nick Stevenson, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 216 p. £ 17.99 *Book Rev*
Indian J Federal Stud 2(2) 2001 156-58

Culture and civilization : Prospects of a universal mono-formula; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 444-47

Culture and civilization. Swami Tattwamayananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 457-60

Culture and military ethics. Shankar Roychowdhury *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 554-58

Culture and psychoanalysis. Albert Shalom *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 7-17 bibliogr

Culture and schizophrenia. P. Laungani *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 16-36 bibliogr

Culture and self : Implications for psychological inquiry. Girishwar Misra *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 1-20 bibliogr

Culture, culture on the wall...Shiv Visvanathan *Seminar* 501 My'2001 35-37

The culture of love and friendship. Daya Mata *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 470-72

Culture, space and the nation-state : From sentiment to structure. Dipankar Gupta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 282 p. Rs 445 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4194-95

Ecology, identity and culture. K.S. Singh *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 201-14 bibliogr

Education and culture : A populist reappraisal. Benoyenda Nath Banerjea *Visva-Bharati quart* 38(3) 1972-73 1-12

The emergence of a new culture. Anthony Berriman *Theosophist* 121(9) Je'2000 344-49

Evolution of basic cultural values. Valson Thampu *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 466-69

The far reaches of culture and civilization. Swami Nityasthananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 453-56

A global culture and the challenges before world religious traditions. Karan Singh *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 473-75

Holy mother's unique cultue. Sudesh *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 588-91

Influence of culture and civilization and the development of law. Tapas Kumar Banerjee *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 566-70

Interrogating culture : Critical perspectives on contemporary social theory. Sarah Joseph. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 198 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Indian J Politics 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 130-34

Medical ethics : A cultural outcome ? C.S. Shah *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 574-77

Multiple cultures and culture conflict in management. P.S.R. Murthy *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 77-87

Music and culture. V. Rajkumar Bharathi *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 559-60

Music, culture and society—A reader. Derek B. Scott, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, x, 238 p. $ 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 32 Ja-De'2001 114-15

The politics of cultural practice : Thinking through theatre in an age of globalization. Rustom Bharucha. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Decision 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 177-80

The primal imperatives : Some thoughts on the relationship between culture and the calendar. K.G. Subramanyan *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 29-43

Ramakrishna Mission's contribution to cultural transformation. Swami Smarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 578-81

The Ramakrishna tradition. A culture by itself. Linda Prugh *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 592-97

Reason, individualism and cultureless society : Relevance of the past. Steven P. Feldman *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 115-30 bibliogr ft-n

Rethinking multiculturalism : Cultural diversity and political theory. Bhikhu Parekh. London, Macmillan. 2000, xii, 379 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 462-64

Saints and their contribution to culture and civilization. Swami Kritarthananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 529-33

A scientific approach to culture. H. Subramanian *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 461-65

Society culture and development . Ram Kirshna Mukherjee. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1991, 264 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 92-96

Some thoughts on culture and psychotherapy. J.S. Neki *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 126-30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

"Third-world literature" ? Some notes on questions of culture and identity. Antonio Ribeiro *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 37-44 bibliogr ft-n
Translating contention : Culture, history, and the circulation of collective action. Sean Scalmer *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 491-514 ft-n
What is culture ? Jawaharlal Nehru *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 19-21
See also
Intercultural communication
Multiculturalism

CULTURE of tissue
See Tissue culture

CULTURES (Biology)
See also
Tissue culture

CULTUS, Hindu
See also
Sacrifice (Hinduism)

CUNDA (Goddesses)
Iconography
Iconography of Cunda. Sudarshana Devi Singhal *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 199-224 bibliogr

CUNHA, Gerson Da
Social marketing in development. *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 18-22

CUNNINGHAM, Stuart and Sinclair, John
Floating lives : The media and the Asian diasporas—Negotiating cultural identity through media. Brisbane, Univ of Queensland Press. 2000, $ 17 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 30-31

CURRENCY
See Money

CURRENCY question
India
History
Revisiting the exchange standard, 1898-1913 : Steps to the exchange standard. Arun Banerji *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4490-4500 ft-n

CURRICULUM change
In defence of 'saffronisation'. K.R. Malkani *Organiser* 53(11) 30 Se'2001 10

CURRICULUM development
See Curriculum planning

CURRICULUM planning
Scope and sequence in the curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Excellence in Educ* 28(6) Je'2000 3-6
India
Acquiring literacy in schools. Shobha Sinha *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 38-42
Common curriculum for a democracy ? Aruna Rathnam *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 43-49
Dealing with deprivation. Geetha B. Nambissan *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 50-55 bibliogr
The granite reading of a rainbow. Mohammad Talib *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 25-29
The great Indian tradition. Padma M. Sarangapani *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 14-17
Looking at literacy. Sadhna Saxena *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 30-34
On curriculum framework. Rohit Dhankar *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 18-24
The problem. Krishna Kumar *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 12-13

CURRIE, Bob
The politics of hunger in India : A study of democracy, governance and Kalahandi's poverty. Chennai, Macmillan. 2000. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3761-62

CURRIE, Gregory
Image and mind : Film, philosophy and cognitive science. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, 301 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 127-29
The nature of fiction. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1990, 222 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 127-29

CURRY leaf
Curry leaf—An ideal tree for social forestry. N. Pathak and others *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 42-44

CUSTERS, Peter
Protests against G-8 in Genua : Globalisation from below. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2925-28
System of disparate exchange : African experiences. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1594-99 bibliogr ft-n

CUSTOMER service
Coming closer to the customers. K. Shyama Sunder *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 49-51
Delighting the customer. A.K. Ojha *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 52-56
Know your customer. B.M. Ghodeswar and K. Swaminathan *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 43-48
Superior customer service and marketing excellence : Two sides of the same success coin. A. Parasuraman *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 3-13 bibliogr

CUX, Dennis, *ed.*
See Harrison, Selig and others jt. *eds.*

CYBERNETICS
Archimedes in the archives. Tristram Stuart *Biblio* 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 10
Net nomad on a rough route. Shuddhabrata Sengupta *Biblio* 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 6-7
Politics as usual : The cyberspace revolution. Michael Margolis and David Resnick. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 246 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-Se'2000 8
Superior reality. Tabish Khair *Biblio* 5(11-12)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nv-De'2000 9

CYCLONES

Orissa

Calamity strikes Orissa again. Deepak Kumar Rath *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 5

Orissa cyclone relief and rehabilitation. *HelpAge India* 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 31-34

CYPRUS

See also

Political parties—Cyprus

Politics and government

Cyprus problem : The psychological underpinnings and political crisis. G.C. Pal and Arshi Khan *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 100-124 ft-n

D

DVS Polytechnic College Library, Shimoga

Evaluation of information services and facilities offered by DVS Polytechnic College Library : A case study. B.S. Biradar and B.T. Sampath Kumar *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 112-20

DABHOL Power Corporation

Enron : On and off. Akhilesh R. Bhargava *Organiser* 53(7) 2 Se'2001 17

Exit wounds. Shrikant Modak and Sarosh Bana *Business India* 612 20 Ag'2001 46-53

DABHOL Power Project

Dabhol, Godbole Report and the future. S.L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1588-90

Godbole Committee on Enron Project : Expose and way out. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2063-70

Thinking through the Enron issue. Kirit S. Parikh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1463-72

DABISTAN-i-Mazahib, The

Authorship

Dabistan-i-Mazahib—A 17th century chronicle in Persian. Jasbir Singh Sarna *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 40-43

DADHICA, Saint

Dadhica. Jayanti Panda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 51-55

DADHICH, C.L.

Micro finance—A panacea for poverty alleviation: A case study of oriental grameen project in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 419-26

DADHWAL, V.K. and Ray, S.S.

Crop assessment using remote sensing-Part-II. Crop condition and yield assessment. *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 55-67 bibliogr

DADIBHAVI, R.V.

Management of common property resources : Some policy issues. *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 2-12 bibliogr

DADRA-NAGAR HAVELI

Dadra-Nagar Haveli liberation movement : A shining chapter of 50 years vintage. Ram Naik *Organiser* 52(23) 24 De'2000 10-11

DAE-IL KIM

See Ju-Ho Lee jt. auth.

DAFTUAR, C.N. and others

Academic achievement and risk-taking among tribal and non-tribal students of rural and urban areas. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 103-05

DAFTUAR, Lucky C.

See Daftuar, C.N. and others jt. auths.

DAGENS, B.

Le Rauravagama. Pondichery, French Inst of Indology. Pts I-II. 2000, li, 640 p. *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 270

D'AGUIAR, Fred

A backward glance at the history of slavery : Fred D'Aguiar's The Longest memory. Ana Bringas *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 24-41 bibliogr ft-n

DAHAKE, Vasant Avaji

P.L. Deshpande : A multifaceted writer. *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 35-36

DAHIWALE, S.M.

Identifying 'backwardness' in Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3293-97

DAHIYA, L.N.

Quality of doctoral rerearch in India : Some monitoring and control issues. *Univ News* 39(45) 5 Nv'2001 12-17

—— and Singh, K.P.

Understanding E-commerce impact. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 64-73

DAHIYA, Neelam and others

Contractual arrangements in land markets in Hisar district of Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 340-41

DAHIYA, Prem Singh

See Saraswat, S.P. jt. auth.

—— and others

Socio-economic evaluation of self-help groups in Solan district of Himachal Pradesh : Impact, issues and policy implications. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 486-87

DAHIYA, Shashi

See Jain, Rajni jt. auth.

DAHLES, Heidi and Bras, Karin

Tourism and small entrepreneurs : Development, national policy, and entrepreneurial culture : Indonesian cases. New York, Cognizant Communication Corpn. 1999, 165 p. *Book Rev J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 224-27

DAIPURIA, O.P.

See Jaulkar, A.M. and others jt. auths.

DAIRIES

See Dairying

DAIRY

See Dairying

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAIRY cattle

Haryana

Role of intensive cattle development programme and socio-economic factors in adoption of new technology in dairying. A.K. Chauhan and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 568

DAIRY industry

See Dairying

DAIRYING

Impact of breeding technology on dairy development. R. Mallikarjuna Reddy *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 33-36

Finance

Haryana

Comparative performance of major micro financing agencies for dairying in Haryana. Anil Chauhan and N.K. Verma *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 474-75

Bangladesh

Commercial dairy farming in Bangladesh : Some issues. S.K. Raha *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 173-80 bibliogr

Bihar

Constraints in adoption of dairy husbandry. A.K. Pandey and Kh Bijubala Devi *Rural India* 63(9) Se'2000 165-69

Delhi

Multilateral trade and dairy commodity markets in LDCs : Recent evidence from Delhi. C.S. Sundaresan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3311-15 bibliogr

Gujarat

Constraints faced by milk producers in adoption of dairy technology. H.U. Vyas and K.F. Patel *Rural India* 64(6) Je'2001 117-18

Operation flood : Milk : India's food security. Verghese Kurien *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 40-50

Haryana

Role of intensive cattle development programme and socio-economic factors in adoption of new technology in dairying. A.K. Chauhan and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 568

India

Dairy enterprise effective tool for poverty alleviation. B. Hemalatha and Y.V.R. Reddy *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 10-14

Dairy farm sector : A brief analysis. S. Surya Murthi *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 13

Towards globalising Indian dairy sector. Brajesh Jha and Bibek Debroy *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 306-19

WTO challenges for Indian dairy farmers. N.G. Hegde *Yojana* 45 De'2001 34-35+

War of white knights. V.K. Ranjith *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 58-59; *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 29-30

Karnataka

Common property resources and dairy farmers—A study in Karnataka state. P.K. Dixit and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 362

Training needs of dairy farmers. Chandrashekhar S. Vaster and others *Rural India* 64(4) Ap'2001 73-74

Punjab

Dairying—The supplementary enterprise to boost income, employment and diversification in the Punjab agriculture. Inder Sain and V.K. Sharma *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 69-80 tabs

DAIRYING, Cooperative

Bihar

Dairy development through co-operative. R.K.P. Singh and A.K. Choudhary. Rohtak, Spellbound Pub. 1999, xiii, 90 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 269-72

Punjab

A success story; Punjab Milk Federation. B.S. Mahajan *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 4+

DAKSHINAMURTHY, A.

See Amudhasurabi, A. jt. auth.

DAKSHINAMURTHY, Poranki

Views on reviews. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 45-46

DAKSHINAMURTY, P.

Standards in construction—Role of Bureau of Indian Standards. *Standards India* 14(12) Mr'2001 10-13

DALAI LAMA

The Dalai Lama factor. *Tibetan Bull* 4(4) Se-De'2000 24-25

Dalai Lama, my son—A mother's story. Diki Tsering. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 176 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 17

His Holiness the Dalai Lama on the forty-second anniversary of Tibetan National Uprising Day 10 March 2001. *Tibetan Bull* 5(2) Mr-Je'2001 18-19

His Holiness the Dalai Lama's millennium peace summit message. *Tibetan Bull* 4(4) Se-De'2000 21

The spirit and writings of his holiness the XIV Dalai Lama : The political philosophy of his holiness the XVI Dalai Lama : Selected speeches and writings. A.A. Shiromani. Tibetan Parliamentary. 1996; 1998, 392 p.; 490 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 38

Tibet's contribution to world culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 495-97

DALAL, Roshen

A history of India for children. New Delhi, Penguin. 1997, 397 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 15

DALAL, Urvashi

Shahjahanabad : An expression of the Mughal state's legitimacy. *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 1-17 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DALAWARI, Bhagwant Singh

The blessings of Guru Gobind Singh's *Amrit* : A personal testimony. *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 18-23

Guru Granth Sahib—Guru eternal—A tribute from a disciple. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 34-39

Practice is the best prachar—Let us live truly Gursikhi. *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 22-26

DALIP KUMAR

Rural youth unemployment and caste violence in Bihar : A retrospective. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 795-96

DALIT literature

Heroes, histories and booklets. Badri Narayan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3923-34 ft-n

DALIT literature, Gujarati

Short story in Gujarati Dalit literature. Rita Kothari *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4308-11

DALIT women

See Women, Dalit

DALITS

The contribution of A.P. Nirmal to theology and especially to Dalit theology. Franklyn J. Balasundaram *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 84-100

Human rights of Dalits on the agenda of UN; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 3-4

Bihar

Dalit rights : Whose ponds ? Who commands ? Mukul Sharma *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 22-24

Gujarat

Violation of human rights : The case of Dalits in Gujarat. Kameshwar Choudhary *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 83-97

India

Ambedkar's vision of development of the Dalits in India. Kameshwar Choudhary *AJSDJ* 8 2000 36-62 bibliogr

Caste and economic inequality : Unexplained evidence with respect to the Dalits. R.S. Deshpande and Sukhadeo Thorat *AJSDJ* 8 2000 1-35 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Dalits and Christianity : Subaltern religion and liberation theology in India. Sathianathan Clarke. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, viii, 247 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 281-83; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 36(4) Oc-De'99 486-88

Dalit and Shudra politics and anti-Brahmin movement. Narender Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3977-79

Dalit articulation in contemporary India. Suresh Kumar *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 118-32 ft-n

Dalit human rights : Problems and opportunities. Prakash Louis *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 14-15

Dalit movement comes of age. Binu Alex *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 6-8

Dalit problem x-rayed. N. Innaiah *Radical Humanist* 65(8) Nv'2001 25+

Defeated innocence : Adivasi assertion, land rights and the Ekta Parishad Movement. Rahul Ramagundam. Delhi, Grassroots India. 2001. *Book Rev*

Seminar 502 Je'2001 61-63

Doors of Durban conference closed for the Dalits. Prakash Louis *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 27-29

Durban and Dalit discourse. Shiv Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3123-27 bibliogr ft-n

Empowering the Dalits. Sujeet Sarkar *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 28-30

Evolution of the Dalit. Kathyayini Chamaraj *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 9-13

Folklore : A new hermeneutical key for Dalit womanist theology. Elizabeth Joy *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 101-14

From untouchable to Dalit : Essays on the Ambedkar movement. Eleanor Zelliot. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. e2. 1996, 350 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*

Religion and Soc 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 151-52

Globalisation and the Dalits. B.L. Mungekar *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 9-10

Human rights : Dalit perspective. Nazeer H. Khan *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 105-14 ft-n

Human rights of Dalits—Societal violation. R.M. Pal and G.S. Bhargava. New Delhi, Gyan Pub H. 1999, 327 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 38(50) 2 De'2000 25-28

Landless in their own land. Mukundan C. Menon *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 16-18

New economic policy and Dalits. P.G. Jogdand, *ed.* Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2000, viii, 342 p. Rs 675 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 12-13

On the positive side. Rahul Ramagundam *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 19-20

The politics of religious discrimination and the Christian Dalit question. M.E. Prabhakar *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 54-83

The problem. *Seminar* 508 De'2001 12-13

Protest : The language of profecy. J. Susaimanickam *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 311-35

Secularism, modernity, nation; epistemology of the Dalit critique. Aditya Nigam *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4256-68 bibliogr ft-n

Study of religion : Ayrookuzhiel's search for a new approach in the context of Dalit struggle. Godwin Shiri *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 39-53

Untouchable freedom : A social history of a Dalit community. Vijay Prashad. New Delhi, OUP.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2000, xx, 176 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3655-56

Viramma : Life of a Dalit. Viramma and others. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 2000, 321 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 24; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 212-14

Wash my feet, it's your duty. Satyasundar Barik *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 25-26

Who is the third that walks behind you ? Dalit critique of modernity. V. Geetha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 163-64

Karnataka

Challenging untouchability : Dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka. Simon R. Charsley and G.K. Karanth, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 119-21

Maharashtra

History

The history of Dalits in Pune. Eleanor Zelliot *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 211-39 bibliogr ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Reservations within reservations : Real Dalit-Bahujans. Pradeep Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3505-07

DALLAPICCOLA, Ana L. and Verghese, Anila

Sculpture at Vijayanagara, iconography and style. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998. Rs 1100 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 290-92

DALMIA, Vasudha

Vernacular histories in late nineteenth-century Banaras : Folklore, Puranas and the new antiquarianism. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 59-79

—— and others, *eds.*

Charisma and canon : Essays on the religious history of the Indian subcontinent. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 461 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 19-20; *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 159-64

DALMIA, Yashodhara

From bone sculptures to Krishna idols. *Art India* 5(3) 2000 42-44

The making of modern Indian art : The progressives. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 3750 *Book Rev*
Art India 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 89-92

DALVI, Surekha and Bokil, Milind

In search of justice : Tribal communities and land rights in coastal Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2843-50

DALVIR SINGH and others

Changing scenario of rural employment in diversified Haryana agriculture. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 560-61

DAMASCUS massacres, 1860

Mikhail Mishaqa and the Damascus massacres of 1860. John Clark *Islamic Cult* 74(2) Ap'2000 1-36 ft-n

DAMAYANTHI, U.T.

Progress of DWCRA programme in Thrissur district. *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 47-57

D'AMBRA, Sebastiano

Towards a culture of dialogue in the Philippines. *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 284-300

DAMODARAN, A.

Towards an agro-ecosystem policy for India : Lessons from two case studies. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 2001, vii, 188 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2044-45

WTO agriculture agreement, common property resources and income diversification strategy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3633-42 ft-n

DAMODARAN, A.K.

Beyond autonomy : Roots of India's foreign policy. Mumbai, Somaiya Pub. 2000, 246 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 6; *The Book Review* 25(7) Jl'2001 13

DAMS

Dams and resettlement as development : A case for building good practice. Maninder Gill *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 13-32 bibliogr

India rejects World Commission on Dams Report. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 14

Report of the World Commission on Dams : A critical review. Roshni Chakraborty *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 145-72 bibliogr

Why dammed rivers shall be sources of sorrow. Sailendra Nath Ghosh *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 67-71

World Commission of Dams : Biased ? B.N. Navalawala *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1008-10

World Commission on Dams : Democratic means for sustainable ends. S. Parasuraman and Sohini Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1881-91

The World Commission on Dams-2000, dams and development : A new framework for decision-making. London, Earthscan Pub. 2001, 448 p. $ 29.95; £ 20 (PB). *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 26

See also

World Commission on Dams

Social aspects

Social impacts of large dams : Gender, equity and distribution issues. Bina Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4108-14

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Africa

Government plans and local initiatives in dam-related resettlement in Africa. Veronique Lassailly-Jacob *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 213-21 bibliogr

Argentina

Yacyreta : Affected people's resistance to involuntary resettlement. Kennan W. Rapp *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 223-57 bibliogr ft-n

Gujarat

Agricultural land : The case of hill Vasavas displaced by the Sardar Sarovar Dam, India. Roxanne Hakim *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 73-94 bibliogr ft-n

India

Dams. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 344-45

World Commission on Dams and India : Analysis of a relationship. Ramaswamy R. Iyer *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je2001 2275-81 annex

See also

Mansi Wakal Dam Project

Narmada dam

Karnataka

Sharavathi : Lost cause. Kanchi Kohli and Manju Menon *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 28-29

Maharashtra

Dam-oustees' movement in South Maharashtra : Innovative struggle. Anant Phadke *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4084-86

Nepal

Using the risks and reconstruction model in resettlement planning : Kali Gandaki Dam, Nepal. Nogendra Sapkota *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 201-12 bibliogr

Paraguay

Yacyreta : Affected people's resistance to involuntary resettlement. Kennan W. Rapp *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 223-57 bibliogr ft-n

DANCING

India

Indian classical dance. T.S. Parthasarathy *J Music Acad* 68 1997 141-52

Indian classical dance—The therapeutic advantages. Kanaka Sudhakar. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 67 1996 210-11

Nartananirnaya (of Pandarika Vitthala). R. Sathyanarayana, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 3 vols. Vol. I : 1994, xii, 357 p. Rs 450; Vol. II: 1996, ix, 491 p. Rs 650; Vol. III : 1998, ix, 557 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*

J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 121-22

Padams and short lyrics in dance. T.S. Parthasarathy *J Music Acad* 69 1998 159-67

Rasa—The Indian performing arts in the last twenty-five years : Music and dance. Bimal Mukherjee and Sunil Kothari, *eds.* Kolkata, Anamika Kala Sangham. Vol. 1. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 69 1998 197-202

The state of classical dance : 2000. Sunil Kothari *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 25-35 bibliogr ft-n

See also

Gopinath, Guru

Kathakali

DANDAPANI DESIKAR, M.M.

The Tamil compositions of M.M. Dandapani Desikar. Suguna Varadachary *J Music Acad* 70 1999 78-86

DANDAVATE, Madhu

Budget pampers rich, betrays poor. *Janata* 56(6) 11 Mr'2001 1-3+

Change with continuity. *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 7-11

50 years of planning in India. *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 1-12; *Janata* 56(26) 9 Se'2001 21-28

The social roots of gender injustice. *Janata* 55(18) 19 Nv'2000 3-6; *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 23-27

Third world planning experience : The strategy and blueprint. *Janata* 55(14-16) 2000 19-29

DANDEKAR, Ajay

See Heredia, Rudolf C. jt. auth.

DANDEKAR, Hemalatá C. and Mahajan, Sulakshana

MSRDC and Mumbai-Pune expressway : A sustainable model for privatising construction of physical infrastructure ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 549-59 bibliogr ft-n

DANDEKAR, R.N.

Sanskrit and Maharashtra—A symposium. Pune, Centre for Adv Study in Sk, Univ of Pune. 1972, vii, 139 p. *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 181-82

——, *ed.*

Proceedings of the twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists New Delhi, 1964. Pune, Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst. 1969, 8, 524 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 333-35

—— and Ghatage, A.M., *eds.*

Proceedings of the seminar in Prakrit studies (June 23-27, 1969). Pune, Univ of Pune. 1970, xxii, 246 p. *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 245-46

DANDIN

Avantisundarikatha and Dasakumaracarita : Two different works of Acarya Dandin. D.K. Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 116-24 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DANG, Satyapal
Correcting the course. *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 21-22
Fundamentalists of different hues share similar ideas. *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 5-6
Government of India and the terrorist outrage in USA. *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 6-7
Jayalalitha's victory is not as "Massive" as is made out. *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 16
Motive behind projecting Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 20+
Some reflections on Communist unity. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 111-12
Terrorism in Punjab. New Delhi, Gyan Pub H. 2000, 412 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 27-29

DANGE, Sadashiv Ambadas
The abduction of Sita. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 24-28 bibliogr ft-n
Adma-S d. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 35-37
Divine hymns and ancient thought. New Delhi, Navrang Vol. 1. 1992, 291 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 161-66
Dream (svapna) in the Vedic concept. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 1-6 ft-n
The eye of Prajapati. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 27-30
Kane's history of Dharmasastra (Need for a real edition). *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 61-67 ft-n
Kumara, Karttikeya and the peacook. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 39-53 bibliogr
The mendicant of the Mrcchakatika once again. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 75-82
Moral value and the Purva-Mimamsa. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 59-67 bibliogr
Pastoral symbolism from the Rgveda. Pune, Univ of Pune. 1970, 15, 135 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 402-03
Sanskrit poetics and semeiotics. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 47-57 bibliogr ft-n
Vamadeva and the dog's entrails : Rgveda IV. 18.12-13. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 76-88 ft-n
Vedic concept of field and the divine fructification. Mumbai, Univ of Bombay. 1971, xiv, 236 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 159-62
Vedic gods—Classification and evolution. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 29-48 ft-n
The Yatis and the Uttara-Vedi. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 66-71 ft-n

DANGE, Sindhu S.
Aspects of speech in Vedic ritual. New Delhi, Aryan bks. xxi, 269 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 166-68; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33(1-4) Je-De'95-96 371-73
Cultural assimilation in Vedic India. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 54-65 bibliogr
Eschatological ideas in the Rgveda and the Atharvaveda. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 21-28 ft-n
Mirror in ritual symbolism. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 31-34 ft-n
Pancayudhaprapanca-Bhana (Manuscripts and edition). *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 103-08 ft-n
Poetic ideas in the Vedic ritual songs. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 58-64 ft-n
Puranic etymologies and flexible forms : Some glimpses. Aligarh, Viveka Pub. 1989, 137 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 168-69
Some non-Vedic rituals in the Vedic tradition. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 1-7 bibliogr
Symbolism in the rite of simantonnayana. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 83-87

DANGES, The
Educational status of Dange tribe in Kolhapur district (South Maharashtra). M.G. Jadhav and B.A. Ajagekar *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 241-47 tabs

DANGI, K.L.
See Meena, Lala Ram and others jt. auths.; Sharma, Naresh and others jt. auths.

—— and Intodia, S.L.
Entrepreneurship : A way to employment generation among tribal and non-tribal educated rural youth of Southern Rajasthan. *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 39-45

DANGIS, The
Hybrid histories : Forests, frontiers and wildness in Western India. Ajay Skaria. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 486 Fe'2000 78-79

DANIEL, Morales-Gomez, *ed.*
Transnational social policies : The new development challenges of globalization. London, Earthscan Pub. 1999, 221 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 130-33

DANIEL, P.S.
Hindu response to religious pluralism. Delhi, Kant Pub. 2000, 354 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bangalore Theological Forum 32(2) De'2000 144-46

DANIELS-RAMANUJAN, Molly and Harrison, Keith

Uncollected poems and prose : A.K. Ramanujan. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 107 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 37; *The Book Review* 25(10) Oc'2001 32-33

DANINO, Michel

Deciphering Indus script. *Organiser* 52(17) 12 Nv'2000 19

—— and Nahar, Sujata

The invasion that never was. Mysore, Mira Aditi Centre. 190 p. *Book Rev*

Gandhi Marg 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 235-37

DANTWALA, M.L.

Ethics and economics of socialism. *Janata* 56(23) 5 Ag'2001 3-4+

—— and others, *eds.*

Social change through voluntary action. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 199 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 127-29

DAOJIONG ZHA

Security in the South China Sea. *Alternatives* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-51 ft-n

DAR, Amit

See Gill, Indermit S. and others jt. auths.

DAR, R.K.

Governance and the IAS : In search of resilience. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1999, xxviii, 378p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 92-95; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3500-02

DARAKHSHAN ADBULLA

Religion and the state : A case study of political process of the Sultanate (1320-1586 A.D.). *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 131-42 bibliogr

DARASHIKOH (Prince)

Aurangzeb—Dara Shikoh. Gerald James Larson *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 14-15

DARDS, The

Health care behaviour in Dards : A case study of Gurez Valley. Rais Akhtar and G.M. Rather *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 121-30 bibliogr tabs

DARLING, Gregory J.

An evaluation of the Vedantic critique of Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, 393 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 343-47

DARMESTETER, James (1849-1894)

Darmesteter and the study of modern Iranian languages. Pierre Lecoq *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 58-66 ft-n

Darmesteter's study of Zoroastrianism. K.M. Jamaspasa *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 19-26 ft-n

The epistemological approach to tradition by James Darmesteter : Dogs, flies and locusts. Eric Phalippou *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 67-86 bibliogr ft-n

James Darmesteter : His contribution to the mythology of the Amesha Spentas. Philippe Gignoux *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 27-40 bibliogr ft-n

James Darmesteter, his life and works. Gilbert Lazard *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 5-18 ft-n

DARROW, William P.

See Maloo, Manny C. and others jt. auths.

DARSHAN SINGH

Nature and tradition of martyrdom in the Sikh religion. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 111-23 bibliogr ft-n

DARVANISM

See Evolution

DARWIN, Erasmus

A poetic champion of chemistry. Giovanni Malito *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 16-19

DARWINISM

See Evolution

DAS, A.K.

The role of inspection in management. *Indian Rly* 47(4) Jl'2001 20-25

DAS, Abhijit

Protest against dominant socio-cultural norms : Shrinking space for voluntary organisations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3432-34

See also Chowdhuri, M.K. and others jt. auths.

DAS, Amal Kumar (1934-1999)

Dr. Amal Kumar Das : His life and works (1934-1999). *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 1-12

Dr. Amal Kumar Das (1934-'99) : An eminent ethnographer specially on tribes of West Bengal. Bhabesh Chakraborty *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 13-14

DAS, Amit and Das, Madhushree

Organisational behaviour—Search for an Indian perspective. *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 43-46

DAS, Arvind

Arvind Das and the working classes in India. Peter Waterman *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 38-39

DAS, Arvind N.

See Breman, Jan jt. auth.

DAS, Arvind Narayan (1948-2000)

Arvind Narayan Das 6.9.1948—6.8.2000. Dileep Padgaonkar *Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 37

The last of the intellectuals. Chandan Mitra *Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 38

Remembering Arvind Das. Jan Breman *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3476-77

See also Breman, Jan jt. auth.

DAS, B.C. and Gogoi, L.

Orientation programmes of the Academic Staff Colleges in India : An evaluation. *Univ News* 39(46) 12 Nv'2001 6-10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAS, B.K.
See Das, Lipi and others jt. auths.

DAS, Banka Behari
Banka Behari Das. Prem Bhasin *Janata* 56(29) 30 Se'2001 6
The significance of Sivaratri. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 23-25

DAS, Bhagirath Lal
To prevent WTO new round mischief : Coalition of developing countries needed. *New Age* 49(39) 22 Jl'2001 13

DAS, Bhupendra Chandra
Advaita Vedantins on Jnanalaksana : A critique. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 275-87 ft-n
Some problems concerning Samanyalaksana Pratyaksha. *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 62-74 bibliogr ft-n

DAS, Bijay Kumar
Short story as autobiography : A study of Ruskin Bond's "Our trees still grow in Dehra". *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 15-25

DAS, C.R.
Political ideas of C.R. Das : His prescription for Hindu Muslim unity. Subrata Mukherjee *Radical Humanist* 65(6) Se'2001 16-19

DAS, D.
Khadi and village industries programme : An employment evaluation. *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 24-34 tabs

DAS, D.D. and others
A note on main line index and transversality among the Khamyangs of Arunachal Pradesh. *Vanyajati* 48(3) Jl'2000 15-16

DAS, D.R.
Early temples of Chotanagpur (Bihar). *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 218-44 figs pls

DAS, Debabrata
Concept of freedom in Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 13-15 bibliogr
The concept of God as creator in Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 9-12 bibliogr
The Indian tradition and human rights. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 424-27
Sikhism and human rights. *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 27-31 bibliogr

DAS, J.N.
Towards a vision, strategy and tactics for people's technology. *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 2-9

DAS, Jagannath Prasad
Lovelines : Poems of love and longing. New Delhi, Virgo Pub. 77 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(9) Se'2001 31
The Pukka Sahib and other stories. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2001, 157 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(7) Jl'2001 36

DAS, Jayanta
Budget : Manifold responsibility. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 10+

DAS, Jayati
Incidence of asthma in Salt Lake City. *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 177-83
See also Sivaramakrishnan, Lakshmi jt. auth.

DAS, Jibanananda
Jibanananda Das : Short fiction, 1931-33. Gautam Chakravarty, *tr.* New Delhi, Shrishti. 2001, 235p. Rs 195 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 35-36

DAS, K.K. and Banerjee, B.N.
Farm size and labour use pattern—A study on attached labour based farms in West Bengal. *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 187-92

—— and others
Resource use efficiency in sericulture—An inter group analysis. *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 262-69 bibliogr tabs

DAS, K.N.
See Rana, U.P. jt. auth.

DAS, Kanti Lal
Hare on moral universalizability : A critical survey. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 297-314 ft-n
Justification of rules in quantification logic. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 119-37
The problem of existence in quantification logic. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 229-46

DAS, Kasturi
India's obligations under 'TRIPS' and the patents (second) amendment bill, 1999 : A commentary. *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 60-78 bibliogr

DAS, Keshab
Workers and earnings in informal manufacturing: Evidence and issues in estimation. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 261-76 bibliogr

DAS, Lipi and others
Anthropometric parameters for the assessment of nutritional status in (0-6) years children in Varanasi. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 345-50 bibliogr

DAS, M.K.
Kerala's decentralised planning : Fllundering experiment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4300-03

DAS, Madhumita
See Ojha, Ashutosh jt. auth.

—— and Acharya, Sanghamitra
Factors influencing family planning method choice in West Bengal and Assam. *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 30-42 bibliogr

—— and Nayak, Debendra K.
Tribal economy and spatial pattern of literacy in Meghalaya : A block level analysis. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 209-18 bibliogr tabs

DAS, Madhushree
See Das, Amit jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAS, Maitreyi
Mahila mandals in gender politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4391-95 bibliogr

DAS, Mamoni and Borah, Jnanashree
Conservation practices in Barpeta, Assam. *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 23-25

DAS, Manoj
The escapist. Chennai, Macmillan. 2001, 276p. Rs 114 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 28

DAS, N.K.
See Das, K.K. and others jt. auths.

DAS, P.K.
See Deka, U. and others jt. auths.

DAS, Priyavrata
The eternal message of the Vedas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 184-87

DAS, Pulak
Reward preferences of R & D professionals in government laboratories : Effects of organizational policies, hierarchical positions and educational qualifications. *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-90 appdc bibliogr tabs

DAS, R. and others
Performance of self-help groups in Sonitpur district of Assam. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 466

DAS, R.P.
See Nageshwar Rao jt. auth.

DAS, Rahul Peter
The "Great Game" continued. *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 82-96

DAS, Ranjit Kumar
Performance budgeting, monitoring and review system in RRBs with particular reference to Uttar Banga Kshetriya Gramin Bank (UBKGB). *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 331-37

DAS, S.K.
Civil services reform and structural adjustment. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xv, 267 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 105-07
Public office, private interest : Bureaucracy and corruption in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 502 Je'2001 56-58

DAS, Samantak
Notes towards an Indian sociology of translation. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 71-79 bibliogr

DAS, Sarbeswar
Nepal, Orissa and Lord Jagannatha. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 32-35

DAS, Saswat S.
The emergence of African discourse : Tradition as a function of time. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 110-18 ft-n

DAS, Satyajit and Agarwal, Vinamra
Business beyond barriers. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 22-30 bibliogr

DAS, Sisir Kumar
Goethe and India. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 7-15 bibliogr
A new paradigm of patriotic poetry : Rabindranath's poems on India. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(3) Oc-De'98 1-12

DAS, Sitanshu
Subhas : A political biography. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 634 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 12-15

DAS, Subha Sankar
Non-random mating among Oraons of Purulia. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 351-58 bibliogr

DAS, Suranjan
On communal riots in Bengal (1905-1947). New Delhi, OUP. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 96-109
New Left has to please all. *econ amd Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2116-18
See also Basu, Subho jt. auth.

DAS, Veena and others, *eds.*
Tradition, pluralism and identity. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 476 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 445-48; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 399-404; *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 371-75

——, *ed.*
See Kleinman, Arthur and others jt. *eds.*

DASA, Asimakrishna
Evening blossoms : The temple tradition of Sanjhi in Vrndavana. New Delhi, IGNCA. 1996, 63, 58 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 227-29

DASA, Sarala
Strategies of subversion : Sramana elements in Sarala Dasa's Mahabharata. K. Satchidanandan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 67-77

DAS CUNHA, Gerson
Steering clear of icebergs. *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 55-57

DASGUPTA, A.K.
Iqbal and the concept of Pakistan. *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 25-26

DASGUPTA, Alokeranjan
A clolonial power and two modes of creativity. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 167-85 ft-n

DASGUPTA, Amitabha
Solidarity or objectivity ? Richard Rorty and the predicament of relativism. *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-55 bibliogr ft-n

DASGUPTA, Anindita
Small arms proliferation in India's North-East : A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

case study of Assam. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 59-65 ft-n

DAS GUPTA, Anshuman

Sculptural embodiments : Unmaking and remaking modernity. *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 13-24 bibliogr ft-n

DAS GUPTA, Arun

The Gandhian alternative in Indian politics. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 5-11 bibliogr

DAS GUPTA, Ashin (1932-1998)

Ashin Das Gupta 1932-1998. Shyamal Kumar Sarkar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 97-98

Robi Thakur's party. *Visva-Bharati quart* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 21-29

DASGUPTA, Buddhadeb

Magical reality : Buddhadeb Dasgupta in conversation with Geeti Sen; an interview. *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 1-26

DASGUPTA, Debajyoti

Profitability of Indian public sector banks in the light of liberalisation of Indian economy—An overview. *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 693-97 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, Gurudas

Disinvestment of banks mean downright privatisation. *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 3

Globalisation, economic reform and Indian workers. *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 7+

Globalisation—Economic reform in overview. *New Age* 48(49) 3 De'2000 8-9

DAS GUPTA, Harendra Mohan

Studies in Western influence on nineteenth century Bengali poetry-1857-1887. Kolkata, Semushi. 1969, xxiv, 248 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 338-39

DAS GUPTA, Kalyan Kumar

The Agras : An ancient people of the Panjab. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 139-50 ft-n

DASGUPTA, P.K.

See Yadav, K.S. jt. auth.

DASGUPTA, Prabhat

Despite brave talk of recovery : World economic recession getting worse. *New Age* 49(40) 7 Oc'2001 3

Joblessness plagues economy : Yet job-shedding goes unabated. *New Age* 49(31) 5 Ag'2001 6-7

Menace of fundamentalism in Bangladesh. *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 13-14

DASGUPTA, Prodosh

Temple terracotta of Bengal. New Delhi, Craft Museum. 1971, v, 78 p. 100 pls. Rs 50.50 *Book Rev Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 300-02

DAS GUPTA, Prosenjit

Ten walks in Calcutta. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 182 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 10-11

DASGUPTA, Punyapriya

Derecognition of Western Sahara : Foreign policy volte-face. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2914-17

DASGUPTA, R.

Rural banking and credit : Tale of many committees. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 733-37 ft-n

DASGUPTA, R.K.

America's perceptions of India through Sanskritic studies. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 54-67 bibliogr

The idea of world literature : The views of Goethe and Tagore. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 85-101

The Sikh identity : A new voice in religious history. *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 42-44

Sri Ramakrishna's religion. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 402-06; 51(10) Oc'2000 450-55; 51(11) Nv'2000 493-99; 51(12) De'2000 552-57; 52(1) Ja'2001 24-28; 52(2) Fe'2001 66-70; 52(3) Mr'2001 111-16

Swami Vivekananda and Max Muller. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 513-20

Vedanta in Bengal. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(4) Ap'2001 147-51; 52(5) My'2001 196-200; 52(6) Je'2001 231-35; 52(7) Jl'2001 269-71; 52(8) Ag'2001 321-25; 52(9) Se'2001 353-58; 52(10) Oc'2001 399-402; 52(11) Mr'2001 445-51; 52(12) Oc'2001 479-83

Vedanta through the ages. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 15-20

DASGUPTA, Rajaram

An informal journey through self-help groups. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 370-86 bibliogr

DAS GUPTA, Rajat

Tagore's poetic celebration of Guru Gobind Singh. *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 54-56

DAS GUPTA, S.P.

From determinism to behaviouralism : A study in man-environment relation. *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 199-221 bibliogr

DAS GUPTA, Samira

See Sarkar, Amitabaa jt. auth.

DASGUPTA, Santwana

Woman-power in the light of Swami Vivekananda's ideas. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(10) Oc'2000 464-68; 51(11) Nv'2000 515-21

DASGUPTA, Surendranath

Natural science of the ancient Hindus. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, ix, 98 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 348-50

A study of Patanjali. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e2. 1989, xv, 181 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 353-55

DASGUPTA, Susmita

Why the media does not have a theory : A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

possible reply. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2282-85

DASGUPTA, Swapan
BJP : Up for grabs. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 46-48

DASGUPTA, Tanmoy and Dutta, Anindya
Identifying with the brands, issues. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 85-90

DASGUPTA, Tapati and Chattopadhyay, R.N.
The issue of conflict in gender role in India. *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 7-16 bibliogr

DASH, Bhagirathi
Role of women in agriculture. *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 35-37

DASH, D. and Satapathy, M.K.
Knowledge, attitude and practices of primary school teachers regarding pupils' personal hygiene and health care : Implications for school effectiveness. *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 52-57

DASH, P.L.
The demographic labyrinth. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 914-16
Perils of Putin's Russia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 288-91

DASH, Radhamadhab
Paninian idioms as supplied in the Kasika-vrtti. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 104-17 ft-n

DASH, Santosh Kumar
See Mukherji, Parul Dave jt. auth.

DASH, Shridhar and Goyal, Ashima
The money supply process in India : Identification, analysis and estimation. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 90-102 bibliogr

DASH, U.K. and Saxena, K.K.
Input-output analysis of energy : An application to Indian economy (1979-80 to 1991-92). *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 44-59 bibliogr tabs

DASHORA, P.K.
See Intodia, S.L. and others jt. auths.

DASHRATH SINGH
Civilizational crisis and beyond. *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 21-28 bibliogr ft-n

DASS, Madhuri
Catching the rain. *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 8-10

DASS, R.P.
See Nageshwar Rao and others jt. auths.

DASSAN, D.
The spirit of India—Netaji. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 143-57

DASTIDAR, Mollica
Racism in Germany : Double-talk by political parties. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1006-08
Towards a political crisis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2242-43

DASTOOR, Dhun S.
See Sadri, Sorab and others jt. auths.

DATA files
See Data libraries

DATA libraries
Data import and export through LIBSYS : A case study. Saptarshi Ghosh *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 309-16

DATA processing
See Information storage and retrieval systems

DATAR, M.K.
Interest rates on small savings and PF schemes. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4450-51
A risk perspective on the union budget 2001. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1375-78
Taxation and capital market development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2701-02

DATLOF, Natalie, *ed.*
See Schmerts, Eric J. and others jt. *eds.*

DATT, Ruddar
Eleventh Finance Commission Report strengthens equity. *Janata* 55(12) 10 Se'2000 3-5
Growth but not employment oriented budget. *Janata* 56(7) 18 Mr'2001 2-5
Lockouts in India : A case study of West Bengal. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 277-87
New textile policy-anti-SSI. *Janata* 55(19) 26 Nv'2000 3-4+
Regional patterns of industrial relations in India : Changing scenario after liberalisation. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1061-98 tabs
Task force on employment : Anti-employment. *Organiser* 53(9) 16 Se'2001 10-11
Tuned to growth, not employment. *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 13-16

——, *ed.*
Second generation economic reforms in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 2001, 481 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 137-38

DATTA, Amlan
The relevance of Rabindranath's political thought. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 3-6

DATTA, Anjan K.
Planning and management of water resources : Lessons from two decades of early implementation projects, Bangladesh. Dhaka, Univ Press. 1999, xxiii, 172 p. Taka 450 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2518-19

DATTA, B.
See Banwet, D.K. jt. auth.

DATTA, Bhupendranath
Bhupendranath Datta and his study of Indian society. Amal Chattopadhyay. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1994, 221 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 179-81; *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

De'2000-Mr'2001 205-06

DATTA, Ella

Ganesh Pyne, his life and times. Kolkata, Centre for Int Modern Art. 1998. Rs 2500 *Book Rev*
Lalit Kala Contemporary 44 Je'2001 41-42

DATTA, Govardhan Lal

Dr. Govardhan Lal Datta Abhinandan granth. Hargulal, *ed.* New Delhi, Arya Pradeshika Pratinidhi Sabha. 1971, 193 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 436-38

DATTA, Hirendra Nath

God as love. *Theosophist* 122(1) Oc'2000 13-20

DATTA, Jayashree

Genesis of the student movement in Bihar. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 257-71

DATTA, K.K.

See Roy, B.C. jt. auth.; Singh, S.B. and others jt. auths.

DATTA, Karubaki

The empire and its merchants : Relations between the Portuguese government and the Goan business community in the 18th century. *Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 81-100

DATTA, Manipadma

Role of the government in accounting education in India. *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 25-45 bibliogr tabs

DATTA, Nilanjana Sikdar

The Rgveda as oral literature. New Delhi, Herman Pub H. 1999, 224 p. Rs 640 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 264-67

DATTA, Prabhat and Bhattacharya, Panchali Sen

People's participation in forest management : Lessons from West Bengal. *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 49-57

DATTA, Pradip Kumar

Carving blocs : Communal ideology in twentieth-century. Bengal. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 312 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 218-20

DATTA, Rajat

Society, economy and the market : Commercialisation in rural Bengal c 1760-1800. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 376 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 20; *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 141-44

DATTA, S.K.

Marketing of wild medicinal plants : Tribal economy in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3598-2602

DATTA, Samar K. and Raman, M.

Can heterogeneity and social cohesion coexist in self-help groups : An evidence from group lending in Andhra Pradesh in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 387-400 bibliogr

DATTA, Subhashish

Corporate governance : Role of audit committee. *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 502-04+

DATTA, V.N.

Iqbal's poetry and politics : A rejoinder. *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 13-14

—— and Phadke, H.A.

History of Kurukshetra. Kurukshetra, Vishal Pub. 1985, xii, 230 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 301-03

DATTA CHAUDHURI, Mrinal

Liberalisation without reform. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 87-91

DATTA, GHOSH, Tinni

Imagery in romantic poetry. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(9) Se'2001 366-67

DAUD, Wan Mohammed Nor Wah

The educational philosophy and practice of Syed Muhammad Naquib Al-Attas : An exploration of the original concept of Islamization. Kuala Lumpur, IIITC. *Book Rev*
J Islamic Sci 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 181-89

DAUD, Wan Ramli Wan and Mohamad Zain, Shaharir

Indigenisation of technology and the challenge of globalization : The case of Malaysia. *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 109-33 bibliogr

DAUD ALI

Violence, gastronomy and the meanings of war in medieval South India. *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 261-89

DAUDI BOHRAS

Rites and ceremonies

Annual, rites of the Daudi Bohras : Islamic identity as universal and unique. Jonah Blank *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 457-80 bibliogr ft-n

DAVANE, Gulab V.

Apavarya and Janantikam in theory and practice. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 100-11

Perspectives in the Vedic and the classical Sanskrit heritage. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1995, xvii, 275 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 159-61

Relation between the Rbhus and the Rtus in the Rgveda. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 36-45 bibliogr ft-n

Various interpretations of the Rbhu hymns in Rgveda. Delhi, Shri Sadguru Pra. 1991, xiv, 287 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 169-71

DAVAR, Bhargavi

Mental health of Indian women : A feminist agenda. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 281 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 339-42; *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 366-69

DAVARPANAH, Mohammad Reza
Level of information technology (IT) application in Iranian university libraries. *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-14 bibliogr tabs

DAVE, Anjali and others
Journey from violence to crime : Research study on domestic violence. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 430-45 bibliogr ft-n

DAVE, G.L.
Accounting standards and their relevance to corporate reporting practices in Indian corporate sector. *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 51-61 tabs
Social accounting. Jodhpur, Renuka Pub. 2001, 150 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Accounting and Finance 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 130-31

DAVE, Gobardhan
Towards true education. *Advent* 57(1) Fe'2000 28-48

DAVE, Nalini V.
Indian management for the future. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 68-71

DAVE, P.N.
Methodological issues in studying primary school quality. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(1) Ja'2001 5-26

DAVE, Ramesh R.
Like a corpse. *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 106-12

DAVEY, H.B.
See Holden, J.M. jt. auth.

DAVID, James
A response to Dr. I. John Mohan Razu's paper on globalisation of higher education : For whom and at what cost ? *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 39-45

DAVID, Robin
Menhirs of our times. J. Swaminathan *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 24-25

DAVIDSON, Arnold I., *ed.*
Foucault and his interlocutors. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1997. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 230-34

DAVIDSON, John
Taking a mystical look at nature. *Theosophist* 121(4) Ja'2000 145-48

DAVIES, Cuthbert Collin
Cuthbert Collin Davies and his readings in Indian history. Sandip Basu Sarbadhikary *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 81-91 bibliogr

DAVIS, Fred
Two griefs observed : A comparison of C.S. Lewis's "A grief observed" and Rabindranath Tagore's "Puspanjali" (flower offering). *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 1-15 bibliogr

DAVIS, Richard H.
Lives of Indian images. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. Repr. 1997, 1999, Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. xiii, 331 p. *Book Rev*
Medieval Hist J 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 129-35

DAW, Muriel
The essence of compassion. *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 926-31

DAWE, Donald G.
Professor Harbans Singh—A rememberance. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 8-9

DAY of judgements
See Judgement Day

DAYA KRISHNA
Comments on the article entitled 'How Anekantika is Anekanta ? Some reflections on Jain theory of Anekantavada'. *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 205-18
Fifty years of India's planning. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 44-49
G-7 Summit of 2001 : Beginning of the last phase of capitalism. *Organiser* 53(3) 5 Ag'2001 14+
Haunting malady of trade deficits. *Organiser* 52(22) 17 De'2000 17+
Heading for disquietingly large increase in trade deficit. *Organiser* 52(36) 25 Mr'2001 34-37
Horrendous state of affairs. *Organiser* 53(14) 21 Oc'2001 14
India's intellectual traditions : Attempts at conceptual reconstructions. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 200 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 343-47
India's planned poverty. *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 17
The message of Science Congress. *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 32-33
NSSO survey : Growth of unemployment and poverty. *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 17
Nexus : Terrorism, drugs, smuggling and politics. *Organiser* 53(8) 9 Se'2001 14+
The ninth plan : Free market and freedom for the farmer. *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 42-44
Nyaya; realist or idealist : Is the debate ended, the argument concluded ? *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 179-96
Prolegomena to any future historiography of cultures and civilizations. 1997, xi, 241 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 239-46
Rural India grovels in poverty. *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 14+
WTO meet at Doha; the battle and the war. *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 56-58
The wave of mergers and acquisitions. *Organiser* 52(19) 26 Nv'2000 17+
Why low priority for SSI ? *Organiser* 52(24) 31 De'2000 52-53
World Bank policies : The cause of world poverty. *Organiser* 52(15) 29 Oc'2000 42-47

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAYAL, Rekha
See Saxena, Anurag and others jt. auths.

DAYAMATA, Sri
The art of balanced spiritual living. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 476-79

DAYANAND, Swami
Conversion is an act of violence. *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 8-9
Dayanand Sarasvati, essays on his life and ideas. J.T.F. Jordens. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 226-28
It's conquest not just conversion : Planting the cross. *Organiser* 52(15) 29 Oc'2000 14-15
Rgvedadi-Sandesa. Som Dev Shastri. New Delhi, Antarrashtriya Dayanand Vedpeeth. 1999. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 375-76
Social perceptions of Swami Dayanand Saraswati. R.K. Ghai *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 66-72 ft-n
Swami Dayanand. B.K. Singh. New Delhi, NBT. 1970, ix, 143 p. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 320-21
Swami Dayanand on RV IX. 113. Virendra Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 118-37 bibliogr
Ten commandments of Swami Dayananda. B. Bharati *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 11-14

DAYATMANANDA, Swami
The life saints live. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 473-75

DE, Alak
See Bose, Surojit jt. auth.

DE, Amal Kumar
The concept of God. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 21-29
Hailing Devi Durga and Varada Kali—Goddesses dispelling distress. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(10) Oc'2001 387-91

DE, Amalendu
The Asiatic Society : Its role in the growth and development of medical science in India. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 54-63

DE, Asok
See Chowdhuri, M.K. and others jt. auths.

DE, Bhakti
Bauddha Siddhacarya O Pracin Bamlasahitya. Kolkata, Arpita Pra. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) 42(1-2) 2000 119-21

DE, Dipankar
See Singh, R.S. and others jt. auths.

DE, Prabir
See Ghosh, Buddhadeb jt. auth.

DE, Shobha
Ruling fantasies. *Seminar* 501 My'2001 17-19
Shoba De. B. Parvathi *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 15-17

DE, Subrata
The impact of industrial development on the local economy of Korba. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 95-119 bibliogr

—— and Basu, Sanjay
Tribal situation in a compact area of West Bengal: Some observations in three districts. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 60-67 tabs

DE, Utpal Kumar
Cropping pattern and agricultural development in West Bengal during 1970-71 to 1994-95. *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 68-77 bibliogr ft-n

DE ABREAU, Nirmala
Youth unemployment in Pernem. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 795

DEAD
See also
Funeral rites and ceremonies

DEAF
Social integration of the deaf. Surendra M. Verma. New Delhi. 1999. 182 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 228-29

Education
Attitude of parents of hearing-impaired children towards inclusive schooling. P. Sahu *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 16-18

de-ALMEIDA, Lucia Fabrini
The oriental renaissance and mallarme. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 69-82

DEATH
Im Tod gewinnt der mensch sein selbst (In death man realizes his self) the phenomenon of death in the religious traditions of Asia and the West. G. Oberhammer. Vienna, Austrian Acad of Sci. 1995. 356 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 319-21

DEATH (Buddhism)
The theory of birth and death in early Buddhism. Jagat Pal *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 375-84 ft-n

DEATH (Sikhism)
Phenomenon of death in Sikhism. Harmindar Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 12-17

DEATH penalty
See Capital punishment

DEB, Narayan Chundra
See Dutta Roy, Debdulal and others jt. auths.

DEB, Radhakanta
Raja Radhakanta Deb's contribution to Sanskrit studies abroad. Nanda Mookerjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(11) Nv'2000 526-28

DEB, S.S.
See Deka, C.R. jt. auth.

de BERNIS, Gerard
The privatisation scenario in France. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 69-83

DEBNATH, K.R.
Five decades of planning. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

4-6

DEBNATH, P.K.

See Biswas, T.K. jt. auth.

DEBROY, Bibek

In the dock : Absurdities of Indian law. Delhi, Konark Pub. 217 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(11) Nv'2000 45-46

Intellectual property rights. New Delhi, B.I. Pub. 1998, 331 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 27-28

The millennium budget. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 7-9

NAP and WTO. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 12-15

Why we need law reform. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 32-37

See also Jha, Brajesh jt. auth.

DEBT

See also
Bankruptcy
Corporate debt

Bengal

History

Debt, time and extravagance : Money and the making of 'primitives' in colonial Bengal. Prathama Banerjee *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 423-45 ft-n

DEBTS, External

An international economic analysis of foreign direct investment and international indebtedness. S. Gazioglou and W.D. McCausland *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 82-91 bibliogr ft-n

Developing countries

External indebtedness and its management among least developed countries. Vyuptakesh Sharan *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 103-10 bibliogr

Poor nations pay more under debt relief plan. Eric Toussaint *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 179-82

Russia

Russia *vs* Paris club : Default on debt repayment. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 537-39

DEBTS, Public

India

Central monetary authority, management of public debt and fiscal operations in Indian context, 1970-1995. H.D. Pathak *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-01 117-27

Indebtedness of households : Changing characteristics. K.S. Ramachandra Rao and A.K. Tripathi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1617-26 bibliogr

Internal debt main couse of finance ministers worry as the country enters second phase of reforms. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(10) My'2001 17-19

Mauritius

Modelling the sustainability of public debt : The case of Mauritius. Sanjeev K. Sobhee *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 491-505 appdc

DEBTS, Rural

Andhra Pradesh

Death, the easy way out. Lionel Messias *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 27+

Assam

Anatomy of rural indebtedness : A case study. Gautam Purkayastha *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 7-11

Rural indebtedness in Assam : Changing scenario. Gautam Purkayastha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2239-41

India

Indebtedness of households : Changing characteristics. K.S. Ramachandra Rao and A.K. Tripathi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1617-26 bibliogr

Punjab

Indebtedness, impoverishment and suicides n rural Punjab. Gopal K. Iyer and M.S. Manick. Delhi, Indian Pub Distr. 2000, 152 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 38(51) 9 De'2000 17-18

Reducing rural indebtness through post harvesting measures. G.S. Dhillon *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 59-60

Small farmers indebtedness in Punjab. H.S. Shergill *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 27-32 ft-n

History

Rural indebtedness in colonial Punjab. Mridula Mukherjee *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 154-83 bibliogr ft-n

DECENTRALISATION in government

India

Decentralisation and M.N. Roy. Arun Ghosh *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 29-34

Decentralisation of power. M.N. Roy *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 38-40

Political decentralisation and development models. V.K. Natraj *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2215-16

Whither democratic decentralisation ? B.T. Acharya *Janata* 55(20) 3 De'2000 10-12

See also
Local government—India

Kerala

Alternative paradigms of economic decentralisation. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 48-59

Campaign for democratic decentralisation in Kerala. *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 8-47 bibliogr

Decentralisation and the people's campaign in Kerala. P.K. Michael Tharakan and Vikas Rawal *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 1-6

International conference on democratic decentralisation : A synopsis. *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 7

When a coalition of conflicting interests decentralises : A theoretical critique of decentralisation politics in Kerala. Rajan

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gurukkal *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 60-76 ft-n

Rwanda

Good governance and decentralisation as a basis of state formation : Reflections of Rwanda. Mohammad Gulrez *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 79-95 bibliogr

Correlates of female decision-making in an urban Indian society. Dilip C. Nath and Donna L. Leonetti *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 19-29 bibliogr

DECLERCQ, Bernard

A sophisticated agricultural knowledge. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 255-56

DEEGALLE, Mahinda

Innovations in Theravadi Buddhist rituals. *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 11-14

DEENDAR ANJUMAN

Between dialogue and conflict : Deendar Anjuman, 1920s-2000. Yoginder Sikand *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1709-17

DEEPA, A.

See Venkatapathy, R. jt. auth.

DEEPINDER KAUR

Dr Ganda Singh—My grandfather. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 222-32

Installation of Maharaja Ripudaman Singh and the conflict with the British government. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 77-82

Maharaja Ripudaman Singh of Nabha's relations with other Phulkian rulers. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 415-30 ft-n

DEFECTIVES

See Handicapped

DEFENCES, National

see also subdivision 'Defences' under names of countries *e.g.* India—Defences

DEFICIT financing

India

Budget deficits and reforms. Ashok K. Lahiri *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4048-54 bibliogr ft-n

Budget deficits are forever. K.P. Joseph *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 2998-3001

Direction of causality among macro variables—An Indian experience. Bhavana S. Kantawala *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-01 107-16 bibliogr

On fiscal deficits and real interest rates. Prabhat Patnaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1160-63

Nigeria

Fiscal deficits and money growth in Nigeria : A reaction function specification. Ralph I. Udegbunam *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 237-54 bibliogr

United States

Government budget deficits and equity market volatility : International evidence. Bahram Adrangi and others *JFEIF* 13(3) Oc-De'99 219-32 bibliogr

DEFICIT spending

See Deficit financing

DEFINABILITY

See Definition (Logic)

DEFINITION (Logic)

Definition and induction : A historical and comparative study. Kisor Kumar Chakraborty. Honululu, Univ of Hawai'i. 1995, xii, 232 p. *Book Rev*

JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 188-96

DEGAONKAR, Chaya

Youth unemployment in Karnataka. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 725-33

DEGREES, Academic

Restructuring degree programmes : Interdisciplinary mergers and skill-based courses. G. Sidhardhan *Univ News* 38(45) 6 Nv'2000 10-15

DEHEJIA, Harsha V.

Parvatidarpana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, xi, 120 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 104(12) De'99 933-35

DEHEJIA, Vidya, *ed.*

India through the lens : Photography 1840-1911. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 313 p. Rs 3000 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 20-22

Representing the body : Gender issues in Indian art. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, 205 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*

Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 330-31

DEHYDERATION in infants

Campaign on oral re-hydration therapy-awareness among mothers. P.V. Sharada and others *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 133-45 bibliogr

DEISE, Martin V. and others

Executive's guide to E-Business from tactics to strategy. New York, Wiley. *Book Rev*

Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 91-95

DEKA, C.R. and Deb, S.S.

Experience in use of remote sensing for crop statistics in Assam. *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 81-86

DEKA, Harekrishna

Guilty. *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 45-48

DEKA, U. and others

Effects of antigenic incompatibility on reproductive performances of four ethnic groups of Orissa. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 231-50 bibliogr tabs

de LA PENA, Terri

Writing the body as decolonization of the Chicana's self : Alma Luz Villanueva's naked ladies and Terri de La Pena's margins. Amaia Ibarraran Bigalondo *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 137-44 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DELHI

Delhi : Urban space and human destinies. Veronique Dupont and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 261 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 10-11; *The Book Review* 25(8) Ag'2001 22-23

See also

Forest and forestry—Delhi
Hygiene, Public—Delhi
Literacy and illiteracy—Delhi
Pollution—Delhi
Woman—Employment—Delhi

History

Beato's Delhi 1857, 1997. Jim Masselos and Narayani Gupta. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 116 p. Rs 1000 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 14-15; *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 11-12

The Delhi Sultanate : A political and military history. Peter Jackson. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, xx, 367 p. *Book Rev*
South Asia Res 21(1) Spr'2001 126-28

Past remains. Shahid Amin *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 235-41 ft-n

Shahjahanabad : An expression of the Mughal state's legitimacy. Urvashi Dalal *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 1-17 ft-n

See also

Villages—Delhi—History

History, Ancient

Ancient Delhi. Upinder Singh. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 114 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 33

History, Medieval

Hindu officials in Delhi Sultanate. Mohd Yaseen Mazhar Siddiqui *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 31-41 bibliogr

Sanskrit inscriptions of Delhi Sultanate 1191-1526. Pushpa Prasad. New Delhi, OUP. 1990. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 62-63 1987-88 91-92

History, Military

Military hierarchy and designations under the Sultans of Delhi (13th centuries). Ali Athar *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 1-6 bibliogr

Industries

And quiet flows the Yamuna : A court order and its aftermath. Subhash Gatade *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 6-11

Impact on workers of closure/relocation of industrial units in Delhi. Manju Bhagat and Ranjana Dixit *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 125-40 tabs

Organising for safe livelihoods : Feasible options. Dunu Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4603-07

Problem of industries in Delhi : Remove the headache not the head. S.S. Aggarwal *Organiser* 52(30) 11 Fe'2001 17

Relocating pollution units : Parochialism vs right to live ? Vinish Kathuria *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 191-95 ft-n

See also

Dairy industry—Delhi

Monuments

Delhi—The built heritage : A listing. Delhi, INTACH. 2 vols. 1999, 352; 385 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 34-35

Tomb of Subhan : A little-known monument of the Lodi period. Subhash Parihar *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 69-75 ft-n

Municipal Corporation

Issues in urban governance : Case study of Calcutta and Delhi. Rabial Mallick and Dhurjati Mukherjee *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 38-72

Politics and government

Congress in crisis : Sheila government dodders. Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 53(21) 9 De'2001 7

Qutub Minar

Is the Mehrauli iron pillar inscription of Candra posthumous ? Ashvini Agrawal *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 182-87 bibliogr ft-n

Vangas and Vahlikas of the Mehrauli pillar inscription. V.C. Pandey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 241-45 ft-n

Social conditions

See also

Muslims in Delhi

Transist systems

Mass rapid transit system for Delhi metropolis. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 79-82

DELIEGE, Robert

The untouchables of India. London, Berg. 1999, 229 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 366-68

DeLILLO, Don

Resisting the postmodern historical vision : Image (in)ing history in Don DeLillo's Libra. Silvia Caporale Bizzini *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 119-36 bibliogr

DELUSIONS

See Hallucinations and illusions

de MAGALHAES, Isabel Allegro

The image of the nation and national identity : 'here' (aquem) and 'beyond (alem) as structured spaces in contemporary Portuguese literature'. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 25-36 ft-n

DEMAND and supply

See Supply and demand

DEMENCHONOK, Edward

Cultural identity and multiculturalism in Latin American philosophy. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 44(1-2) 2000 64-78 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DEMOCRACY

Basic requisites of parliamentary democracy : A theoretical perspective. *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 45-60 bibliogr

Building on solidarity : Social democracy in the new millennium. B. Vivekananda. New Delhi, Lancer bks. 2000, xxii, 426 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 7-8

Building democracy in South Asia : India, Nepal, Pakistan. Maya Chadda. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 246 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 52-53

Democracy and social capital in Central Himalaya: Tale of two villages. Niraja Gopal Jayal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 655-64 bibliogr ft-n

Democracy, globalisation and war : New myths to save the West from the rest. Prem Shankar Jha *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 26-47

Democracy's edges. Ian Shapiro and Casiano Hacker Cordon, *eds.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 297 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 197-204

Democracy's value. Ian Shapiro and Casiano Hacker Cordon, *eds.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 197-204

The future of democracy. M.L. Sondhi *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 1-4

Human development and civic community in India: Making democracy perform. Peter Mayer *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 684-92 bibliogr ft-n

Identities and rights : Aspects of liberal democracy in India. Gurpreet Mahajan. New Delhi, OUP. 1998. *Book Rev*
Seminar 490 Je'2000 88-89

Investigation democracy and social capital in India. Hans Blomkvist and Ashok Swain *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 639-43 bibliogr

Link between democracy, education and the acquiring of knowledge. Romila Thapar *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 5-8

A new paradigm. Sailendra Nath Ghosh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 92-107

Salient features of political development in India as regularities of democratisation. Erik Komarov *Socialist Perspectives* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 77-101 tabs

Social capital. panchayats and grass roots democracy : Politics of Dalit assertion in Uttar Pradesh. Sudha Pai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 645-54 bibliogr ft-n

Social connectedness and fragility of social capital: View from an Orissa village. Bishnu N. Mohapatra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 665-72 bibliogr ft-n

Towards a high energy democracy. Robert Unger *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 70-75

Volunteerism, democracy and politics : Challenges and opportunities. Anil K. Singh *Yojana* 45 De'2001 15-17

DEMOGRAPHY

The demographic dynamic in the 21st century. Vinod Saighal *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 83-99

DENECKE, Gunnar

Slum improvement project : Nagpur. *econ Stud* 39(7) 1 Oc'2000 3-4

DENMARK

See also
Mural painting and decoration, Medieval—Denmark

DENNISTON, Derek

Sustaining mountain peoples and environments. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 156

DE NOBILI, Roberto

Roberto de Nobili, preaching wisdom to the wise: Three treatises. Anand Amaladass and Francis X. Cloony, *trs.* St. Louis, Inst of Jesuit Sources. 2000, xxi, 345 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 268-70

DEO, Alka K. and Ram, Usha

Parents' self-perception vis-a-vis students' perception of their parents. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 77-82 bibliogr

DEO, Aravinda R.

Fifty years of Indo-German diplomatic relations. *econ Stud* 39(20) 16 Ap'2001 7-8

DEO, Fanindam

Socio-political change in nineteenth century Orissa and the rise of Mahima Dharma. *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 19-31 bibliogr

DEODHAR, Satish Y.

WTO pacts and food quality issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2813-16

—— and Venkatram, R.

Dynamic demand analysis of India's domestic coffee market. *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 459-66

DEOKINANDAN, B. and others

Analysis of syllabi in mathematics at secondary stage. *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 58-65

DEOL, Harnik

Religion and nationalism in India : The case of the Punjab. London, Routledge. 2000, 197 p. Rs 1400 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 30-31

DEONTOLOGY

See Ethics

DE PAUL, S. Vincent and others

Effectiveness of slides in inculcating environmental awareness at primary level. *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 1-3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DEPRECIATION
On depreciation process for effective cost management. Jayant D. Burde *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 89-90

DEPRESSION, Mental
Depression among the elderly and its correlates. P.B. Patil and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 88-93
Level of general depression among scheduled caste/scheduled tribe and non-scheduled caste/ scheduled tribe students. N.R. Sharma and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 64-68

DEPRIVATION (Psychology)
Environmental deprivation and cognitive styles. T. Kalyani Devi *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 82-86 bibliogr
Prolonged deprivation and attainment of students. Rumki Gupta *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 96-99

DERMATOGLYPHICS
Observing dermatoglyphic differentiation among Oraons : A study of finger prints. Udai Pratap Singh *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 259-72 bibliogr tabs

DERNE, Steve and Jadwin, Lisa
Male Hindi filmgoers' gaze : An ethnographic interpretation. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 243-69 bibliogr

DESAI, Anita
Failed householders : Renouncement and distributive strategies in fasting, feasting. Alessandro Monti *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 64-76 bibliogr ft-n
Hugo, the nowhere man : A study of Anita Desai's *Baumgartner's Bombay.* S.P. Swain *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 191-201

DESAI, Anjana
Cultural integration in Ahmedabad city. *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 352-60

DESAI, Armaity S.
The origins of social work education in Europe. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 123-30

DESAI, B.H.
Assessment of capital structure and business failure. *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 605-10+
See also Trivedi, B.N. jt. auth.

DESAI, Bharat
Challenges of reinventing. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 60-62

DESAI, Boman
Asylum, USA. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 277 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 5-6
Dear John : An exploration of morality in John Fowles's novels The French Lieutenant's woman and Daniel Martin. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 168-92 bibliogr ft-n
Jane Austen and the Lord's prayer. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 190-204 bibliogr ft-n

DESAI, Devangana
Khajuraho. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xviii, 107 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(4) Je'2001 95-96
A rare sculpture of sage Agastya at Khajuraho. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 66-70 bibliogr
The religious imagery of Khajuraho. Mumbai, Franco-Indian Res. 1996, xxx, 269 p. Rs 1800 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 224-27
Temple as an ordered whole—The iconic scheme at Khajuraho. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 38-58 bibliogr ft-n pls
An unpublished Visvarupa sculpture in the Khajuraho museum. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 52-56 bibliogr ft-n

DESAI, Murli and others
National workshop for social work knowledge development and dissemination. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 258-77

DESAI, Prajna
Firing the imagination; an interview. *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 43-45

DESAI, R.W.
A review of periodical articles (1996-99). *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 127-45

DESAI, Radhika
The right politics to come. *soc Scientist* 29(5-6) My-Je'2001 33-62 ft-n

DESAI, Samir
Railroads to aviaton. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 64

DESAI, Subhash K.
Origin of the universe and concept of time. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 109-14

DESAI, Vandana
Community participation and slum housing : A study of Bombay. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1995, 347 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 216-18

DESAI, Vishaka
Dr. Vishaka Desai : A shifting focus; an interview. Sangita Jindal and Anupa Mehta *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 27-28

DESCARTES, Rene
The other side of reason : Descartes and Foucault. Bikash Chakravarty *Visva Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 49-56 bibliogr

DESETTY, R.V
See Marwalikar, V.K. and others jt. auths.

DESHIKATMANANDA, Swami
Some interesting facts. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 26-30

DESHINGKAR, G.D.
In memoriam : GD Deshingkar. *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 489-90

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DESHMUKH, K.V.
See Patil, H.N. and others jt. auths.

DESHMUKH, N.H.
A study of anxiety, achievement motivation intelligence goal discrepancy and academic achievement of junior college students with high and low self concept. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 2-6

DESHMUKH, S.G.
See Vrat, Prem jt. auth.

DESHMUKH, Supriya C.
The concept of purusarthas in Indian philosophy. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 60-66

DESHPANDE, Anirudh
Instability and possibilities in South Asia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1953-55

DESHPANDE, Atul R.
See Narayanamoorthy, A. jt. auth.

DESHPANDE, G.P.
Issue, dispute and the word : Tha Agra summit. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3018-19
The third Sun in the Sino-Indian sky : The seventeenth Karmapa in India. *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 253-57
See also Acharya, Alka jt. auth.

—— and Acharya, Alka
Crossing a bridge of dreams : 50 years of India-China. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 538 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 27-28

DESHPANDE, Ganesh Tryambak
Indological papers. Nagpur, Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal. Vol. 1. 1971, xii, 264 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 438-40

DESHPANDE, Gururaj
Lighting up the networks. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 66-68

DESHPANDE, Indu
Sun-worship in the Aranyakas. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 37-43 bibliogr ft-n

DESHPANDE, J.V.
AICTE as politicians' handmaiden. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4307-08
Talking with Pakistan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1303-06
UGC and higher education. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 999-1000

DESHPANDE, K.S.
The librarian, the book trade and collection development : Random reflections. *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 249-56

—— and Hungund, B.B.
Raja Rammohun Roy Library Foundation and its role in galvanizing the public library movement in India. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 179-200

DESHPANDE, M.N.
The Siva temple at Bhojpur : Application of Samaranganasutradhara. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 35-39 bibliogr

DESHPANDE, P.B.
Dilip Chitre's travelling in a cage. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 68-81

DESHPANDE, P.L.
P.L. Deshpande : A multifaceted writer. Vasant Avaji Dahake *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 35-36

DESHPANDE, R.S.
See Jyotishi, Amalendu and others jt. auths.; Narayanamoorthy, A. jt. auth.

—— and Narayanamoorthy, A.
An appraisal of watershed development programme across regions in India. *Artha Vijnana* 41(4) De'99 315-415 bibliogr figs tabs
Issues before second irrigation commission of Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1034-43 bibliogr

—— and Thorat, Sukhadeo
Caste and economic inequality : Unexplained evidence with respect to the Dalits. *AJSDJ* 8 2000 1-35 bibliogr ft-n tabs

DESHPANDE, R.Y.
Perspectives of Savitri. Pondicherry, Aurobharati Trust. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Advent 58(1) Fe'2001 54-55
Sri Aurobindo and the new millennium. Pondicherry, Aurobharati Trust. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Advent 57(3) Ag'2000 46; *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 199-201

DESHPANDE, S.H.
The hunted one (Reflections on Abhijnanasakuntalam). *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 112-21

DESHPANDE, Sanjay
Foreign policy under Putin. *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 20-23
Reflections on domestic problems in Putin era. *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 17-18+

DESHPANDE, Shashi
Potent remedies : Themes and techniques in Shashi Deshpande's Small remedies. Chandra Holm *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 154-61
Tradition and modernity in the novels of Shashi Deshpande and Kamala Markandaya. Sanjana Shamshery *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 91-98

DESHPANDE, Sudha
Demographic trends in India and their policy implications for the social sector; editorial. *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 vii-xxxi bibliogr

DESIGN

Copyright
See Design protection

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DESIGN, Industrial
See also
Value analysis (cost control)
DESIGN protection
Important features of designs act. K.V.R. Rao *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 49-55
de SILVA, K.M.
Ethnicity and conflict in South Asia. *Int Stud* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 53-77 ft-n
Reaping the whirlwind : Ethnic conflict, ethnic politics in Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Penguin. 1998, 388 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 19-21
—— and Peiris, G.H.
Pursuit of peace in Sri Lanka : Past failures and future prospects. Kandy, Int Centre for Ethnic Stud. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2239-40
——, *ed.*
Conflict and violence in South Asia : Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. Colombo, Int Centre for Ethnic Stud. 436 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 46
DE SILVA, Lily
From Dvesha to Maitri for a morally rearmed environment of peace in South Asia : A Sri Lankan Buddhist perspective. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 85-101 ft-n
DE SOUSA, A.
See Chowdur, R.S. jt. auth.
de SOUZA, Peter Ronald
Contemporary India : Transitions. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 388 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 11-12
Whose representative ? *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 57-61
DESS, Gregory G.
See Miller, Alex jt. auth.
DEU, I. Bruna and Heenan, M. Colleen, *eds.*
Feminism and psychotherapy : Reflections on contemporary theories and practices. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 230 p. $ 14.99 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 342-46
DEUSSEN, Paul
German orientalist Paul Deussen (1845-1919) and India. Abdus Subhan *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 20-23
DEVA, B.C.
Indian music. New Delhi, Wiley. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 68 1997 194-95
DEVADAS, C.T.
See Raghupathy, R. and others jt. auths.
DEVADASAN, N.
New drug policy : Towards rational use. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1786-89 ft-n
DEVADASIS
Nitya-Sumangali : Devadasi tradition in South India. Sasika C. Kersenboom-Story. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, xxii, 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 347-48
DEVAHUTI, D.
Harsha : A political study. New Delhi, OUP. 1970, xx, 295 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 236-38
DEVALA SMRTI, The
Devala Smrti—Reconstruction and a critical study-introduction and text. M.L. Wadekar. Delhi, Koshal bk Depot. 2 vols. 1996; 1997, 351 p.; 337 p. Rs 480; Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 284-87
DEVALUATION of currency
Empirical evidence of the J-curve hypothesis. Koshore G. Kulkarni and Alpna Bhatia *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 549-60 bibliogr ft-n figs
DEVAPI ARSTISENA
Devapi Arstisena. Thaneswar Sarmah *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 200-13 bibliogr ft-n
DEVARAJA
Nanakacandrodaya of Devaraja : A literary study. Girish Ojha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 191-203 ft-n
DEVASAHAYAM, M.G.
A symbol of humanity. *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 23-25
DEVASIA, Leelamma
Rural women's empowerment : A grass root level experiment. *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 5-10
DEVASTHALI, G.V.
On the pronunciation of Repha in the Madhyandina Samhita. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 122-28 ft-n
A propos Ardhamatralaghava Paribhasa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 96-102 ft-n
Rgveda-vyakhya Madhava-krta : Some salient features. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 40-50 bibliogr
DEVELOPING countries
See also
Agricultural innovations—Developing countries
Agriculture—Developing countries
Debts, External—Developing countries
Expenditures, Public—Developing countries
Natural resources—Developing countries
Saving and investment—Developing countries
Shipping—Developing countries
Teachers—Developing countries
Commercial policy
Trade policies in developing countries : What role for capacity building and research ? Susan Joekes and Rohinton Medhora *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1796-1800 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economic conditions

Globalization and the third world state. V.S. Sheth, *ed.* Mumbai, Somaiya Pub. 1999, xii, 128 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 313-14

The poor and their money. Stuart Rutherford. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 121 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 395-97

Economic development

An empirical investigation into the cause of economic growth in the third world using full information maximum likelihood estimators. Ira S. Saltz *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 30-38 bibliogr

NAM and third world development dilemma in the post-cold war era : A comparative study of India and sub-Saharan Africa. R.R. Ramchandani. Delhi, Kalinga Pub. 2000, 315 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 229-30

Operationalising sustainable development : Economic-ecological modelling for developing countries. Kanchan Chopra and Gopal K. Kadekodi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 301 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 259-62

Sustainable development in a developing world : Integrating socio-economic appraisal and environmental assessment. Colin Kirkpatrick and Norman Lee, *eds.* Northampton, Edward Elgar. 261 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 134-36

Economic planning

Third world planning experience : The strategy and blueprint. Madhu Dandavate *Janata* 55(14-16) 2000 19-29

Economic relations

See also
Investments, Foreign, in Developing countries

Politics

The third world in the age of globalisation. Ash Narain Roy. Delhi, Madhyam bks. 2000, 138 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 5; *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 114-24

DEVELOPMENT

See Evolution

DEVELOPMENT banks

Asia

See also
Asian Development Bank

DEVELOPMENT economics

Development economics : From the poverty to the wealth of nations. Yujiro Hayami. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1997, 316 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 10

DEVENDER SINGH

Parliamentary committees as tools of Parliamentary control. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 32(3-4) Jl-De'98 84-90

DEVENDRA BABU, M.

State level public sector reforms—Status and case studies. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 73-85

DEVENDRA MOHAN

See Bamzai, Sandeep jt. auth.

DEVENDRA SWARUP

Undercurrents in Sangh-journey. *Manthan* 21(4) Oc-De'2000 6-23; 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 52-67

DEVI, L.U.

See Mayuri, K. jt. auth.

DEVI (Goddesses)

Devi : Goddesses of India. John Stratton Hawley and Donna Marie Wulf, *eds.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 352 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 250-54

DEVIANT behaviour

Peer-tutoring *versus* behaviour modification. P. Pahuja *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 247-50

DEVIKA, J. and Kodoth, Praveena

Sexual violence and predicament of feminist politics in Kerala. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3170-77 bibliogr

DEVINDER PAL KAUR

Haryanavi identity in Indian politics. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 70-77

DEVI PRASAD, B.

Maternal employment and child abuse. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 328-46 bibliogr

DEVISIMHA

Mallasastra of Devisimha; its contents and importance. E.D. Kulkarni *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 179-91

DEVLI, Anil

Shipping as infrastructure—The coastal alternative. *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 29-31

DEVNATHAN and Kelkar, Govind

Case for local forest management : Environmental services, internationalisation of costs and markets. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2835-45 bibliogr ft-n

DEVOTION

Devotion and Tantra. Kalpakam Sankarnarayan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 153-63 bibliogr ft-n

See also
Prayer

DEVOTIONAL literature, Assamese

Devotional literature in Assamese language. Atulananda Goswami *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 3-6

DEVOTIONAL literature, Hindu

Early Hindu devotional literature in current research. Winand M. Callewaert. Belgium, Dept. Orientalistiek Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. 1980, 242 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1979-80 247-48

DEVY, Ganesh

For a nomad called thief. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 51-60

DEWAN, Aditya Kumar

See Schendel, Willem van and others jt. auths.

DEWAN, Bhushan

IT, boon for small enterprise. *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 58-59

Net, a boon for SMEs. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 27-28

DEY, Nikhil

See Roy, Aruna and others jt. auths.

DFEZ-PICAZO, Gustavo Fernandez

Brouwer's understanding of the logical constants. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 215-28 ft-n

DHAKA, B.P. and Sumbally, Ravi

A new body and soul of three skeletons. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 141-53

DHAKA, J.P.

See Dixit, P.K. and others jt. auths.

DHAKA, Rajvir S.

See Mishra, Suresh jt. auth.

DHAKY, M.A.

Arhat Parsva and Dharanendra Nexus. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1997, 148 p. 67 pls. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 249-51

Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture, South India. New Delhi, IGNCA. Vol. 1. Part III, 2 Vols. 1996, xxix, 598 p. Rs 4000 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 219-20

The 'Madala' and 'Modillion' in architecture. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 71-77 ft-n

A propos of Dharma Suri-gunacandra encounter. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 138-47 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Two early Vasudeva images and Jina Parsva icon from Karnataka. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 46-48 bibliogr pls

The Vastusastras of Western India. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 65-85 bibliogr ft-n

——, *ed.*

Arhat Parsva and Dharanendra nexus. Ahmedabad, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Inst Indology. 1997, xiv, 148 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Jain J 35(3) Ja'2001 132-34

Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture, North India, beginnings of medieval idiom, c. A.D. 900-1000. Vol. II, Pt. 3. New Delhi, AIIS. 1998, xxviii, 426 p. Rs 5000 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 293-95

DHAL, Manoranjan and Srivastava, Kailash B.L.

Changing face of trade unions in a liberalised economy. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1143-55 bibliogr

DHAL, U.N.

The colour concept of a deity. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 228-32

DHALIWAL, H.S.

See Sukhjinder Singh jt. auth.

DHAM, Vinod

Chipcraft. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 69-71

DHAMEJA, S.K. and others

Women entrepreneurs—Their perceptions, about business opportunities and attitudes towards entrepreneurial support agencies (A study of Haryana state). *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 37-50 bibliogr tabs

DHAMMAVIHARI

A flash of Vesak thinking. *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 3-6

DHANAGARE, D.N.

Joint forest management in UP people panchayats and women. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3315-24

DHANAMJAYA

Dhanamjaya and his Dvisamdhana. A.N. Upadhye *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 125-34 ft-n

DHANANJAYAN, R.S. and Sasikala Devi, N.

South East Asian economic crisis : Causes and policy debates. *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 226-35 bibliogr

DHANASEKARAN, Kasthuri Bai

Joint forest management in India : Successful experiences. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 445-46

DHANAVEL, P.

The history and mystery of Girish Karnad's Tale-Danda. *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 98-108 ft-n

DHAND, Harry

A case study of teacher education programs at the University of Saskatchewan, Canada. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(1) Ja'2001 45-55

Implications of multiculturalism for education : The Canadian context. *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 46-56 bibliogr

Multiculturalism in Canada. *educ Rev* 44(6) Je'2001 1-6

DHANDA, A.

A legal order and mental disorder. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 354 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Wk 62(2) Ap'2001 291-93

—— and Parashar, A., *eds.*

Engendering law : Essays in honour of Sarkar. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 415 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Wk 62(1) Ja'2001 139-42

DHANDA, Meena

Representation for women : Should feminists support quotas ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

12 Ag'2000 2969-76 ft-n

DHANDA, S.K.
See Malik, D.P. and others jt. auths.

DHANDA, Sunil
See Malik, D.P. and others jt. auths.

DHANJAL, Gursharan
Who is Osama bin Laden ? *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 6+

DHANKAR, Rohit
On curriculum framework. *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 18-24

DHANKI, J.S.
Lala Lajpat Rai and communal politics in India. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 184-99 ft-n
Lala Lajpat Rai and Indian nationalism. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1990, xix, 442 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 258-61

DHANVANTARI
Genesis of Dhanvantari. C. Satapathy *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 184-89

DHAR, B.B.
Higher education scenario in the 21st century : Accepting challenges to change. *Univ News* 39(35) 27 Ag'2001 1-3+
Quality and accreditation : Complementary to each other. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 36-39

DHAR, Benulal
Moore's theory of goodness and the phenomenological theories of values : An interface. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 139-51 bibliogr ft-n

DHAR, Biswajit
A critical budget. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 813-14
Doha : A developing country perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4343-45

DHAR, M.K.
Pakistan goes bankrupt. *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 19

DHAR, P.N.
Indira Gandhi, the 'Emergency' and Indian democracy. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 424 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 17-18; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 385-98

DHAR, Satchidananda
Sri Krishna in the eyes of Swami Vivekananda. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(8) Ag'2001 307-09
Swami Vivekananda, the younger brother of Sri Buddha. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(5) My'2001 189-90
Visnupriya—The holy consort of Sri Chaitanya. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(3) Mr'2001 107-10

DHAR, Sisir K.
The CPI-M : A party in degeneration and desperation. *Janata* 56(12) 13 My'2001 3-9+
Demoralised politics feudalising democracy in India. *Janata* 56(26) 9 Se'2001 29-41 bibliogr
The Gandhian way to life and society. *Janata* 55(14-16) 2000 5-10

DHAR, Subrata
Spreading and deepening the income tax net. *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 19-25

DHAR, Upinder
See Mishra, Prashant jt. auth.

DHARAM PAL
Dr. Kitchlew and Tanzim movement. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 355-57 ft-n

DHARAM SINGH
Interfaith dialogue. *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 17-22

DHARMA
Advaita philosophy and the 'Dharma ideal'. Swami Tattwamayananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(11) Nv'2001 21-24
Cetovinodanakavyam of Daji Jyotirvid. P.H. Joshi and S.Y. Wakankar. Vadodara, Oriental Inst. 1991, 108 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 294-95
Dharma and governance. Aga Mujahid Hussain *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 24-26
Dharma and Svadharma. Vamadeva Shastri *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 524-27
Dharma as philosophy : Some implications for a new theory of social life. Dharmanand Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 145-50 ft-n
Dharma in the Mahabharata : Philosophical and aesthetic dimensions (A study of Parvan-s 12-18). V.K. Chari *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 57-79
Dharma : The micro-chop of morality. Shivani Sharma Angiras *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 198-203 bibliogr
The future of progress : Gandhi and dharma. Kamla Chowdhry *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 13-17
Necessity of incorporating dharma in the preamble of our constitution. M. Rama Jois *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 9-14
The notion of Dharma in Jainism : A comparative view. V.P. Jain *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 189-205 ft-n
Professor Kane's contribution to Dharmasastra literature. S.G. Moghe, *ed.* New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1979, xii, 380 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 273-74
Traditional Indian religion and the concept of Mrtyudanda. A.B. Bakre *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 137-44 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DHARMA (Buddhism)
Asoka's Dhamma : A reappraisal. Pranabananda Jash *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 95-103 ft-n

DHARMA KUMAR (1928-2001)
The Dharma I knew. Anand Chandavarkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4534-35
108 varieties. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 72-74
A tribute to Dharma Kumar (1928-2001). Sanjay Subrahmanyam *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4251-54

DHARMADHIKARI, *ed.*
See Sontakke, N.S. jt. *ed.*

DHARMADHIKARY, Amita
See Madheswaran, S. jt. auth.

DHARMAKIRTI
A Buddhist perspective. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 94-96

DHARMALINGAM, B. and Murugan, K.R.
Elderly widows and their place in the family. *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 7-11 bibliogr

DHARMARAJAN, S.
Sago serve : A unique cooperative in Sago and starch industry—A case study. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 19-22

DHARMASASTRA
Kane's history of Dharmasastra (Need for a real edition). Sadashiv A. Dange *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 61-67 ft-n
Krtyakalpataru of Bhatta Laksmidhara : Pratistha Kanda. K.V. Rangaswamy Aiyangar. Baroda, Oriental Inst. Vol. IX. 1979, viii, 240 p. Rs 53 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 233-34
Oaths and ordeals in Dharmasastra. S.N. Pendse. Vadodara, M.S. Univ of Baroda. 1985, iii, 302 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 131-32

DHARMASEKAR, S.
See Mohanasundaram, K. jt. auth.

DHARMENDRA PRASAD
Nirvana. *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 30-43 ft-n

DHAVAN, Rajeev
POTO : An assault on democracy. *New Age* 49(47) 25 Nv'2001 2

DHAVLIKAR, M.K.
Late Hinayana caves of Western India. Pune, Deccan College. 1984, 81 pls; 73 figs. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 140-43

DHAWAN, B.D.
Drip irrigation : Evaluating returns. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3775-80 bibliogr ft-n
Economic impact of major water resources projects on farm economy of India. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(10) My'2001 5-16
Economics of water saving methods for paddy crop. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(12) Jl'2001 29-36
Ethics in Aitareya and Taittiriya Aranyakas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 79-86
Studies in Indian irrigation. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 1999, xii, 234 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 131-33

DHAWAN, Nisha
See Gaur, Shubhra Prateek jt. auth.

DHAWAN, Subodh
Are woods still dark and deep in Uttar Pradesh ? A comparative analysis of hills, Terai and plains at the district level. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 465-66

DHILLON, Balwant Singh
Early Sikh scriptural tradition : Myth and reality. Amritsar, Singh Bros. 1999, 308 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 222-24
Tradition of Gurbani transmission and rival traditions. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 138-52 bibliogr ft-n

DHILLON, Dalbir Singh
Sikhism—Origin and development. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1988, 368 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 21(2) Oc'87 474-80

—— and Baljinder Singh
Bibi Kaulan in Sikh chronicles. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 46-48 ft-n

DHILLON, Gurubakhsh Singh
Deshnayak Netaji came, saw, conquered, went. *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 65-90
Reducing rural indebtness through post harvesting measures. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 59-60
Sikh identity : A continuing feature. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 113-33 ft-n

DHILLON, Jaswinde Kaur
Axiology of Sikhism : An overview. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 107-15

DHILLON, P.
See Aujla, P. and others jt. auths.

DHILLON, P.K.
See Sethi, Kiran and others jt. auths.

DHILLON, Rajwant Kaur
Master Tara Singh and the Indian National Congress, 1920-47. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 343-54 ft-n

DHILLON, Sulakhan Singh
Guru Nanak's mind and historical research. *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 9-18

DHIMAN, A.K.
See Sinha, S.C. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— and Sinha, S.C.
Impact of research collaboration of growth of literature in ethnobotany : A bibliometric study. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 53-62

DHINGRA, B.S.
Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *econ Stud* 38(18) 16 Mr'2000 6-7

DHINGRA, Dhanpreet Singh
See Om Parkash and others jt. auths.

DHINGRA, Rajni and Anandalakshmy, S.
Connotations of blood : Reflections of adolescent school girls. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 321-29 bibliogr ft-n

DHOLAKIA, Archana R.
Fiscal imbalance in Gujarat : Non-tax revenue and subsidies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3217-27

DHOLAKIA, Bakul H. and Dholakia, Ravindra H.
Theory of economic growth and technical progress: An introduction. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1998, 151 p. Rs 78 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 87-88

DHOLAKIA, Ravindra H.
Liberalisation in Gujarat : Review of recent experience. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3121-24
See also Dholakia, Bakul H. jt. auth.

—— and Kapur, Deepak
Economic reforms and trade performance : Private corporate sector in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4560-66 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Saradhi, V. Raveendra
Exchange rate pass-through and volatility : Impact on Indian foreign trade. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4109-16 bibliogr ft-n

DHONDY, Nadirshaw K.
Minorities in India : Constitutional rights and actual governance. *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 325-40 annex
Minorities in India : Constitutional rights and actual governance : Response to Mr. Dhondy's paper. V.K.K. Nair *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 341-44

DHRUVA, Bhakta
Mahavakyas and their application in the lives of Sri Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Je'2001 222-25

DHUNNA, Mukesh
See Ajay Rajan jt. auth.

DHURIA, R.K.
See Meena, Lala Ram and others jt. auths.

DHYANA (Meditation)
See Meditation (Buddhism)

DIABETES
Health complication prevalent among non-insulin dependent diabetes millitus (NIDDM) patients of Hisar city (Haryana). Shashi Kala Yadav and others *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 85-97 bibliogr tabs
Quality of life in diabetes mellitus : A review, P.M. Sudhir and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 69-78 bibliogr

DIAMOND, Jared
Guns, germs, and steel : The fates of human societies. New York, Norton. 1999, 480 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 136-39

DIAMOND industry and trade
India
Diamonds and India. Kusum Mehta *Yojana* 45 My'2001 48-49

DIAMOND mines and mining
India, Southern
History
Diamond mining and trade in South India in the seventeenth century. Isfirat Alam *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 291-310

DIARRHOEA
Campaign on oral re-hydration therapy-awareness among mothers. P.V. Sharada and others *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 133-45

DIAZ, S.M.
Prevention of crime—The first concern of the people. *Indian J Criminology* 28(1) Ja'2000 1-6

DIBAMANI SINGH, L. and Shyamacharan Singh, T.
Physical growth among the affluent and non-affluent Meitei boys of Manipur. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 295-307 bibliogr tabs

DICE
A note on rules and conventions connected with dice-play. C. Pandurang Bhatta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 231-37 ft-n

DICKENS, Charles
Dickensians novels as an instrument of social justice. Anupama Tiwari *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 125-38

DIEN, Mawil Izzi
The environmental dimensions of Islam. Cambridge, Butterworth. 2000, 191 p. *Book Rev*
J Henry Martyn Inst 19(2) Jl-De'2000 109-11

DIESEL Locomotive Works
Diesel component works. G.K. Wadhwa *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 103-05
ISO-14001—A DLW experience. O.P. Gupta *Indian Rly* 47(5-6) Ag-Se'2001 9-12
Meeting the challenges of the new millennium. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 87-91

DIET
Cheap food at great cost. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 197-204
Eat less, live longer ! D. Balasubramanian *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 212-16

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Meditations

The ecology of food—Food security some food for the mind. R. Ballentine *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 187-96

Mind and food. N. Krishnamoorti *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 221-23

DIGBY, Simon, *tr.*

Sufis and soldiers in Aurangzeb's Deccan. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxviii, 275 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 8-9

DIGITAL Terrestrial Transmission

DTT : A new era in television broadcasting. Biman Basu *Yojana* 45 My'2001 9-10

DIGVIJAY SINGH

Beginning of a human development movement in India. *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 12-14

DIKSHIT, K.N.

Early ceramics of Maharashtra. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 129-36 bibliogr pls

DIKSIT, Sankar Balakrishna

Bharatiya Jyotish Sastra. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969, xxxiv, 147 p. Rs 12.50 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 339-42

DILEEP, B.K. and Grover, R.K.

An economic analysis of tomato production under contract vis-a-vis non-contract farming system. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 350-51

DILIP, T.R.

The burden of ill health among elderly in Kerala. *HelpAge India* 7(2) Fe-My'2001 7-15

Factors influencing acceptance of female sterilisation from private health care providers in Kerala. *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 76-84 bibliogr tabs

See also Padmadas, Sabu, S. and others jt. auths.

DILIP KUMAR

Corruption, dishonesty and bribery in ancient Indian society. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 178-83 ft-n

—— and others

An inquiry into whether there is any need for ethics education in accounting science. *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 59-70 bibliogr

DILLION, Ashok and others

Costs and returns from poplar cultivation in Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 450-51

DIMOCK, Edward C., *Jr., ed.*

See Elder, Joseph W. and others jt. *eds.*

DINESH CHANDRA

Crucial agriculture problems facing small farmers. *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-4

DINESH KUMAR SINGH

See Shrivastava, Ashutosh and others jt. auths.

DINK HUI, *tr.*

Kapilavastu, Lumbini and Ramagrama records of Chinese travellers. *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 11-17 bibliogr ft-n

DINKAR, Niharika

Discipline and shoot. *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 52-55

DINNAGA

Dinnaga on Trikala-pariksa : An exploration into some avenues of his conceptual framework. Mangala R. Chinchore *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 118-37 bibliogr ft-n

The phenomenology of meaning : Dinnage to Ratnakirti. H.S. Prasad *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 131-62 bibliogr ft-n

DIOP, Ahmed El Mansour

Reflections on India-Africa relations. *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 xi-xiv

DIRECT taxation

See Income tax; Taxation

DIRECTORS of companies

Independent directors : What and why ? Sunita Sharma and G.C. Maheshwari *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 44-50 bibliogr

Are institutional nominee directors required ? R.H. Patil *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4380-84

Corporate governance and boardroom politics. D.N. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4010-14

DISABLED

See Handicapped

DISARMAMENT

The XIIIth ministerial meeting of the movement of non-aligned countries Cartegena, Colombia, April 8-9, 2000. *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 142-51

See also

Atomic weapons and disarmament

Militarism

DISASTER management

Conference on district disaster management plans. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 134-46

DISASTER relief

Teaching disaster management : Addressing complexities of social work practice. Maveen Soares Pereira *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 693-701 bibliogr

DISASTERS

Analysing forms of vulnerability in a disaster. S. Parasuraman and Niru Acharya *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 581-97 bibliogr

See also

Natural disasters

Psychological aspects

Disaster and mental health : Responses of mental health professionals. R. Srinivasa Murthy *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 675-92 bibliogr

Disaster mental health : A current perspective.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Srilatha Juvva and P. Rajendran *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 527-41 bibliogr
Disasters and mental health; editorial. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 521-26
Women in disasters and mental health. Madhura Lohokare and Bhargavi V. Davar *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 565-80 bibliogr

DISCIPLINE, School
See School discipline

DISCLOSURE in accounting
Disclosures under Sec. 217(2A) of the companies Act. Manickavasagam and S. Sivarama Krishnan *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 861-62
Spread analysis of writeoffs. Shifei Chung and others *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 3-26 bibliogr
Transparency in accounting disclosure practices: A comparative case study of public and private sector undertakings. Guru Datt *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 660-65

DISCRIMINATION, Racial
See Race discrimination

DISKALKAR, D.B.
Sanskrit and Prakrit poets known from inscriptions. Pune, Anandashram Samstha. 1993, 206 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 172-73

DISNEY, Anthony and Booth, Emily
Vasco Da Gama and the linking of Europe and Asia. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, viii, 504 p. Rs 645 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 7

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Citation analysis of Ph.D. theses in geography. M. Doraswamy and V. Pulla Reddy *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 3-6
Doctoral research in IMTECH : Document use pattern. Joginder Singh Burman *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(4) De'2000 121-30 bibliogr tabs
Information use by library professionals : A scientometric analysis. M. Vijayakumar and others *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 19-23

India
Quality of doctoral research in India : Some monitoring and control issues. L.N. Dahiya *Univ News* 39(45) 5 Nv'2001 12-17

DISTANCE education
Distance education and print media—Some instructional strategies. Umrao Singh Chaudhari *Univ News* 38(43) 23 Oc'2000 7-8
Electronic mass media : A future perspective in distance education. Pradeep Kumar Misra *Univ News* 38(38) 18 S'2000 16-19+
Information resource centres in distance education. G. Saroja *Univ News* 39(38) 17 Se'2001 8-10
Learning preferences of teacher trainees in face-to-face and distance education. Saroj Verma and Balwant Singh *educ Rev* 106(9) Se'2000 7-10
Online education : Possibilities and challenges. Girish Choudhary *Univ News* 39(39) 24 Se'2001 4-8; 39(40) 1 Oc'2001 4-8
Reaching the disadvantaged through open and distance education. S.K. Pulist *Univ News* 38(42) 16 Oc'2000 4-10
What research says about distance education. Bano Sartaz Kazi *Perspectives in Educ* 17(1) Ja'2001 37-44 bibliogr

India
Distance education for rural development. Umesh M. Rajderkar *Univ News* 38(41) 9 Oc'2000 11-13
Distance education in India : Relevance of assessment and accreditation. C. Krishnan *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 72-73
A model for assessment and accreditation of distance education institutions. Nalini A. Lele and Bharat Bhushan *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 74-78
Self-instructional materials and assignments of IGNOU : Feedback from students. C. Naseema *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 10-12

DISTRIBUTION of income
See Income

DISTRICT administration

Bangladesh
Role of divisional commissioner in Bangladesh with special reference to Rajshahi division : An appraisal. Prodip Kumar Saha *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 34-48 ft-n

India
District diary. Jaswant Singh. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2001, 121 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 22

DITT SINGH
Gyani Ditt Singh and the great revival. Dalvinder Singh Grewal *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 36-43 bibliogr

DIVAKAR, Suresh
See Banerjee, Arindam jt. auth.

DIVERSIFICATION in agriculture
Diversifying agriculture : The new "Mantra". Arabinda Ghose *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 53-56
Strategic linkages in rural diversification : Empirical analysis and policy issues. R. Maria Saleth. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 1999, xvi, 324 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 371-75

Himachal Pradesh
Diversification of rural economy : Effect on income, consumption and poverty. H.R. Sharma and others *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 107-14 tabs

Punjab
Diversification of agriculture and women employment in Punjab. Kanwaljit Kaur Gill *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 259-67 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Crop diversification and crop combination in Uttar Kashi. Sangeeta Bhatt and Harsh P. Bhatt *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 398-402

Diversification of agriculture in district Farrukhabad, Uttar Pradesh : An economic analysis. R.B. Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 557-58

DIVERSIFICATION in industry

Motives for product market diversification : A study of the Indian corporate sector. Vardhana Pawaskar *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 1-24 tabs

DIVISION of powers

See Federal government

DIVORCE

India

Minority identity and gender concerns. Flavia Agnes *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3973-76

Maharashtra

Marital sepration and its effect on women. V.K. Marwalikar and others *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 11-14

DIVORCE (Islamic law)

Uttar Pradesh

A uniform customary code ? Marital breakdown and women's economic entitlements in rural Bijnor. Patricia Jeffery *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 1-32 bibliogr

DIVYA, U.K.

Relevance of vermiculture in sustainable agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 9-12

DIWAKAR, D.M.

Nonviolent social mobilisation and social reconstruction. *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 64-86 bibliogr ft-n

Pradhan H. Prasad. *Mainstream* 39(18) 21 Ap'2001 5+

DIWALI

Dipavali—The festival of lights. Swami Sarvasthananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 497-99

DIWAN, Parag

New age academic. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 13-15

—— and Agarwal, Raj

Continuing education programmes. *Univ News* 38(52) 25 De'2000 8-16

DIWAN, Rashmi

Leadership behaviour and value patterns among successful public school principals. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 156-68 bibliogr

Self-development, must for transformational leadership. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 75-77 bibliogr

DIWEKAR, H.R.

Mrgara-Suktani. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 21-25

—— and others, *eds.*

Kausikasutra-Darilabhasyam. Pune, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith. 1972, xvi, 139, 59 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 157-59

DIXIT, Kanak Mani

The jogging buffalo. *The Book Review* 24(11) Nv'2000 31-32

DIXIT, P.K. and others

Common property resources and dairy farmers—A study in Karnataka state. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 362

DIXIT, R.S.

Analysis of spatial distribution of regulated agricultural markets. *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 141-52 figs

DIXIT, Ranjana

See Bhagat, Manju jt. auth.

DIXIT, V.B.

See Singh, V.K. and others jt. auths.

DIXON, P.W.

A preliminary note on an integration of quantum mechanics with a theory of consciousness. *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 97-108 bibliogr

DIZAJI, Ali Jalali

Use of optical discs databases in Iran : A study of the present situation and proposal for a desirable system. *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 168-86

—— and Chopra, H.R.

Information networks and proposed optical discs information system for libraries and information centres in Iran. *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 83-105 bibliogr

D'LIMA, Errol and Gonsalves, Max, *eds.*

What does Jesus Christ mean ? The meaningfulness of Jesus Christ amid religious pluralism in India. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. e2. 2001, 204 p. Rs 125; $ 8 *Book Rev*

J Dharma 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 270-71

D'MONTE, Darryl

Corruption safety and environmental hazard in Asian societies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2959-68

DOBB, Maurice Herbert

Birth centenary of Maurice Herbert Dobb : A tribute to an eminent economist and Marxist scholar. Sudip Ray *New Age* 49(37) 16 Se'2001 10+

DOBBS, Ian

Managerial economics. New York, OUP. 2000, 493 p. *Book Rev*

Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 166-68

DOCTOR, Geeta

Ancient strokes, new explorations. *Art India* 5(3) 2000 34-37

DOCTOR's degrees

See Degrees, Academic

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DOCUMENTATION
See also
Information storage and retrieval system
DODGE, Alyssa L. Langlais and Bean, Susan S.
Rediscovered : A rare portrait of Raja Rammohun Roy. *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 71-74 bibliogr
DODIYA, Anju
An allegory of the creative process; an interview. *Art India* 1(4) 1996 40-44
DODMANI, M.T.
See Guledagudda, S.S. and others jt. auths.
DODSON, Rob
Multiculturalism : A dynamic approach to tourism policy and management presented at the 1999 APTA 5th annual conference. Hongkong, SAR, China. *Indian J Management and Tourism* 8(1) 2000 45-57 bibliogr
DOGAR, Vidya Sagar J.
Educational status, opinions about education, personal aspirations and goals for children. *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 63-103
DOGEN (1200-1253)
Mind and the destiny of the self : A study of Dogen. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 158-97 ft-n
DOGRA, Bharat
How do the poor fare ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1069-70
Land for the poorest : A unique Chitrakut story. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4530-31
The most backward classes. *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 25-26.
DOGRA, Shyam Lal
The power of expression in Kangari, a dialect of Himachal Pradesh. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 53-57
Dr. Siddheshwar Varma on Vedic stylistics. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 55-66 ft-n
Dr. Siddheshwar Varma on Vedic usage. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 37-50 ft-n
DOHROO, N.P.
See Sharma, Satish K. jt. auth.
DOLKE, A.M.
Effects of job attitudes on job behaviour and mental health. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 5-15 bibliogr
DOMESTIC animals
India
Forests, livestock and mankind : An age old bond under threat. Tanmay Samajdar *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 25-27
DOMESTIC relations
See also
Family
India
Family law in India : Recent developments. Werner Menski *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 30-36
DOMESTIC science
See Home economics
DOMESTIC service
See Servants
DONALDSON, Thomas Eugene
Bhubaneswar (Ekamra-kshetra) : Temple town and cultural centre. *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 12-27 ft-n
Jajpur (Viraja-kshetra) and Shakta art. *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 28-41 ft-n
DONDE, Kshitija
See Jha, Raghbendra jt. auth.
DONIGER, Wendy
Splitting the difference : Gender and myth in ancient Greece and India. Chicago, Univ of Chicago. 2000, 376 p. *Book Rev Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 33-34
DONNE, John
John Donne's Twicknam Garden : An interpretation. A.B. Chatterjee *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 172-83
DOOMS day
See Judgement Day
DOOR to door selling
See Peddlers and peddling
DOORNAERT, Mia
Press freedom is a human right : The freedom of expression. *econ Stud* 39(4) 16 Ag'2000 6-9
DORAIRAJ, A. Joseph
Paul Recoeur's hermeneutics of the text. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 403-09 ft-n
DORASWAMY, K.
See Singh, J.D. jt. auth.
DORASWAMY, M. and Pulla Reddy, V.
Citation analysis of Ph.D. theses in geography. *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 3-6
DOSHI, Saryu
A fledgling institution; an interview. Anjani Khanna *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 38-39
DOSS, V. Robert Dev
See Kumaraswamy, T. and others jt. auths.
DOSTOEVSKY
Dostoevsky—The miraculous years 1865-71. Joseph Frank. London, Robson bks. 1996, 523 p. £ 25 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 19
DOUBT
See Belief and doubt
DOVE, Michael R.
Academic relations of production and CBA. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1855-58
DOVE, Rita
The home-bound pilgrims : Poetry of Jane Kenyon, Rita Dove and Tess Gallagher. Niranjan Mohanty *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 53-72
DOWNS, Troy
Host of Midian : The *Chapati* circulation and the Indian revolt of 1857-58. *Stud in Hist* 16(1)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ja-Je'2000 75-107 ft-n

DOWRY

A crusade against dowry. Uma Ashis Nandy and Vijay Shankar *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 36-37

Dowry-related violence : An overview. Kalindi Muzumdar *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 397-413 bibliogr ft-n

Asia, Southern

South Asians and the dowry problem. Werner Menski, *ed.* New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, 259p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4624-25

India

Dowry, women and violence. Radhakrishna Rao *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 27-28

Maharashtra

Crime against women; dowry deaths in Maharashtra. Leena Mahendale *Mainstream* 39(40) 22 Se'2001 25-31

D'OYLY, John (1774-1824)

This inscrutable Englishman : Sir John D'Oyly (1774-1824). Brendon Gooneratne and Yasmine Gooneratne. London, Cassell. 1999, 294 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 31-32

DRAKOS, E.L.

An approach to efficiency through real cost surplus : Certain implications. *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 49-54

DRAMA

Technique

Abhinavagupta's concept of kavya and natya. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 114-26 bibliogr ft-n

Rasarnavasudhakara : A study. K. Vijayan. Trivandrum, Aatira Pub. 1981, xii, 2, 224 p. Rs 100; $ 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 308

The Yathasamkhya theory in the formation of Sandhis—Some implications. M.V. Ramana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 216-21 ft-n

DRAMA in education

See also
Puppets and puppet plays in education

DRAMATURGY

See Drama—Technique

DRAUPADI

Rethinking India's oral and classical epics : Draupadi among Rajputs, Muslims and Dalits. Alf Hil Tebeitel. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1999, 560 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 216-18

DRAVID, N.S.

Atmatattvaviveka of Udayanacarya with translation. Shimla, IIAS. 1995, x, 587 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(3) Jl'2000 345-53

'Is Nyaya realist or idealist ? Has the debate ended ?' : A rejoinder. *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 196-205

Non-cognition as an instrument of cognition. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 409-20

Nyayakusumanjali for Udayanacarya. New Delhi, ICPR. vol. I. 1996, x, 500 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(3) Jl'2000 345-53; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 380-81

DRAWING

Orissa

Chitrakara sketch book tradition in Orissa. Dinanath Pathy *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 194-217 figs

DREAMS

Dream (svapna) in the Vedic concept. Sadashiv A. Dange *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 1-6 ft-n
See also
Psychoanalysis

DREZE, Jean

See Sen, A.K. jt. auth.

DRINKING water

Drinking water as a fundamental right. C. Ramachandraiah *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 619-21

Not a drop to drink. I. Sobha *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 23-25

India

Declining social consumption in India. V. Ratna Reddy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2750-51

DRINKS and drinking (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Drinking of wine in the Vedic period. Kalpana Shrivastava *J Bihar Puavid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 65-68

DRIP irrigation

See Trickle irrigation

DROPOUTS

Andhra Pradesh

Migration of labour and school dropouts. M.J. Mohan Rao *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 26-31

India

Containing school drop-outs. I. Satya Sundaram *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 19-21+

Why do girls drop out ? Sonal K. Amin *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 5-7

DROUGHTS

Andhra Pradesh

Famines and droughts : Survival strategies. Purendra Prasad. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1998, 255 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 703-08

Gujarat

'Godmother' : Contesting communal politics in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

drought land. Svati Joshi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4304-06

Tapping water. Niraj Joshi *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 5-7

India

Drought disaster management : An Indian perspective. Tapeshwar Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 206-15 bibliogr

Drought stalks the land. Ashok Upadhyay *Business India* 614 17 Se'2001 54-58

Karnataka

Drought in Karnataka : Need for long-term perspective. S. Rajendran *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3423-26

Harbingers of rain : Land and life in Southern India. A.R. Vasavi. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 170p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 5(2) Jl-De'2000 352-56

Madhya Pradesh

Water riots, mass migration in MP. Mini Rajappan *New Age* 49(22) 3 Je'2001 5-6

Orissa

Catching the rain. Madhuri Dass *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 8-10

Drought haunts Orissa. Deepak Kumar Rath *Organiser* 52(29) 4 Fe'2001 7

Rajasthan

Drought in Rajasthan : In search of a perspective. Milind Bokil *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4171-75

Drought proofing by adopting people's methods. Rajendra Singh *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 41-43

Drought relief project in Rajasthan : Reviving traditional water harvesting techniques. *HelpAge India* 7(3) Je-Se'2001 31-32

A lack of vision. Viren Lobo *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 14-17

A recurring human agony. Narendra Gupta *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 18-20

Three normal years in a hundred. Sujeet Sarkar *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 11-13

DRUG abuse

The problem. Gabriel Britto *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 12-16

Traffic networks in Rio. Alba Zaluar *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 33-36

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 60-62

Brazil

Lessons from the Brazilian amazon. Regine Schonenberg *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 23-26

Gujarat

Grassroot merchants of illicit goods in Gujarat. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 46-49

India

The drug scene in India. Molly Charles *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 17-22

A flawed act. K.V.L.N. Anuradha *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 50-54

Kolkata

Family background and drug addiction in Calcutta—A sociological study. Sudip K. Choudhury *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 185-201 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Lesotho

Cannabis in Lesotho. Laurent Laniel *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 27-32

Mexico

Drug trafficking in Mexico. Luis Astorga *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 37-41

United States

Profiteering on poverty. Laurent Laniel *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 55-59

DRUG addiction

See Drug abuse

DRUG habit

See Drug abuse

DRUG trade

See Pharmaceutical industry and trade

DRUGS

Consumer awareness in health care practices : A special study with reference to drug purchase. S.V. Srinivasa Vallabhan *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 97-102

Prices and sale

AIDS, TNCs and drug price wars. Kavaljit Singh *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 10

Drug price control : Who is in charge ? S. Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 997-98

Patents *vs.* patents : AIDS, TNCs and drug price wars. Kavaljit Singh *Janata* 56(14) 27 My'2001 3-8

DRUM

Acoustic characters of sounds from two drums using plain membrances. B.M. Banerjee and others *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 75-89 figs

DRY farming

Andhra Pradesh

Dryland agriculture and rural development. Ishita Ganguli and Kamala Kanta Tripathy *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 27-29

India

Reinfed agriculture : Research and development perspective. P.C. Bhatia and H.P. Singh *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 57-62

Tamil Nadu

Economic evaluation of dry farming technologies—A study in Southern districts of Tamil Nadu. R. Rajesh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 220-29 bibliogr tabs

Farm planning under risk in dry farms of Palladam block of Coimbatore district in Tamil Nadu. I. Sekar and K. Palanisami *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 660-70 bibliogr tabs

DRYDEN, John

Dryden's Astraea Redux and the tradition of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

panegyric. Vinod Kumar Singh *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 99-116 bibliogr ft-n

DRYLAND farming
See Dry farming

DRYSDALE, P. and Vines, D., *eds.*
Europe, East Asia and APEC : A shared global agenda. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1998, xvii, 304 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 191-98

D'SAMI, Bernard
Religious fundamentalism in Asia. *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 369-75

D'SOUZA, Diana
The night of mercy : Ritual and gener in Indian Islam. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 427-42 bibliogr ft-n

D'SOUZA, Dilip
Branded by law : Looking at India's denotified tribes. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 508 De'2001 59-61
A matter of relief. *Humanscape* 8(4) My'2001 4-6

D'SOUZA, Errol
Budgetary policy as process, not event. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 806-08
The changing monetary environment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 299-301
A fiscalist approach to inflation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2840-42
Rapporteur's report on impact of economic reforms on rural employment. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 605-11
Structure of corporate finance and corporate governance in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4196-4205 bibliogr ft-n
What explains services sector growth ? *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 829-33 bibliogr

D'SOUZA, Rohan
Comment : Why Ambedkerites should be against large dams. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 80-85

DUA, J.C.
The British understanding of the Sikh struggle for power during the eighteenth century. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 10-24 ft-n

DUALISM
Duality breeds conflict. Jack Patterson *Theosophist* 122(7) Ap'2001 288-93

DUALISTIC economics
Factor allocation at commercialization point in a dualistic economy. Abdul Qayum and Janice Forrester *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 146-51 bibliogr tabs

DUBASH, Navroz K. and Chella Rajan, Sudhir
Power politics : Process of power sector reform in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3367-90 ft-n

DUBE, Anita
From bone sculptures to Krishna idols. Yashodhara Dalmia *Art India* 5(3) 2000 42-44
See also Menon, Anjolie Ela jt. auth.

DUBE, Leela
Anthropological explorations in gender : Intersecting fields. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 82-84
Doing kinship and gender : An autobiographical account. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4037-47 bibliogr
The meaning and content of marriage in a matrilineal Muslim society. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 78-95

DUBE, Saurabh
Caste and sect in village life : Satnamis of Chhattisgarh 1900-1950. Shimla, IIAS. 52 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 27(1) Ap'93 211-13
Cultures of Christianity and colonialism in Chhattisgarh. *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 61-78 bibliogr ft-n
Untouchable pasts : Religion, identity and power among a central Indian community, 1780-1850. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 508 De'2001 61-62

DUBEY, Ajay Kumar
India and experience of Indian diaspora in Africa. *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 69-92 ft-n

DUBEY, Amaresh and Mahadevia, Darshini
Poverty and inequality in Indian metropolises. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 223-42 biblioigr ft-n tabs

DUBEY, Archana and Samal, Bishnu C.
Environmental awareness among women. *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 50-56

DUBEY, Kiran
See Sawhny, Arti jt. auth.

DUBEY, Muchkund
For a broadbased dialogue with the Kashmir people. *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 6+
Implementation issues in the WTO. *Indian Worker* 45(21) 1 Nv'2001 5
India's quest for credible nuclear deterrence and stand on NMD. *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 3-4
Muchkund Dubey on India's quest for credible nuclear deterrence and stand on NMD. *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 3-6+
Wanted : National leadership of courage and vision to give the Kashmiris their due. *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 15-16

—— and Jetly, Nancy, *eds.*
South Asia and its Eastern neighbours : Building a relationship in the 21st century. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1999, 291 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 56-57

DUBEY, R.B.
See Chaturvedi, P.P. jt. auth.

DUBEY, R.P.
See Vaidyanathan, A. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DUBEY, Rajeshwari
Micro-analysis of the four fundamental operations in mathematics. *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 36-39

DUBEY, S.P.
Srimad Bhagavadgita—A global perspective. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 25-29

DUBHASHI, P.R.
Revitalising cooperative rural credit : A critique of Capoor Committee's report. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1378-80

DUBLISH, Puneet
Financial restructuring for profit. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 29-41
How to make M & A work. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 64-67

DUBROVIN, A.F.
See Ganevskaya, E.V. and others jt. auths.

DUDEJA, V.D.
HR challenges of IT. *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 20-27

DUGAL, G.S.
Corporate India 2001. *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 106-07

DU GAY, Paul, *ed.*
See Hall, Stuart jt. *ed.*

DUGGAL, K.S.
A many-splendoured creativity. *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 8-9

DUGGAL, Monica and Bhalla, G.S.
Tax evasion : A multi-faceted menace. *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 101-13 bibliogr

DUHAN, K. and Kaur, P.
Behaviour problems among the pre-schoolers : Emergent need for counselling. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 82-87

DUKOR, Maduabuchi
Perception, intuition and knowledge of the external world : Scienticizing African philosophy. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 457-75 ft-n

DUMAS, Colette
Micro enterprise training for low-income women : The case of the community entrepreneurs programme. *J Entrepreneurship* 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-42 ft-n

DUMBLEKAR, Vinod
Leadership in banking sector. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 21-29

DUMPING (Commercial policy)
Anti-dumping probe : A case study in steel. S. Rohini *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4447-49
Valuation of undervalued and dumped imports : Domestic rulings vis-a-vis GATT/WTO jurisprudence. C. Satapathy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 98-100
WTO panel rulings on anti-dumping. C. Satapathy *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4164-66; 35(49) 2 De'2000 4298-4300

DUNCAN, Craig
See Subramanian, S.V. and others jt. auths.

DUNNE, Nikki
See Morris, Mike and others jt. auths.

DUPAS, Gilberto
Can we control globalisation ? *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 117-26

DUPONT, Veronique and others, *eds.*
Delhi, Urban space and human destinies. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 261 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 10-11; *The Book Review* 25(8) Ag'2001 22-23

DUPPATI, Sudhir Kumar
Shifts in medium : Trends, tendencies, and breakthroughs. *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 52-63 bibliogr ft-n

DURAISAMY, Malathy
See Duraisamy, P. jt. atuth.

DURAISAMY, P.
Effectiveness of incentives on school enrolment and attainment. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 155-77 bibliogr tabs

—— and Duraisamy, Malathy
Nash-bargaining approach to household behaviour : Theory and evidence. *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 35-40

DURAN, Jane
The dance of Shiva : Art and metaphors in South Asia. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 73-80 bibliogr ft-n

DURANI, Ahmad Shah
The sixth invasion of Ahmad Shah Durani and the Wadda Ghalughara or the great holocaust. Harpreet Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 10-19 ft-n

DURBAN

Industries
Globalisation and industrial restructuring in a South African city. Mike Morris and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2157-65 bibliogr ft-n

DURGA, S.A.K.
Indian music : In the context of independence. Chennai, Centre for Ethnomusicology. *Book Rev J Music Acad* 70 1999 124-25
The universality of the scale of Mohanam. *J Music Acad* 71 2000 40-44

DURGA (Goddesses)
Durga as Mahisasuramardini, a dynamic myth of goddess. Indira Aiyar. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. 1997, 47, 350 p. Rs 780 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 282-83

Iconography
Identification of Durga of a terracotta mould from Panjab. Sadhu Ram *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 389-90 ft-n

Worship and love
Mother worship and Vedanta; editorial.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prabuddha Bharata 105(10) Oc'2000 482-86

DURGA Puja

Kumari Puja. Aparna Sur *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 504-05

DURGAPUR

Refuse and refuse disposal

Soild waste disposal and sanitation of Durgapur. Swapna Basu *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 263-68

Sanitation

Solid waste disposal and sanitation of Durgapur. Swapna Basu *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 263-68

DURLAUF, Steven, *ed.*

See Arrow, Kenneth and others jt. *eds.*

DURRANI, Tehmina

Blasphemy. New Delhi, Penguin. 1998, 229 p. *Book Rev*

J Henry Martyn Inst 19(2) Jl-De'2000 111-12

DU RUNSHENG

Reform and development in rural China. London, Macmillan. 1995, 232 p. £ 52.50 *Book Rev*

China Report 36(4) Oc-De'2000 609-12

DUTIES

See Tariff

DUTT, Ashok K. and others

Large cities crime pattern changes in India. 1971-91. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 73-90 bibliogr figs

DUTT, B.S.V.

See Sastry, T.S. jt. auth.

DUTT, Kalpana

Kalpana Dutt. *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 19

DUTT-MAZUMDAR, Niharendu

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose as I know him. *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 91-103

DUTTA, Abhijit

Glimpses of European life in 19th century Bengal. Kolkata, Minerva. 1995, ix, 190 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 124-26

DUTTA, Anindya

See Dasgupta, Tanmoy jt. auth.

DUTTA, Bhanudeb

Marx an intellectual giant beyond compare. *New Age* 49(18) 6 My'2001 8-9

DUTTA, Bhaskar and Ramaswami, Bharat

Targeting and efficiency in the public distribution system : Case of Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1524-32 bibliogr ft-n

DUTTA, Bijit Kumar

A market effort : Model of economic growth. *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 227-36 bibliogr

DUTTA, Karubaki

Goa and the 'second Portuguese empire' in the late 18th century. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 37-49 bibliogr ft-n

DUTTA, Indira

Women employment in tertiary sector : Quantity *vs.* quality. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 897-905 bibliogr

DUTTA, Kalyani

Rokeya Sakhawat Hosain's *gyanphal* and *muktiphal* : A critique of the iconography of the nation-as-mother. *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 203-16 bibliogr

DUTTA, Krishna and Robinson, Andrew

Rabindranath Tagore : An anthology. Picador. 1999. *Book Rev*

Radical Humanist 64(6) Se'2000 20-22

DUTTA, M.N.

See Das, D.D. and others jt. auths.

DUTTA, Sarmila and Mukherjee, Indrani

Perception of communication satisfaction among marital partners. *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 9-14 bibliogr

DUTTA, Soumitra

Market of the future. *econ Stud* 39(6) 16 Se'2000 3-10

DUTTA, Subhabrata

Thew grim picture. *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 17-18+

Women and population policy. *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 35-37

DUTTA, Sudipt

In search of a magic carpet. *Business India* 602 2 Ap'2001 105-10

Will Buddha smile ? *Business India* 592 13 Nv'2000 56-59

DUTTA, Sumanash

See Nauriyal, D.K. jt. auth.

DUTTA GUPTA, R.R.

In quest of education. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(2) Fe'2001 76-82

DUTTA GUPTA, Sobhanlal

Marxism in dark times : Rediscovering a revolutionary legacy. *Mainstream* 39(47) 10 Nv'2001 21-23

DUTTA ROY, B. and others

Population, poverty and environment in North East India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 412 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

Yojana 45 Ap'2001 49-50

DUTTA ROY, Debdulal and others

State anxiety profile similarity of scientists and logistic personnel in the Antarctica expedition. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 87-89

DUTTA ROY, Sudipta

Education in the vision of Swami Vivekananda. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 22-25

DUTY

Duties to oneself—A reflection. Debika Saha *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 439-44 ft-n

The issues of Sadharana dharma vis-a-vis Visesa dharma in Hindu ethics. Arvind Sharma *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 217-26

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ft-n

DVARAKA

Archaeology and Krsna's Dvaraka. L.B. Kenny *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 95-100 bibliogr ft-n

Caution against the use of literary sources in the study of marine archaeology and Krsna's Dvaraka. L.B. Kenny *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 148-62 bibliogr ft-n figs

Modern Dvaraka and its antiquity. Haripriya Rangarajan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 191-99 bibliogr ft-n

DVIVEDI, H.P.

Studies in Panini. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1978, vi, 208 p. Rs 65; $ 13 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 387-89

DWARAKANATH, H.D.

Self employment generation under DWCRA : A review. *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 33-41

DWIVEDI, Kapil Dev and Pranav Dev

Changing social scenario in Bhils in Southern Rajasthan during British paramountcy. *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 85-93 bibliogr

DWIVEDI, R.C.

The theory of Kavyapaka with special reference to the Kavyamimamsa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 106-19 ft-n
See also Pandey, K.C. jt. auth.

DWIVEDI, R.S.

Developing a culture of high performance : Some research findings and experiences. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 31-57 bibliogr

Identifying some key managerial competencies for competitive edge : An empirical study. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 407-27 bibliogr tabs

Managing out of bounds : Corporate stories of striving on chaos in the merging Indian economy. New Delhi, Galgotia Pub. 1998, 387 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(1) Jl'2000 107-10

DWIVEDI, Rewaprasad

A march towards the text of Kalidasa literature. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 49-60 bibliogr ft-n

Sahityasarirakam. Varanasi, Sampurnananda Sk Univ. 1998, 218 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 259-62

——, *ed.*

The Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1993, lxxxiv, 820 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 168-70

Rtusamhara of Kalidasa. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1990, lxii, 183 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 181-82

DWIVEDY, Bairagi Charan

Foregrounding in Chambial's poetry : A study of the jungle of Hyenas and Virtue weeps. *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 24-26

DWIVEDY, Surendranath

Surendranath Dwivedy : A profile. *Janata* 56(33) 28 Oc'2001 5-6

Surendra Nath Dwivedy. Prem Bhasin *Janata* 56(33) 28 Oc'2001 9-10

DWYER, Rachel

All you want is money, all you need is love : Sex and romance in modern India. London, Cassell. 2000, 248 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 33

—— and Pinney, Christopher, *eds.*

Pleasure and the nation : The history, politics and consumption of public culture in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 366 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 34-35

DYCK, David

Islam and Christianity as sources of conflict and resources for peace on the Island of Mindanao in the Philippines : A case study of two interfaith peace-building initiatives. *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(1) Ja-Je'2000 63-90 bibliogr

DYE industry and trade
Gujarat

Dyeing everyday. Suneeta Kaul *Business India* 618 12 Nv'2001 70-71

DYER, Caroline and Choksi, Archana

Mobile groups and education for all : Including the Rabaris of Kachchh. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(1) Ja'2001 27-36 bibliogr ft-n

DYSON, Kenneth and Featherstone, Kevin

The road to maastricht : Negotiating economic and monetary union. Oxford, OUP. 1999, xxiii, 859 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 13(3) Oc-De'99 236-38

DYSON, Tim

Pravin Visaria : An appreciation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3118-20

—— and Hanchate, Amresh

India's demographic and food prospects : State-level analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4021-36 bibliogr

DZEVER, Sam and Jaussaud, Jacques, *eds.*

China and India : Economic performance and business strategies of firms in the mid-1990s. London, Macmillan. 1999, xxi, 208 p. £45 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 268-74

E

E-Commerce

See Electronic Commerce

EAPEN, Mridul

Rural industrialisation in Kerala : Its dynamics and local linkages. New Delhi, Manohar Pub.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2001, xv, 249 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 262-64; *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 141-42

Women in informal sector in Kerala : Need for re-examination. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2390-92

EARTH

See also

Physical geography

EARTH movements and buildings

See also

Earthquakes and building

EARTHQUAKES

The only answer to earthquake. A.K.R. Hemmady *Organiser* 52(32) 25 Fe'2001 5

Preparing for future earthquakes. A.K. Lal *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 24-26

Gujarat

Aftermath. Rupa Chinai *Humanscape* 8(4) My'2001 7-10

Are earthquake deaths overestimated ? Assessment for Kutch villages. H.S. Shylendra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 722-23

Biased administration compound miseries. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 49(6) 11 Fe'2001 1-2

Crises and response : Ahmedabad 2000. Howard Spodek *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1627-38 bibliogr

Crumbs on the rubble. Suneeta Kaul *Business India* 601 19 Mr'2001 38-39

Devastation in Gujarat. Sarosh Bana and others *Business India* 598 5 Fe'2001 50-58

Earthquake and after. Prakash Louis *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 908-10

Earthquake plan prepared in haste. Vivek Rawal and Tara S. Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 820-23

Earthquake response : Beyond bricks and mortar. Nikita Sud *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3353-54

Economic consequences of Gujarat earthquake. Ashok K. Lahiri and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1319-32 ft-n

Extending timely help to earthquake-hit Gujarat. *econ Stud* 39(23) 1 Je'2001 3

Gram panchayats : Where are they in Gujarat ? George Mathew *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 18-21

Gujarat earthquake and related issues. Mahi Pal Singh *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 14-15

Gujarat killer earthquake : Relief bunglings need thorough probe. *New Age* 49(7) 18 Fe'2001 1-2

The Gujarat quake : A story of nature's furry, men's greed and govt's inefficiency Shameem Faizee *New Age* 49(5) 4 Fe'2001 1+

Help for the aged. Suverchala Kashyap *Humanscape* 8(4) My'2001 13-14+

Involvement and indifference : Gujarat earthquake in wider perspective. Mario Rutten *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3358-61

Learning from the experience : Latur and Kutch. Sanjay Sangvai *Janata* 56(2) 4 Fe'2001 4-5

Man and tragedy; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 1-2

A matter of relief. Dilip D'Souza *Humanscape* 8(4) My'2001 4-6

Privatising earthquake rehabilitation. Darshini Mahadevia *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3670-73

Rebuild Kachchh. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(30) 11 Fe'2001 3-4

Reflections on the Kutch earthquake. Lyla Mehta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2931-36 ft-n

Where the sky is the roof. Manu N. Kulkarni *Humanscape* 8(4) My'2001 11-12

India

Earthquake disaster in India : UN dispatches disaster coordination team to earthquake-hit India. *econ Stud* 39(16) 16 Fe'2001 7-8+

Learning about the system earth. Helmut Luders *Janata* 56(22) 29 Jl'2001 9-10

Maharashtra

Analysing forms of vulnerability in a disaster. S. Parasuraman and Niru Acharya *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 581-97 bibliogr

Double victims of Latur earthquake. Niru Acharya *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 558-64

Killari : Psychosocial health of a village Ravaged by an earthquake. Katy Gandevia *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 652-63 bibliogr

Mental health care in Marathwada earthquake disaster : Organisation of services. N.R. Pande and others *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 631-39 bibliogr

Mental health care in Marathwada earthquake disaster : Short-term outreach counselling. N.R. Pande and others *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 640-51 bibliogr

EARTHQUAKES and building

Earthquake-resistant structures. Samir Kumar Ray *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 42-43

Standardization efforts in the area of earthquake engineering. S.K. Jain and S. Chaturvedi *Standards India* 14(11) Fe'2001 5-8

India

Earthquake engineering. Dinesh C. Sharma *New Age* 49(13) 1 Ap'2001 12

EARTHWORM culture

Vermi-farming in sustainable agriculture. C. Ganeche and others *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 23

EARTHWORMS

Problems from earthworms. P.T. Ramesh and others *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 30-31

Soil a living organism—A "worm's eye" view.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sultan Ismail *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 24-26

Vermitechnology for sustainable agriculture. Dinesh Mani and Gajendra Kumar *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 36-37+

EAST and West

East and West in aesthetics. Grazia Marchiano, *ed.* Roma, Instituti Editoriali E Poligrafici Internazionali. 1997, 200 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 120-21

East-West equations in Iqbal's poetry. Syed Sirajuddin *Islamic Cult* 75(1) Ja'2001 1-11 ft-n

Modern spirituality, nurturing and East-West dialogue. David R. Matteson *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 45-52

EASTMENT, David

See Windeatt, Scott and others jt. auths.

EASWARAN, Eknath

Badshah Khan : A man to match is mountains. New Delhi, Penguin. Repr. 1999, 274 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 18

EATON, Marcia

The analogy between food and art : Tolstoy and Eaton. S.K. Wertz *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 81-89 bibliogr ft-n

EATON, Richard M.

Essays on Islam and Indian history. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 275 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 12; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 209-10

ECEVIT, Bulent

Speech on the presentation ceremony of Gitanjali Ankara, 25 November 1999. *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 1-2

ECOLOGY

Biodiversity. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 369-73

Biodiversity, poverty and intellectual property rights. Anil K. Gupta *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 377-79

A Buddhist view of ecology : Interdependence, emptiness and compassion. Corrado Pensa *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 36-46

Conflict in resource management for ecosystem services : Water in Lashi watershed, Lijiang. Yu Xiaogang *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2851-58

Ecological threads in the sacred fabric. P.S. Ramakrishnan *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 109-22 bibliogr

Ecological uncertainty, institutions and myths. Vasant K. Saberwal *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 68-72 bibliogr

Ecology consciousness, human welfare and Qur'anic revelation. Mohammed Abdur Roquib *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 151-64

Ecology, identity and culture. K.S. Singh *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 201-14 bibliogr

An emerging Christian perspective on ecology, as shaped by scripture, cosmology and contemporary science. Donal O'Mahony *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 96-120

Environment and the poor. Rajindar Sachar *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 29-30

Environmental awareness among women. Archana Dubey and Bishnu C. Samal *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 50-56

Environmental economics. Ulaganathan Sankar. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Decision 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 180-86

Environmentalism : A global history. Ramachandra Guha. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 161 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3148-50

Gender perspectives of ecological development. B.N. Neelima and T. Shyam Swaroop *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 3-8

Globalisation, environmental protest, locality and modernity. Jyotsna Bapat *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 221-42 bibliogr

Hinduism and ecology : The intersection of earth, sky and water. Christopher Key Chapple and Mary Evelyn Tucker, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 600 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 22-23

Human responsibility for God's creation in Jewish teaching and practice. Hidwid Wahle *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 60-86

Identity and ecological politics. Ho-Won Jeong *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 140-53 bibliogr ft-n

In search of an 'Echoing green' : From hegemony to eco-affiliation. Prasenjit Maiti *Radical Humanist* 65(4) Jl'2001 22-26 bibliogr

Indigenous communities's knowledge of local ecological services. Sanjay Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2859-69 bibliogr ft-n

Living in harmony with nature. Vanaja Ramprasad *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 606-08

On ancestors and epigones. Shiv Visvanathan *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 48-60 ft-n

Religion and environment : Strategies and policy perspectives. Kiran Prasad *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 21-26

Rethinking security : The environmental approach. Narottam Gaan *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 299-310

The role of the Bible in the ecological debate. V.J. John *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 28-46 ft-n

Shintoism : Nature's own religion. Akiko Kobayashi *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 87-95

Significance of Jain philosophy for preserving life

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and environment. Vincent Sekhar *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 47-59

Sustaining biodiversity. Vandana Shiva and others *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 387-91

A Vedantic perspective of ecology. Augustine Thottakara *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 9-27

Working within the environment. U.C. Jha *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 32-36

See also

Human ecology

Accounting

Environmental accounting and auditing—A general view. P. Mohana Rao *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 414-17

Study and teaching

Effectiveness of slides in inculcating environmental awareness at primary level. S. Vincent De Paul and others *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 1-3

Environmental education in higher secondary school. Zebun Nisa Khan *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 7-9

An evaluative study on the attainment of competencies by primary children in EVS. V. Rengarajan *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 7-10

Personality factors and achievement in environmental science of V std students. N. Natesan and C. Susila *Experiments in Educ* 28(12) De'2000 8-12

Status of environmental education. Sarla Pandey *Univ News* 38(39) 25 Se'2000 15-17

Suitability of content of textbooks for primary classes in relation to environmental awareness : Teachers' opinion. Prabha and Ranjana Gupta *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 41-45

Africa, West

Misunderstandings of Sahelian land use ecology. Matthew Turner *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 38-43 bibliogr

Asia, Southeastern

Religion and ecology in India and South East Asia. David L. Gosling. London, Routledge. 2001, 210 p. £ 15.99 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 21-22

Assam

Environmental change and factors related to it as perceived by deepar beel dependents. J. Kalita and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 34-39

Europe

History

Space, body, action : The significance of perceptions in the study of the environmental history of early medieval Europe. Harald Kleinschmidt *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 175-221

Guinea

Webs of power : Forest loss in Guinea. James Fairhead and Melissa Leach *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 44-53 bibliogr

Himalayan region

Ecology, economy and society in Himalayan villages. Ashish Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2707-09

Natural premises : Ecology and peasant life in the Western Himalaya, 1800-1950. Chetan Singh. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 252 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 371-72; *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 79-81; *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 135-37

Resource use and environmental degradation in the Himalayas : The Kali watershed. Savitri G. Burman. New Delhi, Mudrit. 1999, 276 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 223-26

India

The citizen's fifth report : State of India's environment series, Part I and II. Anil Agrawal and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Centre for Sci & Env. 1999. *Book Rev*

Seminar 486 Fe'2000 85-86

Ecological imperatives of sustainability of rural system in India. D.N. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 113-27 bibliogr tabs

Ecological journeys : The science and politics of conservation in India. Madhav Gadgil. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 257 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 27

Environmental degradation in rural areas : Problems and suggestions. Pawan Kumar *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 44-47+

Environmental economics : An Indian perspective. Rabindra N. Bhattacharya, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiv, 291 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4397-98

Landscapes and lives : Environmental dispatches on rural India. Mukul Sharma. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 234 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(49) 8 De'2001 4544-45

A million mutinies now : Lesser-known environmental movements in India. Smitu Kothari *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 5-9

The new politics of environmental socialism. Sanjay Sangvai *Janata* 56(5) 4 Mr'2001 5-12

Jammu and Kashmir

See also

Palaeoecology—Jammu and Kashmir

Nepal

Environmental crisis in Nepal. Barbara Brower *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 26-30

West Bengal

Environment population and human settlements of Sundarban Delta. Anuradha Banerjee. New Delhi, Concept Pub. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Margin 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 86-87

ECONOMIC assistance

Determinants of sovereign borrowings from IMF. Raghvendra Jha and Mridul K. Saggar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3467-71 bibliogr

ECONOMIC assistance in India

Country programming mission set agenda : ADB to lend US $ 4 billion in 2001-2003 to India. *econ Stud* 39(10) 16 Nv'2000 9-10

Latest status of World Bank assisted agriculture sector-based projects and their relevance to small and marginal farmers. P.K. Agrawal *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 38-41

World community aid for flood victims. *econ Stud* 40(2) 16 Jl'2001 7-8

ECONOMIC assistance in Iraq

Sanctions : How Saddam gained upper hand. Saif Abu Gulal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3026-29

ECONOMIC botany

See Botany, Economic

ECONOMIC conditions

Disparities and determinants of quality of life : An empirical study. P.V. Sarma and P.V.S. Prabhavati *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 108-25 bibliogr tabs

See also

World economics

also subdivision 'Economic conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC cycles

See also

Economic forecasting

ECONOMIC development

Action plan for sustainable development with special reference to rural India. Jose J. Naduthotty *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 31-44 bibliogr ft-n

Civil society, globalization and sustainable development. Amit Mitra *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 47-53

Decent work as a development objective. Gerry Rodgers *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 15-26 bibliogr

Development as freedom. Amartya Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xvi, 366 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 48-49; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4408-19

Development as freedom : Some sociological observations. T.K. Oommen *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 22-26

Development economics : From the poverty to the wealth of nations. Yujiro Hayami. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1997, 316 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 10

Development issues and contemporary society. V.S. Gupta *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 11-15

Development strategies in developing societies : A managerial perspective. P.K. Sharma *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 81-94 bibliogr

Development theory : Rhetoric and reality. T.K. Oommen *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 54-64

Eco-restructuring—Implications for sustainable development. Robert U. Ayres, *ed.* New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 417 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Yojana 44(12) De'2000 47

Economic development in the basic model of intra-industry trade. Ranajoy Bhattacharyya *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 60-66 bibliogr ft-n

"Economics as if people mattered" : A new approach to globalisation and development. Tessy Kurian *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 14-15

Environmental problems in economic development. Saundariya Borbora *econ Stud* 39(17) 39(17) 1 Mr'2001 3-7 bibliogr

Feminist re-definition of sustainable development. A. Srivastava *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 8-14

Finding out fast—Investigative skills for policy and development. A. Thomas and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998; 376 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Yojana 45 Oc'2001 50

Frontiers of development economics : The future in perspective. Gerald M. Meier and Joseph E. Stiglitz, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000. *Book Rev*

econ Affairs 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 133-34

'Generation' of economic reforms for 'A' brave new world. A. Vasudevan *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 39-48 bibliogr

Good governance and the goals of development: No political system guarantees economic growth. Gilbert Etienne *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 75-87

Imperialism and the diffusion of development. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 3-18 ft-n

The learning process within corporations for sustainable development. Oscar Moto Mpura *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 163-65

Monitoring sustainablility : Indices and techniques of analysis, Nira Ramachandran. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 199 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 377-79

Myth of "Development". Gustavoesteva *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 108-11

A new institutional approach to economic development. Satu Kahkonen and Mancur Olson, *eds.* New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, xvi, 346 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 13-14

A note on IEA's wage goods approach to development. P.R. Brahmananda *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 112-20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Operationalising sustainable development. Kanchan Chopra and Gopal K. Kadekodi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 297 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 49

Recent developments in growth theory. D.N. Sen Gupta *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 115-36 bibliogr

Rethinking growth. Wolfgang Sachs *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 60-69

Right to development as a human rights. Arjun Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2527-36

The role of the business community in sustainable development. Jamshyd N. Godraj *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 121-23

Security—The new name of development. Wolfgang Sachs *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 148-53

The social dimension of sustainable development. Ardhendu S. Chatterjee *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 115-16

Society culture and development. Ram Krishna Mukherjee. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1991, 264p. Rs 225 *Book Rev Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 92-96

The spiritual path to development. Kamla Chowdhry *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 138-43

Technology, environment and development. Katar Singh *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 34-41 bibliogr

Technology, poverty and development. S. Giriappa *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 137-44 bibliogr

A theoretical model of sustainable development. Miao-Sheng Chen and Ming-Liang Tsai *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 15-29

Theory of economic growth and technical progress : An introduction. Bakul H. Dholakia and Ravindra H. Dholakia. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1998, 151 p. Rs 78 *Book Rev Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 87-88

Towards contrived economic development : With less disparity, less deprivation. Santikumar Ghosh *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(11) Nv'2001 456-59

Trade and development report 2000 : Global economic growth and imbalances. New York, UNCTAD. 2000. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4015-18

Trade, sustainable development and gender. New York, UNCTAD. 1999, 468 p. *Book Rev World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 116-19

Understanding development : People markets and the state in mixed economies. Ignacy Sachs. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, ix, 204 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3243-44

Universal dharma and sustainable development: Some reflections. Katar Singh *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 13-16

What's 'new' in the new growth theory ? Dipendra Sinha *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 55-61

See also

Saving and investment

Women in economic development

World economics

also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic development

Mathematical models

A market effort : Model of economic growth. Bijit Kumar Dutta *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 227-36 bibliogr

ECONOMIC forecasting

An empirical study of modelling and forecasting macroeconomic time series data. Dil Bagh S. Gill and Kuldeep Kumar *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 451-57

Mathematical models

On forecasting economic time series data : A comparative study. Kuldeep Kumar and Dilbagh S. Gill *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 143-50

ECONOMIC growth

See Economic development

ECONOMIC history

see also subdivision 'Economic history' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic history

ECONOMIC maturity

Economic maturity beyond capitalism : What will define the next stage ? Terry Mollner *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 59-74

ECONOMIC planning

see also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy

Decentralisation and optimality. Mukul Majumdar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2933-42 bibliogr

Globalisation—Economic reform; an overview. Gurudas Dasgupta *New Age* 48(49) 3 De'2000 8-9

Globalisation, economic reform and Indian workers. Gurudas Dasgupta *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 7+

Non-conventional indicators : Gender disparities under structural reforms. Shobna Sonpar and Ravi Kapur *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 66-78 bibliogr

See also

Social policy

also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

policy

ECONOMIC relations

see also subdivision 'Economic relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Economic relations

ECONOMIC security

See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC thought

Lionel Robbins : A history of economic thought : The LSE lectures. Steven G. Medema and Warren J. Samuels, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xxviii, 359 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 8-9

ECONOMIC thought, Indian

Indian classical thoughts on economic development and management. V.R. Panchamukhi. New Delhi, Bookwell Pub. 2000, 157 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ J 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 117

Indian economic thinking : Concept and approach. Kusumlata Kedia *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 27-37

ECONOMIC Value Added

Economic Value Added (EVA) and corporate performance. Jawahar Lal and Madhu Malik *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 528-34

EVA is not an unmix blessing. Sateesh Kumar *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 42-47

ECONOMICS

Alternative economic survey 1998-2000 : Two years of market fundamentalism. Delhi, Rainbow Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 27-29

Caring for economics : An Aristotelian perspective. Irene van Staveren. New York, Routledge. 1999. $ 41.50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1392-94

Decentralisation and optimality. Mukul Majumdar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2933-42 bibliogr

A dozen new books by the Indian Economic Association. B.S. Vanishree *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 97-111

How gender figures in economic theorising and philosophy. Maithreyi Krishnaraj *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1425-34 bibliogr ft-n

Neoclassical economics, institutional theory and democracy : CBA and its alternatives. Peter Soderbaum *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1846-54 bibliogr

Reorient. Andre Gunder Frank. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1998, xxix, 416 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 49-50

Sen's economics : A celebration. Vinod Vyasulu *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 335-57 bibliogr ft-n

Social capital and realm of the intellect. Ben Fine *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 741-45 ft-n

The transformation of Fisher King to Robber Baron. Frances Hutchinson and Brian Burkitt *soc Scientist* 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 60-69 bibliogr

See also
Business
Consumption (Economics)
Development economics
Dualistic economics
Economic forecasting
Income
Indian Economic Association
Macroeconomics
Managerial economics
Marxism
Mixed economy
Recession (Economics)
Supply and demand
Welfare economics
World economics

Curricula

A plea for restructuring curriculum in 'economics'. Justin Paul and A. Ramanathan *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 95-96

ECONOMICS, Medical

See Medical economics

ECONOMICS and Islam

See Islam and economics

ECONOMICS and Hinduism

See Hinduism and economics

ECONOMISTS, Chinese

Knowledge economy : Debates in China. Olga Borokh *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-21

ECONOMISTS, Indian

See also
Dharma Kumar (1928-2001)

ECUMENICAL movement

Ecumenical perspectives in Asia beyond 2000 : Towards demarginalisation. P. Jagadish Gandhi and George Cheriyan, *eds.* Chennai, ACISCA. 2000, xi, 143 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(1) Je'2000 220-21

EDEN

See also
Tree of life

EDGERTON, Franklin

See Apadeva jt. auth.

EDIBLE oils and fats

India

Edible oil consumption : Need for change in rural India. A. Aneeja *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3595-97

EDIGER, Marlow

Assessing student progress in science. *School Sci* 39(1) Mr'2001 61-66 bibliogr

Grouping for instruction in teaching science. *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 36-47 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Improving the health education curriculum. *Experiments in Educ* 28(5) My'2000 3-7

Issues in the science curriculum. *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 1-3

Phonics and poetry in the curriculum. *Experiments in Educ* 28(8) Ag'2000 131-35

Portfolios, science, pupils and the teacher. *Experiments in Educ* 28(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 4-7

Principal, teachers, and philosophy of education. *educ Rev* 106(9) Se'2000 1-5

Science, portfolios and the student. *educ Rev* 107(1) Ja'2001 10-11

Scope and sequence in the curriculum. *Experiments in Educ* 28(6) Je'2000 3-6

EDIRISURIYA, Piyadasa and Fang, Victor

Financial deregulation and financial performance: A comparative study on Indian banks and selected OECD banks. *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 5-24 bibliogr tabs

EDMONDS, Richard Louis, *ed.*

See Wakeman, Frederic jt. *ed.*

EDMONDSON, Paul M.

"A sad story tolde" : Playing horation in Ql Hamlet. *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 26-39 ft-n

EDNEY, Matthew H.

Mapping on empire : The geographical construction of British India, 1765-1843. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1997, 458 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 23: *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 361-64

EDO, Samson E.

Fundamental factors in the supply of new securities to Nigerian capital market. *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 417-29 bibliogr

EDUCATION

The changing professional roles in the education of tomorrow. Grace Annie Mathews *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 29-34

Decentralization of education : Why, when, what and how ? Noel F. McGinn and Thomas Welsh. Paris, Unesco. 1999, 98 p. *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 128-30; *Perspectives in Educ* 17(4) Oc'2001 239-42

Definition of our educational work in the Thesophical Society. I.K. Zaney *Theosophist* 122(10) Jl'2001 436-39

Education and culture : A populist reappraisal. Benoyendra Nath Banerjea *Visva-Bharati quart* 38(3) 1972-73 1-12

Education and development—An overview. A. Michael Benno *educ Rev* 107(1) Ja'2001 14-19

Education and human rights. Sura Prasad Pati and Lingaraj Satapathy *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 16-17

Education as viewed by Swami Vivekananda. Swami Shivamayananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 331-35

Education development and underdevelopment. Sureshchandra Shukla and Rekha Kaul, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 308 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 289-91

Education for tomorrow. Kireet Joshi *Advent* 56(3) Ag'99 7-12

Education : From within ! *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 44-45

Education in a multicultural society. N.S. Mumthas *Univ News* 38(47) 20 Nv'2000 8-10

Education is for construction of life and not for destruction. Ambrose Pinto *Radical Humanist* 64(6) Se'2000 10-13

Education = Mind+Body+Spirit. *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr2001 38-39

Education, the core of complete man. Mahesh Chandra Sharma *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 34-37

Feedback mechanism for effective instructional process. Sanjay Motwani and Vikram Sampath *Univ News* 38(44) 30 Oc'2000 4-13

In quest of education. R.R. Dutta Gupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(2) Fe'2001 76-82

Industry institute interaction : Managing change in the educational system. Surekha Bhanot and Arya Kumar *Univ News* 39(45) 5 Nv'2001 1-6

Link between democracy, education and the acquiring of knowledge. Romila Thapar *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 5-8

Living lightly on earth. Radhika Herzberger *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 69-72

Method of effective education. N. Anantha Parameswari *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 29-31

A model framework of teaching-learning suitable to integral education. Kireet Joshi *Advent* 58(4) Nv'2001 26-33

Nationalism and education. *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 46-47

Postmodernism—An alternative context for education. Patrick Manu *Univ News* 38(49) 4 De'2000 18-20

Praful Bidwai on changes in fields of education and culture. *Muslim India* 19(222) Je'2001 270-71

Public support for education : Market-based approach. Mohammed Muzammil *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 89-93 bibliogr

Quest for a pedagogy for the conservation of indigenous knowledge. Sony Paul and A. Ramanathan *Perspectives in Educ* 17(4) Oc'2001 193-206 bibliogr

The relevance of the *Mwalimu's* vision of education in a globalising world. Kenneth King *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 7-19 bibliogr

Resist marketisation, restore the ideal of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

education. Avijit Pathak *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 11-13
Teach with cultural goods. *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 40-41
Towards true education. Gobardhan Dave *Advent* 57(1) Fe'2000 28-48
Two faces of education. R. Seetharam *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 9-10
See also
Agricultural education
Correspondence schools and courses
Education of children
Education of women
Learning, Psychology of
Television in education
Vocational education

Aims and objectives

Conflict education : Peace education in a transformed world : Reflections on education to resolve conflict. Manfred Uesseler *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 41-48
Education is the manifestation of the perfection already in man. Swami Atmavidananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 My'2001 182-83
See also
Educational planning

Automation

See also
Computers in education

Communal aspects

National convention against communalisation of education : A report. Nalini Taneja *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 77-91

Costs

Cost-mix for achieving higher quality schooling. N. Mythili *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 155-64 bibliogr
Cost sharing in education : Public finance, school and household perspectives, Serial No. 27. Perran Penrose. London, Dept of Int Devel. 1998, 141 p. Free *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 17 Fe'2001 127-28
Expenditure elasticity for education in India : An exercise. M. Upender and M. Aruna *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 241-48 bibliogr
Real resource cost of producing education : Some issues for consideration. P.K. Chaubey *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 117-26 bibliogr

Curricula

Beyond the new curriculum. M. Kunhaman *Univ News* 39(39) 24 Se'2001 8-10; 39(40) 1 Oc'2001 8-10
Comradisation of education; Left Front has run amuck in West Bengal. Prafull Goradia *Organiser* 53(22) 16 De'2001 7
Knowledge cannot be reduced to a one-dimensional Vedic capsule : Coloured curriculum. Romila Thapar *New Age* 49(34) 26 Ag'2001 5-6
Saffronization of education. M.E. Prabhakar *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 17-45
See also
Curriculum change
Library education—Curricula

Economic aspects

Economic reforms and the educational sector : Some issues for empirical testing. P.R. Panchamukhi *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 9-18
Education—A powerful driver towards economic prosperity. M. Mahalingam *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 5-7
Education and globalisation : The changing concerns in economics of Indian education; editorial. Jandhyala Tilak *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 5-8
Education matters : Selected essays. Alan B. Krueger. Cheltenham, UK, Edward Elgar. 2000, xxiii, 473 p. £ 65 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 137-39
Investment on relevant education leads to financial gain spending on inappropriate education results in financial wastage call for need-based M.B.A. financial management syllabus. M.R. Kumara Swamy *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 64-76 bibliogr
See also
Education—Finance

Finance

The educational challenge before the 'knowledge economy' : Implications for planning and financing. Manabi Majumdar *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 19-35 bibliogr tabs
Educational finance and the planning challenge. Rajendra Prasad Singh. Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 1997, 320 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 17 Fe'2001 129-30
Financing human development in Indian states trends and implications (1974-75-1995-96). P.C. Sarker and K. Seeta Prabhu *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 36-61 bibliogr tabs
Reforming education financing. N.V. Varghese *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 20-25 bibliogr
Restructuring public expenditure on education. Subhash Garg *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 80-91

Kerala

Some issues in financing of education in Kerala. K.K. George and N. Ajith Kumar *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 57-64

Philosophy

Principal, teachers, and philosophy of education. Marlow Ediger *educ Rev* 106(9) Se'2000 1-5

Research

See Educational research

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Standards

Total quality management (TQM) in education. Patrick Manu *educ Rev* 106(8) Ag'2000 8-10

Africa

A partnership in education—What for and how ? Sunirmal Roy *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 179-82

Bangladesh

Towards 'education for all' : Lessons from Bangladesh. A. Mushtaque R. Chowdhury and others *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 131-50 bibliogr

Bihar

Educational administration in Bihar : Structures, processes and future prospects. Anil Sinha and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1999, 205 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 265-67

Canada

Implications of multiculturalism for education : The Canadian context. Harry Dhand *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 46-56 bibliogr

Goa

Questionable initiatives in education. Frederick Noronha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2322-25

Gujarat

Mobile groups and education for all : Including the Rabaris of Kachchh. Caroline Dyer and Archana Choksi *Perspectives in Educ* 17(1) Ja'2001 27-36 bibliogr ft-n

India

Agricultural modernisation and education : Contours of a point of departure. Krishna Kumar *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 159-75

Christian missionaries and popular education in India, 1910-40. Joseph Bara *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 301-33 bibliogr ft-n

A comparative analysis of India's economic and educational growth (1951-1998). R. Srinivasan *educ Rev* 106(10) Oc'2000 15

Constructing post-colonial India. Sanjay Srivastava. London, Routledge. 1998, 257 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3525

A critique of Indian education : Developing insights. R.P. Singh *Univ News* 39(40) 1 Oc'2001 1-10

The decade of demographic opportunity for universalisation of education in India. V.N. Kothari *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 103-18 tabs

Education for all : A case for remedial classes. Alka Parikh and Niru Acharya *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 249-61 bibliogr tabs

Education is our birthright. Sunitha Jacob *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 121-27

Education, science and technology as instruments of change and development. T.S. Murty *AJSDJ* 8 2000 63-68

How to address communalisation of education. Azra Razzack *Mainstream* 39(51) 8 De'2001 9-10

Language, education and culture. Tariq Rahman. Karachi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3241

Learning and freedom : Policy, pedagogy and paradigms in Indian education and schooling. John Robert Shotton. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 209 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 131-32

Lessons from schools. Nita Kumar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 232 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3525

Macaulayites, Marxists and Madrasas playing havoc with education : Countering 'M'-effect. Anup Kumar Sinha *Organiser* 53(22) 16 De'2001 5+

Modern Indian education and human values. Gangeya Mukherji *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 97-101 bibliogr

National convention decry communalisation of education. Pranati Mukherjee *New Age* 49(32) 12 Ag'2001 16

Politics of development in postcolonial India : English-medium education and social fracturing. David Faust and Richa Nagar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2878-83 bibliogr ft-n

Privatisation and commercialisation of education. Abani Boral *New Age* 49(45) 11 Nv'2001 5

Quality with quantity. Nitya Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4181-85

Role of libraries in school education and their present scenario in India. S.L. Verma and Anil Singh *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 5-9

Saffronisation : What is wrong with it ? Pseudo-liberals are livid as nationalists dig in. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(8) 9 Se'2001 3

A study of the attitude of non-formal education instructors towards activity—Based teaching-learning process. P. Ganga Rao *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 6-8

25th AISF National conference all : Nationwide stir against saffronisation and commercialisation of education. Jogindar Singh *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 8-9

Unbundling of the state. L.C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3647-52
See also
Adult education—India
Correspondence schools and courses—India
Distance education—India
Education of women—India
India—Education Commission
Literacy and illiteracy—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Military education—India
Vocational education—India
History
Figuring the political as pedagogy : Colonial intellectuals, mediation and modernity in Western India. Veena Naregal *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-55 ft-n

Iran

Education and human resource development in Iran. Mohammadgholi Yousefi *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 13-25 ft-n tabs

Japan

Educational and socio-economic development in Japan and lessons for India. O.N. Awasthi *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 99-123
The educational capacity of the family. Kenji Tomioka *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 165-67

Karnataka

Challenges for education in the new millennium. Bhagya Rangachar *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 128-38

Kerala

Educational attainment in Kerala and Maharashtra: A comparative perspective. K. Seeta Prabhu and Sangita Kamdar *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 37-56 bibliogr tabs
What is wrong with Kerala's education system ? K.K. George and N. Ajith Kumar *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 49-68 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

Schooling of tribals in Madhya Pradesh : Problems and prospects. Rahul and Subhadra *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 85-96

Maharashtra

Education and health for all by 2000 AD : Prospects for Maharashtra. Sangita Kamdar *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 119-42 bibliogr tabs
Educational attainment in Kerala and Maharashtra: A comparative perspective. K. Seeta Prabhu and Sangita Kamdar *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 37-56 bibliogr tabs
Educational status of Dange tribe in Kolhapur district (South Maharashtra). M.G. Jadhav and B.A. Ajagekar *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 241-47 tabs
Experimenting with post-literacy education and training. *J Educ soc Change* 21(2-3) Jl-De'97 77-149
See also
Technical education—Maharashtra

Nepal

Education : Finding a ray of hope. Pratyoush Onta *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4093-96

Nigeria

Nigeria's educational crisis : The Almajiranci system and social realities. Sulaiman Khalid *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 85-103 bibliogr
See also
Religious education—Nigeria

Orissa

Orissa education in doldrums. Anuradha Kumar *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 14+
History
Indigenous education in pre-independent Orissa. Jagabandhu Panda *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 15-16

Pakistan

Language, education, and culture. Tariq Rahman. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 318 p. *Book Rev Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 11

Patiala (former princely state)

Development of education in the Patiala state (1900-1938). Maljinder Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 90-103 ft-n

Punjab

See also
Education, Indigenous—Punjab
History
Leitner in Lahore : Life and works. Nazer Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 4-20 ft-n
Professionalization of education in the Punjab : 1849-1947. Sukhdev Singh Sohal *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 298-323 ft-n

Rajasthan

Management of minimum levels of learning scheme in Lok Jumbish. Lalit Kishore *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 17-18

Tamil Nadu

Accessibility and attainment in education and health care : A comparative study of two villages of Tamil Nadu. Ramamani Sundar *Margin* 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 45-58

Uttar Pradesh

A political economy of education in India : The case of UP. Geeta Gandhi Kingdon and Mohd Muzammil *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3052-63; 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3178-85 bibliogr ft-n

West Bengal

Image, ideology and inequality : Cultural domination, hegemony and schooling in India. Timothy J. Scrase. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1993. *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 190-95

EDUCATION, Agriculture

See Agricultural education

EDUCATION, Basic

The gender gap in basic education : NGOs as change agents. Rekha Wazir. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 286 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(21) 26 My'2001 1805-06; *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 135-37; *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 56-57

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian 'basic education' : Confusion of concept and implementation. *J Educ soc Change* 21(2-3) Jl-De'97 150-52

China (People's Republic)

Basic education and economic development : A comparative study of Japan, China and India. G. Balatchandirane and others *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 229-75 figs tabs

India

Basic education and economic development : A comparative study of Japan, China and India. G. Balatchandirane and others *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 229-75 figs tabs

Japan

Basic education and economic development : A comparative study of Japan, China and India. G. Balatchandirane and others *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 229-75 figs tabs

EDUCATION, Cooperative

Need of school co-operatives to strengthen the cooperative movement. Irshad Ahmad Khan *Co-operators' Bull* 44(8) Ag'2001 14-17

EDUCATION, Elementary

Convergence for synergy—Elementary education. Nandula Venkateswarlu *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 10-14

The propel project. *J Educ soc Change* 21(2-3) Jl-De'97 7-76

Universalisation of elementary education : Role of teacher education. J.S. Rajput. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 324 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(12) De'2000 47

Finance

Public resources and quality education at elementary stage : An evidence of non-performance in Uttar Pradesh. Mohammed Muzammil *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 279-90 bibliogr

India

Elementary education in rural India : A grassroots view. A. Vaidyanathan and P.R. Gopinathan Nair, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 574 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 Je'2001 48-49

EDUCATION, Ethical

See Religious education

EDUCATION, Higher

Achieving the aims of higher education. J.C.B. Abraham *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 104-20

Bridging the digital divide : A challenge for higher education. D.C. Reddy *Univ News* 39(42) 15 Oc'2001 1-5

The changing face of higher education. G. Srinivas *Univ News* 39(39) 24 Se'2001 12-14; 39(40) 1 Oc'2001 12-14

Contemporary issues in higher education. C.P.S. Chauhan *Univ News* 38(49) 4 De'2000 21-25

The crisis in multinational higher education. Philip G. Altbach *Univ News* 38(45) 6 Nv'2000 8-9

Globalisation of higher education : For whom and at what cost ? I. John Mohan Razu *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 24-38 ft-n

Globalisation of higher education. Savita Rastogi *Univ News* 39(35) 27 Ag'2001 11-16 bibliogr

Higher education and distributional equity. N.V. Varghese *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 95-108 bibliogr

Higher education and globalisation : Meeting the challenge. Swaraj Basu *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 15-18

Higher education and the WTO : Globalization run amok. Philip G. Altbach *Univ News* 39(37) 10 Se'2001 1-4

Higher education at the crossroads—Tradition or transformation ? Ingemar Fagerlind and others, *eds.* Inst of Int Educ, Stockholm Univ. 1999, 268 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 113-16

Higher education in the twenty-first century. K.B. Powar *Univ News* 38(49) 4 De'2000 5-12

Higher education scenario in the 21st century : Accepting challenges to change. B.B. Dhar *Univ News* 39(35) 27 Ag'2001 1-3+

Inter-nationalisation in higher education : A paper and seven essays on international conference in the tertiary sector. Bernd Bonn Wachter and others, *eds.* Inst of Int Educ, Stockholm Univ. 1999, 172 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 113-16

Mass higher education—But with a difference. B.K. Passi *Univ News* 38(49) 4 De'2000 13-17

A note on values in higher education. B. Sarveswara Rao *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 105-10

Perspectives in higher education. R.S. Trivedi *Univ News* 38(43) 23 Oc'2000 1-3

Private prometheus : Private higher education and development in the 21st century. Philip G. Altbach, *ed.* London, Greenwood Press. 1999, 237 p. $ 65 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 283-85

Redisno : The enterprise model. Nimit Chowdhary and Bhagwati P. Saraswat *Univ News* 39(33) 13 Ag'2001 10-12

A response to Dr. I. John Mohan Razu's paper on globalisation of higher education : For whom and at what cost ? James David *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 39-45

Role of a teacher in the present scenario of higher education. L.S. Bisht *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 12-13

Tasks for higher education. Kireet Joshi *Advent* 57(1) Fe'2000 15-23
See also
Degrees, Academic
Universities and colleges

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Finance

Can universities reduce state burden of finance ? Bikas C. Sanyal *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 77-94

Household characteristics, financial aid and financing higher education. T. Lakshmanasamy and S. Madheswaran *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 65-76 tabs

Improving financial management of higher education. Sunil Behari Mohanty *Univ News* 38(51) 18 De'2000 1-6

Quality assurance and funding in higher education. H.L. Verma and N.K. Bishnoi *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 1-3

Standards

Accreditation and its beneficiaries in an affiliating context. K. Sudha Rao *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 59-61

Assessment and accreditation of institutions by NAAC : A total analysis of the accreditation process. V.N. Rajasekharan Pillai *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 40-50 figs

Institutional accreditation by NAAC : Scores and stars. Antony Stella and A. Gnanam *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 50-59

Internal quality assurance and external quality assessment : South African and international perspectives. K. Sattar *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 7-11

Opting for assessment and accreditation : A path towards quality upgradation. Latha Pillai and B.S. Ponmudiraj *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 61-65

Post-accreditation quality sustenance measures. M.A. Varghese *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 79-81

Quality and accreditation : Complementary to each other. B.B. Dhar *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 36-39 bibliogr

Quality assurance in higher education. K.B. Powar *Univ News* 38(39) 25 Se'2000 5-6

Quality enhancement initiatives in higher education : A world view. M. Olivia and others *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 3-7

Quality in higher education through academic autonomy. Rajan Varughese *Univ News* 39(35) 27 Ag'2001 4-6

Reflections on quality assurance. K.B. Powar *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 21-26

Total quality management in higher education—The what and why ? Sangeeta Sahney and others *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 97-104 bibliogr

Towards excellence in outcomes assessment : The middle states approach. George Santiago *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 17-21

Australia

Outcomes factors related to academic performance as quality indicators : Review of Australian qualifications framework guidelines. Judy Forsyth *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 12-16

Developing countries

Higher education in developing countries : Peril and promise. Washington DC, World Bank. 2000, 135 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 119-22

India

Ambani, Birla and higher education. A. Prabaharan *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 21-23

Crisis in higher education and privatisation : Social sciences at stake. Jose George *Radical Humanist* 64(9) Se'2000 32-33

Evolving a pro-active, web-based higher education system in India. M. Balasubramanian and S. Shajahan *Univ News* 39(33) 13 Ag'2001 4-5

Higher education in India : An analysis. S. Mohan Karuppayil and Suresh Chandra *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 30-33

How UGC handles higher education : A case study. M.G. Nadkarni *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1000-01

Multiple demands on a monotrack system : Dilemma of Indian higher education. D.A. Ghanchi *Univ News* 39(35) 27 Ag'2001 7-10+

National assessment and accreditation council : Establishment and development. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 81-85

New dimensions and perspectives in higher education. V.K. Patil, *ed.* New Delhi, Pon Rani Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*
Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 153-57

The problem. *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 12-14

Quality assurance in Indian higher education. K. Gopalan *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 26-29 bibliogr

SWOT analysis of Indian higher education. G. Srinivas *Univ News* 38(48) 27 Nv'2000 1-3

UGC and higher education. J.V. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 999-1000
See also
Universities and colleges—India

Japan

Higher education and social progress : The case of Japan. Motoo Kaji *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 39-44

Kerala

See also
Higher education of women—Kerala

Madhya Pradesh

Higher education in Madhya Pradesh : A question of quantity *versus* quality. Mamta Rani Sharma *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 43-67

Malaysia

Private higher education in Malaysia. Molly N.N.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lee. Malaysia, School of Educ Stud, Univ Sains. (Monograph Series No. 2/1999). 116 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 123-25

United States

Faculty work load studies : Perspectives, needs and future directions. Katina A. Mayer. Washington, George Washington Univ. 1998. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 280-82

EDUCATION, Indigenous

Punjab

History

Indigenous education in the Punjab (1799-1849). R.L. Ahuja *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 134-54 ft-n

EDUCATION, Islamic

See Islam—Education

EDUCATION, Military

See Military education

EDUCATION, Moral

See Moral education

EDUCATION, Pre-school

Foster your child's creativity. Rekha Rajvanshi *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 6-7

Give your child a long rope. Preeti Singh *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 8-9

Learning while playing. I. Satya Sundaram *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 4-5

Parents' opinions on prevailing practices in preschool education. S. Venkatesan *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 47-64 bibliogr

EDUCATION, Primary

Computer-based instruction in developing reading skill among primary Children. N. Balasubramanian *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 29-38 bibliogr

Contemporary issues in primary school education: A psychological perspective. Ruchi Behari *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 27-38 bibliogr

Methodological issues in studying primary school quality. P.N. Dave *Perspectives in Educ* 17(1) Ja'2001 5-26

Parental involvement at the primary stage. Pramod Kumar Panda *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 20-24

The propel project. *J Educ soc Change* 21(2-3) Jl-De'97 7-76

Curricula

The 'community gap' in primary education. A.R. Vasavi *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 34-37

Negotiating primary school curriculum : Explorations in teachers' abilities. G.L. Arora and Raj Rani *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 40-49

Bangladesh

Researching primary learning achievement : First round to Bangladesh; editorial. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 127-30

Haryana

Workload of rural and urban primary school teachers : A comparative study. R.K. Chopra *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 105-12 bibliogr

India

Amartya Sen's report on improving quality of primary education. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 49(47) 25 Nv'2001 3+

Budget deficits, expenditure cuts and their impact on primary eduation. R.K. Mishra *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 109-15 tabs

DPEP and primary education. Roopa Joshi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1051-52

A dismal scenario of primary education : Need for market approach. C. Thangamuthu *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 15-17

Looking beyond the smokescreen : DPEP and primary education in India. Kri hna Kumar and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 560-68 bibliogr

Overcrowded class room as an impediment for school effectiveness. K. Subba Rao and D.V. Subba Raju *educ Rev* 107(4) Ap'2001 11-12

Primary education in India : Some issues and problems. M.M. Vashistha *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 28-33

Karnataka

Accessing primary education : Going beyond the classroom. Rekha Kaul *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 155-62 ft-n

Manipur

Primary education in Manipur—A study of two districts. D.P.R. Reddy *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 28-34

Rajasthan

Community participation in primary education : Innovations in Rajasthan. Vimala Ramachandran *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2244-50 bibliogr ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Problems and intervention strategies at the lower primary stage in Varanasi district. Sunil Kumar Singh *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 50-55

EDUCATION, Rural

India

Elementary education in rural India : A grassroots view. A. Vaidyanathan and P.R. Gopinathan Nair, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 574 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Kurukshetra 49(12) Se'2001 45-46; *Seminar* 501 My'2001 51-53

Extension education through village adoption. N. Anandha Parameswari *Univ News* 39(46) 12 Nv'2001 4-6

Rural education for social change. Navin Chandra Joshi *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 36-40

EDUCATION, Secondary

Canada

Canada's post secondary education : A system

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

on the move. D.A. Ghanchi *Univ News* 39(50) 10 De'2001 5-9

EDUCATION, Technical

See Technical education

EDUCATION, Vocational

See Vocational education

EDUCATION and state

Elements of the educational policy : A Sikh perspective. Amrik Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 28-32

India

Alarming pace of saffronisation of education and research. Chinnadurai Adikesavan *New Age* 49(18) 6 My'2001 15

Controlling education. Harsh Sethi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2216-18

Defeat BJP's anti people education policy. Mrinmoy Bhattacharyya *New Age* 49(44) 4 Nv'2001 8-10

Does performance matter ? Policy struggles in education. Kuldeep Mathur *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 225-40

Dynamic and progressive. J.S. Rajput *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 12-17

How the BJP govt. is undermining our educational institutions. *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 8+

The Indian ideal for education. Vishnukant Shastri *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 26-30

Indianising education, Demaculayising polity. Atul Jain *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 6-11

New education policy for Uttaranchal soon—Tirath Singh Rawat. *Organiser* 52(43) 13 My'2001 7

On your guards. Bal Apte *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 18-20

Rise, have faith in you. Murli Manohar Joshi *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 21-25

History

Sitting on the school verandah : The ideology and practice of 'untouchable' educational protest in late nineteenth-century western India. Philip Constable *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 383-422 ft-n

Russia

Reforming education in the regions of Russia : World Bank. Mary Canning and others. Washington DC, World Bank. Technical Paper 457. 1999, 96 p. *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 125-28

EDUCATION Commission (India)

See India—Education Commission

EDUCATION for librarianship

See Library education

EDUCATION of adults

See Adult education

EDUCATION of children

Education for children with special needs. Vijaya Prema *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 139-50

The effect of early childhood education on enrolment, retention and achievement in primary schools : A study. R. Rajanthi and G.N. Vadivambal *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 49-58

Group activity is the central activity in the child centred education. M.S. Sarma *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 13-15

The primary school child : Development and education. Namita Ranganathan. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, 226 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 17

Problems of first-generation adolescent learners. T.C. Gyanani and Madhu Gupta *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 65-72 bibliogr

Why the children of the poor do not attend school. V. Nath *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 46-48

See also

Education, Pre-school

India

Children, work and education. Vimala Ramachandran *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 86-89

Educational status, opinions about education, personal aspirations and goals for children. Vidya Sagar J. Dogar *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 63-103

Elimination child labour through primary education: The Indian scenario. K.N. Bhatt *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 27-30

The open classroom : A journey through education. K.T. Margaret. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1999. *Book Rev*

Seminar 494 Oc'2000 60-61

Maharashtra

Taking schools to children : 'Bhonga Shalas'. Usha Jayachandran *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3347-50

Orissa

Acquisition of text-interpretation distinction as a consequence of literacy. Nandita Babu and Smita Nanda *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 39-50 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

Child labour and literacy—Making the parents aware. Punithavathy Pandian *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 35-37

An evaluative study on the attainment of competencies by primary children in EVS. V. Rengarajan *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 7-10

West Bengal

Impact of mass literacy programme among the children (9-14 years) of tribal belt of Sundarban area. Sukumar Ghosh and Deb Prasad Sikdar *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 43-49 bibliogr

EDUCATION of girls

See Education of women

EDUCATION of the deaf

See Deaf—Education

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDUCATION of women

Catching up with education. C. Jayanthi *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 13-16

Community education : A way to challenge gender issues. Kuldip Kaur and B.K. Pattanaik *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 47-55

Education and women's empowerment. O.R. Singh *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 35-36

Education for quality and empowerment of women. I. Subha and M.S.N. Reddy *educ Rev* 106(10) Oc'2000 1-2

Empowerment of women through distance education. K. Sekhar and B.S. Vasudeva Rao *Yojana* 45 De'2001 44-45+

The gender gap in basic education : NGOs as change agents. Rekha Wazir. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 286 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1805-06; *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 135-37

Girls education : Opening the window on the world. Madhu R. Sekhar *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 46-47

How effective is female literacy in reducing fertility? Kirit S. Parikh and Chranjib Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3391-98 bibliogr

Need for larger participatory role. Harjeet Ahluwalia *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 17-20

Non formal education—An instrument for the development of women. G. Sandhya Rani and B. Suguna *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 57-59

Socio-economic status and attitude of parents towards women's education. K. Mohanasundaram and R. Kannan *educ Rev* 44(6) Je'2001 13-16

Women's empowerment and mutual cooperation in the family. Suman Krishan Kant *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 3-4

See also

Adult education of women

Haryana

Educational status of women in Haryana. Satnam Kaur and S.K. Goyal *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 35-42 tabs

India

Education and empowerment of village women. I. Satya Sundaram *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 3-5

Education for empowerment—Meaningful and relevant. Deepti Agarwal *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 6-8

Equalise educational opportunities. Lalit Kumar *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 8-11

Gender and stratification in science : An empirical study in the Indian setting. Neelam Kumar *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-67 bibliogr ft-n

Gender education in India : A historical perspective. Vijayalakshmi Ramamohan and others *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 17-23

Putting the girl child in school. B.N. Neelima and T. Shyam Swaroop *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 15-18

Remove gender disparity in education. Gouri Srivastava and Mona Yadav *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 3-9

Schooling for the girl child—The key to UPE. Nandula Venkateswarlu *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 9-14

Why female education is low in rural India ? Some plausible explanations. S. Sureender *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 43-46

Why do girls drop out ? Sonal K. Amin *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 5-7

Women's education in the new millennium. Vandana Chakrabarti *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 3-5

Women's education : Still a distant dream. Mohsin Ali Khan *Yojana* 45 De'2001 40-43

Women's education—What direction ? K. Uma Devi *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 7-8

History

De-constructing of the interaction of colonial rule with the education of Indian girls. Shushmita Chatterji Dutt *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 197-224 bibliogr ft-n tabs

India, Ancient

Women's education in ancient India and its relevance today. Pravrajika Amalaprana *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(4) Ap'2001 155-62

Nigeria

See also

Adult education of women—Nigeria

Punjab

History

Female education in the Punjab : A survey (1882-1919). Amrit Walia *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 109-20 ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Educational status of scheduled castes women of rural Uttar Pradesh. Kuldip Kaur *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 15-17

EDUCATIONAL accountability

Educational accountability : Its concept, need, classification and application. V.K. Rai *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 3-4

EDUCATIONAL administration

Crisis management : Expecting the unexpected. Patrick Manu *Univ News* 38(50) 11 De'2000 1-3+

Diversity management in educational campuses. Manju Singh *Univ News* 38(40) 2 Oc'2000 8-10

See also

School management and organization

Universities and colleges—Administration

EDUCATIONAL measurement

See Educational tests and measurements

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDUCATIONAL media
See Teaching—Aids and devices
EDUCATIONAL Planning
See also
School management and organization
India
The educational challenge before the 'knowledge economy' : Implications for planning and financing. Manabi Majumdar *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 19-35 bibliogr tabs
Educational planning and national development : Some crucial aspects. M.R. Kolhatkar. New Delhi, M.D. Pub. xi, 277 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev J Educ soc Change* 10(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 185-88
EDUCATIONAL policy
See Education and state
EDUCATIONAL programme
See Educational planning
EDUCATIONAL psychology
See also
Achievement motivation
Rewards and punishments in education
Students—Psychology
Thought and thinking
Curricula
Envisioning an alternative curriculum in educational psychology for teacher education—Some issues and concerns. Sushma Gulati *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 5-26 bibliogr
EDUCATIONAL research
An over view of trends in educational research. R.L. Bharadwaj *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 107-11 bibliogr
Relevance of research in education. A.N. Mishra *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 13-14
India
Research potentials and opportunities. M.L. Kurtodikar *Univ News* 38(50) 11 De'2000 16-19
See also
National Council of Educational Research and Training
EDUCATIONAL sociology
The cultural dimension of education. Baidyanath Saraswati, *ed.* Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998. *Book Rev*
Seminar 493 Se'2000 60-61
EDUCATIONAL technology
The teacher in web. Rajaram S. Sharma and M.S. Vidya *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 1-9; 25(4) Oc'2000 1-7
See also
Teaching—Aids and devices
EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements
Nationalized testing : A panacea for all ills ? Amit Kapoor *Univ News* 39(39) 24 Se'2001 10-12; 39(40) 10 Oc'2001 10-12
See also
Mental tests
Andhra Pradesh
Recording and reporting system : Primary schools of Andhra Pradesh. M. Venkata Subbaiah *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 71-72
EDUCATORS
Karnataka
Interaction effect of institutional climate, personality and home climate on burnout among teacher educators. H.M. Kasinath *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 51-63 bibliogr tabs
EDUCATORS, Christian
India
Vision to mission. C.J. John and K.V. Varghese. New Delhi, All India Assn for Christian Higher Educ. 2000. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(28) 30 Je'2001 27-28
EDWARDS, Bob and Kellet, Rachel
Life in plastic. Mapusa, Other India Press. 2000, 368 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 28-29
EFFICIENCY, Industrial
An approach to efficiency through real cost surplus : Certain implications. E.L. Drakos *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 49-54
Technical efficiency and productivity performances of Malaysian manufacturing industries. Alias Radam and Ismail Latiff *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 249-62 bibliogr
See also
Performance
EFFICIENCY rating
See Teachers, Rating of
EGENES, Thomas
Introduction to Sanskrit. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Pt. II. xx, 437 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 271
EGG trade
Tamil Nadu
Forecasting of egg production and wholesale egg price in Salem district of Tamil Nadu. V. Mani and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 683-90 bibliogr
EHLERS, Gerhard
Indische handschriften (Verzeichnis Der Orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland Band II,12). Franz Steiner Verlag Stuttgard. 1995, 272 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 283
EIJI, Oguma
Human sciences and national identity in modern Japan : Who defined the 'Japanese tradition' ? *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 239-51
EILERS, Franz-Josef
The meaning of intercultural communication. *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 235-43
EKAMBARANATHAN, A.
Mahavira in sculptural art—Tamil Nadu. *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 16-24
EKERETE, P.P.
Marketing of petroleum products and the national

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

economy of Nigeria. *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 561-73

EKERETE, Paulinus P.

Assessing the impact of government policies on non-oil export marketing in Nigeria. *econ Stud* 39(12) 16 De'2000 3-13 bibliogr tabs

EKKA, Alexius

Jharkhand tribals : Are they really a minority ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4610-12 bibliogr ft-n

EKLUND, Dara

Imagination an occult potency (Based on a talk given at the Theosophical Society, Pasadena, 7 April 2000). *Theosophist* 122(9) Je'2001 389-96 ft-n

EKPENYONG, David B.

Empirical analysis of the relationship between students' attributes and performance : Case study of the University of Ibadan (Nigeria) MBA programme. *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 54-63 bibliogr tabs

ELAIGWU, J. Isawa

Intergovernmental relations in Nigeria. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 65-78 ft-n

ELANKUMARAN, C.

Food insecurity and armed conflict in Jaffna Peninsula : Some experiences from Jaffna socio-economic health study : 1999. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 324-38 bibliogr tabs

ELAYATH, K.N. Neelakantan

The ethics of Sankara. Calicut, Univ of Calicut. 1990, 194 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 378-79

ELAZAR, Daniel J.

Religious diversity and federalism. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 1-9

ELDER, Joseph W. and others, *eds.*

India's worlds and US scholars, 1947-1997. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 608 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 145-46

ELECTION law

India

Electoral reforms : Need for citizens' involvement. Jagdeep S. Chhokar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3977-80 ft-n

Electoral system and electoral reforms. P.P. Rao *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 58-72

Electoral reform problems and suggested solution. L.P. Singh. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1986. *Book Rev*

Seminar 506 Oc'2001 76-81

Electoral reforms and the question of inner-party democracy. J. Prabhash *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 23-27 bibliogr ft-n

170th report on reform of the electoral laws. New Delhi, Law Commission of India. 1999. *Book Rev*

Seminar 506 Oc'2001 76-81

Report of the Committee on electoral reforms (Dinesh Goswami Committee). New Delhi, Ministry of Law and Justice. 1990. *Book Rev*

Seminar 506 Oc'2001 76-81

Report of the committee on electoral reforms (Tarkunde Committee). New Delhi, Citizens for Democracy. 1975. *Book Rev*

Seminar 506 Oc'2001 76-81

Report of the Committee on state funding of elections (Indrajit Gupta Committee). New Delhi, Ministry of Law and Justice. 1998. *Book Rev*

Seminar 506 Oc'2001 76-81

130298

ELECTIONS

Campaign funds

State funding of elections : Some posers. Dolly Arora *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3283-86

Corrupt practices

Is Election Commission helpless against rigging? Role of media crucial. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 9

Andhra Pradesh

TDP victory in AP : Real test yet to come. Anne Vaugier-Chatterjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 994-96

Asia, Southern

Electoral politics in South Asia. Subho Basu and Suranjan Das. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 2000, 241 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 10

Assam

Assam elections : Setback for the Left. Udayon Misra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2023-25

Changing electoral trends. Sandhya Goswami *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1584-86

Elections under the shadow of the gun. Wasbir Hussain *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 442-44

Bangladesh

Bangladesh elections; return of Zia. Atul Rawat *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 9

Grim scenario. Amitava Mukherjee *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 9+

Great Britain

Labour's historic triumph. Purusottam Bhattacharya *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 7-8+

Return of Mr. Blair. Frederic F. Clairmont *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2509-11

Rise in racist attacks mar British poll campaign. Roy Jones *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 12

Haryana

The 1996 assembly elections in Haryana : An ecological analysis. N.R. Kaswan and Pradeep Verma *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 175-86 bibliogr figs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Himachal Pradesh

Voting preferences in assembly vis-a-vis parliamentary election in Himachal Pradesh : A factorial analysis. Biri Singh and Ramesh Chand *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 46-67 maps tabs

See also

Voting—Himachal Pradesh

India

BJP-led government and elections 1999. C.P. Bhambhri. New Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2000, 232p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

Continued deterioration of the electoral process. Surendra Mohan *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 7-9

Elections : Democratic miracle (1952-1996). Ajin Ray. Allahabad, Horizon Pub. 1997, 283 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Geogr Rev India 61(2) Je'99 196-97

Elections in India : Major events and new initiatives, 1996-2000. New Delhi, Election Commission of India. *Book Rev*

Seminar 506 Oc'2001 76-81

Mandate for political transition—Reemergence of Vajpayee. Yogesh Atal. Delhi, Rawat Pub. 2000, 300 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5; *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 66-67

North-South divide and delimitation blues. K.C. Sivaramakrishnan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3093-97

Israel

Israel after the polls : Peace still the issue. Hans Lebrecht *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 11-12

Karnataka

Thirteenth Lok Sabha elections—State review (Karnataka). K.S. Narayana *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 95-125 bibliogr tabs

Kerala

Assembly elections and the crises of the Left. J. Prabhash *Mainstream* 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 17-22 bibliogr ft-n

Defensive Left and divided Congress. G. Gopa Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1581-84

Kerala : LDF poll manifesto released : Thrust on IT-oriented growth, more jobs. *New Age* 49(14) 8 Ap'2001 3

Malaysia

Malaysian elections 1999 : Unfinished journey. Vidhu Verma *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2717-24 ft-n

Punjab

Sunam bye election. Teja Singh Tiwana *Janata* 55(13) 22 Oc'2000 15-16

History

Sikhs and the first general elections (1936-37) to the Punjab Legislative Assembly : An analysis. Y.P. Bajaj *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 103-08 ft-n

Sikkim

Elections and casteist politics. Jyotirmoy Chakraborty *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3805-07

States (India)

The Left after the elections. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1940-41

Meaning of the verdict; editorial. *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 2-4

A mid-term verdict. *Janata* 56(13) 20 My'2001 1-2

A mixed bag; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1659-60

The people's verdict. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 1-2

Right alliances—Key to success in polls : Warning bells ringing for NDA. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(45) 27 My'2001 5

State assembly elections : An analysis. Arun Ghosh *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 5+

Tamil Nadu

Election 2001 : Changing equations. R. Thirunavukkarasu *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2286-89

The frequent phoenix factor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1587

Jayalalitha's victory is not as "Massive" as is made out. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 16

Tamilnadu : A phenomenal verdict. D. Raja *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 16

Tamilnadu : Defeat DMK-BJP combine. D. Raja *New Age* 49(17) 29 Ap'2001 3

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Local elections—Uttar Pradesh

Municipal elections—Uttar Pradesh

West Bengal

Anatomy of Left Front's victory. Surajit C. Mukhopadhyay *Mainstream* 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 12-15

Cracks in the Left bastion ? The 1999 parliamentary elections in West Bengal. Bidyut Chakrabarty *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 53-80 bibliogr ft-n tabs

LF and rigging. Ashim Chatterjee *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 5

Left Front win in West Bengal : Continuity, but also change. Surajit C. Mukhopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1942-44

Sixth consecutive term for LF : People of Bengal create history. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 1+

West Bengal election : Outcome wide open. Vaskar Nandy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1292-95

A victory for the incumbency factor. D. Bandyopadhyay *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

15-17

ELECTIONS, Local

See Local elections

ELECTRIC communication

See Telecommunication

ELECTRIC industries and trade

Finance

Management of assets of large scale electrical goods companies in India. J.K. Panda and K.K. Behera *Management Accountant* 36(6) Je'2001 424-32 tabs

Kerala

Organisational set-up for materials in public sector electrical industry in Kerala. D. Chandra Bose *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 108-11

ELECTRIC power

Microhydropower and social change. Yogeshwar Kumar *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 9-11

Gujarat

Power economics in Gujarat. Y.K. Alagh and others. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1998, 176 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 41(1) Mr'99 82-84

An untenable model. K. Balarama Reddi and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3351-53

India

Challenges before the power sector. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 48(47) 19 Nv'2000 5

Developing a culture of high performance : Powergrid's case study. U.C. Mishra *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 128-40

Energy efficiency in electricity sector. O.P. Shemar *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 79-81

For providing affordable electricity to all different approaches and innovations needed. *Organiser* 53(11) 30 Se'2001 17

Plight of power sector in India : Physical performance of SEBs. K.P. Kannan and N. Vijayamohanan Pillai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 130-39; 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 234-46

Power politics : Process of power sector reforms in India. Navroz K. Dubash and Sudhir Chella Rajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3367-90 ft-n

Power sector policies and new electricity bill : From crisis to disaster. Prabir Purkayastha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2257-62 ft-n

T and D is top priority. B.N. Kumar *Business India* 611 6 Ag'2001 62-63

Maharashtra

Dabhol, Godbole Report and the future. S.L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1588-90

Uttar Pradesh

Power sector in Uttar Pradesh : Past problems and initial phase of reforms. Anjula Gurtoo and Rahul Pandey *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2943-53 bibliogr

Uttarakhand

Micro power : User friendly and efficient. Rakesh Agrawal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2500-01

ELECTRIC power plants

Maharashtra

See also

Dabhol Power Corporation

Enron Power Project

Uttaranchal

See also

Water power electric plants—Uttaranchal

ELECTRIC utilities

Costs

Accounting for electric power industry : The Indian scene. V.K. Vasal *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 1-8 bibliogr

Finance

Liquidity management : An overview of four companies in Indian power sector. Debasish Sur *Management Accountant* 36(6) Je'2001 407-12

Management

Role of electricity regulatory commission. M.B. Kaka *Management Accountant* 36(6) Je'2001 422-23

Rates

MSEB's tariff revision proposal : Unconscionable burden on consumers. Madhav Godbole *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3581-85

Power supply and prices. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(6) Ja'2001 5-7

Power tariff reform in India. Sanjeev S. Ahluwalia *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3407-19 ft-n

Power tariff revision : Issues and factors. J.A. Khakher *Management Accountant* 36(6) Je'2001 413-21

Rationalising electricity tariffs. A.R. Ramanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1508-10

Haryana

Spatio-temporal study of power supply of Punjab and Haryana (1968-1990) : A critique. Abdul Shaban *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 249-62 bibliogr

India

An analysis of relevant issues in energy consumption in India : A mathematical modeling framework and applications. Piyush Tiwari *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 193-216 figs

Orissa

Reforms, restructuring, and infrastructure sector: A study of initiatives in Orissa power sector. A. Thillai Rajan *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 11-25

Whither electricity reforms ? Gajendra Haldea *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1389-91

Punjab

Spatio-temporal study of power supply of Punjab and Haryana (1968-1990) : A critique. Abdul

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shaban *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 249-62 bibliogr

History

Development of electricity in Pepsu. Gursharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 399-406 ft-n

ELECTRICITY Bill, 2001

Electricity Bill 2001 : What it reflects of power policy. S.L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3608-13

ELECTRONIC books

Designing a readable E-book. Ruth Wilson *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(3) Se'2001 7-8

ELECTRONIC business

Executive's guide to E-Business from tactics to strategy. Martin V. Deise and others. New York, Wiley. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 91-95

ELECTRONIC commerce

Accounting taxation, blues. P. Saravanan *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 69-71

B2B.com cashing in on the business to business e-commerce bonanza. Brian O'Connell. Adams Media Corpn. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 40(4) Ap'2001 96-97

Cyber laws, global e-commerce and the cost accountant's role. Gopal Chalam *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 685-88

E-commerce edge to retailers. S. Shajahan *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 29-34

E-commerce—The new paradigm for new millennium. A. Vijayakumar *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 20-23

E-commerce : The role of cost and management accountants. Santosh Kumar Sharma *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 689-90

E-revolution ahead for manufacturing industries—A review. B. Krishna Reddy and G.V.R.K. Acharyulu *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 596+

Electronic commerce and EDI. V.V. Narendra Kumar *Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 887-94

Electronic commerce : Opportunities for Indian exports. Kalyan Raipuria *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3260-65

Electronic commerce—Potential and challenges: An Indian perspective. Nawal Kishor *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 29-39

The era and destiny of E-business. Clement Sudhahar and J. Reeves Wesley *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 21-24

Market of the future. Soumitra Dutta *econ Stud* 39(6) 16 Se'2000 3-10

Understanding E-commerce impact. L.N. Dahiya and K.P. Singh *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 64-73

WTO work programme on E-commerce : Strategy for further negotiations. C. Satapathy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3665-68

ELECTRONIC data processing

Banks and banking

Electronic banking : A paradigm shift. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 77-85

ELECTRONIC journals

Electronic journals : Perspectives and issues. Siddharth Meshram *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 17-23

ELECTRONIC marketing

Electronic marketing : Integrating electronic resources into the marketing process. Joel Reddy and others. Orland, Dryden Press. 2000, 466 p. *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 71-72

ELECTRONIC periodicals

Electronics journals : Major issues. Nishtha Anilkumar *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(3) Se'2001 9-10+

ELECTRONICS

New technology and the workers' response—Microelectronics, labour and society. Amiya Kumar Bagchi, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 228-32

Training dimensions of the electric age. F.L. Lobo *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 65-70

ELEMENTARY education

See Education, Elementary

ELENGIMITTAM, Anthony

What I owe to the Bhagavadgita. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(10) Oc'2001 19

ELIOT, George

Social and moral obligations of the protagonist : A view of George Eliot's Deronda. O.P. Badholia and Keerti Bhatia *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 77-90 ft-n

ELIOT, T.S.

Clauded and Eliot : In search of the still point. Chinmay Guha *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 63-81 bibliogr

A critical study of T.S. Eliot's works. T.K. Titus. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1999, 140 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Littcrit 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 111-13

If that is what Krishna (really) meant : The dry salvages III and the commentaries. K. Narayana Chandran *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 148-53 bibliogr

The love-song of T.S. Eliot. Joe Winter *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 33-38

The poetry of T.S. Eliot : A study in religious sensibility. Narasingh Srivastava. New Delhi, Sterling. 1991. *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 126-28

Sweeney agonistes : A consideration of the published fragments and the drafts. Pronoti

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sinha *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 34-48 bibliogr

ELLAKKAUMAR, B.

Work-values of engineering and agriculture students and their academic achievement. *Experiments in Educ* 28(6) Je'2000 12-15

See also Pakkirisamy, M. jt. auth.

ELLORA temples

Jain belief in religious harmony as gleaned from the rock cut temples of Ellora. Viney Kumar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 333-36 ft-n

ELLWOOD, Robert

Theosophy in the twenty-first century. *Theosophist* 121(7) Ap'2000 250-59

ELST, Koenraad

Update on the Aryan invasion debate. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1999, x, 342 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 112-17

ELUMALAI, K.

Housing development authorities under consumer protection act 1986. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(3) Mr'2001 9-13

—— and Chellappan, K., *eds.*

Positioning cooperatives in 21st century (Proceedings of the national symposium). Pune, VAMNICOM. 1999, 292 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 293-96

—— and others

Forest and people's livelihood system. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 450

ELWIN, Verrier

Beating a dead horse. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 35-38

EMAMI, Houman

See Kristof, Aziz jt. auth.

EMANCIPATION of women

See Woman—Rights of women

EMBREE, Ainslie T., *ed.*

See Elder, Joseph W. and others jt. *eds.*

EMBRYOLOGY

Unique example of embryo-transfer in ancient Jain-scriptures. Mangilal Bhutoria *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(3-4) 2000 205-11

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo

American mystics : The transcendentalists. Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(12) De'2000 571-73

A fresh interpretation of Emerson's 'Brahma' in the light of the Bhagavad-Gita. Umesh Pr. Patri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 114-21

Ralph Waldo Emerson's appreciation of India in his own words. Gordon R. Stavig *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(5) My'2001 31-34

EMIGRATION and immigration

Losses and gains : Comparing the experience of seniors in out-migration and in-migration countries. Satya Brink *HelpAge India* 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 14-25 bibliogr

EMMANUEL SINGH, David

Islam as a context for Christian theologizing : A preliminary search. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 60-72 ft-n

Pedagogical institute for the teachers of religions 10-21 November, 1999. *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 3-13

EMPLOYEE (Absenteeism)

See Absenteeism (labour)

EMPLOYEE-employer relations

See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEE morale

Morale and job performance. V. Manickavasagam *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 27-34 bibliogr tabs

EMPLOYEES, Training of

Train with development objective. Manorama Kaul *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 83-86 bibliogr

India

See also

Technical education—India

EMPLOYMENT and age

See Age and employment

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment

Boosting employment through small enterprise development. *econ Stud* 39(3) 1 Ag'2000 3-6

One third of world labour force is unemployed. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 49(40) 7 Oc'2001 8-9

Trade liberalization, employment and global inequality. Ajit K. Ghose *Indian Worker* 45(4) 16 Fe'2001 6+; 45(5) 1 Mr'2001 3-4; 45(6) 16 Mr'2001 5; 45(7) 1 Ap'2001 5

Unemployment : An analysis of causes and effects. Dolly Sunny *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 32-35 bibliogr

Wages and unemployment in a two-sector model. Prabir Bhattacharya *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 49-59

See also

Labour supply

Argentina

Unemployed workers' movement in Argentina. James Petras *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4265-70

Asia, Southeastern

Labour markets and employment in economic growth of East and South-East Asia : Some key issues. Dipak Mazumdar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 411-49 bibliogr

Australia

On forecasting unemployment rate. Kuldeep Kumar *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 480-83

Europe

Model of the European social security system growth and unemployment : Implications for policy formulation. Giacomo Corneo and Marko

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Marquardt *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 1-10 bibliogr

Goa

Tertiary sector and employment generation in Goa. Silvia Maria de Mendonea-Noronha *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 917-26 bibliogr

Gujarat

Employment linkages of industrial growth in rural economy : Evidence from an industrial estate in Gujarat. Amita Shah *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 183-203 bibliogr ft-n

Globalising Gujarat : Urbanisation, employment and poverty. Amitabh Kundu *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3172-82

India

Banking sector employment in India : Emerging trends and pattern. Alok Anand *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1001-12

Capital intensity, output, employment and productivity : A study of two service industries. N.T. Patel and Madalsa Gandhi *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1023-31

Dangerous unemployment crisis. R.S. Yadav *New Age* 49(44) 4 Nv'2001 5

Employment and manufacturing sector in India : Some issues. T.L.N. Swamy *Margin* 31(2) Ja-Mr'99 69-72

Employment and poverty in 1990s : A postscript. K. Sundaram *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3326

Employment and poverty in 1990s : Further results from NSS 55th round employment-unemployment suervey, 1999-2000. K. Sundaram *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3039-49 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Employment generation in India's service sector. Bishwa Nath Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 877-82

Employment generation through entrepreneurship development. S. Ganesh Bhat *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 735-43 ft-n

Employment in restaurant and hotel sector in India. Surjit Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 963-76

Employment in the organised sector shows decline. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(4) Nv'2000 6-9

Employment-unemployment situation in the nineties : Some results from NSS 55th round survey. K. Sundaram *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 931-40 bibliogr

Excluding the majority : Workers, producers and categories of employment. Renana Jhabvala *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 243-49

Globalisation, information technology revolution and service sector in India. Jeemol Unni and Uma Rani *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 803-27 bibliogr tabs

Income and employment growth in service sector in India. S. Madheswaran and Amita Dharmadhikary *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 835-64 bibliogr tabs

Khadi and village industries programme : An employment evaluation. D. Das *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 24-34 tabs

Labour use efficiency of banking sector in India. K.R. Shanmugam and T. Lakshmanasamy *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 989-99 bibliogr tabs

Multiple employment and its implications for estimation of gross domestic product. Aloke Kar and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 155-69 bibliogr ft-n tabs

NSSO survey : Growth of unemployment and poverty. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 17

Organised manufacturing employment. R. Nagaraj *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3445-48

Pattern of employment in India and in major states. Arindam Bandyopadhyay and A.K. Giri *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 526-37 tabs

Reforms, economic slow down and unemployment. R.S. Yadav *New Age* 49(26) 1 Jl'2001 3

Services sector and employment. S.S. Suryanarayanan *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 865-75 appdc

Small information technology services, employment and entrepreneurship development: Some explorations into Indian experience. Nagesh Kumar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 935-48 bibliogr

Sustainable development and social security : Role of the non-farm sector. Jeemol Unni. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 2000, xx, 275 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 144-46

Task force on employment : Anti-employment. Ruddar Datt *Organiser* 53(9) 16 Se'2001 10-11

Technology, factor substitution and employment generation at the firm level : A case of automobile industry in India. Hrushikesh Panda *Indian J Lan Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 205-21 bibliogr ft-n tabs

The unemployment muddle. U.R. Bhat *Indian Worker* 45(23) 1 De'2001 3-4

Unemployment problem in India. V. Shunmugu Sundaram *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 783-84

Where are the jobs ? Rammanohar Reddy *Indian Worker* 45(19) 1 Oc'2001 5

Statistics

Data on employment, unemployment and education : Where to go from here ? Nilakantha Rath *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2081-87 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karnataka

Prime Minister's Rozgar Yojana in Bangalore : An appraisal. M. Mahadeva *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 745-55 ft-n

Kerala

Employment and unemployment in Kerala : Some neglected aspects. E.T. Mathew. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 193 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 300-01

Tertiarisation of employment in Kerala : Role of employment generation programmes. T.M. George *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 907-15 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Nagaland

Employment in private hotel enterprises of Nagaland. N.M. Panda and B. Mishra *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 977-87 bibliogr

Thailand

Impact of Thai crisis on labour and vulnerable workers. Jere R. Behrman and Pranee Tinakorn *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 513-44 bibliogr

States (India)

Agricultural wages and employment during post-reforms period : Statewise and cropwise evidence. A. Narayanamoorthy and Atul R. Deshpande *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 558

West Bengal

Exploring new job opportunities in W. Bengal. Prabir Kumar Basu *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 2

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural

Andhra Pradesh

Effect of Jawahar Rojgar Yojana scheme during lean season on the expenditure (food and non-food) pattern of landless labour families in drought prone areas of Ananthapur district, Andhra Pradesh. K. Uma Maheswari and Vijaya Khader *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 95-99 bibliogr

China (People's Republic)

Output and employment in rural China : Some post-reform problems. Utsa Patnaik and Sriram Natrajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3420-27 bibliogr

Haryana

Changing scenario of rural employment in diversified Haryana agriculture. Dalvir Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 560-61

Status of diversification, wage rates and employment in agriculture in Haryana. R.K. Khatkar and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 562

India

Changing facets of employment in rural India : Emerging isues and challenges. R.R. Biradar and S.T. Bagalkoti *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 538-52 bibliogr tabs

Determinants of agricultural employment in India. K.N. Rai and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 556-57

Effects of economic reforms on female employment in rural India. Usha Tuteja *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 563

Impact of economic reforms on rural employment: No smooth sailing anticipated. G.K. Chadha *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 491-525 bibliogr tabs

Income, employment and labour market : Government and non-government interventions. T.M. George *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 23-30 ft-n tabs

Miles to go. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 22-26

Rapporteur's report on impact of economic reforms on rural employment. Errol D'Souza *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 605-11

Self-employment for rural areas— new initiative. Sudershan Mehta *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 14-15+

Self help groups and rural employment. R.K. Ojha *Yojana* 45 My'2001 20-23

Structure of employment and casualisation in rural India during pre-and post-reforms regime. K. Hanumantha Rao and K. Rajyalakshmi *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 554

Swarozgar Yojana : Old wine, new cocktail. Ananth S. Panth *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3430-31

Maharashtra

Changing scenario of employment in agriculture and allied sectors in Maharashtra. B.V. Pagire and H.R. Shinde *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 559-60

Effects of changes in output prices, land use and cropping pattern of farm income and employment in Western Maharashtra. K.S. Birari and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 555-56

Punjab

Economic liberalisation, multi-national agribusinesses and rural employment in Punjab. Sukhpal Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 554-55

Rajasthan

Impact of economic reforms on rural employment—A case study of Jhakam Irrigation Project, Rajasthan. A.S. Solanki and P.M. Sharma *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 561

Swarnjayanti Gram Swarojgar Yojana (SGSY) in Rajasthan : A few observations. Y. Gangi Reddy *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 38-55 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Impact of economic reforms on rural employment in Tamil Nadu—An analysis. R. Rajesh and N. Chitra *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 559

Uttaranchal

Capital formation and employment generation in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

rural India : A case study of Saharanpur district (U.P.). Mahipal. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1999, 203 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(3) Se'99 296-97

EMPLOYMENT of children
See Children—Employment

EMPLOYMENT of women
See Woman—Employment

END of the world
See also
Judgement Day

ENDRES, Clifford
On Ayyappa Paniker's Kurukshetram. *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'99 23-28

ENERGY resources
See Power resources

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali
Communal riots, 2000. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 275-79
Malegaon riots : Unlearnt lessons from the past. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4458-59
Muslims and education. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3221-22
NDA : Electoral performance and future strategies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2614-15
September 11 : Many messages. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3982-83

ENGINEERING
National mapping of science—India : Engineering sciences. I.K. Ravichandra Rao and P. Suma *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(2) Je'2000 15-17

ENGINEERING industry and trade
India
Engineering industry in the state of Maharashtra—New trends. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(5) De'2000 41-46
Entrepreneurship in small scale engineering industries. G.T. Govindappa and G. Shrinivasa *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 45-75 bibliogr tabs
Revival of engineering workers' federation and organising sectoral conventions. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 6+
Maharashtra
A study of work-force in the SSI engineering units in Kolhapur. Patil Shivagouda Bhimagouda *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 109-17 bibliogr

ENGINEERING libraries
Karnataka
Students' and librarians' attitude towards book theft, mutilation and misplacement in engineering college libraries. N. Parvathamma and Gavisiddappa Anandhalli *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 221-30 bibliogr

ENGINEERS
Karnataka
Analysis of labour market engineering graduates and diploma holders in engineering of Karnataka state. *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 109-19

ENGLISH drama
Nobler in the mind : The stoic-skeptic dialectic in English renaissance tragedy. Geoffrey Aggeler. Univ of Delaware Press. 1998, 197 p. *Book Rev*
Hamlet Stud 22 2000 146-54

ENGLISH essays
An anthropologist among the Marxists and other essays. Ramachandra Guha. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 267 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 23
Politics of the possible : Essays on gender, history, narratives, colonial English. Kumkum Sangari. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 1999, 503 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 76-77

ENGLISH fiction
Anil's ghost. Michael Ondaatje. London, Picador India. 2000, 311 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 10
Bodily harm. Margaret Atwood. New York, Anchor bks. 1998, 296 p. $ 10.50 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 11
The colonial context of Michael Ondaatje's The English patient. Paula Garcia-Ramirez *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 42-49 bibliogr
Dragon fire. Humphrey Hawksley. London, Macmillan. 2000, 365 p. £ 9.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 8-9
Forbidden otherness : Plain Jane's regress. Nouri Gana *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-23 bibliogr
Notes on magical realism : Its provenance, and its future as a fictional mode. Dharanidhar Sahu *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 228-41
The politics of home : Postcolonial relocations and twentieth century fiction. Rosemary Marangoly George. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, 265 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 126-27
Reading Shakespeare in postcolonial literatures. Cecile Sandten *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 75-84 bibliogr ft-n
Indian authors
About Daddy. Meena Arora Nayak. New Delhi, Penguin bks India. 2000, 293 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 14-15
Asylum, USA. Boman Desai. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 277 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 5-6
The beauty of these present things. Avtar Singh. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 239 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 28
The better man. Anita Nair. New Delhi, Penguin. 1999, 361 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 31

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The burnt forehead of Max Saul. Indrajit Hazra. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 152 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 21

English fiction from the Indian subcontinent and the South Asian diaspora. Asya Khan *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 65

Fantasy and fiction, myth and history : The real/unreal dichotomy in Midnight's children. Anjali Roy *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 83-97 ft-n

Getting there. Manjula Padmanabhan. New Delhi, Picador. 2000, 330 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 21

The gin drinkers. Sagarika Ghose. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 300 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 18-19

The glass palace. Amitav Ghosh. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 551 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 4-6

The God of small things. Arundhati Roy. New Delhi, IndiaInk. 1997, 400 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 138-41

History, agency and Mukul Kesavan. Tabish Khair *Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 6-7

Interpreting the interpreter. Krishna Rayan *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 29-35

The last jet-engine laugh. Ruchir Joshi. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2001, 336 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 21-22

Life isn't all ha ha hee hee. Meera Syal. New Delhi, Doubleday. 2000, 332 p. £ 12.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 14-15

The mammaries of the welfare state. Upamanyu Chatterjee. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2000, 437 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 20-21

Myth and modernity. Sunanda Mongia *Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 26

Potent remedies : Themes and techniques in Shashi Deshpande's small remedies. Chandra Holm *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 154-61

Riot : A novel. Shashi Tharoor. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2001, 288 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 6-7

The rise of prose fiction and the 19th century South Indian milieu. Ayyappa Paniker *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 30-33

Rushdie and his world : The carnivalesque, masquerade, and grotesque realism in his fiction. Blair Mahoney *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 84-104 bibliogr ft-n

Something barely remembered. Susan Visvanathan. New Delhi, IndiaInk. 2000, 171p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 23

Vaudeville Bombay. Shoma Chaudhury *Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 24

Where the dance is : Stories from two world's and three. A. Sivanandan. London, Arcadia. 2000, 154 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 60-61

South Asian authors

"A city visible but unseen" The (Un)realities of London in South Asian fiction. John Clement Ball *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 67-82 bibliogr ft-n

Srilankan authors

Mirage. Bandula Chandraratna. London, Phoenix H. 2000, 214 p. £ 6.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 15

Mud house to mansion. Herbert Weerasooriya. Colombo, Ratmalana Sarvodaya Vishva Lekha. 2000, 245 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 74-76

ENGLISH language

English across cultures : The place of translation and non-native English texts. K. Chellappan *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 34-41 bibliogr

108 varieties. Dharma Kumar *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 72-74

Study and teaching

Construction and standardisation of a scale to measure students' attitude towards English teachers and teaching. K.P. Meera *Experiments in Educ* 29(1) Ja-Fe'2001 8-10

Instructional aids in English teaching. Sumitra Kukreti *Univ News* 38(50) 11 De'2000 10-13

Interaction effect of language aptitude and attitude towards English on achievement in English of secondary school students of Kerala. K.P. Meera *Experiments in Educ* 28(8) Ag'2000 136-40

Study and teaching (Primary)

Plight of English language learning in government schools at the primary level. Kusum Sharma *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 8-9

ENGLISH language in Singapore

Articulating East : Ideology, censorship and contemporary English writing in Singapore. Chelva Kanaganayakam *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 41-55 ft-n

ENGLISH literature

Doesn't anybody live here any more ? Recent developments in postcolonial studies. John Thieme *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 1-10 bibliogr ft-n

Globalising the postcolonial text : The rise of the "supermarket" ideology. Alessandro Monti *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 11-18

Representation of slavery in English literature. D.N. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3679-82
See also
Eliot, T.S.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hardy, Thomas
Larkin, Philip
Shakespeare, William
Thompson, Francis
Wordsworth, William

African authors

Bibliography

Who counts ? De-ciphering the Canon. Bernth Lindfors *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 1-8

Great Britain

New writing. Tibor Fischer and Lawrence Norfolk Vintage. London, British Council. 1999, xiv, 575 p. £ 7.99 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 15-16

Indian authors

Historiography of Indian writing in English : A tribute to K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. Subhendu Mund *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 47-57 bibliogr

K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar and Indian English literature. K. Srinivasa Sastry. Hyderabad, Yugadi Pub. 2000, 214 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 14-16

K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar's contribution to Indian English studies. Neeta Sharma *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 58-69 bibliogr

Makers of Indian English literature. C.D. Narasimhaiah. Delhi, Pencraft Int. 2000, 292 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 14-16

The perishable empire : Essays on Indian writing in English. Meenakshi Mukherjee. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 212 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 14-16; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2135-36

Rethinking Indian English literature. U.M. Nanavati and Prafulla C. Kar, *eds.* Delhi, Pencraft Int. 2000, 155 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 14-16

The waffle of the toffs : A sociocultural critique of Indian writing in English. M. Prabha. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 2000, 257 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 18-19

See also

Anand, Mulk Raj
Chitre, Dilip
De, Shobha
Desai, Anita
Deshpande, Shashi
Jha, Raj Kamal
Lahiri, Jhumpa
Markandaya, Kamala
Naipaul, V.S.
Narayan, R.K.
Rushdie, Salman

Malaysian authors

Writing from the fringe of a multicultural society. K.S. Manian *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 57-66

Pakistani authors

Leaving home : Towards a new millennium—A collection of English prose by Pakistani writers. Muneeza Shamsie, *ed.* Karachi, OUP. 2001, 432 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 86

ENGLISH poetry

The girls on the wall. Diana Bridge. Auckland, Auckland Univ Press. 1999, 64 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 18

John Donne's Twicknam Garden : An interpretation. A.B. Chatterjee *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 172-83

On 'Oddness' iun British poetry : An exploration in two parts. Sudhakar Marathe *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 85-89

Poems of nation, anthems of empire : English verse in the long eighteenth century. Suvir Kaul. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 338 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 5-6

When parallel lines meet. Tabish Khair. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2000, 106 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 19

Indian authors

Bare face : Poems. Jayanta Mahapatra. Kottayam, D.C. bks. 2000, 79 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 30

Camel, cockroach and captains. I.K. Sharma. Jaipur, Sand-Pra Pub. 1998, 51 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Littcrit 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 114-15

Continuities in Indian English poetry : Nation language form. G.J.V. Prasad. Delhi, Pancraft Int. 1999, 198 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 20-21

The country without a post office. Agha Shahid Ali. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 64 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 83

Foregrounding in Chambial's poetry : A study of the jungle of Hyenas and Virtue weeps. Bairagi Charan Dwivedy *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 24-26

From the core within. Susheel Kumar Sharma. New Delhi, Creative bks. 1999, 72 p. Rs 80; $ 5 *Book Rev*
Littcrit 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 116-18

How does poetry sound in Indian English? John Oliver Perry *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 1-27

Leaving Yuba city : New and selected poems. Chitra Banerjee Divakaruni. New York, Doubleday. 1997, 115 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 16

Measures of home. Leela Gandhi. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 44 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 16-17

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The otherness of self. Feroze Varun Gandhi. New Delhi, Rupa. 2000. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 23

Poems of life. Sr. Cleopatra. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2000, 76 p. Rs 45; $ 3 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 140

Recent Indian English poetry : A crtical survey. M.K. Naik *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 15-27

Sensum : Collected poems 1965-2000. Sunita Jain. New Delhi, Myword ! Press. 2000, 158 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 36

Shadow space. Jayanta Mahapatra. Kottayam, D.C. bks., 1997, 82 p. *Book Rev*
J Lit and Aesthetics 8(2) Jl-De'2000 120-21

So many births : Three decades of poetry. K. Satchidanandan. Delhi, Konark Pub. 2001, 115p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 30-31

A Swish of violet. Sarada Muraleedharan. Calicut, Olive bks. 2000, 99 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Lit and Aesthetics 8(2) Jl-De'2000 122-23

A tapestry of steps. Rabindra K. Swain. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 1999, 62 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv'De'2000 16

The temple on the hill and other poems. C.S. Srinivas. Bangalore, Gana Bharati. 8, 52 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Triveni 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 49-50

ENGLISH short stories
See Short stories, English

ENRON Power Project

Enron—A perfidy against the nation. R.S. Yadav *New Age* 49(7) 18 Fe'2001 3

Enron : An inexcusable failure of governance. *New Age* 49(22) 3 Je'2001 3-4

Enron brings Maharashtra to grief. R.S. Yadav *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 15

Enron contracts can be attacked on legal grounds. S.G. Aney *Janata* 56(1) 28 Ja'2001 3-4+

Enron endanger the nation's sovereignty. *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 5-6

The Enron imbroglio deepens further. R.S. Yadav *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 13

Enron : Is it on way to exit ? R.S. Yadav *New Age* 49(36) 9 Se'2001 3

Enron : On and off. Akhilesh R. Bhargava *Organiser* 53(7) 2 Se'2001 17

The Enron over India's sovereignty. Tulsi Boda *Janata* 55(22) 14 Ja'2001 7

The Enron shadow over India's sovereignty. P.B. Samant and D.G. Prabhu *Janata* 55(18) 19 Nv'2000 8-10+

Enron : The issues and how they affect us. S.G. Vombatkere *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 17-18.

Exit wounds. Shrikant Modak and Sarosh Bana *Business India* 612 20 Ag'2001 46-53

Save Dabhol power—Throw Enron out. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(4) Nv'2001 9-10

Nation's sovereignty mortgaged to Enron. *New Age* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 4+

Reflections on Enron. Abhay Mehta *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 54-57
See also
Dabhol Power Project
Godbole Committee

ENTREPRENEUR

Entrepreneurial policies and strategies : The innovator's choice. Mathew J. Manimala. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4254-55; *Vikalpa* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 76-78

Entrepreneurship : A way to employment generation among tribal and non-tribal educated rural youth of Southern Rajasthan. K.L. Dangi and S.L. Intodia *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 39-45

Entrepreneurship theory at the cross roads : Paradigms and praxis. Mathew J. Manimala. New Delhi, Wheeler. *Book Rev*
Manpower J 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 79-81

Resourcefulness : A proximal conceptualisation of entrepreneurial behaviour. Sasi Misra and E. Sendil Kumar *J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 135-54 ft-n

Developing countries

What brings entrepreneurial success in a developing region ? N.M. Panda *J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 199-212 ft-n

India

Employment generation through entrepreneurship development. S. Ganesh Bhat *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 735-43 ft-n

Entrepreneurship by regions and castes : A survey. V. Nath *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4217-21

Historical roots of industrial entrepreneurship in India and Japan : A comparative interpretation. Dwijendra Tripathi. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 162 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 504-05

Personality factor influences rural scheduled caste/ scheduled tribe entrepreneurs. S.K. Shrivastava and A.K. Gupta *AJSDJ* 8 2000 168-76 tabs

ENVIRONMENT
See Ecology

ENVIRONMENT and state
See Environmental policy

ENVIRONMENTAL control
See Environmental law

ENVIRONMENTAL education
See Ecology—Study and teaching

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ENVIRONMENTAL ethics

Ecological ethics : Ethics of sustenance. Rekha Navneet *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 343-51 ft-n

India

Ethical perspectives on environmental issues in India. George A. James. New Delhi, APH Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 499 Mr'2001 63-66

ENVIRONMENTAL law

India

Laws and environmental management : The challenges before India. Anil Agarwal *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 42-52

ENVIRONMENTAL policy

Environmental governance : The global challenge. Lamont C. Hempel. New Delhi, Affiliated East-West Press. 1998, 291 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 81(1) Jl'2000 135-37

Environmental management system (EMS) a business tool for increased profitability. Udayan Banerji *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 418-19

Environmental management systems certification—Its needs and benefits. V.K. Sehgal *Standards India* 14(1) Ap'2000 15-20

India, Ancient

Concept of eco-preservation in Asokan time. Bandana Mukhopadhyay and R.L. Brahmachary *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 89-94

Environmental management : The Vedic options? Praveen Mathur and Nimit Chowdhary *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 15-24

United States

Embodying ecological citizenship : Rethinking the politics of grossroots, globalization in the United States. Herbert Reid and Betsy Taylor *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 439-66 ft-n

ENVIRONMENTAL protection

Challenges for the future : Investing in nature. Konrad Ott *econ Stud* 39(13) 1 Ja'2001 3-6

The environment and trade : A new body is needed. Partha Pratim Ghosh *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 413+

Environmental rights are human rights. B.N. Neelima *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 36-39

Preventing an environmental catastrophe. Dhurjati Mukherjee *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 102-05

War on environmental scientists. Todd Wilkinson *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 72-76

Wood substitutes—A step towards environmental protection. Rachna Sehgal *Standards India* 15(3) Je'2001 6-8

India

Changing judicial power : Courts on infrastructure projects and environment. Videh Upadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3789-92

An eco-friendly partnership. Shantha Hariharan *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 12-18

Environment conservation : India's role and the UN management. Asis Kumar Basu *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 83-88

Working within the environment. U.C. Jha *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 32-36

EOLITHIC period

See Stone age

EPHEMERIDES

An Indian ephemeris—A.D. 1800 to A.D. 2000. L.D. Swamikannu Pillai. New Delhi, Asian Educ Services. Repr. 1987, 20 433 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 291-92

EPIC literature, Indian

Rethinking India's oral and classical epics : Draupadi among Rajputs, Muslims and Dalits. Alf Hil Tebeitel. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1999, 560 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 216-18
See also
Mahabharata, The
Ramayana, The

EPIC literature, Tamil

Silappadikaram—The most ancient Tamil epic. S. Krishnamoorthy *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(9) Se'2001 363-65

EPIGRAPHY

See Inscriptions

EPISTEMOLOGY

See Knowledge, Theory of

EQBAL AHMED

Beyond mutual destruction. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 43-50

EQUALITY

Equality and universality. Andre Beteille *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3619-25 bibliogr

Institutions and inequalities : Essays in honour of Andre Beteille. Ramachandra Guha and Jonathan P. Parry, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 302 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 209-11

Meritocracy and economic inequality. Kenneth Arrow and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xv, 348 p. Rs 595. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 4-5; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4271-75
See also
Social justice

India

Human rights to development and persons with disabilities : Breaking new grounds for equality in India. Mohammed Zafar Mahfooz Nomani *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 91-104 ft-n

Pluralism and quality value in India, society and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

politic. Imtiaz Ahmed and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 371 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 147-49

Uttaranchal

Spatial inequality in Garhwal Himalaya. H.P. Bhatt and Sangeeta Bhatt *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 142-49

ERALY, Abraham

Gem in the lotus. New Delhi, Penguin. 586p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Business India 602 2 Ap'2001 162-63

ERAVANKARA, Madhu

Malayalam literature and cinema : A historical overview of adaptations. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 21-29

ERESI, K.

Personnel practices in small scale industries of Bangalore city—A survey. *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 1-15

—— and Mohamed Alfaz Hossain

Nationalisation of banks—In retrospect. *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 61-80

ERHARDT-Leimer India Ltd.

Erhardt+Leimer India Limited : Strategic transformation through ERP. S. Kaushika Madhavan *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 83-126

ERICKSON, Erick Lee

See Kulkarni, Kishore G. jt. auth.

ERICKSON, Stephen A.

Transcendence, worlds and brotherhood. *Theosophist* 122(1) Oc'2000 6-12

ERITREA

See also
Banks and banking—Eritrea
Soil conservation—Eritrea

ERNEST, Paul

Social constructivism as a philosophy of mathematics. New York, State Univ of NY. 1998, xiv, 315 p. *Book Rev*
JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 267-70

EROSION

See also
Soil erosion

Bihar

Sonmanki 'Mela' : Preventing erosion. Mukul Sharma *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2223-24

Himalayan region

Himalayan erosion. Arjun M. Heimsath *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 19-25 bibliogr

EROTIC art

India

Unveiling erotica. Meher Pestonji *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 32-36

EROTIC films

See also
Sex in moving-pictures

ERTURK, Korkut A.

Rethinking central Asia : Non-eurocentric studies in history, social structure and identity. Reading, Ithaca Press. 1999, 202p. £ 35 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 362-63

E SA, Mario Cabral

Wind of fire : The music and musicians of Goa. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 69 1998 207-08

ESCHATOLOGY

See also
Nirvana

ESCHATOLOGY, Hindu

Eschatological ideas in the Rgveda and the Atharvaveda. Sindhu S. Dange *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 21-28 ft-n

ESMAN, Milton J.

See Anirudh, Krishna and others jt. auths.

ESPELAND, Wendy Nelson

Value-matters. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1839-45 bibliogr

ESPIONAGE, Indian

Importance of the espionage system in Kautilya. Meenal Paranjpe *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 95-102 ft-n

ESPOSITO, John L.

The Oxford history of Islam. New York, OUP. 1999, 749 p. $ 49.95 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 8

—— and Voll, John O.

Islam and democracy. New York, OUP. 1996, 232 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 9-10

ESSENCES and essential oils

India

Minting the moolah. Sumati K. Sampemane *Business India* 610 23 Jl'2001 72-75

ESSOP, Ahmed

On the fringe of Africa : Ahmed Essop. Rajendra Chetty *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 62-71 bibliogr

ESWARAIAH, G.

Animal husbandry potentiality in the tribal sub-plan areas of Andhra Pradesh state. *Vanyajati* 48(4) Oc'2000 15-17

ESWARAN, V.B.

The problem. *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 12-17

ETHICAL education

See Moral education; Religious education

ETHICS

About being good-Metaphysical and naturalistic approaches. S.P. Kanal *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 69-70

Beliefs, values, and ethics. Sampat P. Singh *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 3-14

The categorical imperative : Its epistemological status. Sudnya Kulkarni *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 333-41 ft-n

Celebrative ethics. Paulachan P. Kochappilly. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 1999, ix, 511 p. Rs 200; $ 20 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 135-38

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Classical Indian ethical thought. Kedar Nath Tiwari. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xii, 172 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 104(12) De'99 935
An enquiry into the cases of normative ethics and applied ethics. D. Guha *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 15-32 bibliogr ft-n
Ethics and history according to the Tajarib al-Umam Miskawaih. M.S. Khan *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 1-40 ft-n
Ethics in public administration : Classical insights and current practices. N. Vittal *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 5-20
Ethics incorporate governance. Biswajeet Pattanayak *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 82-84
From morality to moksha; freedom in the Mahabharata. Sitansu S. Chakravarti *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 39-44 ft-n
Hare on moral universalizability : A critical survey. Kanti Lal Das *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 297-314 ft-n
How does the Mahabharata help us to face the moral dilemmas of life ? Margaret Chatterjee *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 173-74
Human values through stories. Swami Kritarthananda *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 121-29
An inquiry into whether there is any need for ethics education in accounting science. Dilip Kumar and others *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 59-70 bibliogr
The integral nature of the categorical imperative. Margaret D. Jewett and Hope K. Fitz *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 86-96 ft-n
Kant's morality and Williams' ethics. Pallavi Vaid *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 243-56 ft-n
Leadership and ethics. Debaprasad Bhattacharya *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 50-52
Management by values. D.M. Nanjundappa *Univ News* 39(45) 5 Nv'2001 6-12
Modernity, morality and the Mahatma. Madhuri Santanam Sandhi. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1997, 244 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 282-87
Moore's theory of goodness and the phenomenological theories of values : An interface. Benulal Dhar *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 139-51 bibliogr ft-n
Morai exceptions. R.K. Gupta *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-13 bibliogr ft-n
Moral value and the Purva-Mimamsa. Sadashiv A. Dange *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 59-67 bibliogr
A new look at old books : Interpreting ethics through parables. Sthitaprajna *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 265-71
Niyamas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 59-62
On Strawson's foundation of moral reality. Archana Barua *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 41-48 ft-n
On Strawson's non-rational foundation of moral reality. Archana Barua *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 18-23
The search for values. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 121(11) Ag'2000 404-10
Some thoughts on Indian ethics for a globalizing world. Victor A. Van Bijlert *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 145-53 bibliogr ft-n
The twenty values of Jnanam according to the Gita-Chapter-XIII verses 7-11. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 63-68
Validity of the Ramayana values. Sukumari Bhattacharji *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 171-72
Value and changing society; editorial. Girish Baruah *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 iii-v
Varnadharma, Niskama karma and practical morality : A critical essay on applied ethics. Rajendra Prasad. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, xii, 292 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(4) Oc'2000 499-508; 28(2) Ap'2001 272-79; *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 203-09; *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 427-32
What is a value ? *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 33-34
See also
Business ethics
Conduct of life
Contentment
Duty
Environmental ethics
Good and evil
Hindu ethics
Humanity
Influence (Psychology)
Managerial ethics
Medical ethics
Military ethics
Moral education
Political ethics
Professional ethics
Self realization
Self respect
Social ethics
Spiritual life
Spirituality
Student ethics
Sympathy
Teachers, Professional ethics for
Woman—Social and moral questions

ETHICS, Commercial
See Business ethics

ETHICS, Hindu
See Hindu ethics

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ETHICS, Medical
See Medical ethics
ETHICS, Military
See Military ethics
ETHICS, Sikh
See Sikh ethics
ETHICS, Social
See Social ethics
ETHICS and law
See Law and ethics
ETHIOPIA
See also
Agriculture—Ethiopia
Food supply—Ethiopia
ETHNOBOTANY
Impact of research collaboration on growth of literature in ethnobotany : A bibliometric study. A.K. Dhiman and S.C. Sinha *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 53-62
ETHNOLOGY
Coordinating ethnic pluralities. Akhtar Majeed *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 47-57 ft-n
Creative self-marginalisation. Ina Rosing *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 89-104 bibliogr
Group rights, citizenship and mode of ethnic accommodation. Kumar Suresh *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 31-46 ft-n
See also
Ethnobotany
Andhra Pradesh
Ethnography of Jatapu tribe of Andhra Pradesh. B.V. Babu and others *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 181-92
Asia, Southern
Ethnicity and federalism in South Asia. Nirmal Jindal *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 45-57 ft-n
India
Ethnicity and federalism; the case of India. A.S. Narang *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 58-81 ft-n
Self constructing culture : Ethnography of the Amar Singh Diary. Lloyd I. Rudolph *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3557-60 ft-n
India, Ancient
Ethnology of ancient India. Ram Chandra Jain. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sk Series Office. 1970, xxxii, 320 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 240-44
Manipur
Ethnicity and socio-political assertion : The Manipur experience. U.A. Shimray *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3674-77
Orissa
The civility of indifference : On domesticating ethnicity. F.G. Bailey. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, xvi, 184 p. Rs 445 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 104-06
West Bengal
See also
Patuas, The
ETHNOMUSICOLOGY
Imaging sound : An ethnomusicological study of music, art, and culture in Mughal India. Bonnie C, Wade, Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1998, lvi, 276 p. *Book Rev*
South Asia Res 20(2) Aut'2000 188-92
ETIENNE, Gilbert
Good governance and the goals of development: No political system guarantees economic growth. *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 75-87
India : Economic reforms and changes in management practices. *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 6-11
ETIQUETTE
See also
Forms of address
Hospitality
EURO currency
Euro currency and India. J.K. Tandon *Yojana* 45 De'2001 36-39
Taking stock of Euro. R. Maheswari and L. Suganthi *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 50-56 bibliogr
EUROPE
The future shape of Europe : A personal vision of the future. Joschka Fischer *econ Stud* 39(11) 1 De'2000 6-7
See also
Art, Medieval—Europe
Employment and unemployment—Europe
Local government—Europe
Monetary policy—Europe
Saints—Europe
Sikh as soldiers—Europe
Social and economic security—Europe
Social work education—Europe
Economic development
Economic developments in the Euro area. *econ Stud* 40(6) 16 Se'2001 3-7
Economic relations
India
The finality of Europe and EU-India relations. Hans-Joachim Kiderlen *econ Stud* 40(2) 16 Jl'2001 9-10+
Foreign population
See also
Mongols in Europe
Foreign relations
United States
Changing dynamics of transatlantic relations. Nimmi Kurian *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 277-88
History
See also
Ecology—Europe—History
Social conditions
Divided Europe : Society and territory. Ray

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Classical Indian ethical thought. Kedar Nath Tiwari. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xii, 172 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 104(12) De'99 935

An enquiry into the cases of normative ethics and applied ethics. D. Guha *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 15-32 bibliogr ft-n

Ethics and history according to the Tajarib al-Umam Miskawaih. M.S. Khan *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 1-40 ft-n

Ethics in public administration : Classical insights and current practices. N. Vittal *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 5-20

Ethics incorporate governance. Biswajeet Pattanayak *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 82-84

From morality to moksha; freedom in the Mahabharata. Sitansu S. Chakravarti *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 39-44 ft-n

Hare on moral universalizability : A critical survey. Kanti Lal Das *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 297-314 ft-n

How does the Mahabharata help us to face the moral dilemmas of life ? Margaret Chatterjee *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 173-74

Human values through stories. Swami Kritarthananda *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 121-29

An inquiry into whether there is any need for ethics education in accounting science. Dilip Kumar and others *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 59-70 bibliogr

The integral nature of the categorical imperative. Margaret D. Jewett and Hope K. Fitz *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 86-96 ft-n

Kant's morality and Williams' ethics. Pallavi Vaid *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 243-56 ft-n

Leadership and ethics. Debaprasad Bhattacharya *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 50-52

Management by values. D.M. Nanjundappa *Univ News* 39(45) 5 Nv'2001 6-12

Modernity, morality and the Mahatma. Madhuri Santanam Sandhi. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1997, 244 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 282-87

Moore's theory of goodness and the phenomenological theories of values : An interface. Benulal Dhar *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 139-51 bibliogr ft-n

Morai exceptions. R.K. Gupta *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-13 bibliogr ft-n

Moral value and the Purva-Mimamsa. Sadashiv A. Dange *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 59-67 bibliogr

A new look at old books : Interpreting ethics through parables. Sthitaprajna *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 265-71

Niyamas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 59-62

On Strawson's foundation of moral reality. Archana Barua *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 41-48 ft-n

On Strawson's non-rational foundation of moral reality. Archana Barua *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 18-23

The search for values. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 121(11) Ag'2000 404-10

Some thoughts on Indian ethics for a globalizing world. Victor A. Van Bijlert *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 145-53 bibliogr ft-n

The twenty values of Jnanam according to the Gita-Chapter-XIII verses 7-11. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 63-68

Validity of the Ramayana values. Sukumari Bhattacharji *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 171-72

Value and changing society; editorial. Girish Baruah *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 iii-v

Varnadharma, Niskama karma and practical morality : A critical essay on applied ethics. Rajendra Prasad. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, xii, 292 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(4) Oc'2000 499-508; 28(2) Ap'2001 272-79; *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 203-09; *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 427-32

What is a value ? *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 33-34

See also
Business ethics
Conduct of life
Contentment
Duty
Environmental ethics
Good and evil
Hindu ethics
Humanity
Influence (Psychology)
Managerial ethics
Medical ethics
Military ethics
Moral education
Political ethics
Professional ethics
Self realization
Self respect
Social ethics
Spiritual life
Spirituality
Student ethics
Sympathy
Teachers, Professional ethics for
Woman—Social and moral questions

ETHICS, Commercial
See Business ethics

ETHICS, Hindu
See Hindu ethics

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ETHICS, Medical
See Medical ethics
ETHICS, Military
See Military ethics
ETHICS, Sikh
See Sikh ethics
ETHICS, Social
See Social ethics
ETHICS and law
See Law and ethics
ETHIOPIA
See also
Agriculture—Ethiopia
Food supply—Ethiopia
ETHNOBOTANY
Impact of research collaboration on growth of literature in ethnobotany : A bibliometric study. A.K. Dhiman and S.C. Sinha *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 53-62
ETHNOLOGY
Coordinating ethnic pluralities. Akhtar Majeed *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 47-57 ft-n
Creative self-marginalisation. Ina Rosing *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 89-104 bibliogr
Group rights, citizenship and mode of ethnic accommodation. Kumar Suresh *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 31-46 ft-n
See also
Ethnobotany

Andhra Pradesh
Ethnography of Jatapu tribe of Andhra Pradesh. B.V. Babu and others *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 181-92

Asia, Southern
Ethnicity and federalism in South Asia. Nirmal Jindal *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 45-57 ft-n

India
Ethnicity and federalism; the case of India. A.S. Narang *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 58-81 ft-n
Self constructing culture : Ethnography of the Amar Singh Diary. Lloyd I. Rudolph *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3557-60 ft-n

India, Ancient
Ethnology of ancient India. Ram Chandra Jain. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sk Series Office. 1970, xxxii, 320 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 240-44

Manipur
Ethnicity and socio-political assertion : The Manipur experience. U.A. Shimray *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3674-77

Orissa
The civility of indifference : On domesticating ethnicity. F.G. Bailey. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, xvi, 184 p. Rs 445 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 104-06

West Bengal
See also
Patuas, The
ETHNOMUSICOLOGY
Imaging sound : An ethnomusicological study of music, art, and culture in Mughal India. Bonnie C, Wade, Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1998, lvi, 276 p. *Book Rev*
South Asia Res 20(2) Aut'2000 188-92
ETIENNE, Gilbert
Good governance and the goals of development: No political system guarantees economic growth. *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 75-87
India : Economic reforms and changes in management practices. *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 6-11
ETIQUETTE
See also
Forms of address
Hospitality
EURO currency
Euro currency and India. J.K. Tandon *Yojana* 45 De'2001 36-39
Taking stock of Euro. R. Maheswari and L. Suganthi *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 50-56 bibliogr
EUROPE
The future shape of Europe : A personal vision of the future. Joschka Fischer *econ Stud* 39(11) 1 De'2000 6-7
See also
Art, Medieval—Europe
Employment and unemployment—Europe
Local government—Europe
Monetary policy—Europe
Saints—Europe
Sikh as soldiers—Europe
Social and economic security—Europe
Social work education—Europe

Economic development
Economic developments in the Euro area. *econ Stud* 40(6) 16 Se'2001 3-7

Economic relations
India
The finality of Europe and EU-India relations. Hans-Joachim Kiderlen *econ Stud* 40(2) 16 Jl'2001 9-10+

Foreign population
See also
Mongols in Europe

Foreign relations
United States
Changing dynamics of transatlantic relations. Nimmi Kurian *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 277-88

History
See also
Ecology—Europe—History

Social conditions
Divided Europe : Society and territory. Ray

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hudson and Allan M. Williams, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, xii, 313 p. £ 16.99 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2636-39

History

Social grouping and the languages of dress in the late middle ages. Gerhard Jaritz *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 235-59 figs

EUROPE, Eastern

Commerce

Transformation at work in the new market economies of central Eastern Europe. Anna Pollert. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, xii, 260 p. £ 18.99 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2349-51

Economic conditions

Transformation at work in the new market economies of central Eastern Europe. Anna Pollert. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, xii, 260 p. £ 18.99 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2349-51

EUROPE, Western

See also

Public sector enterprises—Europe Western
Public utilities—Europe, Western

Commerce

Exchange rate volatility and intra-EMS trade. Nikiforos T. Laopodis *JFEIF* 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 305-24 bibliogr

EUROPEAN Union

Back to Europe : Central and Eastern Europe and the European Union. Karen Hender. London, UCL Press. 1999, 367 p. £ 13.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 363-64

The Euro crash. Frederic F. Clairmont *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3644-46

European Union's enlargement process. Nivedita Das Kundu *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 121-29 ft-n

The international trade regime : The EU's role in the uruguary round. Jagadish K. Patnaik *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 173-87 ft-n

News from the European Union. *econ Stud* 39(14) 16 Ja'2001 11-14+

Scenarios for the future architecture of the European Union. M.A. Florentina Bodnari *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 24-41 ft-n

Whither the European Union ? Come Carpentier De Gourdon *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 66-79

Economic relations

Asia

EU-ASIAN economic relations : The impact of the Asian crisis on the European economy and the long-term potential Asia-Europe studies series. Suthiphand Chirathivat and Corrado Molteni, *eds.* Bangkok, Centre for European Stud, Chulalongkom Univ. 2000, 140 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 127-30

EUROPEAN war, 1939-1945

See World War, 1939-1945

EUROPEANS

Guns, germs, and steel : The fates of human societies. Jared Diamond. New York, Norton. 1999, 480 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 136-39

EUROPEANS in Bengal

Glimpses of European life in 19th century Bengal. Abhijit Dutta. Kolkata, Minerva. 1995, ix, 190p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 124-26

EUROPEANS in India

The new Cambridge history of India : European commercial enterprise in precolonial India. Om Prakash. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. Vol. II, 5. 1998. Rs 995 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 16(2) Jl-De'2000 277-80

EUTHANASIA

Attitude of doctors towards euthanasia in relation to their specialization. D. Shivhare and V. Nair *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 165-68 bibliogr

EVALUATION research in education

See Educational accountability

EVANGELIOU, Christos C.

The Hellenic philosophy : Between Europe, Asia and Africa. Inst of Global Cult Stud, Binghamton Univ. 1997, 222 p. *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 225-38

EVANS, Tony

Citizenship and human rights in the age of globalization. *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 415-38 ft-n

EVERA, Stephen Van

Causes of war : Power and the roots of conflict. New York, Cornell Univ Press. 1999, 270 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 348

EVERETT, Jana

All the women were Hindu and all the Muslims were men : State, identity politics and gender, 1917-1951. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2071-80 bibliogr ft-n

EVIL

See Good and evil

EVOLUTION

Evolution or design ? New light on the creationist controversy. Ervin Laszle *Theosophist* 121(11) Ag'2000 411-14

Involution and evolution (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 52(3) Ag'2000 4-14

Sraddha in the spiritual evolution of man. Nagin J. Shah *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 160-70 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Towards him (A Vedic reflection for the new millennium on origin of the universe, evolution, time-space). Probodh Chandra Roy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 105-08

See also

Creation

EXAMINATIONS

Assessment and accreditation of institutions by NAAC : A total analysis of the accreditation process. V.N. Rajasekharan Pillai *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 40-50 figs

Institutional accreditation by NAAC : Scores and stars. Antony Stella and A. Gnanam *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 50-59

Let universities pass some examinations themselves. A.K. Ghosh *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 33-36

See also

Educational tests and measurements

EXCAVATIONS (Archaeology)

India

India, an archaeological history-Palaeolithic beginnings to early historic foundations. Dilip K. Chakrabarti. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 374 p. 56 figs 8 maps Rs 545 *Book Rev*

Marg 52(3) Mr'2001 94-95

Maharashtra

The discovery of Daimabad culture. S.A. Sali *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 129-52 bibliogr figs pls

Orissa

Archaeological exploration in Orissa. B. Ch. Chhabra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 179-203

Archaeology of Orissa. K.K. Basa and Pradeep Mohanty. New Delhi, Pratibha Pra. 2 vols. 2000, 700 p. Rs 2500 *Book Rev*

Marg 52(3) Mr'2001 97-98

EXCEPTIONAL children

Education

Educating special children. M. Manivannan *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 10-11

Role of parents in the education of special children. R. Mangayarkarasi *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 15-16

A special institution for special children. V.K. Abdulla *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 20-21

EXCHANGE, Stock

See Stock exchange

EXCHANGE (Barter)

See Barter

EXCISE duties

Excise audit-2000. G.S. Sahu *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 592-93

Procedure *vs* substantive law—Conundrum for CEGAT ? T.R. Rustagi *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 587-89

Auditing

Excise audit 2000—An audit scheme to keep away professional auditors. Somnath Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 174-76+

India

Concept of excise duty. Umesh Holani *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 45-47

Mutuality of interest in excise valuation. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 96-97

EXECUTIVES

Are managers becoming obsolescent ? An empirical study. Vidhu Mohan and others *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 444-62 bibliogr tabs

Corporate governance : Role of the board of directors. Samir Kr. Lobwo *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 770-73

Emotional intelligence as a correlate of thinking orientation among future managers. Prashant Mishra and Upinder Dhar *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 323-38 bibliogr

The good manager in a world of change. Peter Sheldrake and James Hurley *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 131-44

See also

Women executives

Salaries, allowances, etc.

A note on tournaments and executive compensation in Indian firms. Anjan Sen and Debashish Bhattacherjee *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 55-68 bibliogr tabs

India

Influence of leadership style on organizational effectiveness : A study of Indian managers. D.P.S. Verma and Kamlesh Jain *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 27-33 ft-n

Organisational culture and organisational commitment. Sangeeta Tripathi and others *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 24-40 bibliogr

Work related value orientations of Indian managers : An empirical investigation. Samir Ranjan Chatterjee. Kolkata, IIM. 1998. *Book Rev*

Psychol Res J 23(1-2) 1999 67-72

EXECUTIVES, Rating of

Competency, not intelligence that matters. Rajiv Noronha *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 60-65 bibliogr

Identifying some key managerial competencies for competitive edge : An empirical study. R.S. Dwivedi *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 407-27 bibliogr tabs

Interrater evaluation of managerial effectiveness: Empirical evidence on criteria and criterion weight. M.V. Supriya *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 107-30 bibliogr

Locus of control and managerial effectiveness : A study of private sector managers. S.K. Nair and S. Yuvaraj *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jl'2000 41-52 bibliogr
Managerial effectiveness : A comparative study of engineering and non-engineering personnel. S.K. Nair and S. Yuvaraj *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 5-11 bibliogr
Measuring training effectiveness. Ishwar Dayal *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 339-44

EXHIBITIONS
See also
Museum techniques

EXISTENTIALISM
Existential concept of man. Avtar Singh *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 144-49
A note on existential instantiation. R.N. Karani *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 81-92 ft-n

EXPENDITURES, Public
Public expenditure programmes, natural resources and public policy (A new perspective on policy design). N. Naganna *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 379-433 bibliogr appdc tabs

Developing countries
The determinants of public expenditure : A simultaneous approach—An experience from selected developing countries. Qazi Masood Ahmed and others *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 58-64 bibliogr tabs

India
Impact of public expenditure on poverty in rural India. Shenggen Fan and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3581-88 bibliogr ft-n
Measuring government size : A statistical profile of government expenditure. Mala Lalvani *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 310-31 bibliogr figs
Policing public expenditure : New tasks and possibilities. D. Bandyopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4482-84
Public investment and regional disparities. T. Ravi Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3683-87 ft-n
See also
Budget—India

Nigeria
Public infrastructure investment and economic growth in Nigeria. R.I. Udegbunam *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 1-13 bibliogr

West Bengal
Parlous state of government finances. Kripa Shankar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4607-09

EXPORT marketing
International marketing. P.K. Vasudeva. New Delhi, Excel Pub. 406 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 40(3) Mr'2001 100-101

EXPORTS
See Commerce

EXTENSION work, Agricultural
See Agricultural extension work

EXTERNAL debts
See Debts, External

EXTRAVERSION
Neuroticism, extraversion and academic achievement as related to gender and culture. G. Joshi *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 74-78

EYE

Diseases and defects
See also
Ophthalmology

EYINLA, Bolade M.
Political transition and the future of democracy in Nigeria. *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 61-89 bibliogr

EZEKIEL, Nissim
Nissim Ezekiel's 'background, casually' : Travails of cultural marginality. Surya Nath Pandey *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 111-18

EZEONU, Ifeanyi C.
Ghana and Uganda : A reappraisal of the "success story" of market-led development strategy. *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 77-118 bibliogr ft-n

EZHAVAS, The
The Ezhavas : A call to religious co-existence. Thomas Kadankavil *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 378-92

F

FAO
See Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations

FA-HSIEN
The travels of Fa-Hsien (399-414 A.D.) or record of the Buddhistic kingdoms. H.A. Giles, *tr.* *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 1-3

FABLES
The life and times of Altu-Faltu : A fable. Ranjit Lal. New Delhi, IndiaInk. 2001, 374 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 32

FAGERLIND, Ingemar and others, *eds.*
Higher education at the crossroads—Tradition or transformation ? Inst of Int Educ, Stockholm Univ. 1999, 268 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 113-16

FAIR trade
See Competition, Unfair

FAIRHEAD, James and Leach, Melissa
Webs of power : Forest loss in Guinea. *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 44-53 bibliogr

FAITH
The encounter of faith and science in inter-religious dialogue. Sarojini Henry *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 97-111 ft-n
Faith and determination. R.K. Murthi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ja'2002 240-46
Impelled by love; an inter-faith theology born in India and developed in Britain. Andrew Wingate *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 23-36
Inter-faith dialogue for humanization. K.C. Abraham *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 65-76
Not without my neighbour : Issues in interfaith relations. S. Wesley Ariarajah. Ganeva, WCC Pub. 1999, 130 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(2) De'2000 142-43
Religious beliefs and practices of the Sikhs in rural Punjab. Clarence Osmond McMullen. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1989, 150 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 23(2) Oc'89 222-25
A second call : Ministry and mission in a multifaith milieu. Israel Selvanayagam. Chennai, CLS. 2000. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(2) De'2000 139-41
Truth and truths in interfaith dialogue. Israel Selvanayagam *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 37-64
See also
Skepticism
Truth (Theology

FAIZ, Faiz Ahmed
Poems by Faiz Ahmed Faiz. V.G. Kiernan, *tr.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 288 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 12

FAIZEE, Shameem
At Doha : Gains near zero, losses many. *New Age* 47(47) 25 Nv'2001 1
BJP's poll gambit in UP : Terrorise Dalits and minorities to submission. *New Age* 49(32) 12 Ag'2001 1
Biased administration compound miseries. *New Age* 49(6) 11 Fe'2001 1-2
Cabinet reshuffle for more autocratic rule. *New Age* 49(36) 9 Se'2001 1
Defence deal scam : Crumbling Vajpayee govt's "Operation cover-up". *New Age* 49(21) 27 My'2001 1
The design behind the war hysteria : To extend and strengthen US begemonistic control over the world. *New Age* 49(39) 30 Se'2001 1
The farce of Presidential election in USA. *New Age* 48(47) 19 Nv'2000 1
The Gujarat quake : A story of natur's furry, men's greed and govt's inefficiency. *New Age* 49(5) 4 Fe'2001 1+
Indian masses against participation in US war. *New Age* 49(38) 23 Se'2001 3
It is a war for Caspian oil. *New Age* 49(42) 21 Oc'2001 3
Kashmir imbroglio : Cease-fire is welcome, but what else ? *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 1-2
7th Congress of CPRF : Party is poised to form govt of popular trust. *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 11-12
Seventh Congress of the CPRF. *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 13-14
The 16th Congress of the Portuguese Communist Party. *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 11-12
UTI's thievery was officially sponsored. *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 1

FAKRUL ALAM
Reading R.K. Narayan postcolonially. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 9-34 bibliogr ft-n

FAMILY
Love, care, and women's dignity : The family as a privileged community. Martha Nussbaum *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 44(1-2) 2000 85-106 bibliogr
Religious fundamentalism and the family. Teesta Setalvad *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 30-31

Assam
Correlates of female decision-making in an urban Indian society. Dilip C. Nath and Donna L. Leonetti *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 19-29 bibliogr

Haryana
Female headed households in Haryana. Sudesh Rani and Satnam Kaur *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 9-10

India
Changing family trends. S.C. Joshi *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 7-8
Changing roles of the family. D. Padmavathi *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 5-6+
Family and household functions : A demographic study. K.N.M. Raju. Bangalore, Sunrise Pub. 1998. *Book Rev*
Pol Econ J India 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 87-91

Nigeria
Mate selection, compatibility of couple and the place of women in family formation : A case study of Ilorin, Nigeria. N.I. Raji *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 105-25 ft-n

Uttar Pradesh
Religiosity as associated with joint and nuclear families in graduate female students. J. Tiwari and J.K. Joshi *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 109-12 bibliogr

FAMILY group theraphy
See Family psychotheraphy

FAMILY in television
Walking the tightrope : The family in TV serials. Uma Chakravarti *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 20-25

FAMILY law
See Domestic relations

FAMILY life education
See also
Home economics

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FAMILY planning

Goli ke Hamjoli. Sumita Mehta *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 24-26

See also

Abortion

Family size

Andhra Pradesh

A study on knowledge of various family planning methods among rural population of Andhra Pradesh. G.R. Varma and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 331-36

Assam

Factors influencing family planning method choice in West Bengal and Assam. Madhumita Das and Sanghamitra Acharya *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 30-42 bibliogr

Bangladesh

Family size preferences in Bangladesh : A temporal analysis. M. Kabir and Syeda Sahanara Huq *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 57-65 bibliogr tabs

The trends of contraceptives use and their differentials in Bangladesh. M.A. Maleque *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 168-75

India

Comprehensive strategy needed—Dr. C.P. Thakur; an interview. *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 11

Family planning programme : Paradigm shift in strategy. Mohan Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4317-22

Family welfare programme in India under target setting and target free approaches : An overview. Ashutosh Ojha and Madhumita Das *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 68-75

Injectable contraceptives : Recognising potential risk. Vineeta Bal and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4385-88

Population control. Sushila Rohatgi *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 3-4

Religion and fertility in India. Roger Jeffery and Patricia Jeffery *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3253-59 bibliogr

Voluntary action in health and population : The dynamics of social transition. S. Misra. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000. *Book Rev Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 135-39

A woman's body is not a testing ground. N.B. Sarojini *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 18-21

Kerala

Factors influencing acceptance of female sterilisation from private health care providers in Kerala. T.R. Dilip *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 76-84

Maharashtra

Role of community leaders in propagating family planning messages in a Muslim community of Malegaon city, Maharashtra. Malika B. Mistry *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 43-50 bibliogr

Nigeria

The impact of structural adjustment programme on the acceptance of family planning programmes in Nigeria. P. Kassey Garba *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 291-305 bibliogr tabs

Rajasthan

Doctor-patient relationship and female sterilization. Rama Kant Sharma *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 34-37+

Uttar Pradesh

Gender differences in attitudes toward family size: A survey of Indian adolescents. J. Mayone Stycos *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 1-9 bibliogr

West Bengal

Factors influencing family planning method choice in West Bengal and Assam. Madhumita Das and Sanghamitra Acharya *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 30-42 bibliogr

FAMILY psychotheraphy

Therapeutic reinstatement of peace in the family context. A. Sovani *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 104-08

FAMILY size

Family size preferences in Bangladesh : A temporal analysis. M. Kabir and Syeda Sahanara Huq *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 57-65 bibliogr tabs

Gender differences in attitudes toward family size: A survey of India adolescents. J. Mayone Stycos *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 1-9 bibliogr

Relationship between family size and farm size : India and other developing countries. R.B. Bhagat *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 12-22 bibliogr

FAMILY theraphy

See Family psychotheraphy

FAMILY violence

Abuse and neglect of elderly in families. S. Srinivas and B. Vijayalakshmi *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 464-79 bibliogr

Community based initiatives in the struggle against domestic violence. Nishi Mitra *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 414-29 bibliogr

The double whammy revisited : The impact of exposure to domestic violence and being a victim of parent to child violence. Amy Silverman and Richard J. Gelles *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 305-27 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Dowry-related violence : An overview. Kalindi Muzumdar *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 397-413 bibliogr ft-n

Elder abuse : Global response and Indian initiatives. Indira Jai Prakash *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 446-63 bibliogr

Family violence : A report of the workshop. A. Sreelakshmi *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 506-10

Journey from violence to crime : Research study on domestic violence. Anjali Dave and others

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian J soc Wk 62(3) Jl2001 430-45 bibliogr ft-n
The measurement of family violence. Ranbir S. Bhatti and Tony Sam George *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 347-66 bibliogr tabs
Violence in the family : A view from within. Rajalakshmi Sriram *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 379-96 bibliogr

FAMINES
sse also subdivision 'Famines' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* Andhra Pradesh—Famines

FAMINSKY, Igor P.
The role of external economic policy in protecting Russia's national interests and finding its way out of the economic crisis. *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 31-41

FAN, Shenggen and others
Impact of public expenditure on poverty in rural India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3581-88 bibliogr ft-n

FANATICISM
Fanaticism in religion : The Nigerian example. A.S. Oyalana *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 26-44 bibliogr

FANG, Victor
See Edirisuriya, Piyadasa jt. auth.

FANON, Frantz
The epidermalization of identity : A comparative study of John Howard Griffin's Black like me and Frantz Fanon's Black skin, white masks. Patteti Rajasekhar *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'2000 53-59

FRANSELOW, Frank S.
Communalism in Tamil Nadu. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 375-400 bibliogr ft-n

FAQUIRULLAH (Nawab Saif Khan)
Tarjuma-I-Manakutuhala and Risala-I-Ragadarpana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1996, lxviii 314 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 122-23

al-FARABI
Al-Farabi's theory of prophethood. Hamid Naseem Rafiabadi *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 101-08 bibliogr

FARANGI MAHAL
From traditional roots to nationalism—A history of the Farangi Mahal family. Iqbal Husain *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 1-32 ft-n

FARHAN, Mohammed Jalub
Philosophy of mathematics of Ikhwan al-Safa. *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 25-51 ft-n

FARID, Sheikh
Glimpses of Sheikh Baba Farid's life and works. Jasbir Kaur Ahuja *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 19-23

FARIDABAD
The city of hope, the Faridabad story. L.C. Jain. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1998, 330 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 5(2) Jl-De'2000 373-76

FARIDUL HASAN
NATO's intervention in Kosovo and international law. *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 95-108 bibliogr

FARM labourers
See Agricultural labourers

FARM management
See also
Farms, Size of

FARM mechanization
Make agriculture technology compatible. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 16-18

Assam
An analysis of cost of energy use in crop production—A case study in Golaghat district of Assam. Hemchandra Saikia and others *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 234-40 tabs

India
Challenges towards mechanization of Indian agriculture. K. Rangasamy and M. Muthamil Selvam *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 24

Maharashtra
Greenhouse technology of farming in Sangli district (Maharashtra) : A geographical analysis. M.G. Jadhav and P.V. Patil *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 154-61

Punjab
Mechanisation of Punjab agriculture and its impact. T.S. Chahal. Amritsar, Khalsa College. 1999, 196 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 255-59

FARM produce

Marketing
Agricultural marketing in India : Role of private sector. Saundarjya Borbora *econ Stud* 39(9) 1 Nv'2000 3-8
Analysis of spatial distribution of regulated agricultural markets. R.S. Dixit *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 141-52 figs
Curtains for farmer's markets ? S. Rajendran *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2737-39
Efficiency and unbiasedness of Indian commodity futures markets. Gopal Naik and Sudhir Kumar Jain *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 185-97 bibliogr ft-n tabs
Impact of rural connectivity on agricultural marketing : A case study of Jhalwar district of Rajasthan. Dvinv Prasada Rao *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 156-63
Marketing of agricultural goods : The Apni Mandi experience. Dhian Kaur Ghuman *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 37-43
Farmers' markets—Tamil Nadu experiment. K. Padmanabhan *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 44-45
Markets for agriculture. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kisan World 27(7) Jl'2000 19-20
Post harvest experience in agricultural marketing in Haryana. Anand Parkash *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 67-68
Regulated markets—Need of the hour : With special reference to farmers attitude towards regulated markets in Salem district. C. Natarajan and G. Venugopal *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-53
See also
Cooperative marketing of farm produce

Andhra Pradesh

Rythu Bazars : Opening a new horizon. S.V. Satyanarayana *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 33-38

Storage

Post harvest handling and storage of agricultural produce in Punjab. Balkaran Singh *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 61-62

FARM tenancy

Dynamics of share tenancy institution. Mamata Swain *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-72 bibliogr ft-n
See also
Landlord and tenant

FARM workers

See Agricultural labourers

FARMERS

Building relationship with farmers. Sanjaya S. Gaur and K. Abdul Waheed *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 25-31

Education and training

Farmer education, knowledge and agricultural productivity. Shyam Sunder Pd Sharma *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 541
Farmers' education and productivity of crops : A new approach. A. Narayanamoorthy *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 511-20 bibliogr ft-n
Training needs of dairy farmers. Chandrashekhar S. Vaster and others *Rural India* 64(4) Ap'2001 73-74

Gujarat

Flow chart of farmers' involvement in technology generation in highly saline black soils : An effort for life. Abhay Nath *Rural India* 63(9) Se'2000 178-81

Haryana

Composition and distribution of farm assets in Haryana. Ram Murti Sharma *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 51-57 tabs

India

Building relationship with farmers. Sanjaya S. Gaur and K. Abdul Waheed *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 25-31 bibliogr
Globalisation ruins Indian farmers. Atul Kumar Anjaan *New Age* 49(42) 21 Oc'2001 5
Govt's new plans endanger future of farmers, tribals and STs. Surendra Mohan *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 7
Keep politics out of farmers' woes : States have much greater responsibility. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(25) 7 Ja'2001 9
Small farmers : An endangered species! S.R. Asokan and Gurdev Singh *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 5-11 bibliogr
The view from Vevey. Stig Toft Madsen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3733-42 bibliogr ft-n
See also
Agricultural labourers—India
All India Kisan Sabha
Peasantry—India

Karnataka

Farmers' movements in Karnataka : Land reforms to sustainable agricultural development. T.N. Prakash *Janata* 55(17) 12 Nv'2000 5-9; 55(18) 19 Nv'2000 12-15; 55(19) 26 Nv'2000 5-8
Farmers of Karnataka on war path. N.N. Moorthy *New Age* 48(49) 3 De'2000 3
Karnataka farmers facing serious crisis. P.M.N. Moorthy *New Age* 48(46) 12 Nv'2000 10
Seed tribunal : Interrogating farmers' suicides. Muzaffar Assadi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3808-10

Nigeria

Focus on informal systems of saving—Mobilization among small-scale farmers in Nigeria : Survey findings. J.O. Ajetomobi and F.I. Olagunju *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 49-53
Impact of rural banking scheme on farmers' income : Evidence from Ondo state, Nigeria. O.C. Isijola and K.O. Osotimehin *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 255-67 bibliogr
Rural Income, savings and investment behaviour among farmers in Osun state of Nigeria. A.B. Ayanwale and A.S. Bamire *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 49-60 bibliogr tabs

Orissa

An economic analysis of borrower and non-borrower rice farmers in Cuttack district of Orissa. Sanat Kumar Satapathy and Sudhakar Tripathy *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 89-99 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

Crucial agriculture problems facing small farmers. Dinesh Chandra *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-4
Indebtedness, impoverishment and suicides in rural Punjab. Gopal K. Iyer and M.S. Manick. Delhi, Indian Pub Distr. 2000, 152 p. Rs 325
Book Rev
Mainstream 38(51) 9 De'2000 17-18; *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 5
Small farmers : Their problems and possibilities of development in Punjab state. Manjit Kaur and others *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 59-66

Rajasthan

Knowledge of farmers about chemical fertilizers.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

P.N. Kalla and others *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 146-47

Tamil Nadu

Farmers self-help clusters—An organisation for the upliftment and empowerment of small and marginal farmers. K. Padmanabhan *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 47-50 ft-n

FARMERS cooperatives

See Agriculture, Cooperative

FARMING

See Agriculture

FARMS, Size of

Co-operativisation for upgrading the economy of small farmers. D. Jha and Rahul Jha *Co-operators' Bull* 44(5-7) My-Jl'2001 2-3

Relationship between family size and farm size : India and other developing countries. R.B. Bhagat *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 12-22 bibliogr

Small farmers and World Trade Organisation. Vipla Chopra *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 76-78

Himachal Pradesh

Farm size-productivity relationship : Empirical evidence from an agriculturally developed region of Himachal Pradesh. H.R. Sharma and R.K. Sharma *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 605-15 bibliogr

New agricultural technology and farm size productivity relationship; a village level analysis. H.R. Sharma and others *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 210-22 bibliogr tabs

Sustainable development of small farms in Himachal Pradesh. G.D. Vashist and M.S. Pathania *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 67-75

India

Agriculture and small farm dynamics. R. Mukherji *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 12-18 ft-n

Small farmers : An endangered species! S.R. Asokan and Gurdev Singh *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 5-11 bibliogr

Punjab

Crucial agriculture problems facing small farmers. Dinesh Chandra *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-4

Small farmers : Their problems and possibilities of development in Punjab state. Manjit Kaur and others *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 59-66

Tamil Nadu

Farmers self-help clusters—An organisation for the upliftment and empowerment of small and marginal farmers. K. Padmanabhan *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 47-50 ft-n

West Bengal

Farm size and labour use pattern—An study on attached labour based farms in West Bengal. K.K. Das and B.N. Banerjee *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 187-92

FAROMBI, J.G.

See Akinsola, O.S. and others jt. auths.

FAROOQI, I.A.

The story of ONGC. Dehradun, Sahar Pub. e2. 2000, xiv, 174 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(2) Oc'2000 234-37

FAROOQI, Mehr Afshan, *tr.*

Dawn of dreams. Chennai, Macmillan. 2001, 309p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 27

FAROOQI, N.R.

The legend of Sayyid Salar Mas'ud Ghazi. *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 73-84 ft-n

FAROOQUEE, Nehal A. and Rawat, D.S.

Social status and work participation of transhumant pastoral Bhotiya women in the Kumaon Himalayas. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 97-106 bibliogr tabs

FAROOQUI, Amar

Smuggling as subversion : Colonialism, Indian merchants and the politics of opium. New Delhi, New Age Int. 1998, xi, 205 p. *Book Rev*
South Asia Res 20(2) Aut'2000 183-84

FARRINGTON, John and others, *eds.*

Participatory watershed development : Challenges for the 21st century. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xviii, 382 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 48-49; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 633-36

FARTHING, G.A.

The Theosophical Society—125 years old. *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 71-75

FARUQI, A.A.

Kosovo : A post-cold war conflict. *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 84-94

FARUQUI, M.N.

Role of the university in developing leadership. *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 8-17

FASCISM

The class character of fascism. *New Age* 49(19) 13 My'2001 8-9

India

Social basis of Indian fascism. Nimai Pramanik *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 117-35 bibliogr ft-n

FAUST, David and Nagar, Richa

Politics of development in postcolonial India : English-medium education and social fracturing. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2878-83 bibliogr ft-n

FAUST, Peter

Shipping policy of developing countries. *Indian Shipping* 53(5-6) My-Je'2001 27-39

FAYEMI, J. Kayode

Security challenges. *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 32-38

FAZALBHOY, Nasreen

Rituals of protection in a Muslim community.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Eastern Anthropologist 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 443-55 bibliogr ft-n

FEATHERSTONE, Kevin

See Dyson, Kenneth jt. auth.

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations

Finance Commission recommendations : Some predicaments. V.K. Srinivasan *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 15-21

India

Fiscal federalism in India. B.P.R. Vithal and M.L. Sastry. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 371 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 16-17

Iconisation of Chandrababu : Sharing sovereignty in India's federal market economy. Lloyd I. Rudolph and Susanne Hoeber Rudolph *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1541-52 bibliogr ft-n

Tax reform and structural adjustment in the Indian federation. Atul Sharma *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 49-69 bibliogr

States (India)

Federal transfers and tax efforts of the states in India. M. Naganathan and K. Jothi Sivagnanam *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 101-10 bibliogr

FEDERAL and state relations

India

Centre-state relations : Issues and reforms. Arshi Khan *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 115-33 ft-n

Constitutional questions in India : The president, parliament and the states. A.G. Noorani. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 353 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1082-83

Federalism and decentralisation : Centre-state relations in India. Gert W. Kueck and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Mudrit. 1998, 284 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 218-22

Nigeria

Intergovernmental relations in Nigeria. J. Isawa Elaigwu *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 65-78 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

The federal muddle in Tamil Nadu (constitutional issues). Akhtar Majeed *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 1-15 bibliogr

FEDERAL government

Dimensions of federal nation building : Essays in memory of Rasheeduddin Khan. Abdulrahim P. Vijapur, *ed.* New Delhi, Manak Pub. 1998, 332p. Rs 696 *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(2) Jl-De'2000 413-16

Federalism in plural societies. Rasheeduddin Khan *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 10-16

The political economy of federalism in India : Elements of an emerging approach. Kamal Nayan Kabra *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 35-53 bibliogr

Religious diversity and federalism. Daniel J. Elazar *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 1-9

Asia, Southern

Ethnicity and federalism in South Asia. Nirmal Jindal *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 45-57 ft-n

Australia

Australia's centenary of federation : A mystery and a muddle ? David Headon *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 146-50

Federalism : Comparative perspectives from India and Australia. Ian Copland and John Richard, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 297 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 218-22

Canada

Canada's native people fight for self-government on many fronts. Terry Glavin *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 158-63

Great Britain

Is British devolution a step toward federalism ? Melanie A. Sully *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 134-39

India

A conceptual framework for the study of Indian federal system. Ranbir Singh *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 91-99

Ethnicity and federalism; the case of India. A.S. Narang *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 58-81 ft-n

Federalism : Comparative perspectives from India and Australia. Ian Copland and John Richard, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 297 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 218-22

Language and federalism : The multi-ethnic challenge. Subrata K. Mitra *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 17-36 bibliogr

Pluralism and federalism in India. Ambrose Pinto *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 1-11 ft-n

Regionalism and federal nation building in India. Ajay Kumar Singh *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 100-114 bibliogr

'Rethinking federalism' overview of current debates with some reflections in Indian context. Amaresh Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3025-36 bibliogr

Some issues concerning the plural-federal polity of India. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 103-43

Struggles of Indian federalism. Bonita Aleaz Kolkata, Punthi Pustak. 1997. *Book Rev*

Socialist Perspective 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 89-92

See also

Decentralization in government—India

Mexico

A new life into Mexican federalism ? Yemile Mizrahi *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

164-69

Russia

Putin's presidential representatives; one year later. Alexei Avtonomov *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 140-45

Vladimir Putin reinvents Russian federalism. Andrei Zagorodnikov *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 170-75

Rwanda

See also

Decentralization in government—Rwanda

South Africa

The ANC, the opposition and prospects for federalism in South Africa. James Lorimer *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 176-78

Spain

ETA violence and the Basque country : Does federalism offer a solution ? Gurutz Jauregui *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 150-53

Sri Lanka

Chandrika's devolution plan : A study of three documents. Partha S. Ghosh *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 23-44 ft-n

United States

American federalism : Past, present and future. Ellis Katz *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 16-23

Switzerland

Vested power *vs.* reform in Switzerland. Anne-Beatrice Bullinger *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 151-55

FEDERAL grants

See Grants-in-aid

FEDERALISM

See Federal government

FEELING

See Perception

FELDMAN, Steven P.

Reason, individualism and cultureless society : Relevance of the past. *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 115-30 bibliogr ft-n

FEMALE infanticide

Female foeticide and infanticide. L.S. Vishwanath *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3411-12

Fighting female foeticide : Growing greed and shrinking child sex ratio. Ashish Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3427-29

Foeticide : The worst form of femicide. Sanjai Bhatt *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 13-16

Murdered in the womb. B.R. Sharma and others *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 25-26

The perils of pre-birth murder—A sociological analysis of female foeticide. S.P. Srivastava *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 7-12

Religious leaders call to stop female foeticide. Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 5

Stop foeticide. Radhakrishna Rao *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 27

The unwanted girl. Anjali Pahad and Anuradha Bhasin *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 17-18+

India

Tackling female infanticide : Social mobilisation in Dharmapuri, 1997-99. Venkatesh Athreya and Sheela Rani Chunkath *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4345-48 bibliogr ft-n

FEMININE health

See Woman—Health and hygiene

FEMININE psychology

See Woman—Psychology

FEMINISM

See Woman—Social and moral questions

FERNANDES, George

Cynical disregard for legality, morality and propriety. Kamala Prasad *Mainstream* 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 5-7

FERNANDES, Leela

Producing workers : The politics of gender, class and culture in the Calcutta jute mills. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, xvii, 199 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 294-96; *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 363-66

FERNANDO, Antony

Religion that leads to communalism in politics. *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 111-25

FERREE, Myra Marx and others, *eds.*

Revisioning gender. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1999, xxxvi, 500 p. $ 34.95 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 13-16

FERRIER, J.P.

The account of J.P. Ferrier. *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 155-78 ft-n

FERTILITY, Human

ABO blood group incompatibility and fertility among the Bhatras of Bastar. Manjula Guha and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 313-19

Age at first birth and fertility level of women in Kerala : A cohort analysis. M.N. Sivakumar *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 273-87 bibliogr

Effects of antigenic incompatibility on reproductive performances of four ethnic groups of Orissa. U. Deka and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 231-50 bibliogr tabs

Fertility transition in India and its social and economic implications. F. Ram *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 35-48 bibliogr tabs

Fertility trends and differentials in Kyrgyz republic. Bashir Ahmad Bhat *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 65-74 bibliogr

How effective is female literacy in reducing fertility ? Kirit S. Parikh and Chiranjib Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3391-98 bibliogr

Male factors in unexplained infertility. Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 40-50 bibliogr

Religion and fertility in India. Roger Jeffery and Patricia Jeffery *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-22 Se'2000 3253-59 bibliogr

Some aspects of social factors affecting fertility

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

behaviour of Gond women. P.L. Pandey and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 251-58 bibliogr

Tribal fertility in India : Socio-cultural influences on demographic behaviour. Arup Maharatna *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3037-47 bibliogr ft-n

FERTILIZER industry and trade

Assam

Namrup fertiliser plant : Victim of partisan politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4465-67

Bangladesh

Profitability of fertilizer industry in Bangladesh. Mahammad Rafiqul Islam *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 338-45

Orienting to market. Y.V.S.S.S.V. Prasada Rao and K. Ravindranath *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 58-63

Why not coal-based fertiliser plants ? A.K. Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1790-92

FERTILIZERS and manures

Balanced fertilization for sustainable production. Uday Sharma and Satyanarayana Talatam *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 37-38

Bio compost—An enriched organic manure. P. Natarajan *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 23

Biofertilizers and fertility of tropical soils. T. Vijaya *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 33

Environment—Friendly recycling of organic wastes. K. Kumaraswamy *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 37-39

Integrated nutrient management. P.S. John and others *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 27-28

Knowledge of farmers about chemical fertilizers. P.N. Kalla and others *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 146-47

Measures to increase fertilizer use efficiency in agriculture. .H. Patil *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 39

Micronutrients for sustainable agriculture. B.S. Sekhon *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 10-11

Organic, inorganic and integrated soil fertility management. K. Kumaraswamy *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 23

Phosphorus and potassium nutrition to plants. P. Vasudevan *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 15-16

Vermi-composting and soak pit-useful technologies to upgrade the environment. K. Oberoi and others *Rural India* 64(6) Je'2001 119-21

See also

Bio-fertilizer

Maharashtra

Farmers' behaviour in adoption of fertilisers and plant protection technology generated under NARP, Solapur in Maharashtra. P.M. Kapse and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 548-49

Tamil Nadu

Fertilizer demand in Tamil Nadu : A macro analysis. S. Kayarkanni *Margin* 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 59-66 bibliogr

FESTIVALS

India

See also

Car festival

Durga-Puja

India, Ancient

Ancient Indian spring festival. Pranabananda Jash *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 102-11 ft-n

India, Southern

Festivity and popular memory in Southern India. Mary Hancock *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 1-21 ft-n

See also

Car festival

Kerala

See also

Onam

Maharashtra

Rethinking the pubic sphere : The Ganapati festival and media competitions in Mumbai. Raminder Kaur *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 23-50 ft-n figs

Malaysia

Producing locality : Space, houses and public culture in a Hindu festival in Malaysia. Yeoh Seng Guan *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 33-64 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

The 'Vinayaka Chaturthi' festival and Hindutva in Tamil Nadu. C.J. Fuller *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1607-16 bibliogr

Vijayanagara

'Mahanavami' festival in Vijayanagara Kingdom. Varsha S. Shirgaonkar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 143-46

FETICIDE

See Abortion

FEUDAL tenure

See Land tenure

FEUDALISM

The feudalism debate; a review article. Vishwa Mohan Jha *soc Scientist* 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 70-89 ft-n

India

The feudal order : State, society and ideology in early medieval India. D.N. Jha, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2000, xi, 539 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 15-16

Rajasthan

Caste, feudalism and peasantry : The social formation of Shekhawati. K.L. Sharma. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 242p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 283-85

FEUERSTEIN, Georg and others

In search of the cradle of civilization. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 341 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 47(4) Oc-De'2000 113-15; *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 114-15

FIAZ, Shahid and Samaddar, Ranabir

Peace audit report 2-Peace process in Sri Lanka. Kathmandu, South Asia Forum for Human Rights. 2001, 78 p. $ 2 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 48

FICTION

Image and mind : Film, philosophy and cognitive science. Gregory Currie. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, 301 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 127-29

The nature of fiction. Gregory Currie. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1990, 222 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 127-29

FIDDLE

See Violen

FIELD crops

Identification of desideratum for dissemination of crop technology. P.M. Sharma and Raj Kumar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 557-58

Preserving global cropland. Gary Gardner *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 264-65

See also
Maize
Rice

Assam

Experience in use of remote sensing for crop statistics in Assam. C.R. Deka and S.S. Deb *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 81-86

Bangladesh

Comparative profitability of cash crops with respect to dominant cropping patterns in Bangladesh. M. Taj Uddin and others *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 39-46

India

Crop inventory using remotely sensed data. R.R. Navalgund and others *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 96-109 bibliogr

Post harvest problems in field crops. Gurdev Singh and G.S. Mann *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 1-5

System-based crop production technologies for different agro-ecological zones of India. B. Gangwar and K.S. Gangwar *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 45-49

Maharashtra

Spatio-temporal changes in main crops and crop combination in Nashik district (Maharashtra) 1975-76 to 1995-96. N.R. Kapadnis *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 128-39 bibliogr figs tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Crop diversification and crop combination in Uttar Kashi. Sangeeta Bhatt and Harsh P. Bhatt *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 398-402

Impact of natural resources on growth of total factor productivity of irrigated crops—A study of Uttar Pradesh. R.K. Singh and Govind Babu *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 365-66

West Bengal

Cropping pattern and agricultural development in West Bengal during 1970-71 to 1994-95. Utpal Kumar De *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 68-77 bibliogr ft-n

FIGURATIVE art

Towards a "genre" theory of figurative sculpture. P.J. Benoy *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 25-39

FIGURE of speech

Figurative language and Indian poetics. K. Krishnamoorthy *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 111-18

On Arunagirinatha's observation on the figure of speech in Kumarasambhava 1.3. K.P. Jog *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 137-41 ft-n

The similes in Taittiriya Brahmana. H.S. Ananthanarayana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 1-9

FIGURINES

See Terracottas

FIJI

Economic conditions

Economic realities and prospects for accommodation. Karan R. Sawhny *Mainstream* 38(47) 11 Nv'2000 9-11

Politics and government

Economic realities and prospects for accommodation. Karan R. Sawhny *Mainstream* 38(47) 11 Nv'2000 9-11

Fiji : Paradise in pieces. Satendra Nandan. Adelaide, Centre for Res in New Lit in English. 2000, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 106-10

Fiji : Recial peril. Mahendra Chaudhari *Janata* 55(20) 3 De'2000 3-5+

The rule of the jungle in Fiji. R.N. Govind *Janata* 55(18) 19 Nv'2000 7

FILLIOZAT, Pierre-Sylvain

The Sanskrit language : An overview. Varanasi, Indica bks. 135 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 106(11) Nv'2001 48-51

FILM adaptations

Cinema and literature. P.K. Nair *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 9-15

From "Pallivallum Kalchilambum" to Nirmalyam: Resurrecting the 'word' and the 'world' Meena T. Pillai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 50-55

Malayalam literature and cinema : A historical

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

overview of adaptations. Madhu Eravankara *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 21-29
On translating fiction into film. S. Krishnakumar *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 45-49
The word and the image. Adoor Gopalakrishnan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 16-20

FINANCE
Financial crises in emerging markets : An essay on financial globalisation and fragility. Alexandre Lamfalussy. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 2000, xx, 199 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 325-28
The political economy of capital controls. Gunther G. Schulze. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, xiv, 282 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 330-32
See also
International finance
Saving and investment
Securities
Stock exchange

India
Derivatives : The magic and the wand. Mukul Shukla *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 56-57
Financial reforms : Problems of mindset. T.K. Velayudham *J Indian Inst Bankers* 71(3) Jl-Se'2000 27-30
Institutionalising microfinance in India : An overview of strategic issues. Tara S. Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 399-404 bibliogr ft-n
Outlook for the Indian financial sector. Urjit R. Patel *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3933-38
See also
Banks and banking—India
Inflation (Finance)—India
Saving and investment

FINANCE, Municipal
See Municipal finance

FINANCE, Public

Andhra Pradesh
Restructuring state finances in Andhra Pradesh. R.K. Mishra *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 217-37; *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 320-37 annex

Gujarat
Gujarat finances : Reform of budgetary management. Atul Sarma *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3125-36

India
Financial stringency and official response. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(7) Fe'2001 4-6
Malaise of Indian financial system : Need for reforms. S.S. Tarapore *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2821-26
See also
Budget—India
Deficit financing—India
Taxation—India

Statistics
Finances of government of India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1249-68 tabs

Kerala
White paper on state finances : CPM bled Kerala red. S. Chandrasekhar and Pradeep Krishnan *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 5

Punjab
Restructuring state finances in Punjab. Om Parkash and others *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 99-113 bibliogr tabs

States (India)
Finances of state governments : A time series presentation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1748-61
See also
Grants-in-aid—States (India)

Statistics
Finances of state governments. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1901-28

FINANCE Commission (India)
See India—Finance Commission

FINANCIAL accounting
Financial accounting—A managerial emphasis. Ashok Banerjee. New Delhi, Excel bks. 2001, viii, 528 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
J Accounting and Finance 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 131-32

FINANCIAL institutions
Financial sector transformation : Lessons from economies in transition. Mario I. Blejer and Skreb Marko, *eds.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, vi, 403 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 13(3) Oc-De'99 233-35
The future of financial institutions. Anuraag Saxena and others *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 59-61

India
Banking and financial institutions. K.K. Jindal. New Delhi, Skylark Pub. 398 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 71(3) Jl-Se'2000 36-37
See also
Commercial finance companies—India
Investment trusts—India

FINANCIAL management
Challenges before finance managers. Mohinder Chand and Anil K. Sharma *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 67-68
Financial engineering and risk management. T. Satyanarayana Chary *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 17-19
Financial management indicators to aid decision making (statistics). *J Fin Management and*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Analysis 13(2) Jl-De'2000 iv-xvii
Financial reporting around the world affecting managerial decisions. V.K. Gupta *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 615-17
Information—A strategic tool for financial decision making. Deepali Singh and J.C. Varshney *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 18-19

FINANCIAL statements
Contours of consolidated reporting. S. Gurusamy *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 685-92
Do financial statements reflect the financial reality of an enterprise ? Franko Milost *Management Accountant* 36(10) Oc'2001 727-31
Earnings per share—Accounting and reporting in India and Malaysia. Sangeeta Porwal and Hamendra Porwal *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 46-58
Financial position-vide item 3-work sheets. B.L. Tholiya *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 510-14
Format for profit and loss account—A necessity. B.L. Tholiya *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 169-77
Reporting economic substance over legal form—Need legal recognition. Manoj Anand and Asha Arora *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 25-28
Segment reporting in India and abroad : A comparative study. Y.V. Reddy and R. Satish *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 19-28
See also
Disclosure in accounting

FINE, Ben
Social capital and realm of the intellect. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 741-45 ft-n

FINGER prints
See also
Dermatoglyphics

FIRE worshipers
See also
Zoastrianism

FIREARMS
Assam
Small arms proliferation in India's North-East : A case study of Assam. Anindita Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 59-65 ft-n

FIRES
See also
Forest fires

FIRM names
See Business names

FIROZE, M.
Recent studies on Rabindranath Tagore in Iran. *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 118-31 bibliogr ft-n

FISCAL evasion
See Tax evasion and avoidance

FISCAL policy
A fiscalist approach to inflation. Errol D'Souza *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2840-42
Developing countries
Control of public money—The fiscal machinery in developing countries. A. Premchand. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 494 p. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1600-02
India
Central monetary authority, management of public debt and fiscal operations in Indian context, 1970-1995. H.D. Pathak *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-01 117-27
Financial exuberance : Savings deposits, fiscal deficits and interest rates in India. Deepak Lal and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4196-4203 bibliogr ft-n
Fiscal and monetary management : A major challenge. K.R. Sudhaman *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 6-8+
Fiscal correction : Illusion and reality. M. Govinda Rao and H.K. Amar Nath *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2806-09
Fiscal policy rules for India ? George Kopits *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 749-56 bibliogr ft-n
Investigating the relative effectiveness of monetary and fiscal policy for India : A multivariate cointegration and error : Correction approach. Mohammed I. Ansari *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ag'2001 501-25 bibliogr ft-n figs tabs
See also
Monetary policy—India
South Pacific Island
Efficacy of fiscal and monetary policies in the South Pacific Island countries : Some empirical evidence. T.K. Jayaraman *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 63-72 bibliogr
States (India)
Need for fiscal discipline in states. Sandeep Kumar *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 39-43

FISCAL Responsibility and Budget Management Bill (Proposed)
Restoring fiscal balance through legislative fiat : The Indian experiment. Mihir Rakshit *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2053-62 bibliogr ft-n

FISCHER, Joschka
The future shape of Europe : A personal vision of the future. *econ Stud* 39(11) 1 De'2000 6-7

FISCHER, Tibor and Vintage, Lawrence Norfolk
New writing. London, British Council. 1999, xiv, 575 p. £ 7.99 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 15-16

FISCHLER, Franz
The European and Indian models of agriculture; what we share, where we differ. *econ Stud* 40(2) 16 Jl'2001 12-15; *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 11-12

FISH culture
Assam
Breakeven analysis of pond fish culture in Nagaon

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

district of Assam. R.A. Halim and B.C. Bhowmick *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 48-55

FISH farming

See Fish culture

FISHER, Irving

Life of Irving Fisher and development of quantity: Theory of money. Kishore G. Kulkarni *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 151-57 bibliogr

FISHERIES

Icelandic fisheries governance : A third world understanding. John Kurien *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3061-66

Promoting sustainable fisheries. Anne Platt Mc Ginn *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 2-7-08

Role of inland fisheries in rural development. R.D. Pandya *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 148-50

Gujarat

Wealth and waste : Contrasting legacies of fisheries development in Gujarat since 1950s. Derek Johnson *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1095-1102 bibliogr ft-n

India

The impact of contractual arrangements for land and labour in riverine fisheries in India. Pradeep K. Katiha and M. Sinha *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 347-48

Kerala

Aquarian reforms : Will 'actual' fishermen benefit? Ramakrishnan Korakandy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3590-91

Development, gender and household survival in a Kerala fishery. Holly M Hapke *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1103-07 ft-n

New technology and artisanal fishermen in Kerala. P. Suresh Kumar *Indian J Lab econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 75-84 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Technology and labour process in marine fishery: The Kerala experience. D. Rajasenan *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 269-76 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

Caste panchayats and the regulation of fisheries along Tamil Nadu's coromandel coast. Maarten Bavinck *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1088-94 bibliogr ft-n

Fisheries in Tamil Nadu : Growth potential as vast as ocean. S. Vadivelu and others *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 124-28

West Bengal

Women fishworkers and their role in the inshore fishing areas of Sundarban. S.K. Pramanik and N.C. Nandi *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 169-77 bibliogr

FISHERIES, Cooperative

Madhya Pradesh

State and people's initiatives : Experience of Tawa Matsya Sangh. Vikas *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4527-30

FISHERMEN

India

The impact of contractual arrangements for land and labour in reverine fisheries in India. Pradeep K. Katiha and M. Sinha *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 347-48

Tamil Nadu

Socioeconomic status of coral reef resource users of Pamban region, Gulf of Mannar, South India. R. Kannan and others *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 103-21 figs bibliogr

West Bengal

Women fishworkers and their role in the inshore fishing areas of Sundarban. S.K. Pramanik and N.C. Nandi *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 169-77 bibliogr

Work and understanding in Dasherchwak—A fishing village in mangrove ecosystem. R.M. Sarkar *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 23-48 bibliogr tabs

FISHING

The fishy matter of fishing. Peter Weber *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 205-06

The most dangerous profession : The ILO and the sea : Tripartite meeting tackles safety in the fishing industry. *econ Stud* 38(20) 16 Ap'2000 7-10

Rapan : A traditional form of fishing. Vineeta Gothoskar *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 193-200

Madhya Pradesh

When poachers turn owners. Sunil *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 25-27

FITZ, Angelika

Art as political strategy. *Art India* 5(4) 2000 46-49

FITZ, Hope K.

See Jewett, Margaret D. jt. auth.

FLAVIN, Christopher

Rio and after. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 74-78

FLEISSNER, Robert F.

Productions : Hamlet reworked as the Princess of Denmark. *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 124-26

FLOOD control

Living with floods : People's perspective. Dinesh Kumar Mishra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2756-61

Bihar

Freedom from floods. Dinesh Kumar Mishra *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 20-21

Gujarat

Mismanaging floods. C.N. Ray *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 3998-99

India

Embankment ills. Anil Agarwal and Sunita Narain *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 342-43

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FLOOD protection
See Flood control

FLOODS

India

A deluge of problems. Anil Agarwal and others *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 341

World community aid for flood victims. *econ Stud* 40(2) 16 Jl'2001 7-8

Orissa

Flood devastation in Orissa : CPI with other parties stage dharna before assembly. *New Age* 49(32) 12 Ag'2001 7

Orissa floods—70 dead, over one crore affected; Government fails miserably in managing crisis. *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 13

West Bengal

Floods : Avoidable tragedy. Nileen Putatunda *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 101-03

West Bengal flood devastation. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 3+

FLOUNDERS, Sara and Catalinotto, John

Despite counter-revolutionary developments : The struggle against imperialism continues in Belgrade. *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 13

FLOWER seed

Punjab

Income and employment generation in flower seed production under contract farming in Ludhiana district (Punjab). Ravinder Kaur and Amandeep Kaur *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 357-58

FLUITMAN, Fred
See Gill, Indermit S. and others jt. auths.

FLYING bombs
See Guided missiles

FOLEY, Mary Anne

"With my whole living" : Christian women's ways of worship. *J Dharma* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 197-210

FOLK art

India

Methodology in documenting tribal and folk visual arts and crafts. Sabita Ranjan Sarkar *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 15-21

FOLK literature

Scheherazade's sisters : Trickster heroines and their stories in world literature. Marilyn Jurich. Westport, Greenwood Press. 1998, 292 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 115-16

FOLK literature, African

A trail so long gone : Oral literature, history and the legacy of the atlantic slave trade. Jenks Zakari Okwori *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 242-60 bibliogr

FOLK-lore

India

Folklore : A new hermeneutical key for Dalit womanist theology. Elizabeth Joy *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 101-14

Orissa

A note on folklores of Orissa : Weather and agricultural forecasting. R.B. Mohanty and M.K. Raut *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 44(1-2) 2000 79-84 bibliogr

FOLK lore, Medical
See Folk medicine

FOLK-lore of plants
See Folklore of trees

FOLK-lore of scorpions
See Scorpions (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

FOLK-lore of trees

Sacred trees of the Hindus; mythological and social linkages. Satish K. Kapoor *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 14-16

The significance of the Aegle Marmelos (Bilva-) in the Veda. Hukam Chand Patyal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 261-72 ft-n

FOLK medicine

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

An appraisal of traditional medicine and treatment among Nicobarese of little Andaman. Ajay Kr. Gharami and A.N. Sharma *Vanyajati* 49(1) Ja'2001 5-10 bibliogr

Assam

Folk medicines of the Misings of Assam. Yash K. Singh *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 10-14

India

Food habits, health and indigenous medicines among the Thakur. Malay Kumar Banerjee and R.K. Sinha *Vanyajati* 49(3) Jl'2001 15-20

Sacrifice of a white dove : 'Folk medicine' practice of Bene Israel community from Bombay. Judith Issroff *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 96-113 bibliogr ft-n

FOLK-music

Chhatisgarh

The nature and folk musical instruments of Bastar tribes of Chhattisgarh. Amitabha Mitra *Vanyajati* 49(3) Jl'2001 7-11 bibliogr

Punjab

From mustard fields to disco lights : Folk music and musical instruments of Punjab. Alka Pande. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 1999, 128 p. Rs 1195 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(2) De'2000 90-92

FOLK poetry
See Folk songs

FOLK songs

Devi Gita : Swami Satyananda Saraswati, *tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1991, 260 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 321-22

Song of the spirit...The world of sacred music. Sudhamahi Raghunathan, *ed.* New Delhi, Tibet House. 2000. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India int Centre quart 27(3) Mon'2000 137-40

India

Amiyanath Sanyal's Ragas and Raginis : Towards an application to folk music. Purnima Sinha *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 79-91

Lustful women, elusive lovers : Identifying males as objects of female desire. Prem Chowdhry *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 23-50 bibliogr ft-n

West Bengal

Bhawaiya : Folk song of North Bengal. Sukhbilas Barma *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 43-59

FOLK-songs, Bengali

Folk-song and mass awakening. Kamala Sarkar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 79-85

FONSECA, Christopher

The proposed labour reforms and the state of the working class in India. *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 5-6

FOOD

HACCP—A food safety management system. Madhulika Prakash and Parminder Bajaj *Standards India* 14(1) Ap'2000 12-14

FOOD and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations

UN and people's participation. *econ Stud* 39(19) 1 Ap'2001 3-4

FOOD control

See Food supply

FOOD industry and trade

India

Food processing industry : Current scene and prospects. Omesh Saigal *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 33-35+

The impact of WTO on food processing industry. P.M. Meera Mohiadeen *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 52-55

WTO pacts and food quality issues. Satish Y. Deodhar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2813-16

FOOD supply

Biotechnology and food security. M.S. Swaminathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 228-32

Challenges of food insecurity—Call for a paradigm shift. Narayan G. Hegde *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 18-21

Cheap food at great cost. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 197-204

Eliminating hunger : A challenge. M.S. Swaminathan *Janata* 56(32) 21 Oc'2001 7-10

Ensuring food security : The state, market and civil society. V.S. Vyas *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4402-07 ft-n

Facing the prospect of food scarcity. Lester R. Brown *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 224-27

False revolution. Peter Rosset *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 14

Food, diet, nutrition and food security. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 179-80

Food security, NAP and WTO. B. Bhattacharyya *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 16-20

Population and human security. M.S. Swaminathan *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 1-26 bibliogr

Poverty and food security problems and prospects. Mazhar Ali Sabri *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 29-34

Stolen harvest : Hijacking the global food supply. Vandana Shiva. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2000, 146 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 17-19

Sustainable food production and consumption : Agenda for action. Radha Gopalan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1207-25 ft-n

Trade liberalisation and the food and agriculture crisis. S.P. Shukla *Janata* 56(27) 16 Se'2001 6-11

Bangladesh

Determination of balanced food bundle and absolute food poverty line : An optimization approach. Md. Motiur Rahaman and Md. Shahadut Hossain *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 18-26 bibliogr ft-n

Bihar

Carrying capacity of land : Population and food balance in the North Bihar plain. U.P. Rana and K.N. Das *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 372-79

Ethiopia

Food security issues in Ethiopia : Its magnitude and sources of food insecurity. Getie Asfaq and others *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 16-28 bibliogr tabs

Sources of variability in domestic food production, food and non-food imports in Ethiopia, Getie Asfaw and others *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 288-93

India

Concerns on food security. K.P. Kannan and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3919-22

Crime of food surpluses. C. Rammanohar Reddy *New Age* 49(36) 9 Se'2001 8

Food policy and the Indian state : The public distribution system in South India. Jos Mooij. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 13-14

Food poverty and consumption among landless labour households. A.K. Rajuladevi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2656-64 bibliogr ft-n

Food security and the public distribution system : Elements of a policy analysis approach. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ja-De'2000 20-33 bibliogr ft-n
Food security is vital. Murli Manohar Joshi *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 4
Food surplus and rural capital formation. V.S. Mahajan *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 26-27
Horrendous state of affairs. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 53(14) 21 Oc'2001 14
India's demographic and food prospects : State-level analysis. Tim Dyson and Amresh Hanchate *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4021-36 bibliogr
Overcoming India's food famines. M.S. Swaminathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 181-86
Truth about food surplus. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(2) Se'2001 5-6
Weakening welfare : The public distribution of food in India. Madhura Swaminathan. New Delhi, Left Word bks. 2000, vii, 140 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 716-19

Pakistan

Dynamics of foodgrains production in Pakistan. Mohammad Pervez Wasim *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 438-46

Sri Lanka

Food insecurity and armed conflict in Jaffna Peninsula : Some experiences from Jaffna socio-economic health study : 1999. C. Elankumaran *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 324-38 bibliogr tabs

FOOT (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Feet and footwear in Indian culture. Jutta Jain-Neubauer. Toronto, Bata Shoe Museum; Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 2000, 172 p. Rs 2000 *Book Rev*
Marg 53(1) Se'2001 85-86

FORECASTING, Economic

See Economic forecasting

FORCED labour

Forced labour; human trafficking, slavery haunt us still. *Janata* 56(20) 15 Jl'2001 5-7
See also
Contract labour

FOREIGN aid programme

See Economic assistance

FOREIGN banks and banking

See Banks and banking, Foreign

FOREIGN companies

See Companies, Foreign

FOREIGN exchange

Managing foreign exchange risk : How to identify and manage currency exposure. Dominic Bennett. London, Pearson Educ. 2000, xii, 244 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 328-30
See also
Balance of payments

Rates

Balance of trade, exchange rate and trade policy regimes in India : Some issues and policy perspective. Tarlok Singh *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 61-83 bibliogr ft-n
An empirical analysis of the impact of exchange rate volatility on the volume of exports : A case study of india during the nineties. A. Prasad and A. Samantaraya *JFEIF* 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 269-87 bibliogr
Exchange rate management : Falling between two stools. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2891-97
Exchange rate misalignment : Concepts and measurement for developing countries Lawrence E. Hinkle and Peter J. Mentiel-Oxford, OUP. 1999, xviii, 614 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 13(3) Oc-De'99 235-36
Exchange rate pass-through and volatility : Impact on Indian foreign trade. Ravindra H. Dholakia, and V Raveendra Saradhi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4109-16 bibliogr ft-n
Exchange rate policy and black market premium on foreign exchange : Theory and evidence. Rajat Acharyya *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1984-90
Exchange rate volatility and intra-EMS trade. Nikiforos T. Laopodis *JFEIF* 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 305-24 bibliogr
Foreign exchange market intervention and neutralization : The Indian experience under controlled floating of rupee. K.G. Sahadevan *JFEIF* 13(3) Oc-De'99 181-99
Precipitous downslide of rupee. P.N.N. Moorthy *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 7
Revisiting the exchange standard, 1898-1913 : Steps to the exchange standard. Arun Banerji *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4490-4500 ft-n
S & P Moody, downgrade India's rating following unchecked budget deficits, rising indebtedness. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(2) Se'2001 9-15
Theoretical aspects of liberal trade policies in transition economies : Exchange rate, competition and exports, Export-Import Bank of India. Mumbai, Export-Import Bank of India. Occasional Paper No. 62. 32 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(1) Mr'99 85-86

FOREIGN exchange problem

China (People's Republic)

Determination of Chinese Yuan rate : An analysis of foreign exchange transactions. Kishore Kulkarni *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 79-91 bibliogr tabs

FOREIGN investments

See Investments, Foreign

FOREIGN relations

see also subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOREIGN trade
See Commerce
FOREIGN trade policy
See Commercial policy
FOREST conservation
Gujarat
Conflicting issues and management options for conservation of Gir protected areas. R.L. Shiyani and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 447-48
India
Forests, people and courts : Utilising legal space. Videh Upadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2131-34 ft-n
Madhya Pradesh
Biodiversity conservation in Bastar district of Madhya Pradesh : A micro-level study. Hulas Pathak and A.K. Gauraha *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 462
Maharashtra
Conservation of forest resources in Maharashtra: Some issues. Deepak Shah *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 460-61
Tamil Nadu
Forest conservation, tourism and extraction : An economic perspective. L.P. Swaminathan and Seema Purushothaman *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 398-411 bibliogr figs
Uttaranchal
Community based conservation. Pradeep Malhotra *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 35-37
FOREST fires
Uttaranchal
Forest fires in Uttaranchal : Issues in prevention and control. Durgadas Mukhopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3510-12
FOREST law
See Forestry laws and legislation
FOREST management
See also
Watershed management
Andhra Pradesh
Impact of joint forest management on forest rejuvenation and livelihoods of participant households : Micro-level experiences from Andhra Pradesh. G. Sreedhar and K. Bhaskar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 456-57
A light shade of green. D. Suryakumari *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 14-15
India
Case for local forest management : Environmental services, internationalisation of costs and markets. Dev Nathan and Govind Kelkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2835-45 bibliogr ft-n
The decade and beyond : Evolving community-state partnership. T.P. Singh and V. Varalakshmi. New Delhi, TERI. 1998, xv, 231 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 712-16
Forest management and sustainable development among tribals in India. D.S. Hooda *Vanyajati* 48(3) Jl'2000 9-14
Forest management and terraced agriculture : Case study of Hani of Ailao Mountains, Yunnan. Wang Qinghua *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2846-50
Forest management in India : A participatory approach. O.P. Shukla *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 466
Indigenous communities' knowledge of local ecological services. Sanjay Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2859-69 bibliogr ft-n
Joint forest management in India : Successful experiences. Kasthuri Bai Dhanasekaran *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 445-46
Joint forest management : Vital issues. Papia Roy *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 21-24
Joint management of forests : Small gains. N.S. Jodha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4396-99
Jungle book. Sushil Saigal *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 5-9
Management of Indian tropical forest : Need of review. Kavita Arora *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 48-49
Managing NTFP : Problems of unregulated commons. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2217-19
Microplanning manual for joint forest management areas. Bakhshish Singh and V. Varalakshmi. New Delhi, TERI. 1998, 112 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 142-43
Modern forests : Statemaking and environmental change in colonial eastern India. K. Sivaramakrishnan. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xxviii, 341 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3403-04
A new moral economy for India's forest : Discourses of community and participation. R. Jeffery and N. Sundar, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. Rs 265 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2827-29
Sustainable forest management : Some reflections. N. Subba Rao *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 28-29+
Maharashtra
The greening of Haladpada-Shisne. Pradip Prabhu *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 16-18
Orissa
Joint forest management in Orissa. Ajit Bharthuar *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 30-31
Joint forest management in Orissa : Creating a space for effective conflict resolution. Umesh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chandra Tripathy *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 22-27

A small, green village in Orissa. Satyasundar Barik *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 19-20

Sustainable management of non-timber forest products in Orissa : Some issues and options. R.M. Mallik *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 384-97 bibliogr tabs

Rajasthan

Gender sensitive forestry interventions and potential for empowering women : Illustration of a framework. Smita Mishra Panda *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 412-22 bibliogr

Growing pains. Mamta Vardhan and Rohit Jindal *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 10-13

Uttar Pradesh

Joint forest management in UP people. panchayats and women. D.N. Dhanagare *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3315-24

People and protection : A review. Viren Lobo *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 12-13

Uttaranchal

See also

Forest conservation—Uttaranchal

West Bengal

Poeple's participation in forest management : Lessons from West Bengal. Prabhat Datta and Panchali Sen Bhattacharya *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 49-57

FOREST planting

See Afforestation

FOREST products

Marketing

Collection and marketing of minor forest produce in Himachal Pradesh—A case of important medicinal and aromatic plants. Y.S. Negi and Pankaj Bhalla *Indian J agric econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 467-68

Constraints and prospects in marketing of minor forest produce in India. Brahm Prakash *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 452-53

Andhra Pradesh

Economics of minor forest products in Adilabad district (Andhra Pradesh). Mohammed Alibaba and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 451-52

Himachal Pradesh

Contribution of forest product in economic development of Western Himalayan region : A study in high hill zone of Himachal Pradesh. M.L. Sharma and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 472

Madhya Pradesh

Prospects of value addition to non-wood forest product (Sal seed in Surguja district of Madhya Pradesh. K.G. Sharma and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 441-42

Trend and growth rates of production and revenue of minor forest products in Madhya Pradesh. R.M. Sahu and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 461

FORESTRY laws and legislation

India

History

Colonising the forest, 1800-1900. Ranjan Chakrabarti *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 28-38 bibliogr ft-n

FORESTRY research

India

Research issues in forestry in India. N.C. Saxena *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 359-83 bibliogr

FORESTRY societies

Arunachal Pradesh

Impact of Supreme Court's decision on a forest based co-operative society in Arunachal Pradesh. V.M. Rao *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 438

FORESTS and forestry

Forest resources. G. Santhanakumar *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 266-71

A new direction in calculating the productive value of trees. Sarala Devi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 273-74

Valuation

Valuation of forests—Few conceptual issues. Harish Chandra *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 453

Bihar

Forest and people's participation (Badri Gram Van Raksha Committee). R.K. Singh and S.K. Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 443-44

Chile

Timber companies hunger for Chilean forests. Nick Bart *New Age* 49(24) 17 Je'2001 11

Delhi

Economic valuation of forests in the Union Territory of Delhi. D.V. Subba Rao *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 366-67

Gujarat

Protected areas and pasturalists : Issues in the peripheral economy of Gir forest in Gujarat. Amita Shah *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 448-49

Haryana

Agro/farm forestry—Remedy for problem of small farmers. S.K. Kapur *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 42-44

Factors influencing adoption of agro-forestry programme : A case study from North-West India. Vijay Paul Sharma and Arvind Kumar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 500-10 bibliogr

See also

Afforestation—Haryana

Himachal Pradesh

Optimization of traditional agro-forestry system in mid hills of Himachal Pradesh. Rajesh K. Rana and others *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

451-74 bibliogr tabs

India

Aggregate flows and linkages between forestry and non-forestry sectors in India. N.V. Namboodiri and S.R. Asokan *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 439-40

Contested domains : The state, peasants and forests in contemporary India. Akhileshwar Pathak. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1994. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 99-101

Diminishing forests and deteriorating living conditions. S. Natchathira Jothi *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 459-60

An evaluation of some selected social forestry models adopted in India. Katar Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 423-34 bibliogr

Forest and people's livelihood system. K. Elumalai and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 450

Forestry and agro-forestry programmes and their relevance for small farmers. O.P. Gaur *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 45-46

Forestry and related issues. Vishwa Ballabh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 28-32

Forests, livestock and mankind : An age old bond under threat. Tanmay Samajdar *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 25-27

Forests. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 279-82

Greening at the grassroots : Alternative strategies in India. Eva Cheung Robinson. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 144 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 708-10

Growth in area, revenue and expenditure, on forests : A statewise analysis. R.K. Sharma and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 442-43

A new moral economy for India's forests ? Discourses of community and participation. Roger Jeffery and Nandini Sundar, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 304 p. Rs 265 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 453-55

Rapporteur's report on forestry and related issues. Vishwa Ballabh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 584-94

Role of agroforestry in rural development. S.K. Kapur *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 56-58

The social construction of Indian forests. Roger Jeffery. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 187 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 23-24

Trends in area and distributional pattern of forests in India. Vijaya Venkatesh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 471

History

Modern forests : Statemaking and environmental change in colonial Eastern India. K. Sivaramakrishnan. Stanford, Stanford Univ Press. 1999, xxvii, 341 p. *Book Rev*
South Asia Res 21(1) Spr'2001 124-26

India, Ancient

Perceiving the forest : Early India. Romila Thapar *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-16 ft-n

India, Northeastern

Forest resources in N.E. : Problems, prospects. S.B. Singh and others *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 25-28

Timber ban in North-East India : Effects on livelihood and gender. Tiplut Nongbri *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1893-1900 ft-n

Jharkhand

Saving their forest. Rita Taunk *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 28-29

Madhya Pradesh

Prospects of value addition to minor forest product (Tendu leaves) : A study of tribal areas of Raigarh district, Madhya Pradesh. S.K. Gupta and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 440-41

Role of forests in Madhya Pradesh state. A.R. Verma and A.M. Rajput *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 438

Maharashtra

Hamare gaon mein hamara sarkar. Neema Pathak *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 10-12

Orissa

Economic-ecologic values of an Indian forest : A case study. Bibhudatta Nayak *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 325-34 bibliogr

Punjab

Biodiversity and eco-environment rehabilitation through forest development in Punjab Shivaliks. Rachhpal Singh and Nirmal Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 462-63

Strategy for adopting agro-forestry in Punjab. Tarvinder Singh Chahal and Narinder Deep Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 466-67

Rajasthan

Forest resources and economic development : A case study of tribal sub plan (TSP) area of Rajasthan. Anju Samra and Alka Samra *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 60-70

The status of forest in arid region of Rajasthan. Khem Chand and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 470

Women for trees. Rahul Ramagundam *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 23

Uttar Pradesh

Are woods still dark and deep in Uttar Pradesh ? A comparative analysis of hills, Terai and plains at the district level. Subodh Dhawan *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 465-66

Economic feasibility analysis of acasia species under agro-forestry system of plantation. A.P. Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jl-Se'2000 453-54

West Bengal

Forests and tribes of South-Western West Bengal. Giyasuddin Siddique *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 161-76 bibliogr figs

FORM, Musical

See Musical form

FORMS of address

Modes of address in Punjabi. Omkar N. Kaul and Madhubala *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 169-77 bibliogr

FORRESTER, Janice

See Abdul Qayum jt. auth.

FORSTER, George

The account of George Forster; Letter XI. *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 64-93 ft-n

FORSTER, William

The account of William Forster. *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 49-63 ft-n

FORSTHOEFEL, Tom

Uses and abuses of apocalypticism in South Asia: A creative human device. *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 417-30

FORSYTH, Judy

Outcomes factors related to academic performance as quality indicators : Review of Australian qualifications framework guidelines. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 12-16

FORTUNES

See Income

FOSS, Karen A. and others, *eds.*

Feminist rhetorical theories. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, ix, 390 p. $ 22.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 13-16

FOSS, Sonja K., *ed.*

See Foss, Karen A. and others jt. *eds.*

FOSTER, Stephen and others

Groundwater in rural development : Facing the challenges of supply and resource sustainability. Washington, World Bank. (World Bank Technical Paper No. 463). 2000, xvi, 98 p. $ 22 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 264-66

FOSTER day care

Analysis of quality of child care industry. P. Nanda and I.J.S. Jaswal *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 78-81 bibliogr

FOUCAULT, Michel

Foucault and his interlocutors. Arnold I. Davidson, *ed.* Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1997. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 230-34

Foucault and the problem of genealogy. Gabrielle M. Spiegel *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-14

The other side of reason : Descartes and Foucault. Bikash Chakravarty *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 49-56 bibliogr

The white space : Foucault's discursive trajectory. Pravu Mazumdar *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 53-60

FOURTH dimension

See also

Space and time

FOWLES, John

Dear John : An exploration of morality in John Fowles's novels The French Lieutenant's woman and Daniel Martin. Boman Desai. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 168-92 bibliogr ft-n

FOZDAR, Jamshed K.

The Baha'i faith's guide to right living. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 500-01

FRANCE

See also

Cities and towns—France
Free enterprise—France
Hour of work—France
Railways—France
Women in politics—France

Civilization

A brief history of French culture. Swami Veetamohananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 498-500

Foreign relations

India-History

Indika : Essays in Indo-French relations 1630-1976. Jean-Marie Lafont. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2000, 32, 492 p. Rs 850 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 13-14

FRANCHISE

See Elections

FRANCIS, J.H.

Christianity. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 501-02

FRANCIS, K.C.

Religion and national integration. *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 193-222 bibliogr

FRANCO, Frernando

A budget for the middle class. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 18-20

—— and others

Tribals : The politics of identity construction. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 145-74 bibliogr ft-n

——, *eds.*

The silken swing. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 84-85

FRANK, Andre Gunder

Reorient. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1998, xxix, 416 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 49-50; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2937-42

FRANK, Joseph

Dostoevsky—The miraculous yers 1865-71. London, Robson bks. 1996, 523 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 19

FRANK, Katherine

Indira : The life of Indira Nehru Gandhi. London, HarperCollins. 2001, 567 p. £ 19.99 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 4-5

FRANKE, Richard W.

See Isaac, T.M. Thomas jt. auth.

FRANKEL, Francine R. and others

Transforming India : Social and political dynamics of democracy. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 443 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 15-17

FRAWLEY, David

Ayurveda and the mind : The healing of consciousness. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 346 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 38-39

Hymns from the golden age. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986. Rs 125 *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 257-59

Islamism and Islamic terror. *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 30-32

See also Feuerstein, Georg and others jt. auths.

FRAZIER, Adrian

Adrian Frazier, George Moore : A biography, 1852-1933. Paul Johnson *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 100-06

FREE enterprise

Case for private funding of infrastructure. K. Hariharan and R. Venkatapathy *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 82-87

Financial management indicators to aid decision making (statistics). *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 ix-xvii

Privatisation does not benefit the poor. Ravi Naidoo *New Age* 49(39) 30 Se'2001 15

Privatisation/globalisation a boom or doom ? R.K. Murugesan *Indian Worker* 45(5) 1 Mr'2001 5+

Privatisation—Some do's & don'ts. A. Telang and S.S. Kaptan *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 71-73

Public services through private enterprise : Micro-privatisation for improved delivery. Malcolm Harper. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 370 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2517-18

France

The privatisation scenario in France. Gerard de Bernis *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 69-83

India

Assessing feasibility and modalities of privatisation: A case study. Anil K. Monga *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 55-77

A different roadmap. Parthasarathi Swami *Business India* 613 3 Se'2001 46-50

Disinvestment in central public sector enterprises in India. A.K. Rath *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 41-49

Disinvestment in Indian public sector : A critical review. B.J. Stanley *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 47-57

Indian economy : Liberalisation, globalisation and privatisation. N.J. Kurian and J.D. Hajela *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 9-12

Is privatisation inevitable in India ? B.L. Mathur *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 86-97 bibliogr

LPG booms. Lancelot Joseph *Business India* 595 25 De'2000 81-85

Privatisation for sustained economic, social and political development : The Indian case. Ram Kumar Mishra *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 13-27

Privatisation; the panacea for public sector ? *Indian Worker* 44(23) 1 De'2000 3+

Public sector disinvestment : The issues. *New Age* 48(50) 10 De'2000 8-9

Italy

The Italian puzzle : From nationalisation to privatisation. Pradip Baijal *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4246-50

FREE schools

See also

Open plan schools

FREE trade and protection

The costs of 'free trade' : The WTO regime and the Indian economy. Utsa Patnaik *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 8-9+

India

Protectionism no solution. T.N. Ninan *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 28-31

FREE will and determinism

Will : The power aspect of consciousness. Shirley J. Nicholson *Theosophist* 121(10) Jl'2000 365-76

FREEDOM

See Liberty

FREEDOM (Sikh theology)

Concept of freedom in Sikhism. Debabrata Das *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 13-15 bibliogr

FREEDOM (Theology)

Freedom from 'freedom' itself (J. Krishnamurti's views of freedom). Subrata Roy *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 30-36 bibliogr

FREEDOM of information

Freedom of expression and freedom of information : Essays in honour of Sir David Williams. Jack Beatson and Yuonne Cripps. Oxford, OUP. 421 p. £ 35 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1693-94

Freedom of information : Different strokes. Nireekshak *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3085-87

Freedom of information. Yelamanchili Satyanarayana *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 142-46 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FREEDOM of religion
See Religious liberty
FREEDOM of the press
See Liberty of the press
FRENCH, Patrick
Probing the minds of Chinese settlers. *Tibetan Bull* 4(3) Jl-Ag'2000 27-28
FRENCH East India Company
The French East India Company and the trade of the Indian Ocean : A collection of essays by Indrani Ray. Lakshmi Subramanian, *ed.* New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1999, xxvii, 256 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 7-8
FRENCH literature
See also
Claudel, Paul (1868-1955)
FRESCO painting
See Mural painting and decoration
FRIAS, Hugo Chavez
New world trends and the future of oil and energy. *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 133-40
FRIEDEBERGER, Julie
Office yoga : Tackling tension with simple stretches you can do at your desk. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 327-28
FRIEDMAN, Steven
Do South Africans value democracy ? *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 39-43
FRIERE, Paulo
Che Guevara, Paulo Friere and the pedagogy of revolution. Peter McLaren. New York, OUP. 2000, xviii, 220 p. $ 22.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2347-49
FROMM, Erich
Erich Fromm—Radical humanist of the West. N. Innaiah *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 21-22
FROST, Marcia J.
Coping with scarcity : Wild foods and common lands : Kheda district (Gujarat, India), 1824/5. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 295-329 ft-n
FROST, Robert
The bird-image in Frost and the romantics. B.P. Sandilya *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 106-12 bibliogr
Thoreauvian echoes in Robert Frost : A brief study. Suhas Kumar Roy Moulick *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(5) My'2001 203-10 bibliogr ft-n
FRUEHAUF, Harvey C.
See Prahalad, C.K. jt. auth.
FRUIT
Pre-cooling of fruits and vegetables. R. Raghupathy and others *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 45-46

Diseases and pests
Plant parasitic nematodes in temperate fruits. G.C. Sharma and A.S. Kashyap *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 51-52

Marketing
Horticulture processing problems and prospects. Perminder Khanna *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 14-21
Problems of small and marginal farmers in marketing of fruits and vegetables in Punjab. P.S. Rangi and M.S. Sidhu *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 19-26 ft-n

India
Minor but important fruits of India. A.K. Srivastava and S.P. Singh *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 40-41

Maharashtra
Trends in area production and productivity of important fruits and vegetables in Maharashtra. R.K. Rahane and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 537-38
FRUIT culture
Dry land fruit crops. U. Bangarusamy *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 33
FU CHENGLI
China and India : No threat to each other. *Organiser* 52(18) 19 Nv'2000 7+
FUEL

Assam
Conservation practices in Barpeta, Assam. Mamoni Das and Jnanashree Borah *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 23-25

Gujarat
Factors affecting participation of families of Sindhrot village in national programme on improved chulha. Vijaya Lakshmi Yadla and Rachel George *Rural India* 64(5) My'2001 91-98

Tamil Nadu
Biofuels, pollution and health linkages : A survey of rural Tamil Nadu. Jyoti Parikh and Vijay Laxmi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4125-37
FUERSTEIN, Georg and others
In search of the cradle of civilization. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1995, 341 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(12) De'2001 492-94
FULFILLMENT (Ethics)
See Self-realization
FULLER, C.J.
The 'Vinayaka Chaturthi' festival and Hindutva in Tamil Nadu. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1607-16 bibliogr
—— and Benei, Veronique, *eds.*
The everyday state and society in modern India. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 2000, 221 p. Rs 465 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 20-21
FUNDAMENTAL rights
See Civil rights

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FUNERAL customs
See Funeral rites and ceremonies
FUNERAL rites and ceremonies
India, Ancient
On the anthropology of the mortuary ritual (with special reference to ancient Indian texts). L.P. Van Den Bosch *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 8-27 bibliogr
FURER-Haimendorf, Christoph Von
See Pingle, Urmila jt. auth.
FURET, Francois
The passing of an illusion : The idea of communism in the twentieth century. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1999, xv, 596 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 51-53
FUTURE life
See also
Spiritualism
FUTURE life (Hinduism)
Is there a double retribution according to the Upanisads and the Vedanta ? Y.K. Wadhwani *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 39-52 bibliogr
FUTURES
See Hedging (Finance)
FUTUROLOGY
Curriculum
Postgraduate Diploma in Future Studies (PGDFS) course at Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) level (Development of curriculum outline through Delphi method). S.L. Mahajan *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 261-71
FU XIAOQIANG
Proposals for turther development of trade and economic relations between China and India. *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 391-96

G

G-7 Summit
G-7 Summit of 2001 : Beginning of the last phase of capitalism. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 53(3) 5 Ag'2001 14+
G-8 Summit, Genoa
Genoa : Agony and ecstasy. Frederic F. Clairmont *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3355-57
Protests against G-8 in Genoa : Globalisation from below. Peter Custers *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2925-28
GAAN, Narottam
Rethinking security : The environmental approach. *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 299-310
Water not oil : Crisis of the twenty-first century. *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 94-108
GABSZEWCZ, J.J.
Strategic interaction and markets. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
Decision 27(2) Jl-De'2000 137-40
GADDIS, The
Divining the landscape—The Gaddi and his land. Molly Kaushal *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 31-40 bibliogr ft-n
Pastoral politics : Shepherds, bureaucrats and conservation in the Western Himalaya. Vasant K. Saberwal. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 486 Fe'2000 81-83
GADGIL, D.R.
An approach to Indian planning. *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 64-83
Cooperation and rural development : Professor Gadgil's vision. G. Parthasarathy *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 65-79 bibliogr
D.R. Gadgil on political economy of planning : A centenary tribute. Nirmal Kumar Chandra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3480-84 bibliogr
Introduction to a paper by Prof. D.R. Gadgil. Tarlok Singh *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 62-63
Professor D.R. Gadgil's impact on planning, economic policy and co-operation : Some highlights. Tarlok Singh *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 13-16
Relevance of Gadgil's economic thought. Vidya Pitre *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2567-68
GADGIL, Madhav
Ecological journeys : The science and politics of conservation in India. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 257 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 27
GADKER, R.D.
Human relations in small scale industries. *AJSDJ* 8 2000 142-67 bibliogr tabs
GAGIANO, Annie
Patterns of leadership in Bessie Head's *Maru* and *A Bewitched Crossroad :* An African saga. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 172-90 bibliogr ft-n
GAHLAUT, Seema, *ed.*
See Bertsch, Gary K. and others jt. *eds.*
GAHUKAR, R.T.
Biofertilizers in sustainable agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(3) Mr'2001 25-27
GAIKWAD, Bhaskar and Hendre, Purushottam
Agriculture communication—Babhaleshwar experience. *Kisan World* 28(3) Mr'2001 31-33; *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 27-30
GAILOR, Genoveffa Giambona
Ireland's past and present in some recent Irish fiction. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 47-54 bibliogr
GAITONDE, Vasudeo S.
The meditative brushstroke. Meera Menezes *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 67-69
GAJENDRA KUMAR
See Mani, Dinesh jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GAJENDRAGADKAR, S.N.
Dr. Suniti Kumar Chatterji—A tribute. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 1-2

GAJENDRAN, M.
See Chandramohan Reddy, T. and others jt. auths.

GAJJA, B.L.
See Khem Chand and others jt. auths.

GAJRANI, S.
Pclitical consciousness and the vernacular press in the Punjab : 1885-1910. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 107-22 ft-n

GALBRAITH, James K.
Globalisation crisis. *Janata* 55(23) 21 Ja'2001 9-10

GALEANO, Eduardo
Homage to Eduardo Galeano : Agonies and struggles of Latin America. Bernard Mbeki *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3566-69

GALLAGHER, Tess
The home-bound pilgrims : Poetry of Jane Kenyon, Rita Dove and Tess Gallagher. Niranjan Mohanty *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 53-72

GALLOIS, Louis
Building a new SNCF. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 127-30

GALTUNG, John
Understanding human rights : Beyond McDougal and Galtung ? Gautam Kumar Basu *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 1-15 bibliogr ft-n

GAMA, Vasco Da
Vasco Da Gama and the linking of Europe and Asia. Anthony Disney and Emily Booth. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, viii, 504 p. Rs 645 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 7

GAMAGE, Siri and Watson, I.B.
Conflict and community in contemporary Sri Lanka : Pearl of the East or the Island of tears. New Delhi, Sage Pub. (Studies on Contemporary South Asia No. 3). 1999, 355 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 12-13; *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 358

GAMBHIRANANDA, Swami
Reminiscences of Mahapurush Maharaj. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 34-38

GANA, Nouri
Forbidden otherness : Plain Jane's regress. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-23 bibliogr

GANAPATHI, Sudha
See Desai, Murli and others jt. auths.

GANDA SINGH
Banda Singh Bahadur, his achievements and the place of his execution. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 115-54
Dr. Ganda Singh : A brief life-sketch. Harbans Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 1-5
Dr. Ganda Singh—A scholar extraordinary. Himadri Banerjee *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 29-33
Ganda Singh as a historian of Banda Singh Bahadur. J.K. Sharma *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 71-79
Dr Ganda Singh as biographer. Jagjiwan Mohan Walia *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 56-64
Dr Ganda Singh as disposer of historical controversies. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 39-49 ft-n
Dr. Ganda Singh. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 467-73
Dr Ganda Singh : Life and work. Jagan Nath Aggarwal *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 6-8
Dr Ganda Singh—My grandfather. Deepinder Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 222-32
Dr Ganda Singh on the Panjab Akhbars. Navtej Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 65-70
Dr Ganda Singh's contribution to the Punjab State Archives. M.L. Ahluwalia *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 50-55
Dr Ganda Singh's historical contribution to Khalsa College Amritsar. Kirpal Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 26-28
Dr Ganda Singh's perspective of history and historical research. Shiv Kumar Gupta *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 197-209 ft-n
Dr Ganda Singh's search for source material. Bhagat Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 16-25
The Indian Mutiny of 1857 and the Sikhs. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 155-73 bibliogr
The martyrdom of Guru Arjun. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 84-102 bibliogr
The martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur studied in historical setting. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 103-14
Our national historian Dr. Ganda Singh. Nazer Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 80-83 ft-n
Presidential address Indian History Congress, 35th session Jadavpur University, Calcutta. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 174-90
The search for historical truth. Amrik Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 9-15
Selected works of Dr Ganda Singh. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 34-38
Welcome address. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 191-96

Bibliography

A bibliography of Dr Ganda Singh. Devinder Kumar Verma and Jasmer Singh. Rajpura, Aman

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pub H. 1989, viii, 94 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 22(2) Oc'88 239-40
Select works of Dr. Ganda Singh. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 210-18

Chronology

Chronology of Dr Ganda Singh. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 219-21

GANDEVIA, Katy

Killari : Psychosocial health of a village Ravaged by an earthquake. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 652-63 bibliogr

GANDHI, Ajay

Infotech : Adapt and survive. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 39-42

GANDHI, Arun

Kasturba, a life. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 306 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 16-17

GANDHI, C. and Meenakshisundaram, A.

School environment and defence mechanisms of higher secondary students. *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 9-12

GANDHI, Feroze Varun

The otherness of self. New Delhi, Rupa. 2000. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 23

GANDHI, Gopalakrishna

Reflections on India; Besant lecture, Adyar, 28 December 2000. *Theosophist* 122(10) Jl'2001 417-27

GANDHI, Indira

Indira Gandhi, the Emergency' and Indian democracy. P.N. Dhar. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 424 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 17-18; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 385-95
Indira : The life of Indira Nehru Gandhi. Katherine Frank. London, HarperCollins. 2001, 567 p. £ 19.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 4-5

GANDHI, Kasturba

Kasturba, a life. Arun Gandhi. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 306 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 16-17

GANDHI, Leela

Measures of home. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 44 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 16-17

GANDHI, Madalsa

See Patel, N.T. jt. auth.

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (1869-1948)

Champaran and Gandhi—Planters, peasants and Gandhian politics. Jacques Pouchepadass. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 277 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 12
The Delhi meeting of Gurudev and Gandhiji in 1936. V. Balagangadhara Menon *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 81-82
The future of progress : Gandhi and dharma. Kamla Chowdhry *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 13-17
Gandhi and Ambedkar : Saviours of untouchables. Sheshrao Chavan. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 2001, xv, 272 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 110-13
Gandhi as I understand him. Sam Dhong Rinpoche *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 133-39
Gandhi : Freedom and self-rule. Anthony J. Parel. Lanham, Lexington bks. 2000, 164 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 7-8
Gandhi ji and Sister Maria. J. Patmuri, *ed.* Bangalore, Asia Trading Corpn. 1998, 87 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 157-58
Gandhi, khilafat and national movement. N.S. Rajaram. Sahitya Sidhu Pra. 78 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 88 Nv'2001 438
Gandhi, Marx and Charan Singh : Class and gemeinschaft in peasant mobilisation. Harold A. Gould *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-52 bibliogr
Gandhi : Struggling for autonomy. Ronald J. Terchek. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 265 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 7-8; *The Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 5-6
Gandhi, Tagore and a new ethics of argumentation. Ananta Kumar Giri *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 43-63 bibliogr ft-n
The Gandhian way of life. Ramjee Singh *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 580-85 ft-n
Gandhi's passion : The life and legacy of Mahatma Gandhi. Stanley Wolpert. New York, OUP. 2001, 308 p. $ 27.50 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 7-8; *The Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 4-5
Indian literature and Mahatma Gandhi. Reena Hazra *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 124-41
Mahatma Gandhi and Patrick White. H.H. Anniah Gowda *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 107-10
A master plan for human freedom. Lalitha Zachariah *The Book Review* 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 6-8
Moral lessons from Gandhi's autobiography. K.D. Gangrade. New Delhi, Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Smiti. (H). 2001, xxiv, 191 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 239-42
Recalling the Mahatma on screen. Pankaj Butalia *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 51-57

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Relevance of Gandhism now and hereafter—Thoughts of Gandhiji. B.K. Krishnaraj Vanavarayar *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 6-9

Savarkar and Gandhi : More different than similar. Prafulla Goradia *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 38

'A sword that heals' : Satyagraha in Gandhi and Martin Luther King (Jr). K. Sundararaman *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(10) Oc'2001 392-95

Was Gandhi a mystic ? Ashu Pasricha *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 98-102

Waves of environmentalism. Ramachandra Guha *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 34-41

Assassination

'He Ram' : The politics of Gandhi's last words. Vinay Lal *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 34-38

Economic ideas

Gandhi and development and environment issues. Kavita Y. Suchak *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 224-28

Globalization : The Gandhian way. D.K. Oza *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 9-12

Uttarakhand through Gandhi's eyes : Then and now. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 21-28; 39(42) 6 Oc'2001 15-22

Educational thought

The place of the individual in Gandhi's concept of education : Gandhi's ideas on education and their relevance for the study of religion. Jane Sahi *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 87-108

Political and social views

Essays on Gandhian socio-economic thought. Laxman Madho Bhole, *ed.* Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2000, 251 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 113-15

Gandhi, globalization, and quality of life : A study in the ethics of development. Rajendra Prasad *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 154-66 ft-n

Gandhi : Struggle for autonomy. Ronald J. Terchek. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, xiv, 265 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 116-18

The Gandhian alternative in Indian politics. Arun Das Gupta *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 5-11 bibliogr

Gandhian non-violence : Some reflections. Alok Bajpai *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 76-85 ft-n

Gandhian thought : A study of tradition and modernity. M. Maharajan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1996, 164 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Human Values 6(2) Jl-De'2000 196-99

Gandhian way to communal harmony. M. Mallamal *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 35-36+

The Gandhian way to life and society. Sisir K. Dhar *Janata* 55(14-16) 2000 5-10

Human rights : A Gandhian perspective. M.L. Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 87-97 bibliogr ft-n

The idea of justice in Gandhi's socio-political thought. Nilanjana Jain *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 178-92 bibliogr ft-n

The power of truth—The Gandhi lecture. Dumisa Buhle Ntsebeza *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 1-6

Problematizing modernity : Gandhi's decentering impulse. Ronald J. Terchek *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 5-20 bibliogr ft-n

Rights, communities and disobedience : Liberalism and Gandhi. Vinit Haksar. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 502 Je'2001 60-61

Religion and ethics

Mahatma Gandhi and the Baha'is : Striving towards a nonviolent civilization. M.V. Gandhimohan. New Delhi, Baha'is Pub. 2000, 212 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 124-26

Modernity, morality and the Mahatma, Madhuri Santanam Sondhi. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1997, 244 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 282-87

Of modern-day karmayogis and bodhisattvas : Gandhi's spiritual politics and engaged Buddhism. Richard L. Johnson *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 29-44 bibliogr ft-n

Religion of Mahatma Gandhi. Ranjit Chaudhuri *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 167-77 bibliogr ft-n

Views on conversion

Conversion in India : A historical appraisal with reference to M.K. Gandhi's response to conversion. George Oommen *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 156-64 ft-n

Views on ecology

Global concern with environmental crisis and Gandhi's vision. Savita Singh. New Delhi, APH Pub. 1999, xvi, 281 p. *Book Rev*
IASSI quart 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 168-72

Views on science

Towards an understanding of Gandhi's views on science. Shambhu Prasad *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3721-32

Visit to South Africa

Gandhi arrives in South Africa. Burnett Britton. Maine, Greenleaf bks. 1999, 652 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 232-35

Visit to Uttaranchal

In the lap of the Himalaya : Gandhi's visit to Uttarakhand. P.C. Joshi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3300-10

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (1869-1948) in literature

Then came Gandhi : A collection of poems on Gandhi. C.N. Srinath. Mysore, Goodwill Fellowship Academy. 1999, vi, 42 p. *Book Rev*
Littcrit 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 109-11

The image of Mahatma Gandhi in Arabic literature. Abdul Ali *Islamic Cult* 75(1) Ja'2001 67-78

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ft-n

GANDHI, P.C.
P.C. Gandhi. Prem Bhasin *Janata* 55(21) 21 De'2000 4-5

GANDHI, P. Jagadish and Cheriyan, George, *eds.*
Ecumenical perspectives in Asia beyond 2000 : Towards demarginalisation. Chennai, ACISCA. 2000, xi, 143 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(1) Je'2000 220-21

GANDHI, Virchand
Religion and philosophy of the Jainas. Ahmedabad, Jain Int. 1993, 232 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 280-81

GANDHI KINGDON, Geeta and Mohd Muzammil
A political economy of education in India : The case of UP. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3052-63; 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3178-85 bibliogr ft-n

GANDHIMOHAN, M.V.
Mahatma Gandhi and the Baha'is : Striving towards a nonviolent civilization. New Delhi, Baha'is Pub. 2000, 212 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 124-26

GANECHE, C. and others
Vermi-faming in sustainable agriculture. *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 23

GANESA (Lord)
Ganesh, the Lord of auspicious beginnings. Saroj Butani *Samvit* 42 Se'2000 44-50

Worship
Rethinking the public sphere : The Ganapati festival and media competitions in Mumbai. Raminder Kaur *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 23-50 ft-n figs

GANESAN, Dev
Street fighter. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 72

GANESAN, K.P.
New hybrid rice varieties with high potentials. *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 16

GANESAN, R.
MIS for cost management and performance evaluation in a cotton spinning mill. *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 697-702

GANESAN, S. and Raja, J.
Mutual funds, the millennium strategy. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 42-47

GANESH, Indira
See Purewal, Jasjit jt. auth.

GANESH KUMAR, M.
See Ramesh, P.T. and others jt. auths.

GANEVSKAYA, E.V. and others
The portrait of Kunga Gyaltsenpel Sanpo. *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 62-67

GANGA river
The Ganga and Indian culture. Upendra Thakur *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 214-26 bibliogr ft-n
The Ganga. B.N. Sikdar *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 926-29
No compromise on free flow of Ganga-Ashok Singhal. *Organiser* 52(41) 29 Ap'2001 9

GANGADHAR, V.
Performance of the commercial bank of Eritrea. *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 666-73+

GANGADHARAN, N.
Ambarisa's devotion to God. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 257-59

GANGADHARA SASTRY, R.
Indian political scene. *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 45-47; 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 43-45; 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 47-48

GANGAIAH, A.C.
The relevance of taxation in the internet, e-commerce and software industry. *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 645-47

GANGAL, Mahesh Kumar
See Kushwah, Uday Singh jt. auth.

GANGAL, V.V.
'Purohita' in the Rgveda. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 12-21

GANGAPPA, K.
See Narayana, N. jt. auth.

GANGA RAO, P.
A study of the attitude of non-formal education instructors towards activity—Based teaching-learning process. *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 6-8

GANGI REDDY, Y.
Swarnjayanti Gram Swarojgar Yojana (SGSY) in Rajasthan : A few oservations. *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 38-55 tabs

GANGOPADHYAY, Sunil
The angel. *Pratibha India* 18(1) Oc-De'2000 31-44
First light, a novel. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 753 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 35-36

GANGRADE, K.D.
Moral lessons from Gandhi's autobiography. New Delhi, Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti. (H). 2001, xxiv, 191 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 239-42
Working with community at the grassroots level : Strategies and programmes. New Delhi, Radha Pub. 2001, 444 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 230-32

GANGULI, Amulya
Amulya Ganguli on BJP supping with the 'Demon'. *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 491

GANGULI, Ishita and Tripathy, Kamala Kanta
Community participation; story of a resounding success. *Mainstream* 39(45) 27 Oc'2001 23-25
Dryland agriculture and rural development. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 27-29

GANGULI, S.K.
See Bhagwat, Sadhana and others jt. auths.;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Majumdar, R. jt. auth.

GANGULY, A.K.
An introduction to intellectual property rights. *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 19-20
Some aspects of patents act. *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 33-38

GANGULY, D.K.
A study of the Asvamedha coin-type of Samudragupta. *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 280-87

GANGULY, Reena
A humble tribute ot Professor Tan Yun-Shan from a student. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 67-73

GANGWAR, B. and Gangwar, K.S.
System-based crop production technologies for different agro-ecological zones of India. *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 45-49

GANGWAR, K.S.
See Gangwar, B. jt. auth.

GANGWAR, L.S. and others
Determinants and impact of technology adoption on sugarcane farms : A study of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 547-48

GANI, A. and Shah, Farooq A.
Correlates of organisational climate in banking industry. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 301-22 tabs

GAONKAR, Rekha R.
Technology adoption and agricultural productivity: A case study. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 551
Working and impact of self-helf groups in Goa. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 471

GAONKAR, V.
See Patil, P.B. and others jt. auths.; Pujar, L. jt. auth.

GAO XINGJIAN
Exile, politics and freedom in the works of Gao Xingjian. C. Ajayan *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 103-05

GARAIN, Swapan
Corporate citizenship and corporate volunteering. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 12-14+

GARBA, P. Kassey
The impact of structural adjustment programme on the acceptance of family planning programmes in Nigeria. *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 291-305 bibliogr tabs

GARBAGE
See Refuse and refuse disposal

GARCIA, Yolanda T. and others
Income distribution and poverty in irrigated and rainfed ecosystems : The Myanmar case. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4670-76 bibliogr

GARCIA-RAMIREZ, Paula
The colonial context of Michael Ondaatje's The English patient. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 42-49 bibliogr

GARDENING
See also
Greenhouses

GARDNER, E.L.
Whence the intuition ? *Theosophist* 123(2) Nv'2001 68-71

GARDNER, Gary
Preserving global cropland. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 264-65

GARDNER, Richard N.
The world economy on threshold of 3rd millennium. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 61-71

GARG, Anil
Of million-dollar contests...and harmonica and hi-tech. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 74-75

GARG, B.S.
Media and adult education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 12-15
Welcome address by Professor B.S. Garg President, Indian Adult Education Association delivered at South Zone conference held at Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati (July 29-30, 2000). *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 5-7

GARG, Mahesh Chandra
New paradigms in Indian insurance industry. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 27-32

GARG, Mridula
Chukte Nahin Sawal. New Delhi, Samayik Pra. (H). 1999, 160 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 29

GARG, Saurabh
Corporate governance in the era of globalisation. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 71-74

GARG, Subhash
Restructuring public expenditure on education. *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 80-91

GARG, V.K.
The North East connection. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 53-57

GARGALAS, Vassilios
See Panas, Epaminondas and others jt. auths.

GARHWAL University
Role of Garhwal University in adult education. Arun Misra *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 11-16

GARLIC
Value added products of alliums (onion and garlic). V. Sankar and others *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 49-50

GARNER, J. Dianne, *ed.*
Fundamentals of feminist gerontology. New York, Haworth Press. 1999, 201 p. $ 48 *Book Rev*
HelpAge India 7(3) Je-Se'2001 39-41

GARTEN, Lucille Rosen
Social work in geriatric home health care—The blending of traditional practice with co-operative strategies. New York, Harworth Press. 2000, 124 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HelpAge India 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 38-40

GARU, K. Prathibha Bharati
Inaugural address by the Speaker, Lok Sabha, Shri G.M.C. Balayogi at the 63rd conference of presiding officers of legislative bodies in India. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(3) Se'2000 376-83

GAS, Natural
Fuelling the future. Shrikant Modak *Business India* 596 8 Ja'2001 58-63
See also
Liquified Petroleum Gas

GASCON, Fe
See Mahabub Hossain and others jt. auths.

GASTON, Anne-Marie
Attitudes towards gender in Bharata Natyam. *J Music Acad* 67 1996 172-86 bibliogr

GASTROENTERITIS
Resurgence of communicable diseases : Gastro-enteritis epidemics in Andhra Pradesh. Rama V. Baru and G. Sadhana *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3554-56

GATADE, Subhash
And quiet flows the Yamuna : A court order and its aftermath. *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 6-11
Silence of the lambs ? Durban and the Indian elite. *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 23-26

GATUA SINGH
The guru, the Sikh abd divine being. *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 12-14

GAUCHHWAL, B.S.
The concept of perfection in the teachings of Kant and the Gita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1967, ix, 184 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 303-04

GAUDAPADA
Mahadevan on Gaudapada and Sri Aurobindo. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 58(4) Nv'2001 11-25

GAUHATI University
Gauhati University—A profile. *Univ News* 38(49) 4 De'2000 1-4+

GAUR, Achal Kumar
Efficacy of central plan/grants for state plans : A cross-sectional analysis in wealth neutrality model. *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 477-90

GAUR, G.L.
Globalisation and acculturation : The Indian perspective. *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 183-86

GAUR, Sanjaya S. and Abdul Waheed, K.
Building relationship with farmers. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 25-31 bibliogr

GAUR Shubhra Prateek and Dhawan, Nisha
Work-related stress and adaptation pattern among women professionals. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 58-64 bibliogr

GAURAHA, A.K.
See Pathak, Hulas jt. auth.

GAURI SHANKAR
Kapphinabhyudaya and its text. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 179-85

GAURIVITI, Saint
Apropos of the Vedic seer Gauriviti. Umesh Chandra Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 67-73 ft-n

GAUTAM, C.S.
See Sharma, B.R. and others jt. auths.

GAUTAM, N.C. and others
Spatial analysis of land use/land cover over India using satellite based remote sensing techniques. *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 19-28

GAUTAM, Vinayshil
Self development for creativity and innovation : Some roots in Indian philosophy. *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 1-4 bibliogr
See also Pathak, A.K. and others jt. auths.

GAUTAMANANDA, Swami
The art of living as seen in the disciples of Sri Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 539-44
Civilization and culture : An Indian perspective. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 448-52
Swami Vivekananda's vision of a new India. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(10) Oc'2000 456-63

GAVINI, Augustine
Organizational commitment in select public sector units. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 57-72 tabs

GAVISIDDAPPA, Dyamannavar and others
Problems in gherkin prduction and trade in Haveri district of Karnataka. *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 184-86

GAWANDE, V.L. and others
Importance of Indian durum wheat for export. *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 13

GAYATHRI, S.
See Chandramohan Reddy, T. and others jt. auths.

GAYATHRI, V.
See Vijayabaskar, M. and others jt. auths.

GAYATRI mantra
Gaayathree manthram. Vakkalanka Seshagiri Rao *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 18-20
The Gayatri Mantra : Its singing saves us. Govindagopal Mukhopadhyaya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(10) Oc'2001 397-98

GAZIOGLOU, S. and McCausland, W.D.
An internatioal economic analysis of foreign direct investment and international indebtedness. *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 82-91 bibliogr ft-n

GEDALOF, Irene
Against purity—Rethinking identity with Indian and western feminisms. London, Routledge. 1999,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

248 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 129-32

GEDAM, Ratnakar
Restructuring in Indian aluminium industry—A success story. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 27-28+

GEDEN, A.S.
The philosophy of the Upanishads. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 429 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 275-76

GEETHA, M. and Kiran Kumar, P.
Economic dimensions of industrialisation and rural transition–A case study. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 227-33 bibliogr

GEETHA, N.
See Sundari, S. jt. auth.

GEETHA, V.
Marx, Periyar and freedom in caste society. *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 14-18; 65(3) Je'2001 17-19
Who is the third that walks behind you ? Dalit critique of modernity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 163-64

—— and Rajadurai, S.V.
Ideology of non-Brahmanism. *Radical Humanist* 64(7) Oc'2000 7-10+

GEETHAMONY AMMA, S.
The concept of reality in Sarvavedantasiddhantasarasangraha. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 109-16 ft-n
A synthesis of absolutism and devotionalism in the philosophy of Madhusudana Sarasvati. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 73-79 ft-n

GEETHANJALI, S.
See Correa, Marjorie G. and others jt. auths.

GEETHA RANI,P.
Human development index in India : A district profile. *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 9-30 bibliogr tabs

GEEVAN, C.P.
Reason or irrationality : Time to choose. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3585-86

GELLES, Richard J.
See Silverman, Amy jt. auth.

GEMAWAT, Sanjeev
See Malodia, G.L. jt. auth.

GENEALOGY
Foucault and the problem of genealogy. Gabrielle M. Spiegel *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-14

GENETICS
See also
Human genetics
Evolution

GENIUS
Can genius be psychoanalyzed. Mark Halpern *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 14-16

GENOCIDES
Cambodia
Tribulation before trial in cambodia : Confronting autogenocide. Nalini Vittal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 199-203 bibliogr ft-n

GEOGRAPHICAL myths
India
Visnupada : A critical review. Sudarshan Kumar Sharma *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 137-49 ft-n

GEOGRAPHICAL names
See Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHY
Citation analysis of Ph. D. theses in geography. M. Doraswamy and V. Pulla Reddy *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 3-6
Geography from ancient Indian coins and seals. Parmanand Gupta. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1989, xx, 262 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 386-89
Indian geography : A future with a difference. Anu Kapur. New Delhi, Allied. 1998, xiv, 158 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 249-50
See also
Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHY, Physical
See Physical geography

GEOLOGY
Vedic view of the earth—A geological insight into the Vedas. S.R.N. Murthy. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1997, xxii, 306 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Bharatiya Vidya 59(1-4) 1999 57-58
Jammu and Kashmir
Some interesting aspects of geology and palaeoecology of the Himalayan landscape of Kashmir. G.A. Bhat *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 149-56 bibliogr ft-n

GEOLOGY, Structural
Indra-vrtra myth and tectonic upheavals. P.V. Pathak *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 145-208 bibliogr

GEO-POLITICS
Translating nations. Prem Poddar, *ed.* Denmark, Aarhus Univ. 269 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 14

GEORGE, Jose
Crisis in higher education and privatisation : Social sciences at stake. *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 32-33
Politics of the review of Indian constitution. *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 22-28

GEORGE, K.K.
Limits to Kerala model of development. Thiruvananthapuram, Centre for Devel Stud. 1993. Repr. 1999, 128 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 5(2) Jl-De'2000 346-52

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— and Ajith Kumar, N.
Some issues in financing of education in Kerala. *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 57-64
What is wrong with Kerala's education system ? *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 49-68 bibliogr

GEORGE, K. Tharian
See Mohanakumar, S. jt. auth.

GEORGE, Leena
Impact of new exim policy. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 15-16

GEORGE, Mercy
See John, P.S. and others jt. auths.; Senthil, S. and others jt. auths.

GEORGE, P.O.
Trouble in paradise : Family suicides in Kerala. *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 31-33

GEORGE, Rachel
See Yadla, Vijaya Lakshmi jt. auth.

GEORGE, Rosemary Marangoly
The politics of home : Postcolonial relocations and twentieth century fiction. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, 265 p. *Book Rev J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 126-27

GEORGE, S.K.
S.K. George : A pioneer pluralist and Dalit theologian. K.P. Aleaz *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 91-111 bibliogr ft-n

GEORGE, Shwetha E.
The Caesarean trap. *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 22-24

GEORGE, T.M.
Income, employment and labour market : Government and non-government interventions. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 23-30 ft-n tabs
Tertiarisation of employment in Kerala : Role of employment generation programmes. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 907-15 bibliogr ft-n tabs

GEORGE, Tony Sam
See Bhatti, Ranbir S. jt. auth.

GEORGE THARAKAN, C.
Descent organisation and corporate action among the Mudugas of Kerala. *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 193-99 bibliogr

GEOTECTONICS
See Geology, Structural

GERMANY
See also
Banks and banking—Germany
Vocational education—Germany

Economic conditions
Banks and banking : Economic conditions in Germany. *econ Stud* 40(3) 1 Ag'2001 4-10; 40(5) 1 Se'2001 3-10

Economic development
The process of transition in the German state of saxony : Impacts on population, economy and settlements. Helga Schmidt *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 7-25

Economic relations
India
Indo-German trade and economic relations. *econ Stud* 40(3) 1 Ag'2001 3

Foreign relations
India
Fifty years of diplomatic relations between India and the Federal Republic of Germany. Hans-Georg Wieck *econ Stud* 39(20) 16 Ap'2001 3-6
Fifty years of Indo-German diplomatic relations. Aravinda R. Deo *econ Stud* 39(20) 16 Ap'2001 7-8

History
See also
Convents and nunneries—Germany—History

Population
The process of transition in the German state of saxony : Impacts on population, economy and settlements. Helga Schmidt *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 7-25

Race problem
Racism in Germany : Double-talk by political parties. Mollica Dastidar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1006-08

GERONTOLOGY
See Aged

GETHE, R.M. and others
Influence of intercropping on yield and quality of sugarcane. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(3) Ja'2001 25-28 bibliogr

GETHING, Helen
Journeying towards the sacred. *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 342-44

GETIE ASFAQ and others
Food security issues in Ethiopia : Its magnitude and sources of food insecurity. *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 16-28 bibliogr tabs

GEVORKOV, V.R. and others
Outlying areas of Russia : Problems and prospects. *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 53-61

GHAFFARI Hadi and Singh, S.P.
Pull-push determinants of inter-provincial migration : Iran's case study. *Indian J. Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 269-78 appdc bibliogr

GHAI, R.K.
Arya Megh Uddhar Sabha Sialkot. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 204-06
Missionary activities in Punjab and U.P. : Its reaction and response. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 431-36 ft-n
Social perceptions of Swami Dayanand Saraswati. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 66-72 ft-n
Swami Shraddhanand and the untouchables—A case study of reconversion of Malkana Rajputs. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 228-36 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHAI, Vandana
Preparing more competent mathematics teachers. *Univ News* 39(47) 19 Nv'2001 1-6

GHALIB, Asadullah Khan
The famous Ghalib. Ralph Russell. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2000, 192 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 30

GHANA

Defence

Appropriations and expenditures

Military expenditure and economic growth : empirical evidence from Ghana. Vijay K. Bhasin *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 185-206 bibliogr tabs

Economic development

Ghana and Uganda : A reappraisal of the "success story" of market-led development strategy. Ifeanyi C. Ezeonu *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 77-118 bibliogr

Military expenditure and economic growth : Empirical evidence from Ghana. Vijay K. Bhasin *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 185-206 bibliogr tabs

Politics and government

Triumph of democracy in Ghana. Jagdish P. Sharma *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 133-38

GHANANANDA, Swami
Disciplines of Vedanta. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 351-54; 87 Oc'2000 383-86

GHANCHI, D.A.
Canada's post secondary education : A system on the move. *Univ News* 39(50) 10 De'2001 5-9

Multiple demands on a monotrack system : Dilemma of Indian higher education. *Univ News* 39(35) 27 Ag'2001 7-10+

GHANEKAR-KAJALE, Jayanti
Rural labour markets : Changing nature and the agricultural labourers. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 351-52

GHANSYAMA
Abhijnanasakuntalam (South Indian recension). Poonam Pankaj Raval and V.M. Bhat, *eds.* 296p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 284

GHARAMI, Ajay Kr. and Sharma, A.N.
An appraisal of traditional medicine and treatment among Nicobarese of little Andaman. *Vanyajati* 49(1) Ja'2001 5-10 bibliogr

GHATAGE, A.M., *ed.*
An encyclopaedic dictionary of Sanskrit on historical principles. Pune, Deccan College. Vol. 2, pts I-III. 1979, 1980, 1981. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je'De'83 265-77
See also Dandekar, R.N. jt. *ed.*

GHATAK, Anjan Kumar
Guiding principles on the structural aspects of working capital management. *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 658-59

GHATAK, Ritwik
The auto-portrait of a rebel. Sumanta Banerjee *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 41-50

Ritwik Ghatak's stories. Rani Ray, *tr.* New Delhi, Srishti. 2001, 227 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 28(1) Sum'2001 164-67

Rows and rows of fences : Ritwik Ghatak on cinema. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2000, 172 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 32-33; *The Book Review* 25(7) Jl'2001 17-18

GHATATE, N.M.
Recollections of an associate. *Organiser* 52(24) 31 De'2000 27-29

GHATE, Utkarsh
Politics as ecology : Tackling Sal wood borer disease. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 729-32

GHAZI, Sayyid Salar Masud
The legend of Sayyid Salar Mas'ud Ghazi. N.R. Farooqi *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 73-84 ft-n

GHAZIABAD

Slums

Socio-economic conditions of slum dwellers in Ghaziabad city. Ram Bilas and B.K.S. Yadav *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 162-72 bibliogr

GHETIYA, S.M.
A study of effectiveness of sex and methods of teaching on academic achievement for science teaching. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 40-42

GHODESWAR, B.M. and Swaminathan, K.
Know your customer. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 43-48

GHOLAM SARWAR
Persian researches and publications in West Bengal (1947-1997). *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 30-48

GHOSAL, Goutam
Sri Aurobindo and the poetry of tomorrow. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 45-51

GHOSAL, Pranati
Import of the term 'Aksara' in the Upanisadic context. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 98-107 ft-n

Import of the term Prana in the Upanisadic context. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 87-100 ft-n

GHOSAL, Smit
An event of cultural creolisation in Port Blair, Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 203-08 bibliogr

GHOSE, Ajit K.
Trade liberalisation, employment and global inequality. *Indian Worker* 45(4) 16 Fe'2001 6+; 45(5) 1 Mr'2001 3-4; 45(6) 16 Mr'2001 5;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

45(7) 1 Ap'2001 5

GHOSE, Arabinda

Agricultural development : Core element of tenth plan. *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 9

B.P. Koirala was supportive of kingship. *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 4

Comrades in doldrums. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 50-51

Corporatisation of Indian railways. *Organiser* 52(17) 12 Nv'2000 7

Diversifying agriculture : The new "Mantra". *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 53-56

Gujarat's sensational success in tapping Narmada waters. *Organiser* 52(37) 1 Ap'2001 9

India rejects World Commission on Dams Report. *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 14

Is Election Commission helpless against rigging? Role of media crucial. *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 9

Jahan huye balidan Mookerjee; woh Kashmir hamara hai. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 10-11

Keep politics out of farmers' woes : States have much greater responsibility. *Organiser* 52(25) 7 Ja'2001 9

Koirala's resignation : Will the younger generation get a chance ? *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 7

Make agriculture technology compatible. *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 16-18

Paharis v. Madhesis : The great divide in Nepal. *Organiser* 52(4) 12 Ag'2001 19

Sardar Sarovar verdict triumph of truth. *Organiser* 52(18) 19 Nv'2000 17

Tehri Hydro-electric Project : No harm to Ganga. *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 9

What now from Mamata Banerjee ? *Organiser* 52(36) 25 Mr'2001 11-12

Whither the proposal for interlinking of rivers ? *Organiser* 53(8) 9 Se'2001 17

Why is Mamata Banerjee being pilloried for being "populist" ? *Organiser* 52(32) 25 Fe'2001 7-8

Work permits : Innovative measures against infiltration. *Organiser* 52(44) 20 My'2001 4

GHOSE, Bishwadeep

Community based enterprise : Linking commerce with conservation. *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 42-46

GHOSE, Sagarika

Degraded language. *Seminar* 501 My'2001 20-23

The gin drinkers. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 300 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 18-19

GHOSH, A.K.

Let universities pass some examinations themselves. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 33-36

GHOSH, Amal Kumar

Peculiar conceptions of child-birth in the Brhadaranyaka-Upanisad. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 93-97 ft-n

GHOSH, Amitav

Commonwealth literature—Should the category exist ? *Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 21

The glass palace. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 551 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 4-6

The shadow lines : A new(er) historicism. Rama Kundu *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 216-27

GHOSH, Anjan

Cast(e) out in West Bengal. *Seminar* 508 De'2001 47-50

GHOSH, Apurbarabi

A comparison of self-service shops with served shops in Calcutta : A statistical analysis. *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 89-93

GHOSH, Arindam

International financial market integration. *Management Accountant* 36(11) Nv'2001 852-57

Measuring marketing performance. *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 370-73

GHOSH, Arun

Decentralisation and M.N. Roy. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 29-34

Economic survey 2000-2001 : Helplessness of a ship without rudder. *New Age* 49(11) 18 Mr'2001 8-9+

In memory of Arun Ghosh. P.R. Brahmananda *Janata* 56(19) 8 Jl'2001 3-4

The Kashmir imbroglio : What is to be done ? *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 7-8

Misplaced euphoria for an incipient fascist state. *Mainstream* 39(12) 10 Mr'2001 3-9

A more pragmatic approach to economic reforms. *Indian Worker* 45(10) 16 My'2001 9

Neo-liberalism is covert control of imperalism. *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 3+; 48(45) 5 Nv'2000 6+

A people's economist. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001 3-4

Planning for development in India : Some basic issues. *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 91-107 bibliogr

President and his critics. *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 9-11

Remembering Arun Ghosh. Ashok Mitra *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 88-93

Remembering Arun Ghosh. K.S. Krishna Swamy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2491-92

State assembly elections : An analysis. *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 5+

GHOSH, Arunabha

Jharkhand Movement : A study in the politics of regionalism. Kolkata, Minerva Assoc. 1998, 214 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 103-06

The never ending process of formation of new states. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

111-17 bibliogr: ft-n

GHOSH, Bhola Nath

Role and status of Santal women. *Vanyajati* 48(3) Jl'2000 3-8

—— and Coomar, Palash Chandra

Position of tribal women in their society : A few cases. *Vanyajati* 49(4) Oc'2000 9-14

GHOSH, Buddhadeb and De, Prabir

Indian ports and globalisation : Grounding economics in geography. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3271-83 bibliogr

GHOSH, D.K.

NGO intervention in poverty alleviation : *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 2-9

Population policy : Role of panchayats. *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 36-39

GHOSH, D.N.

Corporate governance and boardroom politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4010-14

Representation of slavery in English literature. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3679-82

GHOSH, Deepa

See Chopra, Ravi jt. auth.

GHOSH, Deepak

See Sarkar, Ashoke K. jt. auth.

GHOSH, Dipanjan

Landslides : Suggestions to reduce damages. *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 38-39

GHOSH, Gauri Prasad

Timon of Athens : The great rage and where it belongs. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 136-47

GHOSH, Kunal

Darjeeling-Gorkha identity is based on false premises : Yet nobody called the bluff. *Mainstream* 39(16) 7 Ap'2001 18-23

Missionary view of Indian history is shortsighted. *Mainstream* 38(44) 21 Oc'2000 17-21

GHOSH, Madhusudan

Cointegration tests and spatial integration of rice markets in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 616-26 bibliogr

GHOSH, Mousumi

Customer service in nationalised banks. *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 540-43

GHOSH, Nandini

New hopes, new trends in art, a young generation from Bengal. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 44 Je'2001 8-16

GHOSH, Nilabja

Development of communication facilities and agricultural performance in India. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 270-87 bibliogr

GHOSH, Parimal

Colonialism, class and a history of the Calcutta jute millhands 1880-1930. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2000, 289 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 26-27; *The Book Review* 24(9) Se'2000 8-9

GHOSH, Partha Pratim

The environment and trade : A new body is needed. *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 413+

GHOSH, Partha S.

Accreditation of social science institutes : A preliminary note. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3729-32

Chandrika's devolution plan : A study of three documents. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 23-44 ft-n

ICSSR and social science research. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 528-29

Not just America's war. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3987

——, *ed.*

See Imtiaz Ahmad and others jt. *eds.*

GHOSH, Rabindra

Hindus feel unsafe in Bangladesh : Discriminatory land and property laws in operation. *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 10-11

GHOSH, Raghunath

The concepts of metaphor and truth : An Indian perspective. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 247-57 ft-n

Is Samanya real ? A critique of the Vaisesika view. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 363-73 ft-n

GHOSH, Ranjan

George Herbert and the nature of a true religious document. *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 1-6 ft-n

Man and his concepts of nature. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 37-42

GHOSH, S.

See Banerjee, Saumya S. jt. auth.

GHOSH, S.B. and Satpathy, J.N.

Subject indexing systems : Concepts, methods and techniques. Kolkata, IASLIC. 1998, iii, 397p. Rs 750 *Book Rev Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 122-23

GHOSH, S.K. and Sinha, Animesh

Transgenic technology. *Kisan World* 28(3) Mr'2001 19-20

GHOSH, S.P.

Horticulture—A rich reserve for food and nutritional security. *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 11-14

SHOSH, Saibal

Union behaviour and capital choice in small open economies. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 55-61 bibliogr

Union behaviour, government and uncertainty : A theoretical analysis. *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 43-50 bibliogr

See also Aditya Narain jt. auth.; Kannan, R. and others jt. auths.; Nachane, D.M. jt. auth.

GHOSH, Sailendra Nath

Islam of the Mukkallids versus Ijtihadi Islam. *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 21-22

A new paradigm. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 92-107

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Resolve Kashmir problem; the Gandhian way. *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 29-31

GHOSH, Santidev

The influence of foreign music on Rabindranath's songs. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 134-52

GHOSH, Santikumar

Fifty years of independence : A review of economic aspects. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 38-39

Holy mother Sri Sarada Devi. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(12) De'2000 539-42

The stormy petrel of Indian revolution. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 112-42 ft-n

Towards contrived economic development : The new agriculture. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(3) Mr'2001 127-31; 52(4) Ap'2001 163-65

Towards contrived economic development : With less disparity, less deprivation. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(11) Nv'2001 456-59

Universal values as reflected in literature : Modern period. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(10) Oc'2000 474-78

GHOSH, Saptarshi

Data import and export through libsys : A case study. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 309-16

GHOSH, Shoba V.

See Shahani, Roshan G. jt. auth.

GHOSH, Shohini

Abolish death penalty. *Radical Humanist* 64(7) Oc'2000 11-12

GHOSH, Souvik

Internet and rural and agricultural development : Indian scenario. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 25-26

—— and Kannan, K.

Irrigation scenario in India. *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 34

GHOSH, Sukumar and Sikdar, Deb Prasad

Impact of mass literacy programme among the children (9-14 years) of tribal belt of Sundarban area. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 43-49 bibliogr

GHOSH, Sunit

Iron and steel industry in India : Past, present and future. *econ Stud* 38(18) 16 Mr'2000 2-5

GHOSH, Syamal Krishna

Organic farming for sustainable development. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 15-18

GHOSH, T.P.

Asset securitisation. *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 89-96

GHOSH, Utpal

The rise and decline of the Indian National Congress 1947-1997 : Ideology and class nature. *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 17-27 bibliogr ft-n

GHOSHAL, Subodh Krishna

Swami Vivekananda and the reorientation of spiritual and social values. *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 23-26

GHOSTS

See also

Hallucinations and illusions

Spiritualism

GHUFRAN, M.

Religiosity, insecurity and widowhood : A study of senior citizen. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 11-15

el-GHUL, Alif

Architects and the awareness of arts in Jordan. *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 1-38 bibliogr

GHULE, S.T.

See Manjare, M.R. jt. auth.

—— and Patil, D.K.

Development of medicinal plants. *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 33-34

—— and others

Development of wasteland. *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 39

GHUMAN, B.S.

Commercial banks loans to agricultural sector with special reference to small and marginal farmers. *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 33-37

GHUMAN, Dhian Kaur

Marketing of agricultural goods : The Apni Mandi experience. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 37-43

GHUMAN, Ranjit Singh

WTO and Indian agriculture : Crisis and challenges—A case study of Punjab. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 67-98 bibliogr tabs

See also Gill, Sucha Singh jt. auth.

—— and Madaan, Davinder Kumar

Handloom industry in India : A case study of Chanderi Saree Industry. *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 431-50 bibliogr ft-n

GIAN SINGH

Giani Gian Singh : His contribution to Sikh studies. Satwinder Kooner *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 83-90

Historical analysis of Gian Singh's Twarikh Guru Khalsa. Sukhdial Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 110-20 ft-n

Historical analysis of Giani Gian Singh's writings. Sukhdial Singh. Jalandhar, UICS. 1996, 186 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*

Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 151-53

GIBBS, Canon Charles P.

The Christian perspective. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 87-90

GIDADHUBLI, R.G.

Banking sector in Russia : Issues and problems. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2325-29

India-Russia relations : Looking beyond military hardware. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

24-30 Nv'2001 4349-51
Land code : Compromise on ownership. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2929-30
Putin's visit : Need to focus on economic ties. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3736-38
Russia vs Paris club : Default on debt repayment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 537-39

GIDDENS, Anthony
The third way : The renewal of social democracy. Cambridge, Polity Press. 1998, x, 166 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Federal Stud 2(1) 2001 179-82

GIER, Nicholas F.
Last judgement as self-judgement (Kant, autonomy, and divine power). *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 15-32 ft-n

GIFTS (Hinduism)
The merit of dana lies in the attitude of the giver. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 184-85
Puranic concept of Dana. Kala Acharya. Delhi, Nag Pub. 264 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 267-68

GIGNOUX, Philippe
James Darmesteter : His contribution to the mythology of the Amesha Spentas. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 27-40 bibliogr ft-n

GILANI, S. Zulfiqar, *ed.*
See Weiss, Anita M. jt. *ed.*

GILES, H.A., *tr.*
The travels of Fa-Hsien (399-414 A.D.) or record of the Buddhistic kingdoms. *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 1-3

GILHUS, Ingvild
Laughing gods, weeping virgins : Laughter in the history of religion. London, Routledge. 1997, 173 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 226-29

GILL, A.K.
See Pathak, Jogendra Kumar and others jt. auths.

GILL, Dilbagh S.
See Kuldeep Kumar jt. auth.

—— and Kuldeep Kumar
An empirical study of modelling and forecasting macroeconomic time series data. *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 451-57

GILL, Indermit S. and others
Vocational education and training reforms—Matching skills to market and budgets. New York, OUP. 2000, 542 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 111-13

GILL, Kanwaljit Kaur
Diversification of agriculture and women employment in Punjab. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 259-67 bibliogr tabs

GILL, M.S.
Interview. *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 62-65

GILL, Maninder
Dams and resettlement as development : A case for building good practice. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 13-32 bibliogr

GILL, Sucha Singh
Educated unemployment in Punjab. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 703-10

—— and Ghuman, Ranjit Singh
Rural health : Proactive role for the state. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4474-77

GILL, Tejwant Singh
Return of the novel in Panjabi. *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 18-19

GILMOUR-BRYSON, Anne
The Templar trials : Did the system work ? *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 41-65

GINGER
Clonal multiplication of ginger. Neeta V. Vastrad and R.V. Hegde *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 12

Diseases and pests
Bell-pepper against nematode problems in ginger. G.C. Sharma and B.K. Bajaj *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 38

GINI, C.
Measuring income inequality : The journey from relative mean deviation to Gini. Gurupada Chakrabarty *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 1-8 bibliogr

GINN, Anne Platt Mc
Promoting sustainable fisheries. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 207-08

GINOGLOU, Demetrios
See Zapranis, Achilleas jt. auth.

GIPSIES
Notes on the Roma. Geza Bethlenfalvy *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 69-80
Roma ties with ancient Panjab. S.N. Chopra *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 1-9

GIRAM, Shivkumar J.
Women's contribution in higher education. *Univ News* 38(44) 30 Oc'2000 14-15+

GIREESAN, K.
Role of local government institutions in the implementation of continuing education programmes in Kerala. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 23-33

GIRI, A.K.
See Bandyopadhyay, Arindam jt. auth.

GIRI, Ananta Kumar
Gandhi, Tagore and a new ethics of argumentation. *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 43-63 bibliogr ft-n

GIRI, D.K.
Civil society, private sector and rural development. *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 17-20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Defining technology for rural development for the 21st century. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 2-6
Panchayats and child labour. *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 2-7
Tourism in rural India. *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 45-48

GIRI, Kamal
The cultural life as depicted in the sculptures of the Sun Temple of Modhera. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 48-58 ft-n figs
Ganas and their representation in the Kailasanatha temple, Kanchipuram. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 85-93 ft-n figs
See also Tiwari, Maruti Nandan jt. auth.

GIRI, S.V.
Value-based education : Concept and practice. *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 1-22

GIRIAPPA, S.
Technology, poverty and development. *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 137-44 bibliogr

GIRIDHARAN, S.
See Kelaimani, T. jt. auth.; Tamilselvan, N. and others jt. auths.

GIRISH KUMAR
Panchayat elections : Overcoming state's resistance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1681-84 ft-n

GIRLS
Attitude towards social change of girls in relation to their personality need. Mukesh Kumar *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 28-34
See also
Adolescent girls

Education
See Education of women

Employment
See Woman—Employment; Youth—Employment

Health and hygiene
Girl child : Health and social status. Archana Sinha *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 27-33
Poverty and adolescent girl health. Anant Kumar *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 30-32

Bihar
Gender bias in the socialization process of the girl child in Bihar. Sangeeta Krishna *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 96-108

Haryana
Differential behavioural pattern of rural and urban adolescent girls of Haryana. Sudha Chikara and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 32-40 bibliogr tabs

India
Girl child and child prostitution. Rajiv John *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 77-97
The missing girl child. Mahendra K. Premi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1875-80 bibliogr

GISWAMI, Sitanath
Vedanta as a philosophy. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(10) Oc'2000 446-49

GITA
See Bhagavad-Gita

GLAVIN, Terry
Canada's native people fight for self-government on many fronts. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 158-63

GLAZIEV, Sergey
The failure of liberal reforms and possible ways of future development of the Russian economy. *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 67-82
Prospects of economic recovery after financial crash. *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 62-71

GLOBAL economy
See World economics

GLOBALIZATION
Can globalisation and labour rights coexist ? Lakshmidhar Mishra *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 3-14
Civil society, globalization and sustainable development. Amit Mitra *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 47-53
Competition and opportunity in the global village. Alin Minc *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(9) Jl'2001 33-37
Conceptualising globalisation : Issues and implications. Chandan Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3137-43 bibliogr ft-n
Ethnicity and globalization : From migrant worker to transnational citizen. Stephen Castles. London, Sage Pub. 2000, 228 p. £ 16.99 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(4) Oc-De'2001 449-52
The follies of globalisation theory. Justin Rosenberg. London, Verso. 2000, 205 p. $ 23 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4190-93
Global challenges to the future state. Peter Newell *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 71-85 bibliogr
The global city : Strategic site/new frontier. Saskia Sassen *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 29-39 bibliogr ft-n
Global reality questions globalisation. Sankar Ray *New Age* 49(35) 2 Se'2001 8
The global soul : Jet lag, shopping malls and the search for home. Pico Iyer, London, Bloomsbury. 2000, 303 p. £ 15.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 13-14
Globalisation : A saga of poor understanding. Pradhan H. Prasad *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 205-07
Globalisation—An American perspective. C.T. Kurien *Indian Worker* 45(8) 16 Ap'2001 6
Globalization and global growth equilibrium in India. K. Munirathna Naidu. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 1998, 115 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Globalisation and industrial restructuring in a South African city. Mike Morris and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2157-65 bibliogr ft-n

Globalisation and informalisation. Rohini Hensman *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1073-74

Globalisation and interdependence—Africa and India. V.S. Sheth, *ed.* Mumbai, Allied. 2000, 457 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
Africa quart 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 149-53

Globalization and the third world state. V.S. Sheth, *ed.* Mumbai, Somaiya Pub. 1999, xii, 128 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 313-14

Globalisation and world's poor : Institutions, inequality and justice. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2034-37 bibliogr

Globalization. Chennai, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 2000, 314 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Advent 58(2) Ap'2001 57

Globalisation—Economic reform an overview. Gurudas Dasgupta *New Age* 48(49) 3 De'2000 8-9

Globalisation : Envisioned by ideologues : Enforced by corporate muscle. John J. Sweeney *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 23-28

Globalisation from below : The power of solidarity. Jeremy Brecher and others. Boston, South End Press. 2000, 164 p. $ 13 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 17-18

Globalisation in question. Paul Hirst and Grahame Thompson. Cambridge, Polity Press. 1999, e2. *Book Rev*
World affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 116-24

Globalisation : Lender of the last resort—A moral hazard. George Soros *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 29-34

Globalization or localization ? Towards an educational approach to a third world dilemma. Adesanya L. Abeke *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 70-77 bibliogr

Globalization : The Gandhian way. D.K. Oza *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 9-12

Globalisation : Threats of social Darwinism—An alarmed world. Mikhail Gorbachev *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 16-22

Governmentality, globalization, and local practice: Transformations of a hegemonic discourse. Dorte Salskov-Iversen and others *Alternatives* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 183-222 ft-n

India—Globalisation and change. Pamela Shurmer Smith. New York, OUP. 2000, 209 p. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 21-24

Mapping populations : The United Nations, globalization, and engendered spaces, 1948-1960. Suzan Ilcan and Lynne Phillips *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 467-89 ft-n

The movement that dare not speak its name : The return of left nationalism/internationalism. Gordon Laxer *Alternatives* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-32 ft-n

The problem. Shiv Visvanathan *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 12-13

Public theology and civil society in a globalizing era. Max L. Stackhouse *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 46-72 ft-n

(Re) politicizing the discourse : Globalization is a S(h)ell game. Miguel de Lerrinaga *Alternatives* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 145-82 ft-n

Shifting sands : Women's lives and globalization. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2000, iv, 326 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 6-7

The third world in the age of globalisation : Requiem or new agenda ? Ash Narain Roy. New Delhi, Madhyam. 1999, 138 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 5

Tide turning against globalisation. Martin Khor *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 10

Towards enhancing the social component of globalisation. Igor S. Ivanov *Mainstream* 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 17-20

The view from Vevey. Stig Toft Madsen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3733-42 bibliogr ft-n

GLUSHKOVA, Irina and Feldhaus, Anne

House and home in Maharashtra. Kolkata, OUP. 1998, 247 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 272-74

GNANADEVAN, R.

See Williams, Sarah S. jt. auth.

GNANAM, A.

See Stella, Antony jt. auth.

GOA

Goa and the 'second Portuguese empire' in the late 18th century. Karubaki Dutta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 37-49 bibliogr ft-n

See also

Agricultural credit—Goa
Agricultural innovations—Goa
Aquaculture—Goa
Education—Goa
Employment and unemployment—Goa
Music—Goa
Musicians—Goa
Tourist trade—Goa
Woman—Employment—Goa
Women teachers—Goa
Youth—Employment—Goa

Economic history

The empire and its merchants : Relations between the Portuguese government and the Goan business community in the 18th century. Karubaki Datta *Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 81-100

GOATS

Goat rearing : A green pasture. Amit Kumar Saha

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Yojana 44(12) De'2000 38-39

India

Goat keeping for the rural poor. D. Thammi Raju and N.S.R. Sastry *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 22-28

GOBIND SINGH (Guru)

The aims and activity of Guru Gobind Singh. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 31-36 ft-n

The blessings of Guru Gobind Singh's *Amrit :* A personal testimony. Bhagwant Singh Dalawari *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 18-23

Early life of Guru Gobind Singh. Kirpal Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 25-30 ft-n

Ethos of Guru Gobind Singh : A life rooted in righteousness. Amar Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(1) Ja'2001 63-64

The Fatehnama of Guru Gobind Singh : Jasbir Kaur Ahuja, *tr.* Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1999, 68 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(11) Nv'2000 55

Guru Gobind Singh's gift to humanity. O. Tara Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(1) Ja'2001 16-19

Guru Granth Sahib—Guru ternal—A tribute from a disciple. Bhagwant Singh Dalawari *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 34-39

The miracle that Guru Gobind Singh wrought. Joginder Singh Sarna *Sikh Rev* 49(1) Ja'2001 21-22

Re-discovering the Sikh legacy. A.C. Katoch *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 21-25

Religious dialogue and Sikh perspective vision of Guru Gobind Singh. K.L. Seshagiri Rao *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 12-17

Significance of Guru Gobind Singh's stay at Paonta. Kirpal Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 24-30 ft-n

Sri Aurobindo on Guru Gobind Singhji. *Sikh Rev* 49(1) Ja'2001 20

Tagore's poetic celebration of Guru Gobind Singh. Rajat Das Gupta *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 54-56

The tide turns : A saga of Sikh valour. Raj Bir Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 44-46

The warrior-saint. Swami Kritarthananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 341-45

GOD

The concept of God. Amal Kumar De *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 21-29

A dual power of God. Sitaramaya Swarna Gouri. Bangalore, The author. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Advent 57(1) Fe'2000 61

The dynamics of divinity : A practical esoteric appreciation for science. Edi D. Bilimoria *Theosophist* 121(8) My'2000 284-93

God and globalisation : Religion and the powers of the common life. Max L. Stackhouse and Peter J. Paris. Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania, Trinity Press Int. Vol. 1. 2000, xiii, 288 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(2) De'2000 153-55

God in man. N. Sri Ram *Theosophist* 122(12) Se'2001 491-95

God. Jan Nicolaas Kind *Theosophist* 121(8) My'2000 310-11

On the problem of God in the Samkhya. Surendramohan Mishra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 178-83 ft-n

Samsara or the world phenomenon : Different perspectives. Swami Tyagananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 897-903

See also

Metaphysics

Ontology

Love

God as love. Hirendra Nath Datta *Theosophist* 122(1) Oc'2000 13-20

God's love for human beings. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 44-48

Name

Notes on names and the name of God in ancient India. J. Gonda. London, North-Holland Pub. 1970, 113 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 224-25

Worship and love

Hindu Deva-Puja the Christian Eucharist : A comparison. Noel Sheth *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 66-78 bibliogr

Lamp as a symbol of lustre in ritual. Kala Dhananjay Acharya *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 28-31 ft-n

See also

Bhakti

Devadasis

GOD (Hinduism)

See also

Brahman

GOD (Islam)

Will

Islamic world view—The Mashi'ah and Marziyyah system. M. Riaz Kirmani *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 53-93

GOD (Sikhism)

The concept of God as creator in Sikhism. Debabrata Das *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 9-12 bibliogr

GODBOLE, Madhav

Budget 2001-2002 : A directionless and empty ritual. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1175-77

Finance Commissions in a cul-de-sac. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 29-34 bibliogr ft-n

MSEB's tariff revision proposal : Unconscionable burden on consumers. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3581-85

Making state budgets transparent and user-friendly. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1349-58
Management of India's international borders : Some challenges ahead. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4442-44
Unending struggle for right to information. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2899-2901
A well-intentioned budget. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 811-13

GODDESSES, Hindu
Devi : Goddesses of India. John S. Hawley and Donna M. Wulffe. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xii, 352 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 274-77
Devi Mahatmya—The crystallization of the goddess tradition. Thomas B. Coburn. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, 362 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indologocal Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 268-69
The divine and tne demonaic : Mahisa's heroic struggle with Durga. Carmel Berkson. New Delhi, OUP. 1995, xiv, 318 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 214-17
Goddess Camunda/Carcika in the Devipurana. Pratapaditya Pal *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 149-67 bibliogr ft-n pls
Hailing Devi Durga and Varada Kali—Goddesses dispelling distress. Amal Kumar De *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(10) Oc'2001 387-91
Kartikeya's sakti as Ayudha-Devi. N.P. Joshi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 214-16
The Rgvedic female deities : Soma sacrifices. Shrimanta Chattopadhyaya *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 29-36 ft-n
See also
Durga (Goddesses)
Kali (Goddess)
Rudra (Goddess)

GODDESSES in art
See Gods in art

GODREJ, Jamshyd N.
The role of the business community in sustainable development. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 121-23

GODS, Buddhist
Two Buddhist images from Bihar : Crisis of their identification. Bhagwant Sahai *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 147-50 ft-n
See also
Idols and images, Buddhist

GODS, Hindu
The colour concept of a deity. U.N. Dhal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 228-32
A cultural survey of the deities in the inner and outer compound of Jagannatha temple with special reference to Vamadeva-Samhita. Shivpriya Devi and B.L. Ray *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 165-70 ft-n
The Hindu conception of the deity. Bharatan Kumarappa. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. Repr. 1979, xiii, 356 p. Rs 80; $ 16 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 396-97
An image of Skanda-Karttikeya from the Panjab hills. B.N. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 211-13
Kartikeya's sakti as Ayudha-Devi. N.P. Joshi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 214-16
Kumara, Karttikeya and the peacock. Sadashiv A. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 39-53 bibliogr
The nature of theriomorphism in the Rgveda. Maitreyee Bora *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 37-44 ft-n
The position of Visnu, Narayana, Vasudeva and Krsna in early Vaisnavism. Haripriya Rangarajan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 143-52 bibliogr ft-n
Some remarkable combinations of deities in the Atharvaveda. J. Gonda *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 172-81 bibliogr ft-n
Tvastr : The God of fervour and lustre. Biswanath Mukhopadhyay *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 25-28
Vedic gods—Classification and evolution. Sadashiv A. Dange *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 29-48 ft-n
The Vedic Rudra : The deity or the Mount Kailasa? Ashok Vatkar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 31-36
Yaska's conception of Vedic deities. Sudhir Kumar Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 1-11 bibliogr ft-n
See also
Ganesh (Lord)
Jagannath (Lord)
Rama (Lord)
Siva
Vayu (Deity)

GODS, Jaina
See also
Mahavira (Lord)

Iconography
Jaina Sasana-devata in Khajuraho. Ratnesh Kumar Varma *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 113-21 ft-n

GODS in art
Art remains from Jaintipur. Devendra Handa *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 276-84 bibliogr ft-n figs
Balarama—The deity of Krsikarman in Jaina art. Maruti Nandan Tiwari and Kamal Giri *J Asiatic*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 122-25 pls ft-n
A rare image of Vayu from Antichak. B.S. Verma *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 144-46
See also
Durga goddesses—Iconography
Idols and images

GODWIN, Peter, *ed.*
The looming epidemic : The impact of HIV and AIDS in India. New Delhi, Mosaic bks. 1998, x, 190 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 116-17

GOEL, Aruna
Visesa as a Padartha in Vaisesika-Darsana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 83-88

GOEL, Chhaya
See Goel, D.R. and others jt. auths.

GOEL, D.R. and others
Educational eligibility of masters of education. *Univ News* 39(37) 10 Se'2001 4-10
Influences of contemporary society on teacher education. *Univ News* 39(50) 10 De'2001 1-5

GOEL, K.K.
Standardization and testing of domestic pressure cookers. *Standards India* 15(1) Ap'2001 6-9

GOEL, K.C. and Narendra Pal Singh
Cost of capital in select pharmaceutical companies. *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ap'2001 582-84+

GOEL, Kamlesh
Gender differences among Noble laureates : A bibliometric analysis. *Univ News* 38(47) 20 Nv'2000 16-19

GOEL, R.J.
Accountancy in India : The accountant as manager. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 90-93

GOEL, V.K.
ISO 9000 quality system—Our experience. *Standards India* 14(11) Fe'2001 13-14

—— and Vinay Kumar
Sugar technology in India : The need to modernise. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(11) Se'2000 11-14+

GOENKA, Rattan Mashar
Have fire, will win; an interview. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 8-9

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang Von (1749-1832)
Goethe and India. Sisir Kumar Das *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 7-15 bibliogr
The idea of world literature : The views of Goethe and Tagore. R.K. Dasgupta *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 85-101
Nishida and Santayana on Goethe : An essay in comparative aesthetics. Robert Wilkinson *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 31-52 bibliogr ft-n
The transformation to a dynamical idea of unity in scientific thinking. Henri Bortoft *Theosophist* 123(3) De'2001 96-102

GOETTING, Ann
Getting out—Life stories of women who left abusive men. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, 286 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 9

GOETZ, Anne Marie
Women development workers : Implementing rural credit programmes in Bangladesh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 85-87

GOGINENI, Babu
Humanism and ketchup. *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 10-13; 65(4) Jl'2001 19-21

GOGNA, P.R.
Yagna for peace and prosperity. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 67-78

GOGOI, L.
See Das, B.C. jt. auth.

GOKAK, V.K.
Story telling as a way of inculcating values : Vyasa's method in the Mahabharata. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 73

GOKARN, Subir
The state of Indian industry. *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 34-38

GOKHALE, Manjusha D.
Asvaghosa's Buddha-carita in the light of Sanskrit poetics. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 61-84 bibliogr ft-n
Transfer of sin in Vedic tradition. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 49-58 ft-n

GOKHALE, Pratiba A.
Information system for grey literature in India : A model. *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 229-36

GOKHALE, S.D.
The message of song celestial : Shrimad-Bhagvad-Gita as revealed to Sri Dnyanadeo. Mysore, The author. 14, 269, 66 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 222-23

GOKHALE, Shanta
Drawing the line : Censorship and the arts. *Art India* 1(4) 1996 22-27

GOKHALE, Shobhana
Kanheri inscriptions. Pune, Deccan College. 1991, x, 168 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 285-86

GOKULANANDA, Swami
Reminiscences of Swami Vishuddhanandaji. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 45-49 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOLD mines and mining
India

See also
Bharat Goldmines Ltd.

GOLDAR, Bishwanath and Mehta, Rajesh
The budget and customs duties. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 989-91

GOLDEN Temple
Inter-faith significance of the Golden Temple. Harmindar Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 28-29

GOLDSTEIN, Fred
US Presidential election drama : Gore or Bush ? Wealth is the victor. *New Age* 48(49) 3 De'2000 13
United States Presidential election : The myth of majority rule. *New Age* 48(50) 10 De'2000 13

GOLDSTONE, Richard J.
For humanity : Reflections of a war crimes investigator. London, Yale Univ Press. 2000, 152 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 131-33

GOLSHANI, Mehdi
From physics to metaphysics. Tehran, IHCS. 1997, 86 p. *Book Rev*
J Islamic Sci 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 191-92

GOMES, Janina
SMEs and industrial clusters : Lessons for India from Italian experience. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4532-33

GOMES, Jules
Portuguese mission in Goa : Conflict and collaboration between colonial and Brahmanical power. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 125-42 ft-n

GOMES, Michael
Letters from Annie Besant. *Theosophist* 122(1) Oc'2000 31-34

GOMES, Theotonius
Biblical view of religion and politics. *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 248-59

GOMEZ, Miguel Andrea
A pilgrimage to Kashi : History, mythology and culture of the strangest and most fascinating city in India. Varanasi, Indica bks. 1999, 76 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 34-35

GOMMANS, Jos J.L. and Kolff, Drik H.A.
Warfare and weaponry in South Asia : 1000-1800. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, ix, 395 p. Rs 675 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 56-57

GONDA, J.
The double name of the Kuru-pancalas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 120-27
The Indra hymns of the Rgveda. Leiden, Brill, E.J. Vol. 36, 1989. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 302-03
Notes on names and the name of God in ancient India. London, North-Holland Pub. 1970, 113 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 224-25
The redundant and the deficient in Vedic ritual. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 1-34
Some remarkable combinations of deities in the Atharvaveda. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 172-81 bibliogr ft-n
Varcas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 10-20

GONDS, The
Some aspects of social factors affecting fertility behaviour of Gond women. P.L. Pandey and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 251-58 bibliogr

GONSALVES, Eric and Jetly, Nancy, *eds.*
The dynamics of South Asia : Regional cooperation and SAARC. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 277 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 56-57

GONSALVES, Max, *ed.*
See D'Lima Errol jt. *ed.*

GOOD and evil
The still point beyond good and evil. E.D. Abdill *Theosophist* 123(1) Oc'2001 6-11
Yahweh the author of all evils ? Understanding amos 3 : 6 in Israelite tradition and among people of primal world view. J.O. Akao *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 15-23 ft-n

GOODALL, Dominic
Bhatta Ramakantha viracita kiranavrttih. Pondichery, Inst Francais De Pondichery. Vol. 1. 1998, cxxv, 487 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
Bharatiya Vidya 59(1-4) 1999 58-59; *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 258-59

GOODMAN, Hananya, *ed.*
Between Jerusalem and Benares : Comparative studies in Judaism and Hinduism. Albany, State Univ of NY Press. 1994, xiii, 344 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 401-03

GOONATILAKE, Hema
Cambodia-Sri Lanka relations. *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 27-33

GOONATILAKE, Susantha
Toward a global science : Mining civilizational knowledge. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1995, 314 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 5(2) Jl-De'2000 356-59

GOONERATNE, Brendon and Gooneratne, Yasmine
This inscrutable Englishman : Sir John D'Oyly (1774-1824). London, Cassell. 1999, 294 p. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Book Review 24(10) O'2000 31-32

GOONERATNE, Yasmine

See Gooneratne, Brendon jt. auth.

GOONESEKERE, Savitri

Children, law and justice : A South Asian perspective. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 420 p. Rs 310 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 291-93

GOPA KUMAR, G.

Defensive Left and divided Congress. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1581-84

GOPAKUMAR, K.

Widening horizon of aquaculture. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 28-32

GOPAL, S.

The fear of history. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 16-21

GOPALAKRISHNA, M.

Productivity enhancement through environment planning, energy management and electronics. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-8

GOPALAKRISHNAN, Adoor

Raveendran. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 81-94

The word and the image. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 16-20

GOPALAKRISHNAN, K.V.

He placed India on the nuclear map of the world Dr. Homi Jehangir Bhabha. *School Sci* 39(1) Mr'2001 36-38

GOPALAN, C. and Aeri, Bani Tamber

Strategies to combat under-nutrition. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3159-69 bibliogr

GOPALAN, K.

Quality assurance in Indian higher education. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 26-29 bibliogr

GOPALAN, Manjoor

Viswakarmas general features and their position in the society. *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 393-416

GOPALAN, Prema

The many faces of micro-credit. *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 5-7

GOPALAN, Radha

Sustainable food production and consumption : Agenda for action. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1207-25 ft-n

GOPALA PILLAI, N.

Gitannjalih (Sanskrit translation of Rabindranatha Tagore's Gitanjali). Trivandrum, The Author. 1969, xvi, 103 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 282-84

GOPAL RAJ, N.

See Chandrashekar, S. and others jt. auth.

GOPATHY, V.

See Neelamegam, R. jt. auth.

GOPI, N.

Kalaanni Nidra Ponivvanu. Hyderabad, Chitanya Prachuranalu. 2001, 102 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 32

GOPINADHAN PILLAI, P.

Adult continuing education and extension services in Indian universities. *Univ News* 38(40) 2 Oc'2000 11-15

See also Pillai, P. Gopinadhan

GOPINATH, Guru

Guru Gopinath and Kerala Natanam. Calif, Kalamandiram; Chennai, Ramakrishnan, K. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 67 1996 203-04

GOPINATH, M.A.

Classification of information and impact of information technology. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 275-78

Classification of objects and human cognition. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 95-98

Conceptual processing for textual indexing; editorial. *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 207-10

National information system and networks. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 9-14

GOPINATH, N.

Swami Vivekananda's love for everyone. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 49-50

GOPINATHAN NAIR, P.R., *ed.*

See Vaidyanathan, A. jt. *ed.*

GOPU, J.

See Sundar, K. and others jt. auths.

GORADIA, Prafull

Comradisation of education; Left Front has run amuck in West Bengal. *Organiser* 53(22) 16 De'2001 7

The saffron book. Delhi, Contemporary Target. 326 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Organiser 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 60-61

Savarkar and Gandhi : More different than similar. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 38

GORAKHPUR

History

State, society and ecology : Gorakhpur in transition, 1750-1830. Meena Bhargava. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 279 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 490-91; *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 395-97; *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 287-90

Markets

Hierarchy of commercial centres in Gorakhpur city. Hari Ram Yadav and Hira Lal Yadav *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 19-26

GORBACHEV, Mikhail S.

Globalisation : Threats of social Darwinism—An alarmed world. *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 16-22

M.S. Gorbachev : On my country and the world. George Shriver, *tr.* New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, 300 p. £ 19 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 4-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

My years with Gorbachev and Shevardnadze : The memoirs of a Soviet interpreter. Pavel Palazchenko. Pennsylvania, Penn State Univ Press. 1997, 384 p. £ 27.95 *Bcok Rev int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 311-13

GORDON, Alex
Contract labour in rubber plantations : Impact of smallholders in colonial South-East Asia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 847-60

GOREKAR, Nizamuddin S.
Indian culture in the Islamic environment. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 40-47 bibliogr
Urdu journalism in Indin setting. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 57-60

GORIA, G.B. Sunil
See Jain, S.P. jt. auth.

GORKHAS
Darjeeling-Gorkha identity is based on false premises : Yet nobody called the bluff. Kunal Ghosh *Mainstream* 39(16) 7 Ap'2001 18-23

GORLIER, Claudio
Wilson Harris's dantesque allegory. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 94-99

GOSAIN, D.L.
Accuracy of measurement, calibration and test procedures. *Standards India* 15(1) Ap'2001 10-12

GOSLING, David L.
Religion and ecology in India and South East Asia. London, Routledge. 2001, 210 p. £ 15.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 21-22

GOSWAMI, A. and Goswami, M.
Science and spirituality : A quantum integration. New Delhi, PHISPC. 1997. *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 220-25

GOSWAMI, Amit
Death and the quantum : A new science of survival and reincarnation. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 1-23; 7(3) Oc-De'98 17-47 bibliogr

GOSWAMI, Anupam
Adversity in diversity. *Business India* 590 16 Oc'2000 50-51
Enumerating necessities. *Business India* 601 19 Mr'2001 46-47

GOSWAMI, Atulananda
Devotional literature in Assamese language. *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 3-6
Munni's legs. *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 17-20

GOSWAMI, D.B.
Tribes of Andaman & Nicobar Islands in India. *Vanyajati* 49(1) Ja'2001 11-15

GOSWAMI, G.N.
Parameters of music. New Delhi, Vishwa Pra. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 69 1998 205-06

GOSWAMI, M.
See Goswami, A. jt. auth.

GOSWAMI, M.K.
Developing moral sense among children. *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 14-16

GOSWAMI, Mamoni Raisom
The beasts. *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 25-36

GOSWAMI, Meena Kumari
Initiating thinking within learners. *educ Rev* 106(8) Ag'2000 4-6

GOSWAMI, Omkar
Subcontinental sleaze. *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 30-32

GOSWAMI, P.R.
Official statistical information : Indian scenario. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 11-16+

GOSWAMI, Sandhya
Changing electoral trends. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1584-86

GOSWAMI, Saurvapran
The person and his society. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 329-34 ft-n

GOTHIC art
See Art, Gothic

GOTHOSKAR, Sujata
Teleworking and gender. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2293-98
See also Irani, Alka and others jt. auths.

GOUDRIAAN, Teun, *ed.*
Ritual and speculation in early tantrism : Studies in honor of Andre Padoux. NY, State Univ of NY Press. 1992, xv, 359 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 295-97

GOULD, Carol S.
The impenetrable looking glass : Plato on the different possibilities of the visual and literary arts. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 87-99 bibliogr ft-n

GOULD, Harold A.
Gandhi, Marx and Charan Singh : Class and gemeinschaft in peasant mobilisation. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-52 bibliogr

GOURDON, Come Carpentier De
The war machine and new security hazards : The system in poised to devour its own children. *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 110-20
Whither the European Union ? *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 66-79

GOUREVITCH, Philip
We wish to inform you that tomorrow we will be killed with our families : Stories from Rwanda. New York, Farrar Straus and Giroux. 1998, 356p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4104-08

GOURI, Sitaramaya Swarna
A dual power of God. Bangalore, The author. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Advent 57(1) Fe'2000 61

GOURLEY, Brenda M.
Tagore's lamp to the mind. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(3) Oc-De'98 13-15

GOVERNMENT centralization
See Decentralization in government

GOVERNMENT College, Lahore
History
See also
Leitner, G.W.

GOVERNMENT decentralization
See Decentralization in government

GOVERNMENT expenditures
See Expenditures, Public

GOVERNMENT liability
India
Tortious liability of state—Judicial thrombosis. A. Lakshminath and G. Radha Rani *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 102-23 ft-n

GOVERNMENT purchasing
Corruption in procurement. Donald Strombom *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 52-60

GOVERNMENT regulation of commerce
See Commercial policy

GOVERNORS
Powers and duties
Role of Governor during coalition governments in Punjab, 1967-71. J.A. Khan *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 92-109 ft-n
Tamil Nadu
Fatima disgraced the high office of Governor : Centre's majesty and authority must remain unchallenged. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 3
Role of Governors. S. Venkatesh *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 13

GOVIND, R.N.
The rule of the jungle in Fiji. *Janata* 55(18) 19 Nv'2000 7

GOVINDAIAH, V.
See Ramesh, M. and others jt. auths.

GOVINDAPPA, G.T. and Shrinivasa, G.
Entrepreneurship in small scale engineering industries. *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 45-75 bibliogr tabs

GOVINDARAJAN, K.R.
RCF the harbinger of new coach technology. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 93-97

GOVINDARAJU, V.
Management education and IT. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 47-51

GOVINDA RAO, M.
Taxing services : Issues and strategy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3999-4006 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Amar Nath, H.K.
Fiscal correction : Illusion and reality. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2806-09

GOVINDA REDDY, P.
See Ponnarasu, S. jt. auth.

GOVIND GOWDA, S. and others
Mass media exposure of women leaders—A study in Karnataka. *Rural India* 63(10) Oc'2000 190-94

GOWDA, D.T. Nanje
Open economic development contemporary issues and dilemmas in India. New Delhi, Himalaya Pub H. 2000. 359 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ J 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 119-20

GOWDA, H.H. Anniah
Mahatma Gandhi and Patrick White. *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 107-10

GOWDA, S. Govind
See Govind Gowda, S.

GOYAL, Bhagwat S.
Values, vision and verses of Vajpayee : India's man of destiny. Ghaziabad, Srijan Pra. xiii, 203 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Organiser 52(24) 31 De'2000 40-45

GOYAL, J.K.
See Aggarwal, Suresh Chand jt. auth.

GOYAL, K.C.
See Rai, K.N. and others jt. auths.

GOYAL, S.K.
See Satnam Kaur jt. auth.

—— and Pandey, R.N.
Temporal changes in land-lease market in Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 350

GOYAL, Santosh
The swing and other stories. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 84 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 16(4) Jl-Se'99 33-34

GOYAL, Shailja
Dr. Satyapal and Rowlatt Act agitation in the Punjab. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 121-28 ft-n

GOYAL, Shankar
Historiography of the imperial Guptas : Old and new. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 239-74 bibliogr ft-n
Historiography of the Indo-Greek coinage. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 179-209 ft-n
Historiography of the Indo-Greek coinage : A revised study. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 295-314 ft-n
Historiography of the punch-marked coins. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 145-67 ft-n
History and historiography of the age of Harsha. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Pra. 1992, xvii, 343 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 291-93
History writing of early India—New discoveries and approaches. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Pra. 1996, xi, 168 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 273-74

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The image of classical India : Its changing colours and contours. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Pra. 1997, xvi, 212 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 271-73

New trends in archaeology. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 73-77 bibliogr

Rise of medievalism in Indian history. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 233-60 ft-n

GRAIN

Post harvest management of foodgrains. S.R. Singla *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 63-64

Storage

Problems of food grain storage (civil engineering aspect)—Punjab experience. T.N. Gupta *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 65-66

India

Decomposition of changes in cereals demand into its components in semi-arid tropical India. K.N. Murty *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 31-43 bibliogr tabs

India, Northeastern

Foodgrain production in North East India, 1970-71 to 1996-97. J.K. Khundrakpam *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 185-208

GRAIN trade

Punjab

Status of mechanisation of handling operations in grain markets of Punjab. P.C. Grover *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 46-48

GRAMMAR, Comparative and general

Language and grammar : Ancient Indian approach. Saroja Bhate *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 18-23 bibliogr ft-n

Sentences

Sentence indivisibility : Indian and Western approach. Gayatri Rath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 113-22 ft-n

Study and teaching

Influence of demographic variables and learning of grammar. R.M. Pravinchandra *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 5-7

GRANDHY, Naresh

See Saxena, Anuraag and others jt. auths.

GRANT, Sara

Sankaracarya's concept of relation. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 205 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 258

GRANTS-in-aid

States (India)

Efficacy of central plan/grants for state plans. A cross-sectional analysis in wealth neutrality model. Achal Kumar Gaur *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 477-90

Eleventh Finance Commission (EFC) transfer system and the local bodies : A critique. M.A. Oommen *Radical Humanist* 65(4) Jl'2001 27-30

Federal transfers and tax efforts of the states in India. M. Naganathan and K. Jothi Sivagnanam *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 101-10 bibliogr

GRAPES

Grapes : Nutritional and physiological disorders. N. Gunasekhar and V.B. Muthu Kumar *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 57-58

Marketing

Analysis of marketing cost of grapes. S.H. Tekkannavar and others *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 805-09

GRARE, Frederic

Islamic threat to stability : How real ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4461-63

GRASS, Gunter

Gunter Grass in Mumbai. Martin Kampchen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 30 Ja'2001 185-89

GRAUTOFF, Gwendollyn Gout

Vidal Mayor : A visualisation of the juridical miniature. *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 67-89 figs

GREAT BRITAIN

See also
Cathedrals—Great Britain
Elections—Great Britain
English literature—Great Britain
Federal government—Great Britain
Intellectuals—Great Britain
Police—Great Britain
Railways—Great Britain

Economic history

John Maynard Keynes : Fighting for Britain 1937-1946. Robert Skidelsky. London, Macmillan. Vol. 3. 2000, 561 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(48) 1 De'2001 4470-72

Foreign population

See also
Asian in Great Britain
Sikhs in Great Britain

Foreign relations

India

British diplomacy in Kashmir. K. Brahma Singh. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 1998, 328 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 356-57

United States

Britain's Super Blair : What next ? Nigel Harris *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4537

Social conditions

Racial justice in a multi-ethnic society. Bhikhu Parekh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3538-42 bibliogr ft-n

GREATNESS

See Genius

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GREECE

Cultural relations

India

The cultural symphony of India and Greece. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 136-48 bibliogr

Historiography

Was Herodotus of Greece the father of history ? G.P. Singh *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 1-9 bibliogr ft-n

GREEK civilization

See Hellenism

GREEK coins

See Coins, Greek

GREEK drama

Dramatic irony in Sanskrit and Greek plays. Leela Salgaonkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 139-47

GREEK inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Greek

GREEK literature

See also

Ritsos, Yannis

GREEN manuring

Green and green leaf manures in agriculture. G. Suresh Kumar *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 33-34

GREENHOUSES

Greenhouse—A new approach. Jayanarayan Mishra and Jagadish Chandra Paul *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 27-29

GREENSTEIN, M.A.

Global art showcase or curatorial circus. *Art India* 5(3) 2000 18-21

GRENET, Frantz

The second of three encounters between Zoroastrianism and Hinduism : Plastic influences in bactria and sogdiana (2nd-8th c.A.D.). *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 41-57 bibliogr ft-n

GREWAL, Dalvinder Singh

Gyani Ditt Singh and the great revival. *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 36-43 bibliogr

GREWAL, Darshan Singh

Musings on Gurbani : Maya detachment from illusion ? *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 6-9

Self realization. *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 8-9

GREWAL, J.S.

Contesting interpretations of the Sikh tradition. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988. *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 193-202

The Sikhs of the Punjab. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. The new Cambridge history of India II.3). Rev. ed. 1998, xxv, 277 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 276-77; *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 174-77

—— and Banga, Indu

History and ideology : The Khalsa over 300 years. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 1999, xxvi, 227 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 8

—— and Habib, Irfan

Sikh history from Persian sources. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 228 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 15-16

GRIFFIN, Cindy L., *ed.*

See Foss, Karen A. and others jt. *eds.*

GRIFFIN, John Howard

The epidermalization of identity : A comparative study on John Howard Griffin's Black like me and Frantz Fanon's Black skin, white masks. Patteti Rajasekhar *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'2000 53-59

GRIMAL, Francois, *ed.*

Malatimadhavatika by Harihara. Pondichery, Inst Francais de Pondichery. 1999. *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 271

GRODEN, Michael and Kreiswirth, Martin

The Johns Hopkins guide to literary theory and criticism. Baltimore. 1994, 775 p. *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 115

GROEBNER, Valentin

The sight of blood : Christ as a delinquent in the late middle ages. *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 223-33

GROSS national product

India

Multiple employment and its implications for estimation of gross domestic product. Aloke Kar and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 155-69 bibliogr ft-n tabs

GROUNDNUTS

Grow groundnut with polymulch. Sanjeev Kumar and Jasjit Kaur *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 50-53

Marketing

Impact of KOF's market intervention operation on oilseeds market structure and prices—A case study of groundnut. S.M. Mundinamani and S.B. Mahajanashetti *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 230-38 bibliogr tabs

Andhra Pradesh

Effects of technological change on productivity status of groundnut in Andhra Pradesh—A production function approach. Shaik Haffis and Y.V.R. Reddy *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 245-55 annex

GROUND water

See Water, Underground

GROUP psychotheraphy

See also

Family psychotheraphy

GROVE, Richard

Trying not to define the Adivasi. *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 29-32

GROVER, B.R.

An analysis of the contemporary Durrani revenue documents and correspondence pertaining to the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Patiala chieftainship (zamindari) during the after half of the 18th century. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 196-233 ft-n

GROVER, Baldev Raj (1923-2001)
A doyen of historians passes away. Atul Rawat *Organiser* 52(45) 27 My'2001 9

GROVER, Kiran and Inderjit Singh
Vegetarianism—A healthy practice. *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 45-46

GROVER, P.C.
Status of mechanisation of handling operations in grain markets of Punjab. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 46-48

GROVER, R.K.
See Dileep, B.K. jt. auth.

GROVER, Vijay
Sexual behaviour in a rural community of Delhi. *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 156-67 bibliogr

GRUGEL, Jean and Hout, Wil, *eds.*
Regionalism across the North-South divide : State strategies and globalization. London, Routledge. 1999, x, 198 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 91-93

GRUNBERG, Isabelle, *eds.*
See Kaul, Ingle and others jt. *eds.*

GRUNER, John
Corruption : Are accountants watchdogs ? *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 100-101

GUAN, Yeoh Seng
Producing locality : Space, houses and public culture in a Hindu festival in Malaysia. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 33-64 bibliogr

GUAVA
Post harvest aspects of guava. H.P. Singh *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 39-42

GUATEMALA

History

See also
Menchu, Rigoberta

GUBAR, Susan
Critical condition : Feminism at the turn of the century. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 2000, 237 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 11-12

GUDEMAN, Stephen
Scales, tales and tools. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1859-64

GUELKE, Adrian
The international system and the Irish peace process. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 20-25

GUEVARA, Che
Che Guevara, Paulo Friere and the pedagogy of revolution. Peter McLaren. New York, OUP. 2000, xviii, 220 p. $ 22.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2347-49

GUHA, Brishti
Economic consequences of microelectronic and telecom revolution. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2725-29

GUHA, Chinmay
Clauded and Eliot : In search of the still point. *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 63-81 bibliogr

GUHA, D.
An enquiry into the cases of normative ethics and applied ethics. *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 15-32 bibliogr ft-n

GUHA, Manjula and others
ABO blood group incompatibility and fertility among the Bhatras of Bastar. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 313-19 bibliogr tabs

GUHA, Ramachandra
An anthropologist among the Marxists and other essays. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 267 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 23
Environmentalism : A global history. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 161 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3148-50
Savaging the civilised : Verrier Elwin, his tribals and India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, x, 398 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 448-51; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1519-20
Waves of environmentalism. *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 34-41

——, *ed.*
The picador book of cricket. New Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 476 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 26; *The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 107

—— and Parry, Jonathan, P., *eds.*
Institutions and inequalities : Essays in honour of Andre Beteille. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 302 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 4; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3020-22; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 209-11

GUHA, Ranajit
Dominance without hegemony : History and power in colonial India. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1997, 245 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 123-24

GUHA, Subroto
Management models help milk marketing. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 69-74

GUHA, Suchandra
Brahmo attitude towards women in 19th century Bengal. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 52-62 bibliogr

GUHA, Sumit
Health and population in South Asia : From earliest times to the present. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 178 p. Rs 475 *Book*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rev
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 19-20

GUHAN, S.
Illfare in India. Barbara Harriss—White and S. Subramanian. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 38(46) 4 Nv'2000 15-21

—— and Paul, Samuel
Corruption in India : Agenda for action. Delhi, Vision bks. 1997. *Book Rev*
Seminar 502 Je'2001 56-58

GUHA THAKURTA, Paranjoy
UTI scandal and stock market scam : Too many uncanny similarities. *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 5-6

GUHA THAKURTA, S.K.
Strategic management in project planning. *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 185-90

GUIDE to Indian Periodical Literature
Use of Guide to Indian Periodical Literature among social scientists in India : A case study of Gulbarga University, Gulbarga. B.S. Maheswarappa and Subhas Hanumanthappa *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(1) Mr'2000 5-16 appdc tabs

GUIDED missiles
Debate on a nuclear missile defence strategy : International reactions to US proposals. Eric A. Vas *Janata* 56(27) 16 Se'2001 13-16
India's quest for credible nuclear deterrence and stand on NMD. Muchkund Dubey *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 3-4
NMD : Towards a grave new world. Rahul Sagar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2219-22 bibliogr
National missile defence and the European options : A wobbly knee-jerk reaction ? M.J. Vinod *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 13-14
Should we ever remain prisoners of past ? Mahesh Chandra Sharma *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 58-60
Who are you afraid of, Mr. Bush ? *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 55-57
Why India should not support NMD. Steve Lamontagne *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 15

India
GSLV : India's new generation satellite launcher. Biman Basu *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 4-6

United States
Russian response to US missiles. Ninan Koshy *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2818-19

GUIJT, Irene and Kaul Shah, Meera, *eds.*
The myth of community : Gender issues in participatory development. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, xx, 288 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 132-34

GUILLON, Emmanuel
Transmissions and transformations : Art from two little-known Southeast Asian kingdoms; a review article. Pratapaditya Pal *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 81-84

GUILMOTO, C.Z. and Vaguet, A., *eds.*
Essays in population and space in India. Pondicherry, Inst Francais de Pondicherry. 256p. *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 105-06

GUIMARAES, Ana Paula
See Ribeiro, Carlos Augusto jt. auth.

GUINEA
See also
Ecology—Guinea

GUJARAT
See also
Aged—Gujarat
Agricultural credit—Gujarat
Agricultural innovations—Gujarat
Agricultural labourers—Gujarat
Agriculture—Gujarat
Budget—Gujarat
Caste—Gujarat
Civil rights—Gujarat
Community development—Gujarat
Contracts, Agricultural—Gujarat
Dairying—Gujarat
Dalits—Gujarat
Dams—Gujarat
Droughts—Gujarat
Drug abuse—Gujarat
Earthquakes—Gujarat
Education—Gujarat
Electric power—Gujarat
Employment and unemployment—Gujarat
Farmers—Gujarat
Finance, Public—Gujarat
Flood control—Gujarat
Forest conservation—Gujarat
Forests and forestry—Gujarat
Fuel—Gujarat
Hygiene, Public—Gujarat
Industrial estates—Gujarat
Insurance, Health—Gujarat
Irrigation—Gujarat
Irrigation management—Gujarat
Labour and labouring classes—Gujarat
Medical care—Gujarat
Medicine, Indigenous—Gujarat
Names, Geographical—Gujarat
Panchayats—Gujarat
Pastures—Gujarat
Rehabilitation—Gujarat
Rehabilitation, Rural—Gujarat
Revenue—Gujarat
Rural-urban migration—Gujarat
Sculpture—Gujarat
Social and economic security—Gujarat

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Social work education—Gujarat
Stock and stock breeding—Gujarat
Sugar-cane—Gujarat
Temple architecture—Gujarat
Tribes—Gujarat
Urbanization—Gujarat
Villages—Gujarat
Vocational education—Gujarat
Voluntary associations in economic development—Gujarat
Wages—Gujarat
Water conservation—Gujarat
Water supply—Gujarat
Watersheds—Gujarat
Women—Gujarat
Youth—Employment—Gujarat

Civilization

Cultural context of development. Vidyut Joshi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3165-69

Economic conditions

Globalising Gujarat : Urbanisation, employment and poverty. Amitabh Kundu *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3172-82

Economic development

Cultural context of development. Vidyut Joshi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3165-69

Dynamics of development in Gujarat : Some issues. Indira Hirway *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3106-20

Economic history

See also
Sandstone mines and mining—Gujarat—History

Economic policy

Liberalisation in Gujarat : Review of recent experience. Ravindra H. Dholakia *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3121-24

Famines, 1824-25

Coping with scarcity : Wild foods and common lands : Kheda district (Gujarat, India), 1824/5. Marcia J. Frost *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 295-329 ft-n

History, Ancient

The different eras used in Gujarat during the ancient period. H.G. Shastri *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 234-39 bibliogr ft-n

The riddle of Matvan plates of the Traikutaka king Vikramasena : Abhira year 284. V.V. Mirashi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 205-09 ft-n

Industries

Employment linkages of industrial growth in rural economy : Evidence from an industrial estate in Gujarat. Amita Shah *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 183-203 bibliogr ft-n

Industrialisation and urbanisation pattern in Gujarat : A regional level analysis. Darshini Mahadevia and Lalit Kishor Bhati *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 28-50 bibliogr ft-n

Recent changes in Gujarat industry : Issues and evidence. Dinesh N. Awasthi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3183-92

Trend of industrialisation among the Dhodia—Some observations. Amitabha Sarkar *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 219-25 bibliogr

See also
Ceramic industries—Gujarat
Dye industry and trade—Gujarat
Small scale industries—Gujarat

GUJARAT Steel Tubes Ltd.

Assessment of capital structure and business failure. B.H. Desai *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 605-10+

GUJARATI literature

Contradictions and misunderstandings in the literary response to colonial culture in nineteenth century, Gujarat. Francoise Mallison *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 119-32

Silopadesamala Balavabodha of Merusundaragani. H.C. Bhayani and others, *eds.* Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst. 30, 192 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 232-33

GUJARATI short stories

See Short stories, Gujarati

GUJARATIS in East Africa

Gujarati business communities in East African diaspora : Major historical trends. Makrand Mehta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1738-47 bibliogr ft-n

GUJRAL, I.K.

Geo-politics of South Asia. *Mainstream* 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 6-9

GULAB SINGH

See Kar, Aloke and others jt. auths.

—— and Sangram Singh

Identification of constraints as perceived by the farmers of extension wing, SKN Agriculture College, Jobner (Raj). *Rural India* 63(9) Se'2000 174-77

GULATI, A.R.

How safe are automobiles. *Standards India* 14(9) De'2000 9-12

GULATI, Ashok and Bathla, Seema

Capital formation in Indian agriculture : Re-visiting the debate. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1697-1708 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Kelley, Tim

Trade liberalization and Indian agriculture : Cropping pattern changes and efficiency gains in semi-arid tropics. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xxvi, 296 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 699-703

GULATI, Jyoti

See Lambert-Legace, Louise jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GULATI, Mitu
The UTI mess; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3100-01
—— and Skeel, David
How to get the government-owned corporation working. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4460-61
GULATI, S.C.
See Chopra, Kanchan jt. auth.
GULATI, Sushma
Envisioning an alternate curriculum in educational psychology for teacher education—Some issues and concerns. *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 5-26 bibliogr
GULATI, Umesh C.
An exercise in interreligious harmony. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 27-28+
Holy Mother, prophet of the global village. *Samvit* 44 Se'2001 32-37
GULATI, Vijaya
Value added tax at the state level. *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 89-94
GULAMMOHAMMED SHEIKH
New thresholds of meaning. Kamala Kapoor *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 40-42
GULBARGA University
Use pattern of information sources by post-graduate students in a university environment : A case study of Gulbarga University, Gulbarga. P.G. Tadasad and D. Metesheela *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 231-54
GULCHARAN SINGH
The battle for Attock 1813. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 37-45 ft-n
Infantry of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 34-46 ft-n
Maharaja Ranjit Singh's artillery. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 85-97
Women in the life of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 57-61
GULEDAGUDDA, S.S. and others
An empirical analysis of growth and instability of tea industry in India. *Rural India* 64(6) Je'2001 122-23
GULERIA, J.S.
See Sharma, R.K. and others jt. auths.
GULF states
Foreign population
See also
Keralites in Gulf states
GULHATI, Ravi and others
Anatomy of voluntarism : The case of Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1999, xxvi, 212 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 106-09
GULSHER ALI
A perspective on weekly markets in a tribal area : Baghelkhand region, M.P. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 221-28 bibliogr tabs
GUMBER, Anil
Correlates of unemployment among rural youth in India : An inter-state analysis. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 657-71
Displaced by development : Oustees of an irrigation project. Rohtak, Spellbound Pub. 1998, Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 379-82
Health care burden on households in the informal sector : Implications for social security assistance. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 277-91
—— and Kulkarni, Veena
Health insurance for informal sector : Case study of Gujarat. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3607-13
GUNASEKHAR, N. and Muthu Kumar, V.B.
Grapes : Nutritional and physiological disorders. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 57-58
GUNASINGAM, Murugar
Sri Lankan Tamil nationalism : A study of its origins. Sydney, MV. Pub. 1999, 346 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 12-13
GUNDE, R.V. and Havalappanavar, N.B.
Personal values of the managers in relation to organizational commitment. *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 63-68 bibliogr
GUNE, Jayashree A.
Meaning of tense and moods'. Pune, Deccan College. 1978, 216 p. Rs 40; $ 15 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 389-90
GUPTA, A.K.
See Shrivastava, S.K. jt. auth.
GUPTA, Aarti
A long time coming. *Business India* 619 26 Nv'2001 62-65
Recipe for confusion. *Business India* 612 20 Ag'2001 54-57
The truth is in between. *Business India* 610 23 Jl'2001 66-69
—— and Chuganee, Bhakti
LIC learns to tango. *Business India* 608 25 Je'2001 46-55
GUPTA, Akhil
Postcolonial developments : Agriculture in the making of modern India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xv, 409 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 108-10
GUPTA, Amar
Network challengers. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 76-77
GUPTA, Ambrish
Taxation of the salaried class : Need for a thorough restructuring. *Abhigyan* 18(3) Jl-Se'2000 9-11
GUPTA, Amit
Anti-imperialist armed struggle : An assessment.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

soc Scientist 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 3-19
See also Thomas, Raju G.C. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Anil K.
Biodiversity, poverty and intellectual property rights. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 377-79

GUPTA, Anupam
State and society in Indian politics; a review article. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 210-27

GUPTA, Arjun
A peak in the valley. Shivanand Kanavi *Business India* 615 1 Oc'2001 71-72

GUPTA, B.S. and others
Changing pattern of land use and its efficiency in arid zone of Rajasthan. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 236-40

GUPTA, Bina
Perceiving in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1991, 314 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 257

GUPTA, Bindu
See Sharma, Narendra K. jt. auth.

GUPTA, C.P.
See Gupta, L.C. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Chandrashekhar
See Shastri, Ajay Mitra jt. auth.

GUPTA, Charu
Dirty Hindi literature : Contests about obscenity in late colonial North India. *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 89-118 ft-n
The icon of mother in late colonial North India : 'Bharat Mata', 'Matri Bhasha' and 'Gau Mata'. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4291-99 ft-n

GUPTA, Chiranjib
See Parikh, Kirit S. jt. auth.

GUPTA, D.K.
Avantisundarikatha and Dasakumaracarita : Two different works of Acarya Dandin. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 116-24 ft-n
Kuntaka's critique of Kalidasa as a master of Sukumara style. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 267-79 ft-n

GUPTA, Desh Bandhu
See Sharma, R.D. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Dikshit
Hinduism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 502-03

GUPTA, Dipankar
Caste, race, politics. *Seminar* 508 De'2001 33-40
Culture, space and the nation-state : From sentiment to structure. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 282 p. Rs 445 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4194-95; *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 58-60
Interrogating caste : Understanding hierarchy and difference in Indian society. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 300 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 19-21

——, *ed.*
See Das, Veena and others jt. *eds.*

GUPTA, G.C.
Restoring mind-brain supervenience : A proposal. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 19-23

GUPTA, G.L.
Strategy for development of scheduled areas and scheduled tribes with special reference to Rajasthan. *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 35-53

GUPTA, G.P.
Management in 'technetronic' societies. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 38-40

GUPTA, Ganesh P. and Sahu, Sudha Rani
Strategy for promotion of loyality in the co-operative system. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(4) Ap'2001 17-21

—— and others
Co-operative ideology of Rabindranath Tagore. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(8) Ag'2001 10-13

GUPTA, Hari Ram
Trade and commerce in the Punjab during the eighteenth century. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 105-12 ft-n

GUPTA, Indrajit
Comrade Indrajit Gupta, Lal salaam. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(9) 4 Mr'2001 3
Father of Indian parliament is gone : Comrade Indrajit Gupta is no more. *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 1
Glowing tributes to outstanding parliamentarian and Communist leader. *New Age* 49(9) 4 Mr'2001 8-9+
Indrajit Gupta : Recollection and reflections. Hiren Mukerjee *Mainstream* 39(16) 7 Ap'2001 5-6+
Indrajit Gupta—Remembrance. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 39(12) 10 Mr'2001 29-30
Sonny-mama. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 4-5

GUPTA, J.B.
Human traditions and human rights : Growing impact of new genetics. *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 44-47

GUPTA, J.N.
See More, Nitesh Kr. jt. auth.

GUPTA, K.N.
Women's empowerment and protection of their rights. *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 22-28

GUPTA, Kamal
Accounting standards : A retrospect and prospect. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 144-48

GUPTA, L.C. and others
Indian households' investment preferences : The third All-India Investors' Survey. New Delhi, Soc Capital Market Res. 2001, xx, 154 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1084-85

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA, Lalit
New focus on corporate governance in India. *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 79-84

GUPTA, M.C.
Civil servant of tomorrow. *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 7-16

GUPTA, Madhu
See Gyanani, T.C. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Meenakshi
See Kirpal, Viney jt. auth.

GUPTA, Narayani
See Masselos, Jim jt. auth.

GUPTA, Narendra
A recurring human agony. *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 18-20

GUPTA, Nirmal
Challenges and opportunities. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 30-38

GUPTA, Nolini Kanta
Awakening of woman. *Advent* 58(2) Ap'2001 14-16

GUPTA, O.P.
ISO-14001—A DLW experience. *Indian Rly* 47(5-6) Ag-Se'2001 9-12
Meeting the challenges of the new millennium. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 87-91

GUPTA, Om
Rigoberta Menchu : The blurring of an icon. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 81-87

GUPTA, P. Viswanadha and Janardhana Reddy, D.
A study on the functioning of continuing education centres in Chittoor district. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 34-41

GUPTA, Parmanand
Geography from ancient Indian coins and seals. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1989, xx, 262 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 386-89

GUPTA, Parmeshwari Lal
Unknown Kshaharata Kshatrapa Dayata. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 104-16 ft-n

GUPTA, Partha Sarathi (1934-1999)
Partha Sarathi Gupta, 1934-99. Madhavan K. Palat *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 255-60

GUPTA, Prasenjit, *tr.*
Burning bush. *Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 126-37
The man and the girl. *Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 138-56

GUPTA, R.C.
Mathematics of the Mahavedi. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 1-9
See also Agarwal, Deepti jt. auth.

GUPTA, R.K.
Moral exceptions. *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-13 bibliogr ft-n

GUPTA, Ranjana
See Prabha jt. auth.

GUPTA, Ritu
See Oberoi, K. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Rumki
Prolonged deprivation and attainment of students. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 96-99

GUPTA, S.
Differential effects of reward and punishment in anxious and impulsive individuals on verbal conditioning scores. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 82-90 bibliogr

GUPTA, S.D.
See Sodani, P.R. jt. auth.

GUPTA, S.K.
See Athavale, M.C. and others jt. auths.

—— and Shrivastava, A.
A study of working of self-help groups in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 470-71

—— and Shyam, K.R.
Diseases of cucumber and their management. *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 29-30

—— and others
Prospects of value addition to minor forest product (Tendu leaves) : A study of tribal areas of Raigarh district, Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 440-41

GUPTA, S.M.
Companies act made formidable. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 56-58

GUPA, S.P.
Strategies for rural development—Lessons from experience. *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 85-90

GUPTA, S.S.
The rise and fall of Varna-vyavastha. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 169-79

GUPTA, Saibal
Medicine in the new millennium. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 27-32

GUPTA, Shaibal
New panchayats and subaltern resurgence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2742-44

GUPTA, Shakuntla
Unemployment among educated youth in Punjab. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 798-99

GUPTA, Shiv Kumar
Dr Ganda Singh's perspective of history and historical research. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 197-209 ft-n
Maharaja Ranjit Singh's conquest of Multan—A study of his strategy and diplomacy. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 103-21 ft-n

GUPTA, Sisir
Break with the past. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 82-86

GUPTA, Souvik
See Meenakshi, J.V. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA, Subhash
Role of supernatural elements and popular beliefs in the plays of Bhasa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 160-69

GUPTA, Sudhir Kumar
Yaska's conception of Vedic deities. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 1-11 bibliogr ft-n

GUPTA, Sulekh C.
Contemporary relevance of India's freedom struggle : Vintage films provide a mirror. *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 25-28

GUPTA, Suman
Marxism, history, and intellectuals : Towards a reconceptualised transformative socialism. London, Assoc Univ Presses. 2000, 266 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 4-5

GUPTA, T.N.
Problems of food grain storage (civil engineering aspect)—Punjab experience. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 65-66

GUPTA, Umang
Man of measure. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 78-79

GUPTA, V.D.
Blazing a new trail. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 75-77

GUPTA, V.K.
Financial reporting around the world affecting managerial decisions. *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 615-17
See also Nagar, B.R. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, V.P.
Accelerating teaching learning process in organic chemistry ar senior secondary level. *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 66-73 bibliogr
See also Kapoor, A.N. jt. auth.

GUPTA, V.S.
Development issues and contemporary society. *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 11-15
Literacy and technology for rural development : Mutual relationship. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 25-29

GUPTA dynasty
D.R. Bhandarkar's views on the Krta era. V.V. Mirashi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 110-16 ft-n
Essays on Gupta culture. Bardwell L. Smith, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 360 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 290-92
Historiography of the imperial Guptas : Old and new. Shankar Goyal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 239-74 bibliogr ft-n
Patronage of Gupta-rulers for Sanskrit literature. Bidyut Lata Ray *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 202-06 ft-n
Position of women as reflected in the Gupta and contemporary inscriptions. Manabendu Banerjee *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 151-63 ft-n
"Rape of a Nagi" ? : Device of a Gupta clay sealing re-interpreted. Prashant Srivastava *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 147-50 ft-n
Rise and fall of the imperial Guptas. Ashwini Agrawal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1989, xxi, 322 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 323-26
Some observations on the relation between Kalidasa and the imperial Guptas. Manabendu Banerjee *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 28-38 ft-n
Some post-Gupta terracottas from Kanauj. J.S. Nigam *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 214-18 pls
See also
Ramagupta
Samudragupta

GUPTA-CASSALE, Nira
Bearing witness : Rape, female resistance, male authority and the problems of gender representation in popular Indian cinema. *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 231-48 bibliogr

GUPTE, Vasant
Proposed changes in labour laws : What they are and what they mean ? *Janata* 56(6) 11 Mr'2001 5-8

GURBANI
Elements of Miri-Piri concept. Devinder Singh Chahal *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 27-34
Musings on Gurbani : Maya detachment from illusion ? Darshan Singh Grewal *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 6-9
Tradition of Gurbani transmission and rival traditions. Balwant Singh Dhillon *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 138-52 bibliogr ft-n

GURBHAGAT SINGH
A fragment of the gurus' vision. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 16-17
On translating Japuji : Heterogenizing through triiectics. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 124-29 ft-n

GURCHARAN DAS
The political economy of reform. *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 53-59
The tragic dilemma of Larins Sahib. Basavaraj Naikar *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 48-60

GURCHARAN SINGH
Historicity of the re-invention of the Panth. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 128-43

GURDEV SINGH
Curse of the caste system. *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 39-43
Procurement management by commodity cooperatives. *Pol Econ J India* 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 41-45
See also Asokan, S.R. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— and Mann, G.S.
Post harvest problems in field crops. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 1-5

GURDWARAS
See Temples, Sikh

GURJARA-PRATIHARA dynasty
Rastrakuta-Pratihara relations during the reign of Krsna II, the Rastrakuta. A.P. Madan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 207-16 ft-n
See also
Mahendrapala
Nagabhata, i—Chronology

GURJEET SINGH
Protecting and promoting human rights of the people and creating human rights culture in the country : An appraisal of the role of National Human Rights Commissions. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 1-27 ft-n

GURMAIL SINGH
See Bhalla, G.S. jt. auth.

GURMIT SINGH
This above all : A window on Sikh faith. *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 15-17

GURMUKH SINGH
Guru Nanak's Ik Oankar. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 102-18 bibliogr ft-n
Our Sardar Sahib. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 23-25

GURMUKHI language
Gurmukhi : The unique invention of Guru Nanak. Kuldip Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 32-33

GURNAM KAUR
The Khalsa in Chaupa Singh' Rahitnama : A critical appraisal. *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 28-36

GURNAM SINGH
See Singh, U.B. and others jt. auths.

GURR, Nadine and Cole, Benjamin
The new face of terrorism. London, Tauris, I.B. 308 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 124-26

GURSHARAN SINGH
Development of electricity in Pepsu. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 399-406 ft-n
Facets of the people's struggle and resistance in the East Punjab States 1920-48. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 237-49 ft-n
Growth of agriculture in the erstwhile Patiala and East Punjab States Union (1947-1956). *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 175-200 ft-n
History of PEPSU : Patiala and East Punjab States Union. Delhi, Konark Pub. 1991. 332 p. Rs 156 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 27(1) Ap'93 209-11
Princes and the people : A study of repression in the East Punjab states. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 150-64 ft-n
A year of president rule in Pepsu (5 March 1953 to 8 March 1954). *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 156-91 ft-n

GURTOO, Anjula and Pandey, Rahul
Power sector in Uttar Pradesh : Past problems and initial phase of reforms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2943-53 bibliogr

GURU, Gopal
Politics of representation. *Seminar* 508 De'2001 29-33

GURU Granth
Ethos of Guru Granth Sahib and Thirukural. N. Muthumohan *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 15-18
Guru Granth Sahib—A juristic person : An historic judgment. Bachittar Singh Giani *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 51-56
Guru Granth Sahib—Guru eternal–A tribute from a disciple. Bhagwant Singh Dalawari *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 34-39
The legacy of Guru Granth Sahib. Rajinder Singh Vidyarthi *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 19-24
My homage to Guru Granth Sahib. Osho *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 40
Ontology of suffering according to Guru Granth Sahib. Sukhbir Singh Kapur *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 7-12
Sri Guru Granth Sahib—A juristic person; an analysis of SGPC vs S.N. Dass. Kashmir Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 47-53
Sri Guru Granth Sahib discovered. Hakim Singh Rahi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 208 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 48(11) Nv'2000 75-79; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 381-82
Universality of Sri Guru Granth Sahib. Nanak Singh Nishter *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 17-18

GURU NANAK
See Nanak Dev (Guru)

GURUDHARM SINGH
Religion and the rule of Akbar in the time of Guru Ram Das. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 1-9 ft-n

GURU DATT
Transparency in accounting disclosure practices: A comparative case study of public and private sector undertakings. *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 660-65

GURUDUTT, Padma
The compositions of sangeeta ratna vidwan S. Rama Rao (Chikka Rama Rao) of Mysore. *J Music Acad* 71 2000 90-95

GURUKKAL, Rajan
When a coalition of conflicting interests decentralises : A theoretical critique of decentralisation politics in Kerala. *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 60-76 ft-n

GURUMURTHY, Premeela
Kathakalakshepa—A study. Chennai, Int Soc Invest. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 67 1996 200-02

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GURUS
The concept of Guru : As the spiritual and temporal guide. Rajinder Singh Vidyarthi *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 14-16
Guru-shishya nexus. C.S. Ramakrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Fe'2001 65-68
See also
Sikh gurus

GURUS, Sikh
See Sikh gurus

GURUSAMY, S.
Care for the aged. *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 3-6
Contours of consolidated reporting. *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 685-92

GURUSWAMY, Mohan
How good is our liberalization ? *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 39-44

GUTMAN, Pamela
Transmissions and transformations : Art from two little-known Southeast Asian kingdoms; a review article. Pratapaditya Pal *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 81-84

GWALIOR
Antiquities
Sculptures of ancient Gwalior region : A study of transmission in artistic tradition. R.N. Misra *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 71-78 pls

GYAN PRAKASH
Another reason : Science and the imagination of modern India. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2000, 304 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 82-87

GYAN PRAKASH SINGH
See Singh, S.K. jt. auth.

GYANANI, T.C. and Gupta, Madhu
Problems of first-generation adolescent. *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 65-72 bibliogr

GYAWALI, Dipak
Missing leg : South Asia's hobbled water technology choices. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3743-58 bibliogr

GYPSIES
See Gipsies

H

HAAS, Linda L. and others
Organizational change and gender equity : International perspectives on fathers and mothers at the workplace. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, xii, 291 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 12-13

HAASE-DUBOSC, Danielle
Movement for parity in France. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3855-60

HABEAS corpus
The most fundamental legal right : Habeas Corpus in the Commonwealth. David Clark and Gerard McCoy. Oxford, OUP. 316 p. £50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 746-47

HABIB, Irfan
The agrarian system of Mughal India 1556-1707. New Delhi, OUP. e2. 1999, xvi, 516 p. *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 149-51
Confronting colonialism : Resistance and modernization under Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan. New Delhi, Tulika. 1999, 205 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 32
Imaging river Sarasvati : A defence of commonsense. *soc Scientist* 29(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 46-74 ft-n
Prehistory : People's history of India. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 76 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 94-95
See also Grewal, J.S. jt. auth.

——, *ed.*
Akbar and his India. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, lx, 316 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 157-58

—— and Raina, Dhruv, *eds.*
Situating the history of science : Dialogues with Joseph Needham. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 358 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 488-90

HACHA, Simon
Inter-religious dialogue in Bangladesh. *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 126-32

HADITH (Shiites)
Al-Kulaini and his early twelver-Shiite Hadith-compendium al-Kafi : Selected aspects of the part Al-Usul Min Al-Kafi. Muhammad Ismail Marcinkowski *Islamic Cult* 74(1) Ja'2000 89-125 appdc bibliogr ft-n

HAFIZ SHIRAZI
Two important Hafiz Shanas of post independence India. Azarmi Dukht Safavi *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 1-14 bibliogr ft-n

HAIDAR ALI (Nawab)
Confronting colonialism : Resistance and modernization under Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan. Irfan Habib. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 1999, 205 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 32
Mysore under Haider and Tipu. Meena Bhargava *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 8-10

HAJELA, J.D.
See Kurian, N.J. jt. auth.

HAJELA, P.D.
Labour restructuring in India : A critique of the new economic policies. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 1998, 172 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 386-87

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HAK-MIN KIM
Globalisation and international financial markets. Aldershot, Ashgate. 1999, 265 p. *Book Rev World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 114-24

HAKAM SINGH
Importance of history for the Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 38-41 bibliogr

HAKEEM, M.A.
Disinvestment : Is this the right way ? *Indian Worker* 45(7) 1 Ap'2001 3

HAKIM, Roxanne
Agricultural land : The case of hill Vasavas displaced by the Sardar Sarovar Dam, India. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 73-94 bibliogr ft-n

HAKSAR, A.N.D.
Some 21st century global trends and India. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 20-21

HAKSAR, Deepa Nag
Ultimate disenchantment with the Hindutva psyche. *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 12-13

HAKSAR, P.N.
Imperatives of new political thinking. *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 16-18
P.N. Haksar. B.P.R. Vithal *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 15
Relevance of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 23-28

HAKSAR, Vinit
Rights, communities and disobedience : Liberalism and Gandhi. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. *Book Rev Seminar* 502 Je'2001 60-61

HALDAR, P.K.
Envisaging the role of operational audit in public sector commercial banks. *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 103-07

HALDEA, Gejendra
Whither electricity reforms ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1389-91

HALDER, Indrani
In search of an aesthetic for the comparison of literature and painting. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 268-84

HALDER, Manju
See Halder, Subrata jt. auth.

HALDER, Subrata and Halder, Manju
Colonial architecture at Calcutta-Brick buildings of Bengal engineering college. Howrah, Halder, Abhishek. 64 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 102-03

HALDON, John
Warfare, state and society in the Byzantine world, 565-1204. London, UCL Press. 1999, x, 389 p. *Book Rev Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 387-95

HALE, Josepha
Slavery in Josepha Hale's Northwood and Liberia. Madhu Joshi *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl-'98-Jl'99 64-71

HALIM, R.A.
See Saikia, Hemchandra and others jt. auths.

—— and Bhowmick, B.C.
Breakeven analysis of pond fish culture in Nagaon district of Assam. *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 48-55

HALL, Kenneth R.
Coinage, trade and economy in early South India and its Southeast Asian neighbours. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 36(4) Oc-De'99 431-59

HALL, Stuart and Gay, Paul Du, *eds.*
Questions of cultural identity. London, Sage Pub. 1996, viii, 198 p. £ 35 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 314-16

HALLAND, Alan, *ed.*
See Lee, Keekok and others jt. *eds.*

HALLUCINATIONS and illusions
The illusory distortions in modified ponzo patterns with and without suggested depth cue as moderated by sex variable. R.N. Singh *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 91-96

HALPERN, Mark
Can genius be psychoanalyzed. *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 14-16

HAM, Peter van
See Stirn, Aglaja jt. auth.

HAMBERGER, Edward R.
The Association of American Railroads. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 135-36

HAMBYE, E.R.
History of Christianity : Eighteenth century. Bangalore, Christian History Assn of India. Vol. III. 1997, 562 p. *Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 368-71

HAMID NASEEM
Al-Farabi's theory of prophethood. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 101-08 bibliogr

HANAN, Patrick, *tr.*
The sea of regret : Two turn-of-the century Chinese romantic novels (Fu Lin, stones in the sea and Wu Jianren, The Sea of Regret). Hawaii, Univ of Hawaii. 1995, x, 206 p. *Book Rev China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 436-38

HANCHATE, Amresh
See Dyson, Tim jt. auth.

HANCOCK, Mary
Festivity and popular memory in Southern India. *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 1-21 ft-n

HANDA, Devendra
Arnoraja's expedition to the Sindhu and the Sarasvati. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 188-91 bibliogr
Art remains from Jaintipur. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 276-84 bibliogr ft-n figs
A clay sealing from Sunit. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 119-20
Coins of a new Naga king. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 121-23 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Discovery of a Buddhist stupa at Asandh. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 218-20

Heritage of Haryana II—Buddhist remains. Chandigarh, Dept of Arch & Museum, Haryana. 7, 30, 31 p. *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 360-62

Pre-and proto-historic sites in district Ambala. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 374-85 ft-n

Sunit : An ancient city of Panjab. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 172-76 ft-n

—— and Satya Vrat

Some religious terracottas from Sugh. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 88-99 ft-n figs

HANDICAPPED

Burnout among the caregivers of disabled elderly: Effect of intervention. D. Jamuna and P.V. Ramamurti *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 150-55 bibliogr

Towards understanding disability. Anita Ghai *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 145-49 bibliogr

See also

Socially handicapped

India

Disabled persons in urban areas : Issues and challenges. Ram Ratan Ram *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 32-34+

Human rights to development and persons with disabilities : Breaking new grounds for equality in India. Mohammed Zafar Mahfooz Nomani *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 91-104 ft-n

See also

Mentally handicapped—India

HANDICAPPED children

Holiday camps for disadvantaged children. S. Syed Ahamed Hussain *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 17-18

Education

Programmed instruction

Cognitive strategy instruction approach of problem solving for learning disabled children. S.P. Sinha and A. Sharma *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 33-38 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh

Role of Anganwadi worker in early detection of disabilities. A. Violet and N. Nancy *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 169-75

HANDIQUE, Mala

See Amil Sultana jt. auth.

HANDLOOM industry and trade

Andhra Pradesh

Traditional industry in the new market economy : The cotton handlooms of Andhra Pradesh. Kanaklatha Mukund and B. Syama Sundari. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 169 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 9-10

India

Appraising the Indian handloom industry. Seemanthini Niranjana *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4248-50

Cooperative societies vis-a-vis private producers in handloom industry : An appraisal of their role and objectives. Keshab C. Sinha *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 674-76

Marketing miseries of Indian handlooms. B. Ramakrishna Rao *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 35-39

History

Traditional industry in the economy of colonial India. Tirthankar Roy. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 252 p. Rs 875 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3939-40

Madhya Pradesh

Handloom industry in India : A case study of Chanderi Saree Industry. Ranjit Singh Ghuman and Davinder Kumar Madaan *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 431-50 bibliogr ft-n

West Bengal

Modeling decision process in textile buying : A field experiment with data from the buying of Bengal handlooms in Calcutta. Soma Dasgupta *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 270-85 tabs

HANDURUKANDE, Ratna

Three Sanskrit texts on Caitya worship : In relation to the Ahoratravrata. Japan, IIBS. 2000, xxxv, 132 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 259-60

HANGSING, Paokholun and Saraf, Veena

FoxPro 2.5 based serial management system. *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 117-39 bibliogr figs

HANS, Surjit

A reconstruction of Sikh history from Sikh literature. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1988, 317 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 23(1) Ap'89 261-66

HANSEN, Hans Krause

See Salskov-Iversen, Dorte and others jt. auths.

HANSEN, Kathryn

Censoring the empire. *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 30-31

HANSEN, Uwe J.

Representing the sound field : An extension of modal analysis. *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 69-74

HANSON, Jay

On market operations, Robert Lane's unhappiness and jay Hanson's pessimism. N.S.S. Narayana *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-26 bibliogr

HANUMAN

The legend of Hanuman : A study of a folklore motif in the Ramayana. Narendranath B. Patil *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1979-80 118-28 ft-n
The master teaches on Hanuman. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ja'2001 4-6

HANUMANTHAPPA, Subhas
See Maheswarappa, B.S. jt. auth.

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H.
A viable agriculture in the new international trade regime scenario. *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 35-41 bibliogr
WTO and viability of Indian agriculture. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3453-57 bibliogr
Watershed development in India : Recent experience and emerging issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3943-47

HANUMANTHA RAO, K. and Rajyalakshmi, K.
Structure of employment and casualisation in rural India during pre-and post-reforms regime. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 554

HAPKE, Holly M.
Development, gender and household survival in a Kerala fishery. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1103-07

HAPPINESS
Man : A seeker of happiness. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 52-59

HAQUE, A.
See Sarkar, R. and others jt. auths.

HAQUE, T.
Contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in rural India. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 233-52 bibliogr tabs
See also Ray, A.K. jt. auth.

HARADATTA
Text-critical problems of Haradatta's *Pada Manjari*, a commentary on *Kasika*. M.S. Bhat *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 62-66

HARAGOPAL, G.
Human rights in the 21st century. *Janata* 56(21) 22 Jl'2001 13-14

—— and Sudarshanam, G.
Panchayati raj in Andhra Pradesh : An appraisal. *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 28-31+

HARAPPA civilization
See Indus Valley civilization

HARAPPA culture
See Indus Valley civilization

HARAVU, L.J.
Web-enabled databases : An overview of technology and problems. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 7-10

HARBAKHSH SINGH
In the line of duty. Harbakhsh Singh. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 440 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 80

HARBANS SINGH
An encyclopaedist par excellence. Gur Rattan Pal Singh *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 19-21
A fragment of the gurus' vision. Gurbhagat Singh *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 16-17
Dr. Ganda Singh : A brief life-sketch. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 1-5
Our Sardar Sahib. Gurmukh Singh *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 23-25
Professor Harbans Singh—A rememberance. Donald G. Dawe *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 8-9
Professor Harbans Singh : A true embodiment of Sikh tradition. B.S. Bhatia *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 22
Professor Harbans Singh : An appreciating of a gentle man. W. Owen Cole *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 10-12
Professor Harbans Singh. Pritam Singh *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 13-15
Some glorious achievements. *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 6
What is behind the fanatic pursuit for anti-science? *New Age* 49(25) 24 Je'2001 7
See also Rajesh Kumar and others jt. auths.

HARBHAJAN SINGH and Mahanty, Niroop
The role of trade unions in bringing about performance oriented culture. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 154-59

HARBINDER PAL SINGH
Constitution of India : A plea for review of explanation II to Article 25. *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 57-59

HARBIR SINGH
See Kumar, Anjani and others jt. auths.

HARBOURS

Finance
Financial performance in Indian ports : A case study. Santu Kumar Bose *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 16-27 tabs

India
Container feeder service—Future scenario in India. S. Ramakrishnan *Indian Shipping* 53(5-6) My-Je'2001 15-25
Indian ports and globalisation : Grounding economics in geography. Buddhadeb Ghosh and Prabir De *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3271-83 bibliogr

HARCHARAN SINGH
IT standardization—A review. *Standards India* 14(2) My'2000 6-7
Maharaja Ranjit Singh : His character and achievements. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 98-102
Succession in native states—A case study of cis-Sutlej-states (1905-1947). *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 165-74 ft-n

HARDER, Hans
Indian and international : Some examples of Marathi science fiction writing. *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 105-19 ft-n

HARDING, Frank
Corporate credibility : A global framework. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 102-04

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HARDISTY, David
See Windeatt, Scott and others jt. auths.

HARDOI district
Bharawan block : A geographical analysis of population growth types. S.P. Asthana and R.S. Chandel *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 181-89 bibliogr tabs

HARDY, Barbara
Shakespeare's storytellers. Peter Owen. 1997, 224 p. *Book Rev*
Hemlet Stud 22 2000 146-54

HARDY, Thomas
Thomas Hardy's poetry and existentialism. Mallikarjun Patil. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1999, xiv, 123 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 58(4) Je'2000 163-70

HARGOBIND, Guru
Duration of detention of Guru Hargobind. Kirpal Singh and D.R. Narang *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 21-27 bibliogr
Guru Hargobind Sahib's journey to Kashmir. Ajit Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 18-20

HARGULAL, *ed.*
Dr. Govardhan Lal Datta Abhinandan granth. New Delhi, Arya Pradeshika Pratinidhi Sabha. 1971, 193 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 436-38

HARIBHADRA
The first cause : Syncretic views of Haribhadra and others. Ramkrishna Bhattacharya *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 179-84 ft-n
Haribhadra's views on Svabhavavada and the Lokayata. Ramkrishna Bhattacharya *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 46-52 ft-n

HARIDAS RAO
Security management in changing scenario. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 35-36

HARIGOPAL, K.
Management of organizational change-Leveraging transformation. New Delhi, Response bks. 341 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 40(6) Je'2001 105-10

HARIHARAN, K. and Venkatapathy, R.
Case for private funding of infrastructure. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 82-87

HARIHARAN, K.V.
Containerisation and multi-modal transport in India. Mumbai, Shroff Pub. e3. 420 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian Shipping 52(8-9) Ag-Se'2000 39-40
Shipping as infrastructure to international trade : Emerging trends challenges and need for new perspectives. *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 33-36

HARIHARAN, Shantha
An eco-friendly partnership. *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 12-18

HARIJANS
See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

HARI KISHORE PRASAD
Masterpieces in Patna Museum, Patna. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 286-327 bibliogr ft-n figs

HARILAL, K.N.
See Joseph, K.J. jt. auth.

HARI MOHAN
Railway technology development. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 109-16

HARI NARAIN
An approach to integrated rural development through science and technology. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 42-47

HARIPRIYA, G.S.
See Kathuria, Vinish jt. auth.

HARISH KUMAR
Learning organisational culture. *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 774-76
Meaningful summer training in MBA programs. *Univ News* 39(41) 8 Oc'2001 9-12

HARISH CHANDRA
Valuation of forests—Few conceptual issues. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 453
See also Narasimhan, R.L. jt. auth.

HARISCANDRA (Maharaja)
Hariscandra; the embodiment of truth. N. Gangadharan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 189-91

HARIVARMAN
Satyasiddhisastra of Harivarman. N. Aiyaswami Sastri, *ed.* Baroda, Oriental Inst. Vol. 1. 1975, 35, 550 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 393-94

HARJINDER SINGH
Moral ethos of Khalsa panth—A outsider's view point. *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 49-54

HARJIT SINGH
Inter-regional disparities in agricultural efficiency in Punjab. *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 71-82

HARKRISHAN (Guru)
Guru Har Krishan—The beacon of hope for suffering humanity. Onkar Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 15-16

HARLAN, Joshian
Dr. Joshian Harlan, an American, at the Court of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 60-63

HARMINDAR SINGH
Inter-faith significance of the Golden Temple. *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 28-29
Phenomenon of death in Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 12-17

HARMONIUM
See Reed-organ

HARMONY
See also
Musical interval and scales

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HARPER, Malcolm
Public services through private enterprise : Micro-privatisation for improved delivery. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 370 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2517-18
—— and Roy, A.K.
Cooperative success : What makes group enterprise succeed. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 2000, 141 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(2) Fe'2001 8-9
HARPREET KAUR
Adina Beg's role in the Sikh struggle (upto May 1757). *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 49-59
Mughal emperors and the Punjab (1707-1768). *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 268-90 ft-n
The sixth invasion of Ahmad Shah Durrani and the Wadda Chalughara or the great holocaust. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 10-19 ft-n
HARPRIT KAUR
See Verma, S.K. jt. auth.
HARRAI (Guru)
Guru Har Rai Sahib—The gentle teacher. Amar Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 26-27
HARRING, Ruth
The roots of Vedanta in America. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(9) Se'2001 347-52; 52(10) Oc'2001 403-09 bibliogr ft-n
HARRIS, Alma
Teaching and learning in the effective school. Aldershot, Asghate Pub Co. 1999, iv, 116 p. $ 35 *Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 278-80
HARRIS, Nigel
Britain's super Blair : What next ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4537
Chinese workers in Israel : A bizarre tale. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1688
Collapse of peace process. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3513-17
Japan : From the other side of the hill. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3305-08
The old order changes. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3897-3900
Russia : Crashing into the modern world. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3134-36
Sliding into civil war. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2128-29
HARRIS, Philip S.
The Theosophical Society, past and future. *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 944-47
HARRIS, Wilson
Wilson Harris's dantesque allegory. Claudio Gollier *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 94-99
HARRISON, Keith
See Daniels-Ramanujan, Molly jt. auth.
HARRISON, Mark
See Pati, Biswamoy jt. auth.
HARRISON, Selig and others, *eds.*
India and Pakistan. Woodrow Wilson Foundation. 1999. *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 37-38
HARRISS, John
Globalisation and world's poor : Institutions, inequality and justice. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2034-37 bibliogr
HARRISS-WHITE, Barbara
A note on male governance of South Indian family businesses and its implications for women. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 89-96 bibliogr ft-n
—— and Subramanian, S.
Illfare in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. Rs 525 *Book Rev Mainstream* 38(46) 4 Nv'2000 15-21
HARSADEVA
Further light on Sri Harsadeva of the Pasupatinatha temple inscription. A.K. Rath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 125-29 ft-n
HARSANANDA, Swami
Indus Valley civilization. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 23-25
An introduction to Hindu culture (ancient and medieval). Bangalore, Ramakrishna Math. 1998, xii, 172 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 53-54
HARSAVARDHANA
The extremities of Harsha's empire. V.C. Pandey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 289-94 ft-n
Harsha : A political study. D. Devahuti. New Delhi, OUP. 1970, xx, 295 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 236-38
History and historiography of the age of Harsha. Shankar Goyal. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Pra. 1992, xvii, 343 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 291-93
In defence of Harsa's court poet Mayura. S.V. Sohoni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 240-42
Glimpses of royalty : A case study of Harsa Charita. Jai Kumar Jain *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 136-53 ft-n
HARSHE, Rajen
Reconstructing the links between domestic and foreign policy of India under liberalisation. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 147-63
HARUVY, Nava
See Shalhevet, Sarit and others jt. auths.
HARWANT SINGH
The glorious Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the end of an era. *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 26-30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HARWAY, M. and O'Neil, J.M., *eds.*
What causes men's violence against women ? Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 286 p. $ 29.95
Book Rev
Indian J soc Wk 62(3) Jl'2001 511-15

HARYANA
See also
Afforestation—Haryana
Agricultural credit—Haryana
Agricultural innovations—Haryana
Agricultural labourers—Haryana
Agriculture—Haryana
Arid regions—Haryana
Banks and banking, Rural—Haryana
Buffaloes—Haryana
Buddhist antiquities—Haryana
Contracts, Agricultural—Haryana
Crop yields—Haryana
Dairy cattle—Haryana
Dairying—Finance—Haryana
Dairying—Haryana
Education, Primary—Haryana
Education of women—Haryana
Elections—Haryana
Electric utilities—Haryana
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Haryana
Family—Haryana
Farmers—Haryana
Forests and forestry—Haryana
Girls—Haryana
Housing, Rural—Haryana
Local government—Haryana
Monuments—Haryana
Poplar tree—Haryana
Rain and rainfall—Haryana
Rice—Haryana
Rural youth—Haryana
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Haryana
School discipline—Haryana
Sculpture, Jaina—Haryana
Teachers—Haryana
Temple architecture—Haryana
Terracottas—Haryana
Urbanization—Haryana
Water, Underground—Haryana
Water-rights—Haryana
Wheat—Haryana
Women—Haryana
Women, Rural-employment—Haryana
Women in agriculture—Haryana
Women in business—Haryana

Antiquities
Art remains from Jaintipur. Devendra Handa *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 276-84 bibliogr ft-n figs
Kunal—Towards urbanisation. Ashvini Agrawal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 319-28 bibliogr ft-n
Relics of the protohistoric art in Punjab and Haryana. S.P. Shukla *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 266-75 bibliogr figs

History
Haryanavi identity in Indian politics. Devinder Pal Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 70-77
See also
Ambala district—History
Art objects—Haryana—History

History, Medieval
Haryana under the great Mughals (1556-1707 A.D.) : A study in administration. Inder Jit Kakra *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 129-67 ft-n

History, Modern
Moulding of popular perceptions : Image of the Congress in post-colonial Haryana. Prem Chowdhry *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 104-24 ft-n
Southern Punjab (Haryana) under the Sultans (A.D. 1192-1526). Inderjit Kakra *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 207-43 ft-n
See also
Chhoturam (Sir)

Industries
See also
Agricultural industries—Haryana

Politics and government
Haryana : Testing time ahead for Chautala. B.K. Chum *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 14

HASAN, Mohammad S.
Is there a long run relationship between population growth and living standards ? The case of India—A re-examination. *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 27-34 bibliogr ft-n

HASAN, Zoya
Transfer of power ? Politics of mass mobilisation in UP. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4401-09 ft-n

——, *ed.*
Politics and the state in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 388 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 8-10; *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 87-89

HASAN ABDULLAH
Communist parties : Two internal problems. *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 28-30
India's nuclear weaponisation programme : Perspective and implications. *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 7-9; 39(22) 19 My'2001 23-29; 39(23) 26 My'2001 20-26
Responses to Bangaru Laxman : From the 'Muslims' and the Left. *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 11-14

HASNAIN, N. and Riaz, Shehla
Religious dominance and prejudice. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 18-24 bibliogr

—— and others
Role stress and coping strategies in different occupational groups. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 53-59 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HASNAIN, Nadeem
Religion and society among the Shia. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 481-90 bibliogr ft-n

HASSAN ZAHEER
The times and trial of the Rawalpindi conspiracy 1951. Karachi, OUP. 1998, 325 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 26

HATCHER, Brian A.
Idioms of improvement : Vidyasagar and cultural encounter in Bengal. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 307 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 147-49

HATHIRAMANI, Deepak
The entrepreneurial hat. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 82-87

HATI, Jagannath
See Maji, M.M. jt. auth.

HATUA, Sudip Ranjan
Internet : A threat and precaution. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 139-48 bibliogr

HAVALAPPANAVAR, N.B.
See Gunde, R.V. jt. auth.

HAWKERS and hawking
See Peddlers and peddling

HAWKSLEY, Humphrey
Dragon fire. London, Macmillan. 2000, 365 p. £ 9.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 8-9

HAWLEY, John S. and Wulff, Donna M.
Devi : Goddesses of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xii, 352 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 274-77; *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 250-54

HAYAMI, Yujiro
Development economics : From the poverty to the wealth of nations. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1997, 316 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 10

—— and Kikuchi, Masao
A rice village sage—Three decades of green revolution in the Philippines. Barnes, Int Rice Res Inst. 2000, xiii, 274 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2762-63

HAYHOE, Ruth
China's universities 1895-1995 : A century of cultural conflict. Hong Kong, Comparative Educ Res Centre, Univ of Hong Kong. 1999, xxv, 299 p. $ 200 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 116-19

HAZARA SINGH
Impact of Sikhism on Indian society. *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 31-33

HAZARIKA, P. and Tyagi, K.C.
Post broadcast knowledge retention in plain and hilly areas of Assam. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 97-102

HAZARIKA, Sanjoy
Rites of passage : Border crossings, imagined homelands, India's East and Bangladesh. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 2000, 347 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 30

HAZELL, Peter
See Fan, Shenggen and others jt. auths.

HAZRA, Amit
See Mitra, Kakali and others jt. auths.

HAZRA, Indrajit
The burnt forehead of Max Saul. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 152 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 21

HAZRA, Jayati
Calcutta : A study of urban health. *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 81-101 figs

HAZRA, Reena
Indian literature and Mahatma Gandhi. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 124-41

HEAD, Bessie
Patterns of leadership in Bessie Head's *Maru* and *A Bewitched Crossroad*: An African saga. Annie Gagiano *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 172-90 bibliogr ft-n

HEALING (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Sickness and healing among the hill Korwa. Nilanjan Khatua *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 51-61 bibliogr

HEALTH
See Hygiene

HEALTH care
See Medical care

HEALTH education
Development of a system of continuing education for reproductive health care. Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 99-122 bibliogr

Curricula
Improving the health education curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 28(5) My'2000 3-7

HEALTH insurance
See Insurance, Health

HEALTH of children
See Children—Care and hygiene

HEALTH of infants
See Infants—Care and hygiene

HEALTH of women
See Woman—Health and hygiene

HEALTH services
See Medical care

HEALTH services administration
See also
Public health administration

HEART

Diseases
Stress in cardiovascular disorders. Naved Iqbal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and Hamida Ahmad *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 109-12 bibliogr

Type 'A' behaviour pattern and coronary heart disease : Current status and future challenge. Pramod Kumar Rai *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 97-103 bibliogr

HEART beat

Pulse rate variations and svara (nostril dominance). S. Mitti Mohan and L.Y. Wei *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 39-43 bibliogr

HEATHENISM

See Paganism

HEBREW poetry

Heroism in Hebrew poetry, 1930-70. Mark Muehlhaeusler *Islamic Cult* 74(1) Ja'2000 1-46 bibliogr ft-n

HECHT, H. Van Der

Towards human perfection. *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 47-53

HEDGING (Finance)

Hedge funds—Are the glorious days over ? Saurabh Sinha *J Indian Inst Bankers* 71(3) Jl-Se'2000 3-7

HEENAN, M. Colleen, *ed.*

See Deu, I. Bruna jt. *ed.*

HEERENDRA SINGH

See Pant, D.C. and others jt. auths.

HEGDE, Gurudatt M. and Anil Kumar, K.

Rust : A threatening disease on soybean. *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 36

HEGDE, K.S.

See Thingalaya, N.K. jt. auth.

HEGDE, Narayan G.

Challenges of food insecurity—Call for a paradigm shift. *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 18-21

WTO challenges for Indian dairy farmers. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 34-35+

HEGDE, R.V.

See Vastrad, Neeta V. jt. auth.

HEGDE, Ramakrishna

Octopus of corruption. *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 20-23

HEGDE, Sasheej

Modernity's edges : A review discussion. *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 33-86 bibliogr ft-n

HEGEL, G.W.F.

From dialogue to dialectic : Socrates, Kant, Hegel and Marx, R.P. Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 259-73 ft-n

HEIDEGGER, Martin

Critique of Heidegger's understanding of the meaning of being. Muhammad Kamal *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 323-31 ft-n

An introduction to metaphysics. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xv, 214 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(10) Oc'2001 417-19

HEIMSATH, Arjun M.

Himalayan erosion. *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 19-25 bibliogr

HEITZMAN, James

Becoming silicon valley. *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 40-48 bibliogr

HELENIAK, Timothy

See Canning, Mary and others jt. auths.

HELLENISM

Conversion and Baptism : A cross cultural perspective in the light of the encounter between Judaism and Hellenism. William Loader *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 143-55 ft-n

HELLENISTIC philosophy

See Philosophy, Hellenistic

HEMACANDRA

Desya lexicography prior to Hemacandra. H.C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 36-41

Hemacandrasuri's nighantusesa. Muniraja Sri Punyavijayaji. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst. 1969, 30, 367 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 295-96

HEMALATHA, B. and Reddy, Y.V.R.

Dairy enterprise effective tool for poverty alleviation. *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 10-14

HEMALATHA DEVI, V. and Maswood, Syed

Legal regulation of inter-country adoptions. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 54-63 ft-n

HEMMADY, A.K.R.

The only answer to earthquake. *Organiser* 52(32) 25 Fe'2001 5

HEMPEL, Lamont C.

Environmental governance : The global challenge. New Delhi, Affiliated East-West Press. 1998, 291 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian J Econ 81(1) Jl'2000 135-37

HENDER, Karen

Back to Europe : Central and Eastern Europe and the European Union. London, UCL Press. 1999, 367 p. £ 13.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 363-64

HENDERSON, Hazel

Information : The great leveller : Reforming money-systems and extending money-free information-based barter trading systems. *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 48-58

HENDRE, Purushottam

See Gaikwad, Bhaskar jt. auth.

HENOTHEISM

On henotheism. Usha R. Bhise *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 33-38

HENRY, Sarojini

Earth in her rich attire : Spirituality of trees. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 112-17

The encounter of faith and science in inter-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

religious dialogue. *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 97-111 ft-n

HENSCHEL, Peter
Cleaner air for Delhi. *econ Stud* 39(7) 1 Oc'2000 5

HENSMAN, Rohini
Globalisation and informalisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1073-74
Only alternative to global terror : Father, son and holy war. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4184-89
Religious sentiment and national sovereignty : resisting Talibanisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2031-33

HEPATITIS B
Hepatitis B : Deadlier ! Sunil Sethi *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 66-67

HERBALS
See Botany, Medical

HERBERT, Alan
Conscious efforts for sustainability. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 154-55

HERBERT, George
George Herbert and the nature of a true religious document. Ranjan Ghosh *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 1-6 ft-n

HERBST, Jeffrey
States and power in Africa : Comparative lessons in authority and control. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2000, x, 280 p. *Book Rev*
Africa quart 40(4) 2000 143-48

HEREDIA, Rudolf C. and Dandekar, Ajay
Warli social history : An introduction. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4428-36

HEREDITY
See also
Evolution

HERO Honda motorcycle
King of the road. Sandeep Bamzai *Business India* 592 13 Nv'2000 48-54

HERODOTUS
Was Herodotus of Greece the father of history ? G.P. Singh *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 1-9 bibliogr ft-n

HEROES in literature
Heroism in Hebrew poetry, 1930-70. Mark Muehlhaeusler *Islamic Cult* 74(1) Ja'2000 1-46 bibliogr ft-n

HERWITZ, Chester
A designer collection. Girish Shahane *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 46-48

HERZBERGER, Radhika
Living lightly on earth. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 69-72

HERZER, Eva
Aspects of autonomy. *Tibetan Bull* 4(3) Jl-Ag'2000 14-19

HESS, Beth B., *ed.*
See Ferree, Myra Marx and others jt. *eds.*

HICKEL, James K.
Cost effective organisation. New Delhi, Vanity bk Int. 1997, 220 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(1) Jl'2000 111-14

HIGGINS, Nicholas
The Zapatista uprising and the poetics of cultural resistance. *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 359-74 ft-n

HIGH school students
Tamil Nadu
School environment and defence mechanisms of higher secondary students. C. Gandhi and A. Meenakshisundaram *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 9-12

HIGH school teachers
Uttar Pradesh
Job satisfaction of secondary school teachers in relation to their personal variables; sex, experience, professional training, salary and religion. Tahira Khatoon *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 64-75 bibliogr tabs

HIGHER education
See Education, Higher

HIGHER education of women
Kerala
Parental attitude towards higher education of girls among some select communities of Malabar. T.C. Ayishabi and M.N. Mohamedunni *Experiments in Educ* 28(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 21-24

HILANGALI, R.D.
WTO and the fate of agri workers. *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 7

HILL, Christopher V.
River of sorrow : Environment and social control in riparian north India, 1770-1994. Michigan, Assn for Asian Stud. 1997, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 490-94

HILL, Emily, *ed.*
See Chase, Robert and others jt. *eds.*

HILL stations
India
The Indian hill stations : A study of colonial and post-colonial urban development. Aditi Chatterji *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 222-34 bibliogr

HILLEBRANDT, Alfred
Vedic mythology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e2. 2 Vols. 1981, 476; 488 p. Rs 100; Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 308-10

HIMACHAL PRADESH
See also
Agricultural credit—Himachal Pradesh
Agricultural innovations—Himachal Pradesh
Agricultural labourers—Himachal Pradesh
Agriculture—Economic aspects—Himachal Pradesh
Agriculture—Himachal Pradesh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Apple—Himachal Pradesh
Artificial insemination—Himachal Pradesh
Biogas—Himachal Pradesh
Communication in adult education—Himachal Pradesh
Consumption (Economics)—Himachal Pradesh
Contracts, Agricultural—Himachal Pradesh
Diversification in agriculture—Himachal Pradesh
Elections—Himachal Pradesh
Farms, Size of—Himachal Pradesh
Forest products—Himachal Pradesh
Forests and forestry—Himachal Pradesh
Housing, Rural—Himachal Pradesh
Literacy and illiteracy—Himachal Pradesh
Panchayats—Himachal Pradesh—Elections
Technology, Rural—Himachal Pradesh
Tomatoes—Himachal Pradesh
Tourist trade—Himachal Pradesh
Tribes—Himachal Pradesh
Urbanization—Himachal Pradesh
Voluntary associations in community development—Himachal Pradesh
Voting—Himachal Pradesh

Economic development

BJP-HVC government's three years of spectacular achievements. *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 9-10

History, Modern

Himachal Pradesh and the Revolt of 1857. Rajesh Chauhan *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 39-55 ft-n

Industries

See also
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—Himachal Pradesh

Politics and government

Himachal Pradesh : Uneasy truce unlikely to endure. B.K. Chum *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 6

Spectre of instability looms over Dhumal ministry. B.K. Chum *New Age* 49(11) 18 Mr'2001 11

HIMACHALAM, D.

Consumer cooperatives in India : Need for new strategies. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(8) Ag'2001 6-9

HIMALAYAN region

The Eastern Himalaya : Wetlands, forests and beliefs. B.P. Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2968-75

Pastoral politics : Shepherds, bureaucrats and conservation in the Western Himalaya. Vasant Saberwal. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 246 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 364-66

See also
Buddhism—Himalayan region
Community development—Himalayan region
Ecology—Himalayan region
Erosion—Himalayan region
Hunting—Himalayan region
Landscape—Himalayan region
Panchayats—Himalayan region
Pastures—Himalayan region
Peasantry—Himalayan region
Tribes—Himalayan region
Watersheds—Himalayan region
Women—Himalayan region
Women, Rural—Employment—Himalayan region

Description and travel

The Himalaya and Himalayan region as revealed in the writings of Rahul Sankrityayana. Dipak Kumar Barua *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 26-27

Economic development

Ecology, economy and society in Himalayan villages. Ashish Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2707-09

History

See also
Peasantry—Himalayan region—History

HIMMAT SINGH

Green revolutions reconsidered—The rural world of contemporary Punjab. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 302 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3996-98

See also Singh, U.B. and others jt. auths.

HINAYANA BUDDHISM

Mahayana and Theravada. Rahul Sankrityayan *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 37-42

Rites and ceremonies

Innovations in Theravadi Buddhist rituals. Mahinda Deegalle *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 11-14

Myanmar

The International Theravada Buddhist Missionary University in Myanmar. *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 34-35

Nepal

A short history of Theravada Buddhism in modern Nepal. Bhikkhu Maitri *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 43-47

HIND Mazdoor Sabha

Statement on national situation : Adopted by Hind Mazdoor Sabha working committee. *Janata* 55(23) 21 Ja'2001 11-13

HINDI essays

Chukte Nahin Sawal. Mridula Garg. New Delhi, Samayik Pra. (H). 1999, 160 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 29

HINDI fiction

Alma kabootari. Maitreyi Pushpa. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 2000, 390 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 11-12

Avaan (A novel). Chitra Mudgal. Samayik Pra. 1999, 544 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 6-7

Kitne Pakistan (A novel in Hindi). Kamleshwar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, Rajpal & Sons. 2000, 363 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 28-30
Nilu, Nilima, Niloufer. Bhisham Sahni. Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 200 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 25-26

Translations into English

Godan. Munshi Premchand. Anupa Lal, *tr.* Delhi, Ratna Sagar. 2000, 143 p. Rs 49 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 5-6
Mai : A novel. Geetanjali Shree. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2000, 208 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 14-15; *The Book Review* 25(2) Fe'2001 31-32

HINDI language

Striking similarities in Dakhini Hindi and Panjabi. D.D. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 336-50 bibliogr

HINDI literature

Dirty Hindi literature : Contests about obscenity in late colonial North India. Charu Gupta *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 89-118 ft-n
See also
Kabir
Premchand

India

History

'Through throats where many rivers meet' : The ecology of Hindi in the world of Persian. Shantanu Phukan *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-58

HINDI poetry

Impact of the Ramayana on Hindi literature with special reference to Hindi poetry. M.D. Paradkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 95-100

HINDI short stories

See Short stories, Hindi

HINDU asceticism

See Asceticism—Hinduism

HINDU astrology

See Astrology, Hindu

HINDU astronomy

See Astronomy, Hindu

HINDU-Christian relations

Hindu-Christian relations : Challenges and possibilities. Anantanand Rambachan *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 5-22

HINDU civilization

See Civilization, Hindu

HINDU College, New Delhi

In retrospect. Kapila Vatsyayan. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 141 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 37

HINDU epistemology

See Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism)

HINDU eschatology

See Eschatology, Hindu

HINDU ethics

Ethics in Aitareya and Taittiriya Aranyakas. D.B. Dhavan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 79-86
The ethics of Sankara. K.N. Neelakantan Elayath. Calicut, Univ of Calicut. 1990, 194 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 378-79
Glimpses of social control in the Mahabharata. A.B. Bakare *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 33-44 ft-n
Hindu ethics : A conspectus. S.V. Isan. Chennai, Harivilas Foundation. 1997, viii, 61 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 335
The issue of Sadharana dharma vis-a-vis Visesa dharma in Hindu ethics. Arvind Sharma *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 217-26 ft-n
Swami Vivekananda's ethical perception of the Vedantic oneness. K.S. Sivakumar *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 258-61
Theory of ethics : Indian perspective. R.T. Vyas *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 163-75 ft-n
See also
Sin (Hinduism)

HINDU goddesses

See Goddesses, Hindu

HINDU gods

See Gods, Hindu

HINDU hymns

Divine hymns and ancient thought. Sadashiv A. Dange. New Delhi, Navrang. 2 vols. 1992; 1995, 291 p.; 417 p. Rs 400; Rs 500 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 161-63; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 298-300
Hymns from the golden age. David Frawley. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 257-59
The hymns to the Visve Devah. Uma Chakravarty *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 21-27 bibliogr ft-n
The Indra hymns of the Rgveda. J. Gonda. Leiden, Brill, E.J. Vol. 36. 1989. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 302-03
Various interpretations of the Rbhu hymns in Rgveda. G.V. Davane. Delhi, Shri Sadguru Pra. 1991, xiv, 287 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 169-71

HINDU legends

See Legends, Hindu

HINDU logic

A primer of Indian logic according to Annambhatta's tarkasamgraha. S. Kuppuswami Sastri. Chennai, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1998, xliii, 282 p. Rs 150; $ 20; £ 15 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 270
A study of Jayanta Bhatta's Nyayamanjari, a mature Sanskrit work on Indian logic. Nagin J. Shah. Ahmedabad, Sheth, Jagruti Dilip. 2 pts. 1995, 125 p.; 224 p. Rs 90; Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 288-90; 71 1996 211-12

HINDU mathematics
See Mathematics, Hindu

HINDU medicine
See Medicine, Hindu

HINDU monasticism and religious orders
See Monasticism and religious orders, Hindu

HINDU monastries
See Monasteries, Hindu

HINDU-Muslim relations
Hindu-Muslim conflict—Need for conciliation. Iqbal A. Ansari *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 32-33
Islamism and Islamization : Muslim encounter with Hindus in the Indian subcontinent. David Emmanuel Singh *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 255-83
On the Hindu-Muslim problem (A letter). Rabindranath Tagore *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 49-53
Political ideas of C.R. Das : His prescription for Hindu Muslim unity. Subrata Mukherjee *Radical Humanist* 65(6) Se'2001 16-19

HINDU mythology
See Mythology, Hindu

HINDU philosophy
See Philosophy, Hindu

HINDU political thought
See Political thought, Hindu

HINDU prayers
The Vedic prayers. Vidyanand Videh. Ajmer, Veda-Samsthan. 1961, vi, 108 p. Rs 2 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 251

HINDU saints
See Saints, Hindu

HINDU sculpture
See Sculpture, Hindu

HINDU sects
See also
Shaktism
Sivaism
Vaishnavism

HINDU sociology
See Sociology, Hindu

HINDU symbolism
Myth of war between Indra and Vrtra—A speech symbolism. Sudhi Kant Bharadwaj *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 8-18 bibliogr ft-n
The scorpion apsaras at Khajuraho : Migrations of a symbol. Simona Cohen *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 19-38 bibliogr ft-n
Symbolism in the Bhagavadgita. C.P. Soti *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 471-74

HINDU temples
See Temples, Hindu

HINDU widows
See Widows, Hindu

HINDU women
See Women, Hindu

HINDUISM
Anti-Hinduism goes international. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 53(4) 12 Ag'2001 14
Between Jerusalem and Benares : Comparative studies in Judaism and Hinduism. Hananya Goodman, *ed.* Albany, State Univ of NY Press. 1994, xiii, 344 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 401-03
Breaking the spell of dharma : Case for Indian enlightenment. Meera Nanda *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2551-66 bibliogr ft-n
A companion to Dharmasastra. Suresh Chandra Banerji. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998, 265 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 255-56
Contribution of Hinduism to world culture. Swami Mukhyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 521-28 bibliogr
Evolution of public sphere in India. Amir Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2419-25 bibliogr
From 'Brahmanism' to 'Hinduism' : Negotiating the myth of the great tradition. Vijay Nath *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 19-50 ft-n
God as political philosopher : Buddha's challenge to Brahmanism. Kancha Ilaiah. Kolkata, Samya Pra. 2000, 244 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 13; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1801-04
Harappan roots of Hinduism. C.S. Shastry *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ag'2001 314-15
Hindu heritage. Nirmala Ramachandran. Sri Lanka, Stamford Lake. 2000, 180 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 88 My'2001 198
The Hindu nationalist movement and Indian politics 1920 to the 1990s. Christophe Jaffrelot. New Delhi, Viking. 1996, xxiii, 592 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 16(2) Jl-De'2000 291-96
The Hindu perspective. Sibajiban Bhattacharya *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 81-86
Hindu response to religious pluralism. P.S. Daniel. Delhi, Kant Pub. 2000, 354 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(2) De'2000 144-46
The Hindu viewpoint. Swami Nityasthananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 30-32

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Hindu way of life. Swami Bhaskarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 507-10

Hinduism and cloning. Arvind Sharma *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Fe'2001 62-64

Hinduism and ecology : The intersection of earth, sky and water. Christopher Key Chapple and Mary Evelyn Tucker, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 600 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 22-23

Hinduism and the mission of India (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Advent* 57(4) Nv'2000 4-7; 58(3) Ag'2001 7-10; *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(4) Nv'2001 34-40

Hinduism. Dikshit Gupta *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 502-03

Hinduism for our times. Arvind Sharma. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 116 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 178-79

Hinduism : Saivism. S.S. Suryanarayana Sastri *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 32-33

Hinduism, the eternal dharma. Swami Mukhyananda. Kolkata, Advaita Ashrama. 2000, 181 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 106(7) Jl'2001 53

Hinduism : Vaisnavism. S. Srinivasachar *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 33-35

How I became a Hindu—David Frawley. *Organiser* 52(42) 6 My'2001 12

Jainism qua Hinduism. H.S. Ursekar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 303-09 ft-n

Politics after television : Hindu nationalism and the reshaping of the public in India. Arvind Rajagopal. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, viii, 393 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3759-61

Professor Kane's contribution to Dharmasastra literature. S.G. Moghe. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1997, 380 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 253-54

The Ramakrishna Mission : The making of a modern Hindu movement. Gwilym Beckerlegge. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 219 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20

Relevance of Vedanta and Hinduism in modern days. Swami Amarananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 47-51; 106(4) Ap'2001 31-36

Religion as understood in Hindu culture and the West. Gerald James Larson *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(5) My'2001 191-95; 52(6) Je'2001 236-39

Re-organisation of Hindu society : A global necessity. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 7-9

The second of three encounters between Zoroastrianism and Hinduism : Plastic influences in bactria and sogdiana (2nd-8th c.A.D.). Frantz Grenet *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 41-57 bibliogr ft-n

Secularism and the Hindu worldview. Swami Agnivesh *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 237-40

The sword and the flute. David R. Kinsley. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1995, viii, 168 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 261-63

Swami Vivekananda and the modernisation of Hinduism. William Radice, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 299 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20

Theology of religions : A Hindu philosophical perspective. Anand Amaladass *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 71-86 ft-n

Why Dr. Ambedkar renounced Hinduism. Ramendra *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 34-35

The wishing tree : The presence and promise of Hinduism. Subhash Kak *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Je'2001 226-31; 88 Jl'2001 273-76

See also

Advaita
Arya Samaj
Bhakti
Bhakti Movement
Dharma
Hindutva
Karma
Maya (Hinduism)
Om (The word)
Prayer (Hinduism)
Sacrifice (Hinduism)
Salvation (Hinduism)
Soul (Hinduism)
Spiritual life (Hinduism)
Tantrism
Upanishad
Vaisesika
Vedanta
Vedas
Yoga

Asceticism

See Asceticism—Hinduism

Chronology

Relevance of Vedic astronomy and Hindu chronology today. R. Brahmachari and B. Basu *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 131-32

Psychology

Anasakti and mental health. Arun K. Tewari *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 156-60 bibliogr

Rituals

Agama-kosa (Encyclopedia of Agama). S.K. Ramachandra Rao. Bangalore, Kalpatharu Res Acad. vols. V-VII, IX-X, XII. Rs 25 each *Book*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rev
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 367-68

Aspects of speech in Vedic ritual. Sindhu S. Dange. New Delhi, Aryan bks. xxi, 269 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 166-68; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 371-73

"Avabhrtha" and the people. V.S. Bhandari *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 1-5

The Caturmasya sacrifices : With special reference to the Hiranyakesi Srautasutra. V.V. Bhide. Pune, Univ of Pune. 1979, viii, 267 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 289-94

Drama and ritual of early Hinduism. Natalia Lidova. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1996, 141 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 190-92

Ethics in Aitareya and Taittiriya Aranyakas. B.D. Dhavan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 79-86

Latyayana-srauta-sutra. H.G. Ranade, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 3 vols. 1998, xxxiv, 1266p. Rs 2200 set *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 394-97

The redundant and the deficient in Vedic ritual. J. Gonda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 1-34 ft-n

Saman-singing on a verse-triad. Maitreyee Bora *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 60-65 ft-n

Some non-Vedic rituals in the Vedic tradition. Sindhu S. Dange *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 1-7 bibliogr

Srautakosa. C.G. Kashikar and others, *eds.* Pune, Vaidika Samsodhana Mandal. vol. II. pt. I. 1970, 23, 760 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 206-08

Symbolism in the Caturmasya sacrifices as found in the Krsna Yajurveda texts. B.B. Chaubey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 1-20 ft-n

Symbolism in the rite of Simantonnayana. Sindhu S. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 83-87

Use of cult stones in the Rgvedic period. S.K. Pathak *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 69-86

Vedic concept of field and the divine fructification. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange. Mumbai, Univ of Bombay. 1971, xiv, 236 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 159-62

Vedic elements in Puranic mantras and rituals. Gauri Mahulikar. Delhi, Nag Pub. xii, 391 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 148

What does the Asuras' performance of sacrifices allude to in Vedic literature ? B.B. Chaubey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 71-78 ft-n

Yajna and puja—A comparison of the ritual archetypes. Natalia R. Lidova *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 127-38 bibliogr ft-n

See also
Arati (Rite)

Asia, Southern

Media and the transformation of religion in South Asia. Lawrence A. Babb and Susan S. Wadley. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, vii, 298 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 264-69

Bengal

History

A century of Hinduism in Bengal B.E. 1300-1400 (1893-1993). Ramakanta Chakrabarty *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 92-113 bibliogr ft-n

United States

The roots of Vedanta in America. Ruth Harring *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(10) Oc'2001 403-09 bibliogr ft-n

HINDUISM and economics

Consciousness-based Vedic economics : A new approach. Ian Brown *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99--2000 89-95

Kautilyan economics : An analysis and interpretation. Sam Sarkar *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 62-67

HINDUS

Another reason : Science and the imagination of modern India. Gyan Prakash. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2000, 304 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 82-87

Sacred trees of the Hindus; mythological and social linkages. Satish K. Kapoor *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 14-16

HINDUS in Bangladesh

Bangladesh pogrom of Hindus. *Organiser* 53(17) 11 Nv'2001 4+

Genocide of Hindus in Bangladesh : In defence of minority rights. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(17) 11 Nv'2001 3

Hindus feel unsafe in Bangladesh : Discriminatory land and property laws in operation. Rabindra Ghosh *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 10-11

HINDUS in foreign countries

Hindus abroad. S.V. Tattvawadi *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 19-23

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HINDUS in Malaysia
Producing locality : Space, houses and public culture in a Hindu festival in Malaysia. Yeoh Seng Guan *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 33-64 bibliogr

HINDUS in Pakistan
Fight for your right : Unprecedented Hindu sammelan in Pakistan. Muzaffar Hussain *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 38-39

HINDUSTAN Construction Co. Ltd.
Leapfrogging into the future. Shrikant Modak *Business India* 598 5 Fe'2001 72-74

HINDUSTAN Petroleum Corporation Ltd.
Navaratna value chase. Shrikant Modak *Business India* 593 27 Nv'2000 62-66

HINDUSTANI music
See Music, Hindustani

HINDUTVA
BJP and Hindutva philosophy. Vimla and P.B. Rathod *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 36-37
The emergence of Hindu nationalism in India. John Zavos. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. *Book Rev Seminar* 508 De'2001 66
Good clean Hindu ethics. Manisha Sethi *Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 24-25
Hindutva and democracy. Manjari Katju *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 40-42
Hindutva in the 21st century : Indian nationalism and Sanatana Dharma are inseparable. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 52(47) 10 Je'2001 15
Hindutva in the 21st century : The rise of Hindutva is the most important phenomenon of the 21st century. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 19
Hindutva : Remedy to all ills—H.V. Seshadri. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 4
Hindutva : Threat to Harvard ? N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 52(15) 29 Oc'2000 11-13
Hindutva to shape the future—Mohanrao Bhagwat. Vaikhari D. Senad *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 7
Hindutva vs Ambedkarism : Views on conversions. Ambrose Pinto *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3633-36
Identity—Inclusive or exclusive in an era of Hindutva. I. John Mohan Razu *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 114-26
Indutva. M.D. Nalapat. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1999, 296 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 353-54
Re-organisation of Hindu society : A global necessity. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 7-9
The saffron book. Prafull Goradia. Delhi, Contemporary Target. 326 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 60-61
Seema Mustafa on Vajpayee as exponent of Hindu Rashtravad. *Muslim India* 19(217) Ja'2001 7-8
The theo-fascist terror, the moral inferno. I.K. Shukla *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 9-11
Ultimate disenchantment with the Hindutva psyche. Deepa Nag Haksar *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 12-13
The 'Vinayaka Chaturthi' festival and Hindutva in Tamil Nadu. C.J. Fuller *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1607-16 bibliogr

HINKLE, Lawrence E. and Mentiel, Peter J.
Exchange rate misalignment : Concepts and measurement for developing countries. Oxford, OUP. 1999, xviii, 614 p. *Book Rev JFEIF* 13(3) Oc-De'99 235-36

HINO, Shoun, *ed.*
See Jog, K.P. jt. *ed.*

HIPPOCAMPUS (Brain)
A review of the role of the hippocampus in memory. Sunday Aderemi Adeyemo *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 58-77 bibliogr

HIRA, B.S.
Demographic change in the upper Bari Doad (1849-1951). *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 177-88 ft-n

HIRANANDANI, Popati
Miss slippery. *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 35-38

HIRANMAYANANDA, Swami
Reminiscences of Swami Shivananda. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(5) My'2001 20-23

HIRASHIMA, S.
Issues in agricultural reforms : Public investment and land market development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21 Oc-28 Oc'2000 3879-84

HIREMATH, G.K.
See Mamata, T.G. jt. auth.

HIREMATH, S.R.
Community control. *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 34-39 bibliogr
See also Raja, Shoba jt. auth.

HIRST, Paul and Thompson, Grahame
Globalisation in question. Cambridge, Polity Press. 1999, e2. *Book Rev World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 116-24

HISTORIANS, Greece
See also
Herodotus

HISTORIC sites
Haryana
Pre-and proto-historic sites in district Ambala. Devendra Handa *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 374-85 ft-n

HISTORICAL drama, English
Indian authors
The tragic dilemma of Larins Sahib. Basavaraj Naikar *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 48-60

HISTORICAL fiction
Translations into English
Titu Mir. Mahasweta Devi. Kolkata, Seagull bks.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2000, 121 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 33

HISTORICAL fiction, Malayalam

Interrogating colonialism : Novel as imagined history. K.N. Panikkar *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(2) Ap-Je'2000 20-25

Presenting history, or resenting it ? The paradox of historical fictioin. P.P. Raveendran *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(2) Ap-Je'2000 26-35 bibliogr ft-n

HISTORICAL research

India

Dr Ganda Singh's perspective of history and historical research. Shiv Kumar Gupta *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 197-209 ft-n

HISTORY

Almiya Tareekh. Mubarak Ali. Lahore, Fiction H. 1999, 312 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 27

A critique of postcolonial reason : Toward a history of the vanishing present. Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 1999, 449 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1194-98; *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 121-22

Ethics and history according to the Tajarib al-Umam of Miskawaih. M.S. Khan *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 1-40 ft-n

History and the enterprise of knowledge. Amartya Sen *Janata* 56(1) 28 Ja'2001 7-8; 56(2) 4 Fe'2001 8-12; *soc Scientist* 29(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 3-15 ft-n

History as a battleground : Capacious heterodoxy versus constricted sectarianism. Amartya Sen *Mainstream* 39(6) 27 Ja'2001 11-14

History, its philosophy, theory and methodology. Satish K. Bajaj. Patiala, IILS. 1987, 264 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 21(2) Oc'87 480-82

The nation and its fragments : Colonial and postcolonial histories. Partha Chatterjee. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1993, 282 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 127-29

Ability testing

Test-anciety of higher secondary students as related to their achievement in history. S. Krishnamurthy *educ Rev* 106(11) Nv'2000 14-17

Curricula

Communists distorted history for indoctrination : Decolonise history textbooks. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(14) 21 Oc'2001 5

Study and teaching

Teaching of history and the challenge of religious fundamentalism. Gautam Chattopadhyay *New Age* 49(15) 15 Ap'2001 3-4

HITAKAMANANDA, Swami

Swami Sadananda : The first monastic disciple of Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ag'2001 301-05

HIUEN TSIANG

The account of Hiuen Tsiang. Samuel Beal *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 4-16 ft-n

HJALMARSSON, Sigvaldi

The simple truth. *Theosophist* 121(4) Ja'2000 133-36

HO-WON JEONG

Identity and ecological politics. *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 140-53 bibliogr ft-n

HOCHSCHILD, Adam

Congo's many plunderers. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 287-88

HOCKINGS, Paul

Kindreds of the earth : Badaga household structure and demography. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 302 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 123-26; *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 369-73

HOCKNEY, David

Patron saint of the hedonist. Jerry Pinto *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 49-50

HODGSON, B.H.

The Asiatic Society, Mr. B.H. Hodgson and Buddhist studies. Manabendu Banerjee *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 227-33

HOFFMAN, Frank J.

Rationality and mind in early Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, 126 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 343-47

HOLANI, Umesh

Concept of excise duty. *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 45-47

HOLDEN, J.M. and Davey, H.B.

Performance evaluation measures used by Asian, US and UK multinational companies to monitor their foreign operations. *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 52-60

HOLM, Chandra

Potent remedies : Themes and techniques in Shashi Deshpande's small remedies. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 154-61

HOLMSTROM, Lakshmi

Making it new : Pudumaippittan and the Tamil short story, 1934-48. *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 133-46

HOME economics

Nash-bargaining approach to household behaviour : Theory and evidence. P. Duraisamy and Malathy Duraisamy *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 35-40

Information services

Information needs and information seeking behaviour of housewives : A survey. J.J. Thabah

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Libr Herald 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 65-70

India

Female headed households : A study. Ranjay Vardhan *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 28-31

HOME education

See Correspondence schools and courses

HOME study courses

See Correspondence schools and courses

HOMI, Debra

See Poulter, Alan and others jt. auths.

HOMILETICAL illustrations

Keeping the judge in mind : Representations of justice in late medieval sermons. Margarete Hubrath *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 91-102 ft-n

HOOD, John W.

The essential mystery : Major filmmakers of Indian art cinema. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2000, 474 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 32; *The Book Review* 25(7) Jl'2001 18-20

HOODS, D.S.

Forest management and sustainable development among tribals in India. *Vanyajati* 48(3) Jl'2000 9-14

HOOJA, Rima

Of buildings and books : The theory and practice of the architect Mandan. *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 12-17

HOPE, Andrea

Towards developing an effective quality assurance system for open and distance learning programmes : Global and transnational approaches. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 68-72

HOPF, Ted, *ed.*

Understandings of Russian foreign policy. Pennsylvania, Penn State Univ Press. 1999, 294 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*

int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 89-91

HOPKINGS, Gerald Manley

Lanterns in the night : Inscaping in Hopkins's poetry. S. Manzoorul Islam *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 165-76 ft-n

HORE, Somnath

A finger in the wound. Shiladitya Sarkar *Art India* 5(3) 2000 22-25

HORNE, Alexander

The mechanism of life. *Theosophist* 121(8) My'2000 294-99

HORSES

India, Southern

History

Foreigners with hourses at Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 203-10 bibliogr ft-n

HORTICULTURE

Horticulture processing problems and prospects. Perminder Khanna *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 14-21

Post harvest management of horticultural crops. L. Venkataratnam *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 34

Post-harvest technology in horticultural crops. U. Bangarusamy *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 31-33

See also

Greenhouses

India

Agricultural and horticultural programmes for development of scheduled tribes in India. Jayant Patil *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 15-17

Horticulture—A rich reserve for food and nutritional security. S.P. Ghosh *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 11-14

Madhya Pradesh

Horticultural production in Chhattisgarh. Narendra Agrawal and others *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 37-38

HORTON, Susan

See Mazumdar, Dipak jt. auth.

HOSAMANI, S.B. and others

Self-help groups in Karnataka—Trends and implications. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 469

HOSIERY industry and trade

India

Region-wise export performance of Indian hosiery industry. P. Periasamy *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 79-83 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Socioeconomic profile of child workers of hosiery industries in Tirupur town, Tamil Nadu. T.V. Yamuna and N. Jaya *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 123-37 bibliogr

HOSKOTE, Ranjit

The besieged city of tradition. *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 29-30

In the public eye. *Art India* 5(4) 2000 28-35

Manjit Bawa's travelling circus. *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 42-44

The secret heart of the clock. *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 42-44

HOSPITAL administration

See Hospitals—Administration

HOSPITALITY

Hospitality as "Dharma". Rita Nath Keshari *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 276-81

HOSPITALS

Administration

Hospital management. Mohammad Akbar Ali Khan. New Delhi, APH Pub. *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 42(2) Ag'2000 354-56

Managing a modern hospital. A.V. Srinivasan, *ed.* New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 404 p. *Book Rev*

J Entrepreneurship 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 95-96

Costs

Cost accounting : Importance in hospital

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

management. R.K. Sundaram *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 810-14

Waste disposal

Neglect of hospital waste control : A case study in Ahmedabad. C.N. Ray and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 105-07

HOSSAIN, M.M.

See Mishra, S.N. jt. auth.

HOSSAIN ZILLUR RAHMAN

See Mahabub Hossain and others jt. auths.

HOSTILITY (Psychology)

Yoga nidra and management of anxiety and hostility. Siddhartha Bhushan and Pammi Sinha *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 44-49 bibliogr

HOTA, Sanjib Kumar and Sharma, Vinod

Cooperative credit : Revamping needed. *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 13-15

HOTELS, taverns, etc.

Employees

India

Employment in restaurant and hotel sector in India. Surjit Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 963-76

Nagaland

Employment in private hotel enterprises of Nagaland. N.M. Panda and B. Mishra *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 977-87 bibliogr

Jammu and Kashmir

Marketing strategy for pilgrimage tourism : A case study of hotel services at Katra and Bhavan. R.D. Sharma and others *Cooperators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 14-21

Nagaland

Human resource management in small enterprises: A case study of hotel industry in Nagaland. N.M. Panda *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 95-107 bibliogr

HOURS (Time)

See Time

HOURS of labour

France

France shortens work-week : Sharing scarce jobs. Arvind Ashta *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3527-32

HOUSE construction

Rites and ceremonies

Vastushastra in planning a house. Mona Khosla and others *Rural India* 64(4) Ap'2001 75-79

Vastupariksa, vastusanti and grhapravesa according to the Asvalayana grhyasutra. Jaya Chemburkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 42-51 bibliogr ft-n

India, Ancient

House-building and its rituals in ancient India. Jaya Chemburkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 1-18 bibliogr ft-n

HOUSEHOLD management

See Home economics

HOUSEKEEPING

See Home economics

HOUSEMAIDS

See Servants

HOUSES for the aged

See Aged—Dwellings

HOUSING

Housing for the poor : Failure of formal sector strategies. Arif Hasan. Karachi, City Press. 2000, 368 p. Rs 385 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 71-72

Finance

India

More housing finance loans to India. *econ Stud* 39(9) 1 Nv'2000 13-14

India

The day of the housing. M.L. Khurana *Cooperators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 28-30

Housing development authorities under Consumer Protection Act 1986. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(3) Mr'2001 9-13

HOUSING, Cooperative

Jammu and Kashmir

Coop. Sainik Housing Colony, Jammu—A profile. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 26-28

HOSING, Rural

Haryana

The changing pattern of rural housing : A case study of village Fatehpur, district Ambala. Smitha *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 229-35

Himachal Pradesh

Indira Awaas Yojana special reference to Solan district of Himachal Pradesh. D.D. Sharma and Rajesh K. Rana *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 47-52

Pakistan

'Regularising' the poor. Kurt Jacobsen and Sayeed Hasan Khan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2754-55

HOUT, Wil, *ed.*

See Grugel, Jean jt. *ed.*

HOWARD, Michael and Banik, Arindam

Private capital inflows to the Caribbean : Trends, assessments and determinants. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2773-78 tabs

HRISHIKESH, M.P.

Multiculturalism and international human resource management—A contingency approach. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 74-85 bibliogr

HROVATIN, Nevenka

What is the future of public utilities in Western Europe. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 1-18; 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 1-15 bibliogr

HSUAN TSANG

Hsuan Tsang : Prince of travellers. William Page *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 34-37

Hsuan-Tsang's mission A.D. 629-630 and its effects on Chinese Buddhism. K.G.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vasantamadhava *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 269-82 ft-n

HUBRATH, Margarete

Keeping the judge in mind : Representations of justice in late medieval sermons. *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 91-102 ft-n

HUDSON, Dennis

Protestant origins in India : Tamil evangelical Christians, 1706-1835, studies in the history of Christian missions. Surrey, Curzon Press. 2000, 220 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 32-33

HUDSON, Ray and Williams, Allan M., *eds.*

Divided Europe : Society and territory. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, xii, 313 p. £ 16.99 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2636-39

HUI BOON TAN

See Ming Yu Cheng and others jt. auths.

HUKUM CHANDRA

See Singh, R.S. and others jt. auths.

HUMAN capital

Human capital is the key. Satish B. Mathur *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 44-49

HUMAN ecology

Action plan for sustainable development with special reference to rural India. Jose J. Naduthotty *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 31-44 bibliogr ft-n

Agriculture—Land, fertilizer pesticide, livestock, forests. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 237-38

Akshaya vikas sustainable development; editorial. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 17-25

The challenge. Firtjof Capra *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 42-51

Cheap food at great cost. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 197-204

Conscious efforts for sustainability. Alan Herbert *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 154-55

Eco-Dharma enters the world. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 70-71

The ecology of food—Food security some food for the mind. R. Ballentine *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 187-96

Environment and sustainable agricultural development : Conflicts and contradictions. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 287-89

Food, diet, nutrition and food security. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 179-80

Forest resources. G.Santhanakumar *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 266-71

From determinism to behaviouralism : A study in man-environment relation. S.P. Das Gupta *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 199-221 bibliogr

How man got where he is now ? Sarala Devi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 88-91

Human ecology in the Vedas. M. Vannucci. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, xiv, 344 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 280-81

Land in India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 259-61

Land-use systems and biodiversity. Nigel J.H. Smith *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 262-63

Man : A seeker of happiness. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 52-59

Man's war against nature. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 136-37

Modernization of agriculture. M.S. Swaminathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 239-49

Myth of "Development". Gustavoesteva *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 108-11

Nature's limits. Lester R. Brown *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 83-87

A new direction in calculating the productive value of trees. Sarala Devi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 273-74

A new paradigm. Sailendra Nath Ghosh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 92-107

Paradigms of sustainability. S.R. Ramaswamy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 29-41

Preserving global cropland. Gary Gardner *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 264-65

The problem of sustainability in the light of some experiences. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 133

Putting the clock ! J.C. Kumarappa *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 257-58

Resource conservation technologies and processes. Jules N. Pretty *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 290-98

Rethinking growth. Wolfgang Sachs *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 60-69

Rio and after. Christopher Flavin *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 74-78

The role of the business community in sustainable development. Jamshyd N. Godrej *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 121-23

Security—The new name of development. Wolfgang Sachs *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 148-53

The social dimension of sustainable development. Ardhendu S. Chatterjee *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 115-16

The spiritual path to development. Kamla

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chowdhry *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 138-43
Steering business toward sustainability. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 134-35
Sustaining mountain peoples and environments. Derek Denniston *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 156
The transition to sustainability. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 144-47
Valuing nature's services. Janet N. Abramovitz *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 166-73

Study and teaching

Education and training for sustainable development. Madhukar B. Nisal *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 125-32
The learning process within corporations for sustainable development. Oscar Moto Mpura *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 163-65

HUMAN engineering

Study and teaching

Importance of biotechnology in higher secondary schools. A. Ramabai *Experiments in Educ* 28(12) De'2000 13-14

HUMAN fertility

See Fertility, Human

HUMAN figures in art

See also
Women in art

HUMAN genetics

Genes and behaviour : A complex relationship. Joseph D. McInerney *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 51-54
Genetics and caste : Cold fusion. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 42-45
Human traditions and human rights : Growing impact of new genetics. J.B. Gupta *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 44-47
Life will never be the same. *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 48-50

HUMAN relations

See Interpersonal relations

HUMAN reproduction

New reproductive technologies, women's health and autonomy : Freedom or dependency ? Jyotsna Agnihotri Gupta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 88-89

HUMAN resources development

See Manpower policy

HUMAN rights

See Civil rights

HUMANISM

Development of humanist movement. Indumati Parikh *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 11-13
Facets of humanism. P.K. Mohapatra, *ed.* Bhubaneswar, Decent bks. 1999, 190 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 209-16
Humanism and ketchup. Babu Gogineni *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 10-13; 65(4) Jl'2001 19-21
A new synthesis of man, nature and humanism. Swaraj Sengupta *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 12-16+
Religion vs. humanism. Tony Akkermans *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 35-37

HUMANITY

An individual's universal responsibility. Samdhong Rinpoche *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 335-41
Towards human perfection. H. Van Der Hecht *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 47-53

See also
Sympathy

HUMAYUN (Emperor)

The 'domestic world' of peripatetic kings : Babur and Humayun, c. 1494-1556. Ruby Lal *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 43-82 ft-n
Some aspects of the Mughal imperial library during the rule of Humayun : 1530-1557 A.D. Arabinda Majee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 16-20 bibliogr ft-n

HUMPHREY, John and others

Corporate restructuring : Crompton Greaves and the challenge of globalisation. New Delhi, Response bks. 1998. *Book Rev*
Seminar 494 Oc'2000 62-64

HUNAS

New light on the early history of the Aulikaras and Hunas in India. Ashvini Agrawal *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 13-18

HUNDAL, Simran

Woollen textile industry in the Punjab under the raj. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 21-27 ft-n

HUNGER

Eliminating hunger : A challenge. M.S. Swaminathan *Janata* 56(32) 21 Oc'2001 7-10
The politics of hunger in India : A study of democracy, governance and Kalahandi's poverty. Bob Currie. Chennai, Macmillan. 2000. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3761-62
The science and politics of hunger. Devinder Sharma *New Age* 49(42) 21 Oc'2001 10

HUNGUND, B.B.

See Deshpande, K.S. jt. auth.

HUNT, Maurice

Shakespeare's labored art. New York, Peter Lang Pub. 1997, 311 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 126-27

HUNTER, Alan

Chinese Buddhism and Vedanta. *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 915-17
Coventry, its Cathedral, and Christmas.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prabuddha Bharata 105(12) De'2000 45-49
Mixed messages from China. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 512-15
Religion in mainland China today. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 35-44

HUNTING

Himalayan region

Knowing Dil Das : Stories of a Himalayan hunter. Joseph S. Alter. Philadelphia, Univ of Pennsy Press. 2000, 193 p. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 93-95

HUNTINGTON, Ray L.

Weber's typology of charisma and Muhammad as a charismatic leader. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 501-12 bibliogr

HURLEY, James

See Sheldrake, Peter jt. auth.

HURLEY, Mersada

See Khan, Jamal jt. auth.

HURUFIS

A brief sketch of the activities of the Hurufi movement and its spread through Western Asia. Husamettin Aksu *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 115-24 ft-n

HUSAIN, M.F.

No censorship of the arts is acceptable; an interview. Savita Apte *Art India* 1(4) 1996 21

HUSBAND and wife

Perception of communication satisfaction among marital partners. Sarmila Dutta and Indrani Mukherjee *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 9-14 bibliogr
Sharing by couples. R. Pandya *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 272-80

HUSNAIN, N.

See Pandey, R.C. jt. auth.

HUSSERL, Edmund

Edmund Husserl on phenomenology. F.N. Ndubuisi *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 283-96 ft-n

HUTCHINSON, Frances and Burkitt, Brian

The transformation of Fisher king to Rober Baron. *soc Scientist* 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 60-69

HUTNYK, John

See Kalra, S. Virinder jt. auth.

HWANG, Philip

See Haas, Linda L. and others jt. auths.

HYDERABAD, R.L.

Relevance of accounting standards education in resurrecting commerce education. *Univ News* 38(50) 11 De'2000 6-9

—— and Vibhuti, S.G.

Functioning of industrial estates in Karnataka state: A case study of Gokul Industrial Estate, Hubli. *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 67-77 tabs

HYDERABAD (former princely state)

Autocracy to integration, political developments in Hyderabad state (1938-1948) Lucien D. Benichou. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2000, 313 p. Rs 380 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 15-16
See also
Public administration—Hyderabad (former princely state)

HYDRAULIC power plants

See Water power electric plants

HYE, Abdul Hasnat, *ed.*

Governance : South Asian perspectives. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 552 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 35-36

HYGIENE

Body, health, paganism and faith. Wagish Shukla *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 131-35
Community care in mental health. S. Ponnuswami *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 173-77 bibliogr
Ethics in health psychology. S.K. Verma and Harprit Kaur *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 136-38 bibliogr
Human factors in health management. Udai Pareek *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 114-25
Life style for perfect health. R.P. Parasher *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 167-72 bibliogr
Mahaviranum Arogyasastra. Acarya Mahaprajna. (G). Ahmedabad, Anekanta Bharati Pra. 1998, 101, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Bharatiya Vidya 59(1-4) 1999 59-60
Seven steps to healthy living. M. Satyajit *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 609-12
Towards a new vision of health psychology. Ashis Nandy *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 110-13
See also
Children—Care and hygiene

Study and teaching

See Health education

HYGIENE, Mental

See Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, Public

UN and reproductive health; world population day, 11 July; theme : Saving women's lives. Kofi Annan *econ Stud* 39(8) 16 Oc'2000 3-8
UN works for health. *econ Stud* 39(8) 16 Oc'2000 9-15
See also
Refuse and refuse disposal
Social medicine

Administration

See Public health administration

Finance

Health financing in India : Priorities, issues, inter-state variations and challenges. R.D. Bansal *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 123-32
Initiatives to invite private capital through public-private partnerships in social sectors : Some experiences from the health sector. Ramesh Bhat *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 37-48 bibliogr

Information services

Geographical information systems—A potential tool for planning and management in health care.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S.K. Yadav and others *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 51-58

Asia, Southern

Public health and the poverty of reforms : The South Asian predicament. Imrana Qadeer and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 547 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 70-71; *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 88-89

Delhi

Health among displaced and migrant women in Delhi. Tapati Chakravarty and Vibha Singh Chauhan *New Age* 49(7) 18 Fe'2001 8-9

Gujarat

Health for all in Gujarat : Is it achievable ? Darshini Mahadevia *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3193-3204 bibliogr ft-n

India

Issues in health : Public-private partnership. Ramesh Bhat *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4706-16

Suitability of HDI for assessing health and nutritional status. Grace Maria Antony and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2976-79 bibliogr
See also
Medical care—India

Kerala

Kerala maintains better urban health. D. Retnaraj *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 46-47

Punjab

History

Public health in Punjab under the British. Narjeet Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 136-42 ft-n

Uttaranchal

We have ensured health for all—Ajay Bhatt. *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 35

HYGIENE, Rural

Maharashtra

Who cares ? Rural health practitioners in Maharashtra. Shyam Ashtekar and Dhruv Mankad *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3 Fe-10 Fe'2001 448-53

Tamil Nadu

Accessibility and attainment in education and health care : A comparative study of two villages of Tamil Nadu. Ramamani Sundar *Margin* 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 45-58

HYGIENE, Sexual

Aberrations of sexual function in men and their management. Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 27-39 bibliogr

HYMAN, Timothy

Bhupen Khakhar. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 1998. *Book Rev*
Lalit Kala Contemporary 44 Je'2001 43-44

HYMNS, Hindu

See Hindu hymns

HYMNS, Sikh

See Sikh hymns

HYPERBOLE

Hyperbole and Atisayokti-as the techniques of poetic discourse. T. Vasudevan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 132-34 ft-n

I

IAS

See Indian Administrative Service

IBRD

See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

ICSSR

See Indian Council of Social Science Research

ILO

See International Labour Organization

IMO

See International Maritime Organization

INTUC

See Indian National Trade Union Congress

IRFC

See Indian Railway Finance Corporation

ISO

See International Organization for Standardization

IBN ARABI

Ibn 'Arabi—The great philosopher of being in the Arabic philosophical tradition.' David Emmanuel Singh *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 113-29 ft-n

IBN BATTUTA

The Rehla of Ibn Battuta (India, Maldive Islands and Cylon). Mahdi Hussain, *tr. Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 17-32 ft-n

IBN JULJUL

Ibn Juljul, physician and herbalist. Penelope Johnstone *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 37-43 ft-n

IBO women

See Women, Ibo

IBRAHIM, Lina

Fabular, mental space in R.K. Narayan's A tiger for Malgudi : A note on the poetics of recall. *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'99 5-12

ICARA, Holmesland, *ed.*

See Fagerlind, Ingemar and others jt. *eds.*

ICONOGRAPHY

See Idols and images

IDENTIFICATION

India

History

Settle, mobilize, verify : Identification practices in colonial India. Radhika Singha *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 151-98 ft-n

IDENTITY

Identity and difference in plural society : Towards reconciliation. Suresh Kumar *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 12-22 ft-n

Identity—Inclusive or exclusive in an era of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindutva. I. John Mohan Razu *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 114-26 bibliogr

Questions of cultural identity. Stuart Hall and Paul Du Gay, *eds*. London, Sage Pub. 1996, viii, 198 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 314-16

Reason before identity. Amartya Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 31 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2255-56

The self-prana identity theory : A Nyaya estimate. Joy Bhattacharyya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(4) Ap'2001 152-54

IDOLS and images

Archaeological finds at Ambari (Gauhati, Assam) in 1969 with particular reference to icons. P.C. Choudhury *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 204-10

The contribution of king Bhoja to the art and science of iconography. Prabhu Dayal Agnihotri *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 1-12

Ganas and their representation in the Kailasanatha temple, Kanchipuram. Kamal Giri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 85-93 ft-n figs

Icons, idols, and ideas : A reflection on imaginary frames in the cultural and political context of India. Jyoti Sahi *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 56-70 bibliogr

Kalikapurane Murtivinirdesah. Biswanarayan Shastri. New Delhi, IGNCA. 1994, 34, 159 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 269

Lives of Indian images. Richard H. Davis. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1997. Repr. 1999, Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. xiii, 331 p. *Book Rev*
Medieval Hist J 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 129-35

On the God-mask in the Dionysia and Idra Jatra. Francois Pannier *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 70-79 ft-n

Pravargya Mahavira and idols. V.S. Bhandari *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 25-31 ft-n

A rare image of Vayu from Antichak. B.S. Verma *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 144-46

Rasanubhava and iconography. Indira Aiyar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 1-7 ft-n

The Smarta-lingas of Khajuraho. Krishna Kumar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 109-18 ft-n figs

Two early Vasudeva images and Jina Parsva icon from Karnataka. M.A. Dhaky *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 46-48 bibliogr ft-n pls

Varaha images in Madhya Pradesh; symbolism and iconography. Haripriya Rangarajan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 100-119 bibliogr ft-n
See also
Gods in art

Java

Identification of "Siva-Guru" or "Bhatara-Guru" images of Java—A discussion. K.R. Rajagopalan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 132-42 bibliogr ft-n pls

IDOLS and images, Buddhist

An iconic motif : Perspective and retrospective. D.C. Bhattacharyya *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 187-91 bibliogr ft-n

Two Buddhist images from Bihar : Crisis of their identification. Bhagwant Sahai *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 147-50 ft-n

IGBINOVIA, Patrik Edobor

Police manpower selection : A model for the Nigeria police force. *Indian J Criminology* 28(1) Ja'2000 7-30 bibliogr

IHONVBERE, Julius O.

The state, constitutionalism and democratization. *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 21-32

ILANGOVAN, K.N. and Rangaraj, K.R.

Relationship between counselling programmes in test anxiety and scholastic achievement of DTE students. *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 14-16 bibliogr

ILCAN, Suzan and Phillips, Lynne

Mapping populations : The United Nations, globalization, and engendered spaces, 1948-1960. *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 467-89 ft-n

ILLAIAH, Kancha

God as political philosopher : Buddha's challenge to Brahminism. Kolkata, Samya Pub. 2000, 244 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 14; *The Book Review* 25(8) Ag'2001 13; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1801-04

ILLITERACY

See Literacy and illiteracy

ILLUSIONS

See Hallucinations and illusions

ILLUSTRATIONS, Homiletical

See Homiletical illustrations

al-ILORY, Shaikh Adam Abdallah

Islamisation of Yoruba culture according to Shaikh Adam 'Abd-Allah al-Ilory (1917 C.E.-1992 C.E)'. Badmas Olanrewaju Yusuf *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 109-23 ft-n

ILYAS HUSSAIN

University-state government, University Grants Commission relationship—Status and constraints. *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 3-5

IMAGES

See Idols and images

IMAGES and idols

See Idols and images

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IMAGINATION

Understanding of imaginary mental representations in young children. Kirti Singh and S. Chhikara *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 226-32

IMAMS

Hadith

See Hadith (Shiites)

IMITATION (in literature)

The ancient theory cf imitation (mimesis). Goran Sorbom *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 1-8 bibliogr

IMPERIALISM

Imperialism and the diffusion of development. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 3-18 ft-n

Lenin : Imperialism : The highest stage of capitalism. V.I. Lenin. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2000, 164 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 4-6; *The Book Review* 25(8) Ag'2001 14

Neo-liberalism is covert control of imperalism. Arun Ghosh *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 3+; 48(45) 5 Nv'2000 6+

IMPORTS

See Commerce

IMTIAZ AHMED

The construction of diaspora : South Asians living in Japan. Dhaka, Univ Press. 2000, 139 p. TK 360 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 55

Minorities and the right to equality. *Radical Humanist* 65(5) Ag'2001 3-9

—— and others, *eds.*

Pluralism and equality : Values in Indian society. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 378 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 8-10; *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 147-49

IMMORTALITY (Philosophy)

Yajnavalkya's instructions on immortality. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 58(2) Ap'2001 18-23

INAMDAR, Rajiv and Chandra, Monika

Targeting new consumers. *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 23-26

INAYAT KHAN, Hazrat

'Shah-Jahan-Namah' of Inayat Khan. R. Nath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 234-38 ft-n

A Sufi master answers : On the Sufi message of Hazrat Inayat Khan. Elisabeth Keesing. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, 262 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 328

INCENTIVES in education

See Rewards and punishments in education

INCOME

Measuring income inequality : The journey from relative mean deviation to Gini. Gurupada Chakrabarty *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 1-8 bibliogr

Reflections on the legacy of human development. A.V. Shiva Kumar *Radical Humanist* 64(10) Ja'2001 24-31+

Assam

Generation of income, employment and the extent of beneficiary crossing the poverty line due to IRDP in Dibrugarh district of Assam. A.K. Sarma and R.K. Bora *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 149-58 bibliogr tabs

India

A glance into the other income of few selected corporate bodies in India. Kiran Sankar Chakraborty *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 666-69+

Income, employment and labour market : Government and non-government interventions. T.M. George *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 23-30 ft-n tabs

Income-poverty and beyond : Human development in India. Raja C. Chelliah and R. Sudarshan, *eds.* New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 1999, xxvi, 221 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 110-12

See also

National income—India

Uttar Pradesh

Income status of scheduled castes in rural Uttar Pradesh. Gurupada Chakrabarty *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 45-64; *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 361-78 bibliogr tabs

INCOME distribution

See Income

INCOME statements

See Financial statements

INCOME tax

Law

Law and practice of income tax : An illustrated sectionwise commentary. Vinod K. Singhania and others. New Delhi, Taxman Pub. 2 vols. 216; 1448 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 35(8) Ag'2000 630-31

India

Comparison of capital income tax burdens between India and Nepal. Jawahar Lal and Pushpa Kandel *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 90-100 bibliogr

An income tax laffer curve—The Indian experience. M. Upender *Artha Vijnana* 41(2) Je'99 143-47 ft-n

Spreading and deepening the income tax net. Subrata Dhar *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 19-25

Taxation of the salaried class : Need for a thorough restructuring. Ambrish Gupta *Abhigyan* 18(3) Jl-Se'2000 9-11

Nepal

Comparison of capital income tax burdens

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

between India and Nepal. Jawahar Lal and Pushpa Kandel *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 90-100

INDER JEET

Factor analysis to identify variables responsible for groundwater depletion in eastern Haryana. *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 132-44

INDER SAIN and Sharma, V.K.

Dairying—The supplementary enterprise to boost income, employment and diversification in the Punjab agriculture. *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 69-80 tabs

INDERJIT SINGH

See Grover, Kiran jt. auth.

INDEXING

Conceptual processing for textual indexing; editorial. M.A. Gopinath *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 207-10

See also

Subject indexing

INDIA

India : Another millennium. Romila Thapar, *ed.* New Delhi, Viking. 2000. Rs 395 *Book Rev Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 43-45

See also

Absenteeism (Labour)—India
Adult education—India
Advertising—India
Aeronautics, Commercial—India
Aged—India
Ageing—India
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India
Agricultural credit—India
Agricultural education—India
Agricultural estimating and reporting—India
Agricultural extension work—India
Agricultural innovations—India
Agricultural labourers—India
Agricultural machinery—India
Agricultural research—India
Agriculture—Economic aspects—India
Agriculture—India
Agriculture, Cooperative—India
Agriculture and state—India
Alcoholism—India
Anti-dumping duties—India
Aquaculture—India
Architecture—India
Art—India
Art, Modern—India
Art and state—India
Artisans—India
Asset securitization—India
Atomic power—India
Atomic weapons—India
Balance of trade—India
Bamboos—India
Bank employees—India
Bank loans—India
Bank rate—India
Banks and banking—India
Banks and banking, Cooperative—India
Banks and banking, Indigenous—India
Banks and banking, Islamic—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Biotechnology—India
Botany, Medical—India
Brain drain—India
Brokers—Taxation—India
Buddhism—India
Buddhists—India
Budget—India
Business—India
Business names—India
Businessmen—India
Capital investment—India
Capital punishment—India
Caste—India
Caste and politics—India
Child marriage—India
Child welfare—India
Children—Employment—India
Children's rights—India
Christianity—India
Churches—India
Cities and towns—India
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—India
Civil rights—India
Civil service—India
Clear cutting—India
Coal mines and mining—India
Coalition governments—India
Coffee—India
Coffee trade—India
Commercial finance companies—India
Commodity exchanges—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Communication—India
Communication in agriculture—India
Communism—India
Communist Parties—India
Community development—India
Companies—India
Companies, Foreign—India
Companies, Government—India
Companies, International—India
Conservation of natural resources—India
Consolidation and merger of companies—India
Consumer protection—India
Consumers—India
Consumption (Economics)—India
Contracts, Agricultural—India
Conversion—India
Cooperation—India
Cooperative marketing of farm produce—India
Cooperative societies—India
Copyright—India
Correspondence schools and courses—India
Corruption—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cost and standard of living—India
Courts—India
Credit—India
Crime and criminals—India
Crime prevention—India
Criminal justice, Administration of—India
Curriculum planning—India
Dairying—India
Dalits—India
Dams—India
Dancing—India
Debts, Public—India
Debts, Rural—India
Decentralization in government—India
Deficit financing—India
Director of companies—India
Distance education—India
District administration—India
Divorce—India
Domestic animals—India
Domestic relations—India
Dowry—India
Drinking water—India
Drop-outs—India
Droughts—India
Drug abuse—India
Earthquakes—India
Earthquakes and building—India
Ecology—India
Edible oils and fats—India
Education—India
Education, Basic—India
Education, Elementary—India
Education, Higher—India
Education, Primary—India
Education, Rural—India
Education and state—India
Education of children—India
Education of women—India
Educational planning—India
Educational research—India
Educators, Christian—India
Election law—India
Elections—India
Electric power—India
Electric utilities—India
Employment and unemployment—India
Employment and unemployment, Rural—India
Entrepreneur—India
Environmental law—India
Environmental protection—India
Equality—India
Essences and essential oils—India
Ethnology—India
Excise duties—India
Executives—India
Expenditures, Public—India
Family—India
Family planning—India
Farm mechanization—India
Farmers—India
Farms, Size of—India
Fascism—India
Federal and state fiscal relations—India
Federal and state relations—India
Federal government—India
Female infanticides—India
Feudalism—India
Field crops—India
Finance—India
Finance, Public—India
Financial institutions—India
Fiscal policy—India
Fisheries—India
Fisherman—India
Flood control—India
Floods—India
Folk art—India
Folklore—India
Folk medicine—India
Folk songs—India
Food supply—India
Forest conservation—India
Forest management—India
Forestry research—India
Forests and forestry—India
Free enterprise—India
Fruit—India
Geographical myths—India
Girls—India
Goats—India
Government liability—India
Grains—India
Gross national product—India
Guided missiles—India
Handicapped—India
Harbours—India
Historical research—India
Home economics—India
Horticulture—India
Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees—India
Housing—India
Hygiene, Public—India
Income—India
Income tax—India
Industrial relations—India
Industry and state—India
Infanticides—India
Inflation (Finance)—India
Information services—India
Information technology—India
Inheritance and succession—India
Inscriptions—India
Insurance—India
Insurance, Health—India
Intellectuals—India
Interest rates—India
Internal security—India
Investment trusts—India
Irrigation—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Islam—India
Islamic law—India
Jews—India
Judicial power—India
Kinship—India
Laboratories—India
Labour and labouring classes—India
Labour disputes—India
Labour laws and legislation—India
Labour productivity—India
Labour policy—India
Labour supply—India
Land—India
Land reforms—India
Land tenure—India
Landscape—India
Landslides—India
Law—India
Liberalism—India
Liberty of the press—India
Libraries—India
Libraries, University and college—India
Licences—India
Liquor problem—India
Literacy and illiteracy—India
Local finance—India
Local governments—India
Malnutrition—India
Mangrove—India
Manpower—India
Manpower policy—India
Marketing—India
Marketing, Rural—India
Markets, Rural—India
Marriages, Tribal—India
Married women—India
Mass media—India
Maternal health services—India
Medical care—India
Medical economics—India
Members of Parliament—India
Mental deficiency—India
Mentally handicapped—India
Metropolitan government—India
Military research—India
Mines and mineral resources—India
Minorities—India
Missionaries—India
Missionaries, American—India
Missions—India
Monetary policy—India
Money—India
Money market—India
Monuments—India
Moral education—India
Moving-pictures—India
Moving-pictures producers and directors—India
Municipal finance—India
Museums—India
Music—India
Musical instruments—India
Names, Geographical—India
National income—India
Nationalism—India
Natural resources—India
Naxalites—India
Newspapers—India
Nutrition—India
Offences against women—India
Open plan of schools—India
Panchayats—India
Paramedical education—India
Patent laws and legislation—India
Peasantry—India
Peddlers and peddling—India
Persian literature—India
Pesticides—India
Pharmaceutical research—India
Photography—India
Physical geography—India
Pluralism—India
Police—India
Police atrocities—India
Political parties—India
Pollution—India
Pottery—India
Pottery, Prehistoric—India
Poultry—India
Power resources—India
Precious metals—India
Presidents—India—Powers and duties
Press—India
Prices—India
Prisons—India
Prostitution—India
Public administration—India
Public health administration—India
Public libraries—India
Public relations—India
Public sector enterprises—India
Radio broadcasting—India
Railway research—India
Railways—India
Rape—India
Rationing, Consumer—India
Refuse and refusal disposal—India
Regional planning—India
Regionalism—India
Rehabilitation—India
Rehabilitation, Rural—India
Renaissance—India
Representative government and representation—India
Research—India
Research, Industrial—India
Revolutions—India
Rice—India
Rice trade—India
Rights of property—India
Riots—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Roads—India
Roads, Rural—India
Rural electrification—India
Rural poor—India
Rural-urban migration—India
Saints—India
Saving and investment—India
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India
School attendance—India
Schools—India
Science—India
Scientists—India
Sculpture—India
Secularism—India
Seeds—India
Servants—India
Service industries—India
Sex crimes—India
Sex in moving-pictures—India
Sex ratio—India
Shifting cultivation—India
Shipping—India
Silk manufacture and trade—India
Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—India
Slums—India
Social and economic security—India
Social change—India
Social classes—India
Social movements—India
Social reformers—India
Social science research—India
Social sciences—India
Soils—India
Space research—India
State electricity boards—India
Stock exchange—India
Stock purchase agreements (close companies)—India
Stockholders—India
Street children—India
Strikes—India
Stupas—India
Tax evasion and avoidance—India
Taxation—India
Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.—India
Teachers—India
Teachers, Training of—India
Technical education—India
Technical innovations—India
Technologists—India
Technology—India
Technology, Rural—India
Technology and state—India
Telecommunication—India
Telecommunication, Rural—India
Telephone—India
Television—India
Temple architecture—India
Temples—India
Terracottas—India
Terrorism—India
Text-books—India
Textile research—India
Theatre—India
Tourist trade—India
Trade unions—India
Transportation, Road—India
Transportation, Rural—India
Tribes—India
Tribes, Criminal—India
Trickle irrigation—India
Universities and colleges—Law and legislation—India
Universities and colleges—India
University autonomy—India
Urban crimes—India
Urbanization—India
Violence—India
Vocational education—India
Voluntary associations—India
Voluntary associations in community development—India
Wages—Minimum wage—India
Warehouses—India
Waste lands—India
Water, Underground—India
Water conservation—India
Water resources development—India
Water supply—India
Water supply, Rural—India
Watershed management—India
Watersheds—India
Wheat—India
Wheat trade—India
Widows—India
Wildlife conservation—India
Wind power—India
Woman—Employment—India
Woman—Rights of women—India
Women—India
Women, Muslim—India
Women, Rural—India
Women, Tribal—India
Women as scientist—India
Women authors—India
Women in agriculture—India
Women in business—India
Women in politics—India
Women musicians—India
Youth—Employment—India
Youth, Rural—Employment—India

Antiquities

The character of Asoka's empire. B.N. Mukherjee *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 71-88 ft-n

India, an archaeological history—Palaeolithic beginnings to early historic foundations. Dilip K. Chakrabarti. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 374 p. 56 figs 8 maps Rs 545 *Book Rev Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 94-95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Army

Indian army. Gautam Sharma. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 2000, 222 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 350

Boundaries

Management of India's international borders : Some challenges ahead. Madhav Guodbole *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4442-44

Bangladesh

Indo-Bangladesh border : Radcliffe's ghost. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1505-06

Bureau of Indian Standards

BIS certification scheme for Indian importers and foreign manufacturers. J.C. Arora and Chandan Bahl *Standards India* 15(1) Ap'2001 13-17 annex

Census

Behind the population numbers; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1055-56

Census and the construction of communalism in India. R.B. Bhagat *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4352-56 ft-n

Census : Facts, myth and policies. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 46-56

Census of India 2001 and after. Ashish Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1685-87

The census of India—2001 : Some unanswered questions. Mahi Pal Singh *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 31-33

Census of 2001 : Beyond a headcount. Ashish Bose *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 5-7

Enumerating necessities. Anupam Goswami *Business India* 601 19 Mr'2001 46-47

The great forgery. Ambrose Pinto *Mainstream* 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 15-16

Linking Indian census with national sample survey. Mamta Murthi and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 783-92 appdx bibliogr ft-n

On the questionnaire of the Indian census and data output (1872-1991). B.K. Roy *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 321-35 bibliogr tabs

Civilization

Brahmanical ideology, regional identities and the construction of early India. Bhairabi Prasad Sahu *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 3-18 ft-n

The challenge faced by Indian culture. C. Balagangadhara Menon *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 13-20

Charisma and canon. Vasudha Dalmia and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 461 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 28(1) Sum'2001 159-64

Culture of the colonised and its colonial constructs; a review article. Tapas K. Roy Choudhury *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 73-79

Enrichment of culture by the Gita. Swami Ranganathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 479-82

Essays on Gupta culture. Bardwell L. Smith, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 360 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 290-92

The essence of Indian culture. Vidya Nivas Misra *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 1-7

The Ganga and Indian culture. Upendra Thakur *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 214-26 bibliogr ft-n

The glory of Indian heritage. K. Mahadevan and others, *eds.* New Delhi, B.R. Pub. xii, 471 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(9) Se'2000 477

Imaging sound : An ethnomusicological study of music, art, and culture in Mughal India. Bonnie C. Wade. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, lvi, 276 p. 166 ills. Rs 1900 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 16(2) Jl-De'2000 280-84

India—A cultural perspective. S. Varadan, *ed.* Kalaikoodam, Kornala Varadan Inst of Art. 1996, 136 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 177-78

India as a creative civilization. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 52(27) 21 Ja'2001 10-11

India as seen in the Brhatsamhita of Varahamihira. Ajaya Mitra Shastri. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1969, xxii, 556 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 423-24

India in the Vedic age. Purushottam Lal Bhargava. Lucknow, Upper India Pub. 1971, e2. xii, 396p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 401-02

India : The social anthropology of a civilization. Bernard S. Cohn. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 164p. Rs 345 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 38

Indian culture. Swami Vivekananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 476-78

Indian traffic : Identities in question in colonial and postcolonial India. Parama Roy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 236 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 107-10

India's contribution to world thought and culture. Lokesh Chandra and others. Chennai, Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee. 1970, xvi, lii, 705 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 433-35

The invasion that never was. Michel Danino and Sujata Nahar. Mysore, Mira Aditi Centre. 190 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 235-37

Managing multiplicity : The insider-outsider

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

duality. Yogesh Atal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 8 Se'2001 3459-66 bibliogr ft-n

On mainstream and marginality. Mrinal Miri *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 3-10

On the chronological framework for Indian culture. Subhash Kak *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 1-24 bibliogr ft-n

Pre-colonial cultural legacy and colonial intervention : An historical appraisal. P.K. Shukla *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 61-73 ft-n

The problem. *Seminar* 501 My'2001 12-13

Ramakrishna temples in the spectrum of Indian culture. G. Venkataramana Reddy *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 561-65

Relations between the Indian and Chinese civilisations. Tan Chung *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 57-78

The role of the Ramayana in Indian cultural lore. Swami Siddhinathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 483-86

Ruling fantasies. Shobha De *Seminar* 501 My'2001 17-19

Sri Narayana Guru and the cultural awakening of Kerala. Swami Prasantananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 487-89

Upanishadic culture. N.V.C. Swamy *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 490-94

Values in Indian culture. Sitaram Jayaswal *Advent* 58(2) Ap'2001 30-37

See also

Indus Valley civilization

Islamic influence

Indian culture in the Islamic environment. N.S. Gorekar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 40-47 bibliogr

Persian influence

Persian impact on Indian life. N.S. Gorekar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 59-70

Commerce

Agricultural exports of India : Some issues. Anjani Kumar *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 176-88 bibliogr tabs

An analysis of India's exports during the 1990s. Nilanjan Banik *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4222-30 bibliogr ft-n

Antagonistic role of the W.T.O. towards India's trade prospects. B.N.P. Singh and Muneshwar Singh *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 223-30 bibliogr

Economic reforms and trade performance : Private corporate sector in India. Ravindra H. Dholakia and Deepak Kapur *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4560-66 bibliogr ft-n

An empirical analysis of the impact of exchange rate volatility on the volume of exports : A case study of India during the nineties. A. Prasad and A. Samantaraya *JFEIF* 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 269-87 bibliogr

Exchange rate pass-through and volatility : Impact on Indian foreign trade. Ravindra H. Dholakia and V. Raveendra Saradhi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4109-16 bibliogr ft-n

Export orientation for small scale enterprises in India. K.R. Pandit *Margin* 32(1) Oc-De'99 47-76 tabs

Export orientation : Sine qua non for integration with the global economy. Niti Nandini Chatnani *Abhigyan* 18(4) Oc-De'2000 1-8

The future of agricultural trade. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 137-43

Haunting malady of trade deficits. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 52(2) 17 De'2000 17+

India and the WTO : Sectarian interests versus the public good. Sanjoy Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 90-93

India and the WTO. Sumitra Chishti *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1246-48

India and World Trade Organisation : Planning and development. P.K. Vasudeva. New Delhi, A.P.H. Pub. 2000, 345 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 81-83

India as an emerging market for global portfolio flows. Dinkar N. Nayak *Abhigyan* 18(3) Jl-Se'2000 13-26

India's labour standards and the WTO framework. Subramanian Swami. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2000, 223 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 34-35

India's long march. Shrikant Modak *Business India* 604 30 Ap'2001 61-63

India's trade database : Contours, inconsistencies and ways ahead. Saikat Sinha Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 51-58 bibliogr

Stepping up of exports is a must; says RBI report. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(3) Oc'2000 26-31

Towards contrived economic development : Industrial performance and foreign trade. Santikumar Ghosh *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(4) Ap'2001 163-65

When other gaint awakens : Trade and human resources in India. Adrian Wood and Michele Calandrino *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4677-94 bibliogr ft-n

See also

Balance of trade—India

History

Coinage, trade and economy in early South India and its Southeast Asian neighbours. Kenneth R. Hall *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 36(4) Oc-De'99 431-59

The French East India Company and the trade of the Indian Ocean : A collection of essays by Indrani Ray. Lakshmi Subramanian, *ed.* New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1999, xxviii, 256 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev The Book Review* 24(9) Se'2000 7-8

Impact of trade on early art of India (circa 200

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

B.C.-300 A.D.). Sushma Trivedi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 151-58 bibliogr ft-n

The new Cambridge history of India : European commercial enterprise in pre-colonial India. Om Prakash. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. Vol. II.5. 1998. Rs 995 *Book Rev Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 277-80

The trading world of the Tamil merchants : Evolution of merchant capitalism in the Coromandel. Kanakalatha Mukund. Chennai, Orient Longman. 1999, xiii, 206 p. *Book Rev Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 144-47

China (People's Republic)

Enter : The Chinese dragon. Rakesh Joshi *Business India* 594 11 De'2000 64-68

Sino-Indian economic relations : An analysis of recent trends in bilateral trade. Arvinder Singh *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 397-410 tabs

Nepal

India's informal trade with Nepal. Nisha Taneja and Sanjib Pohit *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2263-69 bibliogr

Pakistan

Prospering together. Sarosh Bana *Business India* 609 9 Jl'2001 70-73

Sri Lanka

Indo-Sri lanka free trade agreement : How free is it ? Dushni Weerakoon *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 627-29

Commercial policy

Balance of trade, exchange rate and trade policy regimes in India : Some issues and policy perspective. Tarlok Singh *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 61-83 bibliogr ft-n

End of quantitative import restrictions : Unfounded fears. Sanjoy Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1500-02

Exim policy—The great come back or the great exit ? Bidyut Kumar Basu *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 590-91+

Exim policy 2001-2002 : A bane to Indian industry and agriculture. R.S. Yadav *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 8-9

Impact of new exim policy. Leena George *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 15-16

India comes of age. B. Bhattacharyya *Yojana* 45 My'2001 4-8

Life beyond restrictions. Rakesh Joshi *Business India* 603 16 Ap'2001 57-60

More of the same; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1151-52

Quantitative restrictions go as India joins league of free trade nations in exim policy for 2001-2002. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(10) My'2001 26-36

Theoretical aspects of liberal trade policies in transition economies : Exchange rate, competition and exports, Export-Import Bank of India. Mumbai, Export-Import Bank of India. Occasional Paper No. 62. 32 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 85-86

Trade liberalisation and productivity growth in manufacturing : Evidence from firm-level panel data. Pulapre Balakrishnan and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3679-82 bibliogr

Communications Commission

Recipe for confusion. Aarti Gupta *Business India* 612 20 Ag'2001 54-57

Constitution

Attack on democracy. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(5) 4 Fe'2001 3+

A constitution for social transformation. Ambrose Pinto *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 47-57

The constitution of India : A commemorative edition on 50 years of the Indian constitution. Subhash C. Jain. New Delhi, Taxmann. 2000, lxxxiii, 1068 p. Rs 2000 *Book Rev India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 144-48

Constitution of India—Vision reality and reform. G.R.S. Rao. Hyderabad, Centre for Public Policy and Soc Devel. Rs 180; $ 15; £ 12 *Book Rev Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 147-48

Constitution review : Adapting to new challenges. Sudhanshu Ranjan *Mainstream* 38(45) 28 Oc'2000 17-18+

Constitution review commission—Begun inauspiciously, cannot have an auspicious ending. Fali S. Nariman *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 11-13

The constitution—To reform or not to reform; editorial. Subrata Banerjee *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 v-xvi

Constitutional questions in India : The president, parliament and the states. A.G. Noorani. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 358 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev The Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 23-24; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1082-83

A fresh look at our constitution—Some aspects. M.A. Rane *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 37-40; 64(6) Se'2000 7-9; 64(7) Oc'2000 24-27; 64(8) Nv'2000 33-35

Indian constitution and democratic imperative. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(7) Fe'2001 2-4

Indian constitution in a federal perspective. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 57-60

Journey through the constitution. B.P. Pandya *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 32(3-4) Jl-De'98 25-46 bibliogr ft-n

The makers of Indian constitution : Myth and reality. Sheshrao Chavan. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 2000, xi, 254 p. *Book Rev Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 115-17

Non-implementation of constitutional provisions. Priya Prakash *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 19-21

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our constitution, government and politics. M.V. Pylee. Delhi, Universal Law Pub. 2000, ix, 198p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1015

Our nation's government—The constitution. Rohini Oomman. Scholastic Inc. 2001, 30 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 101-02

Politics of the review of Indian constitution. Jose George *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 22-28

Recommendations of the seminar on 'Indian constitution : A review'. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 171-81

Review of constitution : An obnoxious move. Govind Pansare *New Age* 49(38) 23 Se'2001 7+

Review of the constitution : Need to keep an open mind. S.P. Sathe *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3395-3401

Review of the constitution. Shailendra Tiwary *Mainstream* 39(51) 8 De'2001 27-30 bibliogr

Reviewing the constitution. Subhash C. Kashyap and others, *eds*. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2000, vi, 408 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 25-26

The Sikh identity and constitution of India : A case for reviewing the constitution. M.S. Rahi *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 31-37

Social reform and the Indian constitution. G.S. Bhargava *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 17-20

Structural, institutional and functional aspects : Need for review of the Indian constitution. Subhash C. Kashyap *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 37-46

Working a democratic constitution : The Indian experience. Granville Austin. New Delhi, OUP. 1991, xix, 669 p. Rs 993 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 921-30; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 210-12

Amendments

Constitution 91st amendment bill : A constitutional fraud ? Alistair McMillan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1171-74

Political decentralisation and development models. V.K. Natraj *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2215-16

Article, 25

Constitution of India : A plea for review of explanation II to article 25. Harbinder Pal Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 57-59

Constitutional law

Necessity of incorporating dharma in the preamble of our constitution. M. Rama Jois *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 9-14

Council of Ministers

Cabinet reshuffle for more autocratic rule. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 49(36) 9 Se'2001 1

Cultural policy

Culture, space and the nation-state : From sentiment to structure. Dipankar Gupta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 502 Je'2001 58-60

Cultural relations

Asia, Southeastern

Cultural relations between India and South-East Asian countries. H.B. Sarkar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, xxii, 356 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 273-78

Cambodia

Rajyasastra in ancient Cambodia. Sachchidanand Sahai *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 151-63 ft-n

China (People's Republic)

Sino-Indian cultural contacts in early times. Suresh Chandra Banerji *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 39-46 bibliogr

Greece

The cultural symphony of India and Greece. Lokesh Chandra *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 136-48 bibliogr

Iran

Iran and India : Their cultural miscegenation. Satya Ranjan Banerjee *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 78-94

Iran-History

The currents of Persian ideas in the Qutb Shahi Sultanate of Golconda. Ziauddin A. Shakeb *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 53-89 ft-n

Japan

Cultural exchanges between modern India and Japan; with special reference to Tagore and Okakura. Kazuo Azuma *Visva-Bharati quart* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 73-89

Pakistan

India-Pakistan : Cultural contexts. Luv Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2492

Siberia

India and Siberia. Lokesh Chandra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 192-97

Thailand

Some aspects of religious and literary contacts between India and Thailand. Upendra Thakur *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 232-44

United States-History

Some new pointers to Indian contacts with pre-Columbian America. R.N. Prasher *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 243-49 bibliogr ft-n

Defences

Group of Ministers' report on reforming the national security system : Need for systematic overhaul. *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 5

India's defence strategy in next decade. C. Subramanian *Mainstream* 39(6) 27 Ja'2001 37-46

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

National security and media. Subhash Kapila *Organiser* 52(39) 15 Ap'2001 5

National security first. K.S. Sudarshan *Organiser* 53(16) 4 Nv'2001 4-5+

National security is paramount. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 53(16) 4 Nv'2001 3

PIOs and India's security concerns. K.R. Malkani *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 11

Pakistan's insurgency vs India's security. Sudhir S. Bloeria. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 450 p. Rs 795 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 13-15

Restructuring national security. Ashok Joshi. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 372 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 13-15; *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 355-56

Science of security. Brij Bhardwaj *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 10

Securing India's future in the new millennium. Brahma Chellaney. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 639 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3037-38

Security, espionage and counter intelligence. R.N. Manickam. Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 149 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 13-15; *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 354-55

Appropriations and expenditures

India's defence spending. Jasjit Singh. New Delhi, Knowledge World. 240 p. Rs 850 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 42-43

Description and travel

The account of Hiuen Tsiang. Samuel Beal *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 4-16 ft-n

India as depicted by a Greek traveller in the 6th century A.D. Ilona Opeit *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 28-39 ft-n

The Rehla of Ibn Battuta (India, Maldive Islands and Cylon). Mahdi Hussain, *tr. Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 17-32 ft-n

Economic conditions

Beating about the bush,... and beating the slowdown. Kalyan Bhattacharjee *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 259-63

"Convert poverty into opportunity" Prahalad. C.K. Prahalad and Harvey C. Fruehauf *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 18-24

Crucial action needed in key areas. G. Srinivasan *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 17-23 tabs

Downslide of economy. *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 10-11+

Economic and social reforms and future hope. Bedabati Mohanty *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 12-15

Economic slowdown—The fruit of 'Economic reforms'. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 1

Economic survey : 2000-2001. *econ Stud* 39(16) 16 Fe'2001 3-4

Economic survey 2000-2001 : Helplessness of a ship without rudder. Arun Ghosh *New Age* 49(11) 18 Mr'2001 8-9+

Economic survey 2000-2001 pushes reforms to beat slowdown. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(8) Mr'200-1 31-35

Economy in recession. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(2) Se'2001 7-8

Employment and poverty in 1990s : A postscript. K. Sundaram *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3326

Estimates of poverty for SC, ST and female-headed households. J.V. Meenakshi and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2748-54

The 54th Independence Day : Time to ponder. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(33) 19 Ag'2001 1-2

Has poverty declined in India in the 1990s. D. Narayana *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3950-52 bibliogr

Illfare in India. Barbara Harriss-White and S. Subramanian. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 38(46) 4 Nv'2000 15-21

Income-poverty and beyond : Human development in India. Raja C. Chelliah and R. Sudarshan, *eds.* New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 1999, xxvi, 221 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 110-12

India and the global economy : Role of culture, norms and beliefs. Kaushik Basu *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3837-42 ft-n

India as seen from below. M.A. Oommen *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 18-23

Indian economy slowing down. R.S. Yadav *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 16

Indian poverty : Ideology and evidence. Surjit S. Bhalla *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 24-27

India's planned poverty. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 17

India's slowing economy. T.N. Srinivasan *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 14-16

Interview. Jairam Ramesh *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 60-65

Is the Indian economy heading towards recession ? *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(6) Ja'2001 8-12

Is the slowdown in Indian economy persisting for last four years ? *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(1) Ag'2001 20-25

Mid-year perspective. Kamala Prasad *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 9-15

NGO intervention in poverty alleviation : Scope and reality. D.K. Ghosh *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 2-9

NSSO survey : Growth of unemployment and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

poverty. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 17

On India's poverty puzzles and statistics of poverty. Richard Palmer-Jones and Kunal Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 211-17 bibliogr ft-n

Opening up and openness of Indian economy. Baldev Raj Nayar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3529-37 ft-n

The persistence of Indian poverty and its alleviation. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 197-202

Poverty amidst plenty. M.A. Rane *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 17

Poverty and inequality in Indian metropolises. Amaresh Dubey and Darshini Mahadevia *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 223-42 bibliogr ft-n tabs

The problem. *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 12-13

The question of poverty in India. Kripa Shankar *Mainstream* 38(48) 18 Nv'2000 7-9

Restructuring the economic survey. Kamala Prasad *Mainstream* 39(12) 10 Mr'2001 11-13

Reviving the economy : Some explorations. S.L. Shetty *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2824-30 bibliogr ft-n

Rural India grovels in poverty. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 14+

Should poverty measures be anchored the national accounts ? Martin Raval *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3245-52 ft-n

Sinha under fire. Parthasarathi Swami *Business India* 611 6 Ag'2001 46-51

Slowdown of the economy : Which way out ? Ajit Karnik *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3970-72 bibliogr

Stewing in our own juice. Sanjaya Baru *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 44-46

Systems—Vectors of change. Akhilesh Bhargava *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 40-42

Economic development

Alternative strategies and India's development. R. Bhatkal, *ed.* Mumbai, Popular. 1999, 194 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(2) Ap'2001 289-91

Basic education and economic development : A comparative study of Japan, China and India. G. Balatchandirane and others *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 229-75 figs tabs

Can India achieve a growth rate of 8 per cent GDP ? Raj Aggarwal *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 69-75

Emerging concerns in development administration. Baidyanath Misra *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 45-61 bibliogr

Fifty years of independence : A review of economic aspects. Santikumar Ghosh *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 38-39

Growth, poverty and reforms. Jagdish Bhagwati *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 843-46

India : Economic development and social opportunity. A.K. Sen and Jean Dreze. New Delhi, OUP. 1996. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 173-83

Indian economic environment. R.C. Nandrajog *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 102-05

Indian economy, recent trends in growth—An update. *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 495-97

Indian economy since 1980 : Virtuous growth or polarisation ? R. Nagaraj *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2831-39

India's economic stability gains wider recognition. S. Sethuraman *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 23-24+

India's economy in the twenty-first century : New beginnings or false down ? Bimal Jalan *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 138-54 ft-n

Informal sector in India : Perspectives and policies. Amitabh Kundu and Alakh N. Sharma, *eds.* New Delhi, IAMR. 2001, 440 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3614-17

Input-output analysis of energy : An application to Indian economy (1979-80 to 1991-92). U.K. Dash and K.K. Saxena *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 44-59 bibliogr tabs

Instability of agricultural exports and economic growth during pre and post reform periods in India. K. Sham Bhat and V. Nirmala *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 1-17 bibliogr

Inter-state disparities in per capita state domestic product in India : Trends and causes. Ajit Kumar Singh *Artha Vijnana* 41(2) Je'99 110-24 bibliogr tabs

It's growth we need, silly ! U. Kumar *Business India* 593 27 Nv'2000 48-50

Macro challenges. Shashanka Bhide *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 25-29

New economic policy, economic development and social opportunities. Baidyanath Misra *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 17-34 bibliogr

Open economic development contemporary issues and dilemmas in India. D.T. Nanje Gowda. New Delhi, Himalaya Pub H. 2000. 359 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ J 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 119-20

An overview. Shankar Acharya *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 17-24

Perspectives on Indian development-Economy, polity and society (Essays in honour of Prof. B. Sarveswara Rao). R.V.R. Chandrasekhera Rao and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 2000, 596 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ J 49(1) Jl Se'2001-2002 116

Policy changes will boost growth. *Business India* 602 2 Ap'2001 170

Political economy of Indian development in the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

20th century; India's road to freedom and growth. G.S. Bhalla *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 1-23 bibliogr

Population growth and economic development : Adjustments to economically active population. Murali Dhar Vemuri *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 49-56 bibliogr

Poverty : Look beyond GDP growth. Devinder Sharma *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 3

Promises and performance. Chandra Shekhar *Janata* 56(20) 15 Jl'2001 8-13

Prospect of the economy. Kamala Prasad *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 11-18+

Reforms process changed Indian economy more than we realised during the 90s. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(4) Nv'2001 19-21

Regional disparitiès in economic and social development in India. V. Nath *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 27-48 tabs

Reviews of recent preformance of Indian economy : A summary. *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 486-94

Reviving confidence in the Indian economy. Y.V. Reddy *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 11-20

Role of commercial banks in developing economy of India : A study of progress and prospects. Hanish Kumar Sinha and Chandra Sen *econ Stud* 38(17) 1 Mr'2000 3-13

Stepping up growth imperative. K.R. Sudhaman *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 4-6

Stepping up of exports is a must; says RBI report. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(3) Oc'2000 26-31

Structural changes in Indian economy : A comparative analysis. Anil K. Yadav. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1999. *Book Rev*
Margin 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 84-85

Sustainable development and social security : Role of the non-farm sector. Jeemol Unni. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 2000, 274 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 110-16

Technological innovation and economic development : Choices and challenges for India. S. Chandrashekar and K.P. Basvarajappa *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3238-45 bibliogr

Time India walks the talk. Ruchir Sharma *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 30-33

The 2000 A.D. economy—Some issues to ponder. Arnab Majumdar *Management Accountant* 36(10) Oc'2001 771-72

Uses of scientific argument : The case of 'development' in India, c 1930-1950. Benjamin Zachariah *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3689-3702 ft-n

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 70-74

Economic history

Coinage, trade and economy in early South India and its Southeast Asian neighbours. Kenneth R. Hall *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 36(4) Oc-De'99 431-59

Socio-economic life of the Audumbaras. Mahesh Kumar Sharan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 363-67 ft-n

Traditional industry in the economy of colonial India. Tirthankar Roy. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, xi, 252 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-14

Economic planning

An approach to Indian planning. D.R. Gadgil *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 64-83

Professor D.R. Gadgil's impact on planning, economic policy and co-operation : Some heighlights. Tarlok Singh *IASSI quart* 18(4) .Ap-Je'2000 13-16

Development planning in India : Anatomy of past experience and the way forward. V.K. Anand *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 317-40 bibliogr tabs

Fifty years of India's planning. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 44-49

50 years of planning in India. Madhu Dandavate *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 1-2; *Janata* 56(26) 9 Se'2001 21-28

Five decades of planning. K.R. Debnath *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 4-6

From top-down planning to decentralised regional and local development in India—Vision and reality : Challenges and perspectives. K.V. Sundaram *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 275-300 bibliogr

Planning and state level investment decisions. Rajan Katoch *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 8-15

Planning for development in India : Some basic issues. Arun Ghosh *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 91-107 bibliogr

Planning in India—Some problems. D.R. Gadgil *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 124-36

Ninth five-year plan

Heading for disquietingly large increase in trade deficit. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 52(36) 25 Mr'2001 34-37

How have the poor done ? Mid-term review of ninth plan. N.C. Saxena *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3627-30

Midterm appraisal of 9th five year plan. K.L. Mahendra *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 3-4

The ninth plan : Free market and freedom for the farmer. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 42-44

Policy pronouncement : Overview. *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 89-94

Tenth five-year plan

Making of tenth plan : Broad contours. *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 4-9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NDC approves tenth plan document : Acceleration of economic growth a must—A.B. Vajpayee. *Organiser* 53(9) 16 Se'2001 9

NDC approves draft approach paper. G. Srinivasan *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 19-21

Tenth five-year plan : Another ritualistic exercise? S. Sethuraman *New Age* 49(17) 29 Ap'2001 7

Economic policy

Agriculture : The second round of economic reforms. V.S. Vyas *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 24-33

Alleviating poverty : Role of good governance and constitutional reform. Dhiraj Nayyar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3739-42

Assessing feasibility and modalities of privatisation : A case study. Anil K. Monga *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 66-77

A decade of liberalisation. K. Chandrasekharan *Janata* 56(11) 15 Ap'2001 6-7; *New Age* 49(18) 6 My'2001 9

Disinvestment in India—Issues for second generation reforms. Kuldip Kaur *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 19-31 bibliogr

Economic liberalisation, social transformation and the party system in India. Prakash Sarangi *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-16 bibliogr ft-n

Economic policy and politics. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(6) Ja'2001 3-5

Economic policy and state intervention : Selected papers of T.N. Srinivasan. N.S.S. Narayana, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, ix, 559 p. Rs 745 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 266-67

Economic policy and uncertain politics. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(1) Ag'2001 5-7

Economic policy—Political response. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(4) Nv'2000 3-4

Economic reform and global change. I.G. Patel. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1998, vi, 328 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(51) 16 De'2000 4485-98

Economic reforms : An assessment. C. Rangarajan *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 1-10

Economic reforms and poverty alleviation : A tale of two surveys. Deepak Lal and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1017-28 bibliogr

Economic reforms and trade performance : Private corporate sector in India. Ravindra H. Dholakia and Deepak Kapur *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4560-66 bibliogr ft-n

Economic reforms spawn unemployment. R.S. Yadav *New Age* 49(37) 16 Se'2001 8-9+

Economic restructuring and human resource development. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 7+

Globalization and nationalism : The changing balance in India's economic policy 1950-2000. Baldev Raj Nayar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 285 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 4-5; *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 89-90

Growth, poverty and reforms. Jagdish Bhagwati *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 843-46

How good is our liberalization ? Mohan Guruswamy *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 39-44

India : Economic reforms and changes in management practices. Gilbert Etienne *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 6-11

India in search of good governance. Jayanta Kumar Roy. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 2001, 253 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(49) 8 De'2001 4545-46

India in the era of economic reforms. Jeffrey Sachs and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 494 Oc'2000 64-66

Indian economy : Liberalisation, globalisation and privatisation. N.J. Kurian and J.D. Hajela *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 9-12

Institutions, incentives and economic reforms in India. Satu Kahkonen and Anthony Lanyi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 516 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(12) De'2000 45

LPG booms. Lancelot Joseph *Business India* 595 25 De'2000 81-85

Liberalisation without reform. Mrinal Datta Chaudhuri *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 87-91

Linking analysis of social concerns present and future with social policy and social action. Tarlok Singh *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 1-27 bibliogr

A look into some poverty alleviation programmes. S. Shajahan *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 37-41

Management tools for poverty alleviation programmes. Satendra *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 21-24

A more pragmatic approach to economic reforms. Arun Ghosh *Indian Worker* 45(10) 16 My'2001 9

NDA govt's economic policy to deprive Bahujans. Ram Khobragade *Radical Humanist* 65(4) Jl'2001 31-33

New economic policy, economic development and social opportunities. Baidyanath Misra *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 17-34 bibliogr

New initiatives for poverty alleviation. J. Bhagyalakshmi *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 12-13+

The political economy of reform. Gurcharan Das *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 53-59

Poverty alleviation programmes-Overview. M.L. Sukhdeve *Co-operators' Bull* 44(4) Ap'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3-8+
Poverty alleviation projects : Design and implementation. Pitabasa Sahoo *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 10-14
Poverty and development policy. A. Vaidyanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1807-22 ft-n
The privatisation of governance. Dolly Arora *Mainstream* 39(12) 10 Mr'2001 15-23
Programme of people's front. *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 8-9
Protectionism no solution. T.N. Ninan *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 28-31
Reforms, economic slow down and unemployment. R.S. Yadav *New Age* 49(26) 1 Jl'2001 3
Reforms without human face will ruin us. *Janata* 55(19) 26 Nv'2000 11-14
Second generation economic reforms in India. Ruddar Datt, *ed.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 2001, 481 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 137-38
Tale of two surveys. K.G.K. Subba Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3327-28
Time India walks the talk. Ruchir Sharma *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 30-33
Vajpayee's pep pills too little too late for upturn in economy. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(3) Oc'2001 10-16

Economic relations

Globalisation and acculturation : The Indian perspective. G.L. Gaur *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 183-86
See also
Economic assistance in India
Investments, Foreign, in India

Africa

Globalisation and interdependence—Africa and India. V.S. Sheth, *ed.* Mumbai, Allied. 2000, 457 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
Africa quart 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 149-53
India-Africa cooperation in the new millennium. K.Y. Amoako *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 9-15

Asia, Southeastern

India-ASEAN investment flows : Policies and trends. P.R. Bhatt *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 393-411 bibliogr

Asia, Southern

India and economic cooperation in South Asia. Parthasarathi Shome, *ed.* New Delhi, ICRIER. 2001, 146 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 62-63

China (People's Republic)

Proposals for further development of trade and economic relations between China and India. Fu Xiaoqiang *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 391-96

Europe

The finality of Europe and EU-India relations Hans-Joachim Kiderlen *econ Stud* 40(2) 16 Jl'2001 9-10+

Germany

Indo-German trade and economic relations. *econ Stud* 40(3) 1 Ag'2001 3

Middle East

India and West Asia : Emerging markets in the liberalization era. Javed Ahmed Khan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 263 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(4) Oc-De'2001 443-44

Pakistan

Regional security through constructive bilateralism : Prospects for South Asian stability. Suranjan Das *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4349-59 bibliogr ft-n

Russia

Putin's visit : Need to focus on economic ties. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3736-38

United States

See also
Investments, Indian, in the United States

Education Commission

Education Commission and after. J.P. Naik. New Delhi, A.P.H. Pub. 1997, xi, 335 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
IASSI quart 18(2) Oc-De'99 130-33; *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4&1) Ja-Je'97 181-84

Election Commission

Election Commission's dangerous diktat. Era Sezhiyan *Mainstream* 39(26) 16 Je'2001 7-9+
Is Election Commission helpless against rigging ? Role of media crucial. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 9

Famines

Famine, philanthropy and the colonial state : North India in the early nineteenth century. Sanjay Sharma. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xviii, 256 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 9-10

Finance Commission

Eleventh Finance Commission (EFC) transfer system and the local bodies : A critique. M.A. Oommen *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 28-30
Eleventh Finance Commission Report strengthens equity. Ruddar Datt *Janata* 55(12) 10 Se'2000 3-5
Eleventh Finance Commission's transfer system and the local bodies : A critique. M.A. Oommen *Mainstream* 38(44) 21 Oc'2000 9-16
Finance Commission recommendations : Some predicaments. V.K. Srinivasan *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 15-21
Finance Commissions in a cul-de-sac. Madhav Godbole *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 29-34 bibliogr ft-n
Panchayats and the eleventh Finance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Commission. George Mathew *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 2-6

Report of the eleventh Finance Commission *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 357-78 annex

Transforming panchayats. Mahi Pal *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4379-82

Foreign population

Work permits : Innovative measures against infiltration. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(44) 20 My'2001 4

See also

Bangladeshis in India

Europeans in India

Jews in India

Foreign relations

Beyond autonomy : Roots of India's foreign policy. A.K. Damodaran. Mumbai, Somaiya Pub. 2000, 246 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 6; *The Book Review* 25(7) Jl'2001 13

China, India, Russia : Why a strategic triangle ? Alexandr Salitsky *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 124-36

Democratic politics and foreign policy role of the press. Partha Pratim Basu *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 29-44 bibliogr ft-n

Foreign policy perspectives : Should India be caught napping in a changing world ? O.P. Sabherwal *Mainstream* 38(48) 18 Nv'2000 13-14

Indian foreign policy today : A power political interpretation. Gautam Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 109-11

Indian masses against participation in US war. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 49(38) 23 Se'2001 3

Inside diplomacy. Kishan S. Rana. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 455 p. *Book Rev*

World Affairs 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 115-16

Non-alignment and the NDA. M.S. Rajan *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 11-12

Our foreign policy approach. Madhavrao Scindia *Mainstream* 39(42) 6 Oc'2001 4-5+

PIOs and India's security concerns. K.R. Malkani *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 11

Reconstructing the links between domestic and foreign policy of India under liberalisation. Rajen Harshe *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 147-63 ft-n

Secularism and foreign policy; Indian approach to the global crisis. L.K. Sharma *Mainstream* 39(42) 6 Oc'2001 11-13

Shift in Indian foreign policy. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(3) Oc'2000 3-4

Some 21st century global trends and India. A.N.D. Haksar *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 20-21

The spiritual basis of India's foreign policy. T.M.P. Mahadevan *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(2) Fe'2001 55-61

A wishy-washy foreign policy. Kuldip Nayar *Janata* 56(29) 30 Se'2001 3-4

Africa

National seminar on the "future of India-Africa relations". *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 244-47

Reflections on India-Africa relations. Ahmed El Mansour Diop *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 xi-xiv

Arab states

Indian response to the Gulf crisis of 1990-91. Gilles Boquerat *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 427-40 ft-n

Australia

Australia-India relations : Post-Pokhran II phase. Man Mohini Kaul *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 365-75

Bangladesh

People demand stern action against Bangladesh's savagery. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(42) 6 My'2001 3

China (People's Republic)

China and India are still lacking in mutual understanding. Li Peng *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 21-24

China and India : No threat to each other. Fu Chengli *Organiser* 52(18) 19 Nv'2000 7+

Crossing a bridge of dreams : 50 years of India-China. G.P. Deshpande and Alka Acharya. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 538 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 27-28

Emerging China and India's policy options. Nimmi Kurian. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 2001, 227 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 12

India and China : Principles of constructive cooperation. Mira Sinha Bhattacharjea and C.V. Ranganathan *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 383-89

India and China : The way ahead after Mao's India war. C.V. Ranganathan and Vinod C. Khanna. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2000, 201 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

China Report 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 425-28

India-China relations in the coming century. M.V. Rappai *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 39-45

India-China relations : Retrospect and prospect. C.V. Ranganathan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 31-38

India-China relationship positive course ahead. Murli Manohar Joshi *Organiser* 52(18) 19 Nv'2000 2-3

India's China perspective. Subramaniam Swamy. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2001, ix, 187 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 10-11

Li Peng's India visit : Ritual and reality. Alka Acharya *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3-10 Fe'2001 437-39

The peacock and the dragon : India-China relations in the 21st century. Kanti Bajpai and Amitabh Mattoo, *eds.* New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2000, 491 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 428-33; *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 204-06

The Sino-Indian border : A scenario for settling this vexatious issue. Neville Maxwell *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 52-64

Sino-Indian relations in the 21st century. Yukteshwar Kumar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 79-81

Striving to establish a constructive cooperative partnership between China and India. Ma Jiali *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 375-81

The third Sun in the Sino-Indian sky : The seventeenth Karmapa in India. G.P. Deshpande *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 253-57

France

Indika : Essays in Indo-French relations 1630-1976. Jean-Marie Lafont. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2000, 32, 492 p. Rs 850 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 13-14

Germany

Fifty years of diplomatic relations between India and the Federal Republic of Germany. Hans-Georg Wieck *econ Stud* 39(20) 16 Ap'2001 3-6

Fifty years of Indo-German diplomatic relations. Arvinda R. Deo *econ Stud* 39(20) 16 Ap'2001 7-8

Iran

India and Iran : Old ties, new thrust. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 52(43) 13 My'2001 6

Indo-Iran ties : Full steam ahead. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(39) 15 Ap'2001 3

PM's visit to Iran; scripting a new chapter. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 3-4

Kuwait

Indo-Kuwait ties : Centuries old. *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 12

Malaysia

An all-time high in Indo-Malaysian relations. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(45) 27 My'2001 3-4

Middle East

India and West Asia : Emerging markets in the liberalization era. Javed Ahmed Khan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 263 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(4) Oc-De'2001 443-44

Pakistan

Agra summit and beyond. Inder Malhotra *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 5+

The Agra summit : Hopes and fears. Nitin G. Raut *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 7

Agra summit : What thereafter ? A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(29) 22 Jl'2001 1-2

Ayaz Amir on dialogue based on realism. *Muslim India* 19(223) Jl'2001 299

Beware of Pakistani dictator's trap : New York summit will be a futile exercise. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(9) 16 Se'2001 5

Cease fire. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 3

Co-existence with Pakistan. Patwant Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 61-64

Declaration of Pakistan-India peoples' solidarity conference. *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 9-10

Expectations from Agra talks. Baren Ray *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 4-5

For the cause of peace talk must. Joginder Singh *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 4

General's tryst with peace. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 3

In Supreme national interests. Mubashir Hasan *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 7-8

India and Pakistan. Selig Harrison and others, *eds.* Woodrow Wilson Foundation. 1999. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 37-38

India, Pakistan and USA. M.G. Vaidya *Organiser* 53(7) 2 Se'2001 5

India-Pakistan dialogue. G.S. Bhargava *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 41-43

India-Pakistan relations : Problems and prospects. B.M. Chengappa *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 45-53 ft-n

India's desperate search for elusive peace in J & K. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 4-5

The Indo-Pak summit. T. Mani Chowdary *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 2+

Indo-Pak summit : View of the media in Kashmir. Riyaz Punjabi and Ashok K. Behuria *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 9-12

Indo-Pak talks : Opportunity for peace ? Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(47) 10 Je'2001 3

Indo-Pakistan relation and Kashmir; some recent developments. Pradip Bose *Janata* 55(23) 21 Ja'2001 5-8

Kashmir-ceasefire off, talks with Pakistan on revive proactive policy in Kashmir. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 3

Lessons we must all learn. Purusottam Bhattacharya *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 12-13

Musharraf's goal is survival. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 5

The occasion that cannot but fail. K. Chandrasekharan *Janata* 56(22) 29 Jl'2001 5-6

Off to a heady start. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 3

Pakistan mounts a war of nerves : Judge Pakistan by its actions and not promises. Shyam Khosla

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Organiser 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 4

Pakistan must accept agenda for any future talks: Counter cross border terrorism resolutely. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 4

Peace initiaves in South Asia : Mission 2000. L. Ramdas *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 26-33

Prospect from Simla. *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 17-19

The Simla agreement : Its wasted promise. P.R. Chari and Pervaiz Iqbal Cheema. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, 218 p. Rs 390 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 47

South Asia : A search for solutions : Breaking the deadlock : People to people initiatives in South Asia. Yunas Samad *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 38-42

South Asia : A search for solutions : Confidence-building measures between India and Pakistan. Moonis Ahmar *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 34-37

Talking with Pakistan. J.V. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1303-06

A time for friendship not hostility. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 8-9+

Turning to Musharraf after cease fire and talks initiatives fizzled out. Balraj Puri *Janata* 56(17) 24 Je'2001 3-4

Vajpayee-Musharraf summit : Room for cautious optimism. P.S. Jayaramu *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 6+

What India should say to Musharraf. S. Chakravarti *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 7+

Which way after the summit ? Baren Ray *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 12-13

Why we abandoned the quest for a joint document at Agra. Atal Behari Vajpayee *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 9-10

See also

Agra Summit, 2001

Indo-Pakistan War, 1965

Indo-Pakistan War, 1971

Kargil War, 1999

Kashmir problem

Russia

Comintern and the Indian Communist Party : The early years. Surendra Gopal *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 67-75 bibliogr ft-n

The fourth estate : The Putin visit. Nireekshak *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3724-25

India-Russia relations : Looking beyond military hardware. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4349-51

Indo-Russian joint statement. *Mainstream* 38(45) 28 Oc'2000 11-13

Indo-Russian military and nuclear cooperation : Lessons and options for U.S. policy in South Asia. Jerome M. Conley. Lanham, Lexington bks. 2001, xiii, 164 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 7-8

Putin's visit and the Indo-Russian joint declaration: Its significance. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 1-2

Russia and India : From ideology to geopolitics. Jyotsna Bakshi. Delhi, Dev Pub. 1999, xiv, 313p. Rs 580 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 198-200

Russia, China and India : An overview. K.N. Ramachandran *New Age* 48(45) 5 Nv'2000 8-9

Sahara, Western

Derecognition of Western Sahara : Foreign policy volte-face. Punyapriya Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2914-17

South Africa

Indo-South African relations after Mandela. Ruchita Beri *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 91-111 bibliogr

Tibet-History

Kashmir's relations with the hilly chieftains of Tibet and other tributary states : 1586-1819. Mushtaq A. Kaw *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 109-20 bibliogr ft-n

United States

The changing face of Indo-American relations. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 52(42) 6 My'2001 5

Democracy and culture : The foundation for India—U.S. relationship. B.P. Singh *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 28-42

Engaging India : US strategic relations with the world's largest democracy. Gary K. Bertsch and others, *eds.* London, Routledge. 1999, 284 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 65-66

Forest policy

Indian forests—Status and policy. R.S. Nandal and Arjun Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 446-47

Godbole Committee

Godbole Committee on Enron Project : Expose and way out. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2063-70

Government property

Management of common property resources : Some policy issues. R.V. Dadibhavi *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 2-12 bibliogr

Historical geography

The land and people Kuru. Liny Srinivasan *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 39-57 bibliogr

Republican polity of the Uttarapatha. Mehta Vasishtha Dev Mohan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 189-232 bibliogr ft-n

Historiography

Historiography of the imperial Guptas : Old and new. Shankar Goyal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 239-74 bibliogr ft-n

History and historiography of the age of Harsha.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shankar Goyal. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Pra. 1992, xvii, 343 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 291-93

History writing of early India—New discoveries and approaches. Shankar Goyal. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Pra. 1996, xi, 168 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 273-74

History

Caste, society and politics in India from the eighteenth century to the modern age. Susan Bayly. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 421 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 14-15

Charisma and Canon : Essays on the religious history of the Indian subcontinent. Vasudha Dalmia and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 461 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 19-20

Cultural pasts : Essays in early Indian history. Romila Thapar. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 1156p. Rs 1550 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 4-6

Cuthbert Collin Davies and his readings in Indian history. Sandip Basu Sarbadhikary *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 81-91 bibliogr

A European experience of the Mughal orient : The Ijaz-i-Arsalani (Persian letters, 1773-1779) of Antoine-Louis Henri Polier. Muzaffar Alam and Seema Alavi, *tr.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 422 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 17-18

The fear of history. S. Gopal *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 16-21

India through the lens : Photography 1840-1911. Vidya Dehejia, *ed.* Ahmedabad. Mapin Pub. 313 p. Rs 3000 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 20-22

India towards millennium. P.R. Chari, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar bks. 1998, 273 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 40-41

indian history from above and below : Two academic parodies. Rukun Advani, Lucknow, Advani, Ram. 1993, 20 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 129-30

Independent India : The first fifty years. Hiranmay Karlekar, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 560 p. Rs 630 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 40-41

Politics of oppressive history. Badri Narayan Tewari *Mainstream* 39(51) 8 De'2001 11-13

Prehistory : People's history of India. Irfan Habib. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 76 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 94-95

Walking with the subalterns, riding with the academy : The curious ascendancy of Indian history. Vinay Lal *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 101-33 ft-n

Warfare and weaponry in South Asia : 1000-1800. Jos J.L. Gommans and Dirk H.A. Kolff. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, ix, 395 p. Rs 675 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 56-57

Chronology

On the chronological framework for Indian culture. Subhash Kak *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 1-24 bibliogr ft-n

History, Ancient

Arnoraja's expedition to the Sindhu and the Sarasvati. Devendra Handa *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 188-91 bibliogr

D.R. Bhandarkar's views on the Krta era. V.V. Mirashi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 110-16 ft-n

The image of classical India : Its changing colours and contours. Shankar Goyal. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Pra. 1997, xvi, 212 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 271-73

The Mauryas revisited. Romila Thapar. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1987, 61 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 371

Questioning the Aryan invasion theory and revising ancient Indian history. Klaus K. Klostermaier *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 63-78 bibliogr

Studies in ancient Indian history. V.V. Mirashi. Mumbai, M.S. Board for Lit and Cult. 1984, xvi, 172 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 303-05

Unknown Kshaharata Kshatrapa Dayata. Parmeshwari Lal Gupta *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 104-16 ft-n

See also

Aryans
Asoka (Emperor)
Aulikaras dynasty
Bhoja
Gupta dynasty
Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty
Harshavardhana
Hemacandra
Hunas
Inscriptions—India
Kautilya
Maukharis
Nagabhata, I—Chronology
Nolamba dynasty
Numismatics, Indian
Rashtrakutas
Satakani dynasty

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vakatika dynasty

Chronology

Towards a new chronology of ancient India : Reflections on the role of astronomical evidence. Arvind Sharma *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 43-61 bibliogr ft-n

History, Medieval

The Delhi Sultanate : A political and military history. Peter Jackson. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 367 p. *Book Rev*
Medieval Hist J 3(2) Jl-De'2000 381-83

The feudal order : State, society and ideology in early medieval India. D.N. Jha, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2000, xi, 539 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 15-16

The new Cambridge history of India : Architecture and art of the Deccan Sultanates. George Michell and Mark Zebrowski. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 297 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 21-22

New intellectuals in seventeenth-century India. Sheldon Pollock *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 3-31 ft-n

Rise of medievalism in Indian history. Shankar Goyal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 233-60 ft-n

See also

Akbar (Emperor)
Aurangzeb (Emperor)
Bairam Khan
Moghul rule in India

Sources

Representing the other ? Sanskrit sources and the Muslims (eighth to fourteenth century). Brajadulal Chattopadhyaya. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 270 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 142-43

History, Military

Mars in Indian history. Kaushik Roy *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 261-75

See also

Indian National Army

History, Modern

Another reason : Science and the imagination of modern India. Gyan Prakash. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2000, 304 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 82-87

Condition of India, the report of the Indian League in 1932. Suhas Chakravarthy. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1999, (Ist ed. 1919). 554 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 163-67

Dominance without hegemony : History and power in colonial India. Rajajit Guha. Cambridge, Haryana Univ Press. 1997, 245 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 123-24

India : British Indian campaigns in Britain for Indian reforms, justice and freedom 1831-1947. Kusoom Vadgama. London, Banyan Tree Pub. 1997. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 270-72

Issues in modern Indian history : For Sumit Sarkar. Biswamoy Pati, *ed.* Mumbai, Popular Pra. 2000, 344 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 6-7

John company to the republic : A story of modern India. Mushirul Hasan. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 368 p. *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 65(9) De'2001 21-24

Lala Lajpat Rai and communal politics in India. J.S. Dhanki *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 184-99 ft-n

The 'Modern' in modern Indian history. B. Surendra Rao *soc Scientist* 29(5-6) My-Je'2001 3-32 ft-n

Providence and the Raj : Imperial mission and missionery imperialism. Gerald Studdent Kennedy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 84-86

Reflections on India; Besant lecture, Adyar, 28 December 2000. Gopalakrishna Gandhi *Theosophist* 122(10) Jl'2001 417-27

Situating the gentoo in history : European perception of Indians in early phase of colonialism. Sushil Srivastava *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 576-94 ft-n

See also

Bose, Subhashchandra
British rule in India
French East India Company
Haidar Ali
Indian Independence Movement
Indian War of Independence, 1857
Jallianwalla Bagh Massacre
Lajpat Rai, Lala
Partition of India, 1947
Plassey, Battle of, 1757
Quit India Movement
Shivaji

Industries

Estimation of substitution parameter in Indian industries : A disaggregated approach. Sanjib Pohit and others *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 67-74 bibliogr ft-n

India : Economic reforms and changes in management practices. Gilbert Etienne *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 6-11

Indian industry : New strategic options. P. Chattopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 281-85

Industrial growth slows down to 5 PC, says CMIE. *Indian Worker* 45(13) 1 Jl'2001 5

Industrial slowdown continues unabated. R.S.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Yadav *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 3
Industrialization and innovation : The Indian experience. Nasir Tyabji. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 162 p. *Book Rev*
J Entrepreneurship 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 98-100
Industry, trade hit badly due to poor rural demand for consumer, industrial goods. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(2) Se'2001 15-22
Informal sector in India : Perspectives and policies. Amitabh Kundu and Alakh N. Sharma, *eds.* New Delhi, Inst for Human Devel. 2001, 440 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 127-29
Protectionism no solution. T.N. Ninan *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 28-31
Providing the cutting edge to the Indian industry. R.K. Sundaram *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 264-66
RBI sees no industrial recovery; says tenth plan is a tall agenda. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(3) Oc'2001 17-23
Rise and fall of fast moving consumer goods : A marketing story. S.L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4375-79 ft-n
Slow growth with increasing vulnerability. C.P. Chandrasekhar *New Age* 48(50) 10 De'2000 3
The state of Indian industry. Subir Gokarn *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 34-38
Towards contrived economic development : Industrial performance and foreign trade. Santikumar Ghosh *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(4) Ap'2001 163-65
See also
Agricultural industries—India
Aluminium industry and trade—India
Automobile industry and trade—India
Beedi manufacture and trade—India
Cement industry and trade—India
Cigarette manufacture and trade—India
Coal industry and trade—India
Computer industry and trade—India
Computer industry workers—India
Construction industry—India
Dairying—India
Diamond industry—India
Engineering industries and trade—India
Fertilizer industry and trade—India
Food industry and trade—India
Handloom industry and trade—India
Hosiery industry and trade—India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Machinery industry and trade—India
Match box industry and trade—India
Moving-picture industry and trade—India
Paper industry and trade—India
Petroleum industry and trade—India
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—India
Pipe industry and trade—India
Plantation industry—India
Plastic industry and trade—India
Rice processing industry—India
Rural industries—India
Seed industry and trade—India
Silk manufacture and trade—India
Small-scale industries—India
Soft drinks industry and trade—India
Steel industry and trade—India
Sugar industry and trade—India
Tea industry and trade—India
Textile industry and fabrics—India
Tyre manufacture and trade—India

Finance

Industrial finance and capital market : Changing scenario. R.H. Patil *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 351-66
A study on the preferred debt-equity mix among Indian industries. R.N. Misra and Chinmoy Sahu *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 48-50

History

Historical roots of industrial entrepreneurship in India and Japan : A comparative interpretation, Dwijendra Tripathi. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 162 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 504-05
Traditional industry in the economy of colonial India. Tirthankar Roy. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, xi, 252 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-14
See also
Handloom industry and trade—India—History

Labour policy

Government's spadework to reverse labour policies. Narendra Sharma *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 5-6

Language policy

Language, education and culture. Tariq Rahman. Karachi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3241; *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 106

Language problem

Language, education and society. B.H. Krishnamurthy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 327 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 86-88

Languages

Inquiries into the spoken languages of India from early times to census of India, 1901. Delhi, Registrar General, India. 1969, iv, 393 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 407-10
Language and federalism : The multi-ethic challenge. Subrata K. Mitra *Indian J Federal*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Stud 1(2) 2000 17-36 bibliogr

A national language for multilingual India. H.S. Ananthanarayana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 157-63

'Once were languages' : Languages as 'property' in a 'solved' world. Peggy Mohan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2609-11

Manufactures

Can Indian brands survive ? Rama Bijapurkar *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 14-17

Can 'Made in India' become a brand ? Shunu Sen *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 38-40

Economic reforms and productivity trends in Indian manufacturing. Jeemol Unni and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3914-22 bibliogr tabs

Organised manufacturing employment. R. Nagaraj *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3445-48

Strategic adaptation during economic liberalisation : A study of Indian manufacturing firms. Sougata Ray *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 117-34 bibliogr

Moral conditions

The moral stream. Sri Madhav Ashish *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 102-07

National Commission for Women

National Commission for Women—An appraisal. Leena Mehendale *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 22-23+

National Commission on Labour

Sinha's speech embarrassed NLC. Narendra Sharma *New Age* 49(18) 6 My'2001 6

National Development Council

NDC approves draft approach paper. G. Srinivasan *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 19-21

National Human Rights Commission

NHRC and human rights activists. R.M. Pal *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 12+

Protecting and promoting human rights of the people and creating human rights culture in the country : An appraisal of the role of National Human Rights Commission. Gurjeet Singh *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 1-27 ft-n

National Statistical Commission

National Statistical Commission : An overview of the recommendations. C. Rangarajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 4007-16

Report of National Statistical Commission : A comment. S.L. Shetty *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4501-05

Navy

India's maritime security. Rahul Roy-Chaudhury. New Delhi, IDSA; Knowledge World. 2000, 208p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 8-9; *The Book Review* 24(10) Oc'2000 9-10

Nuclear policy

Break with the past. Sisir Gupta *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 82-86

CTBT, the US and India. Chintamani Mahapatra *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 339-49

India's nuclear posture after Pokhran II. Kanti Bajpai *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 267-301

India's nuclear security. Raju G.C. Thomas and Amit Gupta, *eds.* New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 323 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 4-5

India's nuclear weaponisation programme : Perspective and implications. Hasan Abdullah *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 7-9; 39(22) 19 My'2001 23-29; 39(23) 26 My'2001 20-26

India's quest for credible nuclear deterrence and stand on NMD. Muchkund Dubey *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 3-4

Muchkund Dubey on India's quest for credible nuclear deterrence and stand on NMD. *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 3-6+

A nuclear strategy for India. Raja Menon. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 316 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 8-9

Nuclear tests in South Asia : End of the NPT regime. Bhabani Sen Gupta *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 15-23

Pokhran and beyond : India's nuclear behaviour. Ashok Kapur. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiv, 264p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 49-50

Weapons of peace : The secret story of India's quest to be a nuclear power. Raj Chengappa. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 489 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 12

Whither NMD and India ? Baren Ray *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 5

Officials and employees

Retired-Employment

Work after retirement. Jayashree *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 7-9+

Parliament

Conference on "Parliament and the media : Building an effective relationship". G.C. Malhotra *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(2) Je'2000 267-86

Fixing Indian parliament. Badri Raina *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 4-5

Imperative of discipline and decorum in parliament. G.M.C. Balayogi *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(1) Mr'2000 39-46

Parliament and the media. C.K. Jain *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 32(3-4) Jl-De'98 20-24

Addresses

Address by his excellency, Mr. Vladimir V. Putin, president of the Russian Federation to Members of Parliament. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(4) De'2000 540-50

Committees

Addresses at the inaugural function of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

conference of chairmen of committees on public undertakings of parliament and state legislatures. *J Parliamentary Inform* 47(1) Mr'2001 23-28

The ninth conference of chairmen of committees on public accounts of parliament and state legislatures, New Delhi, 17-18 January 2001. *J Parliamentary Inform* 47(1) Mr'2001 46-50

Parliamentary committees as tools of Parliamentary control. Devender Singh *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 32(3-4) Jl-De'98 84-90

The third conference of chairmen of committees on public undertakings of parliament and state legislatures, New Delhi, 15-16 December 2000. *J Parliamentary Inform* 47(1) Mr'2001 41-45

Lok Sabha

Addresses at the inauguration of the orientation programme for the new members of the thirteenth Lok Sabha. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(1) Mr'2000 30-38

Golden jubilee debate of Loksabha on 'Agenda for India'. Kamal Nayan Kabra and others *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 98-112

Parliament House

The parliament estate. G.C. Malhotra *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(3) Se'2000 400-11

President's address

Address by the President to parliament. *J Parliamentary Inform* 47(1) Mr'2001 4-22

Address by the President to parliament; editorial. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(2) Je'2000 236-49

Address by his excellency, Mr. William J. Clinton, President of the United States of America, to members of Parliament; editorial. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(2) Je'2000 250-66

Public Accounts Committee

Addresses at the inaugural function of the conference of chairmen of public accounts committees of parliament and state legislatures. *J Parliamentary Inform* 47(1) Mr'2001 29-40

Public Accounts Committee—Its role in ensuring executive accountability. G.C. Malhotra *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 73-102

Rajya Sabha-Ethics Committee

The second report of the ethics committee of the Rajya Sabha. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(1) Mr'2000 80-83

Politics and government

Cleansing political institutions. Steven I. Wilkinson *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 24-28

Coalition politics and power sharing. Akhtar Majeed. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2000, 198 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 28-30

CPI national council on political developments. *New Age* 49(22) 3 Je'2001 8-9

Contemporary India : Transitions. Peter Ronald deSouza. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 388 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 11-12

Contemporary Indian political theory. Manoranjan Mohanty. New Delhi, Samskriti. 2000, 109 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

The crisis of a hung parliament—The role of the president. Archana Sinha. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1999, 202 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

Culture and rationality : The politics of social change in post-colonial India. Subrata K. Mitra. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 440 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 56-57

Dalit Bahujans and the politics of alliance. P.B. Rathod *Radical Humanist* 64(6) Se'2000 37-38

Decadence of our democracy (with none to protest). V.R. Krishna Iyer *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 1-6

Democracy and social change in India : A cross-sectional analysis of the national electorate. Subrata K. Mitra and V.B. Singh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 348 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 56-57; *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 87-92

Democracy in India. Niraja Gopal Jayal. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 506 Oc'2001 87-89

Democracy without associations, transformation of the party system and social cleavages in India. Pradeep Chibber. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, 287 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 55-56

Demoralised politics feudalising democracy in India. Sisir K. Dhar *Janata* 56(26) 9 Se'2001 29-41 bibliogr

Distorted verdicts. Jayaprakash Narayan *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 42-49

The fear of history. S. Gopal *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 16-21

The 54th Independence Day : Time to ponder. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(33) 19 Ag'2001 1-2

Finally, the PM speaks out. Rakesh Joshi *Business India* 596 8 Ja'2001 64-66

Governance, accountability and the politics of resignation. Kamala Prasad *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 7-10+

The Hindu nationalist movement and Indian politics 1920 to the 1990s. Christophe Jaffrelot. New Delhi, Viking. 1996, xxiii, 592 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 16(2) Jl-De'2000 291-96

Identities and rights : Aspects of liberal democracy in India. Gurpreet Mahajan. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 190 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 213-15; *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 88-89

Illfare in India. Barbara Harriss-White and S.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Subramanian. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 38(46) 4 Nv'2000 15-21

India : Living with modernity. Javed Alam. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, x, 241 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(2) Jl-De'2000 416-20

India—The turbulent half decade. K.N. Subrahmanya. Bangalore, Southern Econ. 1981, vi, 200 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 244-45

India versus BJP's India. Kuldip Nayar *Janata* 56(34) 4 Nv'2001 7+

Indian political scene. R. Gangadhara Sastry *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 45-47; 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 43-45; 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 47-48

Indian politics and the 1998 election : Regionalism, Hindutva and state politics. Ramashray Roy and Paul Wallace, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 368 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 98-109

Indira Gandhi, the 'Emergency' and Indian democracy. P.N. Dhar. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 424 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 17-18; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 385-95

Interview. M.S. Gill *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 62-65

Is electoral and institutional reform the answer ? Pratap Bhanu Mehta *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 66-69

The issues and themes of Indian politics. S.N. Balasundaram. Chennai, T.R. Pub. 2000, 202 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

The making of India. Ranbir Vohra. New Delhi, Vision bks. 2000, 348 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

Mandate for political transition : Re-emergence of Vajpayee. Yogesh Atal. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2000, 300 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 104-06; *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 66-67

Minority representation. Iqbal A. Ansari *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 37-41

NDA : Electoral performance and future strategies. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2614-15

Nation in disarray. Rajindar Sachar *Janata* 56(16) 10 Je'2001 7-8

One party, many voices. Mahesh Rangarajan *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 49-52

Opposition's fascist face exposed : Bad fish must be identified and thrown out. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(37) 1 Ap'2001 5

Our constitution, government and politics. M.V. Pylee. Delhi, Universal Law Pub. 2000, ix, 198 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1015

Our democracy in danger. Suresh Ramabhai *Janata* 56(19) 8 Jl'2001 13-14

PM's offer to quit : A wake-up call for NDA; 'Suraj' continues to be a mirage. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(4) 12 Ag'2001 5

Pluralism and equality : Values in Indian society. Imtiaz Ahmad and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 378 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 8-10

Political reforms : Asserting civic sovereignty. V.A. Pai Panandiker and Subhash C. Kashyap, *eds.* Delhi, Konark Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 506 Oc'2001 87-89

Politics of a different kind. Kishan Patnaik *Janata* 56(30) 7 Oc'2001 3-4

Politics of rank opportunism. Himmat Jhaveri *Janata* 56(26) 9 Se'2001 45-46

Politics and the state in India. Zoya Hasan, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 388 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 8-10; *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 87-89

A politics for our time. M.N. Roy *Radical Humanist* 64(8) Nv'2000 26-32

Politics of reordering chaos. Harish Khare *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 42-45

Postcolonial insecurities : India, Sri Lanka, and the question of nationhood. Sankaran Krishna. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xxxviii, 316 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 22; *eocn and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 2362-63

Power, resistance, and change in India at the beginning of the twenty-first century : The post-sociological view. Arun Kumar Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 45-63 bibliogr ft-n

Public accountability in Indian polity. Raj K. Nigam, *ed.* Delhi, D.C. Pub. 1998, 405 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
J Human Values 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 89-92

A radical agenda for politicai reforms. Yogendra Yadav *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 14-23 bibliogr

Reconstructing the republic. Upendra Baxi and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 1999, 431 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 181-88

Reforming political finance. E. Sridharan *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 29-36

Representational legitimacy of the present system. C.B. Muthamma *Mainstream* 39(18) 21 Ap'2001 7-10

Salient features of political development in India as regularities of democratisation. Erik Komarov *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 77-101 tabs

The Sonia mystique. Rupa Chatterjee. New Delhi, Virgo Pub. 2000, 277 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

State and society in Indian politics; a review article. Anupam Gupta *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 210-27

Towards a high energy democracy. Robert Unger *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 70-75

Transforming India : Social and political dynamics of democracy. Francine R. Frankel and others. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 443 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 15-17

Two parties, two faces ? Vir Sanghvi *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 53-58

Understanding divisiveness. O.V. Vijayan *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 14-15

Vir Sanghvi on the shape of politics to come. *Muslim India* 19(223) Jl'2001 301+

A vision for nation-building in India. T.K. Oommen *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 82-90

We, the people. C.B. Muthamma *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 16-23

Whither Indian party system ? The electoral and legislative dimensions. Mahendra Prasad Singh *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 81-100 bibliogr ft-n

Whose representative ? Peter Ronald deSouza *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 57-61

See also

Minorities—India

Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

Popular culture

Indian traffic : Identities in question in colonial and postcolonial India. Parama Roy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 236 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 107-10

Pleasure and the nation : The history, politics and consumption of public culture in India. Rachel Dwyer and Christopher Pinney, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 366 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 34-35

Population

Coping with demographic transition. K.C. Zachariah *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1938-40

The decade of demographic opportunity for universalisation of education in India. V.N. Kothari *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 103-18 tabs

Demographic trends in India and their policy implications for the social sector; editorial. Sudha Deshpande *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 vii-xxxi bibliogr

Demographics of ageing in India. Pravin Visaria *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1967-75 bibliogr

The dynamics of population growth in India. Radhakrishna Rao *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 38-39

Essays in population and space in India. C.Z. Guilmoto and A. Vaguet, *eds.* Pondicherry, Inst Francais de Pondicherry. 256 p. *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 105-06

Family and household functions : A demographic study. K.N.M. Raju. Bangalore, Sunrise Pub. 1998. *Book Rev*
Pol Econ J India 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 87-91

For population stabilisation health-related development a must. Deepak Kumar Rath *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 10

A generalised measure of disparity for dichotomous populations. P.K. Chaubey *Artha Vijnana* 41(2) Je'99 101-09 appdc

Growth of availability of essential itmes of consumption in relation to population growth in India during 1961-97. M.S. Subramanian *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 141-48 tabs

India needs a national population stabilisation board in the new millennium. Ranabir Banerjee and others *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 816-27+

India's billion plus people-2001 census highlights methodology and media coverage. Ashish Bose. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 Se'2001 50

India's demographic and food prospects : State-level analysis. Tim Dyson and Amresh Hanchate *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4021-36 bibliogr

Is there a long run relationship between population growth and living standards ? The case of India—A re-examination. Mohammad S. Hasan *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 27-34 bibliogr ft-n

The missing girl child. Mahendra K. Premi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1875-80 bibliogr

National policy on population. Shubhanker Banerjee *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 37

National population policy 2000 : Re-examining critical issues. Mohan Rao and Devaki Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1299-1302

Perplexities in population growth. M. Rajagopal *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 9

Population and human security. M.S. Swaminathan *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 1-26 bibliogr

Population change and the democratic structure. Alistair McMillan *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 50-56

Population growth and economic development : Adjustments to economically active population. Murali Dhar Vemuri *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 49

Population policies : States approve coercive measures. Mohan Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2739-41

Population policy : Central task; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1567-68

Sex ratio patterns in the Indian population : A fresh exploration. Satish Balram Agnihotri. New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 379 p. *Book Rev Margin* 32(1) Oc-De'99 77-78; *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 49-50

Socio-economic implications of demographic change in India. Mahendra K. Premi *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 1-14 bibliogr tabs

Family planning—India

Population, Rural

Population policy : Role of panchayats. D.K. Ghosh *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 36-39

Prime Ministers

See also

Vajpayee, Atal Behari

Religions

Charisma and Canon : Essays on the religious history of the Indian subcontinent. Vasudha Dalmia and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 461 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 19-20

From apartheid to dialogical living in India : The need of the hour. Gnana Robinson *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 82-96

Give away violence, preserve life : Contemporary call of the Sramana religions. Vincent Sekhar *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 161-92 bibliogr ft-n

Religious history

The religious scene in Northern India in the early medieval age. V.C. Pandey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 95-101 ft-n

Rural conditions

Indian Rural economy in transition. D. Rajasekhar, *ed.* Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1998, 236 p. Rs 400; $ 40; £ 27 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 387-88

Social conditions

Building an ugly India. Gautam Bhatia *Seminar* 501 My'2001 30-34

"Convert poverty into opportunity" Prahalad. C.K. Prahalad and Harvey C. Fruehauf *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 18-24

Economic and social reforms and future hope. Bedabati Mohanty *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 12-15

Emptying clocks of their time. Aman Nath *Seminar* 501 My'2001 27-29

Equity and social justice. Aasha Kapur Mehta and others *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 23-34

The everyday state and society in modern India. C.J. Fuller and Veronique Benei, *eds.* New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 2000, 221 p. Rs 465 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 20-21

Gurus and their followers. Anthony Copley, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xxii, 235 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 37-38

India : Living with modernity. Javed Alam. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, x, 241 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(2) Jl-De'2000 416-20

NGO intervention in poverty alleviation : Scope and reality. D.K. Ghosh *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 2-9

Pluralism and equality : Values in Indian society. Imtiaz Ahmad and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 378 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 8-10

Power, resistance, and change in India at the beginning of the twenty-first century : The post-sociological view. Arun Kumar Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 45-63 bibliogr ft-n

Regional disparities in economic and social development in India. V. Nath *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 27-48 tabs

Social reform and the Indian constitution. G.S. Bhargava *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 17-20

Socio-cultural context of modernisation and development : Japan and India. Arunoday Bajpai *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 143-57 bibliogr

The ugly Indian. Renuka Narayanan *Seminar* 501 My'2001 41-44

History

From a religion of sacrifice to that of yoga : An Indian historical perspective. Subhendugopal Bagchi *Visva-Bharati quart* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 72-80 bibliogr ft-n

Social and cultural history of Northern India, c. 1000-1200 A.D. B.N. Sharma. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. xxiv, 219 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 172-75

See also

Devadasis

Social policy

A constitution for social transformation. Ambrose Pinto *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 47-57

Linking analysis of social concerns present and future with social policy and social action. Tarlok Singh *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 1-27 bibliogr

Nonviolent social mobilisation and social reconstruction. D.M. Diwakar *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 64-86 bibliogr ft-n

Programme of people's front. *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 8-9

Social basis of Indian fascism. Nimai Pramanik *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 117-35 bibliogr ft-n

Statistics

Issues before the Indian statistical system. C. Rangarajan *Asian Econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 379-84

The state of Indian statistical system. A. Vaidyanathan *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 133-45 bibliogr

See also

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statistics

Supreme Court

Supreme but not infallible. B.N. Kripal and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 481 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 26-27

Decisions

Contours of custodial jurisprudence : The Supreme Court of India defines and develops the norms. Manoj Kumar Sinha and Sanjay Parikh *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 167-78 bibliogr

The ideology of 'Development, nationalism' and the new judicial activism Narmada, Supreme Court and politics by other means. Sanjay Sangvai *Janata* 56(14) 27 My'2001 14-15; 56(15) 3 Je'2001 7-8; 56(16) 10 Je'2001 4-6; 56(17) 24 Je'2001 7-12

A judgment of grave import. Ramaswamy R. Iyer *Janata* 45(2) 3 De'2000 6-9+

Supreme Court and NBA. S.P. Sathe *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 3990-94

Supreme Court constructs a dam. Shiv Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4176-80

University Grants Commission

How UGC handles higher education : A case study. M.G. Nadkarni *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1000-01

UGC and higher education. J.V. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 999-1000

University-state government, University Grants Commission relationship—Status and constraints. Ilyas Hussain *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 3-5

INDIA, Ancient

Ancient India in a new light. K.D. Sethna. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 645 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 383-85

Archaeology and language at the roots of ancient India. Romila Thapar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 249-68 bibliogr ft-n

Glimpses of ancient India. B. Vidyadhara Rao *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 13-14

In search of the cradle of civilization : New light on ancient India. George Feurstein and others, *eds.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xi, 341p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 114-15

See also

Agriculture—India, Ancient
Art—India, Ancient
Art patronage—India, Ancient
Cities and towns—India, Ancient
Corruption—India, Ancient
Education of women—India, Ancient
Environmental policy—India, Ancient
Ethnology—India, Ancient
Forests and forestry—India, Ancient
Funeral rites and ceremonies—India, Ancient
Learning and scholarship—India, Ancient
Liquor problem—India, Ancient
Military art and science—India, Ancient
Picture-writing—India, Ancient
Profit—India, Ancient
Sculptures—India, Ancient
Veternary medicine—India, Ancient
Widows—India, Ancient
Women—India, Ancient

Civilization

The cult of skanda-Karttikeya in ancient India. Asim Kumar Chatterjee. Kolkata, Punthi Pustak. 1970, viii, 168 p. Rs 32.50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 416-18

A social and cultural history of ancient India. M.L. Bose. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1990, ix, 163p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 294-96

Foreign population

Cultural assimilation in Vedic India. Sindhu S. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 54-65 bibliogr

Learned institutions and societies

Educational institutions in ancient India. B.Ch. Chhabra *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 59-65

Religions

Social roots of religion in ancient India. Ramendra Nath Nandi. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1986, xvii, 218 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 327-29

Social conditions

Social roots of religion in ancient India. Ramendra Nath Nandi. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1986, xvii, 218 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 327-29

INDIA, Eastern

History

See also

Tribes—India, Eastern—History

INDIA, Northeastern

See also

Agriculture—India, Northeastern
Christianity—India, Northeastern
Computers—India, Northeastern
Forests and forestry—India, Northeastern
Grain—India, Northeastern
Insurgency—India, Northeastern
Migration, Internal—India, Northeastern

Economic conditions

Population, poverty and environment in North East India. B. Datta Roy and others. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 412 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 Ap'2001 49-50

Economic development

North East region : Seven steps to the future.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

L.C. Jain *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 27-34 bibliogr

Foreign population

See also

Bangladeshis in India, Northeastern

Politics

Extension of ceasefire in North-East : Greater Nagaland ? No. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 3

For overcoming the Schizophrenic alienation of the North-East : Outline of a comprehensive approach. B.K. Roy Burman *Mainstream* 39(45) 27 Oc'2001 13-19

The tormented North-East. Suendra Mohan. *Janata* 56(18) 1 Jl'2001 2-4; *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 15-16

Population

Population, poverty and environment in North East India. B. Datta Roy and others. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 412 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 49-50

INDIA, Northern

See also

Kingship—India, Northern

Kings and rulers

Kingship in Northern India : (c.600 A.D.-1200 A.D.). Ram Charitra Prasad Singh. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1968, 151 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev Visva-Bharati quart* 38(3) 1972-73 70-73

Social conditions

History

See also

Middle classes—India, Northern—History

INDIA, Southern

See also

Adult education—India, Southern
Communal riots—India, Southern
Festivals—India, Southern
Land—India, Southern
Monuments—India, Southern
Peasantry—India, Southern
Rationing, Consumer—India, Southern
Rural-urban migration—India, Southern
Social mobility—India, Southern
Temple architecture—India, Southern
Warfare, Medieval—India, Southern
Women—India, Southern
Women in business—India, Southern

Description and travel

Ancient and medieval foreign travellers (except Arab traders / geographers) on South Konkan (circa A.D. 60 to 1499). N.N. Patel *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 103-12

Economic history

The trading world of the Tamil merchant : Evolution of merchant capitalism in the Coromandel. Konakalatha Mukund. Chennai, Orient Longman. 1999, 206 p. Rs 265 *Book Rev Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 116-19

See also

Diamond mines and mining—India, Southern—History

History

See also

Horses—India, Southern—History

History, Medieval

Violence, gastronomy and the meanings of war in medieval South India. Daud Ali *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 261-89

Social conditions

History

See also

Tribes—India, Southern—History

INDIA, Western

Languages

Political aspects

Language and power in pre-colonial western India: Textual hierarchies, literate audiences and colonial philology. Veena Naregal *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 259-94 ft-n

INDIA in German literature

India in the German literature of the twentieth century. Martin Kampchen *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(12) De'2001 472-78

INDIAN Administrative Service

Governance and the IAS : In search of resilience. R.K. Dar. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1999, xxviii, 378 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 92-95

INDIAN Agricultural Index

Design and management of 'Indian Agricultural Index' bibliographical database by using winisis. S.P. Jain and G.B. Sunil Goria *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 377-88

INDIAN architecture

See Architecture, Indian

INDIAN art

See Art, Indian

INDIAN astronomy

See Astronomy, Indian

INDIAN coins

See Coins, Indian

INDIAN Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi

ICSSR and social science research. Partha S. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 528-29

Is social science research dying ? P.M. Mathew *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 79-80

Social science research : The real challenge. Harsh Sethi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3113-14

INDIAN Economic Association

A dozen new books by the Indian Economic Association. B.S. Vanishree *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 97-111

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN espionage
See Espionage, Indian

INDIAN Foreign Service
Inside diplomacy. Kishan S. Rana. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 1999, 455 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 357
Training in the Indian Foreign Service. Siran Mukerji *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 60-79

INDIAN Hemp Drugs Commission, Bengal
Cannabis and madness : Evidence from the Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, Bengal 1894. Amit Ranjan Basu *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 131-38

INDIAN History Congress
Indian History Congress meet. *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 16
Presidential address; Indian History Congress, 35th session Jadavpur University, Calcutta. Ganda Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 174-90
Welcome address. Ganda Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 191-96

INDIAN Independence Movement
Activities of Sardar Ajit Singh abroad. Savinder Pal *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 54-60 ft-n
Anti-imperialist armed struggle : An assessment. Amit Gupta *soc Scientist* 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 3-19
Colonial Bihar, independence and thereafter : A history of The Search-light. N.M.P. Srivastava. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 18, 681 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 328-32
Contemporary relevance of India's freedom struggle : Vintage films provide a mirror. Sulekh C. Gupta *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 25-28
Contribution of Rampur Baghelan (Rewa) family to emancipation of our motherland from foreign yoke–A micro study. Sandeep Joshi *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 126-39
Contribution of Sardar Sewa Singh Thikriwala in the freedom struggle of the states of Malwa region : Some fresh spot lights. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 358-62 ft-n
In the lap of the Himalaya : Gandhi's visit to Uttarakhand. P.C. Joshi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3300-10
Independence and partition—The erosion of colonial power in India. Sucheta Mahajan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 425 p. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2732-34
Japanese factor in the early national movement in the Punjab. Sukhdev Singh Sohal *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 129-32 ft-n
Kalapani and the struggle against imperialism. Pritish Acharya *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 49-50
Mumbai in the freedom struggle and now. Kisan Mehta *Janata* 56(26) 9 Se'2001 50-54
1930 : Turning point in the participation of women in the freedom struggle. Manini Chatterjee *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 39-47
Pandit Parmanand of Jhansi. Anil Nauriya *Janata* 56(8) 25 Mr'2001 7-8
Punjabi women's role in the civil disobedience movement. Meena Sharma *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 198-203
The reaction of the Sikh community towards the Cripps proposals—A critical study. M.S. Sahni and S.M. Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 218-27 ft-n
Role of RSS in freedom struggle. Rakesh Sinha *Manthan* 21(4) Oc-De'2000 25-34
The role of the Sikhs in the national freedom struggle. Jagjiwan Mohan Walia *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 131-55 ft-n
Sardar Latifur Rahman—A biographical sketch (1900-1980). K.P. Sinha and Manoj Kumar *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 211-13 ft-n
Sardar Sewa Singh Thikriwala and the Praja Mandal Movement in Phulkian states. Balbir Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 449-56 ft-n
Dr. Satyapal and Rowlatt Act agitation in the Punjab. Shailja Goyal *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 121-28 ft-n
Social background of militant nationalism. Chittabrata Palit *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 46-51 bibliogr ft-n
Strugle for freedom : Ideas, people and revolution. N.M.P. Srivastava *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 230-56 ft-n
Struggle for hegemony in India 1920-47 : Volume 1 : 1920-34. Sashi Joshi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1992. Rs 325 *Book Rev Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 65-83

INDIAN inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Indian

INDIAN Labour Conference
ILC ignores working class. K.L. Mahendra *New Age* 49(21) 27 My'2001 3
Indian Labour Conference : Missed opportunities. R.K.A. Subrahmanya *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2026-27
37th Indian Labour Conference : AITUC blasts economic policies. *New Age* 49(21) 27 My'2001 13-14
Thirty-seventh session of Indian Labour Conference : Liberalisation has hit the labour interests. Anup Kumar Sinha *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 11

INDIAN languages
See also
Gurmukhi language

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN legends
See Legends, Indian

INDIAN literature
Indian literary theory : Relevance and retrieval. K. Ayyappa Paniker *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 1-14
Indian literature and Mahatma Gandhi. Reena Hazra *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 124-41
The picador book of modern Indian literature. Amit Chaudhuri, *ed.* New Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 638 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 35-36
Retrieving cultural memory : Indian bhasha literatures : Colonialism and beyond. K. Satchidanandan *The Book Review* 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 71-73
See also
Dalit literature, Gujarati
Sanskrit literature

INDIAN music
See Music, Indian

INDIAN National Army
Subhas Chandra, I.N.A. and the Raj. Gautam Chattopadhyay *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 194-214 ft-n

INDIAN National Congress
History
Chhotu Ram and the Indian National Congress. Pardaman Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 168-76 ft-n
Congress and the Punjabi Suba demand. Krishan Gopal Lamba *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 165-74 ft-n
Congress : Hopes and home truths. Mahesh Rangarajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2021-22
Congress movements in the Punjab from 1885-1906 : A case study. Sunil Jain *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 118-35 ft-n
Congress, Subhas Bose and CSP. Srabani Rai Chaudhuri *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 235-57 bibliogr ft-n
Master Tara Singh and the Indian National Congress, 1920-47. Rajwant Kaur Dhillon *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 343-54 ft-n
Moulding of popular perceptions : Image of the Congress in post-colonial Haryana. Prem Chowdhry *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 104-24 ft-n
The rise and decline of the Indian National Congres 1947-1997 : Ideology and class nature. Utpal Ghosh *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 17-27 bibliogr ft-n

INDIAN National Trade Union Congress
55th foundation day : INTUC action programme. *Indian Worker* 45(10) 16 My'2001 1+
Foundation day message. G. Sanjeeva Reddy *Indian Worker* 45(9) 1 My'2001 1
Historic decisions taken at the working committee meeting of INTUC. *Indian Worker* 45(4) 16 Fe'2001 1+
INTUC held 27th plenary session with grand success. *Indian Worker* 45(22) 16 Nv'2001 1+
Proceedings of 27th plenary session of INTUC. *Indian Worker* 45(23) 1 De'2001 1+
Resolutions adopted by INTUC. *Indian Worker* 45(24) 16 De'2001 1+

INDIAN numismatics
See Numismatics, Indian

INDIAN Ocean
International conference on"Indian Ocean Littoral and Island states : Conflict and cooperation : With reference to Africa and India-19-21 April 2001". V.S. Sheth *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 247-50

INDIAN painting
See Painting, Indian

INDIAN philosophy
See Philosophy, Indian

INDIAN poetry
Figurative language and Indian poetics. K. Krishnamoorthy *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 111-18

INDIAN Railway Finance Corporation
IRFC declares 28 per cent dividend pays Rs 65 crore to railways. *Indian Rly* 47(7) Oc'2001 11

INDIAN Railways Catering and Tourism Corporation Ltd.
Railcare and hospitality services. S.K. Malik *Indian Rly* 47(5-6) Ag-Se'2001 33-35

INDIAN Railways Institute of Electrical Engineering
Indian Railways Institute of Electrical Engineering. Binod Prasad *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 121-23

INDIAN saints
See Saints, Indian

INDIAN Science Congress
The message of Science Congress. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 32-33

INDIAN sculpture
See Sculpture, Indian

INDIAN Society of Labour Economics
42nd Annual Conference, 2000
42nd Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics : A report. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 93-104
43rd Annual Conference, 2001
43rd Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 85-91

INDIAN Sociological Society
Professionals without professionalism ? T.K. Oommen *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 24-28

INDIAN states
See States (India)

INDIAN Statistical Institute, Bangalore
Library catalogues
Development of computer catalogue at Indian

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statistical Institute, Bangalore centre library. M. Krishnamurthy *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 327-33

INDIAN tales

See Tales, Indian

INDIAN War of Independence, 1857

Henry Mead as a historian of the mutiny of 1857. Skinder Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 28-38 ft-n

Himachal Pradesh and the Revolt of 1857. Rajesh Chauhan *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 39-55 ft-n

Host of Midian : The *Chapati* circulation and the Indian revolt of 1857-58. Troy Downs *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 75-107 ft-n

The Indian Mutiny of 1857 and the Sikhs. Ganda Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 155-73 bibliogr

The mutiny of 1857 and the Sikhs. Jagjiwan Mohan Walia *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 381-87 ft-n

The revolt of 1857 and some recent Bengali novels. Malabika Roy *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 50-56

The role of the Sikhs during the mutiny of 1857. Satpal Singh Baghi *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 21-26

INDIANS in Africa

India and experience of Indian diaspora in Africa. Ajay Kumar Dubey *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 69-92 ft-n

Indian diaspora in East and South Africa. K. Mathews *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 1-22 bibliogr

INDIANS in foreign countries

NRIs as new resurgent Indians. Siva Subramanya *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 29-30

INDIANS in Malaysia

Politics of Indian representation in Malaysia. P. Ramasamy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4312-18 ft-n

Education

Education of minorities : The case of Indians in Malaysia. R. Santhiram. Malaysia, Child Inf. 1999, 181 p. *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 270-73

INDIANS in South Africa

Indian diaspora in East and South Africa. K. Mathews *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 1-22 bibliogr

INDIANS in the United States

Cause for optimism. N.R. Narayana Murthy *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 194-96

Clouds over the valley. Shivanand Kanavi *Business India* 605 14 My'2001 56-60

Durga in Dallas! *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 198

The fall out. Anand Mahindra *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 197

How the West was won. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 12-207

Making a mark. Mukesh Ambani *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 196-97

See also

Agarwal, Prakash
Bala, Krish
Bhalerao, Prakash
Bhanot, Sonia
Bhatia, Sabeer
Bose, Ajoy k.
Bose, Amar
Chandrasekhar, K.B.
Chatter, Mukesh
Chatterjee, Purnendu
Desai, Bharat
Desai, Samir
Deshpande, Gururaj
Dham, Vinod
Ganesan, Dev
Garg, Anil
Gupta, Amar
Gupta, Umang
Hathiramani, Deepak
Jagadeesh, B.V.
Jain, Naveen
Jalan, Radha
Jaswa, Raj
Jiandani, Moti
Kanakia, Hemant
Kaul, Pradman
Khosla, Vinod
Kola, Vani
Kris Narayan
Krishnan, Lata
Lakhtakia, Amardeep
Mahadeva, Kumar
Malhotra, Arjun
Mandava, Surendra Babu
Mathan, Sam
Mehra, Vivek
Mehta, Ramesh
Mehta, Shailesh J.
Mohan, Alok
Nadkarni, Vijay
Narasimhan, Ashok
Netravali, Arun
Nigam, Pavan
Panditi, Surya
Pareek, Purna
Parekh, Raj
Patel, A.J.
Patel, Pulin
Patel, Vip
Patil, Suhas S.
Paul Singh, K.
Prabhu, Krish
Raj, Paul
Rajendra Singh
Rajvir Singh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ranadive, Vivek
Rangaswami, M.R.
Rashad Ali
Rekhi, Kanwal
Rohit Chandra
Saxena, Manoj
Shenoy, Sudhakar
Sidhu, Gursharan
Sindhu, Pradeep
Soman, Satish
Subramanian, Ravi
Sudireddy, Ram
Talat Hasan
Trivedi, Ashok
Tyabji, Hatim
Wadhwani, Sunil

INDIGENOUS education
See Education, Indigenous

INDIGENOUS medicine
See Medicine, Indigenous

INDIRA, R.
Socio-cultural basis of value development *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 50-52

INDIRA Gandhi National Open University
Utilisation of the supporting service systems by IGNOU learners. V.P. Matheswaran *educ Rev* 44(11) Nv'2001 16-18

INDIRA KUMARI, Y. and Sambasiva Rao, B.
Emergence of women self-help groups and its impact on rural development : A case study in Krishna district of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 485

INDIRECT taxation
See Taxation

INDIRESAN, P.V.
W(h)ither IITs ? *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 26-30

INDIVIDUALISM
See also
Persons

INDIVIDUALS (Philosophy)
See Individuation

INDIVIDUATION
On basic particulars. Jashobanta Ray *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 311-19 ft-n

INDO-ARYAN languages
Some aspects of Indo-Aryan linguistics. M.A. Mehendale. Mumbai, Univ of Bombay. 1968, xi, 123 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 251-63

INDO-Aryans
See Aryans

INDO-EUROPEAN languages
The Indo-European and Semitic languages. Saul Levin. Albany, State Univ of NY Press. 1971, xlii, 775 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 162-64

INDO-Pakistan War, 1965
How 1965 Indo-Pak war was won. Patwant Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 44-47

INDO-Pakistan War, 1971
Wanted : Unqualified apology for what we did in East Pakistan in 1971. Mahir Ali *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 17-18

INDO-Persian literature
History
Histories of Indo-Persian literature written in India after independence. Hafiz Md Tahir Ali *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 15-24 bibliogr ft-n

INDOLOGY
The contribution of D.D. Kosambi to indology. Romila Thapar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 365-84 bibliogr
India of Vedic kalpasutras. Ram Gopal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. (Repr). 1983, 591 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 287-88
Indological papers. Ganesh Tryambak Deshpande. Nagpur, Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal. vol. 1. 1971, xii, 264 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 438-40
Sanskrit study in Japan. Yukio Ohashi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 164-68
Some new impulses of indology. Saroja Bhate *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 27-39 bibliogr ft-n
Splitting the difference : Gender and myth in ancient Greece and India. Wendy Doniger. Chicago, Univ of Chicago. 2000, 376 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 33-34

United States
America's perceptions of India through Sanskritic studies. R.K. Dasgupta *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 54-67 bibliogr
India's worlds and US scholars, 1947-1997. Joseph W. Elder and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 608 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 145-46

INDONESIA
See also
Civil rights—Indonesia
Corruption—Indonesia
Labour supply—Indonesia
Tourist trade—Indonesia

Economic conditions
Indonesian labour markets : Adjusting to crisis and slow recovery. Chris Manning *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 545-64 bibliogr ft-n

Economic policy
The 'reformasi' in my Java village. Jan Breman *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3929-31

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Industries

See also

Small-scale industries—Indonesia

Politics and government

APEC and the world. William Jafferson Clinton *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 13-20

Challenges before Megawati Sukarnoputri. Aditi Chakrabarty *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3439-41

What's wrong with Indonesia's democratisation ? Olle Tornquist *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1185-87

INDRASENA REDDY, P. and Krishna Reddy, K.

Value added performance in public sector undertakings. *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 618-21+

INDRISO, Cynthia, *ed.*

See Mundigo, Axel I. jt. *ed.*

INDU, V.V.

Little men in a wide world : A reading of Aravindan's comic strip. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 65-78

INDUCTION (Logic)

Definition and induction : A historical and comparative study. Kisor Kumar Chakraborty. Honululu, Univ of Hawai'i. 1995, xii, 232 p. *Book Rev*

JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 188-96

INDUS Valley Civilization

The decline and fall of the Indus civilisation. Nayanjot Lahiri, *ed.* Delhi, Permanent Black. 2000, x, 410 p. Rs 650 *Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 7; *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 95-96

Harappan roots of Hinduism. C.S. Shastry *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ag'2001 314-15

Hariyupiya and Harappa. O.P. Bharadwaj *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 347-54 ft-n

Indus Valley civilization. Swami Harshananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 23-25

Kunal—Towards urbanisation. Ashvini Agrawal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 319-28 bibliogr ft-n

Prelude to the Indus civilization. S.P. Shukla *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 145-50 bibliogr

Remains of the race : Archaeology, nationalism, and the yearning for civilisation in the Indus Valley. Sumathi Ramaswamy *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 105-45 ft-n

The Vedic-Harappan connection. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 52(18) 19 Nv'2000 10-11

City planning

An engineering profile of Indus Valley town planning. Anurag Sullerey *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 155-62 ft-n

Scripts

Deciphering Indus script. Michel Danino *Organiser* 52(17) 12 Nv'2000 19

The decipherment of the Indus script and the vedic civilization. Swami Mukhyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 My'2001 169-73

The Indus script and horse sense. M.R. Mallya *Organiser* 52(21) 10 De'2000 10-11

INDUSTRIAL accidents

Traumatic after-math of occupational accidents : A psycho-social rehabilitation. Ishmeet Kaur Sabharwal *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 23-28

Prevention

See Industrial safety

INDUSTRIAL buying

See Industrial procurement

INDUSTRIAL communication

See Communication in management

INDUSTRIAL cooperatives

Jammu and Kashmir

Industrial cooperatives and their problems in Jammu and Kashmir. M.N. Sehgal *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 23-25

INDUSTRIAL costs

See Costs, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL disputes

See Labour disputes

INDUSTRIAL Disputes Act, 1947

Industrial Disputes Act 1947 revisited. Chinmay Kumar Poddar *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 76-78

INDUSTRIAL districts

See Industrial estates

INDUSTRIAL education

See Technical education

INDUSTRIAL efficiency

See Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL estates

Gujarat

Employment linkages of industrial growth in rural economy : Evidence from an industrial estate in Gujarat. Amita Shah *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 183-203 bibliogr ft-n

Karnataka

Functioning of industrial estates in Karnataka state : A case study of Gokul Industrial Estate, Hubli. R.L. Hyderabad and S.G. Vibhuti *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 67-77 tabs

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation

India

See also

Labour laws and legislation—India

INDUSTRIAL management

Ethics in science : Code of administration. Pushpa M. Bhargava *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3551-54

See also

Communication in management

Efficiency, Industrial

Industrial organization

Industrial relations

Marketing management

Materials management

Sales management

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDUSTRIAL mathematics

Optimization techniques in industrial mathematics. P.V. Arunachalam *Univ News* 38(42) 16 Oc'2000 1-3

INDUSTRIAL organization

A longitudinal study of organisational climate in an industrial organisation. K. Agrawal and I. Miya *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 125-28 bibliogr

Strategic interaction and markets. J.J. Gabszewicz. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 137-40

INDUSTRIAL policy

See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL procurement

Strategic procurement management : A blue print for competitive advantage. Sanjay Ukalkar. New Delhi, OUP. 291 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 91-92

INDUSTRIAL production

See Supply and demand

INDUSTRIAL project management

Strategic management in project planning. S.K. Guha Thakurta *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 185-90

INDUSTRIAL psychology

See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL purchasing

See Industrial procurement

INDUSTRIAL relations

Employee relations in small business firms. P.T. Raveendran *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 103-07

IR management emphasised. Rakesh Seth *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 16-19

Labour-management dimensions. K. Lakshmana Reddy *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 17

Labour management partnership : An Indian perspective. Prashant Mishra and Upinder Dhar *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 92-97

"Signalling" one's employability : Another dimension of the new employment contract. Sanghamitra Bhattacharyya *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 91-106 bibliogr

Asia, Southern

Cases on South Asia : Human resources and industrial relations. C.S. Venkata Ratnam, *ed.* Geneva, ILO. 2 vols. 1999. *Book Rev Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 155-58

India

Fragmentation of workforce in India : Implications for industrial relations. P.P. Mitra *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 251-58 bibliogr

Globalising economy, localising labour. Debashish Bhattacherjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3758-64 bibliogr

Industrial relations and labour legislation. R. Venkatapathy and Affissi Menachery. Coimbatore, Adhithya Pub. 2001, 191 p. *Book Rev SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 109-10

Labour flexibility and industrial relations : A study of organised manufacturing sector in India. Anup K. Karan and Sandip Sarkar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1157-69 bibliogr

Regional patterns of industrial relations in India : Changing scenario after liberalisation. Ruddar Datt *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1061-98 tabs

Spatial configurations of industrial relations. Surendra Pratap and Navin Chandra *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1137-42

See also

Labour disputes—India

Trade unions—India

INDUSTRIAL research

See Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL safety

Safety and employee participation. P.N. Kathuria *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 53-55

INDUSTRIAL unions

See Trade unions

INDUSTRY

Face to face with industry. R.D. Biradar *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 51-57 bibliogr

See also

Production (Economic theory)

also subdivision 'Industries' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Industries

Social aspects

Building NGO-corporate partnership : An alternative perspective. V.L. Mote *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 3-10

Building NGO-corporate partnership for social development. Anil Bhatt *Vikalpa* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 11-18

Culture and business. G. Satyanarayana *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 777-79

Global initiatives on environmental reporting. C.S. Cheema *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 420-24

The role of the business community in sustainable development. Jamshyd N. Godrej *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 121-23

Social accounting. G.L. Dave. Jodhpur, Renuka Pub. 2001, 150 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 130-31

Social energy for work values. Jai B.P. Sinha *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 21-24

Transnational corporations as agents of dehumanisation in Asia : An ethical critique of development. I. John Mohan Razu. Delhi, ISPCK. 1999. *Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 209-12

INDUSTRY and state

India

Indian industry in a liberalised policy regime. Pulak

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mishra and Ramakanta Prusty *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 9-11+

India's open-door industrialization and S & T (R & D) policies—Problems in perspective. Bhaskar Majumder *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 132-45 bibliogr tabs

Slippery goals. Yeshi Seli *Business India* 606 28 My'2001 58-61

See also

Labour policy—India

Maharashtra

Report on round table on Maharashtra industrial policy. *Indian Worker* 45(12) 16 Je'2001 5+

States (India)

See also

Labour policy—States (India)

Uttaranchal

Paradise for industries—Kedar Singh Fonia. Ravindra Saini *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 9

INEQUALITY

See Equality

INFANT and maternal health services

See Maternal health services

INFANT education

See Education, Pre-school

INFANT mortality

See Infants—Mortality

INFANTICIDES

See also

Female infanticides

INFANTRY

Understanding infantry. H.B. Kala *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 287-92

INFANTS

Care and hygiene

Socio-demographic factors influencing antenatal care—A community based study. K. Nagaraj and K. Raghava Prasad *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 59-67 bibliogr

Growth

Early stimulation of infants with risks for development. Pramila Phatak *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 83-86 bibliogr

Mortality

Declining infant and child mortality in India : How do girl children fare ? Satish B. Agnihotri *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 228-33

Infant and child survival in Orissa : An analysis with NFHS data. Sakti Padhi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3316-26 tabs

Infant mortality variations in space and time : Analysis of West Bengal data. Satish B. Agnihotri *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3472-79

See also

Dehydration of infants

INFANTS (New born)

Mortality

Statistics

Infant and child mortality estimates, 1991 census: By religion, occupation and level of education. S. Irudaya Rajan and P. Mohanachandra *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4541-88

INFERENCE (Logic)

Samvada Ganita or Pratika Anviksiki I. V. Shekhawat *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 163-77

INFLATION (Finance)

A fiscalist approach to inflation. Errol D'Souza *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2840-42

Asia, Southern

Output gaps, inflation and money in some South Asian countries during 1950-98. Thilak Ranaweera *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 527-48 bibliogr ft-n tabs

India

Construction of a composite leading indicator for tracking inflation in India. Abhay Pethe and G.P. Samanta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 311-16

Inflation down, prices up. Ashok Upadhyay *Business India* 594 11 De'2000 70-74

Inflation in India between 1965-95 : A non-monetarist explanation. R.V. Ramana Murthy *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 279-96 bibliogr tabs

A re-examination of the long-run relationship between money supply and inflation in India. M. Thomas Paul and others *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 31-47 bibliogr tabs

Malaysia

Domestic and international transmission of inflation : The Malaysian experience. Ming Yu Cheng and others *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 1-12 bibliogr

INFLUENCE (Psychology)

Influence strategies and organisational success. Sangeeta Tripathi and Nachiketa Tripathi *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 283-300 bibliogr tabs

INFORMATION, Freedom of

See Freedom of information

INFORMATION centres

See Information services

INFORMATION networks

National information system and networks. M.A. Gopinath *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 9-14

INFORMATION science

Have IT, will pander customers. M.A. Sahaf *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 80-82

Implementing HRD programmes in library and information science. P. Manilal and H.Y. Mahakuteswar *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 237-40

Information use by library professionals : A scientometric analysis. M. Vijayakumar and others *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 19-23

Knowledge and information in the network society. Shiv Visvanathan *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 64-70

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Preservation and conservation education : An appraisal. Trishanjit Kaur *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 151-60

Vast information little knowledge. Yashpal *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 36-40

Wanna job ? Go to a mela ! Amandeep S. Narula *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 35-37

See also

Information technology

Curricula

Why "IT" course in the curriculum of library and information science education ? T.D. Kemparaju and Constantine M. Nyainboga *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 201-10

Research

Research methods in library and information science. Krishan Kumar. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 1999, 349 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 53-54

Study and teaching

Globalization of library and information science education via the internet. Jagtar Singh *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 71-82 bibliogr

Library and information science education in Indian languages : Some issues. P.G. Tadasad and B.S. Maheswarappa *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 15-18

INFORMATION services

Computer and information management. Ashok Arora and Akshaya Bhatia. Amexcel Pub. 294 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 87-91

Evaluation of information services and facilities offered by DVS Polytechnic College Library : A case study. B.S. Biradar and B.T. Sampath Kumar *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 112-20

Information filters : Revival of selective dissemination of information (SDI) service in the internet era. K.A. Radhakrishna *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 257-60

Information seeking behaviour : A conjectural approach. R.K. Mahapatra and K.C. Panda *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 121-38 bibliogr

Management of change for quality improvement in library and information centres. A. Jaya Prakash and K. Ramanaiah *Univ News* 39(46) 12 Nv'2001 11-14

Surfing for Indian information on the internet : A case study. B.R. Nagar and others *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 53-62

India

Creation of multimedia based clinical information system (CIS) in India for viral diseases : A proposal. Surya Nath Singh *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(4) De'2000 141-49

Empowering people with information : Role of rural community information centres in Panchayati raj system. R.K. Mahapatra and K.C. Panda *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 29-35 bibliogr

Info-age and Indian intellectuals : An unfashionable poser. Dipankar Sinha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4188-94 bibliogr ft-n

Information system for grey literature in India : A model. Pratiba A. Gokhale *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 229-36

Official statistical information : Indian scenario. P.R. Goswami *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 11-16+

Korea

Information content development : Spectacular growth in the Republic of Korea. Abhijit Lahiri *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(3) Se'2001 3-6+

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems

CD-ROM and DVD-ROM networking : An overview. Yogendra Singh and Meera *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 140-50 bibliogr figs

CDS/ISIS resources. Vimal Kumar Varun *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(1) Mr'2001 16-23

Document imaging system : An overview. T.A.V. Murthy and O.N. Chaubey *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 10-14

Expressiveness in document titles. B.A. Sharada *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 287-94

Information content development : Spectacular growth in the Republic of Korea. Abhijit Lahiri *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(3) Se'2001 3-6+

Information networks and proposed optical discs information system for libraries and information centres in Iran. Ali Jalali Dizaji and H.R. Chopra *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 83-105 bibliogr

National mapping of science-India : Agricultural sciences. Subbaiah Arunachalam *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(2) Je'2000 13-14+

National mapping of science-India : Biomedical sciences. K. Satyanarayana *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 17-21

National mapping of science-India : Engineering sciences. I.K. Ravichandra Rao and P. Suma *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(2) Je'2000 15-17

Official statistical information : Indian scenario. P.R. Goswami *Information Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 11-16+

Sanjukta. A. Mukhopadhyay *Information Today and Tomorrow* 20(1) Mr'2001 3-5

Tool for identification of duplicate records downloaded from multiple CD-Roms : A case study with SPIRS based databases. Pradeep P. Kavi and Francis Jayakant *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 279-86

Use of optical discs databases in Iran : A study of the present situation and proposal for a desirable system. Ali Jalali Dizaji *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 168-86

Web authoring—A 'must' skill for the information professionals at the dawn of the new millennium. M.G. Sreekumar and M. Bavakutty *Ann Libr Sci*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Docum 47(4) De'2000 151-65 bibliogr
Web-enabled databases : An overview of technology and problems. L.J. Haravu *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 7-10
Z39.50 : The standard for information retrieval and its application in libraries. Banka Bihari Chand *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 317-26
See also
Data libraries
Information technology

INFORMATION technology

The age of the knowledge worker. Jyotsna Bhatnagar *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 60-64
Bangalore's IT industry : A techno-economic profile. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(4) De'2000 8-10
Can dotcoms come out of the woods ? Prakash Singh *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 32-33
Cautions in the use of information and communication technology. Uday Singh Kushwah and Mahesh Kumar Gangal *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 14-16
Classification of information and impact of information technology. M.A. Gopinath *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 275-78
Cyber security in the defence services. A.R. Saluja *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 259-75 ft-n
Designing IT function : The strategic dimensions. Mohamed Nishat Faisal *Abhigyan* 18(3) Jl-Se'2000 27-32
Digital content development for information societies, with special reference to the Asia and Pacific region : UNESCO on digital content development. Susanne Ornager *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(2) Je'2001 3-10
Economic slowdown—An opportunity for Indian IT sector. Satyanarayana Pattnaik and Suchismita Pattnaik *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 4-8
Evolution and dialectics of information warfare. A.K. Pathak and others *Abhigyan* 18(3) Jl-Se'2000 1-7
Five laws : Their relevance in information technology environment. Amritpal Kaur *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 24-27
Foreign institutional keen on burfing new economy stocks. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(4) Nv'2000 21-23
Free flow of information and IT's constraints. Hemant Sharma and Yogesh Kumar Jain *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 56-64 bibliogr
Globalisation, information technology revolution and service sector in India. Jeemol Unni and Uma Rani *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 803-27 bibliogr tabs
HR challenges of IT. V.D. Dudeja *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 20-27
ICT and its use in rural development. Karunamay Subuddhi *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 179-83 bibliogr
ICTs in rural poverty alleviation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 917-20 bibliogr
IT enabled services : Growing form of telework. S. Ramani *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2305-07
I.T. planning for banks-Need for new approach. Munesh Kumar *Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 895-901
The impact of information technology on services marketing. P.S.R. Murthy *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 12-15
Information and communication technology in development. Subhash Bhatnagar and Robert Schware, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 230 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(12) De'2000 45-46
Information industry in the Asia-Pacific region. Tokyo, APO. 209 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 35(12) De'2000 934-35
Information technology : An inevitable tool for business decision. A.L. Kamalavalli *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 16-17+
Information technology and higher education. D.N. Sansanwal *Univ News* 38(46) 13 Nv'2000 1-6
Information today and tomorrow (IIT'99) : Towards information content for global competitiveness—A report. V.C. Rao and S.S. Rao *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(2) Je'2000 7-12
Infotech : Adapt and survive. Ajay Gandhi *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 39-42
Infotech : A primer for the accountant. T.S. Subramaniyam *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 44-46
Infotech : Information accounting. Asishkumar Chauhan *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 36-38
Infotech : The survival game. T.V. Mohandas Pai *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 32-35
Introducing IT based syllabus—A strategic approach. Justin Paul and others *Univ News* 38(46) 13 Nv'2000 9-10
Level of information technology (IT) application in Iranian university libraries. Mohammad Reza Davarpanah *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-14 bibliogr tabs
Making information technology work. Shivaraj Kanungo. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 430 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 161-63
National seminar on information technology. Kamal Mathur *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 126-28
On-line governance made easy. Jayant Krishna *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 66-68

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Professional role : The infotool guide. P.K. Ramanan *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 47-49

Protection of biodiversity, new plant varieties, geographical indications and security aspects of I.T. N.K. Acharya *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 57-65

Role of information technology in enhancing academic productivity. Pardeep Ahlawat and others *Univ News* 39(42) 15 Oc'2001 9-13

Small information technology services, employment and entrepreneurship development: Some explorations into Indian experience. Nagesh Kumar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 935-48 bibliogr

Structure and growth of India's IT exports : Implications of an export-oriented growth strategy. K.J. Joseph and K.N. Harilal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3263-70 bibliogr ft-n

Web authoring—A 'must' skill for the information professionals at the dawn of the new millennium. M.G. Sreekumar and M. Bavakutty *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(4) De'2000 151-65 bibliogr

Where techies dare. Sandeep Bamzai *Business India* 611 6 Ag'2001 64-72

See also

Internet

Standards

IT standardization—A review. Harcharan Singh *Standards India* 14(2) My'2000 6-7

INFORMATION Technology Act, 2000

Information Technology Act; consumers' perspective. Suneeti Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3501-03 ft-n

Information Technology Act, 2000 : An understanding. K.V. Ranga Rao *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 67-74

INFORMATION theory

See also

Telecommunication

INGRAM, Paul, *ed.*

See Carlton, David jt. *ed.*

INHERITANCE and succession

India

Inheritance of Indian women : A perspective. Sona Khan *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 139-54

INNAIAH, N.

Dalit problem x-rayed. *Radical Humanist* 65(8) Nv'2001 25+

Erich Fromm—Radical humanist of the West. *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 21-22

INNOVATIONS, Agricultural

See Agricultural innovations

INNOVATIONS, Technological

See Technological innovations

INNS

See Hotels, taverns, etc.

INNIS, Donald Q.

Intercropping and the scientific basis of traditional agriculture. London, Intermediate Tech Pub. 1997, ix, 179 p. £ 19.95 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 725

INSANITY

See also

Depression, Mental

Psychiatry

INSANITY and genius

See Genius

INSCRIPTIONS

An approach to inscriptions as a separate literary form. M.V. Ramana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 329-32 ft-n

Asia, Southeastern

Agastya in the epigraphical records of South-East Asia. K.R. Rajagopalan *Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 113-21

India

Epigraphy and the law courts. R. Nagaswamy *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 118-24 ft-n

Minor inscriptions of Khajuraho. A.K. Singh *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 222-37 bibliogr ft-n

Rock-shelters of Ahmadpur and their inscriptions. Arvind K. Singh *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 164-78 bibliogr ft-n

Yawatmal plates of Pravarasena II, year 26. Ajay Mitra Shastri and Chandrashekhar Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 78-84 bibliogr ft-n

Maharashtra

Kanheri inscriptions. Shobhana Gokhale. Pune, Deccan College. 1991, x, 168 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 285-86

Nanaghat cave inscriptions of Nagamnika : A fresh study. S. Sankaranarayanan *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 193-211 bibliogr ft-n

Tamil Nadu

The Bhagavatpadiyam Sariraka Bhasyam in the Colamadevi epigraph : More light. S. Sankaranarayanan *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 105-35 ft-n

INSCRIPTIONS, Aramaic

The Greco-Aramaic inscription of Kandahar : Some second thoughts on its interpretation. K.D. Sethna *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 168-91; 2(1-2) Spr'87 151-71; 3(1-2) Spr'88 113-34

INSCRIPTIONS, Assamese

The Gachtal stone inscription in the Assam State Museum and its significance. P.C. Choudhury *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 121-24 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Khanikar Gaon stone inscription : A reappraisal. T.P. Verma *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 281-84

INSCRIPTIONS, Brahmi

A Brahmi inscription of Asoka from the North-West. B.N. Mukherjee *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 109-12 ft-n

Inscription on a Deopani Visnu image from Assam. P.C. Choudhury *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 73-75 ft-n

INSCRIPTIONS, Greek

The Greco-Aramaic inscription of Kandahar : Some second thoughts on its interpretation. K.D. Sethna *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 168-91; 2(1-2) Spr'87 151-71; 3(1-2) Spr'88 113-34

INSCRIPTIONS, Indian

The Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela and the Bhabru edict of Asoka—A critical study. Shashi Kant. New Delhi, Prints India. 1971, xvi, 111 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 183-84

Leadership values : Insights from Ashoka's inscriptions. C. Panduranga Bhatta *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 103-13 bibliogr ft-n

Nalanda copper-plate inscription of Samudragupta and the historicity of Ramagupta. Kiran Kumar Thaplyal *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 143-46 ft-n

Sanghol stone inscription. Jagannath Agrawal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 177-79

Vangas and Vahlikas of the Mehrauli pillar inscription. V.C. Pandey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 241-45 ft-n

INSCRIPTIONS, Prakrit

Sanskrit and Prakrit poets known from inscriptions. D.B. Diskalkar. Pune, Anandashram Samstha. 1993, 206 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 172-73

INSCRIPTIONS, Sanskrit

Invocatory and imprecatory sections in old Khmer inscriptions. K.K. Sarkar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 242-47 ft-n

Is the Mehrauli iron pillar inscription of Candra posthumous ? Ashvini Agrawal *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 182-87 bibliogr ft-n

Musika inscriptions. N.P. Unni *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 277-80 ft-n

Sanskrit inscriptions of Delhi Sultanate 1191-1526. Pushpa Prasad. New Delhi, OUP. 1990. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 61-63 1987-88 91-92

The Sdok Kak Thom inscription. Adhir Chakravarti, *tr.* Kolkata, Sk College. Pt. II. 1980, lxvii, 255 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 242-44

Cambodia

Sanskrit epigraphy of Cambodia : Where does it stand ? Kamaleswar Bhattacharya *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 186-90 ft-n

INSECTICIDES

Bangladesh

The level of insecticide use by the selected Bangladeshi farmers in crop production. M.S. Islam and M.A. Kashem *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 168-72

INSECTICIDES, Botanical

Botanical insecticides. B. Meena and V. Ramamoorthy *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 38

INSEMINATION, Artificial

See Artificial insemination

INSIDER trading in securities

Insider trading—An empirical analysis. G.L. Malodia and Sanjeev Gemawat *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 37-41

INSOLVENCY

See Bankruptcy

INSTITUTE of Chartered Accountants of India

The ICAI : Accounting for standards. Asish K. Bhattacharya *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 141-43

The institute : The past and the future. M.B. Shah *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 164-68

INSTITUTE of Cost and Works Accountants of India

Annual report 1999-2000 : The Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India. *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 727-50

INSTITUTE of Microbial Technology, Library, Chandigarh

Doctoral research in IMTECH : Document use pattern. Joginder Singh Burman *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(4) De'2000 121-30 bibliogr tabs

INSTRUCTIONAL change

See Curriculum change

INSTRUCTIONAL materials

See Teaching—Aids and devices

INSTRUMENTS, Musical

See Musical instruments

INSURANCE

Global insurance market structure. K.C. Mishra and Simita Mishra *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 51-54

Insurance industry : Recipe for a learning organisation. K.C. Mishra and Simita Mishra *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 186-88

India

Insurance : Untapped rural market. A.R. Patel *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 25-26+

New paradigms in Indian insurance industry. Mahesh Chandra Garg *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 27-32

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INSURANCE, Agricultural

Crops

Crop insurance and national agriculture policy. Surinder Sud *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 37-40

Crop insurance—The coverage of national agriculture insurance scheme. B. Kishor *Cooperators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 22-27

INSURANCE, Employers liability

An insurance scheme in need. K. Pradeep Kumar *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 503-05

INSURANCE, Health

Africa

ILO-STEP : Working with the innovative microinsurance movement in Sahelian Africa. Tor Monsen *econ Stud* 38(20) 16 Ap'2000 3-5

Gujarat

Health insurance for informal sector : Case study of Gujarat. Anil Gumber and Veena Kulkarni *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3607-13

India

Health insurance for rural poor and employment. Biswajit Chatterjee and Amit Kundu *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 949-62 bibliogr

Sri Lanka

National health insurance scheme for a developing country with special reference to Sri Lanka. J.W. Wickramasinghe *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 26-35

INSURANCE, Life

Getting closer to life insurance. K.C. Mishra *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 847-49

India

See also

Life Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.

INSURANCE, Marine

Marine insurance policies, losses and claim procedures. R.K. Patel *Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 912-16+

INSURGENCY

Nuances of insurgency. P.S. Mann *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 293-98

Stress management and resource optimisation in counter insurgency environment. D.B. Shekatkar *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 21-31

Assam

Small arms proliferation in India's North-East : A case study of Assam. Anindita Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 59-65 ft-n

India, Northeastern

Insurgencies in the North East : Part II V.K. Nayar *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 299-311

Is underdevelopment the cause of insurgency in the North East ? Kaka D. Iralu *Janata* 56(30) 7 Oc'2001 7-8+

Tripura

Insurgency in Tripura : Some trends. Mahadev Chakravarti *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2229-31

INTEGRATION, National

See National integration

INTEGRAL Coach Factory

Integral Coach Factory—Perambur. A.K. Malhotra *Indian Rly* 47(4) Jl'2001 17-19

INTELLECT

Functions of the human intellect : Isfahani's definition of Arabic terms. Yasien Mohamed *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 135-43

The gods within : On the Vedic understanding of mind and neuroscience. Subhash Kak *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 7-55 bibliogr ft-n

Restoring mind-brain supervenience : A proposal. G.C. Gupta *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 19-23

INTELLECTUAL freedom

See Freedom of information

INTELLECTUAL property

See Copyright

INTELLECTUALS

Great Britain

The intellectual life of the British working classes. Jonathan Rose. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 2001, 534 p. £ 29.95 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3908-09

India

India's intellectual traditions : Attempts at conceptual reconstructions. Daya Krishna. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 200 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 343-47

Info-age and Indian intellectuals: An unfashionable poser. Dipankar Sinha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4188-94 bibliogr ft-n

Left intellectuals and desperate search for respectability. James Petras *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 540-44

Why the media does not have a theory : A possible reply. Susmita Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2282-85

History

Languages, families and the plural learning of the nineteenth-century intelligentsia. Nita Kumar *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 81-103

New intellectuals in seventeenth-century India. Sheldon Pollock *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 3-31 ft-n

Pakistan

Ulema, Sufis and intellectuals. Mubarak Ali. Lahore, Fiction H. 1996, 243 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 33

INTELLECTUALS, Bengali

Maharashtracharcha : A profile of the Bengali mind (1857-1918). Karabi Mitra *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 39-45 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTELLIGENCE
See Intellect
INTELLIGENCE levels
IQ variations among the developed and developing countries. S.R. Valluri *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 8-10
Testing
See Mental tests
INTELLIGENCE services
See also
Military intelligence
India
Lost on intelligence. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(22) 17 De'2000 3+
INTENTION (Philosophy)
See Semantics (Philosophy)
INTER-industry economics
See also
Diversification in industry
INTERCONTINENTAL Caravan
The view from Vevey. Stig Toft Madsen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3733-42 bibliogr ft-n
INTERCULTURAL communication
Cultural communication-encounter of the St. Thomas Christians with the Hindus in Kerala. A. Mathias Mundadan *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 244-54
Intercultural communication : Theoretical perspectives and application. Kiran Ramachandran Nair *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 318-33 bibliogr
The meaning of intercultural communication. Franz-Josef Eilers *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 235-43
Towards a culture of dialogue in the Philippines. Sebastiano D'Ambra *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 284-300
INTEREST rate
Determinants of net interest margin under regulatory requirements : An econometric study. R. Kannan and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 337-44 bibliogr ft-n
Will interest rate cut work ? Renu Kohli *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 809-10
See also
Bank rate
India
Impact of credit and interest rate policies on real balances in India. K. Uma Shankar Patnaik and K. Ramachandran *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 507-17 tabs
Interest rate defence of exchange rate : Tale of the Indian rupee. Sitikantha Pattanaik and Arghya Kusum Mitra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4418-27 bibliogr
Interest rates on small savings and PF schemes. M.K. Datar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4450-51
INTERNAL migration
See Migration, Internal
INTERNAL security
India
Whither people's security. Gautam Navlakha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2038-43
INTERNAL transfer pricing
See Transfer pricing
INTERNATIONAL Bank for Reconstruction and Development
Growth, poverty and equity : Red faces in the World Bank. T.T. Ram Mohan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(25) 24 Je'2000 2213-14
World Bank policies : The cause of world poverty. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 52(15) 29 Oc'2000 42-47
INTERNATIONAL business enterprise
Risks in international business : What do corporate managers say ? Surendra S. Yadav and others *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 81-107
INTERNATIONAL companies
See Companies, International
INTERNATIONAL Congress of Orientalists
Proceedings of the twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists, New Delhi, 1964. R.N. Dandekar, *ed.* Pune, Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst. 1969, 8, 524 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 333-35
INTERNATIONAL cooperation
Global public goods : International cooperation in the 21st century. Ingle Kaul and others, *eds.* New York, OUP. xxxviii, 546 p. *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 43(1) Ap'2001 158-59
INTERNATIONAL debts
See Debts, International
INTERNATIONAL economic relations
'Generation' of economic reforms for 'A' brave new world. A. Vasudevan *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 39-48 bibliogr
Global futures : Shaping globalisation. Jan Nederveen Pieterse, *ed.* London, Zed bks. 2000, 250 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 114-24
Globalisation and emerging trends of industrial development. Jyotsna Rajput *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 34-39
Globalisation and human resource development. M.S. Malik *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 16-22
Globalisation : International integration and disintegration. Paul Streeten *Pol Econ J India* 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 1-40
Globalisation : Managing organisational adaptation. M.G.K. Murty. New Delhi, Anmol Pub. *Book Rev*
J Inst Publ Enterprise 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 78-85
Neo-liberalism is covert control of imperialism. Arun Ghosh *New Age* 48(45) 5 Nv'2000 6+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The new imperialism : Crisis and contradiction in North-South relations. Robert Biel. London, Zed bks. 2000, xii, 354 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 4-6
Public theology and civil society in a globalizing era. Max L. Stackhouse *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 46-72 ft-n
See also
Globalization
Investments, Foreign
World economics

INTERNATIONAL economics
See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL finance
American anti-globalisation movement : Re-examining Seattle protests. Shankar Gopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3226-32 bibliogr
Globalisation and international financial markets. Hak-Min Kim. Aldershot, Ashgate. 1999, 265 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 114-24
International financial market integration. Arindam Ghosh *Management Accountant* 36(11) Nv'2001 852-57
Lessons from the past : The new international financial architecture. Yogesh R. Chhabra *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 452-55
Reforming the global financial architecture. Montek S. Ahluwalia. London, Commonwealth Sectt. 2000, vi, 70 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3309-13
Taming global financial flows—Challenges and alternatives in the era of financial globalisation : A citizen's guide. Kavaljit Singh. London, Zed bks. 2000. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 116-24
What is 'global' about global finance ? Satya Pemmaraju *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 49-53
See also
Debts, External
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
Investments, Foreign

INTERNATIONAL Labour Organization
The ILO conference. K.L. Mahendra *New Age* 49(26) 1 Jl'2001 8-9

INTERNATIONAL law
NATO's intervention in Kosovo and international law. Faridul Hasan *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 95-108 bibliogr
See also
Passports

INTERNATIONAL Maritime Organization
IMO-Building maritime partnerships : World Maritime Day 2000. *Indian Shipping* 52(8-9) Ag-Se'2000 17-19
IMO : Building maritime partnerships : IMO background paper. *Indian Shipping* 52(8-9) Ag-Se'2000 21-37

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund
Determinants of sovereign borrowings from IMF. Raghbendra Jha and Mridul K. Saggar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3467-71 bibliogr

INTERNATIONAL Organisation for Standardization
ISO 9000, a reality check. N.U. Mishra *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 76-78

INTERNATIONAL Patent Classification
RU on internet ? International Patent Classification. Vimal Kumar Varun *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(2) Je'2001 22-24

INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of
See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL politics
See World politics

INTERNATIONAL regulations
See also
Passports

INTERNATIONAL relations
Friends, foes and understanding. Ranabir Samaddar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 861-70 bibliogr
International regimes and world peace : A case study of NPT and CTBT. Jayantanuja Bandyopadhyaya and Amitava Mukherjee *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 303-38 appdc
International relations in a constructed world. Vendulka Kubalkova and others, *eds.* London, Sharpe, M.E. 1998, xiii, 214 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 37(4) Oc-De'2000 386-91
The politics of legitimacy in international relations: A critical examination of NATO's intervention in Kosovo. Hideaki Shinoda *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 515-36 ft-n
Powers of persuasion : Sanctions and incentives in the shaping of international society. David Cortright *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 113-25
Regional initiatives for peace : Lessons from IGAD and ECOWAS/ECOMOG. Laurence Juma *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 85-107 ft-n
Regionalism across the North-South divide : State strategies and globalization. Jean Grugel and Wil Hout, *eds.* London, Routledge. 1999, x, 198 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 91-93
The rule of force in world affairs. Noam Chomsky *New Age* 49(38) 23 Se'2001 8-9+
See also
G-7 Summit
G-8 Summit, Geneva
Non-alignment Movement
Security, International
World politics

INTERNATIONAL security
See Security, International

INTERNATIONAL trade
See Commerce

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTERNET
Citing electronic resources—Some issues. G. Saroja *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 301-07
ERP to extended EERP through WEB, workflow and data warehouse. N. Rajaraman *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 10-11
Globalization of library and information science education via the internet. Jagtar Singh *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 71-82 bibliogr
How to wire rural India : Problems and possibilities of digital development. Aditya Dev Sood *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4134-41
Internet : A threat and precaution. Sudip Ranjan Hatua *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 139-48 bibliogr
Internet and libraries. Amritpal Kaur *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 24-31
Internet in the scholarly communication process. Harsha Parekh. Mumbai, Mukherjee Knowledge Ware Assn. 1999, 235 p. *Book Rev*
SRELS J Inf Management 38(3) Se'2001 267-70
Internet revolution—Lessons for lesser mortals. M.J. Xavier *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 26-31
The internet. Scott Windeatt and others. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 139 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Management and Tourism 8(1) 2000 62-63
The library and information professional guide to the internet. Alan Poulter and others. London, Libr Assn Pub. e3. 2000, xiii, 146 p. £ 16.95 *Book Rev*
Libr Herald 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 54-56
Surfing for Indian information on the internet : A case study. B.R. Nagar and others *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 53-62
Triadic model for internet. V. Charyulu *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 88-90

Taxation

The relevance of taxation in the internet, e-commerce and software industry. A.C. Gangaiah *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 645-47

INTERPERSONAL relations
Assessing interpersonal competency of career-oriented individuals. Omer Bin Sayeed and Ravindra Jain *Abhigyan* 18(4) Oc-De'2000 9-17
An existentialist account of interpersonal relations. Santosh Kumar Pal *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 24-27

INTERRELIGIOUS relations
See Religions—Relations

INTERVALS (Music)
See Musical interval and scales

INTODIA, S.L.
See Dangi, K.L. jt. auth.

—— and others
A comparative study on adoption assessment of post harvest technology by tribal and non-tribal women of Rajasthan. *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 94-102

INTOLERANCE
See Fanaticism

INTUITION
Perception, intuition and knowledge of the external world : Scienticizing African philosophy. Maduabuchi Dukor *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 457-75 ft-n
Whence the intuition ? E.L. Gardner *Theosophist* 123(2) Nv'2001 68-71

INVALIDS
See also
Handicapped

INVENTORY control
Inventory control techniques : Quantitative approaches : A case study. Bhagirath Singh *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 114-25 bibliogr
A review of inventory accounting with a special reference to survey and segregation method in inventory valuation. Bonu N. Swami *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 696-701
See also
Materials management

INVENTORY management
See Inventory control

INVESTMENT and saving
See Saving and investment

INVESTMENT companies
See Investment trusts

INVESTMENT trusts

India

Best mutual funds stay on top despite trouble times for the industry. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(6) Ja'2001 24-30
Mutual fund inflows return to normal levels in 2001. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(4) Nv'2001 29-30
Mutual funds : Data interpretation and analysis. K.G. Sahadevan and M. Thiripalraju. New Delhi, PHI. 1997, 165 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(1) Mr'99 92-94
Mutual funds, the millennium strategy. S. Ganesan and J. Raja *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 42-47
See also
Unit Trust of India

INVESTMENTS
See also
Securities
Stock exchange
Venture capital

India

See also
Capital investments—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INVESTMENTS, Chinese, in foreign countries

Emerging MNCs from China : A case study. Biswatosh Saha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4234-45 bibliogr ft-n

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

Down and out : Labouring under global capitalism. Jan Bremen and Arvind N. Das. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 491 Jl'2000 68-69

Emerging dimensions in global FDI flows. Badar Alam Iqbal *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 365-69+

Globalisation and international financial markets. Hak-Min Kim. Aldershot, Ashgate. 1999, 265 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 114-24

An international economic analysis of foreign direct investment and international indebtedness. S. Gazioglou and W.D. McCausland *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 82-91 bibliogr ft-n

Transnational globalization : Conditions of production relocation and development of firms. Bhaskar Majumder *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 188-202 bibliogr

The wave of mergers and acquisitions. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 52(19) 26 Nv'2000 17+

WTO regime, host country policies and global patterns of MNE activity : Recent quantitative studies and India's strategic response. Nagesh Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 39-50 bibliogr ft-n

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in China (People's Republic)

China and India : Economic performance and business strategies of firms in the mid-1990s. Sam Dzever and Jacques Jaussaud, *eds.* London, Macmillan. 1999, xxi, 208 p. £45 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 268-74

Why China is by far better FDI bet ? Badar Alam Iqbal *Management Accountant* 36(11) Nv'2001 858-63

INVESTMENTS, Foreign in developing countries

Changing pattern of global capital flows to developing regions. Badar Alam Iqbal *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 647-52

Globalisation and private capital inflows to developing countries. V. Mohanasundaram *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 231-33

Impact of foreign direct investment on domestic savings-investment in selected developing economies. Mahesh Lalwani *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 98-109 bibliogr tabs

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in India

The artful collaborator. Shivanand Kanavi *Business India* 607 11 Je'2001 50-57

Capital account liberalisation : Empirical evidence and policy issues. Renu Kohli *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1199-1206; 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1345-48 bibliogr ft-n

Changing face of flow of foreign capital to India. Veena Pailwar *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 412-25

China and India : Economic performance and business strategies of firms in the mid-1990s. Sam Dzever and Jacques Jaussaud, *eds.* London, Macmillan. 1999, xxi, 208 p. £45 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 268-74

Dynamics of FDI inflows on Indian economy : An overview. K. Rajeshwar Rao and D. Venkat Rao *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 297-305

Foreign direct investment in India : An analysis. *Indian Worker* 44(22) 16 Nv'2000 3

Foreign direct investment in India : An exaggerated picture. Anindya Bhukta *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 241-50

Foreign direct investment in India : An overview. Suresh K. Chadha *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 12-15

India-ASEAN investment flows : Policies and trends. P.R. Bhatt *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 393-411 bibliogr

India can draw $ 100 Bn FDI in 5 years : McKinsey *Indian Worker* 45(17) 1 Se'2001 3+

India's experience with (partial) capital account convertibility. Sivakumar Sivaprakasam and Hendrik Van den Berg *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 47-57 bibliogr ft-n

India's external sector reforms. Vyuptakesh Sharan and Indra Nath Mukherji. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 159 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 Se'2001 48-49

100 per cent foreign direct investment for minerals including gold approved. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(2) Se'2001 27-34

Poor infrastructure facilities : A bane for FDI inflow in India. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(4) Nv'2001 25-28

Private capital inflows to the Caribbean : Trends, assessments and determinants. Michael Howard and Arindam Banik *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2773-78 tabs

Foreign collaborations

Foreign technology collaborations in Indian industries : A review. Pulak Mishra and Ramakanta Prusty *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 9-11+

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in South Asia

Trade and investment flows in SAARC region. P.R. Bhatt *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 110-24 bibliogr tabs

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in South-East Asia

Foreign direct investment in ASEAN economies. P.R. Bhatt *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 207-25 bibliogr tabs

INVESTMENTS, Indian, in United States

Clouds over the valley. Shivanand Kanavi *Business India* 605 14 My'2001 56-60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IQBAL HUSAIN
From traditional roots to nationalism—A history of the Farangi Mahal family. *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 1-32 ft-n

IRALU, Kaka D.
Is underdevelopment the cause of insurgency in the North East ? *Janata* 56(30) 7 Oc'2001 7-8+

IRAN
See also
Agricultural labourers—Iran
Education—Iran
Islam—Iran
Manpower—Iran
Migration, Internal—Iran
Women—Iran

Cultural relations
Asia, Southern-History
Bridges of understanding between Persia and South Asia : A case study of Nizami's influence in the region. M. Saleem Akhtar *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 63-104 bibliogr ft-n
India
Iran and India : Their cultural miscegenation. Satya Ranjan Banerjee *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 78-94
India-History
The currents of Persian ideas in the Qutb Shahi Sultanate of Golconda. Ziauddin A. Shakeb *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 53-89 ft-n

Economic development
A review of Iranian economy effects of government economic activities on economic growth and income distribution. M. Sameti *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 236-48 bibliogr

Foreign relations
India
India and Iran : Old ties, new thrust. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 52(43) 13 My'2001 6
Indo-Iran ties : Full steam ahead. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(39) 15 Ap'2001 3
PM's visit to Iran; scripting a new chapter. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 3-4

History
See also
Public administration—Iran—History

Politics and government
Fundamentalists of different hues share similar ideas. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 5-6
Islam and the democratic movement in Iran. Nasser Momayezi *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 341-61 ft-n
A quest for change : Khatami and democracy within Islam. Ramin Jahanbegloo *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 122-34

IRANI, Alka and others
Potential and prevalence of telworking in Mumbai. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2269-76 ft-n

IRANI, Jamshed J.
Transforming organizations—The Tata Steel experience. *Vikalpa* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 3-5

IRANIAN language
Darmesteter and the study of modern Iranian languages. Pierre Lecoq *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 58-66 ft-n

IRAQ

Economic conditions
Sanctions : How Saddam gained upper hand. Saif Abu Gulal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3026-29

IRAQI, Shahabuddin
Historical importance of the literature of Pranami sect. *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 97-104 ft-n

IRELAND

Economic history
See also
Land tenure—Ireland—History

IRFAN AHMAD
Bhutan's struggle for democracy—Reflections on India's role. *Radical Humanist* 64(10) Ja'2001 9-10
In memoriam; Ali Sardar Jafri 1913-2000. *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 78-81

IRFANI, Suroosh
Rushdie, Paglia and Parsipur : Beyond Plagiarism. *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 107-17 ft-n

IRISH fiction
Ireland's past and present in some recent Irish fiction. Genoveffa Giambona Gailor *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 47-54 bibliogr

IRON in the body
Tackling iron deficiency and iron toxicity. Ramesh Chandra Parida *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 34-37

IRONY
Dramatic irony in Sanskrit and Greek plays. Leela Salgaonkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 139-47 bibliogr ft-n

IRONY in literature
Irony in relevance theory : Recurrent features, critical stances and possible research trends. M. Angeles Ruiz Moneva *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 161-89 bibliogr ft-n

IRRIGATION
Micro irrigation and fertigation for sustainable crop production. S. Kannaiyan *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 23-25
Micro irrigation—Need of the hour. M.V. Manjunatha *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 26-27
Tanks and tank irrigation. A Vaidyanathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 318-28
See also
Saline irrigation
Trickle irrigation

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Management

Farmer managed small irrigation project—An experiment. R.S. Poddar *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 42-44

For sustainable agriculture and improved environment. Jagdish Chandra Paul and S.D. Sharma *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 46-47

New vistas on irrigation management. R. Jeya Kumar *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 28-29

Participatory irrigation management programme in Gujarat : Institutional and financial issues. R. Parthasarathy *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3147-54 bibliogr

Asia, Central

Potential for irrigation and agricultural productivity in Central Asian states. G.M. Mir *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 43-52 bibliogr tabs

Bangladesh

Optimization of shallow tubewell owners' income in a selected area of Tangail district, Bangladesh. Mohammed Saidur Rahman and others *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 210-22

Bihar

Treadle pump : A new hope for micro-irrigation. R.C. Pal and S.N. Srinivas *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 34-35

Gujarat

Displaced by development : Oustees of an irrigation project. Anil Gumber. Rohtak, Spellbound Pub. 1998. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 379-82

India

Irrigation development and future possibilities. K.K. Nathan and others *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 23-26

Irrigation scenario in India. Souvik Ghosh and K. Kannan *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 34

Role of irrigation in agricultural performance revisited. A. Narayanamoorthy and R.S. Deshpande *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 64-75 ft-n

Studies in Indian irrigation. B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 1999, xii, 234 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 131-33

Kerala

Attitude and participation of farmers under water users' associations in Kerala. K. Madhava Chandran and others *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 13-28 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Issues before second irrigation commission of Maharashtra. R.S. Deshpande and A. Narayanamoorthy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1034-43 bibliogr

Orissa

Political economy of irrigation : Tanks in Orissa. 1850-1996. Sohini Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4695-4700 ft-n

Punjab

History

Irrigation, agriculture and the Raj : Punjab, 1887-1947. M. Mufakharul Islam. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 180 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 486-88

The socio-economic effects of the canal colonies in the Punjab (1886-1947). Sukhwant Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 332-42 ft-n

States (India)

Irrigation and rural poverty nexus : A statewise analysis. A. Narayanamoorthy *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 40-56 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Demand for water in agriculture in Tamil Nadu. R. Venkattakumar and others *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 26-27

Water management under traditional tank irrigation systems : With special reference to Mamulnamas. K. Sivasubramaniyan *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 268-308 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

Expansion of irrigation in West Bengal : Mid-1970s to mid-1990s. Vikas Rawal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 4017-24 bibliogr ft-n

Irrigation statistics in West Bengal. Vikas Rawal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2537-44 bibliogr

IRRIGATION water

India

Optimum use of water resource in agriculture. D.N. Tewari *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 21-23

Tamil Nadu

Estimation of irrigation water value in Parambikulam Aluyar project, Tamil Nadu. C. Velavan *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 361

IRSHAD PERVEZ

Third-tier of governance. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 136-48 ft-n

IRUDAYA RAJAN, S. and Mohanachandran, P.

Infant and child mortality estimates for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes based on the 1991 census. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4506-08

Infant and child mortality estimates, 1991 census: By religion, occupation and level of education. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4541-88

—— and others

Ageing in India : Retrospect and prospect. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-47 bibliogr tabs

ISAAC, T.M. THOMAS

Collective mastery in Kerala; a review article. Vijay Prashad *soc Scientist* 29(5-6) My-Je'2001 63-73

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— and Franke, Richard W.
Local democracy and development : People's campaign for decentralized planning in Kerala. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2000, 353 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 27-28; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4323-24

ISABIRYE, Stephen B. and Mahmoudi, Kooros M.
Rwanda and Burundi : The dynamics of their "tribal" conflicts. *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 21-50 bibliogr ft-n

ISAN, S.V.
Hindu ethics : A conspectus. Chennai, Hrivilas Foundation. 1997, viii, 61 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 335

ISFIRAT ALAM
Diamond mining and trade in South India in the seventeenth century. *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 291-310

ISHRAT HUSAIN
Pakistan : The economy of an elitist state. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 450 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 28-29

ISHTIAQ, M.
Language shifts among the scheduled tribes in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 183 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 248

ISHWAR DAYAL
Can organisations develop leaders ? New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1999, 112 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J Human Values 6(2) Jl-De'2000 191-95
Measuring training effectiveness. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 339-44

ISHWAR SHARAN
The myth of Saint Thomas and the Mylapore Shiva temple. New Delhi, Voice of India. 1991, 68 p. Rs 15 *Book rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 286

ISIJOLA, O.C. and Osotimehin, K.O.
Impact of rural banking scheme on farmers' income : Evidence from Ondo state, Nigeria. *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 255-67 bibliogr

ISLAM, M.S. and Kashem, M.A.
The level of insecticide use by the selected Bangladeshi farmers in crop production. *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 168-72

ISLAM, R.
See Mohamed Ismail Hossain and others jt. auths.

ISLAM
Aspects of Islamic culture. B. Sheik Ali *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 539-44
The environmental dimensions of Islam. Mawil Izzi Dien. Cambridge, Butterworth. 2000, 191p. *Book Rev*
J Henry Martyn Inst 19(2) Jl-De'2000 109-11
Global dimensions of Islam. B. Sheik Ali *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ja'2001 33-36
Inside the mind of a fanatic. Tavleen Singh *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 47-48
Islam. Aminul Islam *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 35-37
Islam and Muslim history in South Asia. Francis Robinson New Delhi, OUP. 2000, viii, 299 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 298
Islam and Muslim women in modern world. Jag Mohan Singh Verma *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 491-500 bibliogr
Islam and the West : A psychological analysis. Durre Sameen Ahmed *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(1) Ja-Je'2000 3-62
Islam in the Hindu tantras. M.C. Joshi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 51-56 bibliogr
Islam more sinned against than sinning. Joginder Singh *Organiser* 53(15) 28 Oc'2001 9
Islam of the Mukkallids versus Ijtihadi Islam. Sailendra Nath Ghosh *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 21-22
Islamic fundamentalism : Fact and fiction. Kanthaka *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 26-29
The Islamic perspective. M.Z. Siddiqi *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 91-93
The Islamic viewpoint. Kazi Abdul Wadud *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 38-41
The Islamic way of life. Nawab Mohammed Abdul Ali *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 511
Islamism and Islamic terror. David Frawley *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 30-32
Limiting thought : Representations of Islam in Western print media. Zina Azem *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 1-42 bibliogr ft-n
Muslim friends : Their faith and feeling—An introduction to Islam. R.E. Miller. Chennai, Orient Longman. 2000, 429 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(2) Ap'2001 293-96
Neo-imperialism, the West and Islam. Gautam Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4058-60
Phases of Islam ! Bal Raj Madhok *Organiser* 53(12) 7 Oc'2001 11
Responses to 101 questions on Islam. John Renard. Mumbai, Better Yourself bks. 1999, 182 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(1) Je'2000 218-19
Rethinking in Islam : Ashraf 'Ali Thanawi on God and man. Shahid Ali Abbasi *Islamic Cult* 74(1) Ja'2000 47-87; 75(3) Jl'2001 31-72 bibliogr ft-n
Secularism, Islam and modernity : Selected essays of Alam Khundmiri. M.T. Ansari. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

23-24

Shattering the myth : Islam beyond violence. Bruce B. Lawrence. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 237 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 10-11

Yes, this is about Islam. Salman Rushdie *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 18-19

See also

Knowledge, Theory of (Islam)
Marriage—Islam
Mohammed (Prophet)
Quran
Tablighi Jama'at

Education

The Almajiranci. Sulaiman Khalid *Islamic Cult* 74(2) Ap'2000 87-98 ft-n

New 'New war' and an old problem. Arvind Rajagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 38(41) 13 Oc'2001 3895-96

Madarsas : Need for a fresh look. Madhav Godbole *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3889-90

Targeting Muslim religious schools. Yoginder Sikand *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3342-43

History

The genealogy and contemporary significance of the Islamic Ummah. Scott Morrison *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 1-30 bibliogr ft-n

Islam : A short history. Karen Armstrong. Modern Lib Chronicles. 2000, 187 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Revlew 25(3) Mr'2001 31-32

The Nassabah : Anthropological fieldwork in mediaeval Islam. Zoltan Szombathy *Islamic Cult* 73(3) Jl'99 61-108 ft-n

The Oxford history of Islam. John L. Esposito. New York, OUP. 1999, 749 p. $ 49.95 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 8

Rituals

The night of mercy : Ritual and gender in Indian Islam. Diana D'Souza *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 427-42 bibliogr ft-n

Asia, Southern

Islam, communities and the nation : Muslim identities in South Asia and beyond. Mushirul Hasan, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 530 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 279-81

Self and sovereignty : Individual and community in South Asian Islam since 1850. Ayesha Jalal. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 630 p. Rs 875 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 22-23

History

Islam and Muslim history in South Asia. Francis Robinson. New Delhi, OUP. 292 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 29-30

India

Caste, class and Islam : Boundaries of backwardness in India. Laura D. Jenkins *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 327-39 bibliogr

Islam and India : An assessment of the millennium. Amartya Sen *Radical Humanist* 65(6) Se'2001 39-40

Islamism and Islamization : Muslim encounter with Hindus in the Indian subcontinent. David Emmanuel Singh *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 255-83

History

Essays on Islam and Indian history. Richard M. Eaton. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, x, 275 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 209-10; *Biblio* 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 12; *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 29-30

The Ulama of Firangi Mahal and Islamic culture in South Asia. Francis Robinson. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 267 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 5-6

Iran

Islam and the democratic movement in Iran. Nasser Momayezi *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 341-61 ft-n

Japan

Current research and development of Japan and the West : The heritage of Islamic civilization ? A Japanese perspective. Hisae Nakanishi *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 145-50

Middle East

Islamic resurgence and neoliberal economic reforms in West Asia. Girijesh Pant *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 323-40 ft-n

United States

Islam in America. Jane Smith. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, xvi, 251 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 237-39

ISLAM and Christianity

Alterity and identity : Islam and Christianism in India. J. Assayag and G. Tarabout, *eds.* Paris, Editions de l'ecole des hautes etudes en sciences sociales. 1997, 366 p. *Book Rev*
Man in India 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 385-86

Crescents on the cross : Islamic visions of Christianity. Lloyd V.J. Ridgeon. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 127 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 21-22

Islam as a context for Christian theologizing : A preliminary search. David Emmanuel Singh *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) 2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

60-72 ft-n

Philippines

Islam and Christianity as sources of conflict and resources for peace on the Island of Mindanao in the Philippines : A case study of two interfaith peace-building initiatives. David Dyck *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(1) Ja-Je'2000 63-90 bibliogr

ISLAM and economics

An Islamic synthesis of the Western conceptualisation of poverty and its alleviation. Alhaji Asheikh Maidugu *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 105-24 bibliogr

Pakistan, Islam and economic failures of modernity. Izzud-Din Pal. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 195 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 45-46

ISLAM and politics

Islam : Justice and politics. Chandra Muzafar *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 260-80

Islam, modernism and the West : Cultural and political relations at the end of millennium. Gema Martin Munoz, *ed.* London, Tauris, I.B. 1999, xvi, 264 p. *Book Rev*

int Stud 38(4) Oc-De'2001 444-46

Islamic politicai culture, democracy and human rights : A comparative study. Daniel E. Price. Westport, CT, Praeger. 1999, 221 p. *Book Rev*

World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 130-32

Political science : An Islamic perspective. Abdul Rashid Moten. London, Macmillan. 1996, 224 p. *Book Rev*

World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 138-40

A quest for change : Khatami and democracy within Islam. Ramin Jahanbegloo *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 122-34

Asia, Central

Islamic radicalism : Central Asia and beyond. Sreedhar *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 7+

ISLAM and science

Current research and development of Japan and the west : The heritage of Islamic civilization ? A Japanese perspective. Hisae Nakanishi *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 145-50

Ecology, consciousness, human welfare and Qur'anic revelation. Mohammed Abdur Roquib *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 151-64

Indigenisation of technology and the challenge of globalization : The case of Malaysia. Wan Ramli Wan Daud and Shaharir Mohamad Zain *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 109-33 bibliogr

Institutionalising research and development culture in the Islamic and non-Islamic worlds : Some comparative remarks. Oliver Leaman *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 95-108

Islam and patenting of natural resources. Rahmatullah *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 165-68

Islam and the issue of biodiversity. Abdul Rashid Agwan *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 9-24

Science in medieval Islam : An illustrated introduction. Howard L. Turner. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 262 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 377-78

ISLAM and state

Islam and democracy. John L. Esposito and John O. Voll. New York, OUP. 1996, 232 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 9-10

ISLAMIC architecture

See Architecture, Islamic

ISLAMIC countries

See also

Women—Islamic countries

Foreign relations

India

The Organization of Islamic Conference (OIC) : Continuity and change and India. Zafar Imam. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. 2000, 107 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

int Stud 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 200-01

Politics

See also

Organization of Islamic Conference

ISLAMIC education

See also

Islam—Education

ISLAMIC law

Reforming Muslim personal law. Anees Ahmed *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 618-19

See also

Divorce (Islamic law)

India

Unfinished agenda of Muslim personal law board: Nothing short of codification will do. Syed Shahabuddin *Mainstream* 38(46) 4 Nv'2000 9-11

Pakistan

Women's rights in Muslim family laws in Pakistan: 45 years of recommendations vs the FSC judgement (January 2000). Lahore, Shirkat Gah Women's Resource Centre. 2000. 64 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 38-39

Sri Lanka

Anglo-Muslim law in Sri Lanka : The first phase (1796-1833). M.M.M. Mahroof *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 81-105 ft-n

ISLAMIC saints

See Saints, Muslim

ISLAMIC sects

The Ahl-i-Hadith : A socio-religious reform movement in Kashmir. Bashir Ahmad Khan *Islamic Cult* 75(1) Ja'2001 27-65 bibliogr ft-n

See also

Daudi Bohras—Rites and ceremonies

Shiites

ISLAMIC shrines

Karnataka

Ritual and popular piety at the 'Urs of a Qalandar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dargah in South India.' Yoginder S. Sikand *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(1) Ja-Je'2000 91-103

ISLAMIC sociology
See Sociology, Islamic

ISLAMISM
See Islam

ISMAIL LATIFF
See Radam, Alias jt. auth.

ISMAIL SHARIFF
The United States and the imperatives of the global economy in the 21st century. *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 44-57

ISRAEL, Benjamin J.
The Jews of India. New Delhi, Mosaic bks. 1998, viii, 149 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 18-19; *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 283

ISRAEL, Jared and others
Why Washington wants Afghanistan. *New Age* 49(42) 21 Oc'2001 11-12

ISRAEL
See also
Agriculture—Israel
Agriculture—Economic aspects—Israel
Elections—Israel
Secularism—Israel
Tribes—Israel

Civilization
Cultural shifts from the period of tribal confederation to the monarchy. Daniel Jones Muthunayagom *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 1-14 ft-n

Foreign Population
See also
Chinese in Israel

Foreign relations
Israeli intervention in Lebanon : Strategic imperatives and security interests. Jawaid Iqbal. Bhubaneswar, Mahavir Pra. 1999, xii, 261 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(4) Oc-De'2001 446-49

Palestine
Al-Aqsa Intifada. Noam Chomsky *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 43-46
Collapse of peace process. Nigel Harris *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3513-17
Palestinian-Israeli conflict and South Lebanon. T.P. Najem *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4006-09

ISSAC, C.I.
'Dalit love' of the Catholics : A Kerala paradigm. *Organiser* 53(8) 9 Se'2001 5
Religious tolerance : A Kerala model. *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 51-52

ISSAC, J.A. and Cohen, M.E.D.
Judaism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 38

ISSROFF, Judith
Sacrifice of a white dove : 'Folk medicine' practice of Bane Israel community from Bombay. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 96-113 bibliogr ft-n

ISVILANONDA, Somporn and others
Recent changes in Thailand's rural economy : Evidence from six villages. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4644-49

ITALIAN drama
Italian culture on the American stage. Stefania Taviano *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 90-102 ft-n

ITALY
See also
Free enterprise—Italy

ITNAL, C.J.
See Channabasavanna, A.S. jt. auth.

IVANOV, Igor S.
Towards enhancing the social component of globalisation. *Mainstream* 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 17-20

IWUNOR, Charles C.O.
Duration of stay in a homogeneous continuous-time Markovian manpower system with recruitment. *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 1-9

IYENGAR, K.R. Srinivasa
Historiography of Indian writing in English : A tribute to K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. Subhendu Mund *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 47-57 bibliogr
K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar's contribution to Indian English studies. Neeta Sharma *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 58-69 bibliogr
The Mother in Japan. *Advent* 57(1) Fe'2000 9-14
Tagore and the Vaishnavite tradition. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 162-66

IYENGAR, Sudarshan
The Gujarat experience. *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 45-49
Karma as dharma. *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 24-28
Role of non-governmental organisation in development of Gujarat. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3229-36

IYER, Ghanam Krishna
Ghanam Krishna Iyer. Subhashini Parthasarathy *J Music Acad* 68 1997 153-57

IYER, Gopal K. and Manick, M.S.
Indebtedness, impoverishment and suicides in rural Punjab. Delhi, Indian Pub Distr. 2000, 152 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 38(51) 9 De'2000 17-18; *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 5

IYER, K.A. Subramania
Bhartrhari : A study of the Vakyapadiya in the light of the ancient commentaries. Pune, Deccan College. 1969, xiv, 597 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 190-97

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IYER, K.S.
Spreading to South-East Asia: Tentacles of Talibanism. *Organiser* 53(9) 16 Se'2001 14
V.V.S. Iyer and Savarkar. *Organiser* 53(6) 26 Ag'2001 7

IYER, Pico
The global soul : Jet lag, shopping malls and the search for home. London, Bloomsbury. 2000, 303 p. £ 15.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 13-14

IYER, Ramaswamy R.
A judgment of grave import. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3913-16; *Janata* 45(2) 3 De'2000 6-9+
Water : Charting a course for the future. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1115-22; 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1235-45
World Commission on Dams and India : Analysis of a relationship. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2275-81 annex

IYER, S.S.
Value engineering : A how to manual. New Delhi, New Age Int. xii, 267 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 36(10) Oc'2001 792

IYER, S. Venkitasubramonia
Textual criticism of Raghuvamsa on the basis of Arunagirinatha's commentary. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 151-68
The contribution of Kerala to Sanskrit Sastra literature. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 62-79 ft-n
The difference between Bhattoji Diksita and Narayana Bhatta with regard to certain phonetic observations. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 86-102 ft-n
Narayanabhatta's prakriyasarvasva—A critical study. Trivandrum, Univ of Kerala. 1972, xii, 348 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 177-78
On some illustrations in the Bhasya of Uvvata on the Vajasaneyi-Pratisakhya. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 128-33 ft-n
——, *ed.*
Dhatukavya of Narayanabhatta. Trivandrum, Univ of Kerala. 1970, lx, 364 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 414-15

IYER, Shyamala Mani
New perspectives for wildlife conservation. *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 44-45
Decadence of our democracy (with none to protest). *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 1-6

IYER, V.V. Subramanya
V.V.S. Iyer and Savarkar. K.S. Iyer *Organiser* 53(6) 26 Ag'2001 7

IYYAMPILLAI, S. and Kulandai Theresa, S.
Status inside and outside the home co-related. *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 28-33

IZUMIDA, Y.
See Panda, R.K. jt. auth.

J

JABBAR, Sonia
States of stagnation. *Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 32-33

JABBAR ALAM, M.
State govt. depends on repression against growing people's movement. *New Age* 49(42) 21 Oc'2001 7+

JABIR ALI
See Kumar, Anjani and others jt. auths.

JACKSON, Frank
Conditionals, Frank Jackson, and the assertibility thesis. Chhanda Chakraborti *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 105-17 ft-n

JACKSON, Peter
The Delhi Sultanate : A political and military history. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 367 p. *Book Rev*
Medieval Hist J 3(2) Jl-De'2000 381-83; *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 126-28

JACOB, Alice, *ed.*
See Baxi, Upendra and others jt. *eds.*

JACOB, C.
Bertrand Russell and his ethics—Some misconceptions. *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 34-36

JACOB, Sophy
Health status of women : A reality check. *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 29-31

JACOB, Sunitha
Education is our birthright. *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 121-27

JACOBS, Susie and others, *eds.*
States of conflict : Gender, violence and resistance. London, Zed bks. 2000, 246 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 9-10

JACOBSEN, Kurt
Afghanistan and the Vietnam syndrome. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4182-83
See also Khan, Sayeed Hasan jt. auth.

—— and Khan, Sayeed Hasan
'Regularising' the poor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2754-55

JACOBSON, Ruth, *ed.*
See Jacobs, Susie and others jt. *eds.*

JACQUES, Pouchepadass
Land, power and market : A Bihar district under colonial rule, 1860-1947. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 573 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 394-95

JADHAV, Baburao
Remembering Baburao Jadhav. Sadanand Varde *Janata* 55(23) 21 Ja'2001 3-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JADHAV, K.L.
See Pawar, P.P. and others jt. auths.

JADHAV, M.G. and Ajagekar, B.A.
Educational status of Dange tribe in Kolhapur district (South Maharashtra). *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 241-47 tabs

—— and Patil, P.V.
Greenhouse technology of farming in Sangli district (Maharashtra) : A geographical analysis. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 154-61

JADID Movement
Jadid Movement. Mansura Haider *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 75-86 bibliogr

JADWIN, Lisa
See Derne, Steve jt. auth.

JAFFRELOT, Christophe
The Hindu nationalist movement and Indian politics 1920 to the 1990s. New Delhi, Viking. 1996, xxiii, 592 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 291-96

JAFRI, Ali Sardar
In memoriam; Ali Sardar Jafri 1913-2000. Irfan Ahmad *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 78-81
A many-splendoured creativity. K.S. Duggal *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 809
Poetic world of Ali Sardar Jafri. Zahida Zaidi *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 29-30

JAGADANANDA
Volunteerism : Current scene and prospects. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 18-20+

JAGADEESAN, N.
Wars of the noses. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 21-27 bibliogr ft-n

JAGADEESH, B.V.
Engineering success. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 88-89

JAGANNATH (Lord)
The car festival of Lord Jagannatha as depicted in the Niladri-Mahodayam. Bidyut Lata Ray *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 154-67 ft-n
Car festival treat to eyes. Gauri Kumar Brahma *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 20-27
A chariot-ride for Gods. Chandrashekhar Rath *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 28-31
The cult of Daru-Brahma-Purusottama in the ancient Indian tradition and its history. Gopinath Mohapatra *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 78-90 bibliogr
The fivefold root of Jagannath. Hrudananda Ray *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 42-46
Sri Jagannath and Srikshetra. S.C. Mohapatra *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 10-13
Lord Jagannath and Vedanta philosophy. Sadashiva Rath Sharma *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 14-19
The magnificent rath. Bhaskar Mishra *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 6-9
Nepal, Orissa and Lord Jagannatha. Sarbeswar Das *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 32-35
Purusottamavada and Lord Jagannatha. Bidyut Lata Ray *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 250-53 bibliogr ft-n
Unique Jagannath cult. Deepak Kumar Rath *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 49-50

Iconography
Conserving the temple of Lord Jagannath. Gopal C. Chauley *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 42-56 bibliogr

JAGANNATHA
Pandita Jagannatha's equipment as a poetician. Y.S. Walimbe *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 337-41 ft-n

JAGANNATHAM, Jukanti
Agony. *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 25-30

JAGAT PAL
The concept of Niskama karma : Teleological or deontological ? *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 215-25 ft-n
The theory of birth and death in early Buddhism. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 375-84 ft-n

JAGATRAI, Roshan
A survey of contemporary German art—An exhibition of the German festival in India, October 2000 to March 2001. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 44 Je'2001 26-30

JAGDISH LAL
See Gangwar, L.S. and others jt. auths.

JAGPAL SINGH
Politics of Harit Pradesh : The case of Western UP as a separate state. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2961-67 bibliogr

JAGTAR SINGH
Globalization of library and information science education via the internet. *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 71-82 bibliogr

JAHAGIRDAR, R.A.
Human rights in Pakistan. *Radical Humanist* 65(6) Se'2001 13-15
Remembering J.B.H. Wadia on his birth centenary. *Radical Humanist* 65(8) Nv'2001 22-24
Thoughts on 26th June 2000. *Radical Humanist* 64(6) Se'2000 4-6

JAHANBEGLOO, Ramin
A quest for change : Khatami and democracy within Islam. *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 122-34

JAHANMOHAN, K.R. and Sivanantham, M.
Technology adoption in rice-fallowpulse cultivation in erstwhile Thanjavur district, Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 573

JAIN, Ambika
Work participation of tribal women. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 7-16 tabs

JAIN, Anurag
Management books are his passion. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 18-20

JAIN, Arun Kumar
Revisiting firm level excellence. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 3-17

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAIN, Ashish
See Rajput, A.M. and others jt. auths.

JAIN, Ashok, *ed.*
See Yash Pal and others jt. *eds.*

JAIN, Atul
The economics of scare. *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 57-59
Explosion of greed : Coca colonisation of India. *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 6-17
Indianising education, Demaculayising polity. *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 6-11
Who killed Deendayal ? *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 6-35

JAIN, Bhag Chandra
Role of bamboo in economic development of Chhattisgarh region. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 463-64

JAIN, C.K.
Parliament and the media. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 32(3-4) Jl-De'98 20-24

JAIN, C.M.
Accounting requirement under tax laws and Indian accounting standards. *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 62-65

JAIN, D.K. and Sharma, A.K.
Nutrient consumption pattern across occupation groups in different regions of India. *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 458-69 bibliogr tabs

JAIN, Devaki
See Mohan Rao jt. auth.

JAIN, Duli Chand
The eternal message of Jain wisdom. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ap'2001 150-53
The Jaina way of life. *Jain J* 35(3) Ja'2001 97-103; *Vedanta Kesari* 87(12) De'2000 512-15
The relevance of the teachings of Lord Mahavira in the modern age. *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 37-45 ft-n
Spring of Jaina wisdom. Chennai/ Varanasi, Res Foundation for Jainology. 1999, 129 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 330-31

JAIN, Gokul Chandra, *ed.*
Karmaprakrti of Abhayacandra. Varanasi, Bharatiya Jnanapith. 1968, 16, 75 p. Rs 2 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 313-14

JAIN, J.K.
Aspects of military administration in ancient India : A case study of the inscriptions from c.300 B.C. to 650 A.D. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 1-16 ft-n
Is it BJP's ISI link ? *New Age* 49(3) 21 Ja'2001 6

JAIN, Jagdishchandra
Local customs recognised by Jains. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 85-94 bibliogr ft-n
Studies in early Jainism. New Delhi, Navrang. 1992, 241 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 295-97

—— and Walter, Margaret
Women in ancient Indian tales. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, xix, 110 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 147-48

JAIN, Jagdish Prasad
Samyag-Darsana : The gateway to peace and happiness. *Jain J* 35(1) Jl'2000 28-31

JAIN, Jai Kumar
Glimpses of royalty : A case study of Harsa Charita. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 136-53 ft-n

JAIN, Jasbir
Feminising political discourse : Women and the novel in India 1857-1905. New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 1997, 235 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1965-66
Imagining a future : The narrative in search of secular space. *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 58-72 bibliogr ft-n

JAIN, Jyotindra
Kalighat painting : Images from a changing world. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 1999, 232 p. 181 ills. Rs 2000 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(4) Je'2001 93-95

JAIN, K.K.
Resource use productivity in paddy and wheat producing states of India. *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 447-57; *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 81-87 tabs

—— and Parminder Singh
Trends in tenancy and labour use pattern in Punjab agriculture. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 356

JAIN, Kamlesh
See Verma, D.P.S. jt. auth.

JAIN, Kapur Mal
Science communication—Associated problems. *Univ News* 38(38) 18 Se'2000 8-9

JAIN, L.C.
The city of hope, the Faridabad story. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1998, 330 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 5(2) Jl-De'2000 373-76
North East region : Seven steps to the future. *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 27-34 bibliogr
Unbundling of the state. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3647-52

JAIN, Naresh Kumar
Activity based management—A case study. *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 346-54

JAIN, Naveen
Allies and dead bodies. *Business India* 597

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

22 Ja'2001 90-92
See also Gupta, L.C. and others jt. auths.

JAIN, Nilanjana
The idea of justice in Gandhi's socio-political thought. *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 178-92 bibliogr ft-n

JAIN, P.K.
See Suresh Babu jt. auth.; Yadav, Surendra S. and others jt. auths.

JAIN, Pannalal, *tr.*
Gadyacintamani of Vadibha Simha Suri. Varanasi, Bharatiya Jananpith. 1968, 8, 40, 457 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 298-99

JAIN, Prakash C.
On the apartheid regime and its Western allies. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 133-54 bibliogr ft-n

JAIN, Rajiv Kumar
See Dillion, Ashok and others jt. auths.

JAIN, Rajni and Dahiya, Shashi
Agriculture : Potential of internet for Indian farmers. *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 31-34

JAIN, Ram Chandra
Ethnology of ancient India. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sk Series Office. 1970, xxxii, 320p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 240-44

JAIN, Raveesh K.
See Bhattacharya, Mahuya jt. auth.

JAIN, Ravindra K.
The universe as audience : Metaphor and community among the Jains of North India. Shimla, IIAS. 1999. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(2) Jl-De'2000 420-23
See also Omer Bin Sayeed jt. auth.

JAIN, S.K. and Chaturvedi, S.
Standardization efforts in the area of earthquake engineering. *Standards India* 14(11) Fe'2001 5-8

JAIN, S.P. and Goria, G.B. Sunil
Design and management of 'Indian Agricultural Index' bibliographical database by using winisis. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 377-88

JAIN, Sandhya
The trespasses against ourselves. *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 10-11

JAIN, Subhash C.
The constitution of India : A Commemorative edition on 50 years of the Indian constitution. New Delhi, Taxmann. 2000, lxxxiii, 1068 p. Rs 2000 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(3) Mon'2000 144-48

JAIN, Sudhir Kumar
See Naik, Gopal jt. auth.

JAIN, Sugan C.
See Dilip Kumar and others jt. auths.

JAIN, Sunil
Congress movement in the Punjab from 1885-1906 : A case study. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 118-35 ft-n
Of, by and for the operators. *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 27-29

JAIN, Sunita
Sensum : Collected poems 1965-2000. New Delhi, Myword ! Press. 2000, 158 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 36

JAIN, V.P.
Campus of open learning—A new education paradigm. *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 13-17
The notion of Dharma in Jainism : A comparative view. *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 189-205 ft-n

JAIN, Vimal Prakash, *ed.*
Jambusamicariu of Virakavi. Varanasi, Bharatiya Jnanapith. 1968, 16, 151, 401 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 299-300

JAIN, Vinod
Problems of marketing rural products. *Janata* 56(15) 3 Je'2001 3-6

JAIN, Yogesh Kumar
See Sharma, Hemant jt. auths.

JAINA art
See Art, Jaina

JAINA gods
See Gods, Jaina

JAINA literature
A propos of Dharma Suri-gunacandra encounter. M.A. Dhaky *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 138-47 bibliogr ft-n tabs
See also
Hemacandra
Odayadeva, Vadibha Simha

JAINA logic
Akalanka's criticism of Dharmakirti's philosophy—A study. Nagin J. Shah. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst. 1967, xviii, 316 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 314-15
Syadvada in the view of three modern scientists. Ramkrishna Bhattacharya *Jain J* 35(1) Jl'2000 19-22

JAINA medicine
See Medicine, Jaina

JAINA philosophy
See Philosophy, Jaina

JAINA sculpture
See Sculpture, Jaina

JAINA sects
A propos of Dharma Suri-gunacandra encounter. M.A. Dhaky *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 138-47 bibliogr ft-n tabs

JAINA studies

Japan
Jaina studies in Japan. Atsushi Uno *Jain J* 35(4)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ap'2001 173-78

JAINA tales

See Tales, Jaina

JAINA temples

See Temples, Jaina

JAINISM

Arhat Parsva and Dharanendra Nexus. M.A. Dhaky. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1997, 148 p. 67 pls. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 249-51

A comparative study of Jainism and Buddhism. Sital Prasad. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1982, e2. xxiii, 304 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 282-83

The eternal message of Jain wisdom. Duli Chand Jain *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ap'2001 150-53

Give away violence, preserve life : Contemporary call of the Sramana religions. Vincent Sekhar *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 161-92 bibliogr ft-n

Isibhasiyaim ka Prakrit-Sanskrit sabdakosa. K.R. Chandra, *ed.* Ahmedabad, Prakrit Text Soc. 1998, 140 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 251-53

Jain religion : Issue of minority status. Rajendra Patil *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 121-34

Jaina philosophy and religion. Nyayavijayaji. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xxv, 469 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 244-45

Jainism, Mahavira, Buddha and Nirvana. N.M. Kansara *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 6-15 ft-n

Jainism. Munni Maharaj *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 37-38

Jainism qua Hinduism. H.S. Ursekar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 303-09 ft-n

Jambusamicariu of Virakavi. Vimal Prakash Jain, *ed.* Varanasi, Bharatiya Jnanapith. 1968, 16, 151, 401 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 299-300

Kriya-kosa (cyclopaedia of Kriya). Mohan Lal Banthia and Shrichand Choraria, *comps.* Kolkata, Jain Darsana Samiti. 1969, 60, 364 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 311-12

Lesya-kosa (cyclopaedia of Lesya). Mohan Lal Banthia and Shrichand Choraria, *comps.* Kolkata, Jain Darsana Samiti. 1966, 39, 296 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 311-12

Nirukta kosa. Yuvacarya Mahaprajna and others, *eds.* Ladnun, Jaina Vishva Bharati. 1984, 30, 370 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 255-60

The notion of Dharma in Jainism : A comparative view. V.P. Jain *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 189-205 ft-n

Origin and growth of Jainism and some doctrines of Jainism. Satya Ranjan Banerjee *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 7-28

Relevance of Jain principles of Mahavira in modern context. Binod Kumar Tiwary *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 31-36

The relevance of the teachings of Lord Mahavira in the modern age, Duli Chand Jain *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 37-45 ft-n

Religion and philosophy of the Jainas. Virchand Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Jain Int. 1993, 232 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 280-81

Samavaṇ. Yuvacarya Mahaprajna, *ed.* Ladnun, Jaina Vishva Bharati. 1984, 32, 436 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 245-54

Significance of Jain philosophy for preserving life and environment. Vincent Sekhar *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 47-59

Studies in early Jainism. Jagdishchandra Jain. New Delhi, Navrang. 1992, 241 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 295-97

The universal message of Jainism. Kalidas Nag *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 170-72

The universe as audience : Metaphor and community among the Jains of North India. Ravindra K. Jain. Shimla, IIAS. 1999. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(2) Jl-De'2000 420-23

See also

Knowledge, Theory of (Jainism)

Mahavira, Lord

Soul (Jainism)

Bibliography

The bibliography of the Svetambara Canon. Royee Wiles *Jain J* 35(2) Oc'2000 53-81; 35(3) Ja'2001 104-31

Dictionaries

Ekarthaka kosa : A dictionary of synonyms. Yuvacarya Mahaprajna and Samani Kusumprajna, *eds.* Ladnun, Jaina Vishva Bharati. 1984, 44, 396 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 260-64

History

Chronological development of Jain literature. Satya Ranjan Banerjee *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 206-31

Origin and development of Jainism in India. Krutibas Rath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 151-54 ft-n

Karnataka

History

Jaina generals in Vijayanagara court. Jagadeesh Kivudanavar *Jain J* 35(1) Jl'2000 23-27 ft-n

JAIN-NEUBAUER, Jutta

Feet and footwear in Indian culture. Toronto, Bata Shoe Museum; Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 2000, 172 p. Rs 2000 *Book Rev*

Marg 53(1) Se'2001 85-86

JAINS

Social life and customs

Local customs recognised by Jains. Jagdishchandra Jain *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 85-94 bibliogr ft-n

JAIPAL REDDY, S.

Addresses at the conferment of the outstanding parliamentarian awards 1997 and 1998. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(1) Mr'2000 16-29

JAI PRAKASH, Indira

New hopes in the new millennium : Reasons for optimism about aging in the future. *HelpAge India* 7(1) Oc'2000-Ja'2001 5-13

JAIPRAKASH SINGH

Theft in ancient and medieval Assam. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 233-39 ft-n

JAIPUR

Architecture

Mandala by design : The courtyard of a haveli temple in Jaipur. Vibhuti Sachdev *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 28-41

JAIRAM RAMESH

Interview. *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 60-65

JAIRATH, M.S.

Dynamics of land-lease market in hilly area. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 349-50

Growth and development of self-help groups in Rajasthan. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 462-63

JAISWAL, Suvira

Caste, origin, function and dimensions of change. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, xii, 278 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 285-86

Female images in the Arthasastra of Kautilya. *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 51-59 ft-n

JAITLEY, Arun

Need for judicial reforms in India. *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 7+

POTO power : To effectively deal with terrorist acts. *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 15-16

UTI financial mismanagement; it's Congress, my dear. *Organiser* 52(4) 12 Ag'2001 17

JAIVIR SINGH

Monopolitic trade practices and concentration of economic power : Some conceptual problems in MRTP Act. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4437-44

JAKHOTIYA, G.P.

Brand valuation. *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 531-35

JAKOBSH, Doris R.

Sikh studies : Where do we go from here ? *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 66-71 bibliogr

JAL, Marzban

Walking on the paths of Marx's Capital. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 477-93 ft-n

JALAJA, V. and Koovakkai, Dineshan

Document searching through OPAC. *Univ News* 38(50) 11 De'2000 14-15+

JALAL, Ayesha

Self and sovereignty : Individual and community in South Asian Islam since 1850. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 630 p. Rs 875 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 22-23

JALAN, Bimal

India's economy in the twenty-first century : New beginnings or false dawn ? *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 138-54 ft-n

JALAN, Radha

Clean energy. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 94-99

JALLIANWALLA Bagh Massacre

Murder of Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer and trial of Udham Singh. Sikander Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 182-89 ft-n

See also

Udham Singh

JAMAICA

See also

Pentelostal churches—Jamaica

JAMASPASA, K.M.

Darmesteter's study of zoroastrianism. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 19-26 ft-n

JAMES, A.J., *ed.*

See Farrington, John and others jt. *eds.*

JAMES, Anice

Socio-cultural differences in creative thinking : A discriminant function analysis. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 94-104 bibliogr

JAMES, C.S.

Ethical imperatives of the Eucharist. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 108-13

JAMES, E.J.

See Upendran, N. and others jt. auths.

JAMES, George A.

Ethical perspectives on environmental issues in India. New Delhi, APH Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*

Seminar 499 Mr'2001 63-66

JAMES, Heather

Shakespeare's troy : Drama, politics, and the translation of empire. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1997, 271 p. *Book Rev*

Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 128-99

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAMES, Henry

Human bends and bondages in the novels of Henry James. Ambuj K. Sharma *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 117-24 bibliogr ft-n

JAMIAT, Ulema-i-Islam of Pakistan

The politics of the Jamiat Ulema-i-Islam Pakistan: 1971-1977. Sayyid A.S. Pirzada. Karachi, OUP. 2000, xiii, 335 p. *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 27-28; *The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 40

JAMIESON, R.C., *tr.*

The perfection of wisdom sutras. London, Francis Loncoln. 2000, 109 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 28

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

See also

Banks and banking—Jammu and Kashmir
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Jammu and Kashmir
Caste—Jammu and Kashmir
Children—Employment—Jammu and Kashmir
Civil rights—Jammu and Kashmir
Cooperative societies—Jammu and Kashmir
Geology—Jammu and Kashmir
Housing, Cooperative—Jammu and Kashmir
Industrial cooperatives—Jammu and Kashmir
Kashmir problem
Literacy and illiteracy—Jammu and Kashmir
Medical care—Jammu and Kashmir
Neolithic period—Jammu and Kashmir
Paleoecology—Jammu and Kashmir
Panchayats—Jammu and Kashmir
Terrorism—Jammu and Kashmir
Tourist trade—Jammu and Kashmir
Violence—Jammu and Kashmir

Civilization

Kesar : The cultural geography of Kashmir. Arun Kaul *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 226-34

Economic history

Economy of Kashmir in 1820s : Evidence in William Moorcroft's travels. Kulwinder Singh Bajwa *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 87-94 ft-n

See also

Land revenue—Jammu and Kashmir—History

History

See also

Religion and state—Jammu and Kashmir—History

History, Modern

Kashmir under Maharaja Ranjit Singh : Financial involvement of the government. Bandna Sethi *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 53-56

Maharaja Ranjit Singh's expedition of 1819 : Conquest and anexation of Kashmir. Harmeet Sethi *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 49-52 ft-n

Nature and concept of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's administration of Kashmir. Harmeet Sethi *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 204-08

Purpose of Godfrey Thomas Vigne's travels in Kashmir, Ladakh and Balistan (1835-39). K.S. Bajwa *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 87-93 ft-n

Religion and the state : A case study of political process of the Sultanate (1320-1586 A.D.). Darakhshan Abdulla *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 131-42 bibliogr

Industries

See also

Rug and carpet industry and trade—Jammu and Kashmir

Politics and government

The autonomy debate. *Janata* 55(10) 13 Ag'2000 2-4

Changing course of Kashmiri struggle : From national liberation to Islamist Jihad ? Yoginder Sikand *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 218-27 bibliogr ft-n

Clueless in Kashmir. Praveen Swami *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 59-63

Emerging contours of peace in J & K. Rajindar Sachar *Mainstream* 39(6) 27 Ja'2001 17+

Extending the ceasefire. Balraj Puri *Mainstream* 39(6) 27 Ja'2001 15-16

Federal autonomy—Apropos J & K.; editorial. Sangeeta Mall *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 1-2

The Farooq doctrine : Kashmir's relations with New Delhi. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2218-19

How not to debate issue of autonomy. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 2997-98

It's never too late to do the right thing. Gautam Navlakha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2703-06

Kashmir : Autonomy demand. Samar Abbas *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4360

The Kashmir imbroglio. Prem Bhasin *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 31-36

Kashmir : Peace through autonomy and reconciliation. Aijaz Ahmed *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 4-11

Kashmir : Tripartite talks are essential. Gautam Navlakha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3087-88

Some thoughts on the debate on autonomy in Jammu and Kashmir. Ashutosh Kumar *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 73-74

State, identity and violence : Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh. Navnita Chadha Behera. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 384 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 31-32; *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 26-29

See also

Jammu and Kashmir Resettlement Act, 2001
Kashmir problem

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Population

Attempt to change demography of Jammu Khajuria S. Kant *Organiser* 52(35) 18 Mr'2001 9

JAMMU AND KASHMIR Co-operative Societies (Amendment and Validation) Act. 2000

The Jammu & Kashmir Co-operative Societies (Amendment and Validation) Act, 2000. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(4) Ap'2001 24

JAMMU AND KASHMIR Resettlement Act, 1982

Resettlement Act, 1982 : Threat to country's integrity. Khajuria S. Kant *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 18

JAMMU AND KASHMIR Resettlement Act, 2001

J & K Resettlement Act must be revoked. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 16-17

JAMUN (Tree)

Jamun—A potential fruit for processing. S. Kannan and A. Susheela Thirumaran *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 48

JAMUNA, D. and Ramamurti, P.V.

Burnout among the caregivers of disabled elderly: Effect of intervention. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 150-55 bibliogr

JANA, M.M. and Khondoker Emamul Haque

Groundwater potential in part of the Siliguri police station area. *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 145-55

JANA, Rangan Kanti

Ancient Tamralipta—Myth and reality. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 86-90 bibliogr ft-n

JANABAI (Saint)

Saints of India : Janabai. Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(10) Oc'2001 410-14

JANAIAH, A.

See Ut, Tran Thi and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Poverty and income distribution in rainfed and irrigated ecosystems : Village studies in Chhattisgarh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4664-69 bibliogr

JANAKARAJAN, S.

Issues relating to official data base on groundwater resource in Tamil Nadu. *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 385-407

JANAKRISHNAMURTHI, K.

Challenges have made us emerge stronger-Jana Krishnamurthi. *Organiser* 52(38) 8 Ap'2001 9

JANARDHANA REDDY, D.

Mass media in adult education in Andhra-Access, exposure and preferences of neo-literates. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 67-72

See also Gupta, P. Viswanadha jt. auth.

JANDHYALA, Kameshwari

State initiatives. *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 31-35

JANGID, B.L.

See Khem Chand and others jt. auths.

JANI, Jyotish

Well, I'm off! *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 39-42

JAPAN

See also

Agriculture, Cooperative—Japan
Education—Japan
Education, Basic—Japan
Education, Higher—Japan
Islam—Japan
Jaina studies—Japan

Bibliography

China and Japan in Indian publications : A bibliographic survey, 1998-99. B.K. Kumar *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 449-89

Cultural relations

India

Cultural exchanges between modern India and Japan; with special reference to Tagore and Okakura. Kazuo Azuma *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 73-89

Economic development

Basic education and economic development : A comparative study of Japan, China and India. G. Balatchandirane and others *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 229-75 figs tabs

Educational and socio-economic development in Japan and lessons for India. O.N. Awasthi *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 99-123

Japan : From the other side of the hill. Nigel Harris *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3305-08

Foreign population

See also

South Asians in Japan

Foreign relations

Asia

Japanese influences and presences in Asia. Marie Soderberg and Ian Reader, *eds.* London, Curzon Press. 1999, 266 p. £40 *Book Rev*

int Stud 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 202-03

Japan's role in Asian security. R.S. McCoy *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 42-51

Asia, Southern

Japan-South Asia : Security and economic perspectives. K.V. Kesavan and Lalima Verma, *eds.* New Delhi, Lancers bks. 2001, 555 p. Rs 850 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 53-54

Japanese perceptions of South Asia. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3012-13

United States

The Japan-US "Alliance" ? Unwanted fault line. Eijiro Noda *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 110-13

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History

See also

Buddhism—Japan—History

History, Modern

Human sciences and national identity in modern Japan : Who defined the 'Japanese tradition' ? Oguma Eiji *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 239-51

Nuclear policy

Japan's nuclear policy and the nuclearization of South Asia. K.V. Kesavan *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 351-64

Social conditions

Characteristics of Japanese behaviour and way of thinking. Chie Nakane *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 41-47

Socio-cultural context of modernisation and development : Japan and India. Arunoday Bajpai *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 143-57 bibliogr

JAPANESE language

Etymology

The letter A in Sino-Japanese. Lokesh chandra *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 175-86

JARITZ, Gerhard

Social grouping and the languages of dress in the late middle ages. *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 235-59 figs

JARIWALLA, Jayantilal S.

Gita : The science of living. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xvii, 433 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 285-86

JAS, Nikhil Kumar

Design of user education programme for a university library : A proposal. *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 261-68

JASBIR SINGH, Rai

The compilation of Bhakta Bani by Guru Nanak Dev—A historical study : A statistical analysis of the evidence. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 17-24

Gokal Chand Narang's approach to the creation of Khalsa in the context of Guru Nanak's teachings. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 15-21 ft-n

JASDEEP KAUR

Emergence of professional middle classes in the Punjab (1849-1947). *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 61-65 bibliogr

JASH, Pranabananda

Ancient Indian spring festival. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 102-11 ft-n

Asoka's Dhamma : A reappraisal. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 95-103 ft-n

JASJIT KAUR

See Sanjeev Kumar jt. auth.

JASJIT SINGH

India's defence spending. New Delhi, Knowledge World. 240 p. Rs 850 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 42-43

——, *ed.*

Kargil 1999 : Pakistan's fourth war for Kashmir. New Delhi, Knowledge World. 1999, 342 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 58-59

JASMER SINGH

See Verma, Devinder Kumar jt. auth.

JASPAL SINGH

A new challenge to Sikh identity. *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 40-42

Waris Shah : Poet of the Punjab : A Seminar at MIT University, Boston. *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 62-64

JASPRIT KAUR

Tribal women : Emerging new elite. *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 54-59

JASUJA, Neeru

See Singh, Venita jt. auth.

JASWA, Raj

Life in the fast lane. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 100-101

JASWAL, Girish

See Tandon, B.B. jt. auth.

JASWAL, I.J.A.

See Nanda, P. jt. auth.

JASWAL, Surinder

See Desai, Murli and others jt. auths.

JASWANT SINGH

District diary. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2001, 121 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 22

JATAPUS, The

Ethnography of Jatapu tribe of Andhra Pradesh. B.V. Babu and others *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 181-92

JATINDER KAUR

Bhai Vir Singh's idea of community. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 155-70 ft-n

JAULKAR, A.M.

See Singh, V.N. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Adoption of improved production technology for wheat and mustard crop in Gwalior district of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 560

Impact of primary agricultural co-operative credit societies with reference to crop loan utilisation behaviour of wheat and mustard growers. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 488-89

JAUNSARIS, The

Common property resources (CPRs) and role of Khumri : A case from Jaunsar-Bawar Himalaya. Varunendra Vikram Singh *Vanyajati* 48(4) Oc'2000 4-8

JAUREGUI, Gurutz

ETA violence and the Basque country : Does federalism offer a solution ? *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 150-53

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAUSSAUD, Jacques, *ed.*
See Dzever, Sam jt. *ed.*

JAVA
See also
Idols and images—Java

History
See also
Sailendras, The

JAVANESE literature
The courtly lover : Java and the West. Patric Michael Thomas *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 9-25 bibliogr

JAVED ALAM
India : Living with modernity. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, x, 241 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(2) Jl-De'2000 416-20

JAWAHAR, Godfrey G.P.
See Newport, Jeyanth K. jt. auth.

JAWAHAR LAL and Kandel, Pushpa
Comparison of capital income tax burdens between India and Nepal. *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 90-100 bibliogr

—— and Malik, Madhu
Economic Value Added (EVA) and corporate performance. *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 528-34

JAWAID IQBAL
Israeli intervention in Lebanon : Strategic imperatives and security interests. Bhubaneswar, Mahavir Pra. 1999, xii, 261 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(4) Oc-De'2001 446-49

JAYA, N.
See Yamuna, T.V. jt. auth.

JAYABHATTARAKA
Avyayarnava of Jayabhattaraka—A note. Siddharth Y. Wakankar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 82-83

JAYACHANDRAN, C.
See Chakraborty, Chandana jt. auth.

JAYACHANDRAN, Usha
Taking schools to children : 'Bhonga Shalas'. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3347-50
Understanding school attendance and children's work participation in India. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 5-47 appdc bibliogr figs tabs

JAYADEVA
Gita-Govinda : A multimedia experience. Papiha Saha *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 93-95

JAYAKANT, Francis
See Kavi, Pradeep P. jt. auth.

JAYAKUMAR, J. and others
Controlling powdery mildew disease on rose. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 45
Soil solarization for management of plant parasitic nematodes in vegetable nurseries. *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 43

JAYAL, Niraja Gopal
Democracy and social capital in Central Himalaya: Tale of two villages. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 655-64 bibliogr ft-n
Democracy in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 506 Oc'2001 87-89
Same wine, same bottle, new label ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4311-13

JAYALAKSHMI, N. and Bangarusamy, U.
Maize—Value added products. *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 37-38

JAYALAKSHMI, Radha
G.N.B.—The creative genius and his compositions. *J Music Acad* 71 2000 96-99

JAYALALITHA, J.
An ambivalent police. Ajay K. Mehra *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 13-15

JAYANTABHATTA
A study of Jayanta Bhatta's Nyayamanjari, a mature Sanskrit work on Indian logic. Nagin J. Shah. Ahmedabad, Sheth, Jagruti Dilip. 3 pts. 1995, 1997, 125 p.; 224 p.; 214 p. Rs 90; Rs 225; Rs 198 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 288-90; 71 1996 211-12; 72 1997 188-90

JAYANTHI, C.
Catching up with education. *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 13-16
Empowering women. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 32+

JAYANTHI, R.
Teaching prerequisite skills in mathematics : An innovative practice. *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 40-44

JAYA PRABHA, R.
See Reddy, Lokanadha and others jt. auths.

JAYAPRAKASH, A. and Ramanaiah, K.
Management of change for quality improvement in library and information centres. *Univ News* 39(46) 12 Nv'2001 11-14

JAYAPRAKASH, N.D.
Terrorism : Hiroshima to New York. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3988-92 bibliogr ft-n

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN
Change with continuity. Madhu Dandavate *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 7-11
Distorted verdicts. *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 42-49
A forgotten national leader. G.S. Bhargava *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 13-21+
J.P. Prem Bhasin *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 5-6
Jayaprakash Narayan selected works (1929-1935). New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Lib. Vol. I. 280 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Janata 55(19) 26 Nv'2000 9-10
A life-long revolutionary. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 3-4+
Remembering Jayaprakash Narayan—A tribute. *Radical Humanist* 65(8) Nv'2001 38

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A symbol of humanity. M.G. Devasahayam *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 23-25

JAYARAM, R.

Administrative system under the Nizams (1853-1935). Bangalore, Ultra Pub. 1998, xvi, 388 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 116-17

JAYARAM, Suresh

Abstraction : Nature and the numinous. *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 40-51

The other dimension : The sculpture of Yusuf Arakkal. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 39-40

Transitions. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 47-48

JAYARAMAN, B.

See Puhazhendhi, V. jt. auth.

JAYARAMAN, T.K.

Efficacy of fiscal and monetary policies in the South Pacific Island countries : Some empirical evidence. *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 63-72 bibliogr

JAYARAMU, P.S.

Combating international terrorism : Avoid clash of civilisations. *Mainstream* 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 17-18

Corporate India gains. *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 7-8

Vajpayee-Musharraf summit : Room for cautious optimism. *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 6+

JAYASHANMUGAM, N.

Sri Aurobindo's theory of social evolution. *Advent* 57(3) Ag'2000 16-28

The Isha and other Upanishads. Annamalainagar. 1998, 114 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 322-23

Mahadevan on Gaudapada and Sri Aurobindo. *Advent* 58(4) Nv'2001 11-25

Mandukya or Catushpat—Atma-siddhi. *Advent* 56(3) Ag'99 39-54

Maitreyi Brahmanam : An exposition. *Advent* 57(4) Nv'2000 15-23; 58(1) Fe'2001 26-38

The Upanishads in the light of the Gita. *Advent* 58(3) Ag'2001 27-36

Yajnavalkya's instructions on immortality. *Advent* 58(2) Ap'2001 18-23

JAYASHREE

Health maintenance of retirees. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 76-86 bibliogr tabs

Living arrangements and exchange patterns of elderly. *HelpAge India* 6(3) Je-Se'2000 20-27

Work after retirement. *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 5-10; *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 7-9+

JAYASHREE, S.

See Sadri, Sorab and others jt. auths.

JAYASIMHA, II

New light on the Caulukya king Jayasimha II. H.G. Shastri *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 214-18 bibliogr ft-n

JAYASIMHADEVA

Temple architecture from the manuscripts of Jayamadhayamanasollasa. Mitali Chatterjee *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 39-53 bibliogr

JAYASREE, R.K.

Rajalakshmi : Life and works. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(2) Ap-Je'2000 42-54 bibliogr

JAYASWAL, Sitaram

The spiritual mind. *Advent* 57(1) Fe'2000 24-27

Values in Indian culture. *Advent* 58(2) Ap'2001 30-37

Yoga-psychology and education. *Advent* 56(3) Ag'99 3-6

JAYAWARDENA, Kumari

Nobodies to somebodies : The rise of the colonial Bourgeoisie in Sri Lanka. Colombo, Soc Sci Assn. 2000, 390 p. Rs 950 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 10-11

JEANNERT, Pierre

Le Corbusier and Pierre Jeannert : Footprints on the sands of Indian architecture. Sarbjit Bahga and Surinder Bahga. New Delhi, Galgotia Pub. 2000, 367 p. Rs 1750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 31-32; *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 19-22

JEEVA KANT

Jeeva Kant (b.1939). Harish Barthwal, *tr. Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 29-32

JEEVAN, V.K.J.

Digitizing of Indian library science journals. *Univ News* 39(34) 20 Ag'2001 5-13

JEEVAN KUMAR, K.

Transmuted reality in Raj Kamal Jha's The Blue Bedspread. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 146-53 bibliogr

JEEVAN RAO, K.

Organic farming for sustainable agriculture. *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 22

Soil as a sink for environmental pollutants. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 30-31

JEEVAN REDDY, B.P.

Patents and trade marks : Impact on small scale and medium scale industries. *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 1-17

JEEWAN JYOTI

Academic Staff Colleges : An impact study. *Univ News* 39(41) 8 Oc'2001 6-9

JEFFERY, Patricia

A uniform customary code ? Marital breakdown and women's economic entitlements in rural Bijnor. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 1-32 bibliogr
See also Jeffery, Roger jt. auth.

—— and Basu, Amrita, *eds.*

Resisting the sacred and the secular : Women's activism and politicized religion in South Asia. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, 276 p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 37-38

JEFFERY, Roger
The social construction of Indian forests. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 187 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 23-24

—— and Jeffery, Patricia
Religion and fertility in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3253-59 bibliogr

—— and Sundar, Nandini, *eds.*
A new moral economy for India's forests ? Discourses of community and participation. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. Rs 265 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 453-55; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2827-29

JEFFREY, Robin
India's newspaper revolution : . Capitalism, politics and the Indian language press-1977-99. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 234 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 16

JEGANATHAN, Pradeep, *ed.*
See Chatterjee, Partha jt. *ed.*

JENA, A.K.
See Panda, M. jt. auth.

JENA, Bratindi, *ed.*
See Mukherjee, Neela jt. *ed.*

JENA, S.
Pratisarga in the Puranas. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 73-77 bibliogr

JENKINS, Alfred K.
Tennyson, the mystic. *Theosophist* 121(11) Ag'2000 416-22; 121(12) Se'2000 455-60

JENKINS, Laura D.
Caste, class and Islam : Boundaries of backwardness in India. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 327-39 bibliogr

JENKINS, Nigel
Through the green door : Travels among the Khasis. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 320 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 36

JENNI, D. Martin
Ancient sacred monody the Western parallel. *J Music Acad* 67 1996 88-94

JERGER, Wilhelm, *ed.*
The piano master classes of Franz Liszt 1884-1886 : Diary notes of August Gollerich. Indiana Univ Press. 1996, 209 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 27-29

JEROMI, P.D.
See Rao, V.M. jt. auth.

JESANI, Amar
The government, NGOs and public health. *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 6-7

JESUDASAN, J.
Caste as the basis of political parties. *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 220-24

JESUITS in India
Lust, marriage and free will : Jesuits critique of paganism in South India (seventeenth century). Ines G. Zupanov *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 199-220

JESUS CHRIST
The Christological controversies of the fourth and fifth centuries. George Sabra *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 77-90 bibliogr ft-n
Did you preach Jesus Christ ? The Christological focus in the writings of Joshua Russell Chandran. L.E. Sahanam *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 47-59 ft-n
An interpretation of the person and function of Jesus from within Advaita Vedanta. K.P. Aleaz *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(12) De'2001 468-71
Jesus the initiate. Rosamunde Prior *Theosophist* 121(4) Ja'2000 139-44
Salvation in Christ according to Jacob of Serugh: An exegetico-theological study on the homilies of Jacob of Serugh (451-521) A.D. on the feasts of our lord. Thomas Kollamparampil. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2001, xxiii, 503 p. Rs 375; $ 22 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 272-73
What does Jesus Christ mean ? The meaningfulness of Jesus Christ amid religious pluralism in India. Errol D'Lima and Max Gonsalves, *eds.* Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. e2. 2001, 204 p. Rs 125; $ 8 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 270-71

Divinity
Formless divinity and divinity with form. Klaus G. Witz *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 45-65 ft-n

Iconography
The sight of blood : Christ as a delinquent in the late middle ages. Valentin Groebner *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 223-33

Meals
Meals as type-scenes in the third gospel. A.M. Okorie *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 130-37 bibliogr ft-n

Passion
The sight of blood : Christ as a delinquent in the late middle ages. Valentin Groebner *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 223-33

Prayers
The eastern path of human participation in God. K.P. Aleaz *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 73-93 ft-n

JETLY, Nancy
Regional security in South Asia : The ethnosectarian dimensions. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 1999, 515 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 58-59

——, *ed.*
See Dubey, Muchkund jt. *ed.*; Gonsalves, Eric jt. *ed.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JEWETT, Margaret D. and Fitz, Hope K.
The integral nature of the categorical imperative. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 86-96 ft-n

JEWISH fiction
The little old Jew at the bridge, or the dependence of god on Jewish jokes and the place of Witzenschaft in modern Jewish fiction. Norman Simms *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 37-49

JEWS
Human responsibility for God's creation in Jewish teaching and practice. Hidwig Wahle *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 60-86
The Jewish perspective. Rabbi Anson Laytner *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 97-100
Yahweh the author of all evils ? Understanding amos 3:6 in Israelite tradition and among people of primal world view. J.O. Akao *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 15-23 ft-n

History
The unspeakable agony of *Kiddush ha-shem :* Forced Jewish infanticide during the first and second crusades. Norman Simms *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 337-62 ft-n

Religion
See Judaism

JEWS in India
The Jews of India. Benjamin J. Israel. New Delhi, Mosaic bks. 1998, viii, 149 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 18-19; *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 283
Sacrifice of a white dove : 'Folk medicine' practice of Bene Israel community from Bombay. Judith Issroff *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 96-113 bibliogr ft-n

JEYA KUMAR, R.
New vistas on irrigation management. *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 28-29

JEYARAJU, M.A.
See Narayanasamy, N. and others jt. auths.

JEYARAMAN, G.
See Mohanasundaram, K. jt. auth.

JHA, Alok
Subaltern studies and nationalist discourse; a review article. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 191-200 ft-n

JHA, Arun Kumar
The communal rule of the British government in India. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 214-17

JHA, Bishwambhar
Product strategy for banking sector post liberalisation effect. *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 527-30+

JHA, Brajesh and Debroy, Bibek
Towards globalising Indian dairy sector. *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 306-19

JHA, D. and Jha, Rahul
Co-operativisation for upgrading the economy of small farmers. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(5-7) My-Jl'2001 2-3

—— and Jha, S.K.
Self-help groups as harbinger of genuine cooperative movement in India. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(5-7) My-Jl'2001 5-8

JHA, D.N., *ed.*
The feudal order : State, society and ideology in early medieval India. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2000, xi, 539 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 15-16

JHA, Dayanatha
Agricultural research and small farms. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-23 bibliogr tabs

JHA, Girish K.
Akah Savarne Dirghah—Revisited (PaniniVI.1.101). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 45-50 ft-n

JHA, Hetukar
A peasant's view of peasant life and its categories: A study of the proverbs of North India. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 101-14 bibliogr

JHA, Narayan
The sweetest love songs of Vidyapati. Darbhanga, Narayan Pra. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 68 1997 192-93

JHA, Parmeshwar
Astronomical principles in Narada-Purana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 156-62

JHA, Parveen, *ed.*
See Sharat Kumar jt. *ed.*

JHA, Prem Shankar
Democracy, globalisation and war : New myths to save the West from the rest. *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 26-47

JHA, Raghbendra and Donde, Kshitija
The real effects of anticipated and unanticipated money : A test of the Barro proposition in the Indian context. *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 21-30 bibliogr

—— and Saggar, Mridul K.
Determinants of sovereign borrowings from IMF. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3467-71 bibliogr

JHA, Rahul
See Jha, D. jt. auth.

JHA, Raj Kamal
Transmuted reality in Raj Kamal Jha's The Blue Bedspread. K. Jeevan Kumar *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 146-53 bibliogr

JHA, S.K.
See Jha, D. jt. auth.

JHA, S.N. and Mathur, P.C., *eds.*
Decentralization and local politics. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 327 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 205-09; *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Fe'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

125-29

JHA, Satyendra Kumar
Beginnings of urbanization in early historic India. Patna, Novelty & Co. 1998, xiii, 325 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 139-41

JHA, Shikha and Srinivasan, P.V.
Taking the PDS to the poor : Directions for further reform. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3779-86 bibliogr ft-n

JHA, Sujeet Kumar and Jha, Suniti Kumar
Lac-cultivation through modern techniques among tribals of Chhotanagpur : Adoption vis-a-vis constraints. *Rural India* 64(6) Je'2001 113-16

JHA, Suniti Kumar
See Jha, Sujeet Kumar jt. auth.

JHA, T.N.
Bihar after division : Promises and potentials. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 41-45

JHA, Tara Kant
Educated youth unemployment. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 788

JHA, U.C.
ISO 14000 for future business. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 66-69
Working within the environment. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 32-36

JHA, V.N.
Denominative derivatives in the Rgveda-Padapatha. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 134-38 ft-n

JHA, Vidhu Shekar
Building an India specific SCM. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 66-70

JHA, Vishwa Mohan
The feudalism debate; a review article. *soc Scientist* 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 70-89 ft-n

JHABVALA, Renana
Excluding the majority : Workers, producers and categories of employment. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 243-49
Roles and perceptions. *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 14-19 bibliogr

——, *ed.*
See Carr, Marilyn and others jt. *eds.*

—— and Subrahmanya, R.K.A., *eds.*
The unorganised sector : Work security and social protection. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 191 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 129-30; *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 119-22

JHANJI, Rekha
The myth of Kavyapurusa in Rajasekhara's Kavyamimamsa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 151-56

JHANSI, S.C. and Mishra, Santosh Kumar
Urban adult education—Issues for concern. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 3-16 bibliogr

JHANSI, Y.
See Sudharani, K. and others jt. auths.

JHANSI

History, Medieval

See also
Parmanand

JHANSI RANI, N. and Krishna Rao, P.V.
Effects of meditation on attention processes. *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 52-60 bibliogr

JHARKHAND
Jharkhand as a new state. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 41-42+
Marginalisation of tribals. Prakash Louis *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4087-91
See also
Cattle—Jharkhand
Forests and forestry—Jharkhand
Land—Jharkhand
Rationing, Consumer—Jharkhand
Tribes—Jharkhand
Urbanization—Jharkhand

Economic conditions

A different dam. Mukul Sharma *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 15-16
A government of their own. Mukul Sharma *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001 25-26
Nawadih : No to Mahua. Mukul Sharma *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 27-28

Economic development

Development of Bihar and Jharkhand : Problems and prospects. Sharat Kumar and Parveen Jha, *eds.* Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2001. Rs 795 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 297-98; *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 48

History, Modern

Memory, identity, power : Politics in the jungle mahals : 1890-1950. Ranabir Samaddar. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1998, viii, 295 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 120-23

JHARKHAND movement
Jharkhand : From separation to liberation. A.K. Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3631-33
Jharkhand Movement : A study in the politics of regionalism. Arunabha Ghosh. Kolkata, Minerva Assoc. 1998, 214 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 103-06

JHAVERI, Amrita
On the block. *Art India* 1(4) 1996 18-19

JHAVERI, Himmat
Politics of rank opportunism. *Janata* 56(26) 9 Se'2001 45-46
'Socialists may not have a future, but socialism has...' : ... a conversation with Shri Himmat Jhaveri. Mona G. Mehta *Janata* 56(25) 2 Se'2001 12-14

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dr. Usha Mehta. *Janata* 55(11) 27 Ag'2000 3-4

JHUNJHUNWALA, Bharat

New human rights. *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 29-30

No respite from slowdown. *Mainstream* 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 12+

JIANDANI, Moti

Switching on the web. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 102-03

JIHAD

Islam of the Mukkallids versus Ijtihadi Islam. Sailendra Nath Ghosh *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 21-22

JIN, Khoo Khay

See Ng, Cecilia jt. auth.

JINARAJADASA, C.

Annie Besant. *Theosophist* 123(1) Oc'2001 17

Theosophy for the new age. *Theosophist* 122(11) Ag'2001 465-69

JINARAJADASA, Dorothy

Let us not settle down. *Theosophist* 121(4) Ja'2000 137-38

JINDAL, K.K.

Banking and financial institutions. New Delhi, Skylark Pub. 298 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 71(3) Jl-Se'2000 36-37

JINDAL, Nirmal

Ethnicity and federalism in South Asia. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 45-57 ft-n

JINDAL, Rohit

See Vardhan, Mamta jt. auth.

JINDAL, Sangita and Mehta, Anupa

Dr. Vishaka Desai : A shifting focus; an interview. *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 27-28

JINNAH, Mohammed Ali

Jinnah and the Punjab Muslims, 1937-47. Satwant Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 372-76 ft-n

Jinnah's concept of state. *Radical Humanist* 65(4) Jl'2001 35-36

The man who divided India : An insight into Jinnah's leadership and its aftermath. Rafiq Zakaria. Mumbai, Popular. 276 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Organiser 53(21) 9 De'2001 14

JISHNU DAS

Institutions and incentives in a Garhwal village : Common property regimes in taditional societies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4337-44; 35(50) 9 De'2000 4445-52 bibliogr ft-n

JITATMANANDA, Swami

Modern science and Vedanta : Its projection into the twenty-first century. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(7) Jl'2001 279-85; 52(8) Ag'2001 326-31 bibliogr

JITENDRA SINGH

See Shantirani, M. jt. auth.

JNANADEVA

Sketching a crocodile on water or speech, silence and self-realisation in Jnanadeva. Vidyut Aklujkar *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 59-72 bibliogr ft-n

JNANASWARUPANANDA, Swami

Hindu approach to AIDS. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Oc'2000 398-401

JOB satisfaction

Effects of job attitudes on job behaviour and mental health. A.M. Dolke *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 5-15 bibliogr

Job satisfaction of secondary school teachers in relation to their personal variables; sex, experience, professional training, salary and religion. Tahira Khatoon *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 64-75 bibliogr tabs

Prediction of job involvement, job satisfaction, and empowerment from organizational structure and corporate culture. S. Bhargava and A. Kelkar *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 43-50 bibliogr

A study of job stress and job satisfaction on performance among self-paced repetitive workers. K.A. Boroun and others *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 233-38

A study of motivational climate in relation to job satisfaction and organisational commitment. Seema Sanghi *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 19-25 bibliogr

JOBANPUTRA, Rajashri and Bhat, P.R.

On why we cannot escape higher order vagueness. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 57-67 ft-n

JODHA, N.S.

Joint management of forests : Small gains. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4396-99

JODHKA, Surinder S.

Caste in the periphery. *Seminar* 508 De'2001 41-46 bibliogr

Looking back at the Khalistan movement : Some recent researches on its rise and decline; review articles. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1311-18 bibliogr

Marginalisation of Punjab. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 69-74

Minority status for Sikhs in Punjab : What does it mean ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1498-99

JOEKES, Susan and Medhora, Rohinton

Trade policies in developing countries : What role for capacity building and research ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1796-1800 ft-n

JOG, K.P.

Madhavabhatta, the earliest known commentator of the Rgveda (inaugural address : 12th September 1990). *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 1-7 ft-n

On Amrtasya C ksanam in Rgveda 1.13.5. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 38-47

On Arunagirinatha's observation on the figure of speech in Kumarasambhava 1.3. *J Asiatic Soc*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 137-41 ft-n
Some textual readings in Kautilya Arthasastra. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 67-74

—— and Hino, Shoun, *eds.*
Suresvara's vartika on Sisu and Murtamurta Brahmana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol. 7.; Vol. 9. 2 pts. 1996, xx, 120 p. 244 p.; 608 p. Rs 150; Rs 1100 set *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 269-70; *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 110-13; *Theosophist* 121(4) Je'2000 155

JOG RAJ
See Sharma, H.R. and others jt. auths.

JOGDAND, P.G., *ed.*
New economic policy and Dalits. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2000, viii, 342 p. Rs 675 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 12-13

JOGINDER PAUL
The new era. *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 39-44

JOGINDER SINGH
America, beware of Pakistan's motives. *Organiser* 53(12) 7 Oc'2001 7
The Bofors trail. *Organiser* 52(25) 7 Ja'2001 10-11
The British Raj and the Raj Bhagati of the Sikh elites. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 200-07 ft-n
Finding the right solution. *Organiser* 52(35) 18 Mr'2001 7
For the cause of peace talk must. *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 4
Islam more sinned against than sinning. *Organiser* 53(15) 28 Oc'2001 9
See also Kataria, P. jt. auth.

JOHL, S.S.
See Sidhu, R.S. jt. auth.

JOHN, Anup Kuruvilla
The President of India. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 32(3-4) Jl-De'98 47-77 bibliogr ft-n

JOHN, C.J. and Varghese, K.V.
Vision to mission. New Delhi, Ali India Assn for Christian Higher Educ. 2000. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(28) 30 Je'2001 27-28

JOHN, Mary E.
Alternate modernities ? Reservations and women's movement in 20th century India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3822-29

—— and Nair, Janaki, *eds.*
A question of silence ? the sexual economies of modern India. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1998, viii, 412 p. Rs 420 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 136-38; *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 326-29

—— and others
Seminar on women's studies. *The Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 14-15

JOHN, Mathew
Interpreting Narmada judgment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3030-34 bibliogr ft-n

JOHN, Oommen
Local administration and planning process : The Kerala model. *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 17-21

JOHN, P.S.
See Senthil, S. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Integrated nutrient management. *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 27-28

JOHN, Rajiv
Girl child and child prostitution. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 77-97

JOHN, Rosen
Comments on the empirical investigation of women managers : Their fears. *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 91-92

JOHN, Sagy and others
Constructivism and science teaching : A conceptual framework. *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 1-3

JOHN, T. Jacob
AIDS control and retroviral drug. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2489-90 bibliogr

JOHN, V.J.
The role of the Bible in the ecological debate. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 28-46

JOHNSON, Brad
See Vaidya, Chetan jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Derek
Wealth and waste : Contrasting legacies of fisheries development in Gujarat since 1950s. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1095-1102 bibliogr ft-n

JOHNSON, I.
See Babu, S. and others jt. auths.

JOHNSON, Kirk
Television and social change in rural India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 248 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3940-42

JOHNSON, Paul
Adrian Frezier, George Moore : A biography, 1852-1933. *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 100-06

JOHNSON, Richard L.
Of modern-day karmayogis and bodhisattvas : Gandhi's spiritual politics and engaged Buddhism. *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 29-44 bibliogr ft-n

JOHNSTONE, Penelope
Ibn Juljul, physician and herbalist. *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 37-43 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOHNY, C.J.
People's participation and technology adoption. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 12-15

JOHNY, M.L.
The alchemy of creation. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 26-29

JOIS, M. Rama
Necessity of incorporating dharma in the preamble of our constitution. *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 9-14
Vedic reflections for the new millennium. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 25-45

JONES, Kelvyn
See Subramanian, S.V. and others jt. auths.

JONES, Roy
Rise in racist attacks mar British poll campaign. *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 12

JONES, William (1746-1794)
Objects of enquiry, the life, contributions, and influences of Sir William Jones (1746-1794). Garland Cannon and Kevin R. Brine. New York, New York Univ Press. 1995, 185 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 170-72

JONSON, Lena
Central Asian and Caucasian prospects : Russia and Central Asia—A new web of relations. London, Royal Inst of Int Affairs. 1998, 78 p. *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 361

JORDAN, William George
Living life over again. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 486-87

JORDAN
See also
Architecture—Jordan
Art—Jordan

JORDENS, J.T.F.
Dayanand Sarasvati, essays on his life and ideas. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 226-28

JORGENSEN, Hans Hestvang
The role of towns and villages in Sui and T'ang China : From a European viewpoint. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 28(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 86-109 bibliogr ft-n

JOSEPH, Ammu
Out of step. *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 60-66

JOSEPH, Celene and Suresh, K.P.
Process outcomes in physics in relation to select affective correlates of secondary school students: A study. *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 86-91 bibliogr

JOSEPH, Helen
Salokha : A response to communal riots, a social disaster. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 664-74 bibliogr

JOSEPH, Jerome and Kuldeep Singh, *eds.*
Organisation effectiveness through HRD. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 1998, ix, 163 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(1) Jl'2000 102-06

JOSEPH, K.J. and Harilal, K.N.
Structure and growth of India's IT exports : Implications of an export-oriented growth strategy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3263-70 bibliogr ft-n

JOSEPH, K.P.
Budget deficits are forever. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 2998-3001

JOSEPH, K.S.
Some new dimensions in teacher education curriculum : Learning to live together. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(4) Oc'2001 207-18 bibliogr

JOSEPH, Lancelot
LPG booms. *Business India* 595 25 De'2000 81-85
The writing's on the wall. *Business India* 599 19 Fe'2001 63-65
See also Joshi, Rakesh jt. auth.; Pinto Roy jt. auth.; Ravi, A.B. jt. auth.; Swami, Parthasarati jt. auth.

JOSEPH, Sarah
Democratic good governance : New agenda for change. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1011-14
Interrogating culture : Critical perspectives on contemporary social theory. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 198 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Indian J Politics 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 130-34

—— and others
The international covenant on civil and political rights : Cases, materials, and commentary. London, OUP. 645 p. £ 75 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3526-27

JOSEPH, Sholy
See Anil, R. jt. auth.

JOSH, S.
From the diaspora : Jews in Saul Bellow's *The Bellarosa Connection. Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 129-34

JOSHI, A.K. and Rai, B.
Wheat production—New frontiers. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 13-14

JOSHI, Anil P.
Decentralized approach to rural development in Uttaranchal. *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 36-40

—— and Rawat, Kiran
Choice of technologies for women. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 20-24

JOSHI, Ashok
Restructuring national security. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000. 372 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 12; *USI*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 355-56

JOSHI, Deepali Pant
Cooperative banks : An appraisal. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 46-49

JOSHI, G.
Neuroticism, extraversion and academic achievement as related to gender and culture. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 74-78

JOSHI, Hemlata
Changing literacy level in Rajasthan : A Geographical analysis. *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 150-60

JOSHI, J.K.
See Tiwari, J. jt. auth.

JOSHI, Kedar Datt
Goladhyaya from the Siddhantasiromani of Bhaskaracarya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1988, 5, 95, 619 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 350-51

JOSHI, Kireet
Sri Aurobindo. *Advent* 57(3) Ag'2000 10-15
Education for tomorrow. *Advent* 56(3) Ag'99 7-12
A model framework of teaching-learning suitable to integral education. *Advent* 58(4) Nv'2001 26-33
Philosophy and yoga of Sri Aurobindo (In the light of Sri Aurobindo). *Advent* 58(1) Fe'2001 14-25; 58(3) Ag'2001 12-25
Swarajya : Rethinking (In the light of Sri Aurobindo). *Advent* 57(4) Nv'2000 8-14
Tasks for higher education. *Advent* 57(1) Fe'2000 15-23

JOSHI, M.C.
Islam in the Hindu tantras. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 51-56 bibliogr

JOSHI, Madhu
Slavery in Josepha Hale's Northwood and Liberia. *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 64-71

JOSHI, Maheshwar P.
The Raikas of Kumaon and Western Nepal : An epigraphical survey. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 164-70 bibliogr ft-n

JOSHI, Manisha
See Madan, Meenakshi jt. auth.

JOSHI, Murli Manohar
Food security is vital. *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 4; 52(27) 21 Ja'2001 4
India-China relationship positive course ahead. *Organiser* 52(18) 19 Nv'2000 2-3
Rise, have faith in you. *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 21-25
Sustainable consumption. *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 18-26

JOSHI, N.P.
Kartikeya's sakti as Ayudha-Devi. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 214-16

JOSHI, Narayan Datt
Business strategy in new economy in Indian environment. *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 94-101

JOSHI, Narendra
The tribal way of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 613-18

JOSHI, Navin Chandra
Rural education for social change. *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 36-40

JOSHI, Niraj
Tapping water. *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 5-7

JOSHI, P.C.
In the lap of the Himalaya : Gandhi's visit to Uttarakhand. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3300-10
Uttarakhand through Gandhi's eyes : Then and now. *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 21-28; 39(42) 6 Oc'2001 15-22

JOSHI, P.H. and Wakankar, S.Y.
Cetovinodanakavyam of Daji Jyotirvid. Vodadara, Oriental Inst. 1991, 108 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 294-95

JOSHI, P.K.
Education, technology adoption and agricultural productivity. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-37
Rapporteur's report on education, technology adoption and agricultural productivity. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 595-604

—— and others
Agricultural performance in semi-arid tropics of India. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 71-88 bibliogr tabs
Impact of agricultural research : Some evidences. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 911-13

JOSHI, P.N.
Leadership in banking. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3023-24

JOSHI, Prabodh U.
See Junnarkar, Anil R. jt. auth.

JOSHI, Rajesh
Democratising the police : Lessons from UK. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3589-96 ft-n

JOSHI, Rakesh
Against a common enemy : India throws in its lot with the forces against terrorism. *Business India* 614 17 Se'2001 51-52
And now the labour pains. *Business India* 601 19 Mr'2001 36-37
Enter : The Chinese dragon. *Business India* 594 11 De'2000 64-68
Finally, the PM speaks out. *Business India* 596 8 Ja'2001 64-66
Life beyond restrictions. *Business India* 603 16 Ap'2001 57-60
Offensive postures. *Business India* 611 6 Ag'2001 52

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— and Joseph, Lancelot
A credible proposition at last. *Business India* 600 5 Mr'2001 58-61

JOSHI, Rama J.
High performance culture. *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 18-30 bibliogr

JOSHI, Roopa
DPEP and primary education. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1051-52

JOSHI, Ruchir
The last jet-engine laugh. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2001, 336 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 21-22

JOSHI, S.C.
Changing family trends. *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 7-8

JOSHI, S.D. and Roodbergen, J.A.F.
Vakyasamskara and Padasamskara. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 142-48 ft-n

——, *eds.*
Patanjali's vyakarana - Mahabhasya, Adyayibhava-Tatpurusahnika (p.2.1.2-2.1.49). Pune, Centre for Adv Stud in Sk, Univ of Pune. 1969, 7, xxvii, 70, 256 p. *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 210-13

JOSHI, S.N.
Priorities of Municipal Committee, Amritsar-1868 to 1873. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 90-96 ft-n

JOSHI, Sandeep
Contribution of Rampur Baghelan (Rewa) family to emancipation of our motherland from foreign yoke—A micro study. *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 126-39

JOSHI, Sanjay
Fractured modernity making of a middle class in colonial North India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 209 p. Rs 493 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4468-69

JOSHI, Sashi
Struggle for hegemony in India 1920-47 : (Volume 1 : 1920-34). New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1992. Rs 325 *Book Rev Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 65-83

JOSHI, Svati
'Godmother' : Contesting communal politics in drought land. *econ and Pol Wkly* 25(49) 2 De'2000 4304-06

JOSHI, Umashankar
The relevance of Sanskrit poetics to contemporary practical criticism. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 355-64

JOSHI, Venkatesh Shastri
Problems in Sanskrit grammar. Pune, Dastane Ramchandra & Co. 1980, 164 p. Rs 53 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 300-02

JOTHIMANI, S.
See Mayalagu, K. jt. auth.

JOTWANI, Motilal
A desire to see the sky. *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 39-42

JOURNAL of Indian Coffee
Journal of Indian Coffee : A bibliometric study. V. Sivasubramanian *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 75-79

JOURNALISM, Urdu
Urdu journalism in Indian setting. Nizamuddin S. Gorekar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 57-60

JOY, Elizabeth
Folklore : A new hermeneutical key for Dalit womanist theology. *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 101-14

JOYCE, James
The discriminations of postcoloniality in Ireland and New-Zealand. Mark Williams *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 83-104 bibliogr

JREAT, Manoj
Tourism potential of rural Himachal Pradesh. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 27-28+

JUDAH, Tim
Kosovo : War and revenge. London, Yale Univ Press. 2000, 348 p. £ 25 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 27-28

JUDAISM
Between Jerusalem and Benares : Comparative studies in Judaism and Hinduism. Hananya Goodman, *ed.* Albany, State Univ of NY Press. 1994, xiii, 344 p. *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 401-03
Conversion and Baptism : A cross cultural perspective in the light of the encounter between Judaism and Hellenism. William Loader *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 143-55 ft-n
Human responsibility for God's creation in Jewish teaching and practice. Hidwig Wahle *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 60-86
The Jewish art of living. Rabbi Rami M. Shapiro *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 516-18
Judaism. J.A. Issac and M.E.D. Cohen *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 38

Pictures, illustrations, etc.
Judas' death : Some remarks concerning the iconography of sucide in the middle ages. Norbert Schnitzler *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 103-18 ft-n

JUDGE, Paramjit Singh
What goes wrong with rehabilitation : A sociological viewpoint. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 161-75 bibliogr
See also Puri, Harish K. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JUDGEMENT Day

Last judgement as self-judgement (Kant, autonomy, and divine power). Nicholas F. Gier *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 15-32 ft-n

JUDGES

Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.

Judicial appointments — Constitutional parameters. D.S.N. Somayajulu *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 92-101 ft-n

JUDICIAL power

India

Changing judicial power : Courts on infrastructure projects and environment. Videh Upadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3789-92

JUDICIARY

See Courts

JUMA, Laurence

Regional initiatives for peace : Lessons from IGAD and ECOWAS/ECOMOG. *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 85-107 ft-n

JUNEJA, M.M.

Pandit Thakurdas Bhargava as a nationalist. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 208-17 ft-n

JUNG, Carl Gustav (1875-1961)

C.G. Jung's concept of religion. Madhuri Verma *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 54-57

A Jungian analysis of the Bhagavadgita. Arvind Sharma *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 163-70 ft-n

Jungian approach to mental health : Development of psychic energic index. Eric Soreng and Naved Iqbal *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 46-52

Self realization in yoga and Jungian psychology : A comparison. Arvind Sharma *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 251-59 ft-n

JUNNARKAR, Anil R. and Joshi, Prabodh U.

Study of traditional vertical squatting parturition posture to promote safer childbirth and perinatal period in family health practice onto the next millennium : An experience (1993-1998). Shirdi. *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 176-88

JURICH, Marilyn

Scheherazade's sisters : Trickster heroines and their stories in world literature. Westport, Greenwood Press. 1998, 292 p. *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 115-16

JUSTICE

Justice equality and community. Vidhu Verma. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 231 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 5-7

See also

Social justice

JUSTICE, Administration of

See also

Criminals justice, Administration of

History

Pictorial works

The iconography of justice and power in the sculptures and paintings of town halls in medieval Germany. Ulrich Meier *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 161-74 ft-n

Keeping the judge in mind : Representations of justice in late medieval sermons. Margarete Hubrath *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 91-102 ft-n

Picturing the law—Introductory remarks on the medieval iconography of judgement and punishment. Norbert Schnitzfer *Medieval Hist J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-15

The notion of jurisdiction in Danish medieval wall paintings. Axel Bolvig *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 119-38 ft-n

India

History

Administration of justice in India. T.K. Mann. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 206 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 239-40

A despotism of law : Crime and justice in early colonial India. Radhika Singha. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xxiv, 342 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 140-44

Manipur

History

Administration of justice in Manipur before the 18th century A.D. M. Shantirani and M. Jitendra Singh *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 28-35 bibliogr ft-n

Punjab

History

Judicial administration in Punjab from 1849-1897. Pawan Kumar Singla *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 56-60

JUSTUS, E. Raja and Mahiba, M.

Participatory micro enterprises : A case study of PASA. *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 16-21

JUTE

Applications of jute—A new perspective. Dawn C.P. Ambrose and Sutripta Sarkar *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 19

JUTE industry and trade

West Bengal

Producing workers : The politics of gender, class and culture in the Calcutta jute mills. Leela Fernandes. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, xvii, 199 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 294-96; *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 363-66

West Bengal jute crisis : Workers facing employers' attacks. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 49(3) 21 Ja'2001 3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History

Colonialism, class and a history of the calcutta jute millhands 1880-1930. Parimal Ghosh. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2000, 289 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 26-27; *The Book Review* 24(9) Se'2000 8-9

JUTE industry workers

West Bengal

64,000 jute workers loose job in West Bengal. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 49(28) 15 Jl'2001 3

JUVENILE courts

India

Juvenile justice and the street child. S. Muthusamy *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 26

JUVENILE literature

See Childrens literature

JUVVA, Srilatha and Rajendran, P.

Disaster mental health : A current perspective. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 527-41 bibliogr

JYOTI and Sharma, Janhwij

Revisiting Narnaul's architectural legacy. *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 50-61 bibliogr ft-n

JYOTISH NATH

The Dasas, Dasyus and Raksases in the Rg-vedic literature. Kolkata, Sk Pustak Bhandar. 1996, ii, 124 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 315-17

JYOTISHI, Amalendu and others

Land market in less developed economies : A study in Southern Orissa. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 356-57

K

KABEER, Naila and Subrahmaniam, Ramya, *eds.*

Institutions, relations and outcomes. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, 410 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 332-36

KABIR

Bhagat Kabir Ji as social reformer. Sahib Singh Arshi *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 19-21

Kabir—His life and thought : A contribution to Indian secularism. P.K. Pokker *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 153-57 ft-n

Kabir : Selected couplets from the Sakhi : In transversion. Mohan Singh Karki. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 160 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Triveni 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 54-56

Kabir—The mystic poet. Baldeo Sahai *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 27-32

KABIR, M. and Sahanara Huq, Syeda

Family size preferences in Bangladesh : A temporal analysis. *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 57-65 bibliogr tabs

KABRA, Kamal Nayan

Deeper in the more of iniquitous growth. *Mainstream* 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 7-11

Food security and the public distribution system : Elements of a policy analysis approach. *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 20-33 bibliogr ft-n

The political economy of federalism in India : Elements of an emerging approach. *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 35-53 bibliogr

What's liberalisation got to do with it ? *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 16-19
See also Kapur Mehta, Aasha and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Golden jubilee debate of Loksabha on 'Agenda for India'. *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 98-112

KACHRU, Upendra

Envelope cooling of buildings in hot and humid climates. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 21-23

KADAM, J.R.

Management of saline and alkali soils for sustainable sugarcane production. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(10) Ag'2000 3-14
See also Gethe, R.M. and others jt. auths.

KADAM SINGH

See Mahendra Prasad jt. auth.

KADANKAVIL, Thomas

The Ezhavas : A call to religious co-existence. *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 378-92

Religion and politics : Interpretations of Gandhi, Nehru and Ambedkar. *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 345-68

——, *ed.*

Little traditions and national culture. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2000, 325 p. Rs 250; $ 18 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 138-40

KADARS, The

Economy of the Kadars : A study in erumaiparai settlement of Coimbatore district, Tamil Nadu. S. Ponnarasu and P. Govinda Reddy *Vanyajati* 48(3) Jl'2000 24-27

KADEKODI, Gopal K.

Valuation of natural resources : What have we learnt from Indian experience ? *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 285-312 bibliogr ft-n
See also Chopra, Kanchan jt. auth.

KAEMPCHEN, Martin

Rabindranath Tagore and Germany : A documentation. Kolkata, Max Mueller Bhavan Goethe-Institut. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 128-32

KAGAAN, Stephen

Leadership games. New Delhi, Response bks. 1999, xxv, 187 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(2) Oc'2000 242-44

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAHKONEN, Satu and Lanyi, Anthony
Institutions, incentives and economic reforms in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 516 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(12) De'2000 45

—— and Olson, Mancur, *eds.*
A new institutional approach to economic development. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, xvi, 346 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 13-14

KAILA, H.L.
Gender differences in behaviour. *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 16

KAILASAM, L.
Resource optimization techniques : Aid to cost auditors. *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 267-70

KAILASH
Peaceful coexistence : Lessons from Andamans. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2859-65
Schools and schooling in Jhabua. *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-24 bibliogr tabs
Slums and environmental sanitation in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 95-125

KAJI, Motoo
Higher education and social progress : The case of Japan. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 39-44

KAK, Manju
Inquilaab. *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 73-93

KAK, Subhash
The gods within : On the Vedic understanding of mind and neuroscience. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 7-55 bibliogr ft-n
On the chronological framework for Indian culture. *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 1-24 bibliogr ft-n
The wishing tree : The presence and promise of Hinduism. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Je'2001 226-31; 88 Jl'2001 273-76
See also Fuerstein, Georg and others jt. auths.

KAKA, M.B.
Role of electricity regulatory commission. *Management Accountant* 36(6) Je'2001 422-23

KAKES, Jan
See Pattanaik, Sitikantha jt. auth.

KAKKAR, S.B.
Attitude of teacher trainees and their parents towards teaching. *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 14-15

KAKRA, Inder Jit
Haryana under the great Mughals (1556-1707 A.D.) : A study in administration. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 129-67 ft-n
Southern Punjab (Haryana) under the Sultans (A.D. 1192-1526). *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 207-43 ft-n

KAKWANI, Nanak and Son, Hyun H.
Long-term trends and economic crisis in Korean social sector. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 467-88

KALA, H.B.
Understanding infantry. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 287-92

KALA, Pablo
In the spaces of erasure : Globalisation, resistance and Narmada river. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1991-2002 bibliogr ft-n

KALANSURIYA, A.D.P.
On perception : A language-game made explicit. Delhi, Kalinga Pub. 1999, 221 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(3) Jl'2000 365-68

KALHANA
Kalhana's Rajatarangini. M.A. Stein, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol. III. Repr. 1988, xxi, 296 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 370

KALI (Goddess)
Kali the mother. C.S. Ramakrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Oc'2001 384-87

KALIA, Ravi
Bhubaneswar : From a temple town to a capital city. Mumbai, OUP. 1994, 236 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 218-19

KALIDASA
Abhijnanasakuntalam (South Indian recension). Poonam Pankaj Raval and V.M. Bhat, *eds.* 296 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 284
Concept of beauty in poetical works of Kalidasa. Divya Tripathi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 147-50 ft-n
Date of Kalidasa (before Christ) : Archaeological evidences. Om Prakash Lal Srivastava *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 315-18 ft-n
Dosas in Kalidasa. T.S. Nandi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 208-13
The hunted one (Reflections on Abhijnanasakuntalam). S.H. Deshpande *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 112-21
Kalidasa : Date, life and works. Vasudeva Vishnu Mirashi and Narayan Raghunath Navlekar. Mumbai, Popular Pra. 1969, ix, 473 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 275-77
Kalidasa—His art and culture. Ram Gopal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1984, xii, 153 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 338-39

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalidasa's concept of Astamurti. Ram Gopal *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 149-53 ft-n

Kalidasa's Raghuvamsa—A study. Padma Ranganathan. New Delhi, Ranganathan, Kumari Gayatri. 1964, Re 1 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 179

Kalinga/Kalinganatha of Kalidasa and Bana—A critical review. Sudarshan Kumar Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 277-88 ft-n

Kuntaka's critique of Kalidasa as a master of Sukumara style. D.K. Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 267-79 ft-n

Mahakavi Kalidasa viracitam Kumarasambhavam (with the commentary of Vallabhadeva). Gautam Patel, *ed.* Ahmedabad, The author. 1986. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 62-63 1987-88 94-95

A march towards the text of Kalidasa literature. Rewaprasada Dwivedi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 49-60 bibliogr ft-n

Music and dance in Kalidasa. K.V. Ramachandran *J Music Acad* 68 1997 116-35

A note on the quotations from Kalidasa in Ratnasri;a commentary on Kavyadarsa by Ratnasrijnana. M.V. Shashikala *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 209-15 ft-n

The plays of Kalidasa : Theater of memory. Barbara Stoler Miller, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xii, 387 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 277-78; *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Jl'2001 279

Prayoga-Vijnana of Kalidasa. R.B. Athavale *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 17-24

The Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa. Rewa Prasad Dwivedi, *ed.* New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1993, lxxxiv, 820 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 168-70

Rtusamhara of Kalidasa. Rewa Prasad Dwivedi, *ed.* New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1990, lxii, 183 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 181-82

Some observations on the relation between Kalidasa and the imperial Guptas. Manabendu Banerjee *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 28-38 ft-n

A study of *Adh* as adnominal preposition in Kalidasa. S.R. Sehgal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 324-28 ft-n

Textual criticism of Raghuvamsa on the basis of Arunagirinatha's commentary. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 151-68

Plays

Shakuntala

Sakuntala : Texts, readings, histories. Romila Thapar. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, 272 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(2) Jl-De'2000 423-26; *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 135-38

KALITA, J. and others

Environmental change and factors related to it as perceived by deepar beel dependents. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 34-39

KALLA, P.N. and others

Knowledge of farmers about chemical fertilizers. *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 146-47

KALLADANTHIYIL, Sony

Swami Vivekananda's concept of universal religion. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Mr'2001 97-101

KALLUR, M.S.

Empowerment of women through NGOs : A case study of MYRADA self-help groups of Chincholi project, Gulbarga district, Karnataka state. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 465-66

KALPAGAM, U.

Chronology and the notion of progress. *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 25-42 bibliogr ft-n

Gender dimensions of youth unemployment in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 673-82

Life experiences, resistance and feminist consciousness. *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 167-84 bibliogr ft-n

KALPAN, Robert S. and Norton, David P.

The strategic-focused organization. Harvard Business School Press. 2001, 400 p. Rs 1434 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 99-102

KALRA, Sajla and Karam Singh

Economic viability and equity issues in financial institutional reforms : A study of regional rural banks in Punjab. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 627-43 bibliogr

KALU, Anthonia C.

Language, identity and African literary theory. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 19-46 bibliogr ft-n

Women in African literature. *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 67-76 bibliogr

KALYAN DAS

Labour standards, regulation theory and regional response : A study of three towns. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1171-80

KALYANARAMAN, S.

Revival of the legendary river Sarasvati. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 17-21

KALYANI DEVI, T.

Environmental deprivation and cognitive styles. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 82-86 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAMAIAH, B.
See Mohanty, Prabir Kumar jt. auth.

KAMAIAH, Bandi
See Acharya, Debashis jt. auth.; Biswal, Pratap Chandra jt. auth.

KAMAL, N.K.
See Lal, K. and others jt. auths.

KAMAL HASSAN
Recalling the Mahatma on screen. Pankaj Butalia *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 51-57

KAMAL MATINUDDIN
The Taliban phenomenon : Afghanistan 1994-1997. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. Repr. 2000, 298 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 52

KAMALA, S.
See Kumaran, D. jt. auth.

KAMALAMMA, N. and Selsa, S.
Urban elderly women : Problems and solutions. *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 30-33

KAMALAVALLI, A.L.
Information technology : An inevitable tool for business decision. *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 16-17+

KAMAR JAHAN, K. and Veerasekaran, R.
Women entrepreneurs in urban informal sector. *Rural India* 63(10) Oc'2000 199-201

KAMATH, M.V.
Are we being taken for a ride ? *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 12-13
Astrology : To study or not to study. *Organiser* 52(44) 20 My'2001 5
The changing face of Indo-American relations. *Organiser* 52(42) 6 My'2001 5
India and Iran : Old ties, new thrust. *Organiser* 52(43) 13 My'2001 6

KAMATH, Shyam J.
The political economy of suppressed markets : Controls, black markets and rent seeking in the Indian cement industry. *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 91-124 bibliogr tabs

KAMBLE, A.S.
See Guledagudda, S.S. and others jt. auths.

KAMBLE, V.S.
See Rahane, R.K. and others jt. auths.

KAMDAR, Sangita
Education and health for all by 2000 AD : Prospects for Maharashtra. *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 119-42 bibliogr tabs
See also Seeta Prabhu, K. jt. auth.

KAMERKAR, Mani
Parsees in Surat from the 16th to middle 19th century : Their social, economic and political dynamics. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 71-88 bibliogr ft-n

KAMOLUDIN ABDULLAEV and Barnes, Catherine
Politics of compromise : The Tajikistan peace process. London, Concifiation Resources. 2001, 99 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 133-37

KAMPCHEN, Martin
Gunter grass in Mumbai. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 30 Ja'2001 185-89
India in the German literature of the twentieth century. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(12) De'2001 472-78

KAMPUCHEA

Civilization

Indian influence
Kambuja polity : Indian origin. Mahesh Kumar Sharan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 217-33 ft-n

History
Kambuja polity : Indian origin. Mahesh Kumar Sharan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 217-33 ft-n

KAMRAN AHMED
See Siop, Paulina jt. auth.

KAMLESHWAR
Kitne Pakistan (A novel in Hindi). Delhi, Rajpal & Sons. 2000, 363 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 28-30

KANAFANI, Fay Afaf
Nadia, captive of hope : Memoir of an Arab woman. New Delhi, Penguin. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Business India 602 2 Ap'2001 163-64

KANAGA ABUSELVAM, S.P.
See Namasivayam, N. jt. auth.

KANAGANAYAKAM, Chelva
Articulating East : Ideology, censorship and contemporary English writing in Singapore. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 41-55 ft-n

KANAGASABAPATHY, K.
Monetary policy underpinnings : A perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 303-10 bibliogr

KANAKIA, Hemant
I am a parallel entrepreneur. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 104-05

KANAL, S.P.
About being good—Metaphysical and naturalistic approaches. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 69-70

KANAVI, Shivanand
The artful collaborator. *Business India* 607 11 Je'2001 50-57
Clouds over the valley. *Business India* 605 14 My'2001 56-60
Growth by acquisition, is the global steelmaker's strategy; an interview. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 13-16
New steel in an old bottle. *Business India* 610 23 Jl'2001 54-60
A peak in the valley. *Business India* 615 1 Oc'2001 71-72
Power lobbying. *Business India* 599 19 Fe'2001 50-56

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Where there is a will... *Business India* 604 30 Ap'2001 56-60

—— and others

And a giant is born. *Business India* 609 9 Jl'2001 60-68

KANDA, Mohan

On sight-and insight. *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 50-56

KANDEL, Pushpa

See Jawahar Lal jt. auth.

KANE, P.V.

Kane's history of Dharmasastra (Need for a real edition). Sadashiv A. Dange *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 61-67 ft-n

Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Pandurang Vaman Kane-Life and work. M.D. Paradkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 1-16

Professor Kane's contribution to Dharmasastra literature. S.G. Moghe, *ed.* New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1979, xii, 380 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 273-74; *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 253-54

KANG, T.K.

See Saroop, J. and others jt. auths.

KANGA, M.F.

Pahlavi version of Yasna Ha LX : A study. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 145-51

KANGARI dialect

A comparative study of Kangari and Panjabi linguistics. Madhu Bala *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 191-200 bibliogr

Kangari stylistics. Shyamlal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 201-18

KANGARI language

The power of expression in Kangari, a dialect of Himachal Pradesh. Shyam Lal Dogra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 53-57

KANHAIYA, K.S.S.

New role for managers. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 78-79

KANIARAKATH, George

Person and faith of apostle Thomas in the gospels. New Delhi, Intercultural Pub. 2000, xviii, 200 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 422-24

KANNADA drama

Translations into English

Sultan Tippoo : A Kannada play. H.S. Shiva Prakash *Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 53-97

KANNADA language

Expressiveness in document titles. B.A. Sharada *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 287-94

Political aspects

Language and right to the city. Janaki Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4141-46

KANNAIYAN, S.

Micro irrigation and fertigation for sustainable crop production. *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 23-25

KANNAN, A.

Knowledge, soul-power and selfless service. *Theosophist* 123(3) De'2001 86-90

KANNAN, K.

See Ghosh, Souvik jt. auth.

—— and others

Monsoon sugarcane—An alternate crop for rainfed rice in Orissa. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 21

KANNAN, K.P. and Vijayamohanan Pillai, N.

Plight of power sector in India : Physical performance of SEBs. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 130-39; 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 234-46 bibliogr ft-n

—— and others

Concerns on food security. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3919-22

KANNAN, R.

See Mohanasundaram, K. jt. auth.

—— and others

Determinants of net interest margin under regulatory requirements : An econometric study. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 337-44 bibliogr ft-n

Socioeconomic status of coral reef resource users of Pamban region, Gulf of Mannar, South India. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 103-21 figs bibliogr

KANNAN, S. and Thirumaran, A. Susheela

Jamun—A potential fruit for processing. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 48

KANNAPPANAVAR, B.U.

See Mathad, C.G. jt. auth.

—— and Mathad, C.G.

Profile of first grade college libraries in Karnataka. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(4) De'2000 131-40

—— and Shankarappa, B.

Price trends in foreign journals, 1990-2000 : A case study of Kuvempu University library. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 373-76

—— and Vijayakumar, M.

Periodical literature of plant and cell physiology : A citation analysis study to determine obsolescence factors and patterns. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 81-91

KANO

Pollution

Urban-rural symbiosis and environmental sustenance in Africa : The case of Kano, Nigeria. Hamish Main *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 107-15 bibliogr

KANOTA, Mohan Singh, *ed.*

See Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber and others jt. *eds.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KANPUR

Kanpur riots : Reply to Syed Shahabuddin. G.S. Bhargava *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 22-23

Report of women's delegation to Kanpur to investigate the communal riots. *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 19-24

KANSARA, N.M.

Jainism, Mahavira, Buddha and Nirvana. *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 6-15 ft-n

KANT, Immanuel

The concept of perfection in the teachings of Kant and the Gita. B.S. Gauchhwal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1967, ix, 184 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 303-04

Duties to oneself—A reflection. Debika Saha *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 439-44 ft-n

From dialogue to dialectic : Socrates, Kant, Hegel and Marx. R.P. Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 259-73 ft-n

The integral nature of the categorical imperative. Margaret D. Jewett and Hope K. Fitz *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 86-96 ft-n

Kant's morality and Williams' ethics. Pallavi Vaid *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 243-56 ft-n

Last judgement as self-judgement (Kant, autonomy, and divine power). Nicholas F. Gier *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 15-32 ft-n

Shankara, Kant and Schopenhauer. Gopal Stavig *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 17-35 bibliogr ft-n

KANT, Khajuria S.

Attempt to change demography of Jammu. *Organiser* 52(35) 18 Mr'2001 9

Resettlement Act, 1982 : Threat to country's integrity. *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 18

KANT, Ratnabali

Artist of performance installation. Uma Nair *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 41-43

KANTAWALA, Amita S.

Financial performance of non banking finance companies in India. *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 86-92

KANTAWALA, Bhavana S.

Direction of causality among macro variables—An Indian experience. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 107-16 bibliogr

KANTAWALA, S.G.

The flaming pillar in the Puranas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 152-61 ft-n

Soul in the Matsya-Purana. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 68-72 bibliogr

KANTH, Amod K.

Vendors, police and governance. *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 32-35

KANTHAKA

Impediments to peaceful co-existence—Eliminate wars from the minds of humankind. *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 18-26

KANTHAMANI, A.

What is it to be a witness-consciousness (Saksin)? *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 1-13 bibliogr

KANTHA RAO, Balivada

The honeycomb. *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 7-10

KANUNGO, Shivaraj

Making information technology work. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 430 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 161-63

KANWAL, Gurmeet

Managing defence intelligence—Need for structural reforms and modernisation. *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 11-20

KAO, Henry S.R. and Sinha, Durganand, *eds.*

Asian perspectives on psychology. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 396 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 310-12

—— and others, *eds.*

Management and cultural values : The indigenization of organizations in Asia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 336 p. *Book Rev*
J Entrepreneurship 9(2) Jl-De'2000 221-24

KAPADIA, Bharati

The never ending search. *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 24-26

KAPADIA, Karin

See Byres, T.J. and others jt. auths.

——, *ed.*

See Parry, Jonathan P. and others jt. *eds.*

KAPADIA, Kundanika

Others first...we afterwards! *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 35-38

KAPADNIS, N.R.

Spatio-temporal changes in main crops and crop combination in Nashik district (Maharashtra) 1975-76 to 1995-96. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 128-39 bibliogr figs tabs

KAPANY, Narinder Singh

Sikh art in the 20th century. *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 44-46

—— and Brown, Kerry

Sikhs in the West. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 43-45

KAPILA, Subhash

National security and media. *Organiser* 52(39) 15 Ap'2001 5

KAPILASHRAMI, M.C.

See Yadav, S.K. and others jt. auths.

KAPILAVASTU

Description and travel

The Anagarika Dharmapala's visit to the Lumbini garden and Kapilavastu. *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 1-10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kapilavastu, Lumbini and Ramagrama records of Chinese travellers, Dink Hui, *tr.* *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 11-17 bibliogr ft-n

KAPOOR, A.K.

Environment, technology and development : An anthropological study of a non-government organization (NGO) in Himachal Pradesh. *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 137-59

See also Kapoor, Satwanti jt. auth.

KAPOOR, A.N. and Gupta, V.P.

A dictionary of world religions. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1998, 318 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 182-84

KAPOOR, Alka

See Tripathi, Sangeeta and others jt. auths.

KAPOOR, Amit

Nationalized testing : A panacea for all ills ? *Univ News* 39(39) 24 Se'2001 10-12; 39(40) 1 Oc'2001 10-12

KAPOOR, Ashok

Employers' organisations' perspectives on developing a culture of high performance. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 120-27

Pokhran and beyond : India's nuclear behaviour. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiv, 264 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 49-50

KAPOOR, B.M.

HRD should be part of business strategy. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 59-63

KAPOOR, Kamala

New thresholds of meaning. *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 40-42

KAPOOR, Satish K.

Cultural contact and fusion : Swami Vivekananda in the West (1893-96). Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1987, ix, 432 p. *Book Rev*

Panjab Past and Present 23(1) Ap'89 259-61

The meaning and dimensions of the Khalsa. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 119-27 bibliogr ft-n

Sacred trees of the Hindus; mythological and social linkages. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 14-16

KAPOOR, Satwanti and Kapoor, A.K.

Socio-biological ageing : An inevitable phenomenon. *HelpAge India* 6(3) Je-Se'2000 5-10

KAPSE, P.M. and others

Farmers' behaviour in adoption of fertilisers and plant protection technology generated under NARP, Solapur in Maharashtra. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 548-49

KAPTAN, S.S.

See Telang, A. jt. auth.

KAPUR, Anu

Indian geography : A future with a difference. New Delhi, Allied. 1998, xiv, 158 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 249-50

KAPUR, Deepak

See Dholakia, Ravindra H. jt. auth.

KAPUR, Geeta

Further thoughts on curating. *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 70-73

In the rag and bone shop of the HArt. *Art India* 5(4) 2000 52-55

When was modernism : Essays on contemporary cultural practice in India. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2000, 439 p. Rs 1400 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 37-39; *The Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 12-13

KAPUR, Kirti

Personality development and the role of teachers. *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 62-65

KAPUR, M.L. and others

Agronomic practices for increasing productivity of ratoon sugarcane. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 24

KAPUR, Malavika

Mental health in Indian schools. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 168 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3365-66

KAPUR, Rajiv A.

Sikh separatism : The politics of faith. London, Allen and Unwin. xvi, 272 p. *Book Rev*

Panjab Past and Present 22(2) Oc'88 233-38

KAPUR, Ratna

Sexcapades and the law. *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 40-53

KAPUR, S.K.

Agro/farm forestry-Remedy for problem of small farmers. *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 42-44

Role of agroforestry in rural development. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 56-58

KAPUR, Sukhbir Singh

Ontology of suffering according to Guru Granth Sahib. *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 7-12

KAPUR MEHTA, Aasha and others

Equity and social justice. *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 23-34

KAR, A.P.

Accounting information system and business process re-engineering. *Management Accountant* 36(10) Oc'2001 732-35

KAR, Aloke and others

Multiple employment and its implications for estimation of gross domestic product. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 155-69 bibliogr ft-n tabs

KAR, Amit

Role of rural literacy and other factors in agriculture productivity growth of West Bengal. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 574

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAR, Anandamohan
See Kar, Samit jt. auth.

KAR, Ashis Kumar
See Banerjee, Ranabir and others jt. auths.

KAR, B.B.
Quest for excellence in customer service. *Indian Rly* 47(7) Oc'2001 18-21

KAR, Bijayananda
Sankara Advaita and its social relevance. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 28-33

KAR, Gouranga
Remote sensing for sustainable watershed management. *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 22-23

KAR, Jasobanta
Did Subhas Bose have a political philosophy ? *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 227-34

KAR, Prafulla C., *ed.*
See Nanavati, U.M. jt. *ed.*

KAR, Samit and Kar, Anandamohan
Sustenance of Left Front in West Bengal : A sociological study. *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 15-21 bibliogr

—— and Mukhopadhyay, Malay Kr.
Financing rural development : A case study. *Yojana* 45 My'2001 29-36+

KARACHI

City planning
Understanding Karachi : Planning and reform for the future. Arif Hasan and others. Karachi, City Press. 1999, 173 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 53-54

KARAM SINGH
Education, technology adoption and agricultural productivity. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 473-89 bibliogr
See also Kalra, Sajla jt. auth.

KARAM, Anup K. and Sarkar, Sandip
Labour flexibility and industrial relations : A study of organised manufacturing sector in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1157-69 bibliogr

KARAN SINGH
Ageing : A phenomenon. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 133-38
A global culture and the challenges before world religious traditions. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 473-75
The message of Sri Aurobindo. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(8) Ag'2001 310-20
Vaidika sahitya ka itihasa (History of Vedic literature). Meerut, Sahitya Bhandar. 1987, 144 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 278
Vedanta and the challenges of modern times. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(1) Ja'2001 11-17

KARANDIKAR, Maheshwar Anant and Karandikar, Shailaja
Bhattikavyam. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xxxvi, 355 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 306

KARANDIKAR, Shailaja
See Karandikar, Maheshwar Anant jt. auth.

KARANTH, G.K., *ed.*
See Charsley, Simon R. jt. *ed.*

KARASHIMA, Noburu
The family of Mallappa Nayaka : Transferability of Vijayanagar Nayakas in Tamil Nadu. *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 35-42

KARBASAYYA
Nematodes—A hidden threat to agricultural production. *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 44

KARGIL War, 1999
Kargil : A wake-up call. Ravi Nanda. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 1999, 161 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 352-53
Kargil and after : Challenges for Indian policy. Kanti Bajpai and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2001, 464 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 59
Kargil blunder : Pakistan's plight india's victory. Y. Behl. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 205 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 353
Kargil conflict and its aftermath : The humane aspect. K.C. Cariappa *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 312-14
Kargil 1999 : Pakistan's fourth war for Kashmir. Jasjit Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Knowledge World. 1999, 342 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 58-59
Kargil : The tables turned. Ashok Krishna and P.R. Chari, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 341 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 60
Pakistan's Kashmir fixation; a review article. A.M. Vohra *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 340-44

KARKI, Mohan Singh
Kabir Selected couplets from the Sakhi in transversion. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 160 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Triveni 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 54-56

KARLEKAR, Hiranmay, *ed.*
Independent India : The first fifty years. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 560 p. Rs 630 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 40-41

KARMA
The concept of Niskama karma : Teleological or deontological ? Jagat Pal *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 215-25 ft-n
The doctrine of Karma and phalita Jyotisa. Y. Krishan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 53-67 ft-n
The doctrine of Karma and Sanskrit drama. Y.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Krishan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 204-08 ft-n
The doctrine of Karma in the Puranas. Y. Krishan *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 135-44
Karma and reincarnation, the Vedantic perspective. Swami Muni Narayana Prasad. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1994, 106 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 397-400
Karmaprakrti of Abhayacandra. Gokul Chandra Jain, *ed.* Varanasi, Bharatiya Jnanapith. 1968, 16, 75 p. Rs 2 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 313-14
O Karma, are thy ways inscrutable; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ag'2001 282-85
Questions and answers. *Theosophist* 121(4) Ja'2000 151-54
Thoughts on Karma. *Theosophical Movement* 70(7) My'2000 238-42
Varnadharma, Niskama Karma and practical mor. Rajendra Prasad. Bhubaneshwar, Utkal Univ. 1999, xii, 292 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 28(2) Ap'2001 272-79

KARMAKAR, Binoy Bhusan
The role of time in physical theories. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 29-43 bibliogr

KARMAKAR, Madhusudan
Investment behaviour of household sector : A study of a rural block in West Bengal. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 58-65 bibliogr

—— and Chakraborty, Madhumita
A trading strategy for the Indian stock market : Analysis and implications. *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 27-38

KARMALI, Naazneen
Breakout performer. *Business India* 594 11 De'2000 54-63
Generation next. *Business India* 606 28 My'2001 50-56
Panel discussion. *Business India* 594 11 De'2000 52-53
See also Chuganee, Bhakti jt. auth.; Swami, Parthasarthi and others jt. auths.

KARMAPA
The third Sun in the Sino-India sky : The seventeenth Karmapa in India. G.P. Deshpande *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 253-57

KARNAD, Girish
The history and mystery of Girish Karnad's Tale-Danda. P. Dhanavel *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 98-108 ft-n

KARNANI, Chetan
Listening to Indian music. Delhi, Arnold Assoc. 1999, 272 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 37-39

KARNATAKA
See also
Age and employment—Karnataka
Agricultural credit—Karnataka
Agriculture—Karnataka
College students—Karnataka
Cucumbers—Karnataka
Dairying—Karnataka
Dams—Karnataka
Droughts—Karnataka
Education, Primary—Karnataka
Educators—Karnataka
Elections—Karnataka
Employment and unemployment—Karnataka
Engineers—Karnataka
Farmers—Karnataka
Industrial estates—Karnataka
Islamic shrines—Karnataka
Land—Karnataka
Land reforms—Karnataka
Librarians—Karnataka
Libraries, University and college—Karnataka
Natural resources—Karnataka
Offences against women—Karnataka
Panchayats—Karnataka—Election
Peasantry—Karnataka
Potatoes—Karnataka
Public sector enterprises—Karnataka
Rural libraries—Karnataka
Rural youth—Karnataka
Sculpture—Karnataka
Sericulture—Karnataka
Small-scale industries—Karnataka
Temple architecture—Karnataka
Universities and colleges—Karnataka
Universities and colleges—Law and legislation—Karnataka
University autonomy—Karnataka
Watersheds—Karnataka
Women, Rural—Karnataka
Women in agriculture—Karnataka
Women in panchayats—Karnataka
Women in politics—Karnataka
Women musicians—Karnataka
Youth—Employment—Karnataka
Zilla parishads—Karnataka

Economic history
See also
Agriculture—Karnataka—History

History
See also
Jainism—Karnataka—History

History, Ancient
See also
Nolambas dynasty

History, Modern
Wars of the noses. N. Jagadeesan *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 21-27 bibliogr ft-n
See also
Haidar Ali

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tipu Sultan

Industries

Do states have an enabling environment for industrial growth ? Some evidence from Karnataka. Samuel Paul *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3861-69

Intellectual resource sharing between university and industry. M.R. Shollapur *Univ News* 38(38) 18 Se'2000 1-7

See also

Small-scale industries—Karnataka

Population

A palmar dermatoglyphic study among the Vokkaliga females of Doddabeekanahalli of Hassan district, Karnataka. K. Bhamini Raghavaiah *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 21-24 bibliogr

KARNATAKA Cooperative Oilseeds Growers Federation

Impact of KOF's market intervention operation on oilseeds market structure and prices—A case study of groundnut. S.M. Mundinamani and S.B. Mahajanashetti *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 230-38 bibliogr tabs

KARNATAKA State Financial Corporation

Financing the entrepreneurs—An evaluation of KSFC. H.S. Anitha and A.S. Laxmisha *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 45-52 tabs

KARNATAKA State Open University, Mysore

Karnataka state Open University : A profile. *Univ News* 39(39) 24 Se'2001 1-3

KARNATIC music

See Music, Karnatic

KARNIK, Ajit

Government finances : Weaknesses remain. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 986-88

Microsoft competition and competition policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2949-58 ft-n

Slowdown of the economy : Which way out ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3970-72 bibliogr

KARNIK, Sharmila

Advent of Portuguese in Mozambique. *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 117-35 ft-n

KARODE, Roobina

Breaking free. *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 54-58

Re-animator. *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 26-29

KAROKI and Lewis, Charles

Delhi, historic villages : A photographic evocation. New Delhi's Ravi Dayal Pub. 1997, 150 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 34-35

KAROL, Anshuman

See Dahiya, Prem Singh and others jt. auths.

KARPELES, Andree

The poet and Karpeles. Supriya Roy *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 1-29

KARS, Turkey (City)

Siege-1855

A journey through a journey or the siege of Kars. M. Ali Khan *Islamic Cult* 73(3) Jl'99 43-59 ft-n

KARTAR SINGH

Rural development : Principles, policies and management. New Delhi, Sage Pub. e2. 1999, 353 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(2) Jl-De'2000 404-07

KARTHIKEYAN, C.

See Ananth, P.N. and others jt. auths.

KARTHIKEYAN, D.R.

Corruption corrodes and delays development. *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 39-41

KARUNES, S.

See Sahney, Sangeeta and others jt. auths.

—— and Singh, S.B.

Training practices in defence : A case study. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 76-82

KARUPPAYIL, S. Mohan and Suresh Chandra

Higher education in India : An analysis. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 30-33

KARVE, Amol

See Bhattacherjee, Debashish and others jt. auths.

KASAR, D.V.

See Birari, K.S. and others jt. auths.; Navadkar, D.S. and others jt. auths.

KASHEM, M.A.

See Islam, M.S. jt. auth.

KASHIKAR, C.G.

Identification of Soma. Pune, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth. 1990, 60 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 369-71

A text—Critical study of the Varaha Srautasutra 1.6 : The animal sacrifice. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 162-67

—— and others, *eds.*

Srautakosa. Pune, Vaidika Samsodhana Mandal, Vol. II. pt. I. 1970, 23, 760 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 206-08

KASHIMA, Yoshihisa

See Adamopoulos, John jt. auth.

KASHMIR

See Jammu and Kashmir

KASHMIR and Jammu

See Jammu and Kashmir

KASHMIR problem

A.G. Noorani on the Irish parallel. *Muslim India* 19(217) Ja'2001 27+

After the collapse of ceasefire. Balraj Puri *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 13-15

Are we being taken for a ride ? M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 12-13

Are we moving towards a solution ? *Janata* 55(21) 31 De'2000 3-4

Beyond mutual destruction. Eqbal Ahmed

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Seminar 496 De'2000 43-50

British diplomacy in Kashmir. K. Brahma Singh. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 1998, 328 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 356-57

Ceasefire in Kashmir : Some critical issues. Gautam Navlakha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 726-28

Cease fire. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 3

Changing course of Kashmiri struggle : From national liberation to Islamist Jihad ? Yoginder Sikand *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 218-27 bibliogr ft-n

Correcting the course. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 21-22

Death of dreams : A terrorist's tale. Aditya Sinha. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 219 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 38

Debating autonomy. Rekha Chowdhary *Seminar* 496 De'2000 38-42

First step towards solution of Kashmir problem. Balraj Puri *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 1-7 bibliogr

For a broadbased dialogue with the Kashmiri people. Muchkund Dubey *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 6+

From a Kashmir notebook. Urna Chakravarty *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 14-16

From autonomy to self-determination : The politics of East Pakistan and Kashmir. Aswini K. Ray *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4538-43

General Musharraf's stake. G.S. Bhargava *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 23-24

Genesis of Kashmir problem in unfair and unfree elections. Balraj Puri *Janata* 56(28) 23 Se'2001 10-11+

How to clear the mess and unmake the problem. Bal Raj Madhok *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 28-29

India's bold peace initiative : Watch Pakistan's moves with extreme caution. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(24) 31 De'2000 12-14

India's desperate search for elusive peace in J & K. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 4-5

Kashmir 'ceasefire' : What next ? G.S. Bhargava *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 25-27

The Kashmir gambit. Sudhanshu Ranade *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4599-4601

Kashmir imbroglio : Cease-fire is welcome, but what else ? Shameem Faizee *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 1-2

The Kashmir imbroglio : What is to be done ? Arun Ghosh *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 7-8

The Kashmir problem. Gautam Vohra *Radical Humanist* 65(8) Nv'2001 10-13

Kashmir : The unveiling of truth ! Hashim Qureshi. Lahore, Jeddojuhd Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 496 De'2000 73-75

Kashmiri leader Ghulam Nabi Fai's seven points for restoration of peace in Kashmir. *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 504-07

Learning from others. Radha Kumar *Seminar* 496 De'2000 15-19

Nehru, Kashmir and UNO. Govind Talwalkar *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 3-7

On the Kashmir question : Liberation, jihad or what ? Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1473-79 bibliogr ft-n

A peace plan for Jammu and Kashmir. Teja Singh *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 21

Placing people at the centre. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 25-29

The problem. Mahmoud Darwish *Seminar* 496 De'2000 12-14

Questions about the Kashmir ceasefire. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3949-58

RSS' subversive role. Balraj Puri *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 7-8

Relevance of Nehru-Abdullah-Mukherjee agreement. Balraj Puri *Janata* 56(21) 22 Jl'2001 5-6

Report on human rights violations. Kamal Mitra Chenoy *Seminar* 496 De'2000 59-65

Reportage understanding the Kashmir crisis. Nasir Tyabji *Seminar* 496 De'2000 66-67

Resolve Kashmir problem the Gandhian way. Sailendra Nath Ghosh *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 29-31

Sharing dreams. Firdous Syed *Seminar* 496 De'2000 30-33

State identity and violence : Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh. Navnita Chadha Behera. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2000, 384 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 41

States of stagnation. Sonia Jabbar *Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 32-33

Third-generation Indian perceptions of the Kashmir issue. A. Subramanyam Raju. Colombo, Regional Centre for Strategic Stud. 54p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 42

Towards a peace process. Amitabh Mattoo *Seminar* 496 De'2000 34-37

Turning to Musharraf after cease fire and talks initiatives fizzled out. Balraj Puri *Janata* 56(17) 24 Je'2001 3-4

Unilateral ceasefire : Cause for concern. Gautam Navlakha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4308-10

Voices. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 51-56

Wanted : National leadership of courage and vision to give the Kashmiris their due. Muchkund Dubey *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 15-16

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 79

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KASHMIR SINGH
Sri Guru Granth Sahib—A juristic person; an analysis of SGPC vs S.N. Dass. *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 47-53

KASHMIRI literature
See also
Ksemendra

KASHMIRI poetry
Translations into English
The waves. Arjan Dev Majboor. Dehradun, Natraj Pub. 1999. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 36

KASHWAN, Prakash
See Paliwal, D.S. jt. auth.

KASHYAP, A.S.
See Sharma, G.C. jt. auth.; Sharma, Sanjeev and others jt. auths.

KASHYAP, S.P.
See Mathur, Niti jt. auth.

KASHYAP, Subhash C.
Structural, institutional and functional aspects : Need for review of the Indian constitution. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 37-46

——, *ed.*
See Pai Panandiker, V.A. jt. *ed.*

—— and others, *eds.*
Reviewing the constitution. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2000, vi, 408 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 25-26

KASHYAP, Suverchala
Help for the aged. *Humanscape* 8(4) My'2001 13-14+
Opening the closet. *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 13-14

KASI
History
A pilgrimage of Kashi : History, mythology and culture of the strangest and most fascinating city in India. Miguel Andrea Gomez. Varanasi, Indica bks. 1999, 76 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 34-35

KASINATH, H.M.
Interaction effect of institutional climate, personality and home climate on burnout among teacher educators. *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 51-63 bibliogr

KASINATHAUPADHYAYA
Some unknown works of Kasinatha Upadhyaya. Usha R. Bhise *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 55-74

KASISWARANANDA, Swami
Direct disciples of Sri Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 339-44

KASLIWAL, Suneera
Classical musical instruments. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 330 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 37-38; *J Indian Musicological soc* 32 Ja-De'2001 115-16

KASWAN, N.R. and Verma, Pradeep
The 1996 assembly elections in Haryana : An ecological analysis. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 175-86 bibliogr figs

KATAR SINGH
An evaluation of some selected social forestry models adopted in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 423-34 bibliogr
Rural development : Principles, policies and management. New Delhi, Sage Pub. e2. 1999, 353 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 726
Technology, environment and development. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 34-41 bibliogr
Universal dharma and sustainable development: Some reflections. *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 13-16

—— and Pundir, R.S.
Some environmental impacts of liberalised international trade in agricultural commodities. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 189-200 bibliogr tabs

KATARE, P.M.
See Barik, B.C. and others jt. auths.

KATARIA, P. and Joginder Singh
Cost return profile of rice cultivation in India. *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 51-68 tabs

KATHA, Sadique, *ed.*
See Paul Kumar, Sukrita jt. *ed.*

KATHA UPANISAD
Katha Upanisad. Swami Muni Narayana Prasad, *tr.* New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998, vii, 152 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(9) Se'2000 479
A note on the construction of the Katha Upanisad. Ramesh Kumar Lowe *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 31-35

KATHAKALI
Guru Gopinath and Kerala natanam. Calif, Kalamandiram; Chennai, Ramakrishnan, K. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 67 1996 203-04

KATHIAWAR
Power, profit and poetry—Traditional society in Kathiawar. Harald Tambs-Lyche. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 337 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(3) Mon'2000 127-36

KATHIRESAN, G. and Narayanasamy, M.R.
Throwing of paddy seedling. *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 9

—— and Pazhanivelan, S.
Iron-chlorosis in sugarcane. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 24

KATHURIA, P.N.
Safety and employee participation. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 53-55

KATHURIA, Vinish
Pollution : Prevention vs control : Is EOP

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

treatment the solution ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2745-48
Relocating polluting units : Parochialism vs right to live ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 191-95 ft-n

—— and Haripriya, G.S.
Industrial pollution control : Choosing the right option. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3870-78 bibliogr ft-n

KATIHA, Pradeep K. and Sinha, M.
The impact of contractual arrangements for land and labour in reverine fisheries in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 347-48

KATIYAR, Sudhir Kumar and Khandelwal, Rajiv
Relocation in Kutch : Bridging old fault lines. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2319-21

KATJU, Manjari
Hindutva and democracy. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 40-42

KATOCH, A.C.
Re-discovering the Sikh legacy. *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 21-25

KATOCH, Rajan
Planning and state level investment decisions. *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 8-15

KATYAL, Sudha and Neelam
Self esteem and differentials in parental discipline. *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 16-18

KATYAYANA
Katyayana-Mata-Samgraha or a collection of the legal fragments of Katyayana. Narayana Chandra Banerjee. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1986, e2. 32, 22 p. *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 267-68
Language and style of the Katyayanasrautasutra. G.U. Thite *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 245-54 ft-n
On some illustrations in the Bhasya of Uvvata on the Vajasaneyi - Pratisakhya. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 128-33 ft-n

KATZ, Ellis
American federalism : Past, present and future. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 16-23

KAUFERT, Patricia A., *ed.*
See Lock, Margaret jt. *ed.*

KAUKUB, M.
Dar-i-Daulat. *Islamic Cult* 75(1) Ja'2001 79-91 ft-n

KAUL, Arun
Kesar : The cultural geography of Kashmir. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 226-34

KAUL, Ingle and others, *eds.*
Global public goods : International cooperation in the 21st century. New York, OUP. xxxviii, 546p. *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 43(1) Ap'2001 158-59

KAUL, Janakinath
Nagarjuna's two trimsikas and Kashmir Saivism. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J (Suppl)* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 1-29 ft-n

KAUL, Man Mohini
Australia-India relations : Post-Pokhran II phase. *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 365-75

KAUL, Manorama
Train with development objective. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 83-86 bibliogr

KAUL, Omkar N.
Modes of address in Punjabi. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 169-77 bibliogr

KAUL, P.N.
See Lal, B. and others jt. auths.; Niraj Kumar jt. auth.

KAUL, Pradman
Beam me up scotty. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 106-07

KAUL, R.K.
Studies in William Jones : An interpreter of oriental literature. Shimla, IIAS. 1995, 123 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 121-22

KAUL, Rekha
Accessing primary education : Going beyond the classroom. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 155-62 ft-n
Whither equity ? *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 34-37

——, *ed.*
See Shukla, Sureshchandra jt. *ed.*

KAUL, Suneeta
Crumbs on the rubble. *Business India* 601 19 Mr'2001 38-39
Dyeing everyday. *Business India* 618 12 Nv'2001 70-71
See also Modam, Shrikant jt. auth.

KAUL, Sushila and Pandey, R.K.
Economic study of tenancy structure in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 346-47
Structure of land tenancy in Indian agriculture. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 12-17

KAUL, Suvir
Poems of nation, anthems of empire : English verse in the long eighteenth century. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 338 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 5-6

——, *ed.*
The partitions of memory : The after-life of partition. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 301 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 9-10 *The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 30-31

KAUL-DEAMBI, B.K.
Buddhist education in Kashmir. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 72-87

KAUL-SHAH, Meera, *ed.*
See Guijt, Irene jt. *ed.*

KAULAN, Bibi
Bibi Kaulan in Sikh chronicles. D.S. Dhillon and Baljinder Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ap'90 46-48 ft-n

KAUNDABHATTA

Meaning of tense and moods'. Jayashree A. Gune. Pune, Deccan College. 1978, 216 p. Rs 40; $ 15 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 389-90

KAUR, P.

See Duhan, K. jt. auth.; Tyagi, P. jt. auth.

KAURA, Mohinder N. and Mallikharjuna Rao, S.

Budgeting for corporate success : Indian practices. Kolkata, Indian Accounting Assn Res Found. 1999, 96 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Accounting & Finance 14(2) Se'2000 109-10

KAUSHAL, Molly

Divining the landscape—The Gaddi and his land. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr-2001 31-40 bibliogr ft-n

KAUSHAL, P.

See Bhal, S.K. jt. auth.

KAUSHIKA MADHAVAN, S.

Erhardt+Leimer India Limited : Strategic transformation through ERP. *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 83-126

KAUSHISH, Bhatt Sarup Singh

Creation of Khalsa as described by Bhatt Sarup Singh Kaushish in "Guru Kian Sakhian". Harnam Singh Shan *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 24-27 bibliogr

KAUTILYA

Canakya-niti-text-tradition. Ludwik Sternbach. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. Vol II. Pts I-III. 1967-70. xvi, 276, 1048 p. Rs 35 each *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 273-75; 9(1) Mr'71 219-20

Female images in the Arthasastra of Kautilya. Suvira Jaiswal *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 51-59 ft-n

Importance of the espionage system in Kautilya. Meenal Paranjpe *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 95-102 ft-n

Kautilyan economics : An analysis and interpretation. Sam Sarkar *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 62-67

Scientific and technical contents in Kautilya's Arthasastra. Mrinalini Sarpotdar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 158-62

Some Canakya's epigrams in Central Asia. Ludwik Sternbach *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 338-46 ft-n

Some textual readings in Kautilya Arthasastra. K.P. Jog *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 67-74

South India-as known to the Arthasastra. P.V. Narayanan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 263-76 ft-n

KAVALJIT SINGH

Financial frauds and market crashes casino capitalism Indian-style. *Janata* 56(12) 13 My'2001 13-16; 56(13) 20 My'2001 6-8; *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 11-16+; *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 342-47

Patents vs. patents : AIDS, TNCs and drug price wars. *Janata* 56(14) 27 My'2001 3-8; *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 10; 49(22) 3 Je'2001 13-14

Taming global financial flows—Challenges and alternatives in the era of financial globalisation : A citizen's guide. London, Zed bks. 2000. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 116-24

Tax financial speculation : The case for a securities transaction tax in India. *Janata* 56(28) 23 Se'2001 2-9; *Mainstream* 39(37) 1 Se'2001 7-14 bibliogr

War profiteering anthrax, drug transnationals and TRIPs. *Janata* 56(35) 11 Nv'2001 3-5+; *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 11-14

KAVERI, V.S.

Case method—Concept and process. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 93-98
See also Kulkarni, P.R. jt. auth.

KAVI, Pradeep P. and Jayakant, Francis

Tool for identification of duplicate records downloaded from multiple CD-Roms : A case study with SPIRS based databases. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 279-86

KAW, Mushtaq A.

Kashmir's relations with the hilly chieftains of Tibet and other tributary states : 1586-1819. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 109-20 bibliogr ft-n

KAW, R.K.

The doctrine of recognition (Pratyabhijna philosophy). Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. 1967, xix, 396 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 307-09

Peeps into agriculture in ancient India. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 164-78 ft-n

The science of spirituality. New Delhi, Full Circle. 2000, 156 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Value Educ 1(1) Ja'2001 137-38

KAWATRA, Asha

See Yadav, Shashi Kala and others jt. auths.

KAYARKANNI, S.

Fertilizer demand in Tamil Nadu : A macro analysis. *Margin* 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 59-66 bibliogr

KAZANAS, N.D.

A new date for the Rgveda. *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 79-108 bibliogr

KAZI, Bano Sartaz

What research says about distance education. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(1) Ja'2001 37-44 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KEDIA, Kusumlata
Indian economic thinking : Concept and approach. *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 27-37

KEDIA, V.R.
Value addition through cost audit. *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 651-54

KEESING, Elisabeth
A Sufi master answers : On the Sufi message of Hazrat Inayat Khan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, 262 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 328

KEIL, Roger
Third way urbanism : Opportunity or dead end ? *Alternatives* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 247-67 ft-n

KEHAR SINGH
Economics of wild marigold production and distillation in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 116-28 bibliogr ft-n tabs

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale, *ed.*
The Aitareya Aranyaka. New Delhi, OUP. Repr. 1969, v, 390 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 249-51

KEJARIWAL, O.P.
Deciphering ancient Indian scripts : A historical survey. *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 25-47 bibliogr
John Prinsep : An extraordinary story : Part II : The England years. *Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 23-52
The Khan-E. Khana family in India. *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 23-30

KELAIMANI, T. and Giridharan, S.
Screening of sugarcane clones against red rot (RR) colletotrichum falcutum went. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(11) Se'2000 41-44

KELKAR, A.
See Bhargava, S. jt. auth.

KELKAR, Govind
See Dev Nathan jt. auth.

KELLET, Rachel
See Edwards, Bob jt. auth.

KELLEY, Tim
See Gulati, Ashok jt. auth.

KELLY, Michel, *ed.*
Encyclopedia of aesthetics. New York, OUP. 4 vols. 1998, 521 p.; 555 p.; 536 p.; 572 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 113

KEMAL, Salim
Psychoanalytic theory and aesthetic value. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 27-42 bibliogr

KEMPARAJU, T.D. and Nyainboga, Constantine M.
Why "IT" course in the curriculum of library and information science education ? *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 201-10

KEMPIS, Thomas A.
Bhagavadgita and Thomas A Kempis' imitation of Christ—A comparative study. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 30-34

KEMPSHALL, Alex
Global ambitions and the reality of crisis. *New Age* 49(5) 4 Fe'2001 8-9

KEMU, Jin
Wentong Gelangmu. *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 573-82 ft-n

KENNEDY, Gerald Studdent
Providence and the Raj : Imperial mission and missionery imperialism. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 84-86; *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 124-26

KENNEDY, Paul, *ed.*
See Chase, Robert and others jt. *eds.*

KENNY, L.B.
Archaeology and Krsna's Dvaraka. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 95-100 bibliogr ft-n
Caution against the use of literary sources in the study of marine archaeology and Krsna's Dvaraka. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 148-62 bibliogr ft-n figs

KENYA
See also
Community development—Kenya

KENYON, Jane
The home-bound pilgrims : Poetry of Jane Kenyon, Rita Dove and Tess Gallagher. Niranjan Mohanty *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 53-72

KERALA
See also
Adult education—Kerala
Aged—Kerala
Agricultural wages—Kerala
Agriculture—Kerala
Astronomical observatories—Kerala
Caste—Kerala
Christianity—Kerala
College students—Kerala
Communist Party (Marxist, India)—Kerala
Community development—Kerala
Decentralization in government—Kerala
Education—Kerala
Education, Higher—Kerala
Elections—Kerala
Employment and unemployment—Kerala
Family planning—Kerala
Finance, Public—Kerala
Fisheries—Kerala
Higher education of women—Kerala
Hygiene, Public—Kerala
Irrigation—Kerala
Labour supply—Kerala
Land—Kerala

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Local elections—Kerala
Local taxation—Kerala
Manpower, Educated—Employment—Kerala
Medical care—Kerala
Musical instruments—Kerala
Panchayats—Kerala
Private schools—Kerala
Public schools—Kerala
Religious tolerance—Kerala
Sanskrit literature—Kerala
Sex crimes—Kerala
Teachers, Training of—Kerala
Theatre—Kerala
Watershed management—Kerala
Watersheds—Kerala
Woman—Employment—Kerala
Woman—Rights of women—Kerala
Women—Kerala
Women, Rural—Kerala
Women in business—Kerala
Women in economic development—Kerala
Women in politics—Kerala
Youth—Employment—Kerala

Economic conditions

White paper on state finances : CPM bled Kerala red. S. Chandrasekhar and Pradeep Krishnan *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 5

Economic development

Kerala's development experience. M.A. Oommen, *ed.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2 vols. 1999. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 45(4) Oc-De'2000 197

Kerala's economic development : Issues and problems. B.A. Prakash, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 383 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 5(2) Jl-De'2000 346-52

Limits to Kerala model of development. K.K. George. Thiruvananthapuram, Centre for Devel Stud. 1993. Repr. 1999, 128 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 5(2) Jl-De'2000 346-52

Whither Kerala ? K.R.G. Nair *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 359-72 bibliogr ft-n

Economic planning

Alternative paradigms of economic decentralisation. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 48-59

Campaign for democratic decentralisation in Kerala. *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 8-47 bibliogr

Collective mastery in Kerala; a review article. Vijay Prashad *soc Scientist* 29(5-6) My-Je'2001 63-73 ft-n

Decentralisation and the people's campaign in Kerala. P.K. Michael Tharakan and Vikas Rawal *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 1-6

International conference on democratic decentralisation : A synopsis. *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 7

Kerala's decentralised planning Floundering experiment. M.K. Das *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4300-03

Local democracy and development people's campaign for decentralised planning in Kerala. T.M. Thomas Isaac and Richard W. Franke. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2000, 353 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(49) 2 De'2000 4323-24

People's campaign for decentralised planning : An assessment. Sheela Varghese and P.M. Rejimon *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 13-16

When a coalition of conflicting interests decentralises : A theoretical critique of decentralisation politics in Kerala. Rajan Gurukkal *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 60-76 ft-n

History, Ancient

Sri Narayana Guru and the cultural awakening of Kerala. Swami Prasantananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 487-89

Industries

See also
Electrical industry and trade—Kerala
Rural industries—Kerala
Service industries—Kerala

Kings and rulers

The rise and growth of the kingdom of Kozhikode. V.V. Haridas *Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 123-36 bibliogr ft-n

Occupations

Genderwise determinants of higher occupational scales in service sector. K. Sham Bhat and V. Nirmala *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 883-96

Politics and government

CPI(M)'s Muslim League dilemma. J. Prabhash *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3009-11

Communal influence in Kerala politics. P. Viswambharam *Janata* 56(27) 16 Se'2001 4-5

Party villages and party colleges : Politics of exclusion. J. Prabhash *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 17-18

Social conditions

See also
Muslims in Kerala

KERALITES in Gulf states

Exodus of Gulf emigrants : Return emigrants of Varkala town in Kerala. B.A. Prakash *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4534-40 bibliogr

KERRIGAN, John

Revenge tragedy : Aeschylus to Armageddon. London, OUP. 1996, xvi, 404 p. $ 75 *Book Rev*
Hamlet Stud 22 2000 146-54

KERSENBOOM-STORY, Sasika C.

Nitya-Sumangali : Devadasi tradition in South India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

xxii, 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 347-48

KARUPPAIYAN, E.
Alienation of tribal lands in Tamil Nadu : Panel data analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3343-50

KESARWANI, Arun
The origin of Brahmanical temple : A reassessment. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 233-44 bibliogr

KESAVAN, K.V.
Japan's nuclear policy and the nuclearization of South Asia. *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 351-64

—— and Verma, Lalima, *eds.*
Japan-South Asia : Security and economic perspectives. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 2001, 555 p. Rs 850 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 53-54

KESAVAN, Mukul
History, agency and Mukul Kesavan. Tabish Khair *Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 6-7

KESAVA RAO, V.
Puffery. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 124-30 ft-n

KESHARI, Rita Nath
Hospitality as "Dharma". *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 276-81

KETTINGER, William J.
See Marchand, Donald A. and others jt. auths.

KEYNES, J.M.
John Maynard Keynes : Fighting for Britain 1937-1946. Robert Skidelsky. London, Macmillan. Vol. 3. 2000, 580 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 6-7; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4470-72

KHADER, M.A.
See Nayar, P.R. jt. auth.

KHADER, Vijaya
See Uma Maheswari, K. jt. auth.

KHADI, P.B. and others
Personality traits of rural boys and girls of 8-18 years. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 114-24 bibliogr tabs

KHADI industry and trade
India
Khadi and village industries programme : An employment evaluation. D. Das *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 24-34 tabs
Summery of the evaluation study on Khadi and Village Industries programme. *Janata* 56(29) 30 Se'2001 13-16; 56(30) 7 Oc'2001 12-15

KHADRIA, Binod
The migration of knowledge workers : Second-generation effects on India's brain drain. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 241 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 167-71; *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 295-97; *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 133-37; *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 46-47

KHAIR, Tabish
History, agency and Mukul Kesavan. *Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 6-7
When parallel lines meet. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2000, 106 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 19

KHAIRA, Gurpal Singh
Casteism in Sikh society : Eradication strategies. *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 38-42

KHAIROOWALA, Z.U. and others
Socio-economic survey of Muslim entrepreneurs in Seelampur constituency of Delhi state. *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 51-66 tabs

KHAJURAHO
Antiquities
Khajuraho. Devangana Desai. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xvii, 107 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(4) Je'2001 95-96
The Smarta-lingas of Khajuraho. Krishna Kumar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 109-18 ft-n figs

KHAJURAHO temples
Minor inscriptions of Khajuraho. A.K. Singh *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 222-37 bibliogr ft-n
The religious imagery of Khajuraho. Devangana Desai. Mumbai, Franco-Indian Res. 1996, xxx, 269 p. Rs 1800 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 224-27
The scorpion apsaras at Khajuraho : Migrations of a symbol. Simona Cohen *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 19-38 bibliogr ft-n
Uma-Mahesvara sculptures from Khajuraho. K.M. Suresh *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 242-48 ft-n

KHAKHAR, Bhupen
Bhupen Khakhar. Timothy Hyman. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 1998. *Book Rev*
Lalit Kala Contemporary 44 Je'2001 43-44

KHAKHER, J.A.
Power tariff revision : Issues and factors. *Management Accountant* 36(6) Je'2001 413-21

KHALEELI, Zhaleh
Harmony or hegemony ? The rise and fall of the native medical institution, Calcutta; 1822-35. *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 77-104 ft-n

KHALID, Sulaiman
The Almajiranci. *Islamic Cult* 74(2) Ap'2000 87-98 ft-n
Nigeria's educational crisis : The Almajiranci system and social realities. *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 85-103 bibliogr
Sociology, Islam and Islamic sociology. *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 93-104 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KHALID HASAN
The politics of translation : Manto's partition stories and Khalid Hasan's English version. Alok Bhalla *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 19-38 ft-n

KHALID REHMAN and Mushfiq Ahmed, *eds.*
Nuclear deterrence : CTBT and Pakistan. Islamabad, Inst of Policy Stud. 2000, 149 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 10-11

KHALIDI, Omar
Konkani Muslims : An introduction. *Islamic Cult* 74(1) Ja'2000 127-53 bibliogr ft-n

KHALISTAN movement
Looking back at the Khalistan movement : Some recent researches on its rise and decline; review articles. Surinder S. Jodhka *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1311-18 bibliogr

KHALSA
Creation of Khalsa as described by Bhatt Sarup Singh Kaushish in "Guru Kian Sakhian". Part I. Harnam Singh Shah *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 28-33; 49(3) Mr'2001 24-30; 49(4) Ap'2001 24-27 bibliogr
Gokal Chand Narang's approach to the creation of Khalsa in the context of Guru Nanak's teachings. Rai Jasbir Singh *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 15-21 ft-n
History and ideology : The Khalsa over 300 years. J.S. Grewal and Indu Banga. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 1999, xxvi, 227 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 8
Khalsa as the divinely sanctioned order. Jasjit Singh Walia *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 23-30
The Khalsa discipline : Internal and external. Kharak Singh *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 7-13
The Khalsa heritage complex. Sarup Singh Alag *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 48-50
The Khalsa in Chaupa Singh's Rahitnama : A critical appraisal. Gurnam Kaur *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 28-36
Khalsa tricentennial and after. Amrit Walia *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 42-44
The meaning and dimensions of the Khalsa. Satish K. Kapoor *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 119-27 bibliogr ft-n
The mission of the Khalsa : A plea for moral reassertion. Tarlochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 34-36
Moral ethos of Khalsa panth—A outsider's view point. Harjinder Singh Khalsa *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 49-54
1999 the tercentenary year of the Khalsa. Surjit Singh Bhatti *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 1-5
The relevance of Khalsa for non-Sikhs. Swami Sunirmalananda *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 12-15
Shabad Guru : A people's gospel. Mahinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 11-13

KHALSA, College, Amritsar
Dept of History
Dr Ganda Singh's historical contribution to Khalsa College Amritsar. Kirpal Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 26-28

KHAMYANGS, The
A note on main line index and transversality among the Khamyangs of Arunachal Pradesh. D.D. Das and others *Vanyajati* 48(3) Jl'2000 15-16

KHAN, A. Majeed
Encouraging private initiatives. *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 43-46

KHAN, Abdul Ghaffar Khan
Badshah Khan : A man to match is mountains. Eknath Easwaran. New Delhi, Penguin. 1999. Repr. 274 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 18
The Pathan unarmed : Opposition and memory in the North West Frontier. Mukulika Banerjee. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 238 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 18

KHAN, Abdul Halim Jaffer
Jafferkhani Baaj : Innovation in sitar music. Mumbai, The author. 2000, 67 p. Rs 1000 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 37-38

KHAN, Arshi
Arab League Summit : A critical review. *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 13-14
Centre-state relations : Issues and reforms. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 115-33 ft-n
New US administration and Iraq. *Mainstream* 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 5-6+
See also Pal, G.C. jt. auth.

KHAN, Ashfaqullah
Remembering Ashfaqullah Khan. K.K. Khullar *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 16-17+

KHAN, Asya
English fiction from the Indian subcontinent and the South Asian diaspora. *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 65

KHAN, Bashir Ahmad
The Ahl-i-Hadith : A socio-religious reform movement in Kashmir. *Islamic Cult* 75(1) Ja'2001 27-65 bibliogr ft-n

KHAN, Chuttan and Ali Mohammad
Concentration and growth of agricultural labourers in Rajasthan—A study of employment of rural surplus labour. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 201-05 bibliogr tabs

KHAN, Hamid
Constitutional and political development of Pakistan. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 959 p. Rs 1295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 6

KHAN, I.A.
Human right and criminal justice in India : A pathetic state. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 129-39

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KHAN, Iqbal Ali and Mohammed Wasim Ali
Human rights and women : An Islamic perspective. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 201-10

KHAN, Iqtidar Alam
State in the Mughal India : Re-examining the myths of a counter-vision. *soc Scientist* 29(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 16-45 bibliogr ft-n

KHAN, Irshad Ahmad
Need of school co-operatives to strengthen the cooperative movement. *Co-operators's Bull* 44(8) Ag'2001 14-17

KHAN, J.A.
Role of Governor during coalition governments in Punjab, 1967-71. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 92-109 ft-n

KHAN, Jamal
Management planning and the commonwealth Caribbean. *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 73-94 bibliogr

—— and Hurley, Mersada
Project administration in Barbados : A case study of the Bridgetown Sewerage Project. *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 25-37
Public sector in Barbados : Development and problems. *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 58-75 bibliogr ft-n

KHAN, Javed Ahmed
India and West Asia : Emerging markets in the liberalization era. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 263 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(4) Oc-De'2001 443-44

KHAN, M.A.
Rainwater harvesting technology for sustainable water management. *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 40-45

KHAN, M.A.U.
See Bahl, A.K. and others jt. auths.

KHAN, M.S.
Ethics and history according to the Tajarib al-Umam of Miskawaih. *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 1-40 ft-n

KHAN, Masood Ali
Danger of war in Central Asia. *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 22-23

KHAN, Mohamed Aamir
Adopting a wider perspective in managing working capital. *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 656-58

KHAN, Mohammad Akbar Ali
Hospital management. New Delhi, APH Pub. *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 42(2) Ag'2000 354-56

KHAN, Mohsin Ali
Women's education : Still a distant dream. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 40-43

KHAN, N.C. and Mondal, Anil
The efficacy of some family based schemes under tribal sub-plan : An evaluation in Midnapore district, West Bengal. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 49-59 tabs

KHAN, Nabiullah
Make India a Muslim nation; an interview. *Organiser* 53(22) 16 De'2001 10-11

KHAN, Nayeem Ullah
See Reddy, Jayarama jt. auth.

KHAN, Nazeer H.
Human rights : Dalit perspective. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 105-14 ft-n

KHAN, Niaz Ahmed
The political economy of decentralised local governance in Bangladesh. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 90-105 bibliogr tabs
See also Afroza Begum jt. auth.

KHAN, Nur
Nur Khan's plainspeak : Will the rulers clean the mess of the generals ? Abdul Hameed Chhapra *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 9-10+

KHAN, R.M.Y. and Mashar, Rattan
Banking of confidence in Kashmir valley. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 14-17

KHAN, Rasheeduddin
Federalism in plural societies. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 10-16
Muslim identity in contemporary India. *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 54-77

KHAN, Riaz Shakir
NCTE initiatives for quality teacher education. *Univ News* 39(41) 8 Oc'2001 1-5

KHAN, Sami, A., *ed.*
See Saini, Debi S. jt. *ed.*

KHAN, Sayeed Hasan
See Jacobsen, Kurt jt. auth.

—— and Jacobsen, Kurt
Afghan armageddon ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3678

KHAN, Shahrukh Rafi
50 years of Pakistan's economy : Traditional topics and contemporary concerns. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 499 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 40-41

KHAN, Sona
Inheritance of Indian women : A perspective. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 139-54
Muslim women and the law. *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 6

KHAN, Sumbul Halim
Mughal Karkhanahs at Amber : A study of animal stables and manufactories of arms and palanquins in the eighteenth century. *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 53-80 ft-n tabs

KHAN, Yusuf Husain
Two important Hafiz Shanas of post independence India. Azarmi Dukht Safavi *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 1-14 bibliogr ft-n

KHAN, Zafar Ahmad
Ambedkar on human rights. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 229-40

KHAN, Zebun Nisa
Characteristics of efficient student teachers. *Univ*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News 38(52) 25 De'2000 5-7
Environmental education in higher secondary school. *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 7-9

KHANDELWAL, B.P.
Values for human excellence. *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 120-25

KHANDELWAL, N.M.
Accounting education for new millennium. *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 51-52

KHANDELWAL, Rajiv
See Katiyar, Sudhir Kumar jt. auth.

KHANDKAR, U.R.
See Thakur, C.L. and others jt. auths.

KHANDWALLA, Pradip N.
Creative restructuring. *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 3-18 bibliogr

KHANNA, Anjani
A fledgling institution; an interview. *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 38-39

KHANNA, D.D., *ed.*
See Kashyap, Subhash C. and others jt. *eds.*

KHANNA, J.L.
Transpersonal psychotherapy and spirituality. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 37-45 bibliogr

KHANNA, Madhu, *ed.*
See Saraswati, B.N. and others jt, *eds.*

KHANNA, Perminder
Horticulture processing problems and prospects. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 14-21

KHANNA, Vinod C.
Taiwan's presidential election and after. *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 411-16
See also Ranganathan, C.V. jt. auth.

KHARAK SINGH
The Khalsa discipline : Internal and external. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 7-13

KHARE, Diwakar and Tripathi, V.P.
Construction of a new measure of poverty using Amartya Sen general class of poverty measures. *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 78-81 bibliogr

KHARE, Harish
Politics of reordering chaos. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 42-45

KHAREL, P., *ed.*
Media Nepal 2000. Kathmandu, Nepal Press Inst. 2000, 141 p. Rs 265 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 62

KHARINTA, S.K.
See Singh, V.K. and others jt. auths.

KHARINTA, Sushil
See Singh, V.K. and others jt. auths.

KHARMAWPHLANG, Desmond
In search of tigermen : The were-tiger tradition of the Khasis. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 160-76

KHASIS, The
In search of tigermen : The were-tiger tradition of the Khasis. Desmond Kharmawphlang *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 160-76
Life and culture of matrilineal tribe of Meghalaya. Pranab K. Das Gupta. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 210 p. 38 ills. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 274-79
Martiliny in Meghalaya : Tradition and change. Pariyaram M. Chacko. New Delhi, Regency Pub. 1998, xi, 114 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 289
Through the green door : Travels among the Khasis. Nigel Jenkins. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 320 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 36

KHATANA, Virendar S. and Arya, Sushma
Against all odds. *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 21-22

KHATAU, Yudhishthir D.
Indian shipping—A part of Indian maritime constituency. *Indian Shipping* 53(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 7-23

KHATKAR, R.K.
See Elumalai, K. and others jt. auths.; Singh, V.K. and others jt. auths; Tomer, B.S. and others jt. auths.

KHATU, Gajanan
Cooperative movement and socialism. *Janata* 56(10) 8 Ap'2001 3-5

KHATUA, Nilanjan
Sickness and healing among the hill Korwa. *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 51-61 bibliogr

—— and Shrikant
Chanda—A Baiga village. *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 7-9

KHAUND, Malaya
Syed Abdul Malik; a tribute. *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 3-6

KHEM CHAND and others
The status of forest in arid region of Rajasthan. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 470

KHICHAR, M.L. and others
Actual evaporanspiration in arid zone of Haryana and crop yield. *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 193-98 figs

KHIDR
The symbol of immortality : Some popular images of Khidr in the orient. Irfan A. Omar *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 33-51 ft-n

KHILNANI, N.M.
Rise of the Sikh power in Punjab. Delhi, Independent Pub. 1990, 221 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 24(1) Ap'90 255-47

KHINDARIA, Brij
The budget lacks conviction. *Business India* 600 5 Mr'2001 41

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

No other option. *Business India* 618 12 Nv'2001 68

KHOBRAGADE, Ram

NDA govt's economic policy to deprive Bahujans. *Radical Humanist* 65(4) Jl'2001 31-33

KHODASKAR, R.D.

Changes in the lease market—A case study in a Wadgaon Anand village (Pune district). *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 338

KHONDOKER AMAMUL HAQUE

See Jana, M.M. jt. auth.

KHOR, Martin

Patents system facing crisis. *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 10

Tide turning against globalisation. *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 10

WTO inadequate for third world needs. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 183-8

KHOSLA, Mona and others

Vastushastra in planning a house. *Rural India* 64(4) Ap'2001 75-79

KHOSLA, Romi

Invented authenticism : The key to current architecture in India. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 253-67

KHOSLA, Shyam

Accountability of media. *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 10-11

Accountability of media : Stop dishing out canards as news. *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 10-11

BJP focuses on consolidation of mass base in UP : Rajnath Singh will have to act decisively. *Organiser* 53(6) 26 Ag'2001 3

Beware of Pakistani dictator's trap : New York summit will be a futile exercise. *Organiser* 53(9) 16 Se'2001 5

Big blow to anti-dam lobby : Supreme Court clears Gujarat's lifeline. *Organiser* 52(15) 29 Oc'2000 30-31

Communists distorted history for indoctrination : Decolonise history textbooks. *Organiser* 53(14) 21 Oc'2001 5

Cornered dictator's tirade against India : Destroying terrorist camps in Pakistan must be part of war on terrorism. *Organiser* 53(11) 30 Se'2001 3

Extension of ceasefire in North-East : Greater Nagaland ? No. *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 3

A failed leader puts her party in a quandary : Truncated budget session—Loss for democracy. *Organiser* 52(43) 13 My'2001 3

Fatima disgraced the high office of Governor : Centre's majesty and authority must remain unchallenged. *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 3

Foreign print media : No entry. *Organiser* 52(20) 3 De'2000 5

A futile controversy : Beware of the dirty tricks of communists and separatists. *Organiser* 52(29) 4 Fe'2001 4

Genocide of Hindus in Bangladesh : In defence of minority rights. *Organiser* 53(17) 11 Nv'2001 3

India's bold peace initiative : Watch Pakistan's moves with extreme caution. *Organiser* 52(24) 31 De'2000 12-14

India's desperate search for elusive peace in J & K. *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 4-5

Indo-Pak talks : Opportunity for peace ? *Organiser* 52(47) 10 Je'2001 3

J & K Resettlement Act must be revoked. *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 16-17

Kashmir-ceasefire off, talks with Pakistan on revive proactive policy in Kashmir. *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 3

Musharraf as President in a setback to democracy : Create history, general, but don't change geography. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 5

Opposition's fascist face exposed : Bad fish must be identified and thrown out. *Organiser* 52(37) 1 Ap'2001 5

PM's offer to quit : A wake-up call for NDA; 'Suraj' continues to be a mirage. *Organiser* 53(4) 12 Ag'2001 5

Pakistan mounts a war of nerves : Judge Pakistan by its actions and not promises. *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 4

Pakistan must accept agenda for any future talks: Counter cross border terrorism resolutely. *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 4

People demand stern action against Bangladesh's savagery. *Organiser* 52(42) 6 My'2001 3

Pimping is no journalism : No one indulging in crime should go unpunished. *Organiser* 53(7) 2 Se'2001 3

Professional journalists should be outside POTO's purview : India needs stringent law to combat terrorism. *Organiser* 53(22) 16 De'2001 4

Remarks uncalled for. *Organiser* 52(30) 11 Fe'2001 7

Right alliances—Key to success in polls : Warning bells ringing for NDA. *Organiser* 52(45) 27 My'2001 5

Saffronisation : What is wrong with it ? Pseudo-liberals are livid as nationalists dig in. *Organiser* 53(8) 9 Se'2001 3

Tehelka is a conspiracy to destabilise polity. *Organiser* 52(36) 25 Mr'2001 8-10

A temple is in place at Janmabhoomi : Advani puts Ayodhya tangle in perspective. *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 5

Waging battle, Congress-style. *Organiser* 52(38) 8 Ap'2001 7

Wounded America : Cries for revenge. *Organiser* 53(10) 23 Se'2001 5

KHOSLA, Vinod

Cesar. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 110-11

KHROPOV, A.G.

See Gevorkov, V.R. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KHROUSTALEV, Mark A.
Central Asia as the region of conflicts. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 1-8 bibliogr

KHUHRO, Hamida
Need for a leadership with vision and imagination. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 17-22

KHULLAR, D.R.
India—A comprehensive geography. Ludhiana, Kalyani Pub. 1999, x, 571 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Geogr Rev India 61(4) De'99 403-04

KHULLAR, K.K.
Remembering Ashfaqullah Khan. *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 16-17+

KHUNDMIRI, Alam
Secularism, Islam and modernity : Selected essays of Alam Khundmiri. M.T. Ansari. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 308 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 23-24

KHUNDRAKPAM, J.K.
Foodgrain production in North East India, 1970-71 to 1996-97. *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 185-208

KHURANA, Indira, *ed.*
See Agarwal, Anil and others jt. *eds.*

KHURANA, M.L.
The day of the housing. *Co-operators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 28-30
Reversing urbanisation. *Co-operators' Bull* 43(11-12) Nv-De'2000 6-9+

KHURANA, Sonia
Like a bird on the wire. Alka Pande *Art India* 5(4) 2000 24-26

KHUSHWANT SINGH
A history of the Sikhs. New Delhi, OUP. 2 Vols. 1999, xiv, 420 p.; xii, 526 p. Rs 295 each *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 4-6
Khushwant Singh—Historian, scholar, iconoclast. Tarlochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 50-51
Ranjit Singh : A study of Khushwant Singh's perspective. M.S. Bajwa *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 95-102 ft-n
Ranjit Singh : Maharaja of the Punjab. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 237 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 15-16

—— and Rai, Raghu
The Sikhs. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 144 p. Rs 1900 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 16-17

KHUSHWAQT RAI
A note on the Ahwal-i-Firqa-i-Sikhan. Raghubir Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 49-53 ft-n

KIBRIA, Ghulam
Technology acquisition in Pakistan : Story of a failed privileged class and a successful working class. Karachi, City Press. 1998, 446 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 48-49

KIDAMBI, Prashant
Housing the poor in a colonial city : The Bombay Improvement Trust, 1898-1918. *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 57-79 ft-n

KIDD, Michael
The spirit of the law. *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 155-63 bibliogr

KIDERLEN, Hans-Joachim
The finality of Europe and EU-India relations. *econ Stud* 40(2) 16 Jl'2001 9-10+

KIDWAI, Sabina
See Abhilasha Kumari jt. auth.

KILPATRICK, Jacquelyn
Taking back the bones : Louis Owens' "Post"-colonial theory and fiction. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 135-57 bibliogr

KIERKEGAARD, S.
Church and sign of contradiction-Relevance of Kierkegaard's concept of indirect communication to Indian Churches. Joshva Raja *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 94-107 bibliogr

KIERNAN, V.G., *tr.*
Poems by Faiz Ahmed Faiz. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 288 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 12
Poems from Iqbal : Renderings in English verse with comparative text. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 304 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 12

KIGOTHO, Wachira
Africa becoming the biggest global ashtray. *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 11

KIKUCHI, Masao
See Hayami, Yujiro jt. auth.

KIMBER, David
Spirituality in a changing world : Issues for education. *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 175-84 bibliogr

KINCAID, John
Terrorism at the W.T.C. New York : Response from a federal democracy. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 166-69

KIND, Jan Nicolaas
God. *Theosophist* 121(8) My'2000 310-11
A movement in motion. *Theosophist* 122(4) Ja'2001 167-70
Obstacles on the path. *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 932-36

KINDLER, Bob
Vedanta and tantra : The two great streams. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 29-31

KING, Kenneth
The relevance of the *Mwalimu's* vision of education in a globalising world. *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 7-19 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KING, Martin Luther
'A sword that heals' : Satyagraha in Gandhi and Martin Luther King (Jr). K. Sundararaman *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(10) Oc'2001 392-95

KING, Sallie B.
See Queen, Christopher S. jt. auth.

KINGDON, Geeta Gandhi
See Gandhi Kingdon, Geeta

KINKE, U. Volf J.
Winning management : Fail safe strategy for building high performance organisations. New Delhi, Jaico. 2000, 217 p. Rs 795 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 39(9) Se'2000 92-93

KINNAURI, dialect
Dr. Siddheshwar Varma's notes on tribal languages of Kinnaur in Himachal Pradesh. Bansi Ram Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 138-48

KINSHIP
See also
Matrilineal kinship
India
Social structure and change : Religion and kinship. A.M. Shah and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 212 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 165-67

KINSLEY, David R.
The sword and the flute. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1995, viii, 168 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 261-63

KIPLING, Rudyard
Gendering (Anglo) India : Rudyard Kipling and the construction of women. Indrani Sen *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 12-32 bibliogr ft-n
What is in Kim ? Rudyard Kipling and Tibetan Buddhist traditions. Janice Leoshko *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 51-75 ft-n
Winning Indian independence : Breaking postcolonial dependence. John McLaren *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 5-19 ft-n

KIRAN, B.K.
Education in human values for the twenty-first century. *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 55-76 bibliogr

KIRAN KUMAR, P.
See Geetha, M. jt. auth.

KIRANMAYI, A.
See Vidhya, U. and others jt. auths.

KIRATAS, The
How a minority tribal group in Nepal has reacted to oppression—A book review essay. P.K. Visvesvaran *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 278-88

KIREET KUMAR
See Satyal, G.S. and others jt. auths.

KIRKPATRICK, Colin and Lee, Norman, *eds.*
Sustainable development in a developing world : Integrating socio-economic appraisal and environmental assessment. Northampton, Edward Elgar. 261 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 134-36

KIRMANI, M. Riaz
Islamic world view—The Mashi'ah and Marziyyah system. *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 52-93

KIRPAL, Viney and Gupta, Meenakshi
Equality through reservation. New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 1999, 205 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 107

KIRPAL SINGH
Early life of Guru Gobind Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 25-30 ft-n
Dr Ganda Singh's historical contribution to Khalsa College Amritsar. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 26-28
Select documents on partition of Punjab 1947. Delhi, Nat bk Shop. 1991, lxxiv, 766 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 26(2) Oc'92 189-95
Significance of Guru Gobind Singh's stay at Paonta. *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 24-30 ft-n
Urban development during Maharaja Ranjit Singh's reign. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 64-74 ft-n

—— and Narang, D.R.
Duration of detention of Guru Hargobind. *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 21-27 bibliogr

KIRTHISINGHE, Buddhadasa P., *ed.*
Buddhism and science. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xii, 163 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 286-89

KIRTIDANANDA, Swami and Shillington, Kevin
In the service of God and man : The Ramakrishna Mission in Mauritius. Mauritius, Mahatma Gandhi Inst. 6, 282 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 163-65

KISHOR, B.
Crop insurance—The coverage of national agriculture insurance scheme. *Co-operators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 22-27

KISHORE, Ravi M.
Cost and management accounting. New Delhi, Taxmann. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 35(2) Fe'2000 112
Management accounting. New Delhi, Taxmann. 2000, 1104 p. Rs 380 *Book Rev*
J Accounting and Finance 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 129

KISHWAR, Madhu
Equality of opportunities vs equality of results : Improving women's reservation bill. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4151-56
Off the beaten track : Rethinking gender justice for Indian women. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 290p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

207-09
Religion at the service of nationalism and other essays. New Delhi. OUP. 1998, xix, 323 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 274-76

KISSINGER, Henry
Henry Kissinger and Southern Africa : Global goals versus local realities. Alex Thomson *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 119-41 bibliogr ft-n

KITARO, Nishida
Nishida and Santayana on Goethe : An essay in comparative aesthetics. Robert Wilkinson *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 31-52 bibliogr ft-n

KITAZAWA, Yoshitsugu
Estimating the leverage effect using panel data with a large number of stock issues over a short-run daily period focus on the Tokyo Stock Exchange. *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 21-27 bibliogr tabs

KITCHLEW, Saifuddin
Dr. Kitchlew and Tanzim movement. Dharam Pal *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 355-57 ft-n

KIVUDANAVAR, Jagadeesh
Jaina generals in Vijayangara Court. *Jain J* 35(1) Jl'2000 23-27 ft-n

KIZHISSERI, Latheef
WTO : Who gained and who lost ? *Mainstream* 39(47) 10 Nv'2001 17-19

KLEIN, Ira
Development and death : Reinterpreting malaria, economics and ecology in British India. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 147-79 ft-n tabs

KLEINE, Dirk, *ed.*
See Von Krogh, Georg and others jt. *eds.*

KLEINMAN, Arthur and others, *eds.*
Social suffering. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xvii, 440 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 112-14; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 491-94

KLEINSCHMIDT, Harald
Space, body, action : The significance of perceptions in the study of the environmental history of early medieval Europe. *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 175-221

KLOETZLI, Randy
Buddhist cosmology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 195 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 300-01

KLOSTERMAIER, Klaus K.
Questioning the Aryan invasion theory and revising ancient Indian history. *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 63-78 bibliogr

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Belief and knowledge in Western philosophy : A brief introduction. J.L. Shaw *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 9-14
A critique of modern epistemology. R.T. Vyas *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 245-54
From knowledge to wisdom. Danielle Audoin *Theosophist* 122(5) Fe'2001 190-93
In defense of pure reason. Laurence Bonjor. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1998, xiv, 232 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 28(2) Ap'2001 257-71
Knowledge, soul-power and selfless service. A. Kannan *Theosophist* 123(3) De'2001 86-90
Quest for a pedagogy for the conservation of indigenous knowledge. Sony Paul and A. Ramanathan *Perspectives in Educ* 17(4) Oc'2001 193-206 bibliogr
Perception, intuition and knowledge of the external world : Scienticizing African philosophy. Maduabuchi Dukor *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 457-75 ft-n
Some problems concerning Samanyalaksana Pratyaksha. Bhupendra Chandra Das *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 62-74 bibliogr ft-n
See also
Identity
Universals (Philosophy)

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of (Hinduism)
Validity of knowledge : Intrinsic or extrinsic ? S. Revathy *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 23-37 ft-n

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of (Islam)
Functions of the human intellect : Isfahani's definition of Arabic terms. Yasien Mohamed *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 135-43

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of (Jainism)
Jain epistemology and parapsychology; editorial. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 iii-vi

KNOWLEDGE, Tree of
See Tree of life

KOBAYASHI, Akiko
Shintoism : Nature's own religion. *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 87-95

KOCH, Ebba
Mughal art and imperial ideology : Collected essays. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 317 p. Rs 1295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 69

KOCHAPPILLY, Paulachan P.
Celebrative ethics : Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 1999, ix, 511 p. Rs 200; $ 20 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 135-38

KOCHAR, G.K. and Singh, L.N.
Programmes needed for women workers of H.P. *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 32-34

KOCHS, The
Palmar main lineindex and transversality in Koch population of Assam. Sarthak Sengupta *Vanyajati* 49(1) Ja'2001 2-4

KOCMAREK, Ivan, *ed.*
Sarvajnatmans Pancaprakriya. Delhi, Motilal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Banarsidass. 14, 150 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 297

KODOTH, Praveena
See Devika, J. jt. auth.

KOEIMAN, Gaspar M.
Patanjala yoga, from related yoga to absolute self. Pune, Papal Athenaeum. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 165-66

KOHLI, D.R.
International standards for peace and prosperity. *Standards India* 14(7) Oc'2000 11-13

KOHLI, Kanchi and Bhatt, Seema
Some more variety, please...*Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 24-26

—— and Menon, Manju
Sharavathi : Lost cause. *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 28-29

KOHLI, Narendra
Shuttle. *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 7-12

KOHLI, Renu
Capital account liberalisation : Empirical evidence and policy issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1199-1206; 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1345-48
Will interest rate cut work ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 809-10

KOILPARAMPIL, George
Caste elements in Catholic community in Kerala. *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 336-57

KOIRALA, B.P.
Atmabrittant late life recollections by B.P. Koirala. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 56(29) 30 Se'2001 7-9
Atmabrittant—Late life recollections. Lalitpur Himal bks. 2001, 304 p. *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 65(8) Nv'2001 7-9
B.P. Koirala was supportive of kingship. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 4

KOKILA, K.
Credit groups for women workers. *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 23-26

KOLA, Vani
Queen B2B. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 112-13

KOLAY, M.K.
Accounting for human resource managers. *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 645-52

KOLEKAR, H.D. and others
Irregular bearing in mango—Reasons and remedies. *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 26-27

KOLFF, Dirk H.A.
See Gommans, Jos J.L. jt. auth.

KOLHATKAR, M.R.
Educational planning and national development : Some crucial aspects. New Delhi, M.D. Pub. xi, 277 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
J Educ soc Change 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 185-88

KOLI, L.N.
Role of cost and management accounting in pricing decisions. *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 670-72

KOLI, P.P.
Kolhapur Women Cooperative Bank for the Dalits. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(3) Mr'2001 16-20

KOLKATA
Ten walks in Calcutta. Prosenjit Das Gupta. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 182 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 10-11
The unintended city. Jai Sen *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 39-47

Architecture
Colonial architecture at Calcutta-Brick buildings of Bengal engineering college. Subrata Halder and Manju Halder. Howrah, Halder, Abhishek. 64 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Geogr Rev India 62(1) Mr'2000 102-03

History
Calcutta and Calcuttans. Oneil Biswas. Kolkata, Mukhopadhyay. 1992, viii, 544 p. Rs 580 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 115-19

Housing
Housing programmes in the South Eastern part of Calcutta Metropolitan District. Lakshmi Sivaramakrishnan and Jayati Das *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 24-35 figs tabs

Hygiene, Public
Calcutta : A study of urban health. Jayati Hazra *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 81-101 figs

Municipal Corporation
Issues in urban governance : Case study of Calcutta and Delhi. Rabial Mallick and Dhurjati Mukherjee *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 38-72

Self-service stores
A comparison of self-service shops with served shops in Calcutta : A statistical analysis. Apurbarabi Ghosh *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 89-93

KOLLAMPARAMPIL, Thomas
Salvation in Christ according to Jacob of Serugh: An exegetico-theological study on the homilies of Jacob of Serugh (451-521 A.D.). Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2001, xxiii, 503 p. Rs 375; $ 22 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 272-73

KOLLERI, Valsan
Re-animator. Roobina Karode *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 26-29

KOLLONTAI, Alexandra
Alexandra Kollontai and Marxist feminism. Jinee Lokaneeta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1405-12

KOLS, The
Kols of Uttar Pradesh : Struggling for survival.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Alok Pandey *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 20-26 bibliogr

KOMAROV, Erik
Salient features of political development in India as regularities of democratisation. *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 77-101 tabs

KONAR, Dhirendra Nath
Economics of child labour and its relevance in Indian economy. *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 27-38

KONDAL RAO, V.
Value oriented approach to higher education. *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 8-12

KONDAPALLI, Srikanth
China's armed forces in 1999. *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 23-40 ft-n

KONKAN Railway Corporation
Konkan Railway Corporation. Bibek Banerjee and others *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 71-74

KOONER, Satwinder
Giani Gian Singh : His contribution to Sikh studies. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 83-90

KOOVAKKAI, Dineshan
See Jalaja, V. jt. auth.

KOPITS, George
Fiscal policy rules for India ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 749-56 bibliogr ft-n

KORAKANDY, Ramakrishnan
Aquarian reforms : Will 'actual' fishermen benefit ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3590-91

KOREA
See also
Information services—Korea
Labour supply—Korea
Economic conditions
Long-term trends and economic crisis in Korean social sector. Nanak Kakwani and Hyun H. Son *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 467-88

KOREGAONKAR, N.S.
Military leadership imperatives in the 21st century. *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 55-67

KOREJO, M.S.
G.M. Syed : An analysis of his political perspective. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 173 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 21

KORSOVITIS, Constantine
Ways of the Wayang. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 59-68

KORTUNOV, Andrei and Lounev, Sergei
The Southern flank and challenges to Russian security. *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 83-99

KORWAS, The
Sickness and healing among the hill Korwa. Nilanjan Khatua *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 51-61 bibliogr

KOSAMBI, D.D.
The contribution of D.D. Kosambi to indology. Romila Thapar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 365-84 bibliogr

KOSAMBI, Meera, *ed.*
Intersections : Socio-cultural trends in Maharashtra. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, 220 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 21-22; 26(5) My'2002 16-17

KOSHY, Ninan
Political dimensions of globalisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1513-17
Russian response to US missiles. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2818-19

KOSI river
River of sorrow : Environment and social control in riparian north India, 1770-1994. Christopher V. Hill, Michigan, Assn for Asian Stud. 1997, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 490-94

KOSOVO
Atrocities on Kosovars : The role of NATO for restoration of peace and human dignity in Kosovo. B. Rahamathulla *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 109-23 bibliogr
Kosovo : A post-cold war conflict. A.A. Faruqi *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 84-94
Kosovo : War and revenge. Tim Judah. London, Yale Univ Press. 2000, 348 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 27-28
NATO intervention in Kosovo and the deficiencies of the inter-state system. Syed Shahabuddin *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 23-24
NATO's air war : Media images and perceptions. Shakir Husain *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 66-83 bibliogr
NATO's intervention in Kosovo and international law. *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 95-108 bibliogr
The opposition in Serbia. Leila Rachidi *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 46-65
The politics of legitimacy in international relations: A critical examination of NATO's intervention in Kosovo. Hideaki Shinoda *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 515-36 ft-n
The role of the United Arab Emirates in Kosovo. Jamal S.Al-Suwaidi *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 39-45 bibliogr
The threat of the use of force in American post-cold war policy : Reflections on Kosovo, Bosnia and the Gulf crises. Shah M. Tarzi *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 1-38 ft-n

KOSSAK, Steven M. and Singer, Jane Casey
Sacred visions : Early paintings from central Tibet. New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art. 225 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 385-86

KOTESWARA, M.N. and Ramachandra Reddy, B.
Impact of 14 personality factors on reading achievement of high school students in Andhra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pradesh. *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 4-7

KOTHARI, Ashish
See Saberwal, Vasant and others jt. auths.

KOTHARI, Rajni
Communalism in Indian politics. Delhi, Rainbow Pub. 1998. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3656-58

KOTHARI, Rita
Joseph Macwan's angaliyat. *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 22-23
Short story in Gujarati Dalit literature. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4308-11

KOTHARI, Smitu
A million mutinies now : Lesser-known environmental movements in India. *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 5-9

KOTHARI, Sunil
The state of classical dance : 2000. *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 25-35 bibliogr ft-n

——, *ed.*
See Mukherjee, Bimal jt. *ed.*

KOTHARI, V.C.
Making a cost and management accountant; an entrepreneur : Article 1 : How to set up practice. *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 780-82
Value management in competitive economic environment. *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 31-36

KOTHARI, V.N.
The decade of demographic opportunity for universalisation of education in India. *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 103-18 tabs

KOTHYARI, B.P.
See Topal, Y.S. and others jt. auths.

KOTIAN, Veena
Raza revisited. *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 46-48

KOTOVSKY, G.G.
G.G. Kotovsky. Tatiana Shaumiyan *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 27

KOTVI, Narayan S.
The myth of gender equity : Why are women missing from politics ? *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 51-60

KOVES, Margit
Anthropology in the aesthetics of the young Lukacs. *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 68-81 ft-n

KOWERT, Paul, *ed.*
See Kubalkova, Vendulka and others jt. *eds.*

KOWSHIK, Dinkar
Doodled fancy. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 65-70

KPUNDEH, Sahr J.
See Stapenhurst, Rick jt. auth.

KREISBERG, Paul, *ed.*
See Harrison, Selig and others jt. *eds.*

KRIPA SHANKAR
Parlous state of government finances. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4607-09
The question of poverty in India. *Mainstream* 38(48) 18 Nv'2000 7-9
Restricting job opportunities. *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 17-19
UP on the financial brink : State government's budget 2001-2002. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1677-80

KRIPAL, B.N. and others, *eds.*
Supreme but not infallible. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 481 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 26-27

KRIPPNER, Stanley
Love is good for your health. *Theosophist* 122(4) Ja'2001 171-76

KRISHAN, Y.
The doctrine of Karma and phalita Jyotisa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 53-67 ft-n
The doctrine of Karma and Sanskrit drama. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 204-08 ft-n
The doctrine of Karma in the Puranas. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 135-44
Laity in Buddhist and Jaina traditions. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 100-10 ft-n

KRISHAN CHAND and others
Trade unionism and its growth in Punjab. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 91-103 bibliogr tabs

KRISHAN KANT, Suman
Women's empowerment and mutual cooperation in the family. *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 3-4

KRISHAN KUMAR
Research methods in library and information science. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1999, 349 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Libr Herald 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 53-54

KRISHEN KAW, Maharaj
The art of dynamic equilibrium. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(11) Nv'2000 500-09

KRISHNA (Lord)
Sri Krishna in the eyes of Swami Vivekananda. Satchidananda Dhar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(8) Ag'2001 307-09
Krsna in historical perspective-Contribution of Krsna saga to Indian culture. H.D. Sankalia *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 153-57
Krsna's strange name of Damodara. Andre Couture *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 169-91 bibliogr
Krsnavilasa of Punyakoti. K.S. Ramamurti, *ed.* Tirupati, S.V. Univ Oriental Res Inst. 1976, xvi, 344 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 391-92

Iconography
Krishna in Indian miniature. Ashok K. Bhattacharya *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 187-93

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KRISHNA, Ashok and Chari, P.R., *eds.*
Kargil : The tables turned. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 341 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 60

KRISHNA, Chaitanya
Pradhan H. Prasad (1.11.1928-28.3.2001) : A people's intellectual. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1065-67

KRISHNA, D.
See Visweswara Rao, K. and others jt. auths.

KRISHNA, Jayant
On-line governance made easy. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 66-68

KRISHNA, Karthik
See Bhattacherjee, Debashish and others jt. auths.

KRISHNA, Sangeeta
Gender bias in the socialization process of the girl child in Bihar. *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 96-108

KRISHNA, Sankaran
Postcolonial insecurities : India, Sri Lanka, and the question of nationhood. Minneapolis, Univ of Minnesota Press. 1999, 296 p. $ 22.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3362-63

KRISHNA, Sridhar
Phasing out of import licensing : Impact on small-scale industries. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2545-50 bibliogr ft-n

KRISHNA, Sudhir, *ed.*
See Abdul Aziz jt. *ed.*

KRISHNA ANANTH, V.
The political economy of communalism : Some observations on the contemporary political discourse in India. *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 48-67

KRISHNA CHAITANYA
The revival of Bhakti Movement and Sri Krishna Chaitanya. B.N. Sikdar *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 44-46

KRISHNA DUTT, Amitava
North-South technology transfers, convergence, and uneven development. *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 59-86 bibliogr ft-n

KRISHNAJI, N.
See Mukherjee, Chandan and others jt. auths.

—— and Krishnan, T.N.
Public support for food security : The public distribution system in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 335 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(11) Nv'2000 47-49

KRISHNA KUMAR
Abused ivory. *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 41-44
Agricultural modernisation and education : Contours of a point of departure. *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 159-75
The problem. *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 12-13
The Smarta-lingas of Khajuraho. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 109-18 ft-n figs

—— and Srivastava, Ritu
Scooters India Limited. *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 59-72

—— and others
Looking beyond the smokescreen : DPEP and primary education in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 560-68 bibliogr

KRISHNAKUMAR, S.
The God of small things and postmodern feminism. *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 79-84
On translating fiction into film. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 45-49

KRISHNAKUMARI, M.P.
Basheer / Adoor : The voice beyond the wall. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 56-60

KRISHNAMACHARYA, V., *ed.*
Sanatkumara-Samhita of the Pancaratragama. Chennai, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1969, xxv, 534 p. Rs 40; $ 8 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 305

KRISHNA MENON, A.G.
Educating the architect. *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 53-59

KRISHNAMOORTHY, K.
Anandavardhana's idea of "Rasa" as 'Kavyartha' and 'Kavyatman'. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 149-57 ft-n
Dhvanyaloka. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 41, 405 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 186-89
Figurative language and Indian poetics. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 111-18

——, *ed.*
Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e2. 1982, 385 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 307-08
Sayana's Subhasita-Sudhanidhi. Dharwar, Karnataka Univ. 1968, iii, iii, 16, 39, 249 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 268-69

KRISHNAMOORTHY, R.
Indian rural market : Problems and prospects. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 52-55

KRISHNAMOORTHY, S.
Silappadikaram—The most ancient Tamil epic. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(9) Se'2001 363-65
Tirukkural : The Tamil Veda. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 415-20
See also Amarnath, J.S. jt. auth.

KRISHNAMOORTI, N.
Mind and food. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 221-23

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KRISHNAMURTHI, K.R.
Azshagi of Thanjavur. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 235-39

KRISHNAMURTHY, B.
See Govind Gowda, S. and others jt. auths.

KRISHNAMURTHY, B.H.
Language, education and society. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 327 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 86-88

KRISHNAMURTHY, K.
Integrated organic farming of sugarcane. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 22-23

—— and Sharatchandra, H.C.
Indian agriculture—Challenges and opportunities in the light of WTO. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 6-7

KRISHNAMURTHY, K.S.
Compositions of Calcutta. Carnatic Arch Centre. Free. *Book Rev J Music Acad* 71 2000 123

KRISHNAMURTHY, M.
Development of computer catalogue at Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore Centre Library. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 327-33

KRISHNAMURTHY, P.V.
My years with All India Radio. *J Music Acad* 70 1999 46-49

KRISHNAMURTHY, S.
Non-financial institutional services to small-scale sector. *Kisan World* 28(3) Mr'2001 51-53

KRISHNAMURTHY, Salva
On the retrieval of Annamacharya's music. *J Music Acad* 67 1996 166-71

KRISHNAMURTI, J.
Freedom from 'freedom' itself (J. Krishnamurti's views of freedom). Subrata Roy *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 30-36 bibliogr
The inner life of Krishnamurti. Aryel Sanat. Quest bks. 1999, xvi, 324 p. *Book Rev Theosophist* 121(9) Je'2000 352-53
Krishnamurti. Arthur W. Osborn *Theosophist* 121(9) Je'2000 341-42
Krishnamurti as a speaker. Daniel Ross Chandler *Theosophist* 122(11) Ag'2001 471-76
Language, education and society. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 328 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 106
The perspective of truth with special reference to J. Krishnamurti. G. Vedaparayana *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 399-408 ft-n
Questioning Krishnamurti : J. Krishnamurti in dialogue with leading twentieth century thinkers. Varanasi, Krishnamurti Foundation. 254 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(9) Se'2001 35-37
Women in colonial India : Essays on survival, work and the state. New Delhi, OUP. Repr. 1999, 246 p. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3745-46

Educational ideas
Educational philosophy of Jiddu Krishnamurthy. Surekha Ksheerasagar and Madhusudan Joshi *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 1-2

KRISHNAN, Bala
The first Congress of CPI. *New Age* 49(25) 24 Je'2001 4

KRISHNAN, C.
Distance education in India : Relevance of assessment and accreditation. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 72-73

KRISHNAN, Lata
The right model. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 164-65

KRISHNAN, Pradeep
CPM secret report admits : Communists assimilating values of capitalism. *Organiser* 53(3) 5 Ag'2001 10

KRISHNAN, Pushpa
Adequacy of school curriculum in terms of the study of B.Sc. Botany. *Experiments in Educ* 29(1) Ja-Fe'2001 11-13
Analysis of B.Sc. (Botany) curriculum in terms of repetition of higher secondary botany. *educ Rev* 106(9) Se'2000 16-17

KRISHNAN, T.N.
See Krishnaji, N. jt. auth.

KRISHNAN, Usha
See Sheikh, Nasreen Rehman jt. auth.

KRISHNANANDA, Swami
The art of living according to the Bhagavad Gita. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 528-31

KRISHNARAJ, Maithreyi
How gender figures in economic theorising and philosophy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1425-34 bibliogr ft-n

KRISHNARAJ VANAVARAYAR, B.K.
Relevance of Gandhism now and hereafter-Thoughts on Gandhiji. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 6-9

KRISHNA RAO, G.V.
Technology adoption and agricultural productivity in drought-prone district of Anantapur (Andhra Pradesh). *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 546-47

KRISHNA RAO, P.V.
See Jhansi Rani, N. jt. auth.

KRISHNA RAO, Y.V.
The imperialist countries are at their old game of "Divide and Rule". *New Age* 49(33) 19 Ag'2001 9
Succumbing to Zoellick's threats will be a political suicide. *New Age* 49(35) 2 Se'2001 9

KRISHNA REDDY, B. and Acharyulu, G.V.R.K.
E-revolution ahead for manufacturing industries—A review. *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 596+

KRISHNA REDDY, K.
See Indrasena Reddy, P. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KRISHNASWAMY, K.S.
Remembering Arun Ghosh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2491-92

KRISHNASWAMY, Revathi
Effeminism : The economy of colonial desire. Mich, Univ of Mich Press. 1998, 191 p. $ 37.50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3910-11

KRISHNIAH, A.D.
Problems of Indian Buddhists and their awakening remedies. *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 10-12

KRIS NARAYAN
Interactive man. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 132-33

KRISTIANSEN, Stein
Promoting African pioneers in business : What makes a context conducive to small-scale entrepreneurship ? *J Entrepreneurship* 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 43-69 ft-n

KRISTOF, Aziz
Transmission of awakening : The teaching of Aziz. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 313 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 275

—— and Emami, Houman
Enlightenment beyond traditions : The complete inner map of spiritual awakening. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 190 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 275

KRITARTHANANDA, Swami
Human values through stories. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 121-29
Narsee Mehta, the poet-saint of Gujarat. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Mr'2001 90-94
Saints and their contribution to culture and civilization. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 529-33
The warrior-saint. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 341-45

KRITHIVASAN, N.
South Central panorama. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 65-67

KRSNADEVARAYA
Krsnadevaraya's monument of victory : The Krsna temple at Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 197-207 bibliogr ft-n

KRSNAMISRA
Prabodhacandrodaya of Krsnamisra. Sita Krishna Nambiar, *tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1971, vi, 64, 178 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 179-80

KRUEGER, A.O., *ed.*
The WTO as an international organization. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1998. xvi, 425 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 191-98

KRUEGER, Alan B.
Education matters : Selected essays. Chelternham, U.K, Edward Elgar. 2000, xxiii, 473 p. £ 65 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 137-39

KSEMENDRA
Ksemendra—The eleventh century Kashmir poet—A study of his life and works. Uma Chakraborty. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1991, 294 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 94-98

KSHEERASAGAR, Surekha and Joshi, Madhusudan
Educational philosophy of Jiddu Krishnamurthy. *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 1-2

KUBALKOVA, Vendulka and others, *eds.*
International relations in a constructed world. London, Sharpe, M.E. 1998, xiii, 214 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 37(4) Oc-De'2000 386-91

KUDAISIYA, Gyanesh
See Tai Yong Tan jt. auth.

KUECK, Gert W. and others, *eds.*
Federalism and decentralisation : Centre-state relations in India. New Delhi, Mudrit. 1998, 284 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 218-22

——, *ed.*
See Kashyap, Subhash C. and others jt. *eds.*

KUGLE, Scott
Maulana Azad resurrects a "Mahdi" between ethical vision and historical revision. *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 79-114 ft-n

KUHAD, Paras
Official secrecy and right to information. *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 46-59

KUHN, Berthold
Participatory development in rural India. Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1998, xxii, 313 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 126-27

KUIJPER, Hans
Is sinology a science ? *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 331-54

KUKRETI, Ayush
Keeping flock happy is a big challenge. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 35-37

KUKRETI, Sumitra
Instructional aids in English teaching. *Univ News* 38(50) 11 De'2000 10-13

al-KULAINI
Al-Kulaini and his early twelver-Shiite Hadith-compendium al-Kafi : Selected aspects of the part Al-Usul Min Al-Kafi. Muhammad Ismail Marcinkowski *Islamic Cult* 74(1) Ja'2000 89-125 appdc bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KULANDAI THERESA, S.
See Iyyampillai, S. jt. auth.

KULDEEP KUMAR
On forecasting unemployment rate. *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 480-83
See also Gill, Dil Bagh S. jt. auth.

—— and Gill, Dilbagh S.
On forecasting economic time series data : A comparative study. *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 143-50

KULDEEP SINGH
Effect of human resources management (HRM) practices on firm performance in India. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 3-23 bibliogr tabs

——, *ed.*
See Joseph, Jerome jt. *ed.*

KULDIP KAUR
Disinvestment in India—Issues for second generation reforms. *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 19-31 bibliogr
Educational status of scheduled castes women of rural Uttar Pradesh. *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 15-17

—— and Pattanaik, B.K.
Community education : A way to challenge gender issue. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 47-55

KULDIP SINGH
Gurmukhi : The unique invention of Guru Nanak. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 32-33

KULKARNI, E.D.
Mallasastra of Devisimha; its contents and importance. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 179-91

KULKARNI, Gururaj
Change management—A leadership intervention. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 78-82

KULKARNI, Jeevan
Historical truths and untruths exposed. Thane, Itihasa Patrika Pra. 1991, 75 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 297-98

KULKARNI, Kishore G.
Determination of Chinese Yuan rate : An analysis of foreign exchange transactions. *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 79-91 bibliogr tabs
Life of Irving Fisher and development of quantity: Theory of money. *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 151-57 bibliogr

—— and Bhatia, Alpna
Empirical evidence of the J-curve hypothesis. *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 549-60 bibliogr ft-n figs

—— and Erickson, Erick Lee
Demand for money stability revisited : A case of India. *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 125-34 bibliogr

KULKARNI, Manu N.
Asia's technology future : Transforming business or people ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2122-24
Where the sky is the roof. *Humanscape* 8(4) My'2001 11-12

KULKARNI, Mrinal
A holiday from colour ? When artists move from the canvas to matter. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 17-19

KULKARNI, Nirmala
Arati—A developed from of Aratrika. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 163-76 ft-n

KULKARNI, P.R.
Financial structure for backward area development. *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 53-66 tabs

—— and Kaveri, V.S.
Extension and support services for accelerating growth of SSI : An overview. *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 19-32

KULKARNI, Sudnya
The categorical imperative : Its epistemological status. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 333-41 ft-n

KULKARNI, Sumati and Chitanand, Rajeshri
Does development help to narrow down gender gap in the health of children ? Analysis of NFHS data. *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 93-101 bibliogr tabs

KULKARNI, V.M.
Abhinavabharati text : Restored. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 177-86; 72 1997 61-71 bibliogr ft-n
Abhinavagupta's concept of kavya and natya. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 114-26 bibliogr ft-n
Bharata's concept of Bhava. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 102-12 bibliogr ft-n
Bhoja and the Harivijaya of Sarvasena. Ahmedabad, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar. 1991, 14, 100 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 265-67
Discovery through restoration. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 3-19 ft-n
Mahimabhatta's views on how Rasas arise and they are enjoyed by Sahrdayas. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 89-94; 71 1996 91-101
Prakrit verses in Dasarupaka with Avaloka and in Kavyaprakasa. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 158-83
Prakrit verses in Vyaktiviveka with Ruyyaka's vyakhyana and Vakrokti-Jivita. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 57-70
Rasa theory and Purusarthas. *J Asiatic Soc*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 101-07 bibliogr ft-n

Studies in Sanskrit Sahitya-Sastra. Patan, Bhogilal Leherchand. 1983. Rs 60 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 138-39; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Jl-De'83 304-06

A treasury of Jain tales. Ahmedabad, Shardaben Chimanbhai Educ Res Centre. Vol. 5. 1994, xxxix, 367 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 174-75

——, *ed.*

Prakrit verses in Sanskrit works on poetics. Delhi, B.L. Inst of Indology. 1989. *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 93; 64-66 1989-91 302-04

KULKARNI, Veena

See Gumber, Anil jt. auth.

KULKARNI, Vijay

Chin up. *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 8-9

KULKARNI, Vijay D.

Empowerment of women through self help groups. *Janata* 56(24) 12 Ag'2001 12-14

KULSHRESHTHA, A.C.

See Kar, Aloke and others jt. auths.

KULSHRESHTHA, R.B.

New light on the sources of Bhasa's Svapnavasavadatta. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 71-74

Svapnavasavadatta : A study in mythological symbolism. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 109-15

Urubhanga as a tragedy. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 36-46 ft-n

KULSHRESTHA, Laxmi R.

Mirco-finance : The new development paradigm for poor rural women. *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 22-25

KULTERMANN, Udo

Contemporary architecture in the Arab states : Renaissance of a region. New York, McGraw-Hill. 1999, 262 p. 250 ills. $ 49.95 *Book Rev Marg* 52(2) De'2000 93-94

KULWINDER SINGH

See Rajesh Kumar and others jt. auths.

KUMAGUSU, Minakata

Minakata Kumagusu : Fighting shrine unification in Meiji Japan. Brij Tankha *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 555-71 ft-n

KUMAR, Anjani

Agricultural exports of India : Some issues. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 176-88 bibliogr tabs

—— and others

Growth, instability and prospects of livestock trade in India. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 75-81

KUMAR, Anuradha

Orissa education in doldrums. *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 14+

KUMAR, B.K.

China and Japan in Indian publications : A bibliographic survey, 1998-99. *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 449-89

KUMAR, B.N.

Pipe dreams. *Business India* 603 16 Ap'2001 68-70

T and D is top priority. *Business India* 611 6 Ag'2001 62-63

KUMAR, B.R.

Music in life...life in music. *J Music Acad* 71 2000 31-39

KUMAR, B. Venkatesh

See Venkatesh Kumar, B.

KUMAR, G.A.K.

See Bhatia, Nishi jt. auth.

KUMAR, K.G.

Beyond the market, freedom matters. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3435-39

KUMAR, K.S.

See Sahu, R.M. and others jt. auths.

KUMAR, Mahima

See Gupta, Ganesh P. and others jt. auths.

KUMAR, N.

See Vijayakumar, M. jt. auth.

KUMAR, Neelam

Gender and stratification in science : An empirical study in the Indian setting. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-67 bibliogr ft-n

KUMAR, Nita

Languages, families and the plural learning of the nineteenth-century intelligentsia. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 81-103

Lessons from schools. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 232 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3525; *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 57-58

KUMAR, P.S.G., *Comp.*

Indian library chronology. Nagpur, Allied. e2. 2000, 1378 p. Rs 1800 *Book Rev Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 121-22; 39(3) Se'2001 191-94

KUMAR, Radha

Learning from others. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 15-19

KUMAR, S.S.S.

See Pathak, Pramod jt. auth.

KUMAR, Sukrita Paul and Sadique

Ismat, her life, her times. New Delhi, Katha. 2000, 298 p. Rs 392 *Book Rev The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 15-16

KUMAR, U.

It's growth we need, silly ! *Business India* 593 27 Nv'2000 48-50

KUMARADOSS, Vincent

Autonomy : The MCC experience. *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 31-34

KUMARAIAH, V.

See Prasadarao, P.S.D.V. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KUMARAMANGALAM, S. Mohan
Panditji—As I knew him. *Mainstream* 38(47) 11 Nv'2000 15-16

KUMARAN, D.
A study of organisational climate and academic performance of higher secondary schools. *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 3-7
See also Mohanasundaram, K. jt. auth.

—— and Kamala, S.
Variables affecting academic performance of successful and unsuccessful learners in science subjects—A discriminant study. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(4) Oc'2001 229-38 bibliogr

KUMARAN, M.
Revamping agricultural extension. *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 19-20
See also Shyamala, S. jt. auth.

KUMARAPPA, Bharatan
The Hindu conception of the deity. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. Rep. 1979, xiii, 356 p. Rs 80; $ 16 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 396-97

KUMARAPPA, J.C.
Putting the clock back ! *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 257-58

KUMARASWAMY, K.
Environment—Friendly recycling of organic wastes. *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 37-39
Organic, inorganic and integrated soil fertility management. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 23
Strategies for maximization of sugarcane yield and quality. *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 22-24
Teacher education in the twenty first century. *Univ News* 38(48) 27 Nv'2000 11-13
Towards sustainable agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 9

KUMARASWAMY, M.R.
Investment on relevant education leads to financial gain spending on inappropriate education results in financial wastage call for need-based M.B.A. financial management syllabus. *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 64-76 bibliogr

KUMARASWAMY, P.R., *ed.*
China and the Middle East : The quest for influence. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 228 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 320-22

KUMARASWAMY, T. and others
Influence of training, materials and community support on the performance of preraks organising continuing education centres. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 52-60

KUMAR SINGH, W.
Declining sex ratio in manipur—An explanation. *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 96-100

KUMAUNI language
Intonation and phonotactic inter-actions in Kumauni. Siddheshwar Varma and D.D. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 22-28

Accents and accentuation
Inter-syllabic accentual distribution of Kumauni. Siddheshwar Varma and D.D. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 45-51

KUMBAR, Mallinath
Stock verification and loss of books in college libraries : A survey. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 67-73

KUMBHA Mela
The great Kumbha Mela. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 19-24

KUMRA, Rajeev and Yadav, Jaya
Are thou there Krishna ? *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 21-25

KUMUDINI
Joint venture. *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 7-8

KUNDU, Amit
See Chatterjee, Biswajit jt. auth.

KUNDU, Amitabh
Globalising Gujarat : Urbanisation, employment and poverty. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3172-82
Inequality, mobility and urbanisation : China and India. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2000, xii, 376 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 376-77
Politics and economics of credit rating. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 293-95 bibliogr

—— and Sharma, Alakh N., *eds.*
Informal sector in India : Perspectives and policies. New Delhi, IAMR. 2001, 440 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3614-17; *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 127-29

KUNDU, K.K. and others
An economic analysis of afforestation on private land : A case study of integrated watershed development (hills) project, Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 469
Sustainable micro financing through self-help groups in Gurgaon district (Haryana). *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 483

KUNDU, Kalyan and others, *ed.*
Imagining Tagore : Rabindranath and the British press (1912-1941). Kolkata, Sahitya Samsad. 2000, 629 p. Rs 1350; $ 60; £ 36 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 4-5; *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 155-58

KUNDU, Nivedita Das
European Union's enlargement process. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 121-29 ft-n

KUNDU, Rama
The shadow lines : Anew(er) historicism. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 216-27

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KUNDU, T.R.
See Chauhan, A.K. and others jt. auths.

KUNGA GYALTSENPEL SANPO
The portrait of Kunga Gyaltsenpel Sanpo. E.V. Ganevskaya and others *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 62-67

KUNHAMAN, M.
Beyond the new curriculum. *Univ News* 39(39) 24 Se'2001 8-10

KUNIN, Valentin
Terror spreads to Dagestan. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 124-28

KUNJUNNI RAJA, K.
Experience of aesthetic rapture. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 89-102
The importance of Sanskrit. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 1-16
Legends in the Mahabharata. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 175
Pure literature. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 43-53

KUNTAKA
Kuntaka's critique of Kalidasa as a master of Sukumara style. D.K. Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 267-79 ft-n
Restoration of the text of some corrupt Apabhramsa and Prakrit citations in Dhanika's Avaloka on the Dasarupaka and in Kuntaka's Vakroktijivita. H.C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 49-54

KUNTI
Kunti, a study. Swami Siddhinathananda. Kozhikode, Ramakrishna Mission Sevashrama. 2000, vii, 91 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 88 Oc'2001 398-99

KUNZRU, O.N.
See Sagar, R.L. jt. auth.

KUORTTI, Joel
"Why I do not call myself a feminist": Problematic identity of feminism in Indian context. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 110-18 bibliogr ft-n

KUPPANNA SASTRY, T.S.
Pancasiddhantika of varahamihira. Chennai, PPST Found. 1993, 32, 382 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 268

KUPPUSWAMI, Sastri S.
A primer of Indian logic according to Annambhatta's tarkasamgraha. Chennai, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst. 1998, xliii, 282 p. Rs 150; $ 20 £ 15 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 270

KURAN
See Quran

KURI, Pravat Kumar
Usufructuary mortgage and land alienation in rural Assam. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 58-63 bibliogr

KURIAN, Alex
Ascent to nothingness. London, St. Paul's. 2000, 240 p. £ 8.99 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 424-25

KURIAN, Jacob
Life and philosophy of Sri Sankara : A new look on the philosophical dialogue between east and west. Delhi, Kant Pub. 1998, 95 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(2) De'2000 151-52

KURIAN, N.J. and Hajela, J.D.
Indian economy : Liberalisation, globalisation and privatisation. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 9-12

KURIAN, Nimmi
Changing dynamics of transatlantic relations. *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 277-88
Emerging China and India's policy options. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 2001, 227 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 12

KURIAN, Tessy
"Economics as if people mattered" : A new approach to globalisation and development. *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 14-15

KURIEN, C.T.
Globalisation—An American perspective. *Indian Worker* 45(8) 16 Ap'2001 6

KURIEN, John
Icelandic fisheries governance : A third world understanding. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3061-66

KURIEN, Verghese
The Amul saga. *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 41-44
Operation flood : Milk : India's food security. *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 40-50

KURMA PURANA
Brahmanised Pasupata sect in the *Kurma Purana*. Jaya Chemburkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 44-55 ft-n

KURUKSHETRA

History
History of Kurukshetra. V.N. Datta and H.A. Phadke. Kurukshetra, Vishal Pub. 1985, xii, 230 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 301-03
The Kurus and Kuruksetra in the Upanisads. O.P. Bharadwaj *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 306-22 ft-n

KURUP, M.R.
Accreditation to autonomy—A journey towards quality and relevance in higher education. *Univ News* 38(40) 2 Oc'2000 1-5

KURUP, Seema
Women's special. *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 22-24

KURZ, Heinz D. and Salvadori, Neri
Production theory : An introduction. *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 15-29

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KUSAMA, Y.S.
See Babu, B.V. and others jt. auths.

KUSHWAH, Uday Singh and Gangal, Mahesh Kumar
Cautions in the use of information and communication technology. *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 14-16

KUSUM
How effective are the laws ? *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 31-34

KUSUMA, A.
See Reddy, Lokanadha and others jt. auths.

KUSUMPRAJNA, Samani, *ed.*
See Mahaprajna, Yuvacarya jt. *ed.*

KUWAIT
Foreign relations
India
Indo-Kuwait ties : Centuries old. *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 12

KYOJUN KOO
See Chaudhuri, Kausik jt. auth.

KYRGYZ
Population
Fertility trends and differentials in Kyrgyz republic. Bashir Ahmad Bhat *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 65-74 bibliogr

L

LIC
See Life Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.

LABH, Baidyanath
Saddha in Buddhism : A cardinal virtue of life. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 155-64 ft-n

LABHADAYA, K.S.
Spiritual philosophy—Basis of Rama rajya. Mumbai, Arya Mahila Samaj Hostel. 71 p. Rs 3 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 186

LABORATORIES
India
Reward preferences of R & D professionals in government laboratories : Effects of organizational policies, hierarchical positions and educational qualifications. Pulak Das *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-90 appdc bibliogr tabs

LABOUR, Hours of
See Hours of labour

LABOUR (Obstetrics)
Study of traditional vertical squatting parturition posture to promote safer childbirth and perinatal period in family health practice onto the next millennium : An experience (1993-1998), Shirdi. Anil R. Junnarkar and Prabodh U. Joshi *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 176-88

LABOUR absenteeism
See Absenteeism (labour)

LABOUR and labouring classes
Can globalisation and labour rights coexist ? Lakshmidhar Mishra *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 3-14
Down and out : Labouring under global capitalism. Jan Breman and Arvind N. Das. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 156 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 6-7; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3579-80; *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 382-84
Emerging labour issues in globalised economy. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 49(46) 18 Nv'2001 3-4
Globalising the working class. Jeremy Seabrook *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 162-66
Labour standards and international competitiveness. Andre Raynauld and Jean-Pierre Vidal. London, Edward Elgor. 1998, 117 p. $ 39.95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 37(4) Oc-De'2000 384-86
Labour standards, regulation theory and regional response : A study of three towns. Kalyan Das *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1171-80
The problem of working hours, wages and social security in the era of technical revolution. Pradeep Tewari *New Age* 49(17) 29 Ap'2001 5
Social challenges to trade : Trade unions and the debate on the international labour standards. Gerda van Roozendaal. Holland, Amsterdam School for SSR. 335 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 134-37
Woes of the temporary workers. Jyotsna Bhatnagar *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 74-75
Workers' rights in a new economic order. Jairus Banaji *Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 36-39
See also
Bonded labour
Children—Employment
Contract labour
Trade unions
Woman—Employment
Youth—Employment
Child labour
See Children—Employment
Insurance
See Insurance, Health
Medical care
Health care burden on households in the informal sector : Implications for social security assistance. Anil Gumber *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 277-91
Wages
See Wages
Gujarat
Thirty years of industrial labour in South Gujarat : Trends and significance. Hein Streefkerk *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2398-2411 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India

Arvind Das and the working classes in India. Peter Waterman *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 38-39

Globalisation, economic reform and Indian workers. Gurudas Dasgupta *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 7+

Labour restructuring in India : A critique of the new economic policies. P.D. Hajela. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 1998, 172 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 386-87

The worlds of Indian industrial labour. Jonathan P. Parry and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 435 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 388-90; *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 375-80

See also
Hind Mazdoor Sabha
Indian Labour Conference
Servants—India
Trade unions—India

West Bengal

Waged labour arrangements in a West Bengal village. Molly Chattopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 569-75 bibliogr

LABOUR and state

See Labour policy

LABOUR disputes

Study of dispute settlement : The case of PENPOL. S. Baiju and Gabriel Simon Thattil *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 119-29

India

Regional patterns of incidence of industrial conflict in India, 1967-95. K.R. Shyam Sundar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1113-36 bibliogr tabs

Trends in work stoppages on account of industrial disputes. G.S. Ram and A.S. Ahluwalia *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1099-1112

See also
Industrial Disputes Act, 1947

West Bengal

See also
Strikes—West Bengal

LABOUR economics

India

See also
Indian Society of Labour Economics

LABOUR force

See Labour supply

LABOUR laws

See Labour laws and legislation

LABOUR laws and legislation

India

Amendments to the labour laws in India. Thampan Thomas *Janata* 56(34) 4 Nv'2001 4-6

How to enslave the working class : Task force spells out the strategy. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 49(37) 16 Se'2001 7

Industrial relations and labour legislation. R. Venkatapathy and Affissi Menachery. Coimbatore, Adhithya Pub. 2001, 191 p. *Book Rev*
SEDME J 27(4) De'2000 109-10

Labour laws for the construction industry in India. K.N. Vaid. Mumbai, NICMAR. 1999, 149 p. Rs 760 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(3) Ja'2001 381-84

Labour law "Reforms" : Employers demand and TUs stand. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 8-9

Labour laws in for major changes. *Indian Worker* 45(4) 16 Fe'2001 3

Labour legislation and trade unions in India and Pakistan. Ali Amjad. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 190 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 64

Labour legislation-too much for few and too little for many. A. Balaji Kumar *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 85-91

A new look at labour laws for women workers. *Indian Worker* 45(22) 16 Nv'2001 3-4

Proposed changes in labour laws : What they are and what they mean ? Vasant Gupte *Janata* 56(6) 11 Mr'2001 5-8

The proposed labour reforms and the state of the working class in India. Chrisopher Fonseca *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 5-6

See also
Hours of labour—India
Trade unions—India

Pakistan

Labour legislation and trade unions in India and Pakistan. Ali Amjad. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 190 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 64

States (India)

Competitive labour policies and labour laws in Indian states. C.S. Venkata Ratnam *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1049-60 bibliogr

LABOUR management relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR market

See Labour supply

LABOUR organizations

See Trade unions

LABOUR policy

See also
Manpower policy

India

And now the labour pains. Rakesh Joshi *Business India* 601 19 Mr'2001 36-37

States (India)

Competitive labour policies and labour laws in Indian states. C.S. Venkata Ratnam *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1049-60 bibliogr

LABOUR productivity

India

Productivity variation of workforce in Indian

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

railways. Arti Nanavati and B.C. Patel *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1013-22 ft-n tabs

LABOUR relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR supply

Asia

Impact of Asian financial crisis of labour markets, income distribution and poverty : A comparative study of five countries. Dipak Mazumdar and Susan Horton *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 451-65 bibliogr

Asia, Southern

Gender and informality in labour market in South Asia. Jeemol Unni *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2360-77 bibliogr

Asia, Southeastern

Labour markets and employment in economic growth of East and South-East Asia : Some key issues. Dipak Mazumdar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 411-49 bibliogr

China (People's Republic)

Labour market issues in China : Shocks and challenges emanating from Asian crisis. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 565-84

India

Economic liberalisation and labour market flexibility in organised manufacturing sector. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 105-12

Fragmentation of workforce in India : Implications for industrial relations. P.P. Mitra *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 251-58 bibliogr

Indonesia

Indonesian labour markets : Adjusting to crisis and slow recovery. Chris Manning *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 545-64 bibliogr ft-n

Kerala

Kerala's informal labour market interventions : From work to well-being ? Louise Waite *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2393-97 bibliogr

Korea

Crisis and reforms in Korea's labour market. Ju-Ho Lee and Dae-Il Kim *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 489-511 bibliogr ft-n

Nepal

Labour market development and poverty : With focus on opportunities for women in Nepal. Meena Acharya Kathmandu, Tanka Prasad Acharya Memorial Foundation and Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung. 2000, 144 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *The Book Review* 24(10) Oc'2000 45

Thailand

Impact of Thai crisis on labour and vulnerable workers. Jere R. Behrman and Pranee Tinakorn *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 513-44 bibliogr

LABOUR unions

See Trade unions

LABOURERS

See Labour and labouring classes

LAC

Lac-cultivation through modern techniques among tribals of Chhotanagpur : Adoption vis-a-vis constraints. Sujeet Kumar Jha and Suniti Kumar Jha *Rural India* 64(6) Je'2001 113-16

Vedic textuo-linguistic studies 8 : An Atharvan hymn to lac (laksa)—An V, 5. Vishva Bandhu *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 281-89

LACAN, Jacques (1901-1981)

The Lacanian Algorithms or the Algorithmic Lacan : An introduction. Santanu Biswas *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 30-40 ft-n

LAD, A.K.

A comparative study of the concept of liberation in Indian philosophy. Burhanpur, Girdharilal Keshavdas. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 167-69

LADAKH

Ladakh : Political convergence and human geography. Siddiq Wahid *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 215-25 ft-n

See also

Tourist trade—Ladakh

Weaving—Ladakh

History

Ladakh : Culture, history and development between Himalaya and Karakoram. M. van Beek and others, *eds.* Oxford, Aarhus Univ Press. 1999, 414 p. *Book Rev* *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 121-22

LADDU, S.D.

Ancient Sanskrit grammarians and the literary records. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 315-22 ft-n

LADI, Prithpal Singh S.

The quiet rebel. Akshaya Mukul *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 63-65

LAFONT, Jean-Marie

Chitra : Cities and manuments of eighteenth-century India from French archives. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 162 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev* *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 19; *The Book Review* 25(9) Se'2001 19-20

French administrators in Maharaja Ranjit Singh's court. *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 44-45

Indika : Essays in Indo-French relations 1630-1976. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2000, 32, 492 p. Rs 850 *Book Rev* *The Book Review* 25(4) Ap'2001 13-14

LAGAAN (Moving picture)

Driving the empire back. Boria Majumdar *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 28-29

LAGO, Mary

India's prisoner : A biography of Edward John Thompson 1886-1946. Missouri, Univ of Missouri Press. 2001, 388 p. *Book Rev* *The Book Review* 25(8) Ag'2001 16-17

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAHIRI, A.K.
The Marduk-Tiamat conflict of the Babylonian Enuma Elis and the Indra-Vrtra struggle of the Rgveda : A comparative study. *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 236-59

LAHIRI, Abani
Postwar revolt of the rural poor in Bengal : Memoirs of a Communist activist. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2001, 173 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 25

LAHIRI, Abhijit
Information content development : Spectacular growth in the Republic of Korea. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(3) Se'2001 3-6+

LAHIRI, Ashok K.
Budget deficits and reforms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4048-54 bibliogr ft-n

—— and others
Economic consequences of Gujarat earthquake. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1319-32 ft-n

LAHIRI, Jhumpa
The fictional world of Jhumpa Lahiri. S. Parvathy *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 111-15
Interpreting the interpreter. Krishna Rayan *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 29-35

LAHIRI, Nayanjot, *ed.*
The decline and fall of the Indus civilisation. Delhi, Permanent Black. 2000, x, 410 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 7; *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 95-96

LAHIRI, Partap Sankar
The background of the development of tenancy cultivation of a Punjab district under British rule-Ferozepore (1849-1914) : A case study. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 140-49 ft-n

LAHIRI CHOUDHURY, Deep Kanta
Beyond the reach of monkeys and men ? O'Shaughnessy and the telegraph in India c. 1836-56 *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 331-59 ft-n

LAHIRI-DUTT, Kuntala
From gin girls to scavengers : Women in Raniganj collieries. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4213-21 bibliogr ft-n
Rebirth of a river. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1181-83

LAHIRY, Sutapa
Distress in Punjab agriculture under the WTO regime : A brief note. *Mainstream* 39(37) 1 Se'2001 17-20 bibliogr ft-n

LAHORE
History
The kingdom of Lahore in the 1830's. Kulwinder Singh Bajwa *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 60-68 ft-n

LAHOTI, A.K.
See Arvind Kumar jt. auth.

LAITHA, K.C.
See Vaster, Chandrashekhar S. and others jt. auths.

LAITY
Laity in Buddhist and Jaina traditions. Y. Krishan *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 100-10 ft-n

LAJJA GAURI (Goddess)
Iconography
Forms of the goddess Lajja Gauri in Indian art. Carol Radcliffe Bolon. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, 89 p. 129 ills Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 312-13

LAJPAT RAI, Lala
Lala Lajpat Rai and communal politics in India. J.S. Dhanki *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 184-99 ft-n
Lala Lajpat Rai and Indian nationalism. J.S. Dhanki. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1990, xix, 442 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 24(1) Ap'90 258-61

LAKE, David A. and Morgan, Patrick M., *eds.*
Regional orders : Building security in a new world. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania State Univ Press. 1997, 403 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(4) Oc-De'2001 441-43

LAKE Vivekanand, Raipur
Recreational use
Valuation of a day-use recreation site : Application of alternative estimation techniques. Dinesh K. Marothia *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 313-24 bibliogr tabs

LAKES
Uttar Pradesh
The status of Ramgarh Lake, Gorakhpur. V.N. Sharma *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 68-76

LAKHTAKIA, Amardeep
Of million-dollar contests...and harmonica and hi-tech. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 74-75

LAKHWINDER SINGH
Public policy and expenditure on R and D in industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2920-24

LAKSHMAIAH, T.
Whither education for tribals ? *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 23-24

LAKSHMANAN, K.K.
Neem in rice pest management. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 34
Rice stem borers. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 40

LAKSHMANAN, S.
Working of self-help group with particular reference to Mallipalayam self-help group, Gobichettipalayam block, Erode district, Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 457

LAKSHMANA REDDY, K.
Labour-management dimensions. *Organiser*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

53(13) 14 Oc'2001 17

LAKSHMANASAMY, T.
See Shanmugam, K.R. jt. auth.

—— and Madheswaran, S.
Household characteristics, financial aid and financing higher education. *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 65-76 tabs

LAKSHMAN SARUP
The Nighantu and the Nirukta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Repr. 1984, 71, 248, 287 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 368-69
See also Woolner, A.C. jt. auth.

LAKSHMI, C.S.
The singer and the song : Conversations with women musicians. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2000, 383 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 32-33; *The Book Review* 25(7) Jl'2001 15-16

LAKSHMI, M.
Insight into the Aswamedha and Payasa Vibhaga in Valmiki Ramayana. *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 37-39

LAKSHMI, R.
The concept of *Aucitya. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 27-36 ft-n

LAKSHMI, V.N.
Victims of divine design. *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 21-23
See also Nagar, B.R. and others jt. auths.

LAKSHMI KUMARI, M.
Vedic reflections for the new millennium; editorial. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 13-19

LAKSHMI NARASAIAH, M.
See Narasaiah, M. Lakshmi

LAKSHMI NARAYAN
See Chikarmane, Poornima jt. auth.

LAKSHMINARAYANA, M.T.
See Govind Gowda, S. and others jt. auths.; Vaster, Chandrashekhar S. and others jt. auths.

LAKSHMINATH, A.
Law and dialectics of post-modernism. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 26-30

—— and Radha Rani, G.
Tortious liability of state-Judicial thrombosis. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 102-23 ft-n

LAKSMANA
Suktiratnakosa of Laksmana. Nilanjana S. Shah, *ed.* Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1982, 12, 3, 70 p. Rs 9 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 307

LAL, A.K.
Monitoring of public sector projects. *Yojana* 45 My'2001 37-39
Preparing for future earthquakes. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 24-26
Social life in slums. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 69-75

LAL, Anupa, *tr.*
Godan. Delhi, Ratna Sagar. 2000, 143 p. Rs 49 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 5-6

LAL, B. and others
Role expectation and role perception of veterinary officer by different categories of livestock owners. *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 44-49

LAL, C.K.
Continuing confusion in Nepal. *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 38-42

LAL, Deepak and others
Economic reforms and poverty alleviation : A tale of two surveys. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1017-28 bibliogr
Financial exuberance : Savings deposits, fiscal deficits and interest rates in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4196-4203 bibliogr ft-n

LAL, K. and others
Factors responsible for low sugarcane production in Uttar Pradesh. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(6) Ap'2001 23-30

LAL, P.
The collected poems of P. Lal. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 1999. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(6) Je'2001 253-56

LAL, Ranjit
The life and times of Altu-Faltu : A fable. New Delhi, IndiaInk. 2001, 374 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 32

LAL, Ruby
The 'domestic world' of peripatetic kings : Babur and Humayun, c. 1494-1556. *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 43-82 ft-n
Settled, sacred and all-powerful : Making of new genealogies and traditions of empire under Akbar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 941-58 ft-n

LAL, S.K.
Female divinities vis-a-vis Srauta rites. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 68-75 bibliogr ft-n

LAL, Vinay
'He Ram' : The politics of Gandhi's last words. *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 34-38
Walking with the subalterns, riding with the academy : The curious ascendancy of Indian history. *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 101-33 ft-n

LALIT KISHORE
Incorporating value education in science teaching. *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 74-78 bibliogr
Management of minimum levels of learning scheme in Lok Jumbish. *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 17-18

LALIT KUMAR
Equalise educational opportunities. *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 8-11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

How to facilitate students learning in mathematics. *School Sci* 39(1) Mr'2001 71-76

LALITHA, K.C. and others
Profile of rural women of Karnataka. *Rural India* 63(10) Oc'2000 202-04

LALITHA, N.
See Unni, Jeemol and others jt. auths.

LALITHA, P.R.
Value inculcation in the context of science. *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 104-13 bibliogr

LALITHA KUMARI
From solitude to solidarity : Journey as a woman writer. *Radical Humanist* 65(4) Jl'2001 10-13

LALLESHWARI
A faminist analysis of Lalleshwari. Krishen Kaw *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 45

LALMAN
Discovery of ancient Chandigarh. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 368-73 ft-n

LALVANI, Mala
Measuring government size : A statistical profile of government expenditure. *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 310-31 bibliogr figs

LALWANI, K.C.
Bhagavan Mahavira : His life and doctrines. *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 147-51

LALWANI, Mahesh
Impact of foreign direct investment on domestic savings-investment in selected developing economies. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 98-109 bibliogr tabs

LAMA, Mahendra P.
Asylum-seekers of the world. *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 59
Globalization and South Asia : Primary concerns and vulnerabilities. *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 127-54 tabs

LAMA-REWAL, Stephanie Tawa
Fluctuating, ambivalent legitimacy of gender as a political category. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1435-40 bibliogr ft-n

LAMB, Christephor and Bryant, M. Darrol, *eds.*
Religious conversion-contemporary practices and controversies. New York, Cassell. 1999, 342 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 244-45

LAMBA, Krishan Gopal
Congress and the Punjabi Suba demand. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 165-74 ft-n

LAMBERT-LEGACE, Louise and Gulati, Jyoti
The nutrition challenge for women. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 206 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 18

LAMFALUSSY, Alexandre
Financial crises in emerging markets : An essay on financial globalisation and fragility. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 2000, xx, 199 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 325-28

LAMMING, George
The poetics of alienation and identity : V.S. Naipaul and George Lamming. Manjit Inder Singh. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 289 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 170-72
Reading Shakespeare in postcolonial literatures. Cecile Sandten *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 75-84 bibliogr ft-n

LAMONTAGNE, Steve
Why India should not support NMD. *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 15

LAND
Land-use systems and biodiversity. Nigel J.H. Smith *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 262-63
Preserving global cropland. Gary Gardner *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 264-65

Information services
Importance of land information system. Mahuya Bhattacharya and Raveesh K. Jain *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 28-32

Africa, West
Misunderstandings of Sahelian land use ecology. Matthew Turner *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 38-43 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh
Land capability of Narayanappa Kunta Micro Watershed, Anantapur district. G.P. Obi Reddy and others *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 126-34 bibliogr

Asia, Southern
Land management in South Asia : A comparative study. Kamal Siddiqui, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1997, 484 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 43-44

Bangladesh
New technology and land innovations : Small farms in Bangladesh. Arindam Banik. Dhaka, Univ Press. 1998, 126 p. Taka 320 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 43-44

Bihar
Carrying capacity of land : Population and food balance in the North Bihar plain. U.P. Rana and K.N. Das *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 372-79

China (People's Republic)
Farmland capital construction in China and India: Incentives and outcomes under changing policy scenario. Amita Shah *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 511-54 tabs

India
Ecological imperatives of sustainability of rural system in India. D.N. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 113-27 bibliogr tabs
Farmland capital construction in China and India: Incentives and outcomes under changing policy scenario. Amita Shah *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 511-54 tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Land in India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 259-61

Spatial analysis of land use/land cover over India using satellite based remote sensing techniques. N.C. Gautam and others *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 19-28

See also

Agriculture—India

Waste lands—India

Jharkhand

Measurement of agricultural land use of Jharkhand. Ram Kumar Tiwari *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 135-41

Karnataka

Harbingers of rain : Land and life in South India. A.R. Vasavi. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 178 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 479-81

Kerala

Landless in their own land. Mukundan C. Menon *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 16-18

Maharashtra

Effects of changes in output prices, land use and cropping pattern on farm income and employment in Western Maharashtra. K.S. Birari and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 555-56

In search of justice : Tribal communities and land rights in coastal Maharashtra. Surekha Dalvi and Milind Bokil *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2843-50

Rajasthan

Changing pattern of land use and its efficiency in arid zone of Rajasthan. B.S. Gupta and others *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 236-40

Tamil Nadu

Alienation of tribal lands in Tamil Nadu : Panel data analysis. E. Karuppaiyan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3343-50

Tribal land alienation in Madras Presidency during the colonial period : 1792-1947. Velayutham Saravanan *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 73-104 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Management of common land resources in Uttar Pradesh : Some issues and problems. Noor Mohammad *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 49-59 bibliogr

LAND credit

See Agricultural credit

LAND reclamation

See Reclamation of land

LAND reforms

Bihar

Land reforms meet prepares of militant land struggle in Bihar. U.N. Mishra *New Age* 49(37) 16 Se'2001 3+

Karnataka

Farmers' movements in Karnataka : Land reforms to sustainable agricultural development. T.N. Prakash *Janata* 55(17) 12 Nv'2000 5-9; 55(18) 19 Nv'2000 12-15 55(19) 26 Nv'2000 5-8

Land reforms in India : Karnataka promises kept and missed. Abdul Aziz and Sudhir Krishna, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. IV. 1997, 291 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 41(1) Mr'99 86-92

Madhya Pradesh

Defeated innocence : Adivasi assertion, land rights and the Ekta Parishad Movement. Rahul Ramagundam. New Delhi, Grassroot's India. 2001. Rs 299 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 39(22) 19 My'2001 11-13; *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 61-63

Orissa

Impact of state policies on management of land resources in tribal areas of Orissa. Nilakantha Panigrahi *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 27-37 tabs

Russia

Land code : Compromise on ownership. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2929-30

States (India)

Land distribution among scheduled castes and tribes. B.B. Mohanty *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3857-68 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Land for the poorest : A unique Chitrakut story. Bharat Dogra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4530-31

West Bengal

Political ecoomy of 'middleness' : Behind violence in rural West Bengal. Dipankar Basu *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1333-44 bibliogr ft-n

Tebhaga movement in Bengal : A retrospect. D. Bandyopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3901-07 bibliogr

LAND revenue

Jammu and Kashmir

History

Revenue system in Kashmir under Afghan rule till 1819 A.D. Bandna Sethi *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 175-81 ft-n

Punjab

History-Sources

An analysis of the contemporary Durrani revenue documents and correspondence pertaining to the Patiala chieftainship (zamindari) during the after half of the 18th century. B.R. Grover *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 196-233 ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

History

British rule on Indian soil : North India in the first half of the nineteenth century. Michael Mann. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 244 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 14-15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

State, society and ecology : Gorakhpur in transition 1750-1830. Meena Bhargava. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 279 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 14

LAND settlement

Madhya Pradesh

See also
Rehabilitation, Rural—Madhya Pradesh

Uttar Pradesh

History
Historical evolution of rural settlements in Mathura district of Uttar Pradesh. B. Singh *AJSDJ* 8 2000 69-88 bibliogr

LAND tenure

Law

See also
Farm tenancy

Andhra Pradesh

Modeling migrant native contracts. R. Vijay *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 238-44

Bihar

Land tenure, society and gender differentiation. Nandita Singh *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 153-67 bibliogr

India

Changes in contractual relations in land and labour in India. Ravi Srivastava *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 253-82 bibliogr tabs
Contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in rural India. T. Haque *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 233-52 bibliogr tabs
Economic study of tenancy structure in India. Sushila Kaul and R.K. Pandey *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 346-47
Emerging status of contractual arrangements in in land markets in rural India. Smita Sirohi *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 201-09 tabs
Magnitude and terms of agricultural tenancy in India : A statewise analysis of changes in 1980s. R. Ramakumar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 337
Spatio-temporal variation in tenancy and productive / allocative efficiency. K.N. Rai and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 334
Structure of land tenancy in Indian agriculture. Sushila Kaul and R.K. Pandey *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 12-17
Tenancy relations in rural India : A temporal and cross-sectional analysis. H.R. Sharma *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 295-307 bibliogr tabs

History
Imperial affinities : Nineteenth century analogies and exchanges between India and Ireland. S.B. Cook. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1993, 162 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 233-38

Iraland

History
Imperial affinities : Nineteenth century analogies and exchanges between India and Ireland. S.B. Cook. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1993, 162 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 233-38

Maharashtra

Socio-economic analysis of owner-tenant relationships : A case study of village Nimgaon Jali (Ahmednagar district). S.N. Tilekar *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 338-39

Orissa

Tenancy structure in Orissa : Implications for agricultural growth. Mamata Swain *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 245-61 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

Trends in tenancy and labour use pattern in Punjab agriculture. K.K. Jain and Parminder Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 356

History
The Punjab Alienation of Land Act 1900 : Circumstances leading to its passage and its impact on Congress politics in the Punjab. Kabal Singh Bhatti *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 155-66 ft-n
Tenant-government relations in Pepsu. Mohinder Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 74-79 ft-n

See also
Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900

West Bengal

Tenancy relations and agrarian development : A study of West Bengal : Sankar Kumar Bhawmik. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1993, 204 p. *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 83-89

LAND use

See Land

LAND utilization

See Land

LANDFORMS

Landform : A conceptual inquiry. Jyotirmoy Mukhopadhyay *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 16-23 bibliogr

LANDLORD and tenant

Dynamics of share tenancy institution. Mamata Swain *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-72 bibliogr ft-n

Bengal

History
The decline of the Bengal zamindars. Midnapore 1870-1920. Chitta Panda. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 494-97

Punjab

History
Antagonism in zamindar-tenant relation in the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

South-Eastern Punjab and the Tenancy Act (XVI) of 1887. Dipak Chattaraj *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 182-91 ft-n

The background of the development of tenancy cultivation of a Punjab district under British rule-Ferozepore (1849-1914) : A case study. Partap Sankar Lahiri *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 140-49 ft-n

Ta'alluqdars in the Punjab in the 1840s. Radha Sharma *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 69-72

LANDSCAPE

Landscapes and the Ramayana legend. Amita Sinha *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 97-111 bibliogr

Himalayan region

Divining the landscape—The Gaddi and his land. Molly Kaushal *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 31-40 bibliogr ft-n

India

Landscapes and lives : Environmental dispatches on rural India. Mukul Sharma. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 234 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(49) 8 De'2001 4544-45

The Toda landscape. Tarun Chhabra *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 53-69

Nagaland

The water people : A Khiamniungan landscape. S.K. Pillai *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 95-108 bibliogr ft-n

LANDSCAPE architecture

Natural archetypes. Amita Sinha *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 26-38 bibliogr ft-n

LANDSCAPE design

See Landscape architecture

LANDSCAPE gardening

See also
Landscape architecture

LANDSLIDES

India

Landslides : Suggestions to reduce damages. Dipanjan Ghosh *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 38-39

LANE, Robert

On market operations. Robert Lane's unhappiness and Jay Hanson's pessimism. N.S.S. Narayana *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-26 bibliogr

LANGNESS, L.L.

Men and "woman" in New Guinea. California, Chandler and Sharp Pub. 1999. $ 15.95 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 88-90

LANGUAGE, Philosophy of

See Languages—Philosophy

LANGUAGE and languages

Languages : An embattled haritage. *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 51-55

Language and grammar : Ancient Indian approach. Saroja Bhate *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 18-23 bibliogr ft-n

See also
Multilingualism

Philosophy

See Languages—Philosophy

LANGUAGE and society

See Sociolinguistics

LANGUAGES

Philosophy

Introduction to the philosophy of language. B. Prasannakumary *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 123-26 ft-n

The other boundary of language. Srikanta Mohanty. Bhubaneswar, Elite Pub. 1995, 275 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 117-18

Sabda : A study of Bhartrhari's philosophy of language. Tandra Patnaik, New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1994, 178 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 116-17

Sentence indivisibility : Indian and Western approach. Gayatri Rath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 113-22 ft-n

Translational indeterminacy and meaning facts. Manideep Sen *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 369-92 bibliogr ft-n

Why to distinguish performative and constative utterances ? Rishikant Pandey *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 353-62 ft-n

Sociological aspects

See Sociolinguistics

LANIEL, Laurent

Cannabis in Lesotho. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 27-32

Profiteering on poverty. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 55-59

LANNOY, Richard

Benares as tirtha. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 6-30

Benares seen from within. Varanasi, Indica bks. 1999, 640 p. Rs 3500 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 34-35

LANYI, Anthony

See Kohkonen, Satu jt. auth.

LAOPODIS, Nikiforos T.

Exchange rate volatility and intra-EMS trade. *JFEIF* 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 305-24 bibliogr

LARKIN, Philip

Philip Larkin, the bard of despair. Vasudeva Reddy *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 38-40

LARRINAGA, Miguel de

(Re)politicizing the discourse : Globalization is a S(h)ell game. *Alternatives* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 145-82 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LARSON, Gerald James
Aurangzeb-Dara Shikoh. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 14-15
Religion as understood in Hindu culture and the West. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(5) My'2001 191-95; 52(6) Je'2001 236-39 bibliogr ft-n
The role of Indian philosophy in the new millennium. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(12) De'2000 543-51

LARSON, Reed W.
See Verma, Suman jt. auth.

LARSON and Tourbo Ltd.
L & T's new suitor. A.B. Ravi *Business India* 619 26 Nv'2001 50-55

LASODA (cordia dichotoma)
Lasoda (Indian cherry)—A multipurpose fruit tree. A. Shanthi and others *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 49

LASSAILLY-JACOB, Veronique
Government plans and local initiatives in dam-related resettlement in Africa. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 213-21 bibliogr

LASSWELL, Harold D.
The policy orientation of political science. Agra, Agarwal, Lakshmi Narayan. 1971, xiv, 129 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 38(3) 1972-73 66-67

LAST judgement
See Judgement Day

LASZLE, Ervin
Evolution or design ? New light on the creationist controversy. *Theosophist* 121(11) Ag'2000 411-14

LATH, Mukund
Transformation as creation. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 359 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 35-37

LATHA, K.R. and Chellamuthu, V.
Strategies for wasteland development. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 13-16

LATHA KUMAR, R.
Relationship of personal and school based variables of married women teachers to their role conflict. *Experiments in Educ* 28(6) Je'2000 7-11

LATIFI, Danial
Urdu in UP. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 533-37

LATIFUR RAHMAN, Sardar
Sardar Latifur Rahman—A biographical sketch (1900-1980). K.P. Sinha and Manoj Kumar *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 211-13 ft-n

LATIN AMERICA
Economic conditions
Letter from Havana. Frederic F. Clairmont *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 739-40

LAUGHTER (in religion, folklore etc.).
Laughing gods, weeping virgins : Laughter in the history of religion. Ingvild Gilhus. London, Routledge. 1997, 173 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 226-29

LAUNGANI, P.
Culture and schizophrenia. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 16-36 bibliogr

LAURENCE, Margaret
Postmodern feminism in Margaret Laurence's The stone angel and Janet Frame's the Carpathians. Lakshmanan *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 78-83 bibliogr

LAVALEKAR, Anagha
Social awareness in relation to media among high school students. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 178-80 bibliogr

LAW
Engendering law : Essays in honour of Sarkar. A. Dhanda and A. Parashar, *eds.* Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 415 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(1) Ja'2001 139-42
Influence of culture and civilization and the development of law. Tapas Kumar Banerjee *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 566-70
Law and dialectics of post-modernism. A. Lakshminath *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 26-30
Law relating to press and sedition. G.K. Roy. New Delhi, Univ bk Agency. 1998, 906 p. Rs 950 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 26-27
Rules, laws, constitutions. Satish Saberwal and Heiko Sievers, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 289 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 27-28

Manuscripts
Pictorial works
Vidal Mayor : A visualisation of the juridical miniature. Gwendollyn Gout Grautoff *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 67-89 figs

Study and teaching
Mutatis mutandis for reorientation of legal education : Some suggestions. Kanhaiyalal Sharma *Univ News* 39(47) 19 Nv'2001 11-14

India
Economic analysis of law—Indian experience. D.S. Prakasa Rao *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 71-76 bibliogr
In the dock : Absurdities of Indian law. Bibek Debroy. Delhi, Konark Pub. 217 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(11) Nv'2000 45-46
Why we need law reform. Bibek Debroy *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 32-37

Sri Lanka
Anglo-Muslim law in Sri Lanka : The first phase (1796-1833). M.M.M. Mahroof *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 81-105 ft-n

LAW, Company
See Company law

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAW, Election
See Election law
LAW, Forest
See Forestry laws and legislation
LAW, International
See International law
LAW, Islamic
See Islamic law
LAW, Labour
See Labour laws and legislation
LAW, Patent
See Patents laws and legislation
LAW and ethics
The spirit of the law. Michael Kidd *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 155-63 bibliogr
LAW in the Koran
See Islamic law
LAWAL, M.O.
Environment, technological development and women in Nigeria. *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 177-92 bibliogr tabs
LAWANDE, K.E.
See Sankar, V. and others jt. auths.
LAWRENCE, Bruce B.
Shattering the myth : Islam beyond violence. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 237 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 10-11
LAWTON, Steve
New African Union is born. *New Age* 49(31). 5 Ag'2001 11
US, Colombia and the liberation war : Good people fighting for a good cause. *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 11+
LAXER, Gordon
The movement that dare not speak its name : The return of Left nationalism/internationalism. *Alternatives* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-32 ft-n
LAXMAN, Bangaru
Responses to Bangaru Laxman : From the 'Muslims' and the left. Hasan Abdullah *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 11-14
LAXMAN RAO, N. and Prasanna, M.K.
Use of internet for improving library services. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 15-30
LAXMI NARAIN
Jawaharlal Nehru : The founding father of Indian public enterprise. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 33-45 bibliogr
LAXMISHA, A.S.
See Anitha, H.S. jt. auth.
LAYTNER, Rabbi Anson
The Jewish perspective. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 97-100
LAZARD, Gilbert
James Darmesteter, his life and works. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 5-18 ft-n
LE, Charles T.
Paradoxism—The last literary vanguard of the second millennium. *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 34-37
LEACH, Melissa
See Fairhead, James jt. auth.
LEADERSHIP
Can organisations develop leaders ? Ishwar Dayal. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1999, 112 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J Human Values 6(2) Jl-De'2000 191-95
Challenges to military leadership. S.N. Bal *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 1-9
Change management—A leadership intervention. Gururaj Kulkarni *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 78-82
Developing organizational leadership. Sampat P. Singh *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 93-105
Evolving perspectives on Indian organisations and leadership. Jai B.P. Sinha *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 428-43 bibliogr
Influence of leadership style on organizational effectiveness : A study of Indian managers. D.P.S. Verma and Kamlesh Jain *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 27-33 bibliogr
Leadership and ethics. Debaprasad Bhattacharya *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 50-52
Leadership and management : Emerging consensus. D.P.S. Verma and Kamlesh Jain *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 479-91 tabs
Leadership games. Stephen Kagaan. New Delhi, Response bks. 1999, xxv, 187 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(2) Oc'2000 242-44
Leadership in banking sector. Vinod Dumblekar *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 21-29
Leadership is not perpetual. Eirene Leela Rout *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 41-43
Leadership : Myths and realities. R.J. Allio. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1999, 238 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(1) Ja'2001 131-32
Leadership values : Insights from Ashoka's inscriptions. C. Panduranga Bhatta *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 103-13 bibliogr ft-n
Matching leadership roles with the nature of organisations. Jai B.P. Sinha *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 80-92 bibliogr
Military leadership imperatives in the 21st century. N.S. Koregaonkar *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 55-67
Role of the university in developing leadership. M.N. Faruqui *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 8-17
Self-development, must for transformational leadership. Rashmi Diwan *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 75-77
Strategies for leadership excellence. C. Rajendra Kumar *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 32-38
Transformational leadership, organizational

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

commitment, and facilitating climate. Sumita Rai and Arvind K. Sinha *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 33-42 bibliogr

LEADBEATER, C.W.
The theosophical attitude. *Theosophist* 123(3) De'2001 103-10

LEAMAN, Oliver
Institutionalising research and development culture in the Islamic and non-Islamic worlds : Some comparative remarks. *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 95-108

LEARNING, Psychology of
Learning by aptavakyam. Subbarayan Peri. Tirupati, Paniniyan Pub. 2000, 138 p. Rs 300; $ 25 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 17(3) Jl'2001 173-78
Learning preferences of teacher trainees in face-to-face and distance education. Saroj Verma and Balwant Singh *educ Rev* 106(9) Se'2000 7-10
Web-based instruction : Online learning. Beena Shah *Univ News* 38(51) 18 De'2000 10-13

LEARNING and scholarship
India, Ancient
Educational institutions in ancient India. B. Ch. Chhabra *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 59-65

LEASES, Usufructuary
See Farm tenancy

LEAVIS, F.R.
F.R. Leavis : A life in criticism. Ian MacKillop. Allen Lane, Penguin Press. 1995, 476 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 114-18

LEBED, Alexander
The way out of the Caucasus imbroglio. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 109-15

LEBRECHT, Hans
Israel after the polls : Peace still the issue. *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 11-12

LECOQ, Pierre
Darmesteter and the study of modern Iranian languages. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 58-66 ft-n

LEE, Ju-Ho and Kim, Dae-Il
Crisis and reforms in Korea's labour market. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 489-511 bibliogr ft-n

LEE, Keekok and others, *eds.*
Global sustainable development in the 21st century. Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ Press. 2000, 232 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 114-24

LEE, Molly N.N.
Private higher education in Malaysia. Malaysia, School of Educ Stud, Univ Sains. (Monograph Series No. 2/1999). 116 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 123-25

LEE, Norman, *ed.*
See Kirkpatrick, Colin jt. *ed.*

LEE, Raymond L.M. and Ackerman, Susan E.
Sacred tensions : Modernity and religious transformation in Malaysia. Columbia, Univ of South Carolina Press. 1997, xi, 172 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 312

LEE-SMITH, Diana
See Williams, Chris jt. auth.

LEELAMANI, C.
A critical evaluation of Citramimamsa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 169-72

LEGAL education
See Law—Study and teaching

LEGAL status of women
See Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.

LEGENDS, Buddhist
The aesopic constituents of the *Gutha Pana Jataka*. Merlin Peris *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 84-94
Amrapali in the gospels. Christian Lindtner *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 151-70

LEGENDS, Hindu
Ambarisa's devotion to God. N. Gangadharan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 257-59
The flaming pillar in the Puranas. S.G. Kantawala *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 152-61 ft-n
Janasruti and Raikva. S. Ramaswami *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 39-42
King Yayati in the epics and the Puranas. Asim Kumar Chatterjee *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 58-61 ft-n
Landscapes and the Ramayana legend. Amita Sinha *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 97-111 bibliogr
Legends in the Mahabharata. K. Kunjunni Raja *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 175
Samartha Ramdas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 260
The Yatis and the Uttara-Vedi. Sadashiv A. Dange *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 66-71 ft-n

LEGENDS, Indian
Azshagi of Thanjavur. K.R. Krishnamurthi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 235-39
Myths, saints and legends in medieval India. Charlotte Vandeville. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 334 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 184-86

LEGENDS, Jaina
Arhat Parsva and Dharanendra nexus. M.A. Dhaky, *ed.* Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1997, xiv, 148 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jain J 35(3) Ja'2001 132-34

LEHMANN, Hartmut, *ed.*
See Van Der Veer, Peter jt. *ed.*

LEISURE
Leisure as a stress anti-dote. N. Balasubbramanian *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 29-35 bibliogr

LEITNER, G.W.
Leitner in Lahore : Life and works. Nazer Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 4-20; 31(1) Ap'2000 94-108 ft-n

LELE, Nalini A. and Bharat Bhushan
A model for assessment and accreditation of distance education institutions. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 74-78

LELE, Sharachchandra
Degradation, sustainability or transformation ? *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 31-37 bibliogr

LELE, W.K.
Bhamaha's kavyalankara : A stylistical and methodological study. Pune, Mansanman Pra. 1999, 147 p. Rs 150; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 276-77

LENIN, V.I.
Imperialism : The highest stage of capitalism. New Delhi, LeftWord bks. 2000, 164 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 4-6; *The Book Review* 25(8) Ag'2001 14

LENTZ, Matthias
Defamatory pictures and letters in late medieval Germany : The visualisation of disorder and infamy. *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 139-60 ft-n

LEONARD, Karen
Muslim identities in North America. *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 41-56 bibliogr

LEONARD, Pater
Postmodern welfare : Reconstructing an emancipatory project. London, Sage Pub. 1997, xvi, 187 p. £ 37.50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1016

LEONETTI, Donna L.
See Nath, Dilip C. jt. auth.

LEOSHKO, Janice
What is in Kim ? Rudyard Kipling and Tibetan Buddhist traditions. *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 51-75 ft-n

LERANGIS, Peter
Watchers and war. New York, Scholastic Inc. 1999, 168 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 18-19

LERCHE, Jens
See Byres, T.J. and others jt. auths.

LESLIE, Charles, *ed.*
Asian medical systems : A comparative study. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 270 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 58(4) Je'2000 160-62

LESLIE, Julia and McGee, Mary
Invented identities : The interplay of gender religion and politics in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 309 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 6-7

LESOTHO
See also
Drug abuse—Lesotho

LETTER writing
Prasasti-Kasika of Balakrsna Tripathin. K.V. Sarma, *ed.* Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. 1967, xxv, 60 p. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 285-86

LEVASHOV, Victor Konstantinovitch
Russia : Socio-political realities and development strategies. *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 51-66

LEVIN, Saul
The Indo-European and Semitic languages. Albany, State Univ of NY Press. 1971, xliii, 775p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 162-64

LEVINE, Donald N.
Visions of the sociological traditions. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1995, xiii, 365 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 305-08

LEVITT, Stephan Hillyer
Cakras—Hindu and Buddhist. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 99-106
Kurukh Nad, Sanskrit Natha, Burmese Nat. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 119-35
Miniature paintings from India in the New York Public Library. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 192-98 bibliogr ft-n

LEWIS, C.S.
Two griefs observed : A comparison of C.S. Lewis's "A grief observed" and Rabindranath Tagore's "Puspanjali" (flower offering). Fred Davis *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 1-15 bibliogr

LEWIS, Charles
See Karoki jt. auth.

LEWIS, Geoffrey
The surgery of Albucasis. *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 21-36

LEWIS, James R.
The tide of turbans : North American images of Punjabi immigrants in the early twentieth century. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 87-102

LEWIS, Leta Jane
Consciousness and superconsciousness. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 41-45

LEWIS, Matthew G.
A developmental approach to religious prejudices in *The Monk*. James Whitlark *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 43-58 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LEWISOHN, Leonard
The way of Tawakkul the ideal of 'Trust in God' in classical Persian Sufism. *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 27-62 ft-n

LI PENG
China and India are still lacking in mutual understanding. *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 21-24

LIABILITY of the state
See Government liability

LIBEL and slander
Pictorial works
Defamatory pictures and letters in late medieval Germany : The visualisation of disorder and infamy. Matthias Lentz *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 139-60 ft-n

LIBERALISM
Concept of liberty in liberal political thought. Burra Srinivas and Ch. Upendra *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 17-27 bibliogr
Multiculturalism, liberalism and democracy. Rajeev Bhargava and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 494 Oc'2000 68-69
Neo-liberalism is covert control of imperalism. Arun Ghosh *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 3+; 48(47) 19 Nv'2000 6+
Rights, communities and disobedience : Liberalism and Gandhi. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 502 Je'2001 60-61
India
Identities and rights : Aspects of liberal democracy in India. Gurpreet Mahajan. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 190 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 213-15

LIBERIA
Politics and government
Ecomog as a permanent force : Issues and constraints. Hassan A. Saliu *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 51-67 ft-n

LIBERTY
Concept of liberty in liberal political thought. Burra Srinivas and Ch. Upendra *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 17-27 bibliogr
Freedom. Santi Nath Chattopadhyay, *ed.* Kolkata, Naya Prokash. 1998, 244 p. Rs 265 *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 216-20
Man and freedom : A comparative study. J.L. Shaw *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 407-14

LIBERTY of information
See Freedom of information

LIBERTY of speech
On freedom of speech : The power of criticism. Antje Vollmer *econ Stud* 39(4) 16 Ag'2000 3-5
See also
Freedom of information

LIBERTY of the press
Press freedom and development. Amartya Sen *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 13-16
Press freedom is a human right : The freedom of expression. Mia Doornaert *econ Stud* 39(4) 16 Ag'2000 6-9
See also
Blasphemy
India
Foreign print media : No entry. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(20) 3 De'2000 5

LIBRARIANS
Implementing HRD programmes in library and information science. P. Manilal and H.Y. Mahakuteswar *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 237-40
Karnataka
Human resources in the college libraries of Karnataka state. P.G. Tadasad and B.S. Maheswarappa *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 161-67

LIBRARIANS, Education of
See Library education

LIBRARIANS, Rating of
Performance evaluation for library and information professionals. Bulu Maharana and K.C. Panda *Univ News* 39(42) 15 Oc'2001 5-8

LIBRARIANS, Training of
See Library education

LIBRARIANSHIP
See Library science

LIBRARIES
Effect of service quality on post-visit intentions : The case of a library. D.K. Banwet and B. Datta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 41-48 bibliogr
Revitalizing academic libraries through business process re-engineering. Bulu Maharana and K.C. Panda *Univ News* 38(46) 13 Nv'2000 11-13
See also
DVS Polytechnic College Library, Shimoga
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala
Accession department
See Acquisitions (Libraries)
Administration
See Library administration
Automation
Automated circulation system using visual basic 6.0. P. Anuradha *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(1) Mr'2000 23-40
Document searching through OPAC. V. Jalaja and Dineshan Koovakkai *Univ News* 38(50) 11 De'2000 14-15+
Features of library automation software : A comparative study. I.K. Ravichandra Rao and P. Sainul Abideen *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 211-28
Internet and libraries. Amritpal Kaur *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 24-31

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Status of library automation in Bangladesh : Existing problems and solutions. M. Nasiruddin Munshi and S.M. Zabed Ahmed *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 79-90

Use of internet for improving library services. N. Laxman Rao and M.K. Prasanna *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 15-30

Use studies

See Library use studies

India

Libraries and librarianship in India. Jashu Patel and Krishan Kumar. Connecticut Greenwood Press. 2001, viii, 270 p. $ 74.95 *Book Rev Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 194-99

Libraries till now : A survey. D.N. Nagaraja Rao and J.S. Sainath *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 439-49; 105(10) Oc'2000 488-96; 105(11) Nv'2000 22-27+

Role of libraries in school education and their present scenario in India. S.L. Verma and Anil Singh *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 5-9

See also

Libraries, University and college—India

History-Chronology

Indian library chronology. P.S.G. Kumar. New Delhi, Allied. e2. 2000, xv, 1378 p. Rs 1800 *Book Rev*

Libr Herald 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 121-22; 39(3) Se'2001 191-94

Karnataka

See also

Engineering libraries—Karnataka

Punjab

See also

Bhai Gurdas Library, Amritsar

LIBRARIES, Agricultural

See Agricultural libraries

LIBRARIES, Data

See Data Libraries

LIBRARIES, Moghul

India

History

Some aspects of the Mughal imperial library during the rule of Humayun : 1530-1557 A.D. Arabinda Majee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 16-20 bibliogr ft-n

LIBRARIES, Public

See Public libraries

LIBRARIES, University and college

Automation

Academic library automation : An immediate need. Sunil Kumar *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 50-55 bibliogr

Availability and use of computers among college libraries in Karnataka state. B.S. Maheshwarappa and P.G. Tadasad *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 241-48

Data import and export through libsys : A case study. Saptarshi Ghosh *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 309-16

Level of information technology (IT) application in Iranian university libraries. Mohammad Reza Davarpanah *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-14 bibliogr tabs

India

Design of user education programme for a university library : A proposal. Nikhil Kumar Jas *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 261-68

University libraries in the current perspective. Amjad Ali *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 10-14

Karnataka

Human resources in the college libraries of Karnataka state. P.G. Tadasad and B.S. Maheswarappa *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 161-67

Profile of first grade college libraries in Karnataka. B.U. Kannappanavar and C.G. Mathad *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(4) De'2000 131-40

Stock verification and loss of books in college libraries : A survey. Mallinath Kumbar *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 67-73

Finance

Financial management of constituent college libraries in Karnataka : A survey. C.G. Mathad and B.U. Kannappanavar *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 211-20

Financial resources of college libraries in Karnataka state. B.S. Maheswarappa and P.G. Tadasad *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 149-63; 38(4) De'2001 357-71 tabs

Madhya Pradesh

Application of IT in university library services of Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). Y.L. Chopra and Bhaskar Mukherjee *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 49-51

Maharashtra

Reengineering Ramnarain Ruia College Library : A transition phase between old expectations and new opportunities. Shobha Badiger *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 295-300

Nigeria

Critical issues in acquiring CD-ROM agricultural database facility in Nigerian University libraries. E. Onoja and V.N. Ozowa *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 71-78 bibliogr

See also

Nigerian University Library

LIBRARIES and readers

Customers' research in libraries : A study of methods and barriers. K. Manjunatha and D. Shivalingaiah *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(3) Se'2000 101-14 bibliogr tabs

Waiting lines and customer satisfaction. M.S. Sridhar *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 99-112 bibliogr

LIBRARY acquisitions

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIBRARY administration

Management of change for quality improvement in library and information centres. A. Jaya Prakash and K. Ramanaiah *Univ News* 39(46) 12 Nv'2001 11-14

Automation

Prasad automated library management systems: An overview. Anil Singh *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 45-52

LIBRARY education

Preservation and conservation education : An appraisal. Trishanjit Kaur *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 151-60

Curricula

Why "IT" course in the curriculum of library and information science education ? T.D. Kemparaju and Constantine M. Nyainboga *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 201-10

India

Library and information science education in Indian languages : Some issues. P.G. Tadasad and B.S. Maheswarappa *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 15-18

LIBRARY Herald (Periodical)

Analysis of contributions in Library Herald. Neerja Verma *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 32-49 tabs

LIBRARY of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala, H.P.

Constructing Tibetan culture : Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala, H.P. Pema Yeshi *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 104-11

LIBRARY schools

See also

Library education

LIBRARY science

Five laws : Their relevance in information technology environment. Amritpal Kaur *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 24-27

Waiting lines and customer satisfaction. M.S. Sridhar *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 99-112 bibliogr

Periodicals

Digitizing of Indian library science journals. V.K.J. Jeevan *Univ News* 39(34) 20 Ag'2001 5-13 bibliogr

Research

Research methods in library and information science. Krishan Kumar. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 1999, 349 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 53-54

Study and teaching

See Library education

LIBRARY skills

See Libraries and readers

LIBRARY use studies

Customers' research in libraries : A study of methods and barriers. K. Manjunatha and D. Shivalingaiah *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(3) Se'2000 101-14 bibliogr tabs

Design of user education programme for a university library : A proposal. Nikhil Kumar Jas *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 261-68

Promoting in-house library use in knowledge era. Khaiser Nikam *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 31-38

Use pattern of information sources by post-graduate students in a university environment : A case study of Gulbarga University, Gulbarga. P.G. Tadasad and D. Metesheela *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 231-54

LICENCES

India

Phasing out of import licensing : Impact on small-scale industries. Sridhar Krishna *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2545-50 bibliogr ft-n

Slippery goals. Yeshi Seli *Business India* 606 28 My'2001 58-61

LIDOVA, Natalia R.

Drama and ritual of early Hinduism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1996, 141 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 190-92

Yajna and puja—A comparison of the ritual archetypes. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 127-38 bibliogr ft-n

LIFE

The art of balanced spiritual living. Daya Mata *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 476-79

Art of living : A self-managing instrument therefor. N.H. Atthreya *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 595-601

The art of living according to the Bhagavad Gita. Swami Krishnananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 528-31

Art of living according to Tirukkural. C.S. Ramakrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 625-26

The art of living as seen in the disciples of Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Gautamananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 539-44

The art of living. Swami Atmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 471-72

The art of living. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 483-85

Awareness of life. Einar Adalsteinsson *Theosophist* 122(7) Ap'2001 294-99

The Baha'i faith's guide to right living. Jamshed K. Fozdar *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 500-01

The Buddhist way of life. D. Rewatha Thero *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 502-06

Connecting prose and passion : The fine art of living. M. Sivaramakrishna *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 619-20

Early spiritual training for right living. Annapurna *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 563-66

Eloquent living : Holy Mother's message of sacralizing the trivial. Sumita Roy *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 567-69

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Exploring the mystery of life. Sampooran Singh *Vedanta Kesari* 88 My'2001 184-87
Facets of life; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 460-64
The Gandhian way of life. Ramjee Singh *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 580-85 ft-n
The Hindu way of life. Swami Bhaskarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 507-10
Holy Mother's art of living. Alka Mahajan *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 559-62
The Islamic way of life. Nawab Mohammed Abdul Ali *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 511
The Jain way of life. Dulichand Jain *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 512-15
The Jaina way of life. Dulichand Jain *Jain J* 35(3) Ja'2001 97-103
The Jewish art of living. Rabbi Rami M. Shapiro *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 516-18
Learning to live with life in the light of Swami Vivekananda's teachings. Swami Atmashraddhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 553-58
Life and how to live it. Swami Vivekananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 456-59
The life saints live. Swami Dayatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 473-75
Living a spiritual life. Valson Thampu *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 488-91
Living in a contemporary world. Swami Tyagananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 545-47
Living in harmony with nature. Vanaja Ramprasad *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 606-08
Living life over again. William George Jordan *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 486-87
Living the simple life. Peace Pilgrim *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 480-82
Making life out of a life. Swami Ranganathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 466-68
Man's destiny. B. Sheik Ali *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 492-94
Marxist way of life : Dream and reality. Rishi Kumar Mishra *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 591-94
The mechanism of life. Alexander Horne *Theosophist* 121(8) My'2000 294-99
A non-violent way of life. Purnima Toolsidas *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 586-90
Purpose of life : To be rendered prasad. Swami Vidyatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 469-70
Role of music in holistic living. K.N. Shrinivasan *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 621-24
A scientific way of life. E.C.G. Sudarshan *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 577-79
Seven steps to healthy living. M. Satyajit *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 609-12
The Sikh way of life. Mohinder Singh *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 519-23
Sri Ramakrishna's teachings of the art of living. Swami Satyapriyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 548-52
The tribal way of life. Narendra Joshi *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 613-18
The Vedantic way of life. Pravrajika Vrajaprana *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 496-99
The Vedic view of life. Buddha Prakash *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 308-14
The web of life (convention lecture, Adyar, December 2000). Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 122(7) Ap'2001 267-71
Worldly life and spiritual life. Swami Brahmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 538
The yogic way of life. H.R. Nagendra *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 532-35
See also
Birth (Philosophy)

LIFE, Spiritual
See Spiritual life

LIFE, Tree of
See Tree of life

LIFE insurance
See Insurance, Life

LIFE Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.
LIC exposure up in banking at Rs 4225 cr on March 31, 2001, hints at lower returns for investors. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(4) Nv'2001 21-25
LIC is ready to face the competition : Seeks to play big role on SEs : Bajpai. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(3) Oc'2000 31-34
LIC learns to tango. Aarti Gupta and Bhakti Chuganee *Business India* 608 25 Je'2001 46-55
LIC may achieve higher growth rate after the industry is thrown open to private sector. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(3) Oc'2000 7-17

LIFE-long education
See Adult education

LIFE sciences
Research
National mapping of science-India : Life sciences. Subbaiah Arunachalam *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 22-25

LINDEMANN, I. Ricardo
Education for world citizenship. *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 328-34

LINDFORS, Bernth
Who counts ? De-ciphering the Canon. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 1-8

LINDTNER, Christian
Amrapali in the gospels. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 151-70
Bhavya on Mimamsa : Mimamsatattva-nirnayavatarah. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 243-302 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LING, Trevor
The Jataka and the modern Buddhist. *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 28-31 bibliogr

LINGAIAH, Karnati
Rural development in India—Full view at a glance. Hyderabad, Kalyani Pub. 232 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 56-57

LINGUANTI, Elsa
Origin, origins, originality : Salman Rushdie's East, West, David Malouf's Antipodes and Wilson Harris' The Womb of space. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 72-85 bibliogr ft-n

LINGUISTICS
Mentalistic turn : A critical evaluation of Chomsky. Kalyan Sen Gupta. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 126 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 286-94
See also
Sociolinguistics

LIOUTY, A.A.
See Gevorkov, V.R. and others jt. auths.

LIPNER, Julius J.
Brahmabandhab Upadhyay—The life and thought of a revolutionary. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 508 De'2001 62-65; *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 89-97

LIQUIFIED Natural Gas
Questionable economics of LNG-based power generation : Need for rigorous analysis. Amol Phadke *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1718-25 bibliogr ft-n

LIQUOR problem

India
What works in alcohol policy ? Evidence from rural India. Ajay Mahal *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3959-68

India, Ancient
The use and control of liquor in ancient India. V.G. Rahurkar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 286-300 ft-n

LISTENING
Strategies for development of listening comprehension in English. Bijaya Kumar Nayak and Illa Mahapatro *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 5-7

LISZT, Franz
The piano master classes of Franz Liszt 1884-1886 : Diary notes of August Gollerich. Wilhelm Jerger, *ed.* Indiana Univ Press. 1996, 209 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 27-29

LITERACY and illiteracy
How to make post literacy centres more effective? Ajaib Singh *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 19-27
Literacy and the concept of adult education : Colonial context and the national quest. Joseph Bara *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 179-96 bibliogr ft-n

Delhi
Neo-literates of Delhi Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan : A precursive study. Nishi Bhatia and G.A.K. Kumar *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 70-75

Himachal Pradesh
Literacy and educability in rural community in Himachal Pradesh : A case study. Rajesh Kumar and others *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 34-42

India
Acquiring literacy in schools. Shobha Sinha *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 38-42
'Illiterate people' and 'illiterate places' : The Indian evidence. S.V. Subramanian and others *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 237-74 appdc bibliogr ft-n figs tabs
India—Illiteracy capital of the world. N.L. Sao *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 24-25
Isolated and proximate illiteracy. Srijit Mishra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 2003-08 bibliogr
Literacy campaign in India. Soundarapandian. New Delhi, Discovery Pub H. 2000, 193 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Indian J Adult Educ 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 76-77
Literacy in India : A peep. Geeta Chaubey *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 59-73 bibliogr ft-n tabs
Problems of post literacy campaign : Causes and remedies. Harising Chouhan *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 37-42
Remarkable progress in literacy in India; editorial. *educ Rev* 107(4) Ap'2001 20

Jammu and Kashmir
Big leap forward in literacy. O.P. Sharma *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 12-13

Maharashtra
Satara's success in TLC. M. Venkataramana *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 14-15

Meghalaya
Literacy and the poor : Study of selected slums of Shillong. A.C. Mohapatra and Nazarene V. Marbaniang *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 11-18
Tribal economy and spatial pattern of literacy in Meghalaya : A block level analysis. Madhumita Das and Debendra K. Nayak *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 209-18 bibliogr tabs

Punjab
Comparative study of attitude of rural and urban adult learners towards literacy campaign. Anuradha Sharma *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 43-53 bibliogr tabs
Media and TLC in Punjab. Manjeet Ahluwalia and Anuradha Sharma *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 61-66

Rajasthan
Changing literacy level in Rajasthan : A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

geographical analysis. Hemlata Joshi *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 150-60

Lok Jumbish-People's movement for literacy. Amresh Kumar Tiwari *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 22-25

Tamil Nadu

Effectiveness of incentives on school enrolment and attainment. P. Duraisamy *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 155-77 bibliogr tabs

Literacy—Essential for SHGs. A. Suriakanthi *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 32-34

Tripura

Community learning centre—A new channel to sustainable development at grass-root level : A case study in Tripura. Braja Gopal Majumder *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 27-33

West Bengal

Impact of mass literacy programme among the children (9-14 years) of tribal belt of Sundarban area. Sukumar Ghosh and Deb Prasad Sikdar *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 43-49 bibliogr

Spatial pattern of literacy in West Bengal : A districtwise analysis of 1991 census. Paramita Majumdar *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 165-72

Tribal literacy in West Bengal. Pradip K. Bhowmick and P.K. Bhowmick. Kolkata, Bhattacharya. R.N. 2000, 338 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

Man in India 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 244-47

LITERARY criticism

See Criticism

LITERARY property

See Property right

LITERATURE

Pure literature. K. Kunjunni Raja *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 43-53

See also

Childrens literature

Indian literature

Modernism (Literature)

Moral and religious aspects

See Literature and morals

LITERATURE, Immoral

Dirty Hindi literature : Contests about obscenity in late colonial North India. Charu Gupta *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 89-118 ft-n

LITERATURE and moral

Universal values as reflected in literature : Modern period. Santikumar Ghosh *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(10) Oc'2000 474-78

LITERATURE and society

Literature and social reality : Paradoxes and antinomies. Bhabatosh Chatterjee *Visva-Bharati quart* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 1-12

LITHUANIA

History

Voices of pain. Bob Mullen. Vilnius, Spausdino AB Vilspa. 1998. *Book Rev*

World Affairs 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 138-44

LLEWELLYN, J.E.

The legacy of women's uplift in India : Contemporary women leaders in the Arya Samaj. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 204 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 17-18

LOADER, William

Conversion and Baptism : A cross cultural perspective in the light of the encounter between Judaism and Hellenism. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 143-55

LOANS

India

See also

Bank loans—India

LOBO, Austin

See Srinivas, Vidya jt. auth.

LOBO, F.L.

The innocence of corruption. *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 65-73

Training dimensions of the electric age. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 65-70

LOBO, Viren

A lack of vision. *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 14-17

People and protection : A review. *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 12-13

LOBWO, Samit Kumar

Corporate governance : Role of the board of directors. *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 770-73

Off-balance-sheet financing and debt equity ratio. *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 24+

LOCAL administration

See Local government

LOCAL elections

Kerala

Local body polls (2000) in Kerala : Warning signal for the Left. M.R. Biju *Mainstream* 39(18) 21 Ap'2001 15-26

Uttar Pradesh

UP urban civic polls : Parties losing ground. A.K. Verma *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 14-16

LOCAL finance

Bangladesh

The political economy of decentralised local governance in Bangladesh. Niaz Ahmed Khan *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 90-105 bibliogr tabs

Daman and Dieu

Fiscal devolution of PRIs in the UTs of Daman and Diu & Dadra and Nagar Haveli. K. Siva Subrahmanyam *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 20-27

India

Eleventh Finance Commission (EFC) transfer system and the local bodies : A critique. M.A. Oommen *Radical Humanist* 65(4) Jl'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

27-30; *Mainstream* 38(44) 21 Oc'2000 9-16
Financing capital investments in urban infrastructure : Constraints in accessing capital market by urban local bodies. Soumen Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 385-98

LOCAL government

Governmentality, globalization, and local practice: Transformations of a hegemonic discourse. Dorte Salskov-Iversen and others *Alternatives* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 183-222 ft-n

See also

Metropolitan government

Bangladesh

Management of urban local government in Bangladesh : A case study. Afroza Begum and Niaz Ahmed Khan *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 23-42 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Europe

Empowering local government : Lessons from Europe. E. Somanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3935-40 bibliogr ft-n

Haryana

Elected city governments : Survival at stake. Soumen Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3299-3300

India

Decentralization and local politics. S.N. Jha and P.C. Mathur, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 327 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 205-09; *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 125-29

Third-tier of governance. Irshad Pervez *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 136-48 ft-n

Towards strengthening local self government. K. Siva Subrahmanyam *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 31-34

Kerala

Local administration and planning process : The Kerala model. Oommen John *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 17-21

Pakistan

The new development paradigm : Papers on institutions, NGOs, gender the local government. S. Akbar Zaidi. Karachi, OUP. 1999, ix, 321 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 16; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2924-25

LOCAL taxation

Kerala

Impact of grants on tax effort of local government. Indira Rajaraman and Garima Vasishtha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2943-48

LOCK, Margaret and Kaufert, Patricia A., *eds.*

Pragmatic women and baby politics. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 364 p. *Book Rev*

Man in India 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 380-82

——, *ed.*

See Kleinman, Arthur and others jt. *eds.*

LOCKE, John

Educational philosophy of John Locke. Badruddin *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 2-3

LOCKOUTS

See Strikes

LOCOMOTIVES

See also

Diesel Locomotive Works

LODHAS, The

Anthropometry

A study on palmar interdigital ridge counts among the Lodha of West Bengal. Basanta Kumar Mandal and K.K.N. Sharma *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 359-65

LOGIC

Human deductive reasoning, genetic algorithms: A proposed model. Chhanda Chakraborti *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 63-93 appdc bibliogr

Justification of rules in quantification logic. Kanti Lal Das *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 119-37

The nature of Vyapti according to the Navya-Nyaya. Tarasankar Bhattacharya. Kolkata, Sk College. 1970. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 167

The problem of existence in quantification logic. Kantilal Das *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 229-46

See also

Definition (Logic)
Identity
Inference (Logic)
Jaina logic
Knowledge, Theory of
Logical positivism
Universals (Philosophy)

LOGIC, Hindu

See Hindu logic

LOGIC, Jaina

See Jaina logic

LOGIC, Symbolic and mathematical

Brouwer's understanding of the logical constants. Gustavo Fernandez Dfez-Picazo *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 215-28 ft-n

Samketikam Tarkshastram. Dharmanand Sharma. Chandigarh, Kalki Pra. (Sk). 92 p. *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 393-94

Syadvada in the view of three modern scientists. Ramkrishna Bhattacharya *Jain J* 35(1) Jl'2000 19-22

LOGICAL positivism

The transformation to a dynamical idea of unity in scientific thinking. Henri Bortoft *Theosophist* 123(1) Oc'2001 26-31

LOGISTICS

Assessing military logistics; a review article. Suresh Malhotra *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

345-46

LOHARAS, The

A brief ethnographic note on the Lohara / Lohra : A scheduled tribes of Bihar. A.K. Mukherjee *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 45-48

LOHOKARE, Madhura and Davar, Bhargavi, V.

Women in disasters and mental health. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 565-80 bibliogr

LOHUMI, Manju

Media and adult education in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 47-54

LOKANADHAN, Subbalakshmi

See Babou, C. jt. auth.

LOKAYATA

Some reflection on Lokayata philosophy (with special reference to the Prabodhacandrodaya). Dharmanand Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 117-22 ft-n

LOKANEETA, Jinee

Alexandra Kollontai and Marxist feminism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1405-12

LOKESH, P.V.

Coffee and tea plantations : From good morning to good-bye. *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 9

LOKESH CHANDRA

The cultural symphony of India and Greece. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 136-48 bibliogr

India and Siberia. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 192-97

The letter A in Sino-Japanese. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 175-86

The Sailendras of Java. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 64-102 bibliogr ft-n

Sanskrit in the renaissance of European languages. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 198-205

—— and others

India's contribution to world thought and culture. Chennai, Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee. 1970, xvi, lii, 705 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 433-35

——, *ed.*

See Raghu Vira jt. *ed.*

LOKHANDE, T.N.

See Pawer, C.T. jt. auth.

LONDON

London : The biography. Peter Ackroyd. London, Chatto and Windus. 2000, 822 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 16-17

LONELINESS

From loneliness to aloneness. Surendra Narayan *Theosophist* 121(12) Se'2000 444-46

Offence type and coping with loneliness. Ami Rokach *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 69-76 bibliogr

LONG, James

Missionaries, rebellion and proto-nationalism : James Long of Bengal, 1814-1887. Geoffrey Oddie. Richmond, Curzon Press. 1999, xiv, 261 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 494-96

LOPEZ, Donald S.

Religions or Tibet in practice. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1997, 560 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 254-56

——, *ed.*

Buddhist hermeneutics. Honolulu, Univ of Hawaii. 1988, x, 299 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 214-21

LOPEZ, Juan

Chile : Ending the legacy of fascism. *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 11

LOPOYETUM, Samwel Kakuko

Dynamics of mass media : Essential for development of cooperatives. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 2-7

Strategy to cut default in co-operative banks. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 48-51

LORBER, Judith, *ed.*

See Ferree, Myra Marx and others jt. *eds.*

LORD's supper

Ethical imperatives of the Eucharist. C.S. James *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 108-13

Hindu Deva-Puja the Christian Eucharist : A comparison. Noel Sheth *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 66-78 bibliogr

LORIMER, James

The ANC, the opposition and prospects for federalism in South Africa. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 176-78

LOSS (Psychology)

See Deprivation (Psychology)

LOTUS

The lotus—A Buddhist flower. R.O. Smith *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 48-49

Myths and symbols of lotus in the Vedic literature. Santona Basu *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 26-33 ft-n

LOUIS, Prakash

Class war spreads to new areas. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2206-11

Dalit human rights : Problems and opportunities. *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 14-15

Doors of Durban conference closed for the Dalits. *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 27-29

Earthquake and after. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 908-10

Marginalisation of tribals. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4087-91

Regaining our lost faith. *Seminar* 508 De'2001 25-29

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LOUNEV, Sergei
See Kortunov, Andrei jt. auth.

LOVE
Love and Tao. Stephen Morris *Theosophist* 122(7) Ap'2001 272-80 ft-n
Love is good for your health. Stanley Krippner *Theosophist* 122(4) Ja'2001 171-76

LOVE (Theology)
See also
God—Love

LOVE in literature
The courtly lover : Java and the West. Patric Michael Thomas *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 9-25 bibliogr

LOW, James
See Crook, John jt. auth.

LOWE, Ramesh Kumar
A note on the construction of the Katha Upanisad. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 31-35

LUBRICATION and lubricants
Lubricants industry witnesses hectic activity in global markets. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(7) Fe'2001 28-35

LUCAS-TVS Ltd.
Lucas-TVS Limited : A journey towards manufacturing excellence. Kannan Sethuraman and Devanath Tirupati *Vikalpa* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 43-61; 25(4) Oc-De'2000 69-89; 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 127-32

LUCKNOW
History
Dar-i-Daulat. M. Kaukub *Islamic Cult* 75(1) Ja'2001 79-91 ft-n
Industries
Industrial linkages and entrepreneurial behaviours in Lucknow city. M.B. Singh and Virendra Kumar Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 91-104 bibliogr figs tabs
Refuse and refuse disposal
Problem and management of solid waste of Lucknow city. Onkar Singh and Neena Srivastava *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 390-97

LUDERS, Helmut
Learning about the system earth. *Janata* 56(22) 29 Jl'2001 9-10

LUHACH, M.S.
See Malik, D.P. and others jt. auths.

LUHRMANN, T.M.
The good Parsi. London, Harvard Univ Press. 1996, x, 317 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 187-88

LUKACS, Georg
Anthropology in the aesthetics of the young Lukacs. Margit Koves *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 68-81 ft-n
Lukacs on science : A new act in the tragedy. Paul Burkett *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4485-89 ft-n

LUKOSE, Ritty
Private-public divides. *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 47-52

LUMBINI
Antiquities
Lumbini and it's environs. Vivekananda *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 30-36 bioliogr

LUONG, Duc
Building socialism in the 21st century : Vietnamese point of view. *New Age* 48(49) 3 De'2000 11+

LYOTARD, Jean-Francois
The fear of emancipation is the limit of Lyotard. P.K. Pokker *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 57-62 bibliogr ft-n

M

MRTPA
See Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act

MAAN SINGH
Yaska on Upama. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 29-35 ft-n

MABRY, Hunter P.
See Oommen, T.K. jt. auth.

McCALMAN, James
See Paton, Robert A. jt. auth.

McCAUSLAND, W.D.
See Gazioglou, S. jt. auth.

McCOY, R.S.
Japan's role in Asian security. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 42-51

McDOUGAL, M.S.
Understanding human rights : Beyond McDougal and Galtung ? Gautam Kumar Basu *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 1-15 bibliogr ft-n

McEVILLEY, Thomas
From the fallow fields of art. *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 27-28

McGEE, Mary
See Leslie, Julia jt. auth.

McGINN, Noel F. and Welsh, Thomas
Decentralization of education : Why, when, what and how ? Paris, Unesco. 1999, 98 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 128-30; *Perspectives in Educ* 17(4) Oc'2001 239-42

MACGREGOR, Douglas A.
Breaking the phalanx : A new design for landpower in the 21st century. Westport, CT, Praeger. 1997, xvi, 283 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 317-19

MACHINERY industry and trade
India
Determinants of India's machinery exports, 1970-87. P. Abdul Kareem *Indian econ J* 48(2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Oc-De'2000-2001 39-48

McINERNEY, Joseph D.
Genes and behavior : A complex relationship. *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 51-54

McINTOSH, Solveig
Gamaka in Hindustani classical vocal music. *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 54-68 bibliogr

MACK, Alexandra
The temple district to Vitthalapura. *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 24-39

McLAREN, John
Winning Indian independence : Breaking postcolonial dependence. *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 5-19 ft-n

McLAREN, Peter
Che Guevara, Paulo Friere and the pedagogy of revolution. New York, OUP. 2000, xviii, 220 p. $ 22.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2347-49

McLELLAN, Jacquelynne
See Chakraborty, Debashish jt. auth.

McLEOD, W.H.
The Sikhs—History, religion and society. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1989, 119 p. *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 23(1) Ap'89 250-58

McMILLAN, Alistair
Constitution 91st amendment bill : A constitutional fraud ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1171-74
Population change and the democratic structure. *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 50-56

McMULLEN, Clarence Osmond
Religious beliefs and practices of the Sikhs in rural Punjab. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1989, 150p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 23(2) Oc'89 222-25

MACROECONOMICS
Contemporary macroeconomics. Amitava Bose and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 342 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ J 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 116-17
An empirical study of modelling and forecasting macroeconomic time series data. Dil Bagh S. Gill and Kuldeep Kumar *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 451-57
Macroeconomic fallacies. Prabhat Patnaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3533-35
Macroeconomic stabilization and adjustment. M.J. Manohar Rao and Raj Nallari. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 366 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ J 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 117-18
Robert Mundell on international trade and macroeconomics—A note. Biswajit Chatterjee *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-01 128-30

MACWAN, Joseph
Joseph Macwan's angaliyat. Rita Kothari *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 22-23

MACWAN, Jyotsna, *ed.*
See Franco, Fernando and others jt. *eds.*

MACWAN, Martin
(UN) touchable in Durban. *Seminar* 508 De'2001 21-24

MADAAN, Davinder Kumar
See Ghuman, Ranjit Singh jt. auths.

MADAN, A.P.
Rastrakuta-Pratihara relations during the reign of Krsna II, the Rastrakuta. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 207-16 ft-n
Stridhana or woman's property in Indian law : An appraisal of its concept and contents. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 85-108 ft-n
Whether Dantidurga, the Rastrakuta, came in clash with the Arabs. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 248-52 ft-n

MADAN, Meenakshi and Joshi, Manisha
Child rape : Why don't families pursue the case ? *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 29-32

MADAN, T.N.
M.N. Srinivas, 1916-99 : A memoir. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 373-83 bibliogr
The social sciences and multidisciplinarity; editorial. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 iii-vi
Tradition, pluralism and identity : In honour of T.N. Madan. Veena das and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 476 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 445-48; *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 371-75

MADAN SINGH
Mass communication in adult education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 35-40

MADANJIT KAUR
Cultural significance of the symbols on the coins of Maharaja Ranjit Singh : Documentary evidence of his secularism. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 22-39

MADELEY, John
Hungry for trade : How the poor pay for free trade. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 2000, 178 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 17-19

MADHAVA
Controversy of Bhakti and Jnana in Madhava system of South India. Malaya Kumar Mohanty *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 94-102 ft-n

MADHAIYAN, M.
See Sundara Pandian, S. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Biofertilizers for sugarcane production. *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 26-27

MADHAVABHATTA
Madhavabhatta, the earliest known commentator

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of the Rgveda (inaugural address : 12th September 1990). K.P. Jog *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 1-7 ft-n

MADHAVA CHANDRAN, K. and others
Attitude and participation of farmers under water users' associations in Kerala. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 13-28 bibliogr

MADHAVAN, S. Kaushika
Erhardt+Leimer India Limited : Strategic transformation through ERP. *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 57-69

MADHAVAPRANA, Pravrajika
Swami Subodhananda, the 'boy mystic'. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Nv'2000 12-17

MADHAVA SARASVATI
Avyayartha—Sangraha of Madhava Sarasvati. M.S. Bhat *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 39-48

MADHAV ASHISH, Sri
The moral stream. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 102-07

MADHAVI, R.K.
See Prasad, Kiran jt. auth.

MADHAVIKUTTY
Film adaptations
Mazha : From story to film. C.S. Venkiteswaran *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 41-44

MADHAVILATHA, K.
See Mayuri, K. jt. auth.

—— and Mayuri, K.
Intellectual abilities of rural children of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 66-73

MADHESWARAN, S.
See Lakshmanasamy, T. jt. auth.; Shroff, Sangeeta jt. auth.

—— and Dharmadhikary, Amita
Empowering rural women through self-help groups : Lessons from Maharashtra rural credit project. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 427-43 bibliogr
Income and employment growth in service sector in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 835-64 bibliogr tabs

MADHOK, Bal Raj
Birth centenary tribute : Dr. Syama Prasad Mookerjee (1901-1953). *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 10
How to clear the mess and unmake the problem. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 28-29
Phases of Islam ! *Organiser* 53(12) 7 Oc'2001 11

MADHOK, Sujata
Women and media. *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 4-12

MADHU BALA
A comparative study of Kangari and Panjabi linguistics. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 191-200 bibliogr

MADHU MOHAN, S. and Suganthi, L.
B2B mergers in the new economy. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 44-55

MADHUSUDANA SARASVATI
A synthesis of absolutism and devotionalism in the philosophy of Madhusudana Sarasvati. S. Geethamony Amma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 73-79 ft-n

MADHYA PRADESH
See also
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Madhya Pradesh
Agricultural credit—Madhya Pradesh
Agricultural innovations—Madhya Pradesh
Atomic power plants—Madhya Pradesh
Bazaars, Oriental—Madhya Pradesh
Christianity—Madhya Pradesh
Droughts—Madhya Pradesh
Education—Madhya Pradesn
Education, Higher—Madhya Pradesh
Fisheries, Cooperative—Madhya Pradesh
Fishing—Madhya Pradesh
Forest conservation—Madhya Pradesh
Forest products—Madhya Pradesh
Forests and forestry—Madhya Pradesh
Horticulture—Madhya Pradesh
Land reforms—Madhya Pradesh
Libraries, University and college—Madhya Pradesh
Markets, Rural—Madhya Pradesh
Natural resources—Madhya Pradesh
Oilseeds—Madhya Pradesh
Panchayats—Madhya Pradesh
Pulses (Grain)—Madhya Pradesh
Rehabilitation, Rural—Madhya Pradesh
Rural income—Madhya Pradesh
Rural poor—Madhya Pradesh
Sanitation—Madhya Pradesh
Schools—Madhya Pradesh
Sculpture—Madhya Pradesh
Slums—Madhya Pradesh
Soy bean—Madhya Pradesh
Stupas—Madhya Pradesh
Temple architecture—Madhya Pradesh
Tomatoes—Madhya Pradesh
Tribes—Madhya Pradesh
Voluntary associations—Madhya Pradesh
Water supply, Rural—Madhya Pradesh
Watersheds—Madhya Pradesh
Wheat—Madhya Pradesh
Woman—Employment—Madhya Pradesh
Woman—Rights of women—Madhya Pradesh
Woman, Rural—Employment—Madhya Pradesh
Women, Tribal—Madhya Pradesh
Women in cooperative societies—Madhya Pradesh

History
See also
Chhatisgarh—History

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History, Modern

Contribution of Rampur Baghelan (Rewa) family to emancipation of our motherland from foreign yoke—A micro study. Sandeep Joshi *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 126-39

Industries

Change in the industrial structure of Madhya Pradesh. Shalini Sinha and P.K. Mishra *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 40-46

The impact of industrial development on the local economy of Korba. Subrata De *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 95-119 bibliogr

See also

Handloom industry and trade—Madhya Pradesh

MADHYAMAKA-yogacara

The social meaning of the middle way : The Madhyamika critique of Indian ontologies of identity and difference. Douglas L. Berger *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 282-310

MADNASIR SHAMSUDIN

See Ming Yu Cheng and others jt. auths.; Radam, Alias jt. auth.

MADRAS

See Chennai

MADRAS Christian College

Autonomy : The MCC experience. Vincent Kumaradoss *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 31-34

MADRAS Presidency

See also

Peasantry—Madras Presidency

Tribes—Madras Presidency

MADRAS Refineries Ltd.

Value added performance in public sector undertakings. P. Indrasena Reddy and K. Krishna Reddy *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 618-21+

MADSEN, Stig Toft

The view from Vevey. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3733-42 bibliogr ft-n

MAGADHA

History

Magadhan literature. Hara Prasad Sastry. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. e2. 1986, 133 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 291

MAGBADELO, John Olushola

The quest for democratic consolidation in Nigeria. *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 51-76 bibliogr ft-n

MAGIC

True magic a divine science. *Theosophical Movement* 70(9) Jl'2000 309-13

See also

Tantrism

MAGICIAN, Indian

Indian tales and the Smrti-s : The tale of the clever magician (Vikramacarita 30) Ludwik Sternbach *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 47-61; 145-50 ft-n

MAHABALESWARA BHATTA, H.S.

Activity based costing and accounting. *Management Accounting* 36(8) Ag'2001 572-74

MAHABHARATA, The

Archaeology and Krsna's Dvaraka. L.B. Kenny *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 95-100 bibliogr ft-n

Caution against the use of literary sources in the study of marine archaeology and Krsna's Dvaraka. L.B. Kenny *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 148-62 bibliogr ft-n figs

Concept of conjugality in the Mahabharata. Sukumari Bhattacharji *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 21-49 bibliogr ft-n

Dharma in the Mahabharata : Philosophical and aesthetic dimensions (A study of Parvan-s 12-18). V.K. Chari *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 57-79

From morality to moksha; freedom in the Mahabharata. Sitansu S. Chakravarti *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 39-44 ft-n

Glimpses of social control in the Mahabharata. A.B. Bakare *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 33-44 ft-n

How does the Mahabharata help us to face the moral dilemmas of life ? Margaret Chatterjee *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 173-74

KVA Pariksita abhavan ? Sanat Kumar Chakrabarti *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 67-70

Legends in the Mahabharata : K. Kunjunni Raja *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 175

Mahabharata : A retelling of the great story of India. Margaret Simpson. Scholastic Inc. 2001, 295 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 97

The Mahabharata in South-East Asia. K.V. Sarma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 227-46

The Mahabharata : The story and its significance. S.L.N. Simha. Kolkata, Birla Acad. 1983, 182p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 153

Mahabharata. William Buck. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xxiii, 417 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 241-42

Mayasabha and other celestial sabhas : An analysis of the Sabha motif in the Mahabharata. N.B. Patil *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 234-42 ft-n

Modern Dvaraka and its antiquity. Haripriya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rangarajan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 191-99 bibliogr ft-n

Modern politics from the Mahabharata. K.V. Sarma *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 45-60

Religious doctrines in the Mahabharata. Nicholas Sutton. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, 447 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 105(11) Nv'2000 54-55

Rethinking India's oral and classical epics : Draupadi among Rajputs, Muslims and Dalits. Alf Hiltebeitel. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1999, xiv, 560 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 26

Scientific and technical contents in Kautilya's arthasastra. Mrinalini Sarpotdar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 158-62

Seer of the fifth Veda : Krsna Dvaipayana Vyasa in the Mahabharata. Bruce M. Sullivan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, vii, 132 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 259-67

Smrti material in the Mahabharata. Suresh Chandra Banerji. Kolkata, Vangiya Samskrta Siksa Parisat. 1972, vii, 584 p. Rs 11.50 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 189-90

Story telling as a way of inculcating values : Vyasa's method in the Mahabharata. V.K. Gokak *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 73

Strategies of subversion : Sramana elements in Sarala Dasa's Mahabharata. K. Satchidanandan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 67-77

Tales and teachings of the Mahabharata. Janaki Abhisheki. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 595 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 22

See also

Balarama

Draupadi

Authorship

The problem of multiple authorship of the Mahabharata : A statistical approach. M.R. Yardi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 342-54; 54-55 1979-80 217-27

MAHABUB HOSSAIN

See Isvilanonda, Somporn and others jt. auths.; Ul, Tran Thi and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Growth and distribution of rural income in Bangladesh : Analysis based on panel survey data. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4630-37 bibliogr ft-n

Income distribution and poverty in rural Philippines: Insights from repeat village study. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4650-56 bibliogr

MAHADEVA, Kumar

Timezone traveller. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 114

MAHADEVA, M.

Prime Minister's Rozgar Yojana in Bangalore : An appraisal. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 745-55 ft-n

MAHADEVAN, H.

Anti-working class budget. *New Age* 49(9) 4 Mr'2001 1-2

Challenges before the power sector. *New Age* 48(47) 19 Nv'2000 5

Economic restructuring and human resource development. *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 7+

Emerging labour issues in globalised economy. *New Age* 49(46) 18 Nv'2001 3-4

Ensure BGML's survival. *New Age* 49(13) 1 Ap'2001 5

How to enslave the working class : Task force spells out the strategy. *New Age* 49(37) 16 Se'2001 7

Labour law "Reforms" : Employers demand and TUs stand. *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 8-9

One third of world labour force is unemployed. *New Age* 49(40) 7 Oc'2001 8-9

Revival of engineering workers' federation and organising sectoral conventions. *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 6+

The role of trade unions. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 160-75

Southern initiative on globalisation and trade union rights. *New Age* 49(32) 12 Ag'2001 13+

TU conference with a difference. *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 11-12

MAHADEVAN, K. and others, *eds.*

The glory of Indian heritage. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. xii, 471 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 105(9) Se'2000 477

MAHADEVAN, T.M.P.

Mahadevan on Gaudapada and Sri Aurobindo. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 58(4) Nv'2001 11-25

The spiritual basis of India's foreign policy. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(2) Fe'2001 55-61

MAHADEVAPPA, M.

Addressing financial constraints of state agricultural universities. *Univ News* 39(43) 22 Oc'2001 3-6

Hybrid rice research in China, Philippines and India. *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 17

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A.

The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracarya. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 170 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 260-62

MAHADEVIA, Darshini

Health for all in Gujarat : Is it achievable ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3193-3204 bibliogr ft-n

Privatising earthquake rehabilitation. *econ and*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pol Wkly 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3670-73
See also Dubey, Amaresh jt. auth.

—— and Bhati, Lalit Kishor
Industrialisation and urbanisation pattern in Gujarat : A regional level analysis. *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 28-50 bibliogr ft-n

MAHAJAN, Alka
Holy Mother's art of living. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 559-62

MAHAJAN, B.S.
A success story; Punjab Milk Federation. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 4+

MAHAJAN, Gurpreet
Identities and rights : Aspects of liberal democracy in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 190 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 213-15; *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 88-89

——, *ed.*
See Seth, D.L. jt. *ed.*

MAHAJAN, Jagmohan
Splendid plumage : Indian birds by British artists. New Delhi, Timeless bks. 2001, 148 p. Rs 2500 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 24-25

MAHAJAN, S.L.
Postgraduate diploma in future studies (PGDFS) course at Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) level (Development of curriculum outline through Delphi method). *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 261-71

MAHAJAN, Sucheta
Independence and partition—The erosion of colonial power in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 425 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2732-34

MAHAJAN, Sulakshana
See Dandekar, Hemalata C. jt. auth.

MAHAJAN, Sumitra
Philosophy, goals and achievements. *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 5-7

MAHAJANASHETTI, S.B.
See Mundinamani, S.M. jt. auth.

MAHAKUTESWAR, H.Y.
See Manilal, P. jt. auth.

MAHAL, Ajay
What works in alcohol policy ? Evidence from rural India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3959-68

MAHAL, Bhupinder Singh
Changing perceptions about rituals and conventions. *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 72-77
Punjab : The Nomads and the Mavericks. New Delhi, Sanbun Pub. 222 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 48(10) Oc'2000 79-80

MAHALAKSHMI, R.
Outside the norm, within the tradition. Karaikkal Ammaiyar and the ideology of Tamil Bhakti. *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 17-40 ft-n

MAHALINGAM, N.
Education—A powerful driver towards economic prosperity. *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 5-7
Economic development of Southern districts of Tamil Nadu. *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 5-8
Geography in Valmiki Ramayana. *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 5-6
Indian agriculture in the context of World Trade Organisation. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 5
Dr. N.M.—Man of letters. *Kisan World* 28(3) Mr'2001 8-14
Opportunities of cotton textiles. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 5-8

MAHANKALI RAO, K.
Bhagavadgita and Thomas A Kemplis' imitation of Christ—A comparative study. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 30-34

MAHANTA, Ratul
See Borbora, Saundarjya jt. auth.

MAHANTI, P.K.
See Anil Kumar jt. auth.

MAHANTI, Subodh, *ed.*
See Yash Pal and others jt. *eds.*

MAHANTY, Ghanshyam
Human development in Andhra Pradesh : A district level analysis. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 349-60 bibliogr

MAHANTY, Niroop
See Harbhajan Singh jt. auth.

MAHAPATRA, Bibhuti Bhusan
Managing knowledge workers new challenge. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 41-47

MAHAPATRA, Chintamani
CTBT, the US and India. *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 339-49

MAHAPATRA, Jayanta
Bare face : Poems. Kottayam, D.C. bks. 2000, 79 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 30
Shadow space. Kottayam, D.C. bks. 1997, 82p. *Book Rev*
J Lit and Aesthetics 8(2) Jl-De'2000 120-21

MAHAPATRA, L.K.
Development for the deprived; a review article. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 293-99
Resettlement with participation : The Indian experience. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 121-40 bibliogr

MAHAPATRA, R.K. and Panda, K.C.
Empowering people with information : Role of rural community information centres in panchayati raj system. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 29-35 bibliogr
Information seeking behaviour : A conjectural approach. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 121-38

MAHAPATRA, S.N.
Value chain analysis. *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 707-11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHAPATRO, Illa
See Nayak, Bijaya Kumar jt. auth.

MAHAPRAJNA, Acarya
Comments on the article entitled 'How Anekantika is Anekanta ? Some reflections on Jain theory of Anekantavada'. Daya Krishna *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 205-18
Mahaviranum Arogyasastra. Ahmedabad, Anekanta Bharati Pra. (G). 1998, 102, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Bharatiya Vidya 59(1-4) 1999 59-60

MAHAPRAJNA, Yuvacarya and Kusumprajna, Samani, *eds.*
Ekarthaka kosa : A dictionary of synonyms. Ladnun, Jaina Vishva Bharati. 1984, 44, 396 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J. 21(1-2) Je-De'83 260-64

—— and others, *eds.*
Nirukta kosa. Ladnun, Jaina Vishva Bharati. 1984, 30, 370 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 255-60

——, *ed.*
Samavao, Ladnun, Jaina Vishva Bharati. 1984, 32, 436 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indologocal J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 245-54

MAHARAJAN, M.
Gandhian thought : A study of tradition and modernity. New Delhi, Sterling. 1996, 164 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Human Values 6(2) Jl-De'2000 196-99

MAHARAJAS, Nawabs and princes
Punjab
Princes and the people : A study of repression in the East Punjab states. Gursharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 150-64 ft-n

MAHARANA, Bulu and Panda, K.C.
Performance evaluation for library and information professionals. *Univ News* 39(42) 15 Oc'2001 5-8
Revitalizing academic libraries through businss process re-engineering. *Univ News* 38(46) 13 Nv'2000 11-13

MAHARASHTRA
See also
Aged—Maharashtra
Agricultural credit—Maharashtra
Agriculture—Maharashtra
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Maharashtra
Budget—Maharashtra
Consumer protection—Maharashtra
Contracts, Agricultural—Maharashtra
Dams—Maharashtra
Divorce—Maharashtra
Dowry—Maharashtra
Earthquakes—Maharashtra
Education—Maharashtra
Education of children—Maharashtra
Electric power—Maharashtra
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Maharashtra
Excavations (Archaeology)—Maharashtra
Family planning—Maharashtra
Farm mechanization—Maharashtra
Fertilizers and manures—Maharashtra
Festivals—Maharashtra
Field crops—Maharashtra
Forest conservation—Maharashtra
Forest management—Maharashtra
Fruit—Maharashtra
Industry and state—Maharashtra
Inscriptions—Maharashtra
Irrigation—Maharashtra
Inscriptions—Maharashtra
Land—Maharashtra
Land tenure—Maharashtra
Libraries, University and college—Maharashtra
Literacy and illiteracy—Maharashtra
Markets—Maharashtra
Medical care—Maharashtra
Medical colleges—Maharashtra
Mental hygiene—Maharashtra
Rape—Maharashtra
Rationing, Consumer—Maharashtra
Rehabilitation, Rural—Maharashtra
Sales tax—Maharashtra
Sanskrit literature—Maharashtra
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Maharashtra
Sericulture—Maharashtra
Social work education—Maharashtra
Teachers—Maharashtra
Teak plantation—Maharashtra
Technical education—Maharashtra
Tribes—Maharashtra
University autonomy—Maharashtra
Urbanization—Maharashtra
Vegetables—Maharashtra
Violence against women—Maharashtra
Water supply—Maharashtra
Watersheds—Maharashtra
Woman—Employment—Maharashtra
Women—Maharashtra
Women, Rural—Employment—Maharashtra

Antiquities
The discovery of Daimabad culture. S.A. Sali *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 129-52 bibliogr figs pls
See also
Excavations (Archaeology)—Maharashtra

History
Sources
Maharashtracharcha : A profile of the Bengali mind (1857-1918). Karabi Mitra *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 39-45 bibliogr ft-n

Industries
Industrial dispersal through sales tax incentives : An inter-regional picture of Maharashtra upto

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1995. P. Rameshan *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 118-31 bibliogr tabs

See also

Bidi manufacture and trade—Maharashtra
Engineering industry and trade—Maharashtra
Sugar industry and trade—Maharashtra

History

See also

Ceramic industries—Maharashtra—History

Social conditions

House and home in Maharashtra. Irina Glushkova and Anne Feldhaus. Kolkata, OUP. 1998, 247 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 272-74

Intersections : Socio-cultural trends in Maharashtra. Meera Kosambi, *ed.* New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, 220 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 16-17; 25(9) Se'2001 21-22

History

The government, the *jati* and the individual : Rights, discipline and control in the Pune Kotwal papers, 1766-94. N.K. Wagle *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(3) Se-De'2000 321-60 bibliogr

See also

Caste—Maharashtra—History
Dalits—Maharashtra—History

MAHARASHTRA State Road Development Corporation

MSRDC and Mumbai-Pune expressway : A sustainable model for privatising construction of physical infrastructure ? Hemalata C. Dandekar and Sulakshana Mahajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 549-59 bibliogr ft-n

MAHARATNA, Arup

Work culture : Myth and reality. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 17-19

MAHASVETA DEVI

Beyen. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 25-40

Of small revolutions and grassroot realities; an interview. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 11-24

Those incredible tales. Indrani Majumdar *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 41-50

Jasabanti. *Pratibha India* 18(1) Oc-De'2000 23-30

Titu Mir. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2000, 121 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 33

MAHATO, Damodar

Vaidiki prakriya of Bhattoji Diksita. Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, ix, 270 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 355-58

MAHAVIRA (Lord)

Bhagavan Mahavira : His life and doctrines. K.C. Lalwani *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 147-51

The date of Mahavira. Yogendra Mishra *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 152-69 ft-n

Influence of Bhagavan Mahavira's teachings on Tamils. S. Thana Kumar *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 25-30

Jainism, Mahavira, Buddha and Nirvana. N.M. Kansara *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 6-15 ft-n

Mahavira in sculptural art—Tamil Nadu. A. Ekambaranathan *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 16-24

MAHAYANA BUDDHISM

Mahayana and Theravada. Rahul Sankrityayan *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 37-42

MAHBUB UL HAQ

Human development in South Asia 2000 : The gender question. New Delhi, OUP. 219 p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3993-95; *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 129-32

MAHDI HASSAN, S.

Breath and blood vapours as the earliest concepts of soul. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 87-93 bibliogr figs

Indian Rasayana and Chinese alchemy with allied origins. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 184-86

The significance of the word son in some terms found in Rgveda and in Chinese. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 35-38

——, *tr.*

The Rehla of Ibn Battuta (India, Maldive Islands and Cylon). *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 17-32 ft-n

MAHEEP SINGH

Mourning. *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 11-14

MAHENDALE, M.A.

Some aspects of Indo-Aryan linguistics. Mumbai, Univ of Bombay. 1968, xi, 123 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 251-63

MAHENDRA, K.L.

Forward to 37th conference of the AITUC. *New Age* 49(47) 25 Nv'2001 8-9

ILC ignores working class. *New Age* 49(21) 27 My'2001 3

The ILO conference. *New Age* 49(26) 1 Jl'2001 8-9

Midterm appraisal of 9th five year plan. *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 3-4

MAHENDRA DEV, S.

See Kannan, K.P. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Social and economic security in India. New Delhi, Inst for Human Devel. 523 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 130-33

MAHENDRAPALA (Emperor)

New light on an exploit of the Pratihara emperor,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahendrapala. Jagannath Agrawal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 112-14

MAHENDRA PRASAD and Kadam Singh

Spectrophotometric-kinetic investigation of the development of brown colour in sugar solution exposed to iron surface. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(4) Fe'2001 19-31

MAHENDRA PRASAD SINGH

Whither Indian party system ? The electoral and legislative dimensions. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 81-100 bibliogr ft-n

MAHESHWAR Hydro Electric Project

S. Kumars and the Maheshwar Hydro Project. Mangat Verma and others *Janata* 56(33) 28 Oc'2001 7-8

MAHESHWARI, A.P.

Dhoblai—On the road to women's empowerment. *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 15-17

MAHESHWARI, G.C.

See Sharma, Sunita jt. auth.

MAHESHWARI, R.C.

Consumer protection law : Loopholes galore. *Organiser* 53(12) 7 Oc'2001 17

MAHESHWARI, S.N.

Principles of management accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons. 2001, 377 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

J Accounting and Finance 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 129-30

MAHESHWARI, Sunil Kumar

Organizational decline and turnaround management : A contingency framework. *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 39-50 bibliogr

MAHESWARAPPA, B.S.

See Tadasad, P.G. jt. auth.

—— and Hanumanthappa, Subhas

Use of Guide to Indian Periodical Literature among social scientist in India : A case study of Gulbarga University, Gulbarga. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(1) Mr'2000 5-16

—— and Tadasad, P.G.

Availability and use of computers among college libraries in Karnataka state. *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 241-48

Financial resources of college libraries in Karnataka state. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 149-63; 38(4) De'2001 357-71 tabs

MAHESWARI, K. Uma and Khader, Vijaya

Effect of Jawahar Rojgar Yojana Scheme during lean season on the expenditure (food and non-food) pattern of landless labour families in drought prone areas of Ananthapur district, Andhra Pradesh. *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 95-99 bibliogr

MAHESWARI, R. and Suganthi, L.

Taking stock of Euro. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 50-56 bibliogr

MAHESWARI PILLAI, S.

The mind and its functions—A Vedantic thought. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 203-06 ft-n

MAHEY, R.K.

See Sharma, P.K. and others jt. auths.

MAHIBA, M.

See Justus, E. Raja jt. auth.

MAHILA mandals

Mahila mandals in gender politics. Maitreyi Das *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4391-95 bibliogr

MAHILA Swasthya Sangh, Rajasthan

Mahila Swasthya Sanghs of Rajasthan. Mohan Advani and R.K. Sharma *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 34-37

MAHIMABHATTA

Examination of Mahimabhatta's critique of the doctrine of suggestion. M.V. Patwardhan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 243-50 ft-n

Mahimabhatta's views on how Rasas arise and they are enjoyed by Sahrdayas. V.K. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 89-94; 71 1996 91-101 bibliogr ft-n

Prakrit verses in Vyaktiviveka with Ruyyaka's Vyakhyana and Vakrokti-Jivita. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 57-70

A study of Mahimabhatta's vyaktiviveka. C. Rajendran. Calicut, The author. 1991, 214 p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 304-08

MAHINDAR SINGH

Guru Nanak's message for mankind. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 20-21

Shabad Guru : A people's gospel. *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 11-13

MAHINDRA, Anand

The fall out. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 197

MAHIPAL

Capital formation and employment generation in rural India : A case study of Saharanpur district (U.P.). New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1999, 203 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 41(3) Se'99 296-97

Decentralised planning and panchayati raj : Report of working group in Tamil Nadu. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1002-05

Facing new challenges. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4467-69

Panchayat elections from politics to tactics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3289-91

Panchayati raj in Uttaranchal : A legislative mode. *Yojana* 45 My'2001 24-28

Transforming panchayats. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4379-82

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHI PAL SINGH
The census of India-2001 : Some unanswered questions. *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 31-33
Gujarat earthquke and related issues. *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 14-15
What ails the Left ? *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 9-11

MAHIR ALI
Wanted : Unqualified apology for what we did in East Pakistan in 1971. *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 17-18

MAHMOOD, Cynthia and Brady, Stacy
The Guru's gift. California, Mayfield Pub Co. 2000, 123 p. *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 49(5) My'2001 76-78

MAHMOOD ALI
Training of university teachers—A strategic requirement. *Univ News* 38(47) 20 Nv'2000 4-7

MAHMOUD DARWISH
The problem. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 12-14

MAHMOUDI, Kooros M.
See Isabirye, Stephen B. jt. auth.

MAHMUDUL HASANI
How did we reach the present crisis in West Asia? *Mainstream* 38(47) 11 Nv'2000 11-15

MAHONEY, Blair
Rushdie and his world : The carnivalesque, masquerade, the grotesque realism in his fiction. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 84-104 bibliogr ft-n

MAHRAN, Hatim A.
A note on the price response of traditional farmers. *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'1999-2000 116-18

MAHROOF, M.M.M.
Anglo-Muslim law in Sri Lanka : The first phase (1796-1833). *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 81-105 ft-n
A conspectus of Tamil caste systems in Sri Lanka: Away from a parataxis. *soc Scientist* 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 40-59 ft-n
The sub-communities of the Muslims of Sri Lanka: A classificatory narrative. *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 91-107 ft-n

MAHULIKAR, G.P.
Macro-micro-cosmic relationship in Vedanta philosophy. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 77-82 ft-n
The science of polity as reflected in the Brhat-Trayi. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 113-17 ft-n

MAHULIKAR, Gauri
Vedic elements in Puranic mantras and rituals. Delhi, Nag Pub. xii, 391 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 148

MAIDUGU, Alhaji Asheikh
An Islamic synthesis of the Western conceptualisation of poverty and its alleviation. *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 105-24 bibliogr

MAIN, Hamish
Urban-rural symbiosis and environmental sustence in Africa : The case of Kano, Nigeria. *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 107-15 bibliogr

MAINKAR, T.G.
Anandavardhana and Abhinavagupta. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 187-99

MAINTENANCE management
Maintenance management. S.N. Chakraborty *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 55-58

MAITHANI, B.P.
Integrating equity concerns in watershed projects. *Pol Econ J India* 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 53-60 bibliogr

MAITHILI literature
See also
Jeeva Kant

MAITI, Prasenjit
CPM and panchayats in West Bengal : A discursive analysis. *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 21-24 ft-n
In search of an 'Echoing green' : From hegemony to eco-affiliation. *Radical Humanist* 65(4) Jl'2001 22-26 bibliogr
On the political semiotics in Othello's otherness : Rallying round post-colonial aesthetics. *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 6-11 bibliogr
Understanding West Bengal's refugee crises as an informant of federal tension in India. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 125-35 ft-n

MAITRA, Manjishtha
See Dutta Roy, Debdulal and others jt. auths.

MAITRA, Swati
Effects of soil texture on the effectiveness and duration of activity of phenolic compounds. *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 117-31 bibliogr tabs

MAITRI, Bhikkhu
A short history of Theravada Buddhism in modern Nepal. *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 43-47

MAITY, Sridhar
See Banerjee, Ranabir and others jt. auths.

MAIZE
Maize—Value added products. N. Jayalakshmi and U. Bangarusamy *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 37-38

Diseases
Banded leaf and sheath blight disease of maize. G. Sivakumar *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 41

Bihar
Technological change in maize production : A case study of Bihar. P.S. Badal and R.P. Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-19 bibliogr tabs

MAJBOOR, Arjan Dev
The waves. Dehradun, Natraj Pub. 1999. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 36

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAJEE, Arabinda
Some aspects of the Mughal imperial library during the rule of Humayun : 1530-1557 A.D. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 16-20 bibliogr ft-n

MAJI, A.K.
See Obi Reddy, G.P. and others jt. auths.

MAJI, M.M. and Hati, Jagannath
Consolidation of accounts looking for a standard. *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 335-37+

MAJI ALI
Striving to establish a constructive cooperative partnership between China and India. *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 375-81

MAJID HUSAIN
Urbanisation in India : An appraisal. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 1-10

MAJUMDAR, Aloka
See Modak, Shrikant jt. auth.; Ravi, A.B. and others jt. auths.

MAJUMDAR, Arnab
The 2000 A.D. economy—Some issues to ponder. *Management Accountant* 36(10) Oc'2001 771-72

MAJUMDAR, Boria
Driving the empire back. *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 28-29

MAJUMDAR, Indrani
Those incredible tales. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 41-50

MAJUMDAR, Mukul
Decentralisation and optimality. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2933-42 bibliogr

MAJUMDAR, N.A.
Public sector banks : The core issues. *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 50-51

MAJUMDAR, Paramita
Some aspects of development in Punjab, India. *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 161-76
Spatial pattern of literacy in West Bengal : A districtwise analysis of 1991 census. *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 165-72

MAJUMDAR, R. and Ganguli, S.K.
Profile of voluntary blood donors. *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 146-55 bibliogr

MAJUMDAR, Rabin
Work culture. *Indian Worker* 45(2) 16 Ja'2001 9+

MAJUMDAR, Satyendra Nath
Reminiscences of the holy Mother. *Samvit* 42 Se'2000 16-22

MAJUMDER, Bhaskar
India's open-door industrialization and S & T (R & D) policies—Problems in perspective. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 132-45 bibliogr tabs
Transnational globalization : Conditions of production relocation and development of firms. *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 188-202 bibliogr

MAJUMDER, Braja Gopal
Community learning centre—A new channel to sustainable development at grass-root level : A case study in Tripura. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 27-33

MAJUMDER, Uday Sankar
The future of the SFCs—An introspection. *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 182-83
Universal banking—A bird's eye view. *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 859-60

MAJUNDER, Arun
How to combat terrorism ? *Mainstream* 39(50) 1 De'2001 9-12

MALADJUSTMENT (Psychology)
See Adjustment (Psychology)

MALAISAMY, A. and Srinivasan, R.
An economic appraisal of repayment and overdue position of self-help group and PACB beneficiaries in Madurai district of Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 489

MALARIAL fever
India
History
Development and death : Reinterpreting malaria, economics and ecology in British India. Ira Klein *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 147-79 ft-n tabs

MALATHI, P. and others
Agricultural salinity and its management. *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 19-20

MALAVAS, The
The Malavas and their role in ancient Indian history. Mahesh Kumar Sharan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 100-09 ft-n

MALAYALAM drama
The visual ideology of performance : The post-colonial and Hindutva visual paradigms in modern Malayalam theatre. Ramachandran Mokeri *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(2) Ap-Je'2000 36-41
Translations into English
The beauty parlour : A Malayalam play. K.S. Sreenath *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 49-66

MALAYALAM fiction
Translations into English
On the banks of the Mayyazhi. M. Mukundan. Chennai, EastWest bks. 1999, 255 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 73-74

MALAYALAM language
The history of linguistic studies in Malayalam. A. Chandrasekhar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 48-67 ft-n

MALAYALAM literature
Adaptation of literary works to cinema : Aravindan's Kanchanaseetha and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chidambaram. Vasanthi Sankaranarayanan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 30-40

Malayalam literary survey : Literature and film. Thrissur, Kerala Sahitya Akad. 2000, 206 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 276

See also
Asan, Kumaran

MALAYALAM manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Malayalam

MALAYALAM moving-pictures
See Moving-pictures, Malayalam

MALAYALAM poetry
Malayalam poetry : The changing scenario. K. Satchidanandan *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 40-41

MALAYALAM short stories
See Short stories, Malayalam

MALAYSIA
See also
Absenteeism (Labour)—Malaysia
Community development—Malaysia
Education, Higher—Malaysia
Elections—Malaysia
Festivals—Malaysia
Inflation (Finance)—Malaysia
Money—Malaysia
Rice—Malaysia
Stockholders—Malaysia
Technology—Malaysia

Economic conditions
Recent financial crisis in Malaysia : Response, results, challenges. Zubair Hasan *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 38-49 bibliogr

Economic development
The sources of sectoral growth in Malaysia : An I-O analysis between 1978-1987. Mazharul Islam and others *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 151-84 appdx bibliogr tabs
Tabung Haji as an Islamic financial institution : An analysis of its contribution in the economic development in Malaysia, 1969-1990. Joni Tamkin B. Borhan *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 49-77 ft-n tabs

Foreign population
See also
Hindus in Malaysia
Indians in Malaysia

Foreign relations
India
An all-time high in Indo-Malaysian relations. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(45) 27 My'2001 3-4

Industries
Technical efficiency and productivity performances of Malaysian manufacturing industries. Alias Radam and Ismail Latiff *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 249-62 bibliogr

See also
Small-scale industries—Malaysia

Politics and government
Politics of Indian representation in Malaysia. P. Ramasamy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4312-18 ft-n

Religions
Sacred tensions : Modernity and religious transformation in Malaysia. Raymond L.M. Lee and Susan E. Ackerman. Columbia, Univ of South Carolina Press. 1997, xi, 172 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 312

MALAYSIAN art
See Art, Malaysian

MALAYSIAN Pilgrims Management and Fund Board
Tabung Haji as an Islamic financial institution : An analysis of its contribution in the economic development in Malaysia, 1969-1990. Joni Tamkin B. Borhan *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 49-77 ft-n tabs

MALCOLM, John
John Malcolm—A diplomat historian. Nazer Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 20-35 ft-n

MALCOLM, Simon
UK decisions on Sikh asylum claims. *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 37-57

MALEGAON

Communal riots
Malegaon : Anti-war protest suppressed, communal riots provoked. *Janata* 56(36) 25 Nv'2001 3-7+
Malegaon riots : Unlearnt lessons from the past. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4458-59

MALEQUE, M.A.
The trends of contraceptives use and their differentials in Bangladesh. *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 168-88

MALHOTRA, A.K.
Integral Coach Factory—Perambur. *Indian Rly* 47(4) Jl'2001 17-19

MALHOTRA, Arjun
A long span. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 116-17

MALHOTRA, G.C.
Conference on "Parliament and the media : Building an effective relationship". *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(2) Je'2000 267-86
Election of speaker in UK and India. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(4) De'2000 551-74
The parliament estate. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(3) Se'2000 400-11
Public Accounts Committee—Its role in ensuring executive accountability. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 73-102

MALHOTRA, Inder
Agra summit and beyond. *Mainstream* 39(32)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

28 Jl'2001 5+
Post-Agra message from Pakistan. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 24-27

MALHOTRA, Pradeep
Community based conservation. *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 35-37

MALHOTRA, Suresh
Assessing military logistics; a review article. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 345-46

MALHOTRA, Vivek
The art of management. *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 62-63

MALI, D.D.
Entrepreneurship development in North East : Social and institutional issues. *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 32-37

MALIK, Amita
The power of the small screen : Television as purveyor of culture. *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 61-69

MALIK, D.P. and others
An economic analysis of poplar plantation in Kurukshetra district of Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 464
Sources of information on improved crop production technology and its valuation in Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 521-27
Vikas Voluntary Vahini Farmers' Club—A pivot of rural development. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 456-57

MALIK, G.R.
Al-Biruni : A universalist. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 87-94 bibliogr

MALIK, Gourav
The interpersonal communication process. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 68-70

MALIK, Hafeez, *ed.*
Pakistan : Founders' aspirations and today's realities. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 468 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 38-39

MALIK, M.S.
Globalisation and human resource development. *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 16-22
NEP and restructuring of the public sector. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 33-37

MALIK, Madhu
See Jawahar Lal jt. auth.

MALIK, S.C.
Tradition and the individual : Beyond duality. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 37-46 bibliogr

——, *ed.*
See Saraswati, B.N. and others jt. *eds.*

MALIK, S.K.
Railcare and hospitality services. *Indian Rly* 47(5-6) Ag-Se'2001 33-35

MALIK, Syed Abdul
Syed Abdul Malik; a tribute. Malaya Khaund *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 3-6

MALINAR, Angelika, *ed.*
See Dalmia, Vasudha and others jt. *ed.*

MALITO, Giovanni
A poetic champion of chemistry. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 16-19

MALJINDER KAUR
Development of education in the Patiala state (1900-1938). *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 90-103 ft-n

MALKANI, K.R.
In defence of 'saffronisation'. *Organiser* 53(11) 30 Se'2001 10
India taken for a ride in Agra. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 10-12
PIOs and India's security concerns. *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 11

MALKOVA, Liliana
USSR : Myth as reality. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 516-20

MALL, Sangeeta
Federal autonomy—Apropos J & K.; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 1-2
Human rights education in schools. *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 13-15
State of human rights in Pakistan : India, Pakistan must curb fundamentalism. *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 6
Terrorist strike in America : Who is the enemy ? *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 7-8

MALLAH, Govind
The branded queen. *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 50

MALLAMAL, M.
Gandhian way to communal harmony. *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 35-36+

MALLICK, Mohamed Ayub
Basic requisites of parliamentary democracy : A theoretical perspective. *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 45-60 bibliogr

MALLICK, Rabial
See Bandopadhyay, Subir jt. auth.

—— and Mukherjee, Dhurjati
Issues in urban governance : Case study of Calcutta and Delhi. *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 38-72

MALLICK, Saubhagya Kumar
Educational status of Muslims in India : Some research evidences. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 128-35 bibliogr

MALLIK, Madhusudan
Compensatory lengthening in Pali. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 51-54
Sanskritism in Pali. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 103-08

MALLIK, Padmaja
Personality factors vis-a-vis occupational adjustment of working women. *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 1-8 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALLIK, R.M.
Sustainable management of non-timber forest products in Orissa : Some issues and options. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 384-97 bibliogr tabs

MALLIKARJUNA REDDY, R.
Impact of breeding technology on dairy development. *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 33-36

MALLIKHARJUNA RAO, S.
See Kaura, Mohinder N. jt. auth.

MALLISON, Francoise
Contradictions and misunderstandings in the literary response to colonial culture in nineteenth century Gujarat. *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 119-32

MALLOY, David Cruise
Love-ontology and the workplace : Implications of the speeches of Lysias and Socrates in the Phaedrus. *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 33-42 bibliogr ft-n

MALLYA, Indira
See Mehta, Bhamini jt. auth.

MALLYA, M.R.
The Indus script and horse sense. *Organiser* 52(21) 10 De'2000 10-11

MALNUTRITION
India
Strategies to combat under-nutrition. C. Gopalan and Bani Tamber Aeri *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3159-69 bibliogr

MALODIA, G.L. and Gemawat, Sanjeev
Insider trading—An empirical analysis. *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 37-41

MALOO, Manny C. and others
Bridging the gap between book and market values: Chaos theory, IAS 38 and brand valuation. *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 71-80 bibliogr

MALOO, Moti C.
See Maloo, Manny C. and others jt. auths.

MALOUF, David
From revulsion to 'Naming' : Antinomies of the other in *Heart of Darkness and Remembering Babylon.* Titi Adepitan *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 111-28 bibliogr
Origin, origins, orginality : Salman Rushdie's East, West, David Malouf's Antipodes and Wilson Harris' The Womb of space. Elsa Linguanti *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 72-85 bibliogr ft-n

MALTHUS, Thomas Robert
Malthus and his ghost. Girish Mishra. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2001, x, 384 p. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 27-28

MALYKKE, Yvonne
Vedanta lessons—Harsh but true. *Theosophist* 121(11) Ag'2000 426-29

MAMATA, T.G. and Hiremath, G.K.
Farm women decision making in family and farming activities in Tumkur district of Karnataka. *Rural India* 64(4) Ap'2001 80-82+
Opinion of farm women towards socio-economic dimensions in Tumkur district of Karnataka. *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 40-43

MAMDANI, Mahmood
Citizen and subject : Decentralised despotism and the legacy of late colonialism. New Delhi, OUP. 1997. *Book Rev*
Seminar 490 Je'2000 86-87

MAMGAIN, Rajendra P. and Parashar, Vandana
Enhancing employability of youth through education and training. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 757-80 bibliogr

al MAMUM, Abdullah and others
Credit use efficiency of BRAC agricultural credit programme in a selected area of Bangladesh. *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 56-64

MAN
Man and his concepts of nature. Ranjan Ghosh *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 37-42
Origin
See also
Evolution

MAN, Prehistoric
Tools
Prehistoric tool collections in the Patna Museum, Patna. C.P. Sinha *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 21-30

MAN (Hinduism)
See also
Soul (Hinduism)

MANAGEMENT
Activity based management—A case study. Naresh Kumar Jain *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 346-54
Bringing knowledge to decisions. Nita Mukherjee. Mumbai, Mukherjee Knowledge Ware Assn. iv, 284 p. Rs 390 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 42(3) De'2000 498
Change management : A guide to effective implementation. Robert A. Paton and James McCalman. New Delhi, Sage Pub. e2. 2000, viii, 280 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(3) Ja'2001 385-89; *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 102-04
Change management—A leadership intervention. Gururaj Kulkarni *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 78-82
Corporate crisis management : Challenge for survival. S. Shiva Ramu. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 259 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(2) Oc'2000 228-33
Corporate governance and boardroom politics. D.N. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4010-14
Corporate governance : Global experience. Khawaja Amjad Saeed *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 765-69
Corporate governance in the era of globalisation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saurabh Garg *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 71-74

Corporate governance-Indian experience. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 10-15

Corporate governance : Role of the board of directors. Samir Kr. Lobwo *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 770-73

Corporate success is easy. M-V. Sastri *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 42-44

Emotional intelligence in effective management. D.M. Mathur *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 19-21

Enabling business through value chain management in competitive environment. N. Rajaraman *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 87-88

Fifty years of Indian management—An insider's view. Arabinda Ray. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 124 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 151-53

Human resource managers : Key corporate players. Navin Mathur *Indian J Management and Tourism* 8(1) 2000 1-8

Human resource perspective in corporate excellence : A proposed model. Biswajeet Pattanayak *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 345-54

Identifying with the brands, issues. Tanmoy Dasgupta and Anindya Dutta *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 85-90

India : Economic reforms and changes in management practices. Gilbert Etienne *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 6-11

Indian management for the future. Nalini V. Dave *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 68-71

Indian management thought : Convergences and divergences. Ananda Das Gupta *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 83-86

Intellectual capital development and management of knowledge in knowledge based economy. Kailash B.L. Srivastava *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 355-62 bibliogr

Knowledge management : Enabling business growth. Ganesh Natarajan and Sandhya Shekhar. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 2000, 236 p. *Book Rev*
Decision 27(2) Jl-De'2000 141-45

Leadership and management : Emerging consensus. D.P.S. Verma and Kamlesh Jain *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 479-91 tabs

The learning edge. Biswajit Pattanayak *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 39-43

Management and cultural values : The indigenization of organizations in Asia : Henry S.R. Kao and others, *eds.* New Delhi Sage Pub. 1999, 336 p. *Book Rev*
J Entrepreneurship 9(2) Jl-De'2000 221-24

Management by values. D.M. Nanjundappa *Univ News* 39(45) 5 Nv'2001 6-12

Management, does it really matter ? Pramod Pathak *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 23-25

Management in 'technetronic' societies. G.P. Gupta *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 38-40

Management or administration ? Ajaya Kumar Samantaray *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 45-50

Managing business during inflation and recession. Kishor Shah and others. Allahabad, The author. 1998, v, 257 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 36(10) Oc'2001 792-93

Managing cultural diversity at work. Santanu Sarkar *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 30-34

Managing dyadic interactions in organisational leadership. Kanika T. Bahl and M.A. Ansari. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 225 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(4) Ap'2001 510-13

Managing from the heart : Unfolding spirit in people and organizations. Arun Wakhlu. New Delhi, Response bks. 1999, 240 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
J Human Values 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 98-101

Managing knowledge workers new challenge. Bibhuti Bhusan Mahapatra *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 41-47

Managing organisational process : The individual, the enterprise, the nation and beyond. Gouranga P. Chattopadhyay. Kolkata, Eureka Pub. 1999, 391 p. Rs 450; $ 20.50 *Book Rev*
Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 158-61

Managing out of bounds : Corporate stories of striving on chaos in the merging Indian economy. R.S. Dwivedi. New Delhi, Galgotia Pub. 1998, 387 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(1) Jl'2000 107-10

Managing people in organisations : The challenges of change. B.R. Virmani. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 237 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(4) Ap'2001 519-23; *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 87-89

Managing the organizations of tomorrow : HRD approach. Mirza S. Saiyadain *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 35-37

Mind the company to get the best results. K.N.N. Ramanathan *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 77-80

Missing the wood for trees. D.M. Mathur *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 26-29

New directions in strategic management : Insights from literature and case studies. R. Venugopal *Vikalpa* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 31-38 bibliogr

New focus on corporate governance in India. Lalit

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gupta *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 79-84

New role for managers. K.S.S. Kanhaiya *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 78-79

Organizational decline and turnaround management : A contingency framework. Sunil Kumar Maheshwari *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 39-50 bibliogr

Organizing work : Explorations in Indian context. Ashok Varma *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 19-20

Relevance of traditional value frameworks in contemporary Chinese work organizations : Implications for managerial transition. Samir R. Chatterjee *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 21-32 bibliogr ft-n

Self development for creativity and innovation : Some roots in Indian philosophy. Vinayshil Gautam *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 1-4 bibliogr

Societal beliefs, organizational climate, and managers' self-perceptions. Jai B.P. Sinha and others *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-47 bibliogr

The strategic-focused organization. Robert S. Kalpan and David P. Norton. Harvard Business School Press. 2001, 400 p. Rs 1434 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 99-102

Strategic management. Alex Miller and Gregory G. Dess. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1996, 529; 604 p. *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 74-76

Strategic management literature in 2005 A.D. : The contribution of Indian authors. Sougata Ray and R. Venugopal *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 5-11 bibliogr

A study on knowledge management. Tapas Kumar Bhattacharya *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 489-90

Towards evolving an Indian style of management based on Indian values and work ideals. Sunil Kumar *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 35-41

Vigilance, a positive management tool. Debasis Bagchi *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 12-16

Winning management : Fail safe strategy for building high performance organisations. U. Volf J Kinke. New Delhi, Jaico. 2000, 217 p. Rs 795 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 39(9) Se'2000 92-93

See also

Bank management
Disaster management
Economic Value Added
Executives
Financial management
Forest management
Industrial management
Irrigation—Management
Marketing management
Organization
Organizational change
Personnel management
School management and organization
Supply chain management
Watershed management

Curriculla

Investment on relevant education leads to financial gain spending on inappropriate education results in financial wastage call for need-based M. B.A. financial management syllabus. M.R. Kumaraswamy *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 64-76

Study and teaching

BBM is not fashionable. Y. Raghuram Reddy *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 62-63

Changing scenario of management education in India. Rajeshwari Narendran and V. Narendran *Univ News* 38(50) 11 De'2000 4-5

Emergence of trade in higher education as a critical variable of internationalisation : Extending boundaries in management education in Asia. Samir Ranjan Chatterjee *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-22 bibliogr

Empirical analysis of the relationship between students' attributes and perforrmance : Case study of the University of Ibadan (Nigeria) MBA programme. David B. Ekpenyong *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 54-63 bibliogr tabs

Empowering urban poor through education. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 10-11

Implications of assessment and accreditation for management education. B.K. Punia *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 65-68

MBAs, who's the best ! Justin Paul *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 77-78

Management books are his passion. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 18-20

Management education and IT. V. Govindaraju *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 47-51

Management education and small business. Suresh K. Chadha *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 89-94 bibliogr

Management education at under-graduate level. Rajeev Prasher and Ajay Prasher *Univ News* 38(43) 23 Oc'2000 9-12

Management teacher with a difference. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 13-15

Meaningful summer training in MBA programs. Harish Kumar *Univ News* 39(41) 8 Oc'2001 9-12

Quality of management education slipping. Jayarama Reddy and Nayeem Ullah Khan *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 50-53 bibliogr

Real worth of rating and ranking. M.J. Xavier *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 38-41

Tech management teacher with a difference. A.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 9-11

There is still a lot of hope for management education; an interview. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 11-12

Wanted brainpower ! A. Thothathri Raman *Business India* 618 12 Nv'2001 77-126

Why the arts are integral to management education. Ramnath Narayanswamy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4358-68

Woe betides the management aspirants. Prashant R. Nair *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 74-77

MANAGEMENT, Marketing

See Marketing management

MANAGEMENT, Sales

See Sales management

MANAGEMENT accounting

Management accounting issues in service operations. M.S. Narasimhan *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 426-30+

Management accounting. Ravi M. Kishore. New Delhi, Taxman. 2000, 1104 p. Rs 380 *Book Rev*

J Accounting and Finance 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 129

Management accounting reports—Foundation of managerial decision making—A practical relevance. D. Mukhopadhyay *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 863-69

Management accounting standards. Arvind S. Paranjpe *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 333-34

Principles of management accounting. S.N. Maheswari. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons. 2001, 377 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

J Accounting and Finance 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 129-30

Resource optimization techniques : Aid to cost auditors. L. Kailasam *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 267-70

MANAGEMENT information systems

Effective use of information technology for managerial decisions—A case study. Mansur A. Mulla *Abhigyan* 18(4) Oc-De'2000 23-28 bibliogr

A requiem for MIS. C.R. Bharol *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 64-68

MANAGEMENT research

International and cross-cultural management research. Jean-Claude Usunier. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 195 p. £ 12.99 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 72-74

MANAGERIAL economics

Business economics. Roger Perman and John Scouller. New York, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*

Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 163-66

Managerial economics. Ian Dobbs. New York, OUP. 2000, 493 p. *Book Rev*

Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 166-68

MANAGERIAL ethics

Applied ethics in management : Towards a new perspective. S.K. Chakraborty and S.R. Chatterjee, *eds.* Berlin, Springer Verlag. 1999. *Book Rev*

J Human Values 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 92-98

The theory and practice of managerial ethics. Sorab Sadri and others. Mumbai, Jaico. 1999, 506 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

J Human Values 6(2) Jl-De'2000 187-91

MANCHANDA, Anita

Women in cooperatives : Pivotal role. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(5-7) My-Jl'2001 9-11

MANCHANDA, Rita

Redefining and feminising security. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1956-63 ft-n

Redefining and feminising security : Making a difference in security policies *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4100-07 bibliogr ft-n

See also Bose, Tapan K. jt. auth.

——, *ed.*

Women, war and peace in South Asia : Beyond victimhood to agency. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 304 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 17-18

MANOHARAN, T.M. and others, *eds.*

Silent Valley, whispers of reason. Kerala Forest Dept. 1999, xx, 424 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 23-24

MANDAL, Arpita

Heathen women. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 107-15

MANDAL, Basanta Kumar and Sharma, K.K.N.

A study on palmar interdigital ridge counts among the Lodha of West Bengal. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 359-65

MANDAL, M.A.S.

See Mohammed Saidur Rahman and others jt. auths.

MANDAN

Of buildings and books : The theory and practice of the architect Mandan. Rima Hooja *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 12-27

MANDANA

Mandana and his Kavyamandana. Satya Vrat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 213-26 ft-n

MANDAVA, Surendra Babu

The 24-hour employee. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 118

MANDAVIA, Kanubhai

Daya (compassion). *Vivekananda Kenda Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 229-34

MANDEEP KAUR

The partition of India : A case study. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 388-98 ft-n

MANDEEP SINGH

See Saini, G.S. jt. auth.

MANDE KANCHAN, V.

Chagaleya Upanisad : A study. *Vishvesh-*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

varanand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 108-13

MANDELA, Nelson

Gandhi peace prize, 2000, presented to Dr. Nelson Mandela, 16 March, 2001. *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 241-44

MANDUKYA UPANISHAD

Mandukya or Catushpat—Atma-siddhi. N. Jayashanmukham *Advent* 56(3) Ag'99 39-54

MANECKSHA, Frency

Bhiwandi's *bunkar biradari :* From boom to bust. *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 14-15+

MANGAYARAKARASI, R.

Role of parents in the education of special children. *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 15-16

MANGO

Eldon for mango industry. R.R. Sharma and others *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 45

Irregular bearing in mango—Reasons and remedies. H.D. Kolekar and others *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 26-27

Totapuri cultivation—Record performance of a small farmer. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 12-13

Diseases and pests

Mango blossom blight. S. Vanitha and M. Suresh *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 58

Mango trees care. N. Raju and othes *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 46-47

Irrigation

The miracle of drip irrigation for establishing flourishing mango orchards in marginal and sub marginal lands. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 50-52

Varieties

Totapuri—An untapped reservoir. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 35-36

MANGROVE

India

Mangrove forests : A threatened ecosystem. S. Chelliah *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 30-31

MANI, Dinesh

Biomass as a source of energy. *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 47-48

—— and Gajendra Kumar

Vermitechnology for sustainable agriculture. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 36-37+

MANI, Lata

Contentious traditions : The debate on sati in colonial India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 246 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 35(49) 2 De'2000 4324-25

An empty quest ? *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 20-22

MANI, V. and others

Forecasting of egg production and wholesale egg price in Salem district of Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 683-90 bibliogr

MANIAN, K.S.

Writing from the fringe of a multi-cultural society. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 57-66

MANICK, M.S.

See Iyer, Gopal K. jt. auth.

MANICKAM, M.

The future of sugar industry. *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 23-24

MANICKAM, R.N.

Security, espionage and counter intelligence. Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 149 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 13-15; *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 354-55

MANICKAM, Thomas

The Christian viewpoint. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 33-37

MANICKAVASAGAM, V.

Moral and job performance. *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 27-34 bibliogr tabs

—— and Sivarama Krishnan, S.

Disclosures under Sec. 217(2A) of the companies Act. *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 861-62

MANIKANDAN, K.N.

See Muraleedharan, N. jt. auth.

MANILAL, P. and Mahakuteswar, H.Y.

Implementing HRD programmes in library and information science. *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 237-40

MANIMEKALAI, M. and Rajeswari, G.

Nature and performance of informal self-help groups—A case from Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 453-54

MANIMEKALAI, U.

Problems of shelter in the city of Chennai. *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 115-21

MANIPUR

See also

Education, Primary—Manipur
Ethnology—Manipur
Marriage—Manipur
Sex ratio—Manipur
Youth—Employment—Manipur

History

See also

Justice, Administration of—Manipur—History

Language policy

Linguistic matrix in Manipur. U.A. Shimray *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3007-08

Politics and government

Ethnicity and socio-political assertion : The Manipur experience. U.A. Shimray *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3674-77

Generals as governors : Democratic alternatives do not merit even passing consideration in Northeast India. Sanjib Barua *Radical Humanist* 65(6) Se'2001 24-30

How history repeats itself. A. Bimol Akoijam *econ*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and Pol Wkly 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2807-12
Jananeta Irabot's legacy. *New Age* 49(31) 5 Ag'2001 1-2
Manipur mess-NDA's latest exploit. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 1
Metei agitation may cause a break with the hills. Harish Chandola *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 15-17

MANIMALA, Mathew J.
Entrepreneurial policies and strategies : The innovator's choice. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4254-55

MANISHEKHAR SINGH
A journey into pictorial space : Poetics of frame and field in Maithil painting. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(3) Se-De'2000 409-42 bibliogr

MANIVANNAN, M.
Educating special children. *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 10-11
See also Shah, Dipika B. jt. auth.

MANJARE, M.R. and Ghule, S.T.
Bamboo cultivation in India. *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 20-23

MANJIT INDER SINGH
The poetics of alienation and identity : V.S. Naipaul and George Lamming. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 289 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 170-72

MANJIT KAUR and others
Small farmers : Their problems and possibilities of development in Punjab state. *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 59-66

MANJIT SINGH
Management of the Sikh Gurdwaras. *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 38-43 bibliogr

MANJUNATH, K.R. and others
Crop assessment using remote sensing-Part I : Crop acreage estimation. *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 29-54 bibliogr

MANJUNATHA, K. and Shivalingaiah, D.
Customers' research in libraries : A study of methods and barriers. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(3) Se'2000 101-14 bibliogr tabs

MANJUNATHA, M.V.
Micro irrigation—Need of the hour. *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 26-27

MANKAD, Dhruv
See Ashtekar, Shyam jt. auth.

MANMEET KAUR
Distance learning and teacher education. *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 17-18

MANMOHAN SINGH
Guru Nanak : The modern messiah. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv"2000 16-19

MANN, Baltej S.
See Satwinder Singh jt. auth.

MANN, G.S.
See Gurdev Singh jt. auth.

MANN, Harjinder S., *ed.*
Of Sikhism an anthology of essays by Sardul Singh Caveeshar. New Delhi, Variety bk Depot. 2000, 496, 16 p. Rs 999 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 224-26

MANN, Jasbir Singh and Saraon, Harbans Singh
Advanced studies in Sikhism. CA, Sikh Community of North America. 1989, xii, 333 p. Rs 250; $ 20 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 23(2) Oc'89 217-21

MANN, Michael
British rule on Indian soil : North India in the first half of the nineteenth century. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 244 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 14-15

MANN, P.S.
Naunces of insurgency. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 293-98

MANN, T.K.
Administration of justice in India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 206 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 239-40

MANNATHUKKAREN, Nissim
Subalterns, cricket and the 'Nation' : The silences of 'Lagaan'. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4580-88 bibliogr ft-n

MANNERS and customs
See also
Woman—History and conditions of woman

MANNING, Chris
Indonesian labour markets : Adjusting to crisis and slow recovery. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 545-64 bibliogr ft-n

MANOCHA, Anju
Children's self-perception of temperament. *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 239-46
See also Sangwan, Santosh and others jt. auths.

MANOHAR, Sujata
Law and gender justice. *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 25-29

MANOHARAN, K.
A plea for commuting death sentence : Ram Deo Chauhan has been denied a fair trial. *Radical Humanist* 65(5) Ag'2001 10-14

MANOHAR RAO, M.J.
On some unpleasant monetarist arthmetic. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 56-60

—— and Asher, Nina L.
The wealth of nations and the natural resource constraint in developing countries. *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 1-17 annex bibliogr ft-n

—— and Nallari, Raj
Macroeconomic stabilization and adjustment. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 366 p. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian econ J 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 117-18

MANOJ DAS

Our heritage is not a matter of the past—Padmashri Prof Manoj Das; an interview. *Organiser* 52(45) 27 My'2001 14

MANOJ KUMAR

Linking non-trade issues with trade : A third world response to the WTO's anti-corruption initiatives. *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 19-24 bibliogr
See also Sinha, K.P. jt. auth.

MANOR, James

Madhya Pradesh experiments with direct democracy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 715-16

MANPOWER

Assessing competency, the scientific way. Biswajeet Pattanayak and Phalgu Niranjana *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 46-51

Disparities and determinants of quality of life : An empirical study. P.V. Sarma and P.V.S. Prabhavati *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 108-25 bibliogr tabs

Don't waste your human resource. Ashis Kumar Mohapatra *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 52-55

Duration of stay in a homogeneous continuous-time Markovian manpower system with recruitment. Charles C.O. Iwunor *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 1-9

Human capital is the key. Satish B. Mathur *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 44-49

Human development report-2000. New Delhi, OUP. 2000 xiv, 291 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(2) De'2000 135-38; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3498-99

Managing human resources : A contemporary text. E.A. Ramaswamy. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 315 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(4) Ap'2001 514-18

Organisation effectiveness through HRD. Jerome Joseph and Kuldeep Singh, *eds.* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 1998, ix, 163 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(1) Jl'2000 102-06

Education and training

An overview of impact of training programme for human resource development in agriculture. Uma Sah and others *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 175-78 bibliogr

Africa

Human development in Africa : Some reflections on development strategy. N. Narayana and K. Gangappa *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 10-18

Andhra Pradesh

Human development in Andhra Pradesh : A district level analysis. Ghanshyam Mahanty *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 349-60 bibliogr

Asia, Southern

Human development in South Asia 2000 : The gender question. Mahbub ul Haq. New Delhi, OUP. 219 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3993-95

India

Effect of human resources management (HRM) practices on firm performance in India. Kuldeep Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 3-23 bibliogr tabs

Human development index in India : A district profile. P. Geetha Rani *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 9-30 bibliogr tabs

Human development reports and India. Ravi Kant Bhatnagar *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 79-90

When other giant awakens : Trade and human resources in India. Adrian Wood and Michele Calandrino *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4677-94 bibliogr ft-n

Iran

Education and human resource development in Iran. Mohammadgholi Yousefi *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 13-25 ft-n tabs

MANPOWER, Educated

Employment

Present status of education and employment. R.M. Nagarajan *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 44-46

India

Educated youth unemployment in India. N. Namasivayam and S.P. Kanaga Abuselvam *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 786-87

Educated youth unemployment. Tara Kant Jha *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 788

Unemployment among educated youth : Nature and dimensions. S. Srinivasa Rao *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 788-89

Kerala

Unemployment and employment of educated youth in Kerala. Dolly Sunny *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 719-24

Punjab

Educated unemployment in Punjab. Sucha Singh Gill *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 703-10

Unemployment among educated youth in Punjab. Shakuntala Gupta *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 798-99

MANPOWER accounting

Accounting for human resource managers. M.K. Kolay *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 645-52

MANPOWER policy

Globalisation and human resource development. M.S. Malik *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 16-22

HRD should be part of business strategy. B.M. Kapoor *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

59-63
HRD strategy to balance people, firm needs. M.P. Srivastava *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 52-55
Human resource management in "Lean production": A critical analysis. M. Tahlil Azim *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 203-27 bibliogr ft-n
Human resource management: Perspectives for the new era. Debi S. Saini and Sami A. Khan, *eds.* New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 370 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(3) Ja'2001 393-96
Human resource perspective in corporate excellence: A proposed model. Biswajeet Pattanayak *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 345-54
Management of human resources at work. S. Bhatia *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 105-11
Multiculturalism and international human resource management—A contingency approach. M.P. Hrishikesh *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 74-85 bibliogr

Asia

Human resource development for adjustment at the enterprise level. C.S. Venkata Ratnam, *ed.* Geneva, ILO. 2 vols. 1999. *Book Rev*
Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 155-58; *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 391-92

India

Beginning of a human development movement in India. Digvijay Singh *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 12-14
Economic restructuring and human resource development. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 7+
Economic returns from manpower utilisation. *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 95-108 tabs
India: Human development report. Abusaleh Shariff. New Delhi, OUP. 370 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2237
Role of governance institutions in sustainable human development. Suresh Mishra and Rajvir S. Dhaka *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 16-22
A study of HRD concepts, structure of HRD departments, and HRD practices in India. T.V. Rao and others *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 49-63 bibliogr

Karnataka

Towards human development: Glimpses from India and selected states; a review article. V.M. Rao *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 327-38

MANPOWER utilization
See Manpower policy

MANRAL, Bheema
Aesthetic and ethical stresses between male and female. *educ Rev* 106(9) Se'2000 14-15
Psychological correlates and predictors of classroom behaviour among the university students. *educ Rev* 44(11) Nv'2001 5-7

MANSI Wakal Dam Project
Damning the people. D.S. Paliwal and Prakash Kashwan *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 16-18

MANSINGH, Surjit
Regional discourse on security. *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 8-9

MANSURA HAIDER
Jadid Movement. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 75-86 bibliogr

MANTO, Saadat Hasan
The politics of translation: Manto's partition stories and Khalid Hasan's English version. Alok Bhalla *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 19-38 ft-n
The unforgettable teller of tales. Anwer Azeem *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 75-87

MANTRAS
See also
Gayatri mantra

MANU
Varnadharma through the prism of social justice. Abha Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 167-74 ft-n

MANU, Patrick
Empowering teachers: How successful principals can promote it. *Univ News* 39(33) 13 Ag'2001 6-9+
Hot tips for managing classroom behaviour. *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 15-18
Postmodernism—An alternative context for education. *Univ News* 38(49) 4 De'2000 18-20
Teacher power: How to manage it. *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 5-8
Total quality management (TQM) in education. *educ Rev* 106(8) Ag'2000 8-10

MANUEL, Peter
Cassette culture: Popular music and technology in North India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 301 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3363-64

MANURES
See Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS

Catalogues

A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the moropant collection in the library of the University of Bombay. Usha R. Bhise. Mumbai, Bombay Univ Libr. Vol. I. 1981, xxiv, 307 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 278-79

Cataloguing
See Cataloguing of manuscripts

Conservation and restoration
The manuscripts collection of the Jade family of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Varanasi and the literary output of the Jade authors. K.V. Sarma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 347-56 ft-n

MANUSCRIPTS, Indian

Avatarabhumi reconstructed. Karunesha Shukla *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 357-62 ft-n

MANUSCRIPTS, Malayalam

Avyayartha—Sangraha of Madhava Sarasvati. M.S. Bhat *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 39-48

The Nyayadipika and the text of the Sabdanimaya. Nalinee Chapekar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 92-99

MANUSCRIPTS, Sanskrit

The Aitareya Aranyaka. Arthur Berriedale Keith, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. Repr. 1969, v, 390 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 249-51

Index of Sanskrit manuscripts (VII) Samskrta-Granthasuci. P. Visalakshi. Trivandrum, Univ of Kerala. (Sk Series 266). 2000, 304 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 2000 261

Indische handschriften (Verzeichnis Der Orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland Band II, 12). Gerhard Ehlers. Franz Steiner Verlag Stuttgard. 1995, 272 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 283

Sanatkumara-Samhita of the Pancaratragama. V. Krishnamacharya, *ed.* Chennai, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1969, xxv, 534 p. Rs 40; $ 8 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 305

Script and calligraphy : Two important criteria in the critical edition of a text. Saraju Rath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 337-47

Temple architecture from the manuscripts of Jayamadhavamanasollasa. Mitali Chatterjee *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 39-53 bibliogr

MANUSCRIPTS, Vedic

Unmattapralapakam—A rare and little-known Vedanta work. Siddharth Y. Wakankar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 332-36

MANZOORUL ISLAM, S.

Lanterns in the night : Inscaping in Hopkins's poetry. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 165-76 ft-n

MAP drawing

The effectiveness of remedial teaching in improving the map drawing ability of standard X students in social science. K. Mohanasundaram and S. Dharmasekar *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 12-17 bibliogr

MARAN family

How political power and business interest combine to create cartel and loot the state exchequer. *New Age* 49(33) 19 Ag'2001 5

MARATHAS

See also
Shivaji

MARATHE, Sudhakar

On 'Oddness' in British poetry : An exploration in two parts. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 85-89

MARATHEY, N.S.

Consciousness and its field. *Theosophist* 121(12) Se'2000 462-65

Man's spiritual life and his environment. *Theosophist* 122(12) Se'2001 496-502

MARATHI literature

Vaijanatha's Kalanidhi : A unique work in old Marathi. H.C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 40-46
See also
Kasinathaupadhyaya

MARATHI short stories

See Short stories, Marathi

MARBANIANG, Nazarene V.

See Mohapatra, A.C. jt. auth.

MARCHAND, Donald A. and others

Information orientation : The link to business performance. New York, OUP. 2001, 314 p. Rs 1175 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 63-64

MARCHBANK, Jen, *ed.*

See Jacobs, Susie and others jt. *eds.*

MARCHIANO, Grazia

Launching out into the aesthetic depth. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 79-85 ft-n

——, *ed.*

East and West in aesthetics. Roma, Instituti Editoriali E Poligrafici Internazionali. 1997, 200 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 120-21

MARCIANO, Esther B.

See Mahabub Hossain and others jt. auths.

MARCINKOWSKI, Muhammad Ismail

A brief demarcation of the office of Shaikh al-Islam in late Safavid Iran based on the two administrative manuals Dastur al Muluk and Tadhkirat al-Muluk. *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 19-51 ft-n

Al-Kulaini and his early twelver-Shiite Hadith-compendium al-Kafi : Selected aspects of the part Al-Usul Min Al-Kafi. *Islamic Cult* 74(1) Ja'2000 89-125 appdc bibliogr ft-n

MARCOS, Subcomandante Insurgente

The Zapatista uprising and the poetics of cultural resistance. Nicholas Higgins. *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 359-74 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MARDRUS, J.C.
The book of the thousand nights and one night. New Delhi, Rupa. 2000, 8 vols. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 25

MARGARET, K.T.
The open classroom : A journey through education. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 494 Oc'2000 60-61

MARGINAL utility
A critique of marginal economic theory. N.V. Sovani *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'1999-2000 1-14 ft-n

MARGOLIS, Michael and Resnick, David
Politics as usual : The cyberspace revolution. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 246 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 8

MARIA, Sister
Gandhiji and Sister Maria. J. Patmuri, *ed.* Bangalore, AsiaTrading Corpn. 1998, 87 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 157-58

MARIA SALETH, R.
Strategic linkages in rural diversification : Empirical analysis and policy issues. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 1999, xvi, 324 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 371-75

MARIMUTHU, M.
Nutrition needs in pregnancy. *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 35

MARIMUTHU, R.
See Sankaran, V.M. and others jt. auths.

MARINE insurance
See Insurance, Marine

MARINE resources
Tamil Nadu
Marine resource management. Maarten Bavinck. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 395 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 142-43

MARJIT, Sugata
See Acharyya, Rajat jt. auth.

MARKANDEYA, Kamala
Markandeya's vision of infant Krsna on the leaf of a Banyan tree. T. Venkatacharya *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 1-6
The novels of Kamala Markandaya. Ramesh K. Srivastava. Amritsar, GND Univ. 1998, vii, 323p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 17-20
Tradition and modernity in the novels of Shashi Deshpande and Kamala Markandaya. Sanjana Shamshery *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 91-98

MARKETING
Business beyond barriers. Satyajit Das and Vinamra Agarwal *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 22-30 bibliogr
Cross cultural marketing : A view across global marketing. Yogesh Upadhyay and others *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 66-73 bibliogr
Market access : Eliminating barriers. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah *Co-operators' Bull* 44(5-7) My-Jl'2001 4+
See also
Electronic marketing
Social aspects
Social marketing in development. Gerson Da Cunha *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 18-22
India
Targeting new consumers. Rajiv Inamdar and Monika Chandra *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 23-26

MARKETING, Rural
India
Indian rural market : Problems and prospects. R. Krishnamoorthy *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 52-55
Problems of marketing rural products. Vinod Jain *Janata* 56(15) 3 Je'2001 3-6

MARKETING management
Coming closer to the customers. K. Shyama Sunder *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 49-51
Have IT, will pander customers. M.A. Sahaf *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 80-82
Know your customer. B.M. Ghodeswar and K. Swaminathan *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 43-48
Market segmentation is the key. K.S. Chandrasekar *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 39-42
Market structure and financial performance—An Indian evidence with enhanced controls. Maninder S. Sarkaria and G.S. Shergill *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 97-107 bibliogr
Marketing engineers' role defined. P.K. Chatterjee and A. Prasad *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 31-40
Marketing into millennium—*quo vadis ?* S.V. Narayanan *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 48-54
Markets and the environment : The solution is the problem. John O'Neill *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1865-73 bibliogr ft-n
Mass customization in India myth or reality ? J.N. Bhargava and A.K. Mukkherjee *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 505-09
Measuring marketing performance. Arindam Ghosh *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 370-73
On market operations, Robert Lane's unhappiness and Jay Hanson's pessimism. N.S.S. Narayana *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-26 bibliogr
Superior customer service and marketing excellence : Two sides of the same success coin. A. Parasuraman *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 3-13 bibliogr
Targeting the non-customers. Satheesh *Indian*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Management 39(12) De'2000 57-61
Virtual trading—Real issues. C. Anandan and S. Usha Nandhini *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 40-43
See also
Product management

MARKETING of farm produce
See Farm produce—Marketing

MARKETS
Analysis of markets asymmetrical information. Sandeep Kumar *Yojana* 45 De'2001 27-30
See also
Bazaars, Oriental

Maharashtra
Spatial distribution of market centres in Kolhapur district, Maharashtra. C.T. Pawer and T.N. Lokhande *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 71-80

MARKETS, Rural

India
Indian rural market : Problems and prospects. R. Krishnamoorthy *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 52-55

Madhya Pradesh
A perspective on weekly markets in a tribal area : Baghelkhand region. M.P. Gulsher Ali *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 221-28 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu
Regulated markets—Need of the hour : With special reference to farmers attitude towards regulated markets in Salem district. C. Natarajan and G. Venugopal *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-53

Uttar Pradesh
Analysis pf spatial distribution of regulated agricultural markets. R.S. Dixit *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 141-52 figs

MARKO, Skreb, *ed.*
See Blejer, Mario I. jt. *ed.*

MARKOV processes
Duration of stay in a homogeneous continuous-time Markovian manpower system with recruitment. Charles. C.O. Iwunor *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 1-9

MARKOVITS, Claude
The global world of Indian merchants 1750-1947: The traders of Sind from Bukhara to Panama. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, xv, 327 p. Rs 950 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 6-7

MARKS, Susan Collin
Watching the wind : Conflict resolution during South Africa's transition to democracy. Washington, D.C., U.S. Inst of Peace Press. 2000, 225 p. *Book Rev*
Africa quart 40(3) 2000 133-38

MAROTHIA, Dinesh K.
Valuation of a day-use recreation site : Application of alternative estimation technique. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 313-24 bibliogr tabs

MARQUARDT, Marko
See Corneo, Giacomo jt. auth.

MARRIAGE
Interpersonal dynamics in alcohol complicated marriages. Selwyn Stanley *Indian J Soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 219-32 bibliogr
Marital adjustment : A study on couples. Shivakumar Chengti *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 6-10 bibliogr
Mental health and marital adjustment. M.K. Sinha Ray *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 159-64 bibliogr
See also
Child marriage

Islam
The meaning and content of marriage in a matrilineal Muslim society. Leela Dube *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 78-95

India
See also
Domestic relations—India

Manipur
Consanguineous marriage in a Rongmei village of tamenglong, Manipur. T. Shyamacharan Singh and Kaijinliu Riamei *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 161-72 tabs

West Bengal
Kinship and marriage of Santals : Some introspective observations. Kakali Mitra and others *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 219-26
Non-random mating among Oraons of Purulia. Subha Sankar Das *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 351-58

MARRIAGE, Child
See Child marriage

MARRIAGE, Tribal

India
Pattern of tribal marriages; an introduction. Arti Sinha *Vanyajati* 49(1) Ja'2001 20-26

MARRIAGE (Christian law)
Church, state and secular spaces. Flavia Agnes *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2901-04

MARRIAGE (Hindu law)
Concept of conjugality in the Mahabharata. Sukumari Bhattacharji *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 21-49 bibliogr ft-n

MARRIAGE law
See also
Marriage (Hindu law)

MARRIED women

India
Role satisfaction and role conflicts among married working women. A.J. Christopher *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 15-24 bibliogr

MARSDEN, David
See Mathur, Hari Mohan jt. auth.

MARSHALL, D.N.
Mughals in India : A bibliographical survey-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Manuscripts, supplementary. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. Vol. 1. Part I. 1996, xxiii, 148 p. *Book Rev*
Medieval Hist J 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 138-41

MARTIN, Al
Training of would-be terrorists sponsored by US State Department. *Organiser* 53(12) 7 Oc'2001 9

MARTIN, Mike W.
Meaningful work : Rethinking professional ethics. New York, OUP. xiii, 252 p. *Book Rev*
Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 153-55

MARTYRDOM (Sikhism)
Nature and tradition of martyrdom in the Sikh religion. Darshan Singh *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 111-23 bibliogr ft-n

MARUTI Udyog Ltd.
The emperor strikes back. Sandeep Bamzai *Business India* 608 25 Je'2001 62-70

MARWALIKAR, V.K. and others
Marital sepration and its effect on women. *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 11-14

MARWARIS
The makings of an entrepreneurial community : The case of the Marwaris. Charu Modi Bhartia *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 55-58

MARX, Karl
The Communist manifesto and 'world literature'. Aijaz Ahmad *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 3-30 ft-n
From dialogue to dialectic : Socrates. Kant, Hegel and Marx. R.P. Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 259-73 ft-n
Gandhi, Marx and Charan Singh : Class and gemeinschaft in peasant mobilisation. Harold A. Gould *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-52 bibliogr
A manifesto of emancipation : Marx's marginal notes'. Paresh Chattopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1134-40 bibliogr
Marx an intellectual giant beyond compare. Bhanudeb Dutta *New Age* 49(18) 6 My'2001 8-9
Marx and the issue of man's self-realization. Syed Sajidul Islam *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 289-310 ft-n
Marx on women's question. Paresh Chattopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2455-57 bibliogr ft-n
Marx, Periyar and freedom in caste society. V. Geetha *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 14-18; 65(3) Je'2001 17-19
The return of Karl Marx. Randhir Singh *Mainstream* 39(20) 5 My'2001 23-29
Walking on the paths of Marx's Capital. Marzban Jal *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 477-93 ft-n

MARXISM
Marxism, history, and intellectuals : Towards a reconceptualised transformative socialism. Suman Gupta. London, Assoc Univ Presses. 2000, 266 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 4-5
Marxism in dark times : Rediscovering a revolutionary legacy. Sobhanlal Datta Gupta *Mainstream* 39(47) 10 Nv'2001 21-23
Marxist morality. William Ash. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1998, viii, 304 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 5-7
Marxist way of life : Dream and reality. Rishi Kumar Mishra *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 591-94
Once again on the falling rate of profit; a review article. K.K. Theckedath *soc Scientist* 29(5-6) My-Je'2001 75-81
The return of Karl Marx. Randhir Singh *Mainstream* 39(20) 5 My'2001 23-29

MASHAR, Rattan
See Khan, R.M.Y. jt. auth.

MASHELKAR, R.A.
The role of WIPONET in the development and transfer of technology and its contribution to the modernization of intellectual property services. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(2) Je'2000 3-6+

MASHREQUE, Mohammed Shairul and Hossalen Kabir
Rural development in Bangladesh through institutional intervention. *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 113-23

MASKS, Indian
On the God-mask in the Dionysia and Indra Jatra. Francois Pannier *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 70-79 ft-n

MASS communication
See Mass media; Telecommunication

MASS media
Accountability of media. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 10-11
Mass media—A force multiplier ? S.K. Sakhuja *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 79-89
Media and society. N.V.K. Murthi *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 45-46
Social awareness in relation to media among high school students. Anagha Lavalekar *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 178-80 bibliogr
See also
Moving-pictures

Asia, Southern
Media in South Asia. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(5) De'2000 8-18

India
Accountability of media : Stop dishing out canards as news. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 10-11
Conference on "Parliament and the media : Building an effective relationship". G.C. Malhotra *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(2) Je'2000 267-86
Image journeys : Audio-visual media and cultural change in India. Christiane Brosius and Melissa Butcher, *eds*. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

338 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 146-48
Media and judiciary. P.B. Sawant *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 31-36
Parliament and the media. C.K. Jain *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 32(3-4) Jl-De'98 20-24

Nepal

Media Nepal 2000. P. Kharel, *ed.* Kathmandu, Nepal Press Inst. 2000, 141 p. Rs 265 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 62

MASS media and women

Women and media. Sujata Madhok *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 4-12

MASS psychology

See Social psychology

MASSELOS, Jim and Gupta, Narayani

Beato's Delhi 1857, 1997. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 116 p. Rs 1000 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 14-15; *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 11-12

MASSEY, James

Minorities in a democracy : The Indian experience. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 24(3) Jl-Se'99 346-48; *J Henry Martin Inst* 19(1) Ja-Je'2000 104-05

MASTERS in Business Administration

Empirical analysis of the relationship between students' attributes and performance : Case study of the University of Ibadan (Nigeria) MBA programme. David B. Ekpenyong *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 54-63 bibliogr tabs

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Signalling, work experience and MBA starting salaries. Debashish Bhattacherjee and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4369-74 ft-n

MASTUR, Khadija

Innder courtyeard. Lahore, Simorgh. 2000, 274 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 78-79

MASWOOD, Syed

Challenges of international terrorism : A third millennium perspectives. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 175-91
See also Hemalatha Devi, V. jt. auth.

MATA, Daya

The culture of love and friendship. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 470-72

MATCH box industry and trade

India

Save hand-made match sector. *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 14

MATERIALS management

Organisational set-up for materials in public sector electrical industry in Kerala. D. Chandra Bose *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 108-11

MATERNAL health care

See Maternal health services

MATERNAL health services

Development of a system of continuing education for reproductive health care. Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 99-122 bibliogr
Socio-demographic factors influencing antenatal care—A community based study. K. Nagaraj and K. Raghava Prasad *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 59-67 bibliogr

India

Pre-natal injuries and parental responsibilities : Legal dimensions. A. Rajendra Prasad *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 131-35 ft-n

MATHAD, C.G.

See Kannappanavar, B.U. jt. auth.

—— and Kannappanavar, B.U.

Financial management of constituent college libraries in Karnataka : A survey. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 211-20

MATHAN, Sam

Network challengers. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 76-77

MATHEMATICS

Philosophy

Social constructivism as a philosophy of mathematics. Paul Ernest. New York, State Univ of NY. 1998, xiv, 315 p. *Book Rev*
JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 267-70

Study and teaching

How to facilitate students learning in mathematics. Lalit Kumar *School Sci* 39(1) Mr'2001 71-76
Micro-analysis of the four fundamental operations in mathematics. Rajeshwari Dubey *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 36-39
Teaching prerequisite skills in mathematics : An innovative practice. R. Jayanthi *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 40-44

Study and teaching (Primary)

Effectiveness of multimedia approach on the achievement of primary children in mathematics. N. Vaidyanathan and others *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 1-3
Students' achievement and cooperative learning method in mathematics at upper primary level. P. Ponnusamy and S. Sudarsan *School Sci* 39(1) Mr'2001 67-70

Study and teaching (Secondary)

Analysis of syllabi in mathematics at secondary stage. B. Deokinandan and others *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 58-65
Relationship between verbal creativity and problem-solving ability in mathematics of tenth graders at different levels of cognitive style. Sunil Dutt *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 8-10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MATHEMATICS, Arabic
Philosophy of mathematics of Ikhwan al-Safa. Mohammed Jalub Farhan *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 25-51 ft-n

MATHEMATICS, Hindu
Quadrilateral and its third diagonal. Parmanand Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 219-27
See also
Numeration, Indian

MATHEMATICS, Indian
Goladhyaya from the Siddhantasiromani of Bhaskaracarya. Kedar Datt Joshi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1988, 5, 95, 619 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 350-51

MATHEMATICS teachers
Preparing more competent mathematics teachers. Vandana Ghai *Univ News* 39(47) 19 Nv'2001 1-6

MATHESWARAN, V.P.
Utilisation of the supporting service systems by IGNOU learners. *educ Rev* 44(11) Nv'2001 16-18

MATHEW, E.T.
Employment and unemployment in Kerala : Some neglected aspects. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 193 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 300-01

MATHEW, George
E-governance and panchayati raj. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 48-51
Gram panchayats : Where are they in Gujarat ? *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 18-21
Kashmir's quest for local democracy. *Mainstream* 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 21-23
Our rulers distrust the people-Threats to panchayati raj. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 35-37
Panchayat elections : Dismal record. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 183-84
Panchayats and the eleventh finance commission. *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 2-6

——, *ed.*
Status of panchayati raj in the states and union territories of India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 516 p. Rs 1000 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3448-59

MATHEW, O.M.
India what she stands for. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 134-41

MATHEW, P.M.
Is social science research dying ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 79-80

MATHEW, V. George
See Sebastian, K.A. jt. auth.

MATHEWS, Grace Annie
The changing professional roles in the education of tomorrow. *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 29-34

MATHEWS, K.
Birth of the African Union (AU). *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 113-20
Indian diaspora in East and South Africa. *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 1-22 bibliogr
Is Afro-pessimism on the wane ? Prospects for Africa in the new millennium. *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 81-103 bibliogr
Towards a united states of Africa (USA) : The birth of the African Union (AU). *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001 7-9+

MATHU, Anuradha
Training low socio-economic status women in Baroda city. *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 11-15

MATHUR, A.B.
Pandit Nehru's writings and national integration. *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 1-6

MATHUR, B.L.
Is privatisation inevitable in India ? *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 86-97 bibliogr

MATHUR, D.D.
Emotional intelligence in effective management. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 19-21
Missing the wood for trees. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 26-29

MATHUR, Dinesh S.
Predictive astrology, an insight. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 435 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 87 Oc'2000 412

MATHUR, Divya
The wish. *Pratibha India* 18(1) Oc-De'2000 9-16

MATHUR, Hari Mohan
Big projects and poverty : Displacement and resettlement in Rajasthan, India. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 193-200 bibliogr
Collaboration between economists and anthropologists for better resettlement outcomes; a review article. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 309-14
Income restoration issues in resettlement planning. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 38-56 bibliogr

—— and Marsden, David
Impoverishment risks in development projects; a review article. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 301-07 bibliogr ft-n

MATHUR, Himendu P.
Indian banking : Challenges ahead. *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 28-32

MATHUR, Kamal
National seminar on information technology. *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 126-28

MATHUR, Kanchan
See Rajagopal, Shobhita jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MATHUR, Kuldeep
Does performance matter ? Policy struggles in education. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 225-40

MATHUR, L.P.
Efforts to prevent drinking liquor among the Bhils of Southern Rajasthan (1874-1986). *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 75-84 bibliogr
Traditional agricultural methods of tribals and their changing dimensions in Southern Rajasthan. *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 89-96

MATHUR, Mukul
See Shainesh, G. jt. auth.

MATHUR, Navin
Human resource managers : Key corporate players. *Indian J Management and Tourism* 8(1) 2000 1-8

MATHUR, Niti and Kashyap, S.P.
Agriculture in Gujarat : Problems and prospects. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3137-46

MATHUR, P.C., *ed.*
See Arora, Ramesh K. jt. *ed.;* Jha, S.N. jt. *ed.*

MATHUR, Pragya
Stress in police in India : Recognition, diagnosis and coping strategies. New Delhi, Gyan Pub H. 1999, 236 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 205-06

MATHUR, Praveen and Chowdhary, Nimit
Environmental management : The Vedic options? *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 15-24

MATHUR, Purnesh
See Kalla, P.N. and others jt. auths.

MATHUR, Satish B.
Human capital is the key. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 44-49
Sickness in small scale sector causes and cures with special reference to the role of commercial banks. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 340 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 390-91

MATHUR, Somesh K.
Pattern of international trade, new trade theories and evidence from gravity equation analysis. *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 68-88

MATHUR, Sudhir Chandra, *ed.*
See Kueck, Gert W. and others jt. *eds.*

MATHURA
Antiquities
Closer to heaven than the Gods : Jain monks in the art of pre-Kushan Mathura. Sonya Rhie Quintanilla *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 57-68 ft-n

MATHURA art
See Art, Mathura

MATRILINEAL kinship
Travancore
Matriliny transformed : Family, law and ideology in twentieth century Travancore. K. Saradamoni. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 176 p. Rs 175
Book Rev
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 138-40

MATRILINY
See Matrilineal kinship

MATSAAD ABDULLAH
See Mohamed Khairuddin Hashim jt. auth.

MATSYA PURANA
Soul in the Matsya-Purana. S.G. Kantawala *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 68-72 bibliogr

MATTAUSCH, John
A case of mistaken identity : Why British 'African Asians' are not an 'Ethnic' community. *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 171-81

MATTESON, David R.
Modern spirituality, nurturing and East-West dialogue. *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 45-52

MATTOO, Amitabh
Towards a peace process. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 34-37

——, *ed.*
See Bajpai, Kanti and others jt. *eds.*

MAUKHARIS
Original homeland and ancestry of the Maukharis. H.H.N. Bhatnagar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 146-59 ft-n

MAURITIUS
See also
Banks and banking, Central—Mauritius
Debts, Public—Mauritius
Monetary policy—Mauritius

MAURYA, O.P.
Child labour in India. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 492-98 bibliogr

MAX MULLER, Friedrich (1823-1900)
Max Muller and the Ramakrishna movement. Bhupendranath Seal *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(12) De'2000 568-70
Swami Vivekananda and Max Muller. R.K. Dasgupta *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 513-20
Swami Vivekananda on Max Muller. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(12) De'2000 558-60

MAXWELL, Neville
Henderson Brooks report : An introduction. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1189-93 ft-n
The Sino-Indian border : A scenario for settling this vexatious issue. *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 52-64

MAXWELL, T.S., *ed.*
Eastern approaches, essays on Asian art and archaeology. New Delhi, OUP. 1992, xii, 252 p. 80 pls. Rs 415 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 284-86

MAYA (Hinduism)
The concept of Maya : A comparative study of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Advaitism and Sikhism. Shashi Bala *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 97-106 ft-n
The concept of Maya. R.M. Chopra *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 10-14
Mind and the destiny of the self : Maya, ancient and modern. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 47-85 ft-n
Problem of Avidya and Avidyasraya. R.K. Panda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 101-08 ft-n

MAYALAGU, K. and Jothimani, S.
Water management in saline soils. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 27

MAYER, Katina A.
Faculty workload studies : Perspectives needs and future directions. Washington, George Washington Univ. 1998. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 280-82

MAYER, Peter
Human development and civic community in India: Making democracy perform. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 684-92 bibliogr ft-n

MAYER-KONIG, Birgit H.
The concept of Vidya and Vikalpa : A study. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 55-76 bibliogr ft-n

MAYURA (Poet)
In defence of Harsa's court poet Mayura. S.V. Sohoni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 240-42

MAYURI, K.
See Madhavilatha, K. jt. auth.

—— and Devi, L.U.
Personality development of rural adolescents of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 25-37 bibliogr figs tabs

—— and Madhavilatha, K.
Physical development of rural adolescents : A cross sectional study in Andhra Pradesh. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 337-43

MAZARI, Sardar Sherbaz Khan
A journey to disillusionment. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 646 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 22-24

MAZDAISM
See Zoroastrianism

MAZHARUL ISLAM and others
The sources of sectoral growth in Malaysia : An I-O analysis between 1978-1987. *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 151-84 appdx bibliogr tabs

MAZRUI, Ali A.
The African legislature : Constitutional functions and political experience. *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 1-12

MAZUMDAR, Dipak
Labour markets and employment in economic growth of East and South-East Asia : Some key issues. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 411-49 bibliogr

—— and Horton, Susan
Impact of Asian financial crisis on labour markets, income distribution and poverty : A comparative study of five countries. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 451-65 bibliogr

MAZUMDAR, Subhojit Mitra
TQM in technical education : A practical approach. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 38-41+

MAZUMDAR, Swaraj
Vivekananda studies : Scope, prospects and proposals. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 59-63

MAZUR, Amy, *ed.*
See Stetson, Dorothy McBride jt. *ed.*

MBAKU, John Mukum
Appropriate institutional environment for development in twenty-first century Africa. *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 7-44 ft-n
Minority rights in plural societies. *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 51-59 bibliogr

MBEKI, Bernard
Homage to Eduardo Galeano : Agonies and struggles of Latin America. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3566-69

MEAD, Henry
Henry Mead as a historian of the mutiny of 1857. Skinder Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 28-38 ft-n

MEANING (Philosophy)
Buddhist theory of meaning and literary analysis. Rajnish Kumar Misra. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, xx, 202 p. Rs 380 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(4) Oc'2000 495-98; *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 118
The phenomenology of meaning : Dinnaga to Ratnakirti. H.S. Prasad *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 131-62 bibliogr ft-n
Philosophy of meaning and representation. R.C. Pradhan. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1996, 203 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 120
Russell and Wittgenstein on the bearer theory of meaning : Some reflections. AKM Shamsur Rahman *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 33-40 ft-n

MECHANIZATION, Agricultural
See Farm mechanization

MECHANIZATION in agriculture
See Farm mechanization

MEDEMA, Steven G. and Samuels, Warren J., *eds.*
Lionel Robbins : A history of economic thought : The LSE lectures. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xxviii, 359 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 8-9

MEDHORA, Rohinton
See Joekes, Susan jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEDICAL anthropology

Pragmatic women and baby politics. Margaret Lock and Patricia A. Kaufert, *eds.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 364 p. *Book Rev Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 380-82

See also

Folk medicine

MEDICAL botany

See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL care

Geographical information systems—A potential tool for planning and management in health care. S.K. Yadav and others *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 51-58

Health for all by 2000 : Broken promises. Ashish Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 905-07

Health security for all : Case for an alternative strategy. Noshir H. Antia *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 28-39

See also

Maternal health services

Bangladesh

Health services system in Bangladesh : An overview. M. Redwanur Rahman *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 65-82 bibliogr

Developing countries

Health and healthcare in developing countries. V.G. Pendharkar *Janata* 55(13) 22 Oc'2000 7-13

Gujarat

Health care access and marginalised social spaces : Leptospirosis in South Gujarat. Purendra Prasad *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3688-94 bibliogr ft-n

India

Health care financing and insurance : Perspective for the ninth plan, 1997-2002. Abusaleh Shariff and others *Margin* 31(2) Ja-Mr'99 38-68 bibliogr tabs

Health care is a right not a privilege. Prabhavati Ratnasamy *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 33-34

Issues in health : Public-private partnership. Ramesh Bhat *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4706-16

Primary health care : A forgotten perspective ? Shyam Ashtekar *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 143-66

Public medicare : Unhealthy trends. K.R. Nayar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2699-2700

Too many to care. Meera Chatterjee *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 81-86

See also

Maternal health services—India

History

Health, medicine and empire : Perspectives on colonial India. Biswamoy Pati and Mark Harrison. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 410 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 8-9; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4398-99

Jammu and Kashmir

Health care bahaviour in Dards : A case study of Gurez Valley. Rais Akhtar and G.M. Rather *J Central Asian Stud* 1999 121-30 bibliogr tabs

Kerala

Government health services in Kerala : Who benefits ? Rajeev Sadanandan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3071-77 bibliogr ft-n

Maharashtra

Education and health for all by 2000 AD : Prospects for Maharashtra. Sangita Kamdar *Manpower* 35(3) Oc-De'99 119-42 bibliogr tabs

Putting health on people's agenda. Abhay Shukla and Anant Phadke *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2911-12

MEDICAL colleges

Maharashtra

Medical university : Failure and opportunity. Shyam Ashtekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1951-52

West Bengal

History

Harmony or hegemony ? The rise and fall of the native medical institution, Calcutta; 1822-35. Zhaleh Khaleeli *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 77-104 ft-n

MEDICAL economics

India

Health financing in India : Priorities, issues, inter-state variations and challenges. R.D. Bansal *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 123-32 bibliogr

Rajasthan

Household health care expenditure in tribal areas of Rajasthan. P.R. Sodani and S.D. Gupta *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 95-106 bibliogr

States (India)

Financing human development in Indian states trends and implications (1974-75-1995-96). P.C. Sarkar and K. Seeta Prabhu *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 36-61 bibliogr tabs

MEDICAL ethics

Medical ethics : A cultural outcome ? C.S. Shah *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 574-77

Moral status of "informed consent" in medical practice. Sanjyot D. Pai Vernekar *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 153-66 ft-n

Revival of medical ethics : Swami Vivekananda's guidelines. C.S. Shah *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 21-24

MEDICAL folklore

See Folk medicine

MEDICAL personnel

In-service training

Curriculum on information services for education of health information professionals. R. Rama Raj Urs *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mr'2001 63-76

MEDICAL policy

India

History

Medicine and the raj : British medical policy in India, 1835-1911. Anil Kumar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 246 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 455-57

MEDICAL research

Moral and religious aspects

Ethics in medical research; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3099-3100

MEDICAL schools

See Medical colleges

MEDICAL sociology

See Social medicine

MEDICINAL plants

See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE

The doctor in the 21st century. P.K. Sethi *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 61-68

Medicine in the new millennium. Saibal Gupta *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 27-32

Economic aspects

See Medical economics

Great Britain

Islamic influence

The impact of Islamic medicine on post-mediaeval England. Christopher J.M. Whitty *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 45-57 bibliogr ft-n

India

History

The Asiatic Society : Its role in the growth and development and medical science in India. Amalendu De *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 54-63

Health, medicine and empire : Perspectives on colonial India. Biswamoy Pati and Mark Harrison. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 410 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 8-9; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4398-99

MEDICINE, Asian

Asian medical systems : A comparative study. Charles Leslie, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 270 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 58(4) Je'2000 160-62

MEDICINE, Hindu

Mahaviranum Arogyasastra. Acarya Mahaprajna. Ahmedabad, Anekanta Bharati Pra. (G). 1998, 101, 174 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Bharatiya Vidya 59(1-4) 1999 59-60

See also

Ayurveda

MEDICINE, Indian

Ancient Indian medicine and its spread to China. Vijaya Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1078-81

The ayurveda-allopathy controversy in the colonial context. Subrata Pahari *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 46-65 bibliogr ft-n

Religion, philosophy and medicine in the later Vedic literature. G.U. Thite *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 8-21 bibliogr

See also

Ayurveda

MEDICINE, Indigenous

Gujarat

Undermining human heritage. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 42-45

MEDICINE, Islamic

The impact of Islamic medicine on post-mediaeval England. Christopher J.M. Whitty *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 45-57 bibliogr ft-n

An introduction to the history of Islamic medicine. Husain F. Nagamia *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 1-19 ft-n

MEDICINE, Jaina

Unique example of embryo-transfer in ancient Jain-scriptures. Mangilal Bhutoria *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(3-4) 2000 205-11

MEDICINE, Rural

Punjab

Rural health : Proactive role for the state. Sucha Singh Gill and Ranjit Singh Ghuman *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4474-77

Tamil Nadu

See also

Hygiene, Rural—Tamil Nadu

MEDICINE, Social

See Social medicine

MEDICINE, Tibetan

Dictionary of Tibetan materia medica. Pasang Yonten Arya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 310 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 261

MEDICINE, Veterinary

See Veterinary medicine

MEDIENGELLSCHAFT, *ed.*

See Wachter, Bernd Bonn and others jt. *eds.*

MEDITATION

Effects of meditation on attention processes. N. Jhansi Rani and P.V. Krishna Rao *J Indan Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 52-60 bibliogr

Meditation revolution : A history and theology of the Siddha yoga lineage. New Delhi, Muktabodha Ind Res Inst. 2000, 710 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 274

Meditation. Swami Bhuteshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 346-50

Meditations on Madhu Vidya. Swami Shraddhananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 39-41; 106(5) My'2001 42-43

On japa and meditation. Swami Pitambarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Nv'2[illegible] 37-39

The practice of meditation. Swami Ritajananda. Chennai, Sri Ramakrishna Math. xvi, 110 p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 51(11) Nv'2000 534-35
Prayers and meditations (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(2) Ap'2001 5-17
The results of the global consciousness project. M. Srinivasan *Theosophist* 121(11) Ag'2000 433-34
Work done as sadhana (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(3) Ag'2001 32-35

MEDITATION (Buddhism)
Cakras—Hindu and Buddhist. Stephan Hillyer Levitt *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 99-106
Vipassana and Vedanta; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(5) My'2001 10-14

MEDITATION (Hinduism)
Cakras—Hindu and Buddhist. Stephan Hillyer Levitt *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 99-106

MEEKER, Ray
Firing the imagination; an interview. Prajna Desai *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 43-45

MEENA, B. and Ramamoorthy, V.
Botanical insecticides. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 38

MEENA, Lala Ram and others
Credible information sources for innovative animal husbandry for tribal and non-tribal farm women. *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 83-88

MEENAKSHI, J.V. and others
Estimates of poverty for SC, ST and female-headed households. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2748-54

MEENAKSHI, K.
Sanskrit grammars as model for writing Tamil grammars (Viracoliyam : A case study). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 61-85 appdc bibliogr

MEENAKSHISUNDARAM, A.
See Gandhi, C. jt. auth.

MEENAKSHISUNDARAM, S.S.
Panchayati raj institutions in natural resources management : Findings from Karnataka. *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 9-18 bibliogr

MEERA
See Yogendra Singh jt. auth.

MEERA, .P.
Construction and standardisation of a scale to measure students' attitude towards English teachers and teaching. *Experiments in Educ* 29(1) Ja-Fe'2001 8-10
Interaction effect of language aptitude and attitude towards English on achievement in English of secondary school students of Kerala. *Experiments in Educ* 28(8) Ag'2000 136-40

MEERABAI, M.
See Sudha, B. jt. auth.

—— and Raj, Asha K.
Bio-farming in vegetables. *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 15-16

MEERA MOHIADEEN; P.M.
See Mohiadeen, P.M. Meera

MEERUT

Communal riots
Iqbal Ansari's report on trial of PAC personnel for Hashimpura Massacre, 1987. *Muslim India* 19(217) Ja'2001 29-30

MEGERI, S.N.
See Hosamani, S.B. and others jt. auths.

MEGHALAYA
See also
Literacy and illiteracy—Meghalaya
Shifting cultivation—Meghalaya
Soil erosion—Meghalaya
Tribes—Meghalaya

MEHENDALE, Leena
Achievements and challenges. *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 55-59
Crime against women; dowry deaths in Maharashtra. *Mainstream* 39(40) 22 Se'2001 25-31
Crime, women and justice delivery : The numbers speak. *Mainstream* 39(51) 8 De'2001 17-22
Maharashtra profile on crime against women : Rape *Mainstream* 39(26) 16 Je'2001 21-26
National Commission for Women—An appraisal. *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 22-23+

MEHENDALE, M.A.
Asusu. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 198-201 ft-n
Vaidika Vangmayatil Prasnottare. Pune, Univ of Pune. (M). 1980, 114 p. Rs 11 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 235-39

MEHERALLY, Yusuf
Yusuf Meherally's birth centenary-2003. G.C. Parikh *Janata* 55(17) 12 Nv'2000 14-15

MEHMOOD ALAM
Persian language teaching in present circumstances : A new approach. *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 25-29

MEHRA, Ajay K.
An ambivalent police. *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 13-15

MEHRA, K.L.
History of Masa-pulse in India and its cultural significance. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 217-26; 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 131-39

MEHRA, Vivek
Basking in the Sun. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 120-21

MEHROTRA, Deepti Priya
We have the shakti in our own hands. *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 32-33

MEHTA, Abhay
Reflections on Enron. *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 54-57

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEHTA, Ajay S.
Empowering agrarian society. *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 32-33

MEHTA, Anupa
Flux, fruition, flowering. *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 20-23
See also Jindal, Sangita jt. auth.

MEHTA, Arun
NMD seminar papers : Shipping as infrastructure industry; key-not paper. *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 9-11

MEHTA, Asha Kapur
See Kabra, Kamal Nayan and others jt. auths.

MEHTA, Balraj
UTI meltdown. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(1) Ag'2001 7-10

MEHTA, Bhamini and Mallya, Indira
Self-appraisal of elderly in slums of Vadodra city. *HelpAge India* 7(2) Fe-My'2001 22-32 bibliogr

MEHTA, Deepa
The desiring subject : Famale pleasures and feminist resistance in Deepa Mehta's fire. Brinda Bose *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 249-62 bibliogr

MEHTA, Deepak
Writing the riot : Between the historiography and ethnography of communal conflict in India. *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 5-37 bibliogr

MEHTA, G.S.
Contribution of tourism to economic development: A study of Uttaranchal. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 76-90 bibliogr

MEHTA, Gita
Disorienting orient : The East-West encounter in Gita Mehta's Karma Cola. Corrado Micheli *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 97-109 bibliogr ft-n

MEHTA, Kisan
Mumbai in the freedom struggle and now. *Janata* 56(26) 9 Se'2001 50-54

MEHTA, Kusum
Diamonds and India. *Yojana* 45 My'2001 48-49

MEHTA, Lyla
Reflections on the Kutch earthquake. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2931-36 ft-n

MEHTA, Makrand
Gujarati business communities in East African diaspora : Major historical trends. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1738-47 bibliogr ft-n

MEHTA, Mona G.
'Socialists may not have a future, but socialism has...' : ...a conversation with Shri Himmat Jhaveri. *Janata* 56(25) 2 Se'2001 12-14

MEHTA, Narsee
Narsee Mehta, the poet-saint of Gujarat. Swami Kritarthananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Mr'2001 90-94

MEHTA, Pratap Bhanu
Is electoral and institutional reform the answer ? *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 66-69
Reform political parties first. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 38-41

MEHTA, R.N.
Sandstone mines of Nathakua. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 202-04

MEHTA, Rajesh
See Goldar, Bishwanath jt. auth.

MEHTA, Rajiv
Remote sensing applications in agricultural statistics system : Scope, potential and limitations. *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 87-95

MEHTA, Ramesh
Man and many companies. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 122-23

MEHTA, Rustom J.
Masterpieces of the female form in Indian art : Introduction. Mumbai, Taraporevala. 1972, 56 p. 100 pls. Rs 47 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 184-85

MEHTA, S.P.
The Northern profile. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 45-51

MEHTA, Shailesh J.
A man to bank on. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 124-26

MEHTA, Shalina
Adivasis of India in the next millennium : Cultural messengers of peace and plurality. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 3-11

MEHTA, Sudershan
Self-employment for rural areas—A new initiative. *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 14-15+

MEHTA, Suresh
SSI policies in the changing economic environment. *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 1-23

MEHTA, Tasneem
Creating a space : The National Gallery of Modern Art, Mumbai. *Art India* 1(4) 1996 31-36

MEHTA, Usha
Dr. Usha Mehta. Himmat Jhaveri *Janata* 55(11) 27 Ag'2000 3-4
Remembering Usha Mehta. P.R. Brahmananda *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2905

MEHTA, Vinod
Russian in transition. New Delhi, Samskriti. 1999, vi, 102 p. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 27-28

MEIER, Gerald and Stiglitz, Joseph E., *eds.*
Frontiers of development economics : The future in perspective. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 133-34

MEIER, Ulrich
The iconography of justice and power in the sculptures and paintings of town halls in medieval Germany. *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 161-74 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEIKLE, Sheilah and Walker, Julian
The theory and practice of resettlement in China. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 33-51 bibliogr ft-n

MEINZEN-DICK, Ruth S., *ed.*
See Bruns, Bryan Randolph jt. *ed.*

MEISTER, Michael W.
The visual in South Asian culture. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 66-72 ft-n figs

MEITEIS, The
Physical growth among the affluent and non-affluent Meitei boys of Manipur. L. Dibamani Singh and T. Shyamacharan Singh *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 295-307 bibliogr tabs

MELANDER, Eric
Anarchy within : The security dilemma between ethnic groups in emerging anarchy. Uppsala. 1999, 254 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Federal Stud 2(1) 2001 188-90

MEMBERS of Parliament
India
Addresses at the inauguration of the orientation programme for the new members of the thirteenth Lok Sabha. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(1) Mr'2000 30-38
Members of the twelfth Lok Sabha—A socio-economic study. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(1) Mr'2000 47-79

MEMON, Muhammad Umar
The annual of Urdu studies. Madison, Centre for South Asia. Vol. 13-14. 395 p.; 392 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 14-15

——, *ed.*
An epic unwritten. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 1998, xvii, 396 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 47(4) Oc-De'2000 116-18

MEMORIALS
Memorial stones. Anila Verghese *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 40-49

MEMORY
A review of the role of the hippocampus in memory. Sunday Aderemi Adeyemo *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 58-77 bibliogr
See also
Recollection (Psychology)

MENACHERY, John and Mohite, Ambadas
Whither social work education in Maharashtra. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 106-22 tabs

MENCHU, Rigoberta
Rigoberta Menchu : An Indian woman in Guatemala. Ann Wright, *tr.* London, Verso. 1999, 251 p. £ 12.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 30
Rigoberta Menchu : The blurring of an icon. Om Gupta *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 81-87

MENDELSOHN, Oliver and Vicziany, Marika
The untouchables : Subordination, poverty and the state in modern India. New Delhi, Foundation bks. 2000. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4251-53 *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 284-87

MENDEZ, Luis Lopezllera
A people-oriented economy. Jeff Powell *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 158-61

MENDIS, Valence
Inter-religious dialogue in Sri Lanka. *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 90-98

MENDONEA-NORONHA, Silvia Maria de
Tertiary sector and employment generation in Goa. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 917-26 bibliogr

MENEZES, Meera
The meditative brushstroke. *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 67-69
New-age evangelist. *Art India* 5(3) 2000 46-47

MENON, Anjolie Ela and Dube, Anita
Is installation irrelevant to India ? *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 58-61

MENON, Geeta, *ed.*
Great institutions. New Delhi, CBT. 2000, 108 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 16

MENON, Indira
The Madras quartet : Women in Karnatak music. New Delhi, Roli bks. 1999, 188 p. Rs 235 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 171-74

MENON, Manju
See Kohli, Kanchi jt. auth.

MENON, Meena
The AIDS bazaar. *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 5-12
Cracks in the rice bowl. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2028-30
In the brothels of Bangladesh. *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 38-39

MENON, Mukundan C.
Landless in their own land. *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 16-18

MENON, Nivedita
Elusive 'woman' : Feminism and Women's Reservation Bill. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3835-44 bibliogr ft-n
The judiciary and people's movements. *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 17-18

——, *ed.*
Gender and politics in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 539 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 11-12; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3235-36

MENON, P.K.G.
The decline of trade union. *Indian Worker* 45(2) 16 Ja'2001 8

MENON, P.N. and Sunil Dutt
Entrepreneurship in medical profession. *Univ*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News 38(42) 16 Oc'2000 11-12

MENON, Raghava R.
Muslim influence in Indian music. *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 78-89

MENON, Raja
A nuclear strategy for India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 316 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 8-9

MENON, Ritu
Dismantling the master's house : The predicament of feminist publishing and writing today. *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 289-301 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Bhasin, Kamla
Borders and boundaries : Women in India's partition. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1998, xiii, 274 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 277-79

MENON, Sangeetha
Towards a Sankarite approach to consciousness studies : A discussion in the context of recent interdisciplinary scientific perspectives. *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 95-111 bibliogr ft-n

MENON, T.S.
Marginal costing—Possible hazards and pitfalls. *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 272-74

MENON-SEN, Kalyani
The problem. *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 12-15

—— and Prabhu, K. Seeta
The budget : A quick look through a 'gender lens'. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1164-69

MENSKI, Werner
Family law in India : Recent developments. *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 30-36

——, *ed.*
South Asians and the dowry problem. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, 259 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4624-25

MENTAL deficiency

India

Research in mental retardation in India : Challenges and opportunities. Arun K. Sen *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 139-44 bibliogr

MENTAL depression
See Depression, Mental

MENTAL diseases
See Mental illness

MENTAL disorders
See Mental illness

MENTAL healing
Effects of the maha mantra on some mental health indicators. David B. Wolf *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 151-68 bibliogr

MENTAL health
See Mental hygiene

MENTAL hygiene
Disaster and mental health : Responses of mental health professionals. R. Srinivasa Murthy *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 675-92 bibliogr
Effects of the maha mantra on some mental health indicators. David B. Wolf *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 151-68 bibliogr
Jungian approach to mental health : Development of psychic energic index. Eric Soreng and Naved Iqbal *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 46-52
Mental health : A conceptual framework. Ashok Kumar Nanda *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 56-61
Mental health of high school students : A comparative study. A.K. Nanda *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 2-7
Sexual harassment of women at workplace and their mental health. A.J. Wadkar *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 87-96 bibliogr
See also
Child mental health

Jammu and Kashmir

Political unrest and mental health in Srinagar. Nasir Ali and Surinder Jaswal *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 598-618 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Mental health care in Marathwada earthquake disaster : Organisation of services. N.R. Pande and others *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 631-51 bibliogr

MENTAL illness
Culture and the mental health consequences of trauma. Vikram Patel *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 619-30 bibliogr
Culture-bound psychiatric syndromes in South-East Asia. D. Sarbadhikary *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 15-20
A legal order and mental disorder. A. Dhanda. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 354 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(2) Ap'2001 291-93
Stressful life events and psychiatric disorders. Saugata Basu and others *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 21-27 bibliogr
See also
Mental hygiene

LIBRARY Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya

MENTAL prayer
See Meditation

MENTAL retardation
See Mental deficiency

MENTAL tests
Birth order and intelligence. A Sharma and H. Kumar *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 58-63 bibliogr
Development of mental state verbs among Oriya speaking children : Pragmatics or semantics. Nandita Babu and Sudhasri Mishra *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 24-29 bibliogr
Effect of familial factors on children's intelligence. Poonam and S. Balda *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mr'2001 8-11 bibliogr
Intellectual abilities of rural children of Andhra Pradesh. K. Madhavilatha and K. Mayuri *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 66-73

MENTALLY handicapped
See also
Mental deficiency
India
Research in mental retardation in India : Challenges and opportunities. Arun K. Sen *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 139-44 bibliogr

MENTALLY ill
See Mentally handicapped

MENTALLY retarded
See Mentally handicapped

MENTIEL, Peter J.
See Hinkle, Lawrence E. jt. auth.

MENTZER, John T., *ed.*
Supply chain management. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 512 p. Rs 895 *Book Rev*
Abhigyan 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 60

MEOS of Mewat
The Tablighi Jama'at in post-1947 Mewat. Yoginder S. Sikand *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 341-50

MERCHANT, A.K.
Rise of the terrorism and secessionism in South Asia : A Baha'i viewpoint. *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 376-82

MERCHANT marks
See Trade marks

MERCHANTS
India
History
The global world of Indian merchants 1750-1947: The traders of Sind from Bukhara to Panama. Claude Markovits. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, xv, 327 p. Rs 950 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 6-7
Practitioners of Satyanrita : Attitudes to merchants in early India. Ranabir Chakravarti *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 1-14 bibliogr ft-n

MERGER of companies
See Consolidation and merger of companies

MERS, The
The British Raj and the hill tribes of Rajasthan in the early nineteenth century : A case study of the Mers. Sukumar Bhattacharya *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 10-27 bibliogr ft-n

MESHRAM, Siddharth
Electronic journals : Perspectives and issues. *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 17-23

MESSIAS, Lionel
Death, the easy way out. *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 27+
First the cotton farmers, now the groundnut farmers. *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 9-11
Saving themselves. *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 12-13

METAPHOR
The concepts of metaphor and truth : An Indian perspective. Raghunath Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 247-57 ft-n
See also
Simile

METAPHYSICS
Classical Indian metaphysics : Refutations of realism and the emergence of 'New logic'. Stephen H. Phillips. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xii, 391 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(3) Jl'2000 355-63
Descriptive metaphysics and revisionary metaphysics an inter-relationship. Jashobanta Roy *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 51-53
From physics to metaphysics. Mehdi Golshani. Tehran. IHCS. 1997, 86 p. *Book Rev*
J Islamic Sci 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 191-92
An introduction to metaphysics. Martin Heidegger. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xv, 214 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(10) Oc'2001 417-19; *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 54-55

METAPSYCHOLOGY
See Spiritualism

METER
See Musical meter and rhythm

METESHEELA, D.
See Tadasad, P.G. jt. auth.

METI, Rajeshwari D. and others
Problems of female agricultural labourers in male and female headed families. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 29-45 bibliogr tabs

METROPOLITAN government
The emerging role of metro-politan cities in federations. Nico Steytler *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 53-64 bibliogr ft-n
India
Metropolitan city governance in India. Marina R. Pinto. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 243 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3578-79; *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 61-63

MEXICO
See also
Drug abuse—Mexico
Federal government—Mexico
Foreign relations
Peripheric realism versus complex interdependence : Analyzing Argentine and Mexican foreign policies since 1988. Varun Sahni *int Stud* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 17-27
Politics and government
Mexico's political awakening. Vikram K. Chand. Indiana, Univ of Notre Dame Press, 2001, 270 p. $ 20 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(43) 27 Oc'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

4121-22
The Zapatista uprising and the poetics of cultural resistance. Nicholas Higgins *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 359-74 ft-n

MEY, Wolfgang
See Schendel, Willem van and others jt. auths.

MIAO-SHENG CHEN and Chung-Chiang Chen
Determination of impurity level and emission standard under various market structure. *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 435-50 appdc bibliogr ft-n

—— and Ming-Liang Tsai
A theoretical model of sustainable development. *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 15-29

MICHELI, Corrado
Disorienting orient : The East-West encounter in Gita Mehta's Karma Cola. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 97-109 bibliogr ft-n

MICHELL, George
Architecture and art of Southern India. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, xxii, 302 p. 200 ills. Rs 795 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 182-84

—— and Zebrowski, Mark
The new Cambridge history of India : Architecture and art of the Deccan Sultanates. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 297 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 21-22; *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 345-46

MICROECONOMICS
Development microeconomics. Pranab Bardhan and Christopher Udry. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, vi, 242 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(18) 5 My'2001 1518
See also
Production (Economic theory)

MICROBIOLOGY
Citation indexes
Doctoral research in IMTECH : Document use pattern. Joginder Singh Burman *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(4) De'2000 121-30 bibliogr tabs

MIDDLE classes
India, Northern
History
Fractured modernity making of a middle class in colonial North India. Sanjay Joshi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 209 p. Rs 493 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(48) 1 De'2001 4468-69

Punjab
History
Emergence of professional middle classes in the Punjab (1849-1947). Jasdeep Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 61-65 bibliogr

Sri Lanka
History
Nobodies to somebodies : The rise of the colonial Bourgeoisie in Sri Lanka. Kumari Jayawardena. Colombo, Soc Sci Assn. 2000, 390 p. Rs 950 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 10-11

MIDDLE EAST
See also
Islam—Middle East
Terrorism—Middle East
Economic development
Islamic resurgence and neoliberal economic reforms in West Asia. Girijesh Pant *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 323-40 ft-n
Foreign relations
China (People's Republic)
China and the Middle East : The quest for influence. P.R. Kumaraswamy, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 228 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 317-19
Politics
Instability and possibilities in South Asia. Anirudh Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1953-55
Israeli intervention in Lebanon : Strategic imperatives and security interests. Jawaid Iqbal. Bhubaneswar, Mahavir Pra. 1999, xii, 261 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(4) Oc-De'2001 446-49
Strategies of group mobilization : Militant groups and the West Asian peace process. M.H. Ansari *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 289-97

MIDWIVES
Negotiating narak : The theology of Bemata in the handling of birth by Dais. Janet Chawla *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 44-55
We have the shakti in our own hands. Deepti Priya Mehrotra *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 32-33

MIGRATION, Internal
India, Northeastern
State, identity movements and internal displacement in the North-East. Monirul Hussain *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4519-23 ft-n
Iran
Pull-push determinants of inter-provincial migration : Iran's case study. Hadi Ghaffari and S.P. Singh *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 269-78 appdc bibliogr

MIGRATION, Rural-urban
See Rural-urban migration

MILCINSKI, Maja
Confucianism and taoism in dialogue : Two constant paradigms of a totality in life approach and acceptance. *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 151-60

MILITARY administration
Challenges to military leadership. S.N. Bal *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 1-9
Enhancing effectiveness in the defence services—Human resource management in the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

next millennium. B.P. Roy *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 69-78

Military leadership imperatives in the 21st century. N.S. Koregaonkar *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 55-67

MILITARY art and science

Breaking the phalanx : A new design for landpower in the 21st century. Douglas A. Macgregor. Westport, CT, Praeger. 1997, xvi, 283 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 317-19

See also
Armaments
Logistics

Automation

Cyber security in the defence services. A.R. Saluja *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 259-75 ft-n

Imperatives of IT revolution—Effect on organisations, human behaviour and military affairs. R.S. Bhatia *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 91-99

India

History

Mars in Indian history. Kaushik Roy *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 261-75 ft-n

India, Ancient

Aspects of military administration in ancient India: A case study of the inscriptions from c. 300 B.C. to 650 A.D. J.K. Jain *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 1-16 ft-n

MILITARY education

Training practices in defence : A case study. S. Karunes and S.B. Singh *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 76-82

India

Army training command : A perspective. Vijay Oberoi *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 329-39

MILITARY ethics

Culture and military ethics. Shankar Roychowdhury *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 554-58

MILITARY intelligence

Managing defence intelligence—Need for structural reforms and modernisation. Gurmeet Kanwal *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 11-20

Security, espionage and counter intelligence. R.N. Manickam. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 145 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 354-55

MILITARY law

See also
Military administration

MILITARY power

See Air power

MILITARY research

India

An assessment of Indian science and technology and implications for military research and development. Ravinder Pal Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2762-75 ft-n

MILITARY schools

See Military education

MILITARY science

See Military art and science

MILITARY sociology

See Sociology, Military

MILITARISM

Africa

The politics of stable civil-military relations. Pita Ogaba Agbese *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 44-51

MILK production

Bihar

Economics of milk production of indigenous cow (A micro analysis of plateau region of Bihar). R.P. Singh *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 170-74

MILK supply

Assam

Post broadcast knowledge retention in plain and hilly areas of Assam. P. Hazarika and K.C. Tyagi *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Jl'2001 97-102

MILK trade

Management models help milk marketing. Subroto Guha *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 69-74

Punjab

A success story; Punjab Milk Federation. B.S. Mahajan *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 4+

MILKHO KAUR

See Manjit Kaur and others jt. auths.

MILLER, Alex and Dess, Gregory G.

Strategic management. New Delhi, Tata Mc-Graw Hill. 1996, 529; 604 p. *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 74-76

MILLER, Barbara Stoler, *ed.*

The plays of Kalidasa : Theater of memory. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xii, 187 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 277-78; *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Jl'2001 279

MILLER, C.J.

Contempt of court. Oxford, OUP. 769 p. £ 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(20) 19 My'2001 1693-94

MILLER, Michael T.

See Rice, Margaret L. jt. auth.

MILLER, R.E.

Muslim friends : Their faith and feeling—An introduction to Islam. Chennai, Orient Longman. 2000, 429 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(2) Ap'2001 293-96

MILLER-LEWIS, Karin

Learning in transit. *Art India* 5(4) 2000 36-39

MILLS, James H.

Re-forming the Indian : Treatment regimes in the lunatic asylums of British India, 1857-1880. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 36(4) Oc-De'99

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

407-29

MILLS, Joy

Brotherhood : From individual to gpoup self-awareness. *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 76-83

Crossing thresholds on the inward journey. *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 345-57

MILOST, Franko

Do financial statements reflect the financial reality of an enterprise ? *Management Accountant* 36(10) Oc'2001 727-31

MIMAMSA

The Mimamsa-Nyaya-Prakasa or Apadevi : A treatise on the Mimamsa system. Apadeva and Franklin Edgerton. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. e2. 1986, xii, 308 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 341-43

The Mimamsa theories of verbal denotation. S.D. Joshi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 139-44 bibliogr ft-n

Moral value and the Purva-Mimamsa. Sadashiv A. Dange *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 59-67 bibliogr

The Vakyartha Matrka of Salikanatha Misra with his own vrtti. Rajendranatha Sarma, *tr.* Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1987, xiv, 83 p. *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 266-67

MINC, Alin

Competition and opportunity in the global village. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(9) Jl'2001 33-37

MIND

See Intellect

MIND and body

Body, mind and the soul. M.J. Xavier *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 71-75

The mystery of mental healing. Indranill Basu Ray *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ap'2001 144-47

Unconditional life discovering the power to fulfill your dreams. Deepak Chopra. New York, Bantam bks. 1991. *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 117-18

See also

Mental hygiene

Psychoanalysis

MIND cure

See Mind and body

MINER, Allyn, *tr.*

Sangitopanisat-Saroddharah. Sudhakalasa. New Delhi, IGNCA. 1998, lxi, 263 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 271-72; *J Music Acad* 70 1999 117-18

MINES and mineral resources

India

100 per cent foreign direct investment for minerals including gold approved. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(2) Se'2001 27-34

MING-LIANG TSAI

See Miao-Sheng Chen jt. auth.

MING YU CHENG and others

Domestic and international transmission of inflation : The Malaysian experience. *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 1-12 bibliogr

MINIATURE painting

Miniature paintings from India in the New York Public Library. Stephan Hillyer Levitt *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 192-98 bibliogr ft-n figs

MINORITIES

Minority identities and the nation-state. D.L. Seth and Gurpreet Mahajan, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 334 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian J Federal Stud 2(1) 2001 183-87

See also

Race discrimination

Education

Problems of minorities' education. Mohammad Shafiquz Zaman. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corpn. 2001, 167 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 73

Africa

Minority rights in plural societies. John Mukum Mbaku *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 51-59 bibliogr

Asia, Southern

Shrinking space : Minority rights in South Asia. Sumanta Banerjee, *ed.* Kathmandu, SAFHR. 1999, 219 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 25; *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 87-88

Bangladesh

See also

Hindus in Bangladesh

India

Beyond secularism : The rights of religious minorities. Neera Chandhoke. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 321 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 481-84; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 185-92

Minorities and the right to equality. Imtiaz Ahmad *Radical Humanist* 65(5) Ag'2001 3-9

Minorities in a democracy : The Indian experience. James Massey. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 24(3) Jl-Se'99 346-48; *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(1) Ja-Je'2000 104-05

Minorities in India : Constitutional rights and actual governance. Nadirshaw K. Dhondy *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 325-40 annex

Minorities in India : Constitutional rights and actual governance : Response to Mr. Dhondy's paper. V.K.K. Nair *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 341-44

RSS targeting minorities in India. Patwant Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 47-49

See also

Muslims in India

Nationalism—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pakistan

See also

Hindus in Pakistan

MINTS

Patiala (former princely state)

Patiala state mint and nazrana coins. Surinder Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 234-54

MINZ, Nirmal

Religion, culture and education in the context of tribal aspirations in India. *J Dharma* 24(4) Oc-De'99 402-16

MIR, G.M.

Potential for irrigation and agricultural productivity in Central Asian states. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 43-52 bibliogr tabs

MIR, M. Afzal

Energy resources in Central Asia : Joint ventures and export options. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 53-64 bibliogr ft-n tabs

MIR, Mir Taqi

Zikr-i-Mir : The autobiography of the eighteenth century Mughal poet. C.M. Naim. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 213 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 29-30

MIR, Mustansir, *ed.*

Tulip in the desert. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, 158 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 66-67

MIRASHI, V.S.

D.R. Bhandarkar's views on the Krta era. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 110-16 ft-n

The riddle of Matvan plates of the Traikutaka king Vikramasena : Abhira year 284. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 205-09 ft-n

Studies in ancient Indian history. Mumbai, M.S. Board for Lit and Cult. 1984, xvi, 172 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 303-05

MIRASHI, Vasudeva and Navlekar, Narayan Raghunath

Kalidasa : Date, life and works. Mumbai, Popular. 1969, ix, 473 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 275-77

MIRI, Mrinal

On mainstream marginality. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 3-10

MIRRORS (in religion, folklore, etc).

Mirror in ritual symbolism. Sindhu S. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 31-34 ft-n

MISHAQA, Mikhail

Mikhail Mishaqa and the Damascus massacres of 1860. John Clark *Islamic Cult* 74(2) Ap'2000 1-36 ft-n

MISHRA, A.K.

See Topal, Y.S. and others jt. auths.

MISHRA, A.M.

See Athavale, M.C. and others jt. auths.; Sharma, K.G. and others jt. auths.; Shrivastava, Ashutosh and others jt. auths.

MISHRA, A.N.

Relevance of research in education. *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 13-14

MISHRA, Abhay Kumar

Formation rehabilitation on Indian railways. *Indian Rly* 47(4) Jl'2001 26-29

MISHRA, Ajit Kumar

See Pradhan, Fakir Mohan jt. auth.

MISHRA, Anand Murti

See Chandel, Sangeeta Singh and others jt. auths.

MISHRA, B.

See Panda, N.M. jt. auth.

MISHRA, Bhaskar

The magnificent rath. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 6-9

MISHRA, Bibhudatta

Organic wastes recycling in acquafarming. *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 42-45

MISHRA, D.K. and others

Economic aspect of curative health care : A study on the Birhor tribe. *AJSDJ* 8 2000 277-85 tabs

MISHRA, Deepak Kumar

Political economy of agrarian change in Arunachal. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 40-50 bibliogr tabs

MISHRA, Dinesh Kumar

Freedom from floods. *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 20-21

Living with floods : People's perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2756-61

MISHRA, Girish

Balzac : Mirror of emerging modern capitalism. Delhi, Pragati Pub. 1999, xii, 338 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1964-65; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 407-13

Malthus and his ghost. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2001, x, 384 p. *Book Rev*

Mainstream 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 27-28

MISHRA, J.P. and others

Socio-economic analysis of rural self-help groups scheme in block Amaniganj, district Faizabad (Uttar Pradesh). *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 473-74

MISHRA, Jayanarayan and Jagadish Chandra Paul

Greenhouse—A new approach. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 27-29

MISHRA, K.C.

Getting closer to life insurance. *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 847-49

—— and Mishra, Simita

Global insurance market structure. *Management*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Accountant 35(1) Ja'2000 51-54
Insurance industry : Recipe for a learning organisation. *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 186-88

MISHRA, K.N. and Panda, P.
Adjustment and attitude towards school in relation to social class and achievement level. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 74-81

MISHRA, Kalpana
Split wide open in RJD : Rabri Devi's days numbered. *Organiser* 52(44) 20 My'2001 11

MISHRA, Kameshwar Nath
Glimpses of the Sanskrit Buddhist literature. Varanasi, CIHTS. Vol. 1. 1997, ix, 224 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 211-14

MISHRA, Lakshmidhar
Can globalisation and labour rights coexist ? *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 3-14
Child labour in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiii, 360 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 384-86; *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 65-66

MISHRA, N.U.
ISO 9000, a reality check. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 76-78

MISHRA, P.K.
See Sinha, Shalini jt. auth.

MISHRA, Phani Kanta
Deorkothar stupa : New light on early Buddhism. *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 64-74 bibliogr ft-n

MISHRA, Prashant and Dhar, Upinder
Emotional intelligence as a correlate of thinking orientation among future managers. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 323-38 bibliogr
Labour management partnership : An Indian perspective. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 92-97

MISHRA, Pulak and Prusty, Ramakanta
Foreign technology collaborations in Indian industries : A review. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 9-11+
Indian industy in a liberalised policy regime. *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 9-11+

MISHRA, R.K.
Budget deficits, expenditure cuts and their impact on primary education. *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 109-15 tabs
Restructuring state finances in Andhra Pradesh. *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 320-37 annex

MISHRA, Raj Kishore
Youth volunteerism in India. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 21-23

MISHRA, Rajnish Kumar
Buddhist theory of meaning and literary analysis. Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, xx, 292 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 118; *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 495-98

MISHRA, Ram Kumar
Internal audit practices in the SEBs. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 29-41
Privatisation for sustained economic, social and political development : The Indian case. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 13-27
Restructuring state finances in Andhra Pradesh. *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 217-37 annex

MISHRA, Rishi Kumar
Marxist way of life : Dream and reality. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 591-94

MISHRA, S.N.
Commercial banks and agricultural development. New Delhi, Anmol Pub. 1999, xiv, 226 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 136-37

—— and Hossain, M.M.
Role of Krishi Vigyan Kendra in diffusion of farm and allied technology among farmers of Kalahandi district, Orissa. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 554-55
A study on the working and impact of Dharmadevi Mahila Mandal—A rural self-help group in Kalahandi district of Orissa. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 480-81

MISHRA, Santosh Kumar
See Jhansi, S.C. jt. auth.

MISHRA, Simita
Broking is more than transaction terminating intermediation. *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 515-16+
See also Mishra, K.C. jt. auth.

MISHRA, Srijit
Isolated and proximate illiteracy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 2003-08 bibliogr

MISHRA, Sudarshan
See Tyagi, S.K. jt. auth.

MISHRA, Sudhasri
See Babu, Nandita jt. auth.

MISHRA, Surendramohan
On the problem of God in the Samkhya. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 178-83 ft-n

MISHRA, U.C.
Developing a culture of high performance : Powergrid's case study. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 128-40

MISHRA, U.N.
Imperialist globalisation, terrorist menace and attack on democracy. *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 5
Land reforms meet prepares for militant land struggle in Bihar. *New Age* 49(37) 16 Se'2001 3+

MISHRA, U.S.
See Irudaya Rajan, S. and others jt. auths.

MISHRA, V.P. and others
Youth unemployment in India. *Indian J Lab Econ*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

43(4) Oc-De'2000 783

MISHRA, Veena
TRIPS, product patents and pharmaceuticals. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4464-67

MISHRA, Vinod Kumar
Employment opportunities for tribal disabled. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 43+

MISHRA, Yamini
Unsafe abortions and women's health. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3814-17

MISHRA, Yogendra
The date of Mahavira. *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 152-69 ft-n

MISHRA PANDA, Smita
Gender sensitive forestry interventions and potential for empowering women : Illustration of a framework. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 412-22

MISKAWAIH
Ethics and history according to the Tajarib al-Umam of Miskawaih. M.S. Khan *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 1-40 ft-n

MISRA, Arun
Role of Garhwal University in adult education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 11-16

MISRA, B.N.
The Dhyani-Buddhas in early Indian sculpture. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 76-85 bibliogr ft-n

MISRA, Baidyanath
Emerging concerns in development administration. *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 45-61 bibliogr
New economic policy, economic development and social opportunities. *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 17-34 bibliogr

MISRA, Bimla Kant
Indian administration : An evolutionary perspective. Delhi, Indu Pra. 1998, xiv, 162 p. *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 109-12

MISRA, Girishwar
Culture and self : Implications for psychological inquiry. *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 1-20 bibliogr
See also Singh, Jitendra K. jt. auth.

—— and others
Psychology of wisdow : Western and Eastern perspectives. *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 1-32 bibliogr

MISRA, Kavita
Productivity of crises : Disease, scientific knowledge and state in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3885-97

MISRA, Neeta
See Swaminathan, Madhura jt. auth.

MISRA, Nalini Devi
The concept of 'Pavitram' in the Veda. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 22-26 ft-n

MISRA, Pradeep Kumar
Electronic mass media : A future perspective in distance education. *Univ News* 38(38) 18 Se'2000 16-19+

MISRA, R.C. and Patnaik, L.K.
Salt monopoly in South Orissa under the British Raj. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 36-45 bibliogr ft-n

MISRA, R.N.
A note on the Vastusutropanisad, a text on Vastu-Silpa. *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 125-29 bibliogr ft-n
Pontiffs' empowerment in Central Indian Saivite monachism. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 72-86 bibliogr ft-n
The Saivite monasteries, pontiffs and patronage in Central India. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 108-24 bibliogr ft-n
Sculptures of ancient Gwalior region : A study of transmission in artistic tradition. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 71-78 pls

—— and Sahu, Chinmoy
A study on the preferred debt-equity mix among Indian industries. *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 48-50

—— and others
Stochastic forecasting of denominational requirement and replacement of currency in India. *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 60-66 tabs

MISRA, R.V.
Management of cooperatives : Some issues. *Co-operators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 34-38

MISRA, Ram Shankar
The integral Advaitism of Sri Aurobindo. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. xviii, 437 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(9) Se'2001 378-81

MISRA, S.
Voluntary action in health and population : The dynamics of social transition. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(1) Ja'2001 135-39
See also Tripathi, S.K. jt.. auth.

MISRA, Salil
Defending consumerism. *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 38-39
A narrative of communal politics Uttar Pradesh 1937-39. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 362 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 24; *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 190-93

MISRA, Sasi and Sendil Kumar, E.
Resourcefulness : A proximal conceptualisation of entrepreneurial behaviour. *J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 135-54 ft-n

MISRA, Surendra Nath
Role of agro-industries in the rural development

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of Orissa : Performance, problems and prospects. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 15-20

MISRA, Suresh and Dhaka, Rajvir S.

Institutional mechanism for participatory rural development. *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 19-24

Role of governance institutions in sustainable human development. *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 16-22

MISRA, Udayon

Assam elections : Setback for the Left. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2023-25

The periphery strikes back : Challenges to the nation state in Assam and Nagaland. Shimla, IIAS. 2000, 276 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 31-33; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3573-75; *Seminar* 496 De'2000 75-78

MISRA, V.N.

Role of female labour force participation in rural poverty and non-farm employment : Indian experience. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 221-46 bibliogr

MISRA, Vidya Nivas

The essence of Indian culture. *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 1-7

MISSILES

See also

Ballistic missiles

Guided missiles

MISSILES, Guided

See Guided missiles

MISSIONARIES

India

Christian missionaries and popular education in India, 1910-40. Joseph Bara *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 301-33 bibliogr ft-n

Secessionist activities of Christian missionaries. M. Talreja *Organiser* 52(39) 15 Ap'2001 17

History

Missionary activities in Punjab and U.P. : Its reaction and response. R.K. Ghai *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 431-36 ft-n

MISSIONARIES, American

India

Mission, a cultural confrontation : Swami Vivekananda and the American Missionary Movement. Linda Keller Brown *J Dharma* 24(4) Oc-De'99 378-401

MISSIONS

India

Mission in early Christianity-Re-reading of acts of the apostles. Joseph G. Muthuraj *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 1-17 ft-n

History

Protestant origins in India : Tamil evangelical Christians, 1706-1835, studies in the history of Christian missions. Dennis Hudson. Surrey, Curzon Press. 2000, 220 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 32-33

MISTREATMENT of the aged

See Cruelty to the aged

MISTRY, Aban E.

Pakhawaj and Tabla : History, schools and traditions. Mumbai, Swar Sadhana Samiti. 1999, xviii, 355 p. Rs 1000; $ 30 *Book Rev*

J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 129-32

MISTRY, Malika B.

Role of community leaders in propagating family planning messages in a Muslim community of Malegoan city, Maharashtra. *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 43-50 bibliogr

MITCHELL, Colin Paul

Sir Thomas Roe and the Mughal empire. Karachi, Area Study Centre for Europe. 2000, xxi, 258p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 7

MITHILA

History

Identification of Mithila. Asim Kumar Chatterjee *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 171-74 ft-n

MITHYANTHA, M.S.

See Pandey, R.K. and others jt. auths.; Sohoni, S. and others jt. auths.

MITIAS, Michael H.

Aesthetic quality and aesthetic experience. Armsterdam, Editions Rodopi B.V. 1988, 176 p. *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 122-24

What makes an experience aesthetic ? Armsterdam, Editions Rodopi B.V. 1988, 154p. *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 23(1-2) 2000 122-24

MITRA, Amit

Civil society, globalization and sustainable development. *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 47-53

MITRA, Amitabha

The nature and folk musical instruments of Bastar tribes of Chhattisgarh. *Vanyajati* 49(3) Jl'2001 7-11 bibliogr

MITRA, Ananda

India through the western lens : Creating national images in film. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 254 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 148-50

MITRA, Arghya Kusum

See Pattanaik, Sitikantha jt. auth.

MITRA, Arup

Emerging problems in French cities. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 127-46 bibliogr

MITRA, Ashok

Remembering Arun Ghosh. *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 88-93

MITRA, Chandan

The corrupt society : The criminalization of India from independence to the 1990s. New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Viking Penguin. 1998. *Book Rev*
Seminar 502 Je'2001 56-58
The last of the intellectuals. *Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 38

MITRA, Debala and Sengupta, Naresh Chandra
Taksasila. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 20-27

MITRA, Goutam
Evolution of stock exchanges with special reference in India. *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 178-80+

MITRA, Kakali and others
Kinship and marriage of Santals : Some introspective observations. *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 219-26

MITRA, Karabi
Maharashtracharcha : A profile of the Bengali mind (1857-1918). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 39-45 bibliogr ft-n

MITRA, Nishi
Community based initiatives in the struggle against domestic violence. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 414-29 bibliogr

MITRA, R.
Science and reason vs unreason. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4055-56

MITRA, Sombhu
Reading Raktakarabi. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 153-61

MITRA, Subrata K.
Culture and rationality : The politics of social change in post-colonial India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 440 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 56-57; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 35-36
Language and federalism : The multi-ethnic challenge. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 17-36 bibliogr

—— and Rothermund, Dietmar, *eds.*
Legitimacy and conflict in South Asia. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, viii, 279 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 106-08

—— and Singh, V.B.
Democracy and social change in India : A cross-sectional analysis of the national electorate. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 348 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 56-57; *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 87-92

MITTAL, Anjali
Hindustani music and the aesthetic concept of form. New Delhi, D.K. Printers. 2000, viii, 174p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 134

MITTAL, Kewal Krishan
Personal identity in the Buddhist perspective. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 93-98

MITTAL, Lakshmi
Growth by acquisition, is the global steelmaker's strategy; an interview. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 13-16

MITTAL, R.A.
Role of trade unions : Some random thoughts. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 176-80

MITTAL, R.K.
Performance evaluation of RRBs : A case sudy of Hisar-Sirsa Kshetriya Gramin Bank. *Management Accountant* 36(11) Nv'2001 833-36

MITTAL, S.R.
Payment systems in high-tech banking. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 71(3) Jl-Se'2000 8-19

MITTAL, Shashi
More women teachers—More students. *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 12-13

MITTAL, Surabhi and Praduman Kumar
Literacy, technology adoption, factor demand and productivity : An econometric analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 490-99

MITTER, Partha
Art and nationalism in colonial India, 1850-1922 : Occidental orientations. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. Rep. 1994; 997, 475 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 125-26

MITTER, Swasti and Sen, Asish
Can Calcutta become another Bangalore ? Looking for windows of opportunity in international telework. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2263-68

MITTI MOHAN, S. and Wei, L.Y.
Pulse rate variations and svara (nostril dominance). *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 39-43 bibliogr

MIXED economy
Understanding development : People markets and the state in mixed economies. Ignacy Sachs. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, ix, 204 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3243-44

MIYA, I.
See Agrawal, K. jt. auth.; Chauhan, V.B. jt. auth.

MIZORAM
Famines
Tribals, rats, famine, state and the nation. Sajal Nag *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1029-33

MIZRAHI, Yemile
A new life into Mexican federalism ? *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 164-69

MIZZI, Maximilian
Interreligious under standing : Scope, prospects

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and proposals. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 77-80

MOBILITY

See Migration, Internal; Social mobility

MODAK. B.R.

The Nirajana ceremony. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 1 (1-2) Mr-Se'74 210-12

MODAK, Shrikar.

Fuelling the future. *Business India* 596 8 Ja'2001 58-63

India's long march. *Business India* 604 30 Ap'2001 61-63

Leapfrogging into the future. *Business India* 598 5 Fe'2001 72-74

Navaratna value chase. *Business India* 593 27 Nv'2000 62-66

Paradox or paradigm shift ? *Business India* 590 16 Oc'2000 62-68

—— and Bana, Sarosh

Exit wounds. *Business India* 612 20 Ag'2001 46-53

—— and Kaul, Suneeta

Arvind's new gambit. *Business India* 599 19 Fe'2001 66-72

—— and Majumdar, Aloka

Is this I-vici ? *Business India* 618 12 Nv'2001 54-60

MODERNISM

Modernity's edges : A review discussion. Sasheej Hegde *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 33-86 bibliogr ft-n

Outside the fold : Conversion, modernity and belief. Gauri Viswanathan. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 332 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 378-81

Socio-cultural context of modernisation and development : Japan and India. Arunoday Bajpai *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 143-57 bibliogr

MODERNISM (Literature)

Taxi throbbing waiting : The language of tension. Arup Rudra *Visva-Bharti quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 154-64

MOENCH, Marcus

India's groundwater challenge. *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 57-62

MODES (Music)

See Musical interval and scales

MODI, P.M.

Aksara—A forgotten chapter in the history of Indian philosophy. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1985, xii, 175 p. *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 280-81

MODI, Sanjay

See Krishan Chand and others jt. auths.

MOGANA SOUNDARY, P. and Prasanna, P.

Youth unemployment in Union Territory of Pondicherry. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 793-94

MOGHE, S.G.

Katha and Akhyayika. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 87-90 bibliogr ft-n

Nilakantha's Vyavahara-Mayukha and Svasru-Snusa-Dhana-Samvada. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 200-07 bibliogr

Prof. Velankar and Vedic interpretation. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1993, xi, 344 p. Rs 345 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 166-67

Studies in the Dharmasastra. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 1991, viii, 285 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 281-84

Vaidyanatha Diksita. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 56-61 ft-n

——, *ed.*

Professor Kane's contribution to Dharmasastra literature. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1979, xii, 380 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 273-74; *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 253-54

MOGHISSI, Haideh

Feminism and Islamic fundamentalism : The limits of postmodern analysis. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 166 p. *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 19

MOGHUL architecture

See Architecture, Moghul

MOGHUL art

See Art, Moghul

MOGHUL gardens

Some extinct Mughal gardens in the Punjab and Haryana. Subhash Parihar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 240-44 ft-n

MOGHUL libraries

See Libraries, Moghul

MOGHUL rule in India

Abbaji in the court of the Moghuls. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 163-64

Account of a typical Mughal step-well (Baoli) and a well-house (Kupagar). R. Nath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 130-36 ft-n pls

The agrarian system of Mughal India 1556-1707. Irfan Habib. New Delhi, OUP. e2. 1999, xvi, 516 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*

Indica 37(2) Se'2000 149-51

A brief review of Daud Khan Quraishi's conquest of Palamou. Nripendra Kumar Shrivastava *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 184-96 ft-n

A European experience of the Mughal orient : The I'jaz-I Arsalani (Persian letters, 1773-9) of Antoine-Louis Henri Polier. Muzaffar Alam, *tr.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 422 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 22-23; *The Book Review* 25(9) Se'2001 17-18

Haryana under the great Mughals (1556-1707

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A.D.) : A study in administration. Inder Jit Kakra *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 129-67 ft-n

Hussain Khan's battle of Guler (1695). Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 249-52 ft-n

Imaging sound : An ethnomusicological study of music, art and culture in Mughal India. Bonnie C. Wade. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1998, lvi, 276 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 220-22; *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 188-92; *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 280-84

The Khan-E-Khana family in India, O.P. Kejariwal *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 23-30

Mughal emperors and the Punjab (1707-1768). Harpreet Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 268-90 ft-n

Mughal Karkhanahs at Amber : A study of animal stables and manufactories of arms and palanquins in the eighteenth century. Sumbul Halim Khan *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 53-80 ft-n tabs

Mughal relations with the Shattari Sufis : Abu'l-Fadl's treatment of Shaikh Muhammad Ghauth Gwaliori. F.A. Qadri *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 63-77 ft-n

Religion and the state : A case study of political process of the Sultanate (1320-1586 A.D.). Darakhshan Abdulla *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 131-42 bibliogr

Shahjahanabad : An expression of the Mughal state's legitimacy. Urvashi Dalal *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 1-17 ft-n

Sir Thomas Roe and the Mughal empire. Colin Paul Mitchell. Karachi, Area Study Centre for Europe. 2000, xxi, 258 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 7

State in the Mughal India : Re-examining the myths of a counter-vision. Iqtidar Alam Khan *soc Scientist* 29(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 16-45 bibliogr ft-n

Studies in Mughal history. Ashvini Agrawal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 226 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 292-93

'Through throats where many rivers meet' : The ecology of Hindi in the world of Persian. Shantanu Phukan *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-58

See also
Akbar (Emperor)
Aurangzeb (Emperor)
Bairam Khan
Dara Shikoh (Prince)
Humayun (Emperor)
Moghul gardens

Bibliography

Mughals in India : A bibliographical survey-Manuscripts, supplementary. D.N. Marshall. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. Vol. 1, Part I. 1996, xxiii, 148 p. *Book Rev*
Medieval Hist J 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 138-41

Genealogy

Settled, sacred and all-powerful : Making of new genealogies and traditions of empire under Akbar. Ruby Lal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 941-58 ft-n

Nobility

See also
Shaista Khan

MOHAMAD ZAIN, Shaharir
See Daud, Wan Ramli Wan jt. auth.

MOHAMED ALI, A.
See Muthuchamy, I. and others jt. auths.

MOHAMED ISMAIL HOSSAIN and others
Impact of improved technology of summer tomato cultivation in Bangladesh. *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 164-73

MOHAMED KHAIRUDDIN HASHIM and Mat Saad Abdullah
Issues and agenda for researching SMES : The Malaysian case. *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 426-37 bibliogr

MOHAMED NISHAT FAISAL
Designing IT function : The strategic dimensions. *Abhigyan* 18(3) Jl-Se'2000 27-32

MOHAMEDUNNI, M.N.
See Ayishabi, T.C. jt. auth.

MOHAMMAD ABDUS SATTAR
Agricultural planning and achievement in Bangladesh. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 2001, 155 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 66-67

MOHAMMAD GULREZ
Good governance and decentralization as a basis of state formation : Reflections of Rwanda. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 79-95 bibliogr

MOHAMMAD MOTIUR RAHAMAN and Mohammad Shahadut Hossain
Determination of balanced food bundle and absolute food poverty line : An optimization approach. *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 18-26 bibliogr ft-n

MOHAMMAD PERVEZ WASIM
Dynamics of foodgrains production in Pakistan. *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 438-46

MOHAMMAD RAFIQUL ISLAM
Profitability of fertilizer industry in Bangladesh. *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 338-45

MOHAMMAD SHAHADUT HOSSAIN
See Mohammad Motiur Rahaman jt. auth.

MOHAMMAD TAJUDDIN
Women's rights in post-revolutionary Iran. *Radical Humanist* 65(5) Ag'2001 17-20

MOHAMMAD TAUFIQUE and others
Spatial analysis of agricultural productivity in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Western Uttar Pradesh. *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 129-40 figs

MOHAMMADGHOLI YOUSEFI

Education and human resource development in Iran. *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 13-25 ft-n tabs

MOHAMMED (Prophet)

The prophet and the holy Koran. B.N. Sikdar *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 365-68

The role of the prophet of Islam in Maulana Rumi's work. Annemarie Schimmel *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 1-25

Weber's typology of charisma and Muhammad as a charismatic leader. Ray L. Huntington *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 501-12 bibliogr

MOHAMMED ABDUL ALI, Nawab

The Islamic way of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 511

MOHAMMED ABDULLAH, Sheikh

Sheikh Abdullah—The basic truth. Teja Singh *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 20-22

MOHAMMED ABDUR ROQUIB

Ecology consciousness, human welfare and Qur'anic revelation. *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 151-64

MOHAMMED ALIBABA and others

Economics of minor forest products in Adilabad district (Andhra Pradesh). *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 451-52

MOHAMMED ASADUZZAM

See Akhter, S. and others jt. auths.

MOHAMMED ASHRAF

Theoretical perspective of domestic violence : An analysis. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 211-19

MOHAMMED IQBAL (Sir) (1877-1938)

East-West equations in Iqbal's poetry. Syed Sirajuddin *Islamic Cult* 75(1) Ja'2001 1-11 ft-n

Iqbal and the concept of Pakistan. A.K. Dasgupta *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 25-26

Iqbal's poetry and politics : A rejoinder. V.N. Datta *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 13-14

Iqbal's politics : An explanatory note. Rafiq Zakaria *Mainstream* 39(40) 22 Se'2001 15-20

Poems from Iqbal : Renderings in English verse with comparative text. V.G. Kiernan. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 304 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 12

Poet Vajpayee versus poet Iqbal. Ravi M. Bakaya *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 9-10

Tulip in the desert. Mustansir Mir, *ed.* New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, 158 p. *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 66-67

MOHAMMED ISHAQUE

Ishaque centenary celebrations concluded. *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 i-xxv

MOHAMMED MANSOOR ALAM

Contributions of non-Muslims to Persian studies in independent India. *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 49-77 bibliogr ft-n

MOHAMMED MUZAMMIL

Public resources and quality education at elementary stage : An evidence of non-performance in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 279-90 bibliogr

Public support for education : Market-based approach. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 89-93 bibliogr

See also Gandhi Kingdon, Geeta jt. auth.

MOHAMMED NOOR

See Mazharul Islam and others jt. auths.

MOHAMMED SAIDUR RAHMAN and others

Optimization of shallow tubewell owners' income in a selected area of Tangail district, Bangladesh. *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 210-22

MOHAMMED SHAREEF, P.

See Ravichandran, S. jt. auth.

MOHAMMED TAHIR ALI, Hafiz

Histories of Indo-Persian literature written in India after independence. *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 15-24 bibliogr ft-n

MOHAMMED WASIM ALI

See Khan, Iqbal Ali jt. auth.

MOHAMMEDANISM

See Islam

MOHAMMEDANS

See Muslims

MOHAMMEDANS in India

See Muslims in India

MOHAN, Alok

Chronicle of a virtual life foretold. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 128-29

MOHAN, Kamlesh

The colonial state, agrarian policy and peasant response in Punjab during nineteenth century. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 192-203 ft-n

MOHAN, L. and others

Shitake mushroom cultivation. *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 39-41

MOHAN, Peggy

'Once were languages' : Languages as 'property' in a 'solved' world. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2609-11

MOHAN, R.

See Rammohan, J. and others jt. auths.

MOHANACHANDRAN, P.

See Irudaya Rajan, S. jt. auth.

MOHANAKUMAR, S. and George K. Tharian

Impact of economic reforms on tyre industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1034-50 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Sharma, R.K.

Minimum wage legislation and its impact on rural wage formation : A study of agricultural labourers in Kerala. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 247-60 bibliogr

MOHANAN PILLAI, P.

Industrial clusters under duress : Coimbatore

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pump manufacturers and liberalisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4207-16 bibliogr

MOHANA RAO, P.

Environmental accounting and auditing—A general view. *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 414-17

MOHANASUNDARAM, K. and Dharmasekar, S.

The effectiveness of remedial teaching in improving the map drawing ability of standard X students in social science. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 12-17 bibliogr

—— and Jeyaraman, G.

Relationship between levels of education and AIDS awareness among the people. *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 41-43

—— and Kannan, R.

Socio-economic status and attitude of parents towards women's education. *educ Rev* 44(6) Je'2001 13-16

—— and Kumaran, D.

Web-based instruction : An innovative teaching strategy. *Univ News* 39(47) 19 Nv'2001 8-11

MOHANASUNDARAM, V.

Globalisation and private capital inflows to developing countries. *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 231-33

MOHANDAS PAI, T.V.

See Pai, T.V. Mohandas

MOHAN KUMAR, V.

Media support to NLM : Role of Directorate of Adult Education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 16-21

MOHAN RAO

Family planning programme : Paradigm shift in strategy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4317-22

Population policies : States approve coercive measures. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2739-41

The power to make a difference. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 79-83

—— and Jain, Devaki

National population policy 2000 : Re-examining critical issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1299-1302

MOHAN RAO, K.

Tribal development in Andhra Pradesh : Problems, performance and prospects. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corpn. 1999, xiii, 223 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4019-20

MOHAN RAO, M.J. and Sivaram, P.

Rural programmes and people's participation. *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 33-37

MOHAN RAZU, I. John

Globalisation of higher education : For whom and at what cost ? *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 24-38 ft-n

Identity-Inclusive or exclusive in an era of Hindutva. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 114-26

A response to Dr. I. John Mohan Razu's paper on globalisation of higher education : For whom and at what cost ? James David *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 39-45

A response to Dr. Max L. Stackhouse's paper on public theology and civil society in a globalizing era. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 73-76

Transnational corporations as agents of dehumanisation in Asia : An ethical critique of development. Delhi, ISPCK. 1999. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(1) Je'2000 209-12

MOHANTY, Atasi

The problems of teaching Oriya as a second language in Telugu medium classes. *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 85-100 bibliogr tabs

MOHANTY, B.B.

Land distribution among scheduled castes and tribes. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3857-68 bibliogr

Media software for adult education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 22-30

MOHANTY, Bedabati

Economic and social reforms and future hope. *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 12-15

MOHANTY, Gopinath

The ancestor (Dadi Budha). New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1997, 68 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 61-63

MOHANTY, J.N.

The concept of spirit. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 39-53 bibliogr ft-n

Philosophical essays. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xv, 146 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 20

MOHANTY, Malaya Kumar

Controversy of Bhakti and Jnana in Madhava system of South India. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 94-102 ft-n

MOHANTY, Manoranjan

Contemporary Indian political theory. New Delhi, Samskriti. 2000, 109 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

MOHANTY, Namita

School type, psychological differentiation and academic achievement of tribal and non-tribal children. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 100-102

MOHANTY, Niranjan

The home-bound pilgrims . Poetry of Jane Kenyon, Rita Dove and Tess Gallagher. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 53-72

MOHANTY, Prabir Kumar and Kamaiah, B.

Volatility and its persistence in the Indian stock market : A case study of 30 scrips. *JFEIF* 13(4)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ja-Mr'2000 289-303 bibliogr tabs

MOHANTY, Pradeep
See Basa, K.K. jt. auth.

MOHANTY, R.
See Deka, U. and others jt. auths.

MOHANTY, R.B. and Raut, M.K.
A note on folklores of Orissa : Weather and agricultural forecasting. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 44(1-2) 2000 79-84 bibliogr

MOHANTY, R.P.
Leisure among the aged : A case study of people living in urban fringes of Bhubaneswar. *HelpAge India* 7(2) Fe-My'2001 16-21

MOHANTY, Rajeeb Kumar and Nanda, Prabhakar
Community based aquaculture. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 32-33

MOHANTY, Sachidananda
Recent Oriya poetry : Some trends. *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 33-35

MOHANTY, Satya P.
Literary theory and the claims of history : Postmodernism, objectivity, multicultural politics. Ithaca, Cornell Univ Press; New Delhi. OUP. Repr. 1998, 260 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 20-21

MOHANTY, Srikanta
The other boundary of language. Bhubaneswar, Elite Pub. 1995, 275 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 117-18

MOHANTY, Sulok Sundar
Treatment of some contemporary social problems in the Vedic Kalpasutras. *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 21-32 ft-n

MOHANTY, Sunil Behari
College as an organization. *Univ News* 38(40) 2 Oc'2000 6-7
Improving financial management of higher education. *Univ News* 38(51) 18 De'2000 1-6

MOHAPATRA, A.C. and Marbaniang, Nazarene V.
Literacy and the poor : Study of selected slums of Shillong. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 11-18

MOHAPATRA, Ashis Kumar
Don't waste your human resource. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 52-55

MOHAPATRA, Aswini K.
Turkey's quest for a regional role in Central Asia. *int Stud* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 29-52 ft-n

MOHAPATRA, Bishnu N.
Social connectedness and fragility of social capital : View from an Orissa village. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 665-72 bibliogr ft-n

MOHAPATRA, Gopinath
The cult of Daru-Brahma-Purusottama in the ancient Indian tradition and its history. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 78-90 bibliogr

MOHAPATRA, J.K. and Pradhan, H.C.
Towards a taxonomy of expected functional abilities of a postgraduate teacher in physics. *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 3-15 bibliogr

MOHAPATRA, P.K., *ed.*
Facets of humanism. Bhubaneswar, Decent bks. 1999, 190 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 209-16

MOHAPATRA, S.C.
Sri Jagannath and Srikshetra. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 10-13

MOHARIR, A.V.
See Singh, A. jt. auth.

MOHI, Vasdev
Of life literature and laurels... *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 15-16

MOHIADEEN, P.M. Meera
The impact of WTO on food processing industry. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 52-55

MOHINDER CHAND and Sharma, Anil K.
Challenges before finance managers. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 67-68

MOHINDER KAUR
Sikhism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 39-41

MOHINDER SINGH
The Akali struggle—A retrospect. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1988, 272 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 22(1) Ap'88 193-95
Guru Arjun's martyrdom : Jahangir's most fateful decision. *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 16-18
Reclaiming Nanakpanthi Vanjaras : A challenge and opportunity. *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 53-58
The Sikh way of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 519-23
Tenant-government relations in Pepsu. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 74-79 ft-n

MOHINI (Goddess)

Iconography

Mohini—The female incarnation of Visnu. Vanamala Parthasarathy *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 101-20 bibliogr ft-n

MOHITE, Ambadas
See Menachery, John jt. auth.

MOHITE, Prerana
See Shastri, Jigisha jt. auth.

MOHKAM CHAND, Dewan.
Dewan Mohkam Chand. Jagjiwan Mohan Walia *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 69-80 ft-n

MOHSIN, Amena
The politics of nationalism : The case of the Chittagong Hill tracts. Dhaka, Univ Press Ltd. 1994, 253 p. Tk 450 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 85-89

MOITRA, Biplab
Rural roads and rural transportation : A new challenge. *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 12-16

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Women and entrepreneurship : Sunderbans women show the way. *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 28-30; *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 17-18

MOKERI, Ramachandran

The visual ideology of performance : The post-colonial and Hindutva visual paradigms in modern Malayalam theatre. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(2) Ap-Je'2000 36-41

MOKSHA

A comparative study of the concept of liberation in Indian philosophy. A.K. Lad. Burhanpur, Girdharilal Keshavdas. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 167-69

Moksha and its limitation. Paul Richardson *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 7-13 ft-n

MOLLICK, Forhad and Mukherjee, B.M.

Displacement and resettlement : Relocatees of Gevra area. *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 209-18

MOLDOVAN

Politics and government

See also

Communist Party (Moldovan)

MOLLER, Joanne

Anti-reservation protests and the Uttarakhand pro-autonomy movement : Case and regional identities in the Indian Himalayas. *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 147-69

MOLLINGA, Peter P., *ed.*

Water for food and rural development : Approaches and initiatives in South Asia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 377 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 49; *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 49-50

MOLLNER, Terry

Economic maturity beyond capitalism : What will define the next stage ? *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 59-74

MOLTENI, Corrado, *ed.*

See Chirathivat, Suthiphand jt. *ed.*

MOMAYEZI, Nasser

Islam and the democratic movement in Iran. *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 341-61 ft-n

MOMI, G.S.

See Adhikari, Madab jt. auth.

MOMIN, A.R.

The management of ethnic conflict in plural societies. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 1-30 bibliogr ft-n

MONASTERIES, Buddhist

The Vikramasila Mahavihara; A study in historiography. Bhagwant Sahai *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 137-43

Bihar

Buddhist monastery at antichak, district Bhagalpur (Bihar) (A possible site of the ancient Vikramasila Mahavihara). S.C. Saran *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 59-65 ft-n pls

MONASTERIES, Hindu

The Saivite monasteries, pontiffs and patronage in Central India. R.N. Misra *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 108-24 bibliogr ft-n

MONASTICISM and religious orders

Monasticism for the future. Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 42-46

MONASTICISM and religious orders, Buddhist

Buddhist monastic discipline : The Sanskrit Pratimoksa Sutras of the Mahasanghikas and Mulasarvastivadins. Charles S. Prebish. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1996, iii, 156 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 313-15

MONASTICISM and religious orders, Hindu

Pontiffs' empowerment in central Indian Saivite monachism. R.N. Misra *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 72-86 bibliogr ft-n

MONDAL, Anil

See Khan, N.C. jt. auth.

MONDAL, Bankim Chandra

Reservation policy and the question of merit and efficiency. *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 137-47 bibliogr ft-n

MONDAL, Sekh Rahim

Status of Bhutia women in Darjeeling Himalayas: A profile. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 68-72 bibliogr

MONETARY management

See Monetary policy

MONETARY policy

Commodity standards, the BFH system and the "New" monetary economics. D.M. Nachane *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 41-55 bibliogr ft-n

Financial sector transformation : Lessons from economies in transition. Merio I. Blejer and Skreb Marko, *eds.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, vi, 403 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 13(3) Oc-De'99 233-35

Further evidence on Sims's argument concerning monetary policy shocks. Epaminondas Panas and others *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 73-85 bibliogr figs

See also

Fiscal policy

Europe

The road to Maastricht : Negotiating economic and monetary union. Kenneth Dyson and Kevin Featherstone. Oxford, OUP. 1999, xxiii, 859 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 13(3) Oc-De'99 236-38

Taylor rule and the operating monetary policy framework of the European Central Bank. Sitikantha Pattanaik and Jan Kakes *JFEIF* 13(3) Oc-De'99 201-17 bibliogr tabs

India

The changing monetary environment. Errol

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

D'Souza *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 299-301

Estimates of income elasticities of real MI and Real M3 and of optimal growth rates of MI and M3 for price stability. P.R. Brahmananda and G. Nagaraju *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 1-8

Fiscal and monetary management : A major challenge. K.R. Sudhaman *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 6-8+

Fiscal deficit, RBI autonomy and monetary management. M. Ramachandran *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3266-72

Investigating the relative effectiveness of monetary and fiscal policy for India : A multivariate cointegration and error—Correction approach. Mohammed I. Ansari *indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 501-25 bibliogr ft-n figs tabs

Mid-term review of monetary policy pushes financial sector. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(4) Nv'2000 15-21

Monetary policy and growth. Kamala Prasad *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 6-9

Monetary policy underpinnings : A perspective. K. Kanagasabapathy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 303-10 bibliogr

Move ahead, governor ! Ashok Upadhyay *Business India* 605 14 My'2001 50-55

The real effects of anticipated and unanticipated money : A test of the Barro proposition in the Indian context. Raghbendra Jha and Kshitija Donde *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 21-30 bibliogr

Simple sum *vs* divisia monetary aggregates : An empirical evaluation. Debashis Acharya and Bandi Kamaiah *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 317-26 bibliogr ft-n figs tabs

Some critical issues in monetary policy. C. Rangarajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2139-46 bibliogr ft-n

Stepping up of exports is a must; says RBI report. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(3) Oc'2000 26-31

Dr. Y.V. Reddy on monetary and financial sector reforms in India. P.R. Brahmananda *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 131-32

See also

Fiscal policy—India

Mauritius

Central bank independence versus partisan monetary cycles—The case of Mauritius. Sanjeev K. Sobhee *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 93-102 bibliogr

South Pacific Island

Efficacy of fiscal and monetary policies in the South Pacific Island countries : Some empirical evidence. T.K. Jayaraman *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 63-72 bibliogr

MONEVA, M. Angeles Ruiz

Irony in relevance theory : Recurrent features, critical stances and possible research trends. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 161-89 bibliogr ft-n

MONEY

Financial innovation and the demand for moneys. Ganti Subrahmanyam *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 103-06

Information : The great leveller : Reforming money-systems and extending money-free information-based barter trading systems. Hazel Henderson *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 48-58

Life of Irving Fisher and development of quantity: Theory of money. Kishore G. Kulkarni *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 151-57 bibliogr

On some unpleasant monetarist arthmetic. M.J. Manohar Rao *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 56-60

A people-oriented economy. Jeff Powell *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 158-61

Theory of demand for money : A survey of literature. Subramanian S. Sriram *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 103-15 bibliogr ft-n

See also

Barter

Devaluation of currency

Asia

The poor and their money. Stuart Rutherford. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xii, 121 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 296-97

Asia, Southern

Output gaps, inflation and money in some South Asian countries during 1950-98. Thilak Ranaweera *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 527-48 bibliogr tabs

Bangladesh

Demand for money in Bangladesh : An econometric investigation into some basic issues. Mudabber Ahmed *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 84-89 bibliogr ft-n

Relationship between money supply process and expansion of bank branches in Bangladesh : An empirical analysis. Muhammad Mohboob Ali *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 9-40 bibliogr

Bengal

History

Debt, time and extravagance : Money and the making of 'primitives' in colonial Bengal. Prathama Banerjee *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 423-45 ft-n

China (People's Republic)

Determination of Chinese Yuan rate : An analysis of foreign exchange transactions. Kishore Kulkarni *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 79-91 bibliogr tabs

Developing countries

Control of public money—The fiscal machinery in developing countries. A. Premchand. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 494 p. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

econ and Pol Wkly 36(19) 12 My'2001 1600-02

Europe

See also

Euro currency

India

Demand for money stability revisited : A case of India. Kishore G. Kulkarni and Erick Lee Erickson *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 125-34 bibliogr

Impact of credit and interest rate policies on real balances in India. K. Uma Shankar Patnaik and K. Ramachandran *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 507-17 tabs

The money supply process in India : Identification, analysis and estimation. Shridhar Dash and Ashima Goyal *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 90-102 bibliogr

A re-examination of the long-run relationship between money supply and inflation in India. M. Thomas Paul and others *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 31-47 bibliogr tabs

Stochastic forecasting of denominational requirement and replacement of currency in India. R.N. Mishra and others *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 60-66 tabs

See also

Banks and banking—India

Inflation (Finance)—India

Monetary policy—India

History

Revisiting the exchange standard, 1898-1913 : Steps to the exchange standard. Arun Banerji *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4490-4500 ft-n

Statistics

Money, banking and finance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 405-24

Malaysia

Recent financial crisis in Malaysia : Response results, challenges. Zubair Hasan *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 38-49 bibliogr

See also

Inflation (Finance)—Malaysia

Nigeria

Fiscal deficits and money growth in Nigeria : A reaction function specification. Ralph I. Udegbunam *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 237-54 bibliogr

MONEY market

International financial market integration. Arindam Ghosh *Management Accountant* 36(11) Nv'2001 852-57

India

The capital market in 21st century. R.H. Patil *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4097-4102

Exchange rate management : Falling between two stools. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2891-97

Financial frauds and market crashes : Casino capitalism Indian-style. Kavaljit Singh *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 11-16+

Forecasting P / E ratios for the Indian capital market. Sanjay Sehgal and others *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 131-44 tabs

The January effect. Sandeep Bamzai *Business India* 596 8 Ja'2001 46-52

Productive deployment of excess liquidity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 893-99 tabs

Takeover announcements, open offers, and shareholders' returns in target firms. Ajay Pandey *Vikalpa* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 19-30 bibliogr

Taxation and capital market development. M.K. Datar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2701-02

Nigeria

Fundamental factors in the supply of new securities to Nigerian capital market. Samson E. Edo *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 417-29 bibliogr

MONEY supply

See Money

MONGA, Anil K.

Assessing feasibility and modalities of privatisation : A case study. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 66-77

MONGIA, Sunanda

Myth and modernity. *Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 26

MONGOLS

History

The Tarikh-i-Banakiti : A critical analysis. Saifullah Saifi *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 95-100 bibliogr

MONGOLS in Europe

Shifting alterity : The Mongol in the visual and literary culture of the late middle ages. Maurizio Peleggi *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 15-33

MONIRUL HUSSAIN

State, identity movements and internal displacement in the North-East. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4519-23 ft-n

MONK, Ray

Bertrand Russell : The ghost of madness, 1921-70. New York, Free Press. 2001, 574 p.

Book Rev

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 15-16

MONOLOGUES with music, Sacred

See Sacred monologues with music

MONOPOLIES

See also

Competition

India

See also

Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act

MONOPOLIES and Restrictive Trade Practices Act

Monopolistic Trade Practices and concentration of economic power : Some conceptual problems in MRTP Act. Jaivir Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4437-44

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MONSEN, Tor
ILO-STEP : Working with the innovative microinsurance movement in Sahelian Africa. *econ Stud* 38(20) 16 Ap'2000 3-5

MONTI, Alessandro
Epoch-making patterns of resistance through the refusal of hybridity in Raja Rao's *Kanthapura* and in R.K. Narayan's *Malgudi. Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 202-07 bibliogr ft-n
Failed householders : Renouncement and distributive strategies in fasting feasting. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 64-76 bibliogr ft-n
Globalising the postcolonial text : The rise of the "supermarket" ideology. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 11-18

MONUMENTS
See also
Stupas

Haryana
Discovery of a Buddhist stupa at Asandh. Devendra Handa *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 218-20

India
Chitra : Cities and monuments of eighteenth-century India from French archives. Jean-Marie Lafont. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 162 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 19; *The Book Review* 25(9) Se'2001 19-20
North India's urban landscape : The place of the Jain temple. Catherine B. Asher *Islamic Cult* 73(3) Jl'99 109-50 ft-n pls

India, Southern
Religious traditions at Vijayanagara as revealed through its monuments. Anila Verghese. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1995, xiii, 285 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 277-80

MOOCK, Peter
See Canning, Mary and others jt. auths.

MOOIJ, Jos
Food and power in Bihar and Jharkhand : PDS and its functioning. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3289-99 bibliogr
Food policy and the Indian state : The public distribution system in South India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 292 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 11-12; *The Book Review* 25(9) Se'2001 13-14; *Indian J agric econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 137-39

MOOKERJEE, Nanda
Raja Radhakanta Deb's contribution to Sanskrit studies abroad. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(11) Nv'2000 526-28

MOON, Penderal
The British conquest and dominion of India. Delhi, India Res Press. 2 vols. 2000, 234 p. Rs 1800 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 29

MOONIS AHMAR
South Asia : A search for solutions : Confidence-building measures between India and Pakistan. *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 34-37

MOORCROFT, William
Economy of Kashmir in 1820s : Evidence in William Moorcroft's travels. Kulwinder Singh Bajwa *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 87-94 ft-n
Nature of William Moorcroft's travels in the kingdom of Lahore and beyond. K.S. Bajwa *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 137-46 ft-n

MOORE, Alvin and Coomaraswamy, Rama Poonambulam, *eds*
Selected letters of Ananda K. Coomaraswamy. New Delhi, OUP. 1988, xxxiii, 479 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 332-35

MOORE, G.E.
Moore's theory of goodness and the phenomenological theories of values : An interface. Benulal Dhar *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 139-51 bibliogr ft-n

MOORE, Jeanie Grant
"In my mind's eye" : Postmodern (Re)visions of Hamlet. *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 40-76 bibliogr

MOORE, Michael
Judgement day O'Connor : An open letter from Michael Moore. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 87-88

MOORTHY, P.N.N.
Farmers of Karnataka on war path. *New Age* 48(49) 3 De'2000 3
Karnataka farmers facing serious crisis. *New Age* 48(46) 12 Nv'2000 10
Precipitous downslide of rupee. *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 7

MOORTHY, Vivek
Setting small savings and provident fund rates. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3941-49 bibliogr

MOORTY, C.L.N.
Pancharatra—A unique Bharata play. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 42-44
Pratimanatakam of Bhasa. *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 30-33

MOR, D.P. Singh
Issues and initiatives in women's empowerment. *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 22-27
Women and the unorganised sector. *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 31-34

—— and Sharma, Parmod C.
Women in the panchayats need training and education. *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 24-28

MORAES, George Mark
Dr. G.M. moraes (1905-1994). M.D. David *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 300-01

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MORAL education

Conceptual aspects of value education. Daya Pant *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 84-96 bibliogr

Developing moral sense among children. M.K. Goswami *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 14-16

Development of values through education. Swami Abhiramananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 467-70

Education for character development. Kireet Joshi *Advent* 58(2) Ap'2001 24-29

Education in human values for the twenty-first century. B.K. Kiran *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 55-76 bibliogr

Education in values : A conceptual framework. C. Seshadri *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30 (2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 40-41

Education : Management and values. S.G. Nigal *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 97-103

Ethical and spiritual education. K. Subrahmanyam *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 79-82

Four-fold education of secular and sacred values. K. Subrahmanyam *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 316-21

The golden value. D.P. Palsapure *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 42-45

Incorporating value education in science teaching. Lalit Kishore *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 74-78 bibliogr

Inculcation of values at secondary stage : A promising approach. N.K. Ambasht *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 44-54 bibliogr

Need for moral and spiritual education. K. Subrahmanyam *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 76-78

A note on values in higher education. B. Sarveswara Rao *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 105-10

Reading, listening and discussion activities for value education. K. Rama Rao *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 42-44

Towards inculcating values in education. S.N.P. Sinha *Univ News* 39(43) 22 Oc'2001 1-3

Value-based education : Concept and practice. S.V. Giri *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 1-22

Value education : Content and process. A.R. Seetha Ram *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 23-43 bibliogr

Value inculcation in the context of science. P.R. Lalitha *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 104-13 bibliogr

Value inculcation through work experience and vocational education. D.P. Singh *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 114-19 bibliogr

Value oriented approach to higher education. V. Kondal Rao *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 8-12

Value premises in the education system : Gaps between policy and implementation. G.R.S. Rao *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 5-16

Values for human excellence. B.P. Khandelwal *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 120-25

Curricula

Curriculum as a source of value education. C. Seshadri *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 45-46

India

Moral education in the contemporary moment. Meenakshi Thapan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3715-16

History

Value education through stories in Indian tradition; editorial. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 17-31

Nigeria

See also

Religious education—Nigeria

MORAL philosophy

See Ethics

MORAL rearmament

From Dvesha to Maitri for a morally rearmed environment of peace in South Asia : A Sri Lankan Buddhist perspective. Lily De Silva *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 85-101 ft-n

MORAVIANS in the United States

A separate canaan : The making of an Afro-Moravian world in North Carolina 1763-1840. Jon J. Sensbach. London, Univ of North Carolina Press. 1998, xxiii, 342 p. *Book Rev Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 115-19

MORE, N.B. and Shinde, B.N.

Influence of NPK briquette on brix of cane at different intervals and quality of juice sugarcane at harvest. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(9) Jl'2001 9-17 bibliogr tabs

MORE, Nitesh Kr. and Gupta, J.N.

Tax problems relating to net-transactions. *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 585-86

MORGAN, Patrick M., *ed.*

See Lake, David A. jt. *ed.*

MOROCCO

Population

Do demographers have a future ? Meandering through demography in Morocco. Ashish Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3121-22

MORRIS, Mike and others

Globalisation and industrial restructuring in a South African city. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2157-65 bibliogr ft-n

MORRIS, Sebastian

An untenable model. K. Balarama Reddi and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3351-53

See also Basant, Rakesh jt. auth.

MORRIS, Stephen

Love and Tao. *Theosophist* 122(7) Ap'2001 272-80

MORRISON, Scott

The genealogy and contemporary significance of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the Islamic Ummah. *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 1-30 bibliogr ft-n

MORTALITY

Mortality transition in India and its socio-economic consequences. Sulabha Parasuraman *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 15-33 tabs

See also

Infants—Mortality

MORTGAGES

Assam

Usufructuary mortgage and land alienation in rural Assam. Pravat Kumar Kuri *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 58-63 bibliogr

MOTE, V.L.

Building NGO-corporate partnership : An alternative perspective. *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 3-10

——, *ed.*

Textiles and fashion : Challenges and strategies for the industry. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 2000, xxviii, 159 p. *Book Rev*

Decision 27(2) Jl-De'2000 146-50; *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 133-35

MOTEN, Abdul Rashid

Political science : An Islamic perspective. London, Macmillan. 1996, 224 p. *Book Rev*

World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 138-40

MOTHER, The

Eloquent living : Holy Mother's message of sacralizing the trivial. Sumita Roy *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 567-69

Holy Mother's art of living. Alka Mahajan *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 559-62

Mother answers (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 52(3) Ag'2000 17-35; 52(4) Nv'2000 16-33; 53(1) Fe'2001 10-29; 53(2) Ap'2001 18-39; 53(3) Ag'2001 14-31; 53(4) Nv'2001 14-29

The Mother in Japan. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar *Advent* 57(1) Fe'2000 9-14

Talk of 25 August 1954 (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(4) Nv'2001 42-60

MOTHER-goddesses

The icon of mother in late colonial North India : 'Bharat Mata', 'Matri Bhasha' and 'Gau Mata'. Charu Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4291-99 ft-n

See also

Durga (Goddesses).

MOTHER goddessess in art

Jajpur (Viraja-kshetra) and Shakta art. Thomas Eugene Donaldson *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 28-41 ft-n

MOTHER India (Moving picture)

Mother India conquers Alexander. Helen Abadzi *Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 16-17

MOTHERS

Employment

Maternal employment and child abuse. B. Devi Prasad *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 328-46 bibliogr

MOTION pictures

See Moving-pictures

MOTOR vehicles

Pollution control devices

Future emission norms for India. *Standards India* 14(9) De'2000 13-16

MOTORCYCLES

See also

Hero Honda Motorcycle

MOTWANI, Sanjay and Sampath, Vikram

Feedback mechanism for effective instructional process. *Univ News* 38(44) 30 Oc'2000 4-13

MOUNT EVEREST

Life and death of Mt. Everest : Sherpas and Himalayan mountaineering. Sherry B. Ortner. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xvi, 376 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 18-20

MOUNTAINEERING

Life and death of Mt. Everest : Sherpas and Himalayan mountaineering. Sherry B. Ortner. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xvi, 376 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 18-20

MOUNTAINS

Sustaining mountain peoples and environments. Derek Denniston *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 156

MOVEMENT, Ecumenical

See Ecumenical movement

MOVIES

See Moving-pictures

MOVING-picture adaptations

See Film adaptations

MOVING-picture and literature

See aslo

Film adaptations

MOVING-picture industry and trade

India

Encyclopedia of Indian cinema (New revised edition). Ashish Rajadhyaksha and Paul Willemen. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 658 p. Rs 1495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 42-43

MOVING-pictures

See also

Women in moving-pictures

Moral and religious aspects

See also

Sex in moving-pictures

Plots, themes, etc.

Ayaal Kathayezhuthukayanu as a metanarrative. C. Meamy Raphael *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 61-64

Vastuhara. G. Aravindan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 181-203

India

The absence trilogy. Mrinal Sen. Kolkata, Seagull

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bks. 1999, 250 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 35

The auto-portrait of a rebel. Sumanta Banerjee *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 41-50

The essential mystery : Major filmmakers of Indian art cinema. John W. Hood. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2000, 474 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 32

The family as the site of conformity. M.K. Raghavendra *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 16-19

Male Hindi filmgoers' gaze : An ethnographic interpretation. Steve Derne and Lisa Jadwin *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 243-69 bibliogr

Movies as a mirror of society. Anuraag Saxena *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 102-04

Radial M for movies. Sandeep Bamzai and Devendra Mohan *Business India* 610 23 Jl'2001 62-65

Rows and rows of fences : Ritwik Ghatak on Cinema. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2000, x, 172 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 15-16

Subalterns, cricket and the 'Nation' : The silences of 'Lagaan'. Nissim Mannathukkaren *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4580-88 bibliogr ft-n

See also
Lagaan (Moving-picture)
Mother India (Moving picture)

History

Propaganda and protest : The myth of the Muslim menace in an empire film (The Drum, 1938). Prem Chowdhry *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 109-30 ft-n

MOVING-pictures, (Indian)

Censoring the empire. Kathryn Hansen *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 30-31

The enduring allure of the big screen : A century of Indian cinema. Shyam Benegal *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 47-59

Ruling fantasies. Shobha De *Seminar* 501 My'2001 17-19

MOVING pictures, Malayalam

Malayalam literature and cinema : A historical overview of adaptation. Madhu Eravankara *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc-'99-Mr'2000 21-29

MOVING-pictures producers and directors

India

The essential mystery : Major filmmakers of Indian art cinema. John W. Hood. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, 474 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 18-20

MOVING-pictures in propaganda

India

History

The British use of film propaganda in India in the second world war. Phillip Woods *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 11-24 bibliogr

MOZAMBIQUE

Foreign relations

Portugal

Advent of Portuguese in Mozambique. Sharmila Karnik *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 117-35 ft-n

MPURA, Oscar Moto

The learning process within corporations for sustainable development. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 163-65

MRINALINI, N.

See Pradosh Nath and others jt. auths.

MUBARAK ALI

Almiya Tareekh. Lahore, Fiction H. 1999, 312 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 27

Bartanvi raj : Ek tajzia. Lahore, Fiction H. 1999, 99 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 27

Historian's dispute. Lahore, Fiction H. 1998, 183p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 33

Ulema, Sufis and intellectuals. Lahore, Fiction H. 1996, 243 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 33

MUBASHIR HASAN

In Supreme national interests. *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 7-8

The mirage of power : An inquiry into the Bhutto years 1971-77. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 393 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 27-28; *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 21-22

MUDABBER AHMED

Demand for money in Bangladesh : An econometric investigation into some basic issues. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 84-89 bibliogr ft-n

MUDDUSVAMI DIKSHITA (1775-1835)

Problems in editing the Krti-s of Muddusvami Dikshita. N. Ramanathan *J Music Acad* 69 1998 59-98 bibliogr

MUDGAL, Chitra

Avaan (A novel). Samyik Pra. 1999, 544 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 6-7

MUDGAL, Shubha

Diverse strains. *Seminar* 501 My'2001 24-26

MUDUGAS, The

Descent organisation and corporate action among the Mudugas of Kerala C. George Tharakan *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 193-99 bibliogr

MUEHLHAEUSLER, Mark

Heroism and national mythologyin Palestinian Arabic poetry 1930-1970. *Islamic Cult* 73(3) Jl'99 1-42 ft-n

Heroism in Hebrew poetry, 1930-70. *Islamic Cult* 74(1) Ja'2000 1-46 bibliogr ft-n

MUFAKHARUL ISLAM, M.

Irrigation, agriculture and the raj : Punjab, 1887-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1947. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 180 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 486-88

MUFEED, S.A.
Manpower assessment methods : A better way. *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 11-25 bibliogr tabs

MUGGAH, H.C. Robert
Capacities in conflict : Resettlement of conflict-induced internally displaced in Colombia. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 259-92 bibliogr ft-n tabs

MUGHAL rule in India
See Moghul rule in India

MUGHALS
See Moghul

MUHAMMAD KAMAL
Critique of Heidegger's understanding of the meaning of being. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 323-31 ft-n

MUHAMMAD MAHBOOB ALI
Relationship between money supply process and expansion of bank branches in Bangladesh : An empirical analysis. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 9-40 bibliogr

MUHAMMAD SAMAD
Impact of BRDB and BRAC programmes on the rural poor : A comparative analysis. *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 25-42 bibliogr tabs

MUHAMMAD SHAFIQ AHMAD
On the rights of slaves meted out by Islam in the first-half of the seventh century. *Islamic Cult* 74(2) Ap'2000 37-46 ft-n

MUHAMMED YOUNUS
See Arif Hasan and others jt. auths.

MUIVAH, Thuingaleng
Vijayan MJ interviews Muivah. *Janata* 56(19) 8 Jl'2001 5-6

MUJAHID HUSSAIN, Aga
Dharma and governance. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 24-26

MUJOO-MUNSHI, Usha
Y2K : Was it really chaotic for information managers ? *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 57-70

MUKARJI, Apratim
Challenges before the Northern Alliance. *Mainstream* 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 11-12
Pakistan and the Taliban : A symbiotic relationship. *Mainstream* 39(40) 22 Se'2001 9-12

MUKERJEE, Hiren
Disgrace abounding. *New Age* 48(52) 24 De'2000 11
Glory that is Bangladesh. *Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 5+
Indrajit Gupta : Recollection and reflection. *Mainstream* 39(16) 7 Ap'2001 5-6+
Netaji Subhas : Some reflections. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 104-11

MUKERJI, Siran
Training in the Indian Foreign Service. *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 60-79

MUKESH KUMAR
Attitude towards social change of girls in relaton to their personality need. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 28-34

MUKHERJEE, A.K.
A brief ethnographic note on the Lohara / Lohra : A scheduled tribes of Bihar. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 45-48
See also Bhargava, J.N. jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, Amitava
Grim scenario. *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 9+
See also Bandyopadhyaya, Jayantanuja jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, Asha
Teaching philosophy and religion in India. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 32-34

MUKHERJEE, Ashim Kumar
See Bhattacharyya, Ashish jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, B.M.
See Mollick, Forhad jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, B.N.
A Brahmi inscription of Asoka from the North-West. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 109-12 ft-n
The character of Asoka's empire. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 71-88 ft-n
Nana on lion : A study in Kushana numismatic art. Kolkata, Asiatic Soc. 1969, xv, 159 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 328-30
A note on an early Indian postal system. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 79-81 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, Bharathi
Bharathi Mukherjee's wife : A post modernist novel. Malikarjun Patil *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 139-48

MUKHERJEE, Bhaskar
See Chopra, Y.L. jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, Bimal and Kothari, Sunil, *eds.*
Rasa—The Indian performing arts in the last twenty-five years : Music and dance. Kolkata, Anamika Kala Sangham. Vol. 1. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 69 1998 197-202

MUKHERJEE, Chandan and others
Crimes against women in India : Analysis of official statistics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4070-80

MUKHERJEE, Dhurjati
Preventing an environmental catastrophe. *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 102-05
See also Mallick, Rabial jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUKHERJEE, Indrani
See Dutta, Sarmila jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, Jaya
See Guha, Manjula and others jt. auths.

MUKHERJEE, K.K.
Volunteerism in India : Some perspective. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 5-11

MUKHERJEE, Kalyan
See Sikider, Sujit jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, Meenakshi
Gender and nation. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(2) Ap-Je'2000 9-19 ft-n
Browsing through Bani Basu. *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 28-30
The perishable empire : Essays on Indian writing in English. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 212 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 14-16; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2135-36

MUKHERJEE, Meera
Work as worship. Geeti Sen *Art India* 5(3) 2000 82-83

MUKHERJEE, Mridula
Rural indebtedness in colonial Punjab. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 154-83 bibliogr ft-n

MUKHERJEE, Mrinalini
The knots are many, but the thread is one ! Deepak Ananth *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 30-36

MUKHERJEE, Neela
Migrant women from West Bengal : Ill-being and well-being. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2337-39
World Trade Organization and small and medium enterprises from a developing country's perspective : A study of Indian small scale industries. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 18-29

—— and Jena, Bratindi, *eds.*
Learning to share : Experiences and reflections on PRA and other participatory approaches. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Vol. 2. 175 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 138-41
Air pollution, farming systems and livelihoods : Evidence from Haryana. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 526-27

MUKHERJEE, Nita
Bringing knowledge to decisions. Mumbai, Mukherjee Knowledge Ware Assn. iv, 284 p. Rs 390 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 42(3) De'2000 498

MUKHERJEE, P.N., *ed.*
Methodology in social science research : Dilemmas and perspectives, essays in honour of Ramakrishna Mukherjee. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 501 My'2001 47-48

MUKHERJEE, Pranab
Addresses at the conferment of the outstanding parliamentarian awards 1997 and 1998. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(1) Mr'2000 16-29

MUKHERJEE, Pranati
National convention decry communalisation of education. *New Age* 49(32) 12 Ag'2001 16

MUKHERJEE, Prithwindra
A new approach to the Bengali Metre Svaravrtta. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 142-58 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, Ram Krishna
Society culture and development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1991, 264 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 92-96

MUKHERJEE, Ranjan
Value creation drive—Few pertinent issues. *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 45-48

MUKHERJEE, Rudrangshu
End of cricket as we knew it. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 90-92

MUKHERJEE, Sampat
The budget : Some insights. *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 199-200
Global economy : Opportunities and risks. *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 579-81

MUKHERJEE, Sanhita
Peasant awakening in the district of Birbhum, West Bengal (1939-1947) : Role of the Communist Party. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 63-71 bibliogr ft-n

MUKHERJEE, Shyama Prasad (1901-1953)
Birth centenary tribute : Dr. Syama Prasad Mookerjee (1901-1953). Raj Madhok *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 10
Jahan huye balidan Mookerjee; woh Kashmir hamara hai. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 10-11

MUKHERJEE, Somnath
Excise audit 2000—An audit scheme to keep away professional auditors. *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 174-76+
Fight against corruption by accountants : Feasibility in situation of degraded values. *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 487-91

MUKHERJEE, Subrata
Political ideas of C.R. Das : His prescription for Hindu Muslim unity. *Radical Humanist* 65(6) Se'2001 16-19

MUKHERJEE, Tushar
Communication media in adult education : Concept of adult education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 31-34

MUKHERJEE, Visvapriya
A short review of the scientific advances during the American revolution. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 39(3-4) 1973-74 268-79

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— and Ray, Sudhansu Kumar
The quest for scientific truth through aesthetic search for symmetry and simplicity. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 47-57

MUKHERJI, Arundhati
On creating a poem. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 69-79 bibliogr ft-n

MUKHERJI, Gangeya
Modern Indian education and human values. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 97-101 bibliogr

MUKHERJI, Indra Nath
See Sharan, Vyuptakesh jt. auth.

MUKHERJI, Parul Dave and Dash, Santosh Kumar
The politics of representation : Visual and verbal. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 44 Je'2001 23-25

MUKHERJI, R.
Agriculture and small farm dynamics. *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 12-18 ft-n

MUKHERJI, Shekhar
Underdevelopment, migration and urban and regional planning strategies in India. *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 235-48 bibliogr

MUKHIA, Bal Bahadur
See Sakha, Kusum jt. auth.

MUKHIA, Harbans
The feudalism debate; a review article. Vishwa Mohan Jha *soc Scientist* 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 70-89 ft-n

MUKHOPADHYAY, A.
Sanjukta. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(1) Mr'2001 3-5

MUKHOPADHYAY, Aju
My ever abiding friend. *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 13-16

MUKHOPADHYAY, Arun
Rural development : Is Tagore's concept relevant today ? *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 1-6
Tagore and literacy lady : Her Santiniketan connections. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 159-63
Tagore's approach to rural development : Rural and cottage industries as non-farm sectors. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 63-72 bibliogr

MUKHOPADHYAY, Asish
Risk, labour and capital : Concern for safety in colonial and post-colonial coal mining. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 63-64 bibliogr

MUKHOPADHYAY, Asok
'First nations' of Canada and India : A comparative examination of policies and experiences of multiculturalism. *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 107-15

MUKHOPADHYAY, Bandana and Brahmachary, R.L.
Concept of eco-preservation in Asokan time. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 89-94

MUKHOPADHYAY, Bappaditya
Signaling through priority structure. *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 69-90 bibliogr

MUKHOPADHYAY, Biswanath
Tvastr : The God of fervour and lustre. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 25-28

MUKHOPADHYAY, D.
Management accounting reports—Foundation of managerial decision making—A practical relevance. *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 863-69
Working capital management—A perspective. *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 181-84

MUKHOPADHYAY, D.K.
See Bahl, A.K. and others jt. auths.

MUKHOPADHYAY, Debi
Sociodyamics of the Hor Parsi (Santali language) on the backdrop of ethnolinguistic considerata. *Visva-Bharti quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 113-23

MUKHOPADHYAY, Durgadas
Forest fires in Uttaranchal : Issues in prevention and control. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3510-12

MUKHOPADHYAY, Jyotirmoy
Landform : A conceptual inquiry. *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 16-23 bibliogr

MUKHOPADHYAY, Malay Kr.
See Kar, Samit jt. auth.

MUKHOPADHYAY, Pallab
Unfading tradition of Madhubani paintings. *Indian Rly* 47(5-6) Ag-Se'2001 23-24

MUKHOPADHYAY, Sukumar
Indirect taxes : More said than done. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 713-14
Mutuality of interest in excise valuation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 96-97
VAT : A closer look. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 522-24

MUKHOPADHYAY, Surajit C.
Anatomy of Left Front's victory. *Mainstream* 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 12-15
Left Front win in West Bengal : Continuity, but also change. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1942-44
Legacy of the Raj : The post-colonial police in India. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 115-43 bibliogr ft-n

MUKHOPADHYAY, Swapna, *ed.*
In the name of justice : Women and law in society. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 137 p. Rs 250
Book Rev
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 293-94

MUKHOPADHYAYA, D.
See Basantia, Jaga M. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUKHOPADHYAYA, Govindagopal
The Gayatri Mantra : Its singing saves us. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(10) Oc'2001 397-98

MUKHOPADHYAYA, Satkari
The journey of the Ramayana : West Asia, Europe and the Indian subcontinent. *Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 1-21

MUKHTAR, Jugal Kishore, *ed.*
Yogasaraprabhrta of Amitagati Nihsanga Yogiraj. Varanasi, Bharatiya Jnanapith. 1968, 4, 4, 236p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 302-03

MUKHYANANDA, Swami
Contribution of Hinduism to world culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 521-28 bibliogr
The decipherment of the Indus script and the Vedic civilization. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 My'2001 169-73
Hinduism, the eternal dharma. Kolkata, advaita Ashrama. 2000, 181 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 106(7) Jl'2001 53
Vedanta : The science of integral reality vis-a-vis modern science, Kolkata, Centre for Reshaping our World-View. 1998, 301 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 279-80

MUKTI
See Moksha

MUKUL, Akshaya
The quiet rebel. *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 63-65

MUKUND, Kanakalatha
The dynamics of social mobility in pre-colonial South India : Some reflections. *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-27 bibliogr ft-n
The trading world of the Tamil merchant : Evolution of merchant capitalism in the Coromandel. Chennai, Orient Longman. 1999, 206 p. Rs 265 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 145-47; *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 116-19; *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 144-47

—— and Syama Sundari, B.
Traditional industry in the new market economy : The cotton handlooms of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 169 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 9-10

MUKUNDAN, M.
The countryside. *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 81-90
On the banks of the Mayyazhi. Chennai, East West bks. 1999, 255 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 73-74

MUKUNDAN, Monisha
Akbar Birbal stories. New Delhi, Rupa. 1992, 64 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 22

MUKUNDA RAO and others
83 R 23—A new early maturing and high sugar elite clone of sugarcane for Andhra Pradesh. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(7) My'2001 27-30

MUKUNDCHARANDAS, Sadhu
Handbook to the Vachapamrutam (Spiritual teachings of Bhagwan Swaminarayan). Ahmedabad, Swaminarayan Aksharpith. 1999, 258 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 278-79
Lord Swaminarayan (An introduction). Ahmedabad, Swaminarayan Aksharpith. 1999, 79 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 325

MUL Mantra
The philosophic significance of Mul Mantra. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 7-9

MULLA, Mansur A.
Effective use of information technology for managerial decisions—A case study. *Abhigyan* 18(4) Oc-De'2000 23-28 bibliogr

MULLAR, Jane
Sustaining software teletrade in Bangalore : Fostering market agility through economic competence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2253-62

MULLEN, Bob
Voices of pain. Vilnius, Spausdino AB Vilspa. 1998. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 138-44

MULTAN

History
Imperial rule in Punjab : The conquest and administration of Multan, 1818-1881. Royal Roseberry. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, 285 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 24(1) Ap'90 262-64
Maharaja Ranjit Singh's conquest of Multan—A study of his strategy and diplomacy. Shiv Kumar Gupta *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 103-21 ft-n

MULTICULTURALISM
Between truth and reconciliation : Experiments in theatre and public culture. Rustom Bharucha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3763-73 bibliogr ft-n
Cultural identity and multiculturalism in Latin American philosophy. Edward Demenchonok *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 64-78 bibliogr
'First nations' of Canada and India : A comparative examination of policies and experiences of multiculturalism. Asok Mukhopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 107-15
Managing multiplicity : The insider-outsider duality. Yogesh Atal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3459-66 bibliogr ft-n
Multiculturalism, liberalism and democracy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajeev Bhargava and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 494 Oc'2000 68-69
Rethinking multiculturalism : Cultural diversity and political theory. Bhikhu Parekh. London, Macmillan. 2000, 379 p. Rs 1895 *Book Rev*
Indian J Federal Stud 2(2) 2001 159-62
Managing multilingualism in India : Political and linguistic manifestations. E. Annamalai. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 239 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Man in India 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 238-41
A national language for multilingual India. H.S. Ananthanarayana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 157-63

MULTINATIONAL companies
See Companies, International

MULTINATIONAL corporations
See Companies, International

MULVEY, Laura
Male Hindi filmgoers' gaze : An ethnographic interpretation. Steve Derne and Lisa Jadwin *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 243-69 bibliogr

MUMBAI
Mumbai in the freedom struggle and now. Kisan Mehta *Janata* 56(26) 9 Se'2001 50-54
See also
Stock exchange—Mumbai

Communal riots
Salokha : A response to communal riots, a social disaster. Helen Joseph *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 664-74 bibliogr

Cyber cafes
Cyber faces in Mumbai. Harsha Parekh and Jyotsna Sawant *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(4) De'2000 11-12

Housing
Community participation and slum housing : A study of Bombay. Vandana Desai. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1995, 347 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 216-18

History
Housing the poor in a colonial city : The Bombay Improvement Trust, 1898-1918. Prashant Kidambi *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 57-79 ft-n

Scavengers
Scavengers : Mumbai's naglected workers. P.S. Vivek *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3722-24

Slums
Community participation and slum housing : A study of Bombay. Vandana Desai. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1995, 347 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 216-18

MUMTHAS, N.S.
Education in a multicultural society. *Univ News* 38(47) 20 Nv'2000 8-10

MUND, Subhendu
Historiography of Indian writing in English : A tribute to K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 47-57 bibliogr

MUNDADAN, A. Mathias
Cultural communication-encounter of the St. Thomas Christians with the Hindus in Kerala. *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 244-54

MUNDAKA UPANISHAD
Mundaka Upanisad : Swami Muni Narayan Prasad, *tr.* New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998, viii, 142 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(9) Se'2000 478-79

MUNDAS, The
Land tenure, society and gender differentiation. Nandita Singh *Man in India* 8(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 153-67 bibliogr

MUNDELL, Robert
Robert Mundell on international trade and macroeconomics—A note. Biswajit Chatterjee *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 128-30

MUNDIGO, Axel I. and Indriso, Cynthia, *eds.*
Abortion in the developing world. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, 498 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 457; *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 122-25

MUNDINAMANI, S.M. and Mahajanashetti, S.B.
Impact of KOF's market intervention operation on oilseeds market structure and prices—A case study of groundnut. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 230-38 bibliogr tabs

MUNESH KUMAR
I.T. planning for banks—Need for new approach. *Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 895-901

MUNESHWAR SINGH
See Singh, B.N.P. jt. auth.

MUNGEKAR, B.L.
Globalisation and the Dalits. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 9-10

MUNICHOODAPPA, C.
See Sudhir, P.M. and others jt. auths.

MUNICIPAL corporations
See also
Metropolitan government

MUNICIPAL elections
See also
Local elections

Uttar Pradesh
UP urban civil polls : Parties losing ground. A.K. Verma *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 14-16

MUNICIPAL finance

India
Politics and economics of credit rating. Amitabh Kundu *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 293-95 bibliogr
See also
Local finance—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUNICIPAL government
See also
Metropolitan government

MUNIRATHNA NAIDU, K.
Globalization and global growth equilibrium in India. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 1998, 115 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 7

MUNITIONS
India
History
Mughal Karkhanahs at Amber: A study of animal stables and manufactories of arms and palanquins in the eighteenth century. Sumbul Halim Khan *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 53-80 ft-n tabs

MUNOZ, Gema Martin, *ed.*
Islam, modernism and the West : Cultural and political relations at the end of millennium. London, Tauris, I.B. 1999, xvi, 264 p. *Book Rev int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 444-46

MUNSHI, K.M. (1887-1971)
Shri K.M. Munshi (1887-1971). K.V. Sarma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 179-81

MUNSI, Vidya
1975-2001 : International Women's Year to women's empowerment year. *New Age* 49(34) 26 Ag'2001 10

MURAL painting and decoration
Rajasthan
Wall paintings of Rajasthan. Y.K. Shukla, Ahmedabad, LD Inst of Indology. 1980, 31, 54p. Rs 66 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 299

MURAL painting and decoration, Medieval
Denmark
The notion of jurisdiction in Danish medieval wall paintings. Axel Bolvig *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 119-38 ft-n

MURALEEDHARAN, K.
Women's participation in development : A study of dynamics of women's participation in the local level planning of Kerala. *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 338-53 bibliogr

MURALEEDHARAN, N. and Manikandan, K.N.
Pest control and pesticide residues in tea. *Standards India* 15(4) Jl'2001 10-13

MURALEEDHARAN, Sarada
A Swish of violet. Calicut, Olive bks. 2000, 99 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Lit and Aesthetics 8(2) Jl-De'2000 122-23

MURALI, S. and Sadasivan, B.
Indian banking industry—A paradigm shift. *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 338-41

MURALIDARAN, C.
See Sankaran, V.M. and others jt. auths.

MURDOCH, Hugh
David Bohm and the undivided universe. *Theosophist* 122(5) Fe'2001 210-17
Theosophy and science—The way ahead. *Theosophist* 122(9) Je'2001 385-88

MURSHED, S.M.M.
See Mohammed Saidur Rahman and others jt. auths.

MURSHIDABAD
Monuments
Monuments of Murshidabad district. Adris Banerji *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 38(3) 1972-73 13-24

MURTHI, Mamta and others
Linking Indian census with national sample survey. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 783-92 appdc bibliogr ft-n

MURTHI, N.V.K.
Media and society. *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 45-46

MURTHI, R.K.
Faith and determination. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 240-46

MURTHY, C.S.R.
United Nations peacekeeping in intrastate conflicts : Emerging trends. *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 207-27

MURTHY, K.G.K.
See Srinivas Subba Rao, P. jt. auth.

MURTHY, Laxmi
See Bal, Vineeta and others jt. auths.

MURTHY, P.S.R.
The impact of information technology on services marketing. *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 12-15
Multiple cultures and culture conflict in management. *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 77-87

MURTHY, R.L.N.
Management strategy for farm inputs. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 57-59

MURTHY, S.R.N.
Vedic view of the earth—A geological insight into the Vedas. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1997, xxii, 306 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Bharatiya Vidya 59(1-4) 1999 57-58

MURTHY, T.A.V. and Chaubey, O.N.
Document imaging system : An overview. *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 10-14

MURTY, K.N.
Decomposition of changes in cereals demand into its components in semi-arid tropical India. *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 31-43 bibliogr tabs

MURTY, M.G.K.
Globalisation : Managing organisational adaptation. New Delhi, Anmol Pub. *Book Rev*
J Inst Publ Enterprise 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 78-85

MURTY, T.S.
Education, science and technology as instruments of change and development. *AJSDJ* 8 2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

63-68

MURUGAIAH, V. and Rangappa, K.B.
Awareness of consumer protection among urban women elite. *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 85-96 tabs

MURUGAN, K.R.
See Dharmalingam, B. jt. auth.

MURUGESAN, M.
See Ashok Kumar, N. jt. auth.

MURUGESAN, P.
Pricing and sales promotion techniques in consumer cooperatives—A theoretical approach. *Co-operators' Bull* 43(11-12) Nv-De'2000 2-5

MURUGESAN, R.
See Mohan, L. and others jt. auths.

MURUGESAN, R.K.
Privatisation/globalisation a boom or doom ? *Indian Worker* 45(5) 1 Mr'2001 5+

MUSEOLOGY
See Museum techniques

MUSEUM techniques
Display system in ethnomusea. B.R. Rizvi *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 71-77

MUSEUMS

India
Museum of the future. Rustom Bharucha *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 24-31

MUSHFIQ AHMED, *ed.*
See Khalid Rehman jt. *ed.*

MUSHIRUL HASAN
John company to the republic : A story of modern India. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 368 p. *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 65(9) De'2001 21-24

—— and Asaduddin, M.
Image and representation : Stories of Muslim lives in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, Rs 525 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 74-75

——, *ed.*
Invention boundaries : Gender, politics and the partition of India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 393 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 27; *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 6-8
Islam, communities and the nation : Muslim identities in South Asia and beyond. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 530 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 279-81

—— and Nakazato, Nariaki, *eds.*
The unfinished agenda : Nation building in South Asia. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, 536 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 15-16

MUSHROOMS
Shitake mushroom cultivation. L. Mohan and others *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 39-41

MUSHTAQ AHMED, Mir
Mir Mushtaq Ahmed. Prem Bhasin *Janata* 56(21) 22 Jl'2001 3-4

MUSIC
Jafferkhani Baaj : Innovation in sitar music. Abdul Halim Jaffer Khan. Mumbai, The author. 2000, 67 p. Rs 1000 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 37-38
Music and culture. V. Rajkumar Bharathi *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 559-60
Music, culture and society—A reader. Derek B. Scott, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, x, 238 p. $ 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 32 Ja-De'2001 114-15
Music in life .... life in music. B.R. Kumar *J Music Acad* 71 2000 31-39
Music in sculpture. Sarbari Roy Chowdhury *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 49-51
Musical forms in Sangitaratnakara. N. Ramanathan. Chennai, Sampradaya. 1999, xvi, 547 p. Rs 1100 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 125-29
Parameters of music. G.N. Goswami. New Delhi, Vishwa Pra. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 69 1998 205-06
Role of music in holistic living. K.N. Shrinivasan *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 621-24
See also
Composition (Music)
Folk music
Sacred monologues with music
Vocal music

Acoustics and physics
Acoustic characters of sounds from two drums using plain membrances. B.M. Banerjee and others *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 75-89 figs
See also
Musical interval and scales

Historiography
See also
Musicology

Theory
See also
Musical meter and rhythm

Asia, Southern
Visibility, appropriation and resistance. Virinder S. Kalra and John Hutnyk *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 58-63

Goa
Wind of fire : The music and musicians of Goa. Mario Cabral E Sa. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 69 1998 207-08

India
Diverse strains. Shubha Mudgal *Seminar* 501 My'2001 24-26

MUSIC, Hindustani
Application of new scientific method of creation

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of Hindustani ragas (II). Subrata Chakrabarty *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 26-53 tabs

Attitudes towards gender in Bharata Natyam. Anne-Marie Gaston *J Music Acad* 67 1996 172-86 bibliogr

Bhajan singing style in Hindusthani music. Geetha Ravikumar *J Music Acad* 67 1996 187-92

The Darbhanga tradition : Dhrupad in the school of Pandit Vidur Mallik. Selina Thielemann. Varanasi, Indica bks. 1997, xii, 290 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 32 Ja-De'2001 112-13

The dictionary of Hindustani classical music. Bimalkanta Roy Chaudhuri. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, 193 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 124-25

Enlightening the listener, Prabha Atre. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 2000, xii, 154 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 32 Ja-De'2001 116-19

From raga to fusion : Hindustani music. Sandeep Bagchee *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 11-23 bibliogr

The great masters : Profiles in Hindustan classical vocal music. Mohan Nadkarni. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 1999, 453 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 37-39

Hindustani music and the aesthetic concept of form. Anjali Mittal. New Delhi, D.K. Printers. 2000, viii, 174 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 134

Hindustani music : Some basic-aesthetic reflections. Sushil Kumar Saxena *J Indian Musicological Soc* 32 Ja-De'2001 47-83 ft-n

Towards history of Hindustani music. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 31 Ja-De'2000 53-120 ft-n

MUSIC, Indian

An anthology on music—"The Hindu" Chennai, Music Acad. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 71 2000 119-20

Brhaddesi of Sri Matang Muni. Prem Lata Sharma. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2 Vols. 1992; 1994, 193 p.; 320 p. Rs 275; Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 32 Ja-De'2001 111

Contemporary trends in Indian classical music. Aparna Chakravarti *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 44-46

Determination of the relative frequencies and fundamental properties of swaras using modal shift tonic. K. Varadarangan *J Music Acad* 71 2000 66-73 tabs

The essence of Indian music : Rabindranath Schopenhauer and Popper. Pradip Kumar Sen Gupta *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 10-15 bibliogr

Euphony-Indian classical music. L. Subramaniam and Viji Subramaniam. Chennai, Affiliated East-West. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 68 1997 196-98

The future of music. Aparna Chakravarti *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 72-76

The illustrated companion to South Indian classical music. Ludwig Pesch. New Delhi, OUP. 376 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 70 1999 118-20

Imaging sound : An ethnomusicological study of music, art and culture in Mughal India. Bonnie C. Wade. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 276 p. Rs 1900 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 35-37; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 220-22; *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 87-88; *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 88-92; *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 280-84

Indian concept of time and the history of Indian music. Premlata Sharma *J Indian Musicological Soc* 32 Ja-De'2001 1-45

Indian music. B.C. Deva. New Delhi, Wiley. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 68 1997 194-95

Indian music : In the context of independence. S.A.K. Durga. Chennai, Centre for Ethnomusicology. *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 70 1999 124-25

Indian music—Thakur Jaideva Singh. Prem Lata Sharma, *ed.* Kolkata, Sangeet Res Acad. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 69 1998 203-04

Interrelationship of the Indian arts : Theory and practice. Kapila Vatsyayana *J Indian Musicological Soc* 32 Ja-De'2001 85-110

Kathakalakshepa—A study. Premeela Gurumurthy. Chennai, Int Soc Invest. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 67 1996 200-02

Listening to Indian music. Chetan Karnani. Delhi, Arnold Assoc. 1999, 272 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 37-39

The mela concept of Ramamatya : A historical inquiry into the South Indian raga system. Selina Thielemann *J Music Acad* 68 1997 94-109 bibliogr

More light on Swati Tirunal. K. Chidambara Vadhyar *J Music Acad* 68 1997 110-15

Music and dance in Kalidasa. K.V. Ramachandran *J Music Acad* 68 1997 116-35

Narayana Tirtha. B. Natarajan *J Music Acad* 68 1997 179-88

Nartananirnaya (of Pandarika Vitthala). R. Sathyanarayana, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 3 vols. 1994; 1996; 1998, xii, 357 p.; ix, 491 p.; ix, 557 p. Rs 450; Rs 650; Rs 800 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 121-22

On the retrieval of Annamacharya's music. Salva Krishnamurthy *J Music Acad* 67 1996 166-71

Raga Mala paintings. T.S. Parthasarathy *J Music Acad* 67 1996 145-54

The Raga-rasa relation in Indian music. G.H. Taralekar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 259-64 ft-n

Ragam, tanam, pallavi. M.B. Vedavalli *J Music Acad* 68 1997 158-64

Ragamalikas in Samskrit. K.N. Shrinivasan *J Music Acad* 67 1996 95-104

Ragas and rasa of Acaryacudamani in Kutiyattam stage. G. Prabha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 190-201 ft-n

Rasa—The Indian performing arts in the last twenty-five years : Music and dance. Bimal Mukherjee and Sunil Kothari, *eds.* Kolkata, Anamika Kala Sangham. vol. 1. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 69 1998 197-202

Romance and raga of Javalis. Lakshmi Viswanathan *J Music Acad* 70 1999 87-93

Sangitopanisat-Saroddharah. Sudhakalasa. New Delhi, IGNCA. 1998, lxi, 263 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 271-72

Some observations on Naradiya Siksa : An ancient Indian text on music. Didhiti Biswas *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 1-4

Sonic theology—Hinduism and sacred sound. Guy Beck. Chennai, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 68 1997 202-05

Tarjuma-I-Manakutuhala and Risala-I-Ragadarpana. Faquirullah (Nawab Saif Khan). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1996, lxviii, 314 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 122-23

Time in Indian music—Rhythm, metre and form in North Indian rag performance. Martin Clayton. New York, OUP. 2000, xv, 230 p. $ 45 *Book Rev*

J Indian Musicological Soc 32 Ja-De'2001 119-20

Unpublished rare compositions of Tanjore quartette. Chennai, Music Acad. (Tam). Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 71 2000 122

See also

Ragas (Music)

Muslim influence

Muslim influence in Indian music. Raghava R. Menon *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 78-89

MUSIC, Karnatic

Determination of the relative frequencies and fundamental properties of swaras using modal shift tonic. K. Varadarangan *J Music Acad* 71 2000 66-73 tabs

G.N.B.—The creative genius and his compositions. Radha Jayalakshmi *J Music Acad* 71 2000 96-99

Gottuvadyam and its affinity with violin, vina and voice in Karnatic music. Gayathri Rajapur Kassebaum *J Music Acad* 67 1996 155-65 bibliogr

Janaranjakam. Varalakshmi Rajagopalan. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 70 1999 121-22

Kamalamba Navavarana Kritis of Muthusvami Dikshita. T.S. Parthasarathy *J Music Acad* 69 1998 99-108

Karnatic ragas from a new angle-apurva ragas of Tyagaraja's songs. K.V. Ramachandran *J Music Acad* 67 1996 105-27

Purandaradasa Kritiratnamala. S. Ramakanth, *ed.* Bangalore, R.K. Srikantan Trust. Vol. 1. 1999. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 71 2000 125-27

Ragaprakarana in Chaturdandi Prakasika. K.N. Srinivasan *J Music Acad* 71 2000 45-54

The 72 Mela-Raga-Malika of Maha Vaidyanatha Sivan. Sulochana Pattabhiraman *J Music Acad* 68 1997 136-40

The universality of the scale of Mohanam. S.A.K. Durga *J Music Acad* 71 2000 40-44

Violin in Karnatic concerts. Radha Bhaskar *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 16-20

MUSIC, Tamil

See also

Iyer, Ghanam Krishna

MUSIC, Vocal

See Vocal music

MUSIC Academy, Madras

69th annual conference, 1995

The 69th Madras Music conference official report. *J Music Acad* 67 1996 1-87

70th annual confrence, 1996

The 70th Madras Music conference official report. *J Music Acad* 68 1997 1-81

71st annual conference, 1997

The 71st Madras Music conference; official report. *J Music Acad* 69 1998 1-58

72nd annual conference, 1999

The 72nd Madras Music Academy conference official report. *J Music Acad* 70 1999 1-45

73rd annual conference, 1999

The 73rd Madras Music Academy conference official report. *J Music Acad* 71 2000 7-30

MUSICAL form

Analysis of Desadi Madhyadi tala-s. Ritha Rajan *J Music Acad* 70 1999 50-66 ft-n

Musical forms in Sangita Ratnakara. N. Ramanathan. Sampradaya. Rs 1100 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J Music Acad 71 2000 120-21

MUSICAL instruments

Classical musical instruments. Suneera Kasliwal. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 330 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 37-38' *J Indian Musicological Soc* 32 Ja-De'2001 115-16

India

Concept of Atodya. Indrani Chakravarti *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 5-9 bibliogr

Karnataka

Gottuvadyam and its affinity with violin, vina and voice in Karnatic music. Gayathri Rajapur Kassebaum *J Music Acad* 67 1996 155-65 bibliogr

Kerala

Traditional musical instruments of Kerala. R.B. Nayar *J Music Acad* 68 1997 165-78

Punjab

From mustard fields to disco lights : Folk music and musical instruments of Punjab. Alka Pande. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 1999, 128 p. Rs 1195 *Book Rev*

Marg 52(2) De'2000 90-92

MUSICAL instruments, Indian

See also

Tabla

MUSICAL interval and scales

Representing the sound field : An extension of modal analysis. Uwe J. Hansen *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 69-74

The universality of the scale of Mohanam. S.A.K. Durga *J Music Acad* 71 2000 40-44

MUSICAL meter and rhythm

Saman-singing on a verse-triad. Maitreyee Bora *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 60-65 ft-n

MUSICAL modes

See Musical interval and scales

MUSICAL research

See Musicology

MUSICIANS

See also

Women musicians

Europe

See also

Liszt, Franz

Goa

Wind of fire : The music and musicians of Goa. Mario Cabral E Sa. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 69 1998 207-08

MUSICIANS, Indian

See also

Annamacharya
Balasubramaniam, G.N.
Bharata
Krishnamurthy, K.S.
Muthusvami Dikshita (1775-1835)
Narayana Tirtha
Syamasastri
Tyagaraja
Vasudeva
Venkatamakhin
Vidyapati

MUSICIANS, Tamil

See also

Dandapani Desikar, M.M.

MUSICIANS, Women

See Women musicians

MUSICOLOGY

Sangitopanishat Saaroddhaarah. Allyn Miner, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 70 1999 117-18

Towards history of Hindustani music. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 31 Ja-De'2000 53-120 ft-n

Towards Indian musicology. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 31 Ja-De'2000 1-51

See also

Ethnomusicology

MUSLIM education

See Islam—Education

MUSLIM League (India)

CPI(M)'s Muslim League dilemma. J. Prabhash *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3009-11

MUSLIM saints

See Saints, Muslim

MUSLIM shrines

See Islamic shrines

MUSLIM women

See Women, Muslim

MUSLIMISM

See Islam

MUSLIMS

See also

Ophthalmologists, Muslim

History

The genealogy and contemporary significance of the Islamic Ummah. Scott Morrison *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 1-30 bibliogr ft-n

Asia, Southern

Bibliography

Muslims of South Asia (India, Pakistan Bangladesh) : A select bibliography. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 519-34

MUSLIMS and Christians

Philippines

Towards a culture of dialogue in the Philippines. Sebastiano D'Ambra *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 284-300

MUSLIMS and Sikhs

Sikh-Muslim bonds forged by *Guru ki Maseet.* Anna Bigelow *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 36-39

MUSLIMS as entrepreneurs

Socio-economic survey of Muslim entrepreneurs in Seelampur constituency of Delhi state. Z.U. Khairoowala and others *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 51-66 tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUSLIMS in Bengal

Political activity

History

Leaders and publics : Stories in the time of transition. Ranabir Samaddar *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 447-78 ft-n

MUSLIMS in Canada

Muslim identities in North America. Karen Leonard *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 41-56 bibliogr

MUSLIMS in Delhi

Socio-economic survey of Muslim entrepreneurs in Seelampur constituency of Delhi state. Z.U. Khairoowala and others *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 51-66 tabs

MUSLIMS in India

BJP and Muslim factor. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3922-23

Badri Raina on status of Muslim Indians. *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 495+

Can India avert clash of civilisations ? Balraj Puri *Janata* 56(32) 21 Oc'2001 3-4

Caste, class and Islam : Boundaries of backwardness in India. Laura D. Jenkins *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 327-39 bibliogr

Image and representation : Stories of Muslim lives in India. Mushirul Hasan and and M. Asaduddin. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 74-75

Life-space of Indian Muslims. Qamar Hasan *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 401-25 bibliogr ft-n

Make India a Muslim nation; an interview. *Organiser* 53(22) 16 De'2001 10-11

Muslim identity in contemporary India. Rasheeduddin Khan *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 54-77

Pathway to India's partition : The foundations of Muslim nationalism, Part I. Bimal Prasad. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*

Religion and Soc 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 149-54

Propaganda and protest : The myth of the Muslim menace in an empire film (The Drum, 1938). Prem Chowdhry *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 109-30 ft-n

Rafiq Zakaria on Muslim's right to respect and security. *Muslim India* 19(223) Jl'2001 292

Religion and culture in the lives of Indian Muslims. Zainab Rahman *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 513-18 bibliogr

Taliban and Indian Muslims. Ramesh Patange *Organiser* 53(21) 9 De'2001 5+

See also

Deendar Anjuman

Meos of Mewat

Education

Educational status of Muslims in India : Some research evidences. Saubhagya Kumar Mallick *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 128-35 bibliogr

Muslims and education. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ap'2001 3221-22

Employment

Muslims in public service : Case study of AMU alumni. Naseem A. Zaidi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3592-95

History

Dr. Kitchlew and Tanzim movement. Dharam Pal *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 355-57 ft-n

Konkani Muslims : An introduction. Omar Khalidi *Islamic Cult* 74(1) Ja'2000 127-53 bibliogr ft-n

Sources

Representing the other ? Sanskrit sources and the Muslims (eighth to fourteenth century). Brajadulal Chattopadhyay. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 270 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 142-43

Political activity

Muslims do not and will not exclusively support any party, at national or state level. Shahabuddin's letter to The Mainstream, 4 December, 2000. *Muslim India* 19(217) Ja'2001 9

Rites and ceremonies

The night of mercy : Ritual and gender in Indian Islam. Diana D'Souza *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 427-42 bibliogr ft-n

Rituals of protection in a Muslim community. Nasreen Fazalbhoy *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 443-55 bibliogr ft-n

MUSLIMS in Kerala

Muslim friends : Their faith and feeling—An introduction to Islam. R.E. Miller. Chennai, Orient Longman. 2000, 429 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Wk 62(2) Ap'2001 293-96

MUSLIMS in Maharashtra

Role of community leaders in propagating family planning messages in a Muslim community of Malegaon city, Maharashtra. Malika B. Mistry *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 43-50 bibliogr

MUSLIMS in Punjab

History

Jinnah and the Punjab Muslims, 1937-47. Satwant Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 372-76 ft-n

MUSLIMS in South Asia

History

Islam and Muslim history in South Asia. Francis Robinson. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, viii, 299 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 298

MUSLIMS in Sri Lanka

The sub-communities of the Muslims of Sri Lanka: A classificatory narrative. M.M.M. Mahroof *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 91-107 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUSLIMS in Uttar Pradesh

Atrocities

Hashimpura killings : Is there any hope of justice? Iqbal Ansari *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4601-02

MUSLIMS in the United States

Muslim identities in North America. Karen Leonard *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 41-56 bibliogr

MUSTAFI, Ashoke

Subhas Chandra and the Irish model. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 215-26

MUSTAFI, Sumit

Management of arts organizations in India : A developing country perspective in an emergent area. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 152-60 bibliogr

MUTHAMIL SELVAM, M.

See Rangasamy, K. jt. auth.

MUTHAMMA, C.B.

Representational legitimacy of the present system. *Mainstream* 39(18) 21 Ap'2001 7-10; *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 36-44

Tackling terrorism. *Organiser* 53(14) 21 Oc'2001 11

Tackling the terrorists. *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 9-10

We, the poeple. *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 16-23

MUTHUCHAMY, I. and others

A model design of drip irrigation for cotton crop. *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 33-34

Subsurface drip irrigation for coconut. *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 15

MUTHU KUMAR, V.B.

See Gunasekhar, N. jt. auth.

—— and others

To control parthenium in sugarcane. *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 47

MUTHUMOHAN, N.

Ethos of Guru Granth Sahib and Thirukural. *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 15-18

MUTHUNAYAGOM, Daniel Jones

Cultural shifts from the period of tribal confederation to the monarchy. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 1-14 ft-n

MUTHURAJ, Joseph G.

Mission in early Christianity : A re-reading of acts of the apostles. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 1-17 ft-n

MUTHUSAMY, S.

Juvenile justice and the street child. *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 26

MUTHUSVAMI DIKSHITA (1775-1835)

Kamalamba Navavarana Kritis of Muthusvami Dikshita. T.S. Parthasarathy *J Music Acad* 69 1998 99-108

MUTINY

See Indian War of Independence, 1857

MUTUAL funds

See Investment trusts

MUZAFAR, Chandra

Islam : Justice and politics. *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 260-80

MUZAFFAR ALAM, and Alavi, Seema, *tr.*

A European experience of the Mughal orient : The I'jaz-I Arsalani (Persian letters, 1773-9 of Antoine-Louis Henri Polier. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 422 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 22-23; *The Book Review* 25(9) Se'2001 17-18

MUZAFFAR HUSSAIN

Fight for your right : Unprecendented Hindu sammelan in Pakistan. *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 38-39

Islamic jehad in the context of Afghanistan : How genuine how fake. *Organiser* 53(17) 11 Nv'2001 19

MUZUMDAR, Kalindi

Dowry-related violence : An overview. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 397-413 bibliogr ft-n

MVUYEKURE, Pierre-Damien

From idealism to genocide. *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 60-66

MYANMAR

See also

Hinayana Buddhism—Myanmar

Rural income—Myanmar

Rural poor—Myanmar

Universities and colleges—Myanmar

Politics and government

Courting the Burmese junta. Rajeshwar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3393-94

Myanmar enters the new century; an interview. *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 14-22

Rural conditions

Accumulation and poverty in rural Burma, Bengal and South India. Willem Van Schendel. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1991, 344 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 114-25

MYERS, L.H.

The gospel of 'Karma' in L.H. Myers's The Near and the Far. Braj Nandan Sahay *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 39(3-4) 1973-74 189-95

MYERS, Kristen A. and others, *eds.*

Feminist foundations : Toward transforming sociology. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, xvi, 439 p. $ 46 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 308-09

MYLAPORE

Temples

The myth of Saint Thomas and the Mylapore Shiva temple. Ishwar Sharan. 1991. New Delhi, Voice of India. 68 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 286

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MYSORE

History

Mysore under Haider and Tipu. Meena Bhargava *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 8-10

MYSTICISM

The mystical experience according to Abhinavagupta. Narasingha Ch. Panda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 179-94 ft-n

Mysticism in Shaivism and Christianity. Bettina Baumer. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1997, xviii, 365 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 282-83

The oneness/otherness mystery : The synthesis of science and mysticism. Sutapas Bhattacharya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xx, 677 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(6) Je'2001 256-57

Sandha-bhasa—The language of mystics. M.D. Paradkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 95-99 ft-n

Taking a mystical look at nature. John Davidson *Theosophist* 121(4) Ja'2000 145-48

See also
Devotion
Tantrism

Islam

See also
Sufism

MYSTICS, American

American mystics : The transcendentalists. Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 421-23

MYTHILI, N.

Cost-mix for achieving higher quality schooling. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 155-64 bibliogr

MYTHOLOGY, Assyro-Babylonian

The Marduk-Tiamat conflict of the Babylonian Enuma Elis and the Indra-Vrtra struggle of the Rgveda : A comparative study. A.K. Lahiri *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 39(3-4) 1973-74 236-59

MYTHOLOGY, Hindu

Caste and gender issues in the myths of South Indian untouchable castes. N. Suddhakar Rao *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 119-41 bibliogr

The eye of Prajapati. Sadashiv A. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 27-30

Hindu myths in Shelley's Prometheus Unbound. S.R. Swaminathan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 23-39 ft-n

Indra-Vrtra myth and tectonic upheavals. P.V. Pathak *Bharatiya Vidya* 58(1-4) 1998 1-144 figs

The Marduk-Tiamat conflict of the Babylonian Enuma Elis and the Indra-Vrtra struggle of the Rgveda : A comparative study. A.K. Lahiri *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 39(3-4) 1973-74 236-59

Myth of war between Indra and Vrtra—A speech symbolism. Sudhi Kant Bharadwaj *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 8-18 bibliogr ft-n

Myths and symbols of lotus in the Vedic literature. Santona Basu *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 26-33 ft-n

Myths, saints and legends in medieval India. Charlotte Vandeville. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 334 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 184-86

The Satapatha Brahmana in the Kanviya recension. W. Caland, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Repr. 3 vols. 1983, 120, 474 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 306-08

Svapnavasavadatta : A study in mythological symbolism. B.B. Kulshreshtha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 109-15

Thinking with the myth of Mahisamardini. Carmel Berkson *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 7-23 bibliogr ft-n

Vamadeva and the dog's entrails : Rgveda IV. 18.12-13. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 76-88 ft-n

Varaha myths in ancient Indian tradition. Haripriya Rangarajan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 135-45 ft-n

Vedic mythology, Alfred Hillebrandt. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e2. 2 vols. 1981, 476; 488 p. Rs 100; Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 308-10

MYTHOLOGY, Indian

See also
Mythology, Hindu

N

NATO

See North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NCERT

See National Council of Educational Research and Training

NACHANE, D.M.

Commodity standards, the BFH system and the "New" monetary economics. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 41-55 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Ghosh, Saibal

Capital adequacy and credit rating : Preliminary evidence from Indian public sector banks. *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 31-37 bibliogr ft-n

Risk-based standards, portfolio risk and bank capital : An econometric study. *econ and Pol*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wkly 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 871-76 bibliogr ft-n

—— and others

Bank response to capital requirements : Theory and Indian evidence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 329-35 bibliogr ft-n

NADDA, A.L.

See Thomas, Manjusha and others jt. auths.

NADESAN, P.

See Velmurugan, K.S. and others jt. auths.

NADKARNI, M.G.

How UGC handles higher education : A case study. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1000-01

NADKARNI, M.V.

Economic potential. *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 40-44 bibliogr

NADKARNI, Mohan

The great masters : Profiles in Hindustani classical vocal music. New Delhi, Harper-Collins. 1999, 453 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 37-39

NADKARNI, Vijay

The IP musketeers. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 170-71

NADUTHOTTY, Jose J.

Action plan for sustainable development with special reference to rural India. *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 31-44 bibliogr ft-n

NAG, Biswajit

WTO regime and its implication for Indian small and medium enterprises sector. *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 1-17 bibliogr

NAG, Chhabi and Vasudeva Reddy, M.

Religion and urban growth : A case study of Tirupati temple town in India. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 148-53 bibliogr

NAG, Kalidas

The universal message of Jainism. *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 170-72

NAG, Sajal

Tribals, rats, famine, state and the nation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1029-33

NAGABHATA, I.

Chronology

Ancestors of the Pratihara king Nagabhata I. Ramvallabh Somani *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 386-88

NAGABHUSHANAM, K.

See Sarveswara Rao, B. jt. auth.

NAGABHUSHANA RAO, S.

The Danida experiment. *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 26-32

NAGAICH, Sangeeta

Sources of variations in female participation rates in Punjab. *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 467-76

Youth unemployment in Punjab : A review. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 711-17

NAGALAND

See also

Christianity—Nagaland

Hotels, taverns, etc.—Nagaland

Landscape—Nagaland

Politics and government

The Naga struggle—Part I upto 1953. R. Vashum *Radical Humanist* 64(6) Se'2000 30-36; 64(7) Oc'2000 13-21 ft-n

The periphery strikes back : Challenges to the nation state in Assam and Nagaland. Udayon Misra. Shimla, IIAS. 2000, 276 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 31-33; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3573-75; *Seminar* 496 De'2000 75-78

Settling the Naga issue. Rajinder Sachar *Janata* 55(11) 27 Ag'2000 7-8

See also

Muivah, Thuingaleng

NAGAMANI, B.

See Ramesh, P.T. and others jt. auths.

NAGAMIA, Husain F.

An introduction to the history of Islamic medicine. *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 1-19 ft-n

NAGANATHAN, M. and Jothi Sivagnanam, K.

Federal transfers and tax efforts of the states in India. *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'1999-2000 101-10 bibliogr

NAGANNA, N.

Public expenditure programmes, natural resources and public policy (A new perspective on policy design). *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 379-433 appdc bibliogr tabs

NAGAR, B.R. and others

Surfing for Indian information on the internet : A case study. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 53-62

NAGAR, Murari Lal and Shastri, Harishankar, *eds.*

Kalpalataviveka. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1968, 6, 168, iv, 8, 359 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 291-93

NAGAR, Richa

See Faust, David jt. auth.

NAGAR, Sheela

Temple architecture in Haryana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 253-57 ft-n

NAGAR Panchayat Hospital, Vallabh Vidyanagar

Nagar Panchayat Hospital. M.S. Sriram *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 73-82

NAGARAJ K. and Raghava Prasad, K.

Socio-demographic factors influencing antenatal care—A community based study. *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 59-67 bibliogr

NAGARAJ, R.

Organised manufacturing employment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3445-48

NAGARAJA, A.

Scenario of sugarcane diseases in North

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karnataka and need for management strategies. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(11) Se'2000 45-47

NAGARAJAN, G.

Organisational change and development in co-operatives. *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 51-52

NAGARAJAN, K.

Way of Valluvar. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 72-73

NAGARAJAN, R.M.

Present status of education and employment. *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 44-46

Problems and prospects of sugarcane cultivators in Tamilnadu—An overview. *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 25-26

NAGARAJAN, S.S.

Bellary onion—Bright prospects in Tamil Nadu. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 49-50

Chennai doctor's maiden venture with organic farming. *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 19-20+

Golden rice. *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 21-22

The miracle of drip irrigation for establishing flourishing mango orchards in marginal and sub marginal lands. *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 50-52

Organic rice comes to Chennai market. *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 14-15

Tissue culture and drip in banana. *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 23-24

Totapuri—An untapped reservoir. *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 35-36

Totapuri cultivation—Record performance of a small farmer. *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 12-13

NAGARAJA RAO, D.N. and Sainath, J.S.

Libraries till now : A survey. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 439-49; 105(10) Oc'2000 488-96; 105(11) Nv'2000 22-27

NAGARAJU, G.

See Brahmananda, P.R. jt. auth.

NAGARAJU, P. and Biradar, D.P.

Management of sugarcane diseases. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 25-27

NAGARATTAR, The

Gender, kinship and property rights : Nagarattar womanhood in South India. Yuko Nishimura. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xii, 343 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 298-99

NAGARCH, B.L.

Mandalesvara Mahadeva temple at Harsha. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 94-99 pls

NAGARJUNA

Nagarjuna's criticism of the concept of substance and its implications for Sunyata. G. Vedaparayana *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 421-38 bibliogr ft-n

Nagarjuna's two trimsikas and Kashmir Saivism. Janakinath Kaul *Vishveshvaranand Indological J (Suppl)* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 1-29

NAGASWAMY, R.

Epigraphy and the law courts. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 118-24 ft-n

NAGENDRA, H.R.

The yogic way of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 532-35

NAGENDRA KUMAR SINGH

Non-violent tradition in Chinese religio-philosophical system : Confucianism and non-violence. *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 21-26

NAGESH KUMAR

Indian software industry development : International and national perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4278-90 bibliogr

Mergers and acquisitions by MNEs : Patterns and implications. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2851-58

WTO regime, host country policies and global patterns of MNE activity : Recent quantitative studies and India's strategic response. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 39-50 bibliogr ft-n

WTO's emerging investment regime : Way forward for Doha ministerial meeting. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3151-58 bibliogr

NAGESWARA RAO, Potluri

The Communists and the trade union movement. *New Age* 49(28) 15 Jl'2001 5+

NAGESHWAR RAO and Das, R.P.

Reorienting strategies for self-sufficiency in university finances. *Univ News* 39(49) 3 De'2001 7-9

—— and others

Outsourcing support services in university administration. *Univ News* 39(34) 20 Ag'2001 1-4

NAGLE, N.G.

Hydrogenated fats and trans fatty acids. *Standards India* 14(5) Ag'2000 9-11

NAGPAL, Shakuntla

School experience programme : A step towards total quality management. *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 25-34

NAGPUR

Slums

Slum improvement project : Nagpur. Gunnar Denecke *econ Stud* 39(7) 1 Oc'2000 3-4

NAGPURE, S.C.

See Patil, H.N. and others jt. auths.

NAHAR, Sujata

See Danino, Michel jt. auth.

NAHATKAR, S.B.

See Sharma, H.O. and others jt. auths.

NAIDOO, Ravi

Privatisation does not benefit the poor. *New Age* 49(39) 30 Se'2001 15

NAIDU, D.P.A., *ed.*

See Venkata Ratnam, C.S. and others, jt. *eds.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAIDU, J.M.
See Babu, B.V. and others jt. auths.

NAIDU, M.C.
Regional rural banks : A review. *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 40-42+

NAIK, Dibakar and others
An economic analysis of rice production system in owned and leased-in land under rainfed situation of Orissa. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 344-45

NAIK, Gopal and Jain, Sudhir Kumar
Efficiency and unbiasdness of Indian commodity futures markets. *Indian J agric econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 185-97 bibliogr ft-n tabs

NAIK, J.P.
Education Commission and after. New Delhi, A.P.H. Pub. 1997, xi, 335 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
IASSI quart 18(2) Oc-De'99 130-33; *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 181-84

NAIK, J.V.
Forerunners of Dadabhai Naoroji's drain theory. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4428-32 ft-n

NAIK, Janardhan G.
Deficiency in banking services. *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 368-72

NAIK, M.K.
Piebald Trisanku : The Eurasian in Anglo-Indian fiction. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 187-200 bibliogr ft-n
Recent Indian English poetry : A critical survey. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 15-27

NAIK, Ram
Dadra-Nagar Haveli liberation movement : A shining chapter of 50 years vintage. *Organiser* 52(23) 24 De'2000 10-11

NAIK, S.D.
Hitting the lows; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2905

NAIKAR, Basavaraj
Raktaksi : An example of a cultural adaptation of Hamlet. *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 110-23
The tragic dilemma of Larins Sahib. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 48-60

NAIKAR, Chandramouli S.
Modern Sanskrit drama. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 122-31 ft-n
'Mrcchakatikam' 'The clay-cart' or 'The little clay-cart' a resume. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 173-82 ft-n
A slip between the cup and the lip in Valmiki's Ramayana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 127-32 ft-n

NAIM, C.M.
Zikr-i-Mir : The autobiography of the eighteenth century Mughal poet. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 213 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 29-30

NAINTA, R.P.
Cooperatives in the new millennium challenges and opportunities. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 8-11

NAIPAUL, V.S.
The enigma of denial. Caryl Phillips *Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 6-10
Indian writers don't know why their country is in such a mess; Naipaul interview with Farukh Dhondy. *Organiser* 53(16) 4 Nv'2001 10-11+
The poetics of alienation and identity : V.S. Naipaul and George Lamming. Manjit Inder Singh. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 289 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 170-72
Reading and writing : A personal account. New York, New York Rev of bks. 2000, 64 p. Rs 469 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 8-9
V.S. Naipaul and India : A Hindu view of his Indian travels. K.S.N. Rao and Susheela N. Rao *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 37-54 bibliogr

NAIR, Anita
The better man. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 1999, 361 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 31

NAIR, B.C.
Tourism in Goa : An economic analysis. *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 31-33

NAIR, Janaki
Language and right to the city. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4141-46 bibliogr ft-n

——, *ed.*
See John, Mary E. jt. *ed.*

NAIR, K.R.G.
Whither Kerala ? *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 359-72 bibliogr ft-n

NAIR, P.K.
Cinema and literature. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 9-15

NAIR, P.S.
See Sreevals jt. auth.

NAIR, Prashant R.
Woe betides and management aspirants. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 74-77

NAIR, Rukmini Bhaya
Brainchildren; a review article. *Biblio* 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 11-15

NAIR, S.K. and Yuvaraj, S.
Locus of control and managerial effectiveness : A study of private sector managers. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 41-52 bibliogr
Managerial effectiveness : A comparative study of engineering and non-engineering personnel. *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 5-11 bibliogr

NAIR, Tara S.
Institutionalising microfinance in India : An overview of strategic issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 399-404 bibliogr ft-n
See also Rawal, Vivek jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAIR, Uma
Artist of performance installation. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 41-43

NAIR, V.
See Shivhare, D. jt. auth.

NAIR, V.K.K.
Minorities in India : Constitutional rights and actual governance : Response to Mr. Dhondy's paper. *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 341-44

NAITHANI, Pankaj
NGOs and rural development. *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 35-37

NAJEM, T.P.
Palestinian-Israeli conflict and South Lebanon. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4006-09

NAKAMURA, Hazime
A comparative history of ideas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1992, xx, 572 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 268-72
Indian Buddhism : A survey with bibliographical notes. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, 424 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 335-36

NAKANE, Chie
Characteristics of Japanese behaviour and way of thinking. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 41-47

NAKANISHI, Hisae
Current research and development of Japan and the West : The heritage of Islamic civilization ? A Japanese perspective. *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 145-50

NAKAZATO, Nariaki
Agrarian system in Eastern Bengal c. 1870-1910. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1994, 337 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 494-97

——, *ed.*
See Mushirul Hasan jt. *ed.*

NALANDA
History, Ancient
Nalanda—Back to its ancient glory. *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 3-9 ft-n

NALANDA University
Nalanda University. Arun Singh *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 3-6

NALAPAT, M.D.
Indutva. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1999, 296 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 353-54

NALLA, Sneha
Youth employment and unemployment in Andhra Pradesh, 1987-88 to 1993-94. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 794

NALLARI, rAJ
See Manohar Rao, M.J. jt. auth.

NAMASIVAYAM, N. and Kanaga Abuselvam, S.P.
Educated youth unemployment in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 786-87

NAMBIAR, Malini
Making the gram sabha work. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3114-17

NAMBIAR, O.T. Kesavan
Vedas for the youths. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 182-83

NAMBIAR, Sita Krishna, *tr.*
Prabodhacandrodaya of Krsnamisra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1971, vi, 64, 178 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 179-80

NAMBISAN, Vijay
Bihar is in the eye of the beholder. New Delhi, Viking. 2000, 286 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 30; *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 13

NAMBISSAN, Geetha B.
Dealing with deprivation. *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 50-55 bibliogr

NAMBOODIRI, K.M.
The global scene of water resources. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 334-35

NAMBOODIRI, N.V.
Economies of scale and scope of district central co-operative banks. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 198-210 bibliogr ft-n tabs

—— and Asokan, S.R.
Aggregate flows and linkages between forestry and non-forestry sectors in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 439-40

—— and Shiyani, R.L.
Potential role of self-help groups in rural financial deepening. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 401-09 bibliogr

NAMDEVA, Saint
Glimpses of Bhagat Nam Dev Ji. Rajinder Singh 49(7) Jl'2001 24-27
Namadeva. Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(6) Je'2001 245-50; 52(7) Jl'2001 290-95 bibliogr ft-n

NAMES
See also
Names, Geographical
Etymology
Is 'Naming' just playing a 'Game' ? Satrughana Behara *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 183-93 ft-n

NAMES, Geographical
Gujarat
The utility of vernacular plant names for nomenclature of some villages in district Sabarkantha (North Gujarat). Bhasker L. Punjani and S.M. Panchal *Vanyajati* 49(3) Jl'2001 21-25
India
The double name of the Kuru-pancalas. J. Genda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mr-Se'74 120-27 ft-n

NAMPOOTHIRY, E. Easwaran

Contribution of Kerala to Advaitavedanta literature. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 184-94 bibliogr

NAMRATHA, S.

See Olivia, M. and others jt. auths.

NANAK, Guru

See Nanak Dev (Guru)

NANAK DEV (Guru)

Advent of Guru Nanak Devji. Amar Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 59-60

The compilation of Bhakta Bani by Guru Nanak Dev—A historical study : A statistical analysis of the evidence. Rai Jasbir Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 17-24

The concept of *Sahaj* in Guru Nanak's theology. Nihar Ranjan Ray *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 6-11

The gentle Guru Nanak and his message of love. Sita K. Chatterjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(11) Nv'2000 491-92

Gokal Chand Narang's approach to the creation of Khalsa in the context of Guru Nanak's teachings. Rai Jasbir Singh *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 15-21 ft-n

Gurmukhi : The unique invention of Guru Nanak. Kuldip Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 32-33

Guru Nanak Dev's message of universal brotherhood. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 1-13

Guru Nanak : His personality and vision. Gurbachan Singh Talib. Delhi, Gurdas Kapur & Sons. 1969, xv, 326 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 316-20

Guru Nanak : The modern messiah. Manmohan Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 16-19

Guru Nanak : The prophet of peace. J.P. Vaswani *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 14-15

Guru Nanak's Ik Oankar. Gurmukh Singh *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 102-18 bibliogr

Guru Nanak's message for mankind. Mahindar Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 20-21

Guru Nanak's mind and historical research. Sulakhan Singh Dhillon *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 9-18

Guru Nanak's philosophy of social change. D.P. Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 29-31

Guru Nanak's voice—A living appeal to modern society. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 30-33

Let us come home to Guru Nanak; editorial. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 4-6

Nanakacandrodaya of Devaraja : A literary study. Girish Ojha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 191-203 ft-n

Portraits of Guru Nanak Dev what does it take to be a Sikh ? Jasjit Singh Walia *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 19-25

"Siddha Goshth" : Guru Nanak redefines sahaj-yog. Hardev Singh Virk *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 13-16 bibliogr

Sikhism as envisaged by Guru Nanak Dev. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 121-26 ft-n

Socio-cultural vision of Guru Nanak Dev. S.V. Antony *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 38-43

Views on education

Conception and aim of education according to Guru Nanak. Amrit Raina *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 22-28

NANAVATI, Arti and Patel, B.C.

Productivity variation of workforce in Indian railways. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1013-22 ft-n tabs

NANAVATI, U.M. and Kar, Prafulla C., *eds.*

Rethinking Indian English literature. Delhi, Pencraft Int. 2000, 155 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(6) Je'2001 14-16

NANAYAKKARA, Lal

Accountancy in Sri Lanka : Towards corporate governance. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 87-89

NANCY, N.

See Violet, A. jt. auth.

NANDA, Ashok Kumar

Mental health : A conceptual framework. *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 56-61

NANDA, Aswini Kumar

Mental health of high school students : A comparative study. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 2-7

Socio-economic determinants of health among women : Some evidence from poor society. *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 92-117 bibliogr tabs

NANDA, Meera

Breaking the spell of dharma ; Case for Indian enlightenment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2551-66 bibliogr ft-n

NANDA, P. and Jaswal, I.J.A.

Analysis of quality of child care industry. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 78-81 bibliogr

NANDA, Prabhakar

See Mohanty, Rajeeb Kumar jt. auth.; Saroop, J. and others jt. auths.

NANDA, Ravi

Kargil : A wake-up call. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 1999, 161 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 352-53

NANDA, Smita

See Babu, Nandita jt. auth.

NANDA, Y.C.

NABARD's programme on sustainable rural development. *Janata* 56(25) 2 Se'2001 3-8

NANDAKUMAR, Prema

The book of fate. *Advent* 57(3) Ag'2000 32-39; 57(4) Nv'2000 25-33

The evolution of the Aurobindonian heroine.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Advent 56(3) Ag'99 16-22; 57(1) Fe'2000 52-60
Sri Vaishnavism and the culture of Bhakti movement. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 550-53

NANDAKUMAR, R.
See Babu, S. and others jt. auths.

NANDAL, R.S. and Arjun Singh
Indian forests—Status and policy. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 446-47

NANDAN, Naresh
See Amritpal Kaur jt. auth.

NANDI, Abhijit Kumar and Pal, Aswini
Estimation of factor contribution to yield variability of perennial crops : Application of discriminant analysis technique. *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 181-89 tabs

NANDI, N.C.
See Pramanik, S.K. jt. auth.

NANDI, Ramendra Nath
Social roots of religion in ancient India. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1986, xvii, 218 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 327-29

NANDI, T.S.
Bharata's natyasastra. Ahmedabad, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar. Vol. 2. 1995, 4, 214 p. 793 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 212-14

NANDI, Tapasvi
Bana and Sanskrit literary criticism. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 73-87
Dosas in Kalidasa. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 208-13
Pt. Rewaprasad's kavyalamkara-karika. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 125-48 bibliogr ft-n

——, *tr.*
Bharatanu Natyasastra (sixth adhyaya) with Abhinavabharati. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1979, 46, 308 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 248-49
Bharata's natyasastra. Ahmedabad, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar. 1995, 10, 232, 832 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 172-74

NANDRAJOG, R.C.
Indian economic environment. *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 102-05

NANDY Ashis
An ambiguous journey to the city : The village and other odd ruins of the self in the Indian imagination. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 146 p. Rs 345 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 13
Every tradition has its dark side. Parshuram Ray *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 16-19
Towards a new vision of health psychology. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 110-13
Why development and prosperity will not remove property. *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 22-26

—— **and Vijay Shankar**
A crusade against dowry. *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 36-37

NANDY, Vaskar
Crisis of Chauvinism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2616-18
War against terrorism : Perspective of protests. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4060-62
West Bengal election : Outcome wide open. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1292-95

NANJUNDAN, S.
US as role superpower : Challenges from within. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1187-88

NANJUNDAPPA, D.M.
Management by values. *Univ News* 39(45) 5 Nv'2001 6-12

NANJUNDA SASTRY, N.
The life and times of H.H. Sri Chandrasekhara Bharathi. Bangalore, Lalita Pra. 198 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 88 My'2001 198-99

NANKANA, A.N.
Basic concepts of statistical process control and its relevane to ISO 9000 and 6 sigma (questions and answers). *Standards India* 15(3) Je'2001 9-13

NAOROJI, Dadabhai
Forerunners of Dadabhai Naoroji's drain theory. J.V. Naik *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4428-32 ft-n

NAQVI, Akbar
Image and identity : Fifty years of painting and sculpture in Pakistan. Karachi, OUP. 1998, 870p. 364 ills *Book Rev*
Marg 52(1) Se'2000 88-90

NARADA-PURANA
Astronomical principles in Narada-Purana. Parmeshwar Jha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 156-62

NARAHARI, H.G.
Some irregular etymologies in the Gopatha Brahmana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 213-18 ft-n

NARAIN, Sunita, *ed.*
See Agarwal, Anil and others jt. *eds.*

NARANG, A.S.
Caste at Durban : Why and how. *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 21-22
Ethnicity and federalism; the case of India. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 58-81 ft-n
Sovereignty movement in Quebec and role of provincial parties. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 71-99 ft-n
World conference against racism : Prospects and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

challenges. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2495-99

NARANG, D.R.
See Kirpal Singh jt. auth.

NARANG, Gokal Chand
Gokal Chand Narang's approach to the creation of Khalsa in the context of Guru Nanak's teachings. Rai Jasbir Singh *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 15-21 ft-n

NARANG, Gopichand
Samrachanavad, uttarasamrachanavad evam prachya kavyashastra. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. (H). 2000, 452 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 29-31

NARASAIAH, M. Lakshmi
The future of agricultural trade. *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 137-43
Market access : Eliminating barriers. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(5-7) My-Jl'2001 4+
Markets for agriculture. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 19-20
Opening markets for agriculture. *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 141-43
The persistence of Indian poverty and its alleviation. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 197-202
Population growth and jobs. *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 35-36
Population growth and urbanization. *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 190-91
Trade related intellectual property rights (TRIPS) agreement and the developing countries. *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 75-80
Women and poverty. *Rural India* 63(10) Oc'2000 205-06

NARASIMHACHARYA, M.
Contributions of Yamunacharya to Visistadvaita. Hyderabad, Sri Jayalakshmi Pub. 1998, xiv, 253 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(10) Oc'2000 527-28

NARASIMHAIAH, C.D.
Makers of Indian English literature. Delhi, Pencraft Int. 2000, 292 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 14-16

NARASIMHAN, Ashok
The bridge. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 130-31

NARASIMHAN, L.
See De Paul, S. Vincent and others jt. auths.

NARASIMHAN, M.S.
Management accounting issues in service operations. *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 426-30+

NARASIMHAN, R.L. and Harish Chandra
Application of remote sensing in agricultural statistics. *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 120-24

NARASIMHAN, Ramesh
See Chung, Shifei and others jt. auths.

NARASIMHAN, Sakuntala
Empowering women : An alternative strategy from rural India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 237 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 461-62; *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 132-34

NARASIMHAN, V.S.
Contribution of ancient Hindus to astronomy. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 128-30

NARASIMHA RAO, P.V.
A question of forgiveness : The case of Narasimha Rao. Shiv Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 3995-97

NARASIMHA REDDY, D.
Structural change, structural adjustment and the challenge to union function. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 203-20 bibliogr

NARASIMHA SASTRI
Shri Narasimha-Vijaya champu of Shri Narasimha Sastri. V.B. Nataraja Sastri, *ed.* Tiruchirapalli, Atreyashrama. 10, 30, 256 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 336-37

NARAYAN, Deepa and others
Can anyone hear us : Voices of the poor. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 69-70

NARAYAN, R.K.
Epoch-making patterns of resistance through the refusal of hybridity in Raja Rao's *Kanthapura* and in R.K. Narayan's *Malgudi.* Alessandro Monti *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 202-07 bibliogr ft-n
Fabular, mental space in R.K. Narayan's A tiger of Malgudi : A note on the poetics of recall. Lina Ibrahim *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'99 5-12
R.K. Narayan—A tribute. Andavilli Satyanarayana *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 11-13
Rasipuram Krishnaswamy Narayan : A tribute. Stephanos Stephanides *The Book Review* 25(9) Se'2001 25
Reading R.K. Narayan postcolonially. Fakrul Alam *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 9-34 bibliogr ft-n
A writer for all time. G.J.V. Prasad *Biblio* 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 20-21

NARAYANA
Naisadhiya Narayani tika ka vivecanatmaka adhyana. Rekha Sharma. Delhi, Eastern bk Linkers. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 374-75

NARAYANA, D.
Banking sector reforms and the emerging patterns in commercial credit deployment in India. *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 248-67 tabs
Has poverty declined in India in the 1990s. *econ*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and Pol Wkly 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3950-52 bibliogr

NARAYANA, K.S.

Thirteenth Lok Sabha elections—State review (Karnatak). *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 95-125 bibliogr tabs

—— and Pushpa Rani, P.

Silk industry and child workers. *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 7-13

NARAYANA, M.R.

College resources and student performance : Databases, recent treds and implications for private aided degree colleges in Karnataka state (India). *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 209-47 bibliogr tabs

NARAYANA, N.

The development of sericulture and its impact on cropping patterns in drought prone districts : A study of Rayalaseema region of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 165-71

—— and Gangappa, K.

Human development in Africa : Some reflections on development strategy. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 10-18

NARAYANA, N.S.S.

On market operations, Robert Lane's unhappiness and Jay Hanson's pessimism. *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-26 bibliogr

——, *ed.*

Economic policy and state intervention : Selected papers of T.N. Srinivasan. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, ix, 559 p. Rs 745 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 266-67

NARAYANA, U.L.

Creativity of teachers in respect of sex, experience, cadre and faculty. *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 79-87

NARAYANA BHATTA

Bhakti in Narayaniya. K. Vijayan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 139-55 ft-n

Dhatukavya of Narayanabhatta. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer, *ed.* Trivandrum, Sk Dept., Kerala Univ. 1970, ix, 364 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 414-15

The difference between Bhattoji Diksita and Narayana Bhatta with regard to certain phonetic observations. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 86-102 ft-n

Narayanabhatta's prakriyasarvasva—A critical study. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer. Trivandrum, Dept. of Sk, Univ of Kerala. 1972, xii, 348 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 177-78

A note on the *Caturangastaka* of Melputtur Narayana Bhattatiri. C. Rajendran *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 81-87

NARAYANA CHANDRAN, K.

If that is what Krishna (really) meant : The dry salvages III and the commentaries. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 148-53 bibliogr

NARAYANAMOORTHY, A.

Farmers' education and productivity of crops : A new approach. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 511-20 bibliogr ft-n

Irrigation and rural poverty nexus : A statewise analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 40-56 bibliogr tabs

See also Deshpande, R.S. jt. auth.; Jyotishi, Amalendu and others jt. auths.

—— and Deshpande, Atul R.

Agricultural wages and employment during post-reforms period : Statewise and cropwise evidence. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 558

—— and Deshpande, R.S.

Role of irrigation in agricultural performance revisited. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 64-75 ft-n

NARAYANA MURTHY, N.R.

Cause for optimism. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 194-96

NARAYANAN, K.R.

Cultures and civilisations have never clashed. *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 7-9

Founding fathers preferred more responsibility to stability : System of indirect elections in alien to our constitution. *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 6-8

Remarks uncalled for. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(30) 11 Fe'2001 7

Visit to China

Address by KR Narayanan, President of the Republic of India, at Peking University, 30 May 2000. *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 613-19

NARAYANAN, P.V.

South India-as known to the Arthasastra. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 263-76 ft-n

NARAYANAN, Renuka

The ugly Indian. *Seminar* 501 My'2001 41-44

NARAYANAN, S.V.

Marketing into millennium-*quo vadis ? Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 48-54

NARAYANA PILLAI, P.K.

Timely abandoning of a figure in Rasadhvani. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 273-85 ft-n

NARAYANA PRASAD, Swami

Karma and reincarnation, the Vedantic perspective. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1994, 106 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Je-De'95-96 397-400
The Taittiriya Upanishad. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1994. Rs 125 *Book Rev Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(12) De'2001 494-98

——, *tr.*
Katha Upanisad. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998, vii, 152 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 479
Mundaka Upanisad. New Delhi, D.K. Printword. 1998, viii, 142 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 478-79

NARAYANASAMY, M.R.
See Kathiresan, G. jt. auth.

NARAYANASAMY, N. and others
Corruption at the grassroots : The shades and shadows. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 198 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 7-8; *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 117-18

NARAYANASWAMY, S.
Elder neglect—Some examples. *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 15-16
Energy of the future. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 33

NARAYANATIRTHA
Narayana Tirtha. B. Natarajan *J Music Acad* 68 1997 179-88

NARAYANSWAMY, Ramnath
Why the arts are integral to management education. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4358-68

NARDA, N.K.
See Bhardwaj, Anil jt. auth.

NAREGAL, Veena
Figuring the political as pedagogy : Colonial intellectuals, mediation and modernity in Western India. *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-55 ft-n
Language and power in pre-colonial Western India: Textual hierarchies, literate audiences and colonial philology. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 259-94 ft-n

NARENDER KUMAR
Dalit and Shudra politics and anti-Brahmin movement. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3977-79
Grassroot leadership among scheduled castes in Haryana after the 73rd amendment act. *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 32-35

NARENDRA, C.
Bringing a river alive. *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 27

NARENDRA KUMAR, V.V.
Electronic commerce and EDI. *Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 887-94

NARENDRA PAL SINGH
See Goel, K.C. jt. auth.

NARENDRA PRASAD
Youth unemployment in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 782

NARENDRAN, Rajeshwari and Narendran, V.
Changing scenario of management education in India. *Univ News* 38(50) 11 De'2000 4-5

NARENDRAN, V.
See Narendran, Rajeshwari jt. auth.

NARIMAN, Fali S.
Constitution review commission—Begun inauspiciously, cannot have an auspicious ending. *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 11-13

NARINDER DEEP SINGH
See Chahal, Tarvinder Singh jt. auth.

NARJEET KAUR
Public health in Punjab under the British. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 136-42 ft-n

NARLIKAR, Jayant V.
Astronomy : Projections for the future. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 22-26
Vedic astrology or jyotirvigyan : Neither Vedic nor vigyan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2113-15

NARMADA River Valley Project
Comment : Why Ambedkerites should be against large dams. Rohan D'Souza *Seminar* 496 De'2000 80-85
Ground realities in Narmada Valley. L.S. Aravinda *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3222-23
The ideology of 'Development, nationalism' and the new judicial activism Narmada, Supreme Court and politics by other means. Sanjay Sangvai *Janata* 56(14) 27 My'2001 14-15; 56(15) 3 Je'2001 7-8; 56(16) 10 Je'2001 4-6; 56(17) 17 Je'2001 7-12
In the spaces of erasure : Globalisation, resistance and Narmada river. Pablo Kala *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1991-2002 bibliogr ft-n
Interpreting Narmada judgement. Mathew John *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3030-34 bibliogr ft-n
A judgment of grave import. Ramaswamy R. Iyer *Janata* 55(20) 3 De'2000 6-9+
NBA contempt of court case. S.P. Sathe *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4338-42
Narmada : The human rights aspect. Rajindar Sachar *Mainstream* 38(48) 18 Nv'2000 5+
Narmada Valley : Planting trees, uprooting people. Tracey Brieger and Ali Sauer *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3795-97
No full stops for the Narmada : Life after the verdict. Sanjay Sangvai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4524-26
Relocating the Narmada judgment : A rejoinder. Videh Upadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3791-92
Supreme Court constructs a dam. Shiv Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4176-80
Vicious verdict on Narmada : A charter of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

destitution. Praful Bidwai *Mainstream* 38(46) 4 Nv'2000 4-5

NARNAUL

Architecture

Revisiting Narnaul's architectural legacy. Jyoti and Janhwij Sharma *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 50-61 bibliogr ft-n

NARULA, Amandeep S.

Wanna job ? Go to a mela ! *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 35-37

NARULA, Smita

Caste discrimination. *Seminar* 508 De'2001 17-20

NARWADE, Shahaji

See Santosh Kumar jt. auth.

NASEEMA, C.

Self-instructional materials and assignments of IGNOU : Feedback from students. *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 10-12

NASIR ALI and Jaswal, Surinder

Political unrest and mental health in Srinagar. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 598-618

NATARAJAN, B.

Narayana Tirtha. *J Music Acad* 68 1997 179-88

NATARAJAN, C. and Venugopal, G.

Regulated markets—Need of the hour : With special reference to farmers attitude towards regulated markets in Salem district. *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-53

NATARAJAN, Ganesh and Shekhar, Sandhya

Knowledge management : Enabling business growth. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 2000, 236 p. *Book Rev*

Decision 27(2) Jl-De'2000 141-45

NATARAJAN, I.

See Lal, Deepak and others jt. auths.

NATARAJAN, K.

See Srinivasan, G. and others jt. auths.

NATARAJAN, Kanchana

Gendering of early Indian philosophy : A study of Samkhyakarika. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1398-1404 ft-n

NATARAJAN, P.

Bio compost—An enriched organic manure. *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 23

NATARAJAN, S.

See Rajappan, K. and others jt. auths.; Sellamuthu, K.M. and others jt. auths.

NATARAJA SASTRI, V.B., *ed.*

Shri Narasimha-Vijaya Champu of sri Narasimha Sastri, Tiruchirapalli, Atreyashrama. 10,30, 256p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 336-37

NATCHATHIRA JOTHI, S.

Diminishing forests and deteriorating living conditions. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 459-60

NATESAN, N. and Susila, C.

Personality factors and achievement in environmental science of V std students. *Experiments in Educ* 28(12) De'2000 8-12

NATH, Dilip C. and Leonetti, Donna L.

Correlates of female decision-making in an urban Indian society. *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 19-29 bibliogr

NATH, N.C.

Are feminine bases *Pratipadikas* according to Panini ? *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 82-85 ft-n

NATH, R.

Account of a typical Mughal step-well (Baoli) and a well-house (Kupagar). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 130-36 ft-n pls

Calligraphic art in Mughal architecture : Historiographical survey. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 221-41

History of Sultanate architecture. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1978, xxvi, 121 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 275-90

NATH, Samir R.

See Chowdhury, A. Mushtaque R. and others jt. auths.

NATH, V.

Continuity and change in the institution of Dana. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 95-102

Entrepreneurship by regions and castes : A survey. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4217-21

A life to remember : Dr. M.S. Randhawa, I.C.S. *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 50-52

Regional disparities in economic and social development in India. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 27-48 tabs

Why the children of the poor do not attend school. *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 46-48

NATHAN, Andrew J.

China's transition. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, 313 p. $ 19.50 *Book Rev*

China Report 36(4) Oc-De'2000 601-03

NATHAN, K.K. and others

Irrigation development and future possibilities. *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 23-26

NATHAN, N.V.R.

Requiem for store based retailing. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 35-39

NATION state

See National state

NATIONAL Commission on Labour

Second NLC : Labour in an economy in transition. C.S. Venkata Ratnam *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2812-14

NATIONAL consciousness

See Nationalism

NATIONAL Council of Educational Research and Training

MInister of Human Resource Development and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the NCERT. *New Age* 49(28) 15 Jl'2001 8-9

NCERT on the right path. Aniket Raja *Organiser* 52(43) 13 My'2001 5

NCERT text books abound with inaccuracies and distortions. *New Age* 49(28) 15 Jl'2001 9

NATIONAL Federation of Indian Railwaymen

N.F.I.R. resolution adopted in the meeting of working committee held at New Delhi on 22nd, 23rd Nov, 2000. M. Raghavaiah *Indian Worker* 45(1) 1 Ja'2001 5

NATIONAL Gallery of Modern Art, Mumbai

Creating a space : The National Gallery of Modern Art, Mumbai. Tasneem Mehta *Art India* 1(4) 1996 31-36

NATIONAL income

India

The national income of India in the twentieth century. S. Sivasubramonian. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xxx, 655 p. Rs 745 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 15; *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 118-19

States (India)

Pooling cross-section and time series data : The expenditure and net domestic product relationship for major Indian states. C. Asha Prasuna and S.N.V. Shiva Kumar *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'1999-2000 119-23

NATIONAL Information System for Science and Technology

NISSAT manpower development program 1986-2000. B.N. Sarkar *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(2) Je'2001 11-21+

NATIONAL Institute of Training for Standardization and Quality Management

National Institute of Training for Standardization and Quality Management (NITSQM). *Standards India* 14(12) Mr'2001 17-19

NATIONAL integration

Pandit Nehru's writings and national integration. A.B. Mathur *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 1-6

Religion and national integration. John Rose *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 383-417

Religion and national integration. K.C. Francis *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 193-222 bibliogr

Swamiji and national integration. K. Panchapagesan *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 350-52

Various levels of socio-economic status of students and their national integration. M. Pakkirisamy and B. Ellakkakumar *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 10-13

NATIONAL Missile Defence

The dragon and the thunderbolt. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 227-42 ft-n

NATIONAL resources

See Natural resources

NATIONAL self-determination

See Self-determination, National

NATIONAL Small Scale Industries Corporation

Be your own boss; an interview. Subash Chopra *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 8-9

NATIONAL songs, Gujarati

Historical context of patriotic songs in Gujarat (1920-1947). Kunjalata N. Shah *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 148-59

NATIONAL songs, Indian

Singing a nation into being. Rukmini Bhaya Nair *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 95-100

NATIONAL state

Culture, space and the nation-state : From sentiment to structure. Dipankar Gupta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 502 Ja'2001 58-60

The unfinished agenda : Nation building in South Asia. Mushirul Hasan and Nariaki Nakazato, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, 536 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 15-16

NATIONALISM

The nation and its fragments : Colonial and postcolonial histories. Partha Chatterjee. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1993, 282 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 127-29

Nationalism and education. *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 46-47

Nationalism, religion and globalization. M. Sastrapratedja *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 133-50 bibliogr

See also

National integration

Asia, Southern

The unfinished agenda : National building in South Asia. Mushirul Hasan and Nariaki Nakazato, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, 536 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
The Bok Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 15-16

China (People's Republic)

Chinese perspectives on nation, state and the world. Chang Pao-Min *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 102-22

India

Evaluation of public sphere in India. Amir Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2419-25 bibliogr

Imagining a future : The narrative in search of secular space. Jasbir Jain *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 58-72 bibliogr ft-n

Nationalism in search of a navel. Bharat Wariavwalla *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 187-93 bibliogr

Nationalism in search of national unity. Radharaman Chakrabarti *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 40-44

Politics after television : Hindu nationalism and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the reshaping of the public in India. Arvind Rajagopal. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, viii, 393 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3759-61

Subaltern studies and nationalist discourse; a review article. Alok Jha *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 191-200 ft-n

A vision for nation-building in India. T.K. Oommen *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 82-90

History

Art and nationalism in colonial India, 1850-1922 : Occidental orientations. Partha Mitter. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1994, (Rep) 1997, 475 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 125-26

From traditional roots to nationalism—A history of the Farangi Mahal family. Iqbal Husain *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 1-32 ft-n

Nationalism without a nation in India. G. Aloysius. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xii, 265 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 152-54

Nationalist thought and the colonial world : A derivative discourse ? Partha Chatterjee. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, viii, 181 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 159-60

Social background of militant nationalism. Chittabrata Palit *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 46-51 bibliogr ft-n

Japan

History

Human sciences and national identity in modern Japan : Who defined the 'Japanese tradition' ? Oguma Eiji *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 239-51

NATRAJ, V.K.

Political decentralisation and development models. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2215-16

—— and others

Social science : Dialogue for revival. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3128-33

NATRAJAN, Sriram

See Patnaik, Utsa jt. auth.

NATURAL calamities

See Natural disasters

NATURAL disasters

Standardization efforts in the area of mitigation of natural hazards. S. Chaturvedi *Standards India* 145(5) Ag'2000 6-8

See also

Earthquakes

Gujarat

See also

Earthquakes—Gujarat

India

Mitigation of natural disaster. D.P.S. Verma and Sudhanshu Bansal *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 44-47

Uttar Pradesh

Are natural disasters manmade ? Ashish Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3793-94

NATURAL gas

See Gas, Natural

NATURAL resources

Islam and patenting of natural resources. Rahmatullah *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 165-68

Public expenditure programmes, natural resources and public policy (A new perspective on policy design). N. Naganna *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 379-433 appdc bibliogr tabs

See also

Power resources

Water resources development

Wind power

Valuation

Valuation of natural and environmental resources: A survey of methodology. Sarah Z. Ahmed *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 364

Valuation of natural and environmental resources : Methodology and estimation. M.G. Chandrakanth *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 564-79 bibliogr ft-n

Valuation of natural resources : What have we learnt from Indian experience : Gopal K. Kadekodi *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 285-312 bibliogr ft-n

Developing countries

The wealth of nations and the natural resource constraint in developing countries. M.J. Manohar Rao and Nina L. Asher *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 1-17 annex bibliogr ft-n

India

Community based natural resources management. Anuradha Thakur *Yojana* 45 My'2001 40-43

Externality effects of common property resource degradation. C. Sekar *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 346-57 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Un-natural, un-balanced. Rajesh Ramakrishnan *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 7-11

See also

Water resources development—India

Karnataka

Panchayati raj institutions in natural resources management : Findings from Karnataka. S.S. Meenakshisundaram *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 9-18 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

The eco-warriors of MP. Rahul Ramagundam *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 30-31

Valuation of natural resources : Adoption of Rajiv Gandhi watershed technology mission in Tikamgarh district of Madhya Pradesh. A.M. Rajput and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 363

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttar Pradesh

Management of common land resources in Uttar Pradesh : Some issues and problems. Noor Mohammad *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-2) Mr-De'98 49-59 bibliogr

Sustainable use of natural resources : Case study of a tribal village in the Kumaun Himalaya. G.S. Satyal and others *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 183-95 bibliogr

NATURAL scenery

See Landscape

NATURAL theology

See also

Religion and science

NATURE

Man and nature—A spiritual perspective. B.N. Neelima *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 31-34

See also

Landscape

NATURE conservation

See also

Wildlife conservation

NATURE worship

See also

Sun—Worship

NAURIYA, Anil

Pandit Parmanand of Jhansi. *Janata* 56(8) 25 Mr'2001 7-8

NAURIYAL, A.K. and Nautiyal, R.R.

Disparities in rural socio-economic infrastructural development in hill areas of Uttar Pradesh. *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 115-22 bibliogr

NAURIYAL, D.K. and Dutta, Sumanash

Farm earning, 'allocative' and 'direct' effects of human capital : Some evidence from the disadvantaged groups. *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'1999-2000 111-15

NAURIYAL, Preeti

See Bharat Singh jt. auth.

NAUTIYAL, R.R.

See Nauriyal, A.K. jt. auth.

NAVADKAR, D.S.

See Birari, K.S. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Self-help group-bank linkage for micro-credit funding to rural people. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 464-65

NAVALAWALA, B.N.

World commission on dams : Biased ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1008-10

NAVALGUND, R.R. and others

Crop inventory using remotely sensed data. *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 96-109 bibliogr

NAVDIP KAUR

Quit India Movement in the Punjab. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 61-69 ft-n

NAVED IQBAL

See Soreng, Eric jt. auth.

—— and Ahmad, Hamida

Stress n cardiovascular disorders. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 109-12 bibliogr

NAVIN CHANDRA

See Surendra Pratap jt. auth.

NAVLAKHA, Gautam

Ceasefire in Kashmir : Some critical issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 726-28

It's never too late to do the right thing. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2703-06

Kashmir : The moment of truth. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3662-64

Kashmir : Tripartite talks are essential. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3087-88

POTO : Taking the lawless road. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4520-22

Unilateral ceasefire : Cause for concern. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 Se'2000 4308-10

Urban pollution : Driving workers to desperation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4469-71

War as failure of imagination. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3811-13

Whither people's security. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2038-43

NAVNEET, Rekha

Ecological ethics : Ethics of sustenance. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 343-51 ft-n

NAVTEJ SINGH

Challenge to imperial hegemony : The life story of a great Indian patriot Udham Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1998, xxxiv, 320 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 156-60

Dr Ganda Singh on the Panjab akhbars. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 65-70

Famines in the pre-colonial Punjab : An historic backdrop. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 67-72

The Punjab famine of 1891—A legacy of colonial exploitation. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 324-31 tabs

Udham Singh : A revolutionary of Ghadr Party. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 133-38 ft-n

NAWADKAR, D.S.

See Birari, K.S. and others jt. auths.; Kapse, P.M. and others jt. auths.

NAWAL KISHOR

Electronic commerce—Potential and challenges: An Indian perspective. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 29-39

NAWATHE, P.D.

Gosad vis-a-vis Ghosad and the Gosadadi Gana p. 52.62. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 219-26

NAXALITES

India

Abhimanyu in a Chakravuva ? Revolutionary left at the beginning of the millennium. Subhash

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gatade *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 117-27 bibliogr ft-n

NAYAK, Bibhudatta

Economic-ecologic values of an Indian forest : A case study. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 325-34 bibliogr

NAYAK, Bijaya Kumar and Mahapatro, Illa

Strategies for development of listening comprehension in English. *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 5-7

NAYAK, D.C.

See Banerjee, Tapati and others jt. auths.

NAYAK, Debendra K.

See Das, Madhumita jt. auth.

NAYAK, Dinkar N.

India as an emerging market for global portfolio flows. *Abhigyan* 18(3) Jl-Se'2000 13-26

NAYAK, G.C.

Indian philosophy and its social concerns : With special reference to the concept of Dharma. *J Dharma* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 252-67

NAYAR, Baldev Raj

Globalization and nationalism : The changing balance in India's economic policy 1950-2000. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 285 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

The Bcok Review 25(9) Se'2001 4-5; *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 89-90

Opening up and openness of Indian economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3529-37 ft-n

NAYAR, K.R.

Public medicare : Unhealthy trends. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2699-2700

——, *ed.*

See Qadeer Imrana and others jt. *eds.*

NAYAR, Kuldip

India versus BJP's India. *Janata* 56(34) 4 Nv'2001 7+

The martyr Bhagat Singh. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 158 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Sikh Rev 48(11) Nv'2000 79-80

A wishy-washy foreign policy. *Janata* 56(29) 30 Se'2001 3-4

NAYAR, P.R. and Khader, M.A.

Psychological basis of value development. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 47-49

NAYAR, R.B.

Traditional musical instruments of Kerala. *J Music Acad* 68 1997 165-78

NAYAR, Sushila (1914-2001)

An indefatigable Gandhian Dr. Sushila Nayar—A tribute. Gauri Bazar Malik *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 20-21

NAYAR, V.K.

Insurgencies in the North East : Part II. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 299-311

NAYAR, Vijayaraghavan S.

Vatakkunathan temple complex, Trichur. Mumbai. 1998, 167 p. 102 pls. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 289-90

NAYYAR, Dhiraj

Alleviating poverty : Role of good governance and constitutional reform. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3739-42

NAYYAR, Gurbachan Singh

The aims and activity of Guru Gobind Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 31-36 ft-n

Contribution of Sardar Sewa Singh Thikriwala in the freedom struggle of the states of Malwa region : Some fresh spot lights. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 358-62 ft-n

The custodians of the kingdom of Lahore (1839-1849). *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 131-35 ft-n

Guru Nanak's voice—A living appeal to modern society. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 30-33

Impact of emperor Aurangzeb's orthodoxy. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 73-76

Sardar Jassa Singh Ahluwalia—A valiant fighter of the highest order. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 73-77

Selected works of Dr Ganda Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 34-38

Significance of the pontificate of Guru Amar Gas. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 14-19

Sikhism as envisaged by Guru Nanak Dev. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 121-26 ft-n

NAYYAR, K.K.

Administrative-political-criminal nexus is the biggest threat to internal security. Vice Admiral (Retd.) K.K. Nayyar; an interview. *Organiser* 52(16) 5 Nv'2000 5

NAZER SINGH

John Malcolm—A diplomat historian. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 20-35 ft-n

Leitner in Lahore : Life and works. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 4-20; 31(1) Ap'2000 94-108 ft-n

Our national historian Dr Ganda Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 80-83 ft-n

NAZIR AHMED

Two important Hafiz Shanas of post independence India. Azarmi Dukht Safavi *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 1-14 bibliogr ft-n

NAZRUL ISLAM, Kazi

Rebel poet Kazi Nazrul Islam. R.K. Bhatnagar *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 29-30

NDUBUISI, F.N.

Edmund Husserl on phenomenology. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 283-96 ft-n

NEDUMARAN, S. and others

Performance and impact of self-help groups in Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 471-72

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEDUMPARA, Jose
See Panthaplamthottiyil, Jose jt. auth.

NEEDHAM, Joseph
Situating the history of science : Dialogues with Joseph Needham. S. Irfan Habib and Dhruv Raina, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 358 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 488-90

NEELAM
See Katyal, Sudha jt. auth.

NEELAMEGAM, R. and Gopathy, V.
Globalisation and corporate governance in India. *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 492-98

NEELIMA, B.N.
Environmental rights are human rights. *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 36-39
Television and the twilight years. *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 26-27

—— and Shyam Swaroop, T.
Gender perspectives of ecological development. *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 3-8
Putting the girl child in school. *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 15-18
Training women for entrepreneurship. *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 3-6

NEEM (Plant)
Neem—A medical plants (Azadirachta indica A. Juss). K.A. Sreejith and U.M. Chandrashekhara *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 51

NEGI, Y.S.
See Rana, Rajesh K. and others jt. auths.

—— and Bhalla, Pankaj
Collection and marketing of minor forest prduce in Himachal Pradesh—A case of important medicinal and aromatic plants. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 467-68

NEHRU, Jawaharlal
Before freedom—Nehru's letters to his sister. Nayantara Sahgal. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 500 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 5-6; *The Book Review* 25(8) Ag'2001 17-18
Jawaharlal Nehru : A source of abiding inspiration. G. Parthasarathi *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 17-21
Jawaharlal Nehru in retrospect. Tarlok Singh *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 123-26
Jawaharlal Nehru : 1964-74. H.Y. Sharada Prasad *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 12-14
Jawaharlal Nehru : The founding father of Indian public enterprise. Laxmi Narain *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 33-45 bibliogr
Miles to go and miles to go. M. Chalapathi Rau *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 15-17
My contact with the Nehru family. Wei Feng Jiang *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 27-29
Pandit Nehru's writings and national integration. A.B. Mathur *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 1-6
Panditji—As I knew him. S. Mohan Kumaramangalam *Mainstream* 38(47) 11 Nv'2000 15-16
Relevance of Jawaharlal Nehru. P.N. Haksar *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 23-28
The scientific temper. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 17-19
The scope of happiness—A personal memoir. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 422 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 5-6
Sri-Nehru-caritam. Brahmananda Shukla. Khurja, The author. 1969, 12,16, 239 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 288-89
A study of Nehru's ideas. V.T. Patil and Narayana. New Delhi, Pon Rani Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*
Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 148-52
What is culture ? *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 19-21

NEHRU, K.V.K.
Eternal ceaseless motion, the new paradigm of science. *Theosophist* 121(10) Jl'2000 377-83

NEJAD, S. Setudeh
Islamicised manifestations of Persian cosmology in the Javanese notion of Ratu Adil, and other aspects of statecraft in Southeast Asia : An impact of the reign of Khusru Anushirwan in the East. *Islamic Cult* 75(1) Ja'2001 13-25 ft-n

NEKI, J.S.
Some thoughts on culture and psycho-therapy. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 126-30

NEMATODE diseases of plants
Nematodes—A hidden threat to agricultural production. Karbasayya *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 44
Soil solarization for management of plant parasitic nematodes in vegetable nurseries. J. Jayakumar and others *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 43

NENE, Uday
See Zende, Vinayak Thatte jt. auth.

NEOLITIC period
Neolithic art : Designs of pottery, their origin and implications. Asis Sen *Visva-Bharati quart* 38(3) 1972-73 41-58

Bihar
Ceramic industry of neolithic Chirand. Ratan Kumar *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 48-54 ft-n figs
Emergence of neolithic in South Bihar : A case of stress theory. D.K. Bhattacharya *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 31-47 bibliogr

Jammu and Kashmir
Metal objects of neolithic Kashmir : Origin and technology. Aijaz A. Banday *J Central Asian*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Stud 10(1) 1999 143-48 bibliogr ft-n

NEPAL

See also

Children's literature—Nepal
Dams—Nepal
Ecology—Nepal
Education—Nepal
Hinayana Buddhism—Nepal
Income tax—Nepal
Labour supply—Nepal
Rehabilitation, Rural—Nepal
Tribes—Nepal
Woman—Employment—Nepal

Commerce

India

India's informal trade with Nepal. Nisha Taneja and Sanjib Pohit *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2263-69

History, Ancient

Further light on Sri Harsadeva of the Pasupatinatha temple inscription. A.K. Rath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 125-29 ft-n

The Raikas of Kumaon and Western Nepal : An epigraphical survey. Maheshwar P. Joshi *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 164-70 bibliogr ft-n

Kings and rulers

Massacre

It was Dipendra. *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 10-12

Politics and government

Koirala's resignation : Will the younger generation get a chance ? Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 7

Maoist mayhem : King Gyanendra issues proclamation. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(21) 9 De'2001 3

Paharis v. Madhesis : The great divide in Nepal. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(4) 12 Ag'2001 19

Terror in Nepal. Atul Rawat *Organiser* 53(21) 9 De'2001 15

Towards a political crisis. Mollica Dastider *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2242-43

NEPALI language

Nepali—A national language and its literature. M.J. Hutt. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988. 258 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 62-63 1987-88 96-109

NET national product

See National income

NETRAVALI, Arun

Matunga to Murray Hills. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 134-35

NEUROSES

Differential effects of reward and punishment in anxious and impulsive individuals on verbal conditioning scores. S. Gupta *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 82-90 bibliogr

NEVILE, Pran

Beyond the veil—Indian women in the raj. New Delhi, Nevile bks. 2000, 143 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 17

NEW GUINEA

See also

Tribes—New Guinea
Women—New Guinea

130298

NEW stone age

See Neolithic period

NEWELL, Peter

Global challenges to the future state. *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 71-85 bibliogr

NEWPORT, Jeyanth K. and Jawahar, Godfrey G.P.

Tribal development—More than words can say. *Vanyajati* 48(4) Oc'2000 18-24

NEWSPAPERS

India

India's newspaper revolution : Capitalism, politics and the Indian language press-1977-99. Robin Jeffrey. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 234 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 16

NEWZEALAND

Foreign population

See also

Asians in Newzealand

NEWZEALAND literature

The discriminations of postcoloniality in Ireland and New-Zealand. Mark Williams *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 83-104 bibliogr

NG, Cecilia and Jin, Khoo Khay

Teleworking in Malaysia ; Issues and prospects. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2308-13

NICHOLSON, Shirley J.

The mystery of consciousness. *Theosophist* 122(9) Je'2001 375-81; 122(10) Jl'2001 428-35

Will : The power aspect of consciousness *Theosophist* 121(10) Jl'2000 365-76

NIEUWENHUYS, Olga

Children's lifeworlds : Gender, welfare and labour in the developing world. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 1999, 228 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Indian J Gender Stud 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 123-25

NIGAL, S.G.

Education : Management and values. *J Value Edu* 1(1) Ja'2001 97-103

NIGAM, Aditya

The Babri Masjid and 'Hindu manhood'. *Radical Humanist* 64(10) Ja'2001 14-15

Perspectives before the peace movement. *Radical Humanist* 64(8) Nv'2000 8-10

Secularism, modernity, nation; epistemology of the Dalit critique *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4256-68 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NIGAM, J.S.
Some post-Gupta terracottas from Kanauj. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 214-18 pls

NIGAM, Pavan
Seeking a new goal. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 136-37

NIGAM, Raj K., *ed.*
Public accountability in Indian polity. Delhi, D.C. Pub. 1998, 405 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 89-92

NIGAM, Shalu
Empower women, enrich family. *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 35-38

NIGERIA
Country-profile : Nigeria. Kumud Ranjan Singh *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 215-40
See also
Adult eduction—Nigeria
Adult education of women—Nigeria
Agricultural extension work—Nigeria
Agricultural libraries—Nigeria
Apprenticeship—Nigeria
Bank management—Nigeria
Banks and banking, Rural—Nigeria
Deficit financing—Nigeria
Education—Nigeria
Expenditures, Public—Nigeria
Family—Nigeria
Family planning—Nigeria
Farmers—Nigeria
Federal and state relations—Nigeria
Libraries, University and college—Nigeria
Money—Nigeria
Money market—Nigeria
Periodicals, Publishing of—Nigeria
Petroleum products—Nigeria
Physical geography—Nigeria
Police—Nigeria
Religious education—Nigeria
Rural income—Nigeria
Saving and investment—Nigeria
Science—Study and teaching—Nigeria
Students—Nigeria
Technology—Nigeria
Women—Nigeria
Women, Rural—Nigeria

Commercial policy
Assessing the impact of government policies on non-oil export marketing in Nigeria. Paulinus P. Ekerete *econ Stud* 39(12) 16 De'2000 3-13 bibliogr tabs

Economic development
Public infrastructure investment and economic growth in Nigeria. R.I. Udegbunam *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 1-13 bibliogr

History, Modern
Radical students' movement and Bourgeois nationalists in the struggle for Nigeria's independence. Ahmed Aminu Yusuf *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 133-55 ft-n

Industries
See also
Book industries and trade—Nigeria

Politics and government
The quest for democratic consolidation in Nigeria. John Olushola Magbadelo *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 51-76 bibliogr ft-n
Political leadership and governance in democratic Nigeria. E. Ike Udogu *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 109-31 ft-n
Political transition and the future of democracy in Nigeria. Bolade M. Eyinla *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 61-89 bibliogr
(Re)politicizing the discourse : Globalization is a S(h)ell game. Miguel de Larrinaga *Alternatives* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 145-82 ft-n

Religions
Fanaticism in religion : The Nigerian example. A.S. Oyalana *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 26-44 bibliogr

NIGERIAN University Library
Circulation statistics in a Nigerian University Library. W.B. Adeoti-Adekeye *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 26-31 bibliogr

NIGHOSKAR, G.
Nature of truth. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 175-81 ft-n

NIJALINGAPPA, S.
My life and politics. New Delhi, Vision bks. 2000, 192 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev Mainstream* 39(12) 12 My'2001 25

NIKAM, Khaiser
Promoting-in-house library use in knowledge era. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 31-38

NIKHIL KUMAR
Savitri's yoga : The summit of Sri Aurobindo's integral yoga. *Advent* 57(3) Ag'2000 40-45

NIKHILESWARANANDA, Swami
Swami Vivekananda : The universal personality. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ja'2001 20-24 bibliogr

NILAKANTHA
Nilakantha's Vyavahara—Mayukha and Svasru-Snusa-Dhana-Samvada. S.G. Moghe *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 200-207 bibliogr

NIMBALKAR, C.A.
See Tilekar, S.N. jt. auth.

NINAN, T.N.
Protectionism no solution. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 28-31

NIRAJ KUMAR and Kaul, P.N.
Status in organisation : Case study of an abbatoir. *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 118-27 bibliogr

NIRANJANA, Phalgu
See Pattanayak, Biswajeet jt. auth.

NIRANJANA, Seemanthini
Appraising the Indian handloom industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4248-50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gender and space—Femininity, sexualization and the female body. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 143 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Man in India 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 235-38; *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 91-94

NIRANJAN NANTHAGOPAN, S.
DMK is not against Hindu temples—Karunanidhi. *Organiser* 52(36) 25 Mr'2001 13-15

NIRANTARANANDA, Swami
He loved all. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ag'2001 296-300

NIRMAL, A.P.
The contribution of A.P. Nirmal to theology and especially to Dalit theology. Franklyn J. Balasundaram *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 84-100

NIRMAL, Chiranjivi J., *ed.*
Human rights in India—Historical social and political perspectives. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 333 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 27-28

NIRMAL SINGH
See Rachhpal Singh jt. auth.

NIRMALA, M.A.
See Parthasarathy, G. jt. auth.

NIRMALA, V.
See Bhat, K. Sham and others jt. auths.

NIRVANA
Life and Nirvana. Swami Sri Ananda Acharya. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. 1970, 2 vols. 373 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 251-52
Nirvana. Dharmendra Prasad *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 30-43 ft-n
Yoga sastra : Science of experiencing Nirvana. G.K. Pungaliya. Pune, Yoga and Allied Res Inst. 1998, 472 p. Rs 395; $ 25 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 260-61

NIRVANANANDA, Swami
Spiritual talks. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Nv'2000 23-25

NIRVANASRI, Sadhvi, *ed.*
See Mahaprajna, Yuvacarya and others jt. *eds.*

NISAL, Madhukar B.
Education and training for sustainable development. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 125-32

NISBET, H.B. and Rawson, Claude, *eds.*
The Cambridge history of literary criticism : The eighteenth century. Vol. 4. 1997, 951 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 113-15

NISHIMURA, Yuko
Gender, kinship and property rights : Nigarattar womanhood in South India. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xii, 343 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 298-99

NISHTER, Nanak Singh
Dignity of the human person in Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 16-23
Universality of Sri Guru Granth Sahib. *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 17-18

NITROGEN fertilizer
Nitrogen management. P. Vasudevan *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 32-33

NITYASTHANANDA, Swami
The far reaches of culture and civilization. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 453-56
The Hindu viewpoint. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 30-32

NIVEDITA
The meeting of Nivedita with holy Mother. Pravrajika Ajayaprana *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 918-20

NIYAM SAGARJI, Munishri
Vidyastakam. Ashok Nagar, Jain, Pradeep. 1994, xxxvii, 200 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 208

NIZAMUDDIN, Auliya
Bridges of understanding between Persia and South Asia. A case study of Nizami's influence in the region. M. Saleem Akhtar *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 63-104 bibliogr ft-n

NOBEL prizes
Gender differences among Nobel laureates : A bibliometric analysis. Kamlesh Goel *Univ News* 38(47) 20 Nv'2000 16-19

NOBLE, Allen G. and others
Geographic and planning research themes for the new millennium. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 2000, 480 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 748

NODA, Eijiro
The Japan-US "Alliance" ? Unwanted fault line. *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 110-13

NOISE pollution
Noise pollution and control. Sanjay Pant *Standards India* 14(6) Se'2000 9-11
Noise pollution—Aspects and implications. V.K. Sehgal and R.K. Singh *Standards India* 14(6) Se'2000 6-8
Noise pollution in textile industry—Impact and controls. M.S. Verma *Standards India* 14(6) Se'2000 12-14

NOLAMBAS dynasty
Temple architecture and sculpture of the Nolambas (ninth-tenth centuries). Andrew L. Cohen. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 151 p. 76 pls. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(1) Se'2000 91-92

NOMADS

Tibet
Drokpa in peril. *Tibetan Bull* 4(4) Se-De'2000 10-13
Pastoral-Nomadism of Tibet : Between tradition

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and modernisation. *Tibetan Bull* 4(4) Se-De'2000 14-18

NOMANI, Mohammed Zafar Mahfooz
Human rights to development and persons with disabilities : Breaking new grounds for equality in India. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 91-104 ft-n

NONALIGNMENT
Goodbye to non-alignment and all that. Satadru Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4455-57
Non-alignment and the NDA. M.S. Rajan *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 11-12

NONALIGNMENT Movement
NAM and the third world development dilemma in the post cold war era : A comparative study of India and sub-Saharan Africa. R.R. Ramachandani. Delhi, Kalinga Pub. 2000. Rs 795 *Book Rev*
Africa quart 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 139-48

NON-VIOLENCE
Gandhian non-violene : Some reflections. Alok Bajpai *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 76-85 ft-n
Non-violent tradition in Chinese religio-philosophical system : Confucianism and non-violence. Nagendra Kr. Singh *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 21-26
A non-violent way of life. Purnima Toolsidas *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 586-90
See also
Violence

NONGBRI, Tiplut
Timber ban in North-East India : Effects on livelihood and gender. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1893-1900 ft-n

NOOR, Sutinder Singh
Contemporary Panjabi poetry. *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 20-21

NOOR MOHAMMAD
Management of common land resources in Uttar Pradesh : Some issues and problems. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 49-59 bibliogr

NOORANI, A.G.
A.G. Noorani on the Irish parallel. *Muslim India* 19(217) Ja'2001 27+
Constitutional questions in India : The president, parliament and the states. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 358 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 23-24; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1082-83
Japanese perceptions of South Asia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3012-13
The RSS and the BJP : A division of labour. New Delhi, Leftworld bks. 2000, 112 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 29(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 84-87

NORONHA, Frederick
Perils of knowing : Right to Information Act, 1997. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3021-23
Questionable initiatives in education. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2322-25
A second chance at education. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 155-57
Who's afraid of radio in India ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3385-87.

NORONHA, Rajiv
Competency, not intelligence that matters. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 60-65 bibliogr

NORTH Atlantic Treaty Organization
The development of NATO nuclear doctrine. Michael Quinlan *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 276-86
NATO divines a right to police the world. Ashim Chatterjee *New Age* 49(32) 12 Ag'2001 11
The NATO in transition. Dwarka Nath Chatterjee *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 161-70

NORTH East Region Commonwealth Parliamentary Association
4th Conference, Meghalaya, 2000
Inaugural address by the Speaker, Lok Sabha, Shri G.M.C. Balayogi at the fourth North-East region commonwealth parliamentary association conference. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(3) Se'2000 396-99

NORTHERN Ireland
Politics and government
The international system and the Irish peace process. Adrian Guelke *Seminar* 496 De'2000 20-25

NORTON, David P.
See Kalpan, Robert S. jt. auth.

NORTON, Glyn P., *ed.*
The Cambridge history of literary criticism : The renaissance. Vol. 3. 1999, 758 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 113-15

NTSEBEZA, Dumisa Buhle
The power of truth—The Gandhi lecture. *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 1-6

NUCLEAR bomb
See Atomic bomb

NUCLEAR Nonproliferation Treaty
International regimes and world peace : A case study of NPT and CTBT. Jayantanuja Bandyopadhyaya and Amitava Mukherjee *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 303-38 appdc
Sixth NPT review conference. Achin Vanaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3468-70

NUCLEAR policy
see also subdivision 'Nuclear policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Nuclear policy

NUCLEAR power
See Atomic power

NUCLEAR weapons
See Atomic weapons

NUMERATION, Indian
Numerals—A gift of Hindu scholars. Prem N. Bajaj *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 140-41 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NUMISMATICS

Geography from ancient Indian coins and seals. Parmanand Gupta. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1989, xx, 262 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 386-89

Punjab

See also
Seals (Numismatics)—Punjab

NUMISMATICS, Indian

Nana on lion : A study in Kushana numismatic art. B.N. Mukherjee. Kolkata, Asiatic Soc. 1969, xv, 159 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 328-30

NUNS

See also
Buddhist nuns

NUSSBAUM, Martha C.

Love, care, and women's dignity : The family as a privileged community. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 44(1-2) 2000 85-106 bibliogr

Women and human development : The capabilities approach. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2000. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 4-6; *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 66-68

NUTRITION

Bangladesh

Determination of balanced food bundle and absolute food poverty line : An optimization approach. Md. Motiur Rahaman and Md. Shahadut Hossain. *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 18-26 appdc bibliogr ft-n

India

Nutrient consumption pattern across occupation groups in different regions of India. D.K. Jain and A.K. Sharma *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 458-69 bibliogr tabs

Sprouting enhances nutritive value. Renu Chauhan *soc Welfare* 47(11) Fe'2001 36-37

Suitability of HDI for assessing health and nutritional status. Grace Maria Antony and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2976-79 bibliogr

See also
Malnutrition—India

NYAINBOGA, Constantine M.

See Kemparaju, T.D. jt. auth.

NYAYA

'Is Nyaya realist or idealist ? Has the debate ended ?' : A rejoinder. N.S. Dravid *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 196-205

Is theism central to Nyaya ? John Vattanky *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 411-19 ft-n

Nyaya; realist or idealist : Is the debate ended, the argument concluded ? Daya Krishna *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 179-96

Nyaya system of philosophy : A significant aspect of Indian culture. John Vattanky *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 101-10 ft-n

Nyaya-Vaisesika studies and their revival. Anantalal Thakur *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 107-18 bibliogr

The self-prana identity theory : A Nyaya estimate. Joy Bhattacharyya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(4) Ap'2001 152-54

NYAYAVIJAYAJI

Jaina philosophy and religion. Nagin J. Shah, *tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998. 469 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 244-45; *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 179-88

NYBERG, Albert and Rozelle, Scott

Accelerating China's rural transformation. Washington, World Bank. 1999, xix, 132 p. $ 30 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 139-42

NYERERE, Julius

The relevance of the *Mwalimu's* vision of education in a globalising world. Kenneth King *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 7-19 bibliogr

O

OAU

See Organization of African Union

OIC

See Organization of Islamic Conference

ONGC

See Oil and Natural Gas Commission

OBERHAMMER, G.

Im Tod gewinnt der mensch sein selbst (In death man realizes his self) the phenomenon of death in the religious traditions of Asia and the West. Vienna, Austrian Acad of Sci. 1995, 356 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 319-21

OBERLIES, Thomas

Die religion des Rgveda (The religion of the Rgveda); Part I : The religious system of Rgveda. Vienna, De Nobili Res Libr. Vol. XXVI. 1998, 632 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 318-19

OBEROI, Krishna and Borah, Swapnali

Garbage management. *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 33-34

—— and others

Vermi-composting and soak pit-useful technologies to upgrade the environment. *Rural India* 64(6) Je'2001 119-21

OBEROI, Vijay

Army training command : A perspective. *USI J.* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 329-39

OBEYESEKERE, Ranjini

Sri Lankan theater in a time of terror : Political

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

satire in a permitted space. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 208p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 150; *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 98-109

OBINNE, C.P.
See Okwu, O.J. jt. auth.

OBI REDDY, G.P. and others
Land capability of Narayanappa Kunta Micro Watershed, Anantapur district. *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 126-34 bibliogr

O'BRIEN, Anthony Gordon
The ancient chronology of Thar : The Bhattika, Laukika and Sindh eras. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 211 p. 16 maps Rs 450 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 262-64

OBSOLESCENCE (Accounting)
See Depreciation

OBSTETRICS
See also
Labour (Obstetrics)
Midwives

OCCULT sciences
The ethics of occultism. Richard W. Brooks *Theosophist* 121(7) Ap'2000 264-66; 121(8) My'2000 300-05
Imagination an occult potency : Based on a talk given at the Theosophical Society, Pasadena, 7 April 2000). Dara Eklund *Theosophist* 122(9) Je'2001 389-96 ft-n
An inverted telescope—A long-range view of the confluence of science and occult science in the twentieth century. Edi D. Bilimoria *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 60-70
Occultism. Annie Besant *Theosophist* 123(1) Oc'2001 12-16
The universe as seen by science and occultism. Phan-Chon-Ton *Theosophist* 122(10) Jl'2001 410-16
See also
Spiritualism

OCCULTISM
See Occult sciences

OCCUPATIONAL accidents
See Industrial accidents

OCCUPATIONAL aspiration
See Vocational interests

OCCUPATIONS
See also
Vocational interests

OCEAN
See also
Indian Ocean

O'CONNELL, Brian
B2B.com cashing in on the business to business e-commerce boanza. Adams Media Corpn. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 40(4) Ap'2001 96-97

O'CONNOR, Stanley J
Studies in Southeast Asian art : Essays in honor of Stanley J. O'Connor. Nora A. Taylor, *ed.* Ithaca, Cornell Southeast Asia Pragram Pub. (Studies in Southeast Asia No. 29). 2000, 244 p. *Book Rev*
Marg 52(2) De'2000 87-89

ODAYADEVA, Vadibha Simha
Gadyacintamani of Vadibha Simha Suri. Pannalal Jain, *tr.* Varanasi, Bharatiya Jnanpith. 1968, 8,40,457 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 298-99

ODDIE, Geoffrey
Missionaries, rebellion and protonationalism : James Long of Bengal, 1814-1887. Richmond, Curzon Press. 1999, xiv, 261 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 494-96

O'DWYER, Michael Francis
Murder of Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer and trial of Udham Singh. Sikander Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 182-89 ft-n

OFFENSES against religion
See also
Blasphemy

OFFENSES against the person
See also
Violent deaths

OFFENCES against women
Crimes against women in India : Analysis of official statistics. Chandan Mukherjee and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4070-80
Gender violence, trauma, and its impact on women's mental health. Jasjit Purewal and Indira Ganesh *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 542-57 ft-n
Getting out—Life stories of women who left abusive men. Ann Goetting. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, 286 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 9
Issue of sexual harassment—A legal perspective. B.D. Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 79-91
Speaking the unspeakable : Martial violence among South Asian immigrants in the United States. Margaret Abraham. New Jersey, Rutgers Univ Press. 2000, 234 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 56-57
States of conflict : Gender, violence and resistance. Susie Jacobs and others, *eds.* London, Zed bks. 2000, 246 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 9-10
Theoretical perspective of domestic violence : An analysis. Mohammed Ashraf *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 211-19
What causes men's violence against women ? M. Harway and J.M. O'Neil, *eds.* Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 286 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian J soc Wk 62(3) Jl'2001 511-15

See also

Family violence

Rape

Sex crimes

India

Combating violence against women. *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 44-45

Crime, women and justice delivery : The numbers speak. Leena Mehendale *Mainstream* 39(51) 8 De'2001 17-22

Dowry, women and violence. Radhakrishna Rao *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 27-28

Dynamics of gender justice. A.S. Anand *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 3-7

Regional aspects of gender specific crimes in India. Abdul Shaban *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 56-69 bibliogr figs tabs

Women and structural violence. B. Suguna *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 23-26

Karnataka

Development, empowerment and domestic violence : Karnataka experience. Ranuka Viswanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2173-77 bibliogr ft-n

Kerala

See also

Sex crimes—Kerala

Maharashtra

Crime against women; dowry deaths in Maharashtra. Leena Mehendale *Mainstream* 39(40) 22 Se'2001 25-31

OFFICIAL secrets

Official secrecy and right to information. Paras Kuhad *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 46-59

O'FLAHERTY, Wendy Doniger

Tales of sex and violence (Folklore, sacrifice, and danger in the Jaiminiya Brahmana). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, xiv, 145 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 366-68

OGNEVA, E.D.

See Ganevskaya, E.V. and others jt. auths.

OGUIBENINE, Boris

Essays on Vedic and Indo-European culture. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 257 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 106(12) De'2001 54-55

OGUNYEMI, Biodun

Teaching science in Nigeria for cultural accommodation : The social education perspective. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 113-19

OIL and Natural Gas Commission

The story of ONGC. I.A. Farooqi. Dehradun, Sahar Pub. e2. 2000, xiv, 174 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*

Indian J Industr Relations 36(2) Oc'2000 234-37

OILSEEDS

Karnataka

See also

Karnataka Cooperative Oilseeds Growers Federation

Madhya Pradesh

Opinion and knowledge perception of oilseeds producing farmers—A case study of Indore district, Madhya Pradesh. Ashutosh Shrivastava and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 562-63

OJHA, Abhoy K.

Delighting the customer. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 52-56

Total Quality Management : How can we make the implementation effective ? *Vikalpa* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 19-29

OJHA, Ashutosh and Das, Madhumita

Family welfare programme in India under target setting and target free approaches : An overview. *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 68-75

OJHA, Girish

Nanakacandrodaya of Devaraja : A literary study. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 191-203 ft-n

OKOLIE, Andrew C.

Regulating the world economy as if Africa mattered. *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 41-79 bibliogr ft-n

OKORIE, A.M.

Meals as type-scenes in the third gospel. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 130-37 bibliogr ft-n

OKOTH, P. Godfrey

Slavery : Case for reparation. *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 93-115 ft-n

OKRA

Okra as an intercrop in spring planted sugarcane. L.K. Saini and others *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 20

OKWANDU, G.A.

See Agundu, P.U.C. jt. auth.

OKWU, O.J. and Obinne, C.P.

Organizational communication and job satisfaction: An empirical study of village extension agents in Ogun State Agricultural Development Project. *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 35-46 bibliogr tabs

OLAGUNJU, F.I.

See Ajetomobi, J.O. jt. auth.

OLANREWAJU YUSUF, Badmas

Islamisation of Yoruba culture according to Shaikh Adam 'Abd-Allah al-Ilory (1917 C.E.-1992 C.E.)'. *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 109-23 ft-n

OLD age

Spiritually tackling problems of old age. Swami Brahmeshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Nv'2001 413-17

See also

Aged

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ageing

OLD age and employment

See Age and employment

OLD age pensions

India

Implementation of national old age pension in India : Its present trend and future projection. Shankar Chatterjee *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 135-40

OLD Testament

World without end : The Old Testament as abiding theological witness. Seitz R. Christopher. Michigan, Wm B. Eerdmans Pub Co. 1998, xii, 355 p. $ 28 *Book Rev*

J Dharma 24(3) Jl-Se'99 343-45

OLDENBERG, Hermann

Buddhism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 500-01

OLIVEIRA, Linda

Keeping the flame alive. *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 97-101

OLIVEIRA, Pedro

Religion as experience. *Theosophist* 123(2) Nv'2001 47-49

Theosophy : The teaching and the life. *Theosophist* 122(4) Ja'2001 164-66

OLIVERA, George

On toleration (from theory to social praxis). Bangalore, Asian Trading Corpn. 1988, 191 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 180-81

OLIVIA, M. and others

Quality enhancement initiatives in higher education : A world view. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 3-7

OLSON, Carl

The Zen clown Ikkyu a cross cultural study if a symbol of disorder. *J Dharma* 24(4) Oc-De'99 417-33

OLSON, Mancur, *ed.*

See Kohkonen, Satu jt. *ed.*

OM (The word)

Genome and Om; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 10-14

OM PARKASH

See Raikhy, Navjot jt. auth.

OM PRAKASH

Disclosure pattern of human resource accounting information by public enterprises in India. *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 654-57

European commercial enterprise in pre-colonial India. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1998, xvi, 377 p. *Book Rev*

Medieval Hist J 3(2) Jl-De'2000 384-87

The new Cambridge history of India : European commercial enterprise in pre-colonial India. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. Vol. II.5. 1998. Rs 995 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 16(2) Jl-De'2000 277-80

—— and others

Restructuring state finances in Punjab. *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 99-113 biblior tabs

O'MAHONY, Donal

An emerging Christian perspective on ecology, as shaped by scripture, cosmology and contemporary science. *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 96-120

OMAR, Irfan A.

The symbol of immortality : Some popular images of Khidr in the orient. *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 33-51 ft-n

OMAR KHAYYAM

Umarasatakam : A Sanskrit version of the Rubaiyats of Omar Khayyam. N.G. Suru and Madhu Malati Suru. Pune. 1981, 13, 34 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 240-42

OMBUDSMAN

Ombudsman for local governments in Kerala. K. Rajasekharan *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 24-27

OMER BIN SAYEED and Jain, Ravindra

Assessing interpersonal competency of career-oriented individuals. *Abhigyan* 18(4) Oc-De'2000 9-17

OMKARANANDA, Swami

Reminiscences of Swami Premananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Mr'2001 87-88

OMORUYI, F.E.O.

The dilemma of women in adult literacy education programme in Benin metropolis. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 55-65 bibliogr

See also Osunde, A.U. jt. auth.

ONAM

Vamana tradition and Onam festival in South India. K.V. Sarma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 62-70 ft-n

ONDAATJE, Michael

Anil's ghost. London, Picador. 2000, 311 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 10

The colonial context of Michael Ondaatje's The English patient. Paula Garcia-Ramirez *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 42-49 bibliogr

ONE (The one in philosophy)

See also

Absolute, The

O'NEIL, J.M., *ed.*

See Harway, M. jt. *ed.*

O'NEILL, John

Markets and the environment : The solution is the problem. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1865-73 bibliogr ft-n

ONION

Bellary onion—Bright prospects in Tamil Nadu. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 49-50

Value added products of alliums (onion and garlic).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V. Sankar and others *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 49-50

ONKAR SINGH

Guru Har Krishan—The beacon of hope for suffering humanity. *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 15-16

Martyr extraordinary—Guru Teg Bahadur. *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 15-16

—— and Srivastava, Neena

Problem and management of solid waste of Lucknow city. *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 390-97

ONOJA, E. and Ozowa, V.N.

Critical issues in acquiring CD-ROM agricultural database facility in Nigerian University libraries. *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 71-78 bibliogr

ONTA, Pratyoush

Education : Finding a ray of hope. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4093-96

ONTOLOGY

Critique of Heidegger's understanding of the meaning of being. Muhammad Kamal *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 323-31 ft-n

Quine on ontological commitment. Gopal Krishna Sinha *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 445-56 ft-n

Sankaracarya's concept of relation. Sara Grant. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 205 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 258

The social meaning of the middle way : The Madhyamika critique of Indian ontologies of identity and difference. Douglas L. Berger *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 282-310

The theories of drishti-srishti and srishti-drishti. Chandrodaya Bhattacharya *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(11) Nv'2001 43-47

See also
Absolute, The
Existentialism
Metaphysics

ONUF, Nicholas, *ed.*

See Kubalkova, Vendulka and others jt. *eds.*

OOMMAN, Rohini

Our nation's government—The constitution. Scholastic Inc. 2001, 30 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 101-02

OOMMEN, George

Conversion in India : A historical appraisal with reference to M.K. Gandhi's response to conversion. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 156-64 ft-n

OOMMEN, M.A.

Eleventh Finance Commission (EFC) transfer system and the local bodies : A critique. *Mainstream* 38(44) 21 Oc'2000 9-16; *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 28-30; 65(4) Jl'2001 27-30

India as seen from below. *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 18-23

——, *ed.*

Kerala's development experience. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 45(4) Oc-De'2000 197

OOMMEN, T.K.

Development as freedom : Some sociological observations. *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 22-26

Multiple modernities and the rise of new social movements : The case of India. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-16 bibliogr

Professionals without professionalism ? *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 24-28

A vision for nation-building in India. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 82-90

——, *ed.*

Citizenship and national identity : From colonialism to globalism. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 324 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 301-02

—— and Mabry, Hunter P.

The Christian clergy in India : Social structure and social roles. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. 1. 2000, 376 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 25-26

OPATA, Grephas Pancras

Rural development : A comparative analysis of Indian and Kenyan experiences. *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 107-32 bibliogr

OPEIT, Ilona

India as depicted by a Greek traveller in the 6th century. A.D. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 28-39 ft-n

OPEN education

See Open plan schools

OPEN plan schools

India

A second chance at education. Frederick Noronha *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 155-57

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS, Muslim

The Arab-Muslim legacy to ophthalmology. Abdul Ali *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 59-67 bibliogr

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Arab states

History

The Arab-Muslim legacy to ophthalmology. Abdul Ali *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 59-67 bibliogr

OPIUM

Undermining human heritage. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 42-45

OPIUM trade

India

History

Smuggling as subversion : Colonialism, Indian merchants and the politics of opium. Amar Farooqui. New Delhi, New Age Int. 1998, xi, 205 p. *Book Rev*
South Asia Res 20(2) Aut'2000 183-84

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORAONS, The

Non-random mating among Oraons of Purulia. Subha Sankar Das *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 351-58 bibliogr

Observing dermatoglyphic differentiation among Oraons : A study of finger prints. Udai Pratap Singh *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 259-72 bibliogr tabs

ORDERS of knighthood and chivalry, Papal

The Templar trials : Did the system work ? Anne Gilmour-Bryson *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 41-65

ORGANIC farming

Organic farming for sustainable agriculture. K. Jeevan Rao *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 22

Organic farming for sustainable development. Syamal Krishna Ghosh *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 15-18

Tamil Nadu

Chennai doctor's maiden venture with organic farming. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 19-20+

ORGANIZATION

Attitudes in and around organizations. Arthur P. Brief. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 266 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 85-87

Can organisations develop leaders ? Ishwar Dayal. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1999, 112 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J Human Values 6(2) Jl-De'2000 191-95

Controlling excuses to get results. E.I. Ranvindranath *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 69-76

Creativity in organisation : Psychological trait analysis. M.M. Bagali *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 49-54

Determinants of creative organisational climate. Arpit Bansal *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 95-97

Developing organizational leadership. Sampat P. Singh *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 93-105

Emotional intelligence as a correlate of thinking orientation among future managers. Prashant Mishra and Upinder Dhar *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 323-38 bibliogr

Evaluative inquiry for learning in organizations. Hallie Preskill and Rosalie T. Torres. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 97-99

Evolving perspectives on Indian organisations and leadership. Jai B.P. Sinha *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 428-43 bibliogr

High performing organisations : Rediscovery of survival. Mirza S. Saiyadain *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 93-102 bibliogr

Human resource perspective in corporate excellence : A proposed model. Biswajeet Pattanayak *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 345-54

Influence strategies and organisational success. Sangeeta Tripathi and Nachiketa Tripathi *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 283-300 bibliogr tabs

Learning organisational culture. Harish Kumar *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 774-76

A longitudinal study of organisational climate in an industrial organisation. K. Agrawal and I. Miya *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 125-28 bibliogr

Love-ontology and the workplace : Implications of the speeches of Lysias and Socrates in the Phaedrus. David Cruise Malloy *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 33-42 bibliogr ft-n

Matching leadership roles with the nature of organisations. Jai B.P. Sinha *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 80-92 bibliogr

Organisation effectiveness through HRD. Jerome Joseph and Kuldeep Singh, *eds.* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 1998, ix, 163 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(1) Jl'2000 102-06

Organisational behaviour—Search for an Indian perspective. Amit Das and Madhushree Das *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 43-46

Organisational culture and organisational commitment. Sangeeta Tripathi and others *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 24-40

Organizational decline and turnaround management : A contingency framework. Sunil Kumar Maheshwari *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 39-50 bibliogr

Organizing work : Explorations in Indian context. Ashok Varma *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 19-20

The power to make a difference. Mohan Rao *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 79-83

Reengineering organisational culture for high performance. Shailendra Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 58-79 bibliogr

Revisiting firm level excellence. Arun Kumar Jain *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 3-17

Self development for creativity and innovation : Some roots in Indian philosophy. Vinayshil Gautam *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 1-4 bibliogr

Societal beliefs, organizational climate, and managers' self-perceptions. Jai B.P. Sinha and others *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-47 bibliogr

A study of motivational climate in relation to job satisfaction and organisational commitment. Seema Sanghi *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 19-25 bibliogr

Transformational leadership, organizational commitment, and facilitating climate. Sumita Rai and Arvind K. Sinha *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 33-42 bibliogr

ORGANIZATION, Industrial

See Industrial organization

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANIZATION development
See Organizational change
ORGANIZATION of African Unity
Historic birth of African Union : A new pan-African vista opens. Hari Sharan Chhabra *New Age* 49(24) 17 Je'2001 14
New African Union is born. Steve Lawton *New Age* 49(31) 5 Ag'2001 11
ORGANIZATION of Islamic Conference
The organization of Islamic conference (OIC) : Continuity and change and India. Zafar Imam. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. 2000, 107 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 200-01
ORGANIZATIONAL change
A guide to effective implementation. Robert A. Paton and Mc Calman. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Abhigyan 18(4) Oc-De'2000 43
Management of organizational change-Leveraging transformation. K. Harigopal. New Delhi, Response bks. 341 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 40(6) Je'2001 105-10
"Signalling" one's employability : Another dimension of the new employment contract. Sanghamitra Bhattacharyya *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 91-106 bibliogr
Towards learning strategy paradigm : Helping managers facilitate learning for change. Bharati Sharma *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 196-202
ORGANIZATIONAL development
See Organizational change
ORGANIZATIONAL innovations
See Organizational change
ORIENT and occident
See East and West
ORIENTAL civilization
See Civilization, Oriental
ORIENTAL literature
Studies in William Jones : An interpreter of oriental literature. R.K. Kaul. Shimla, IIAS. 1995, 123 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 21(1-2) 1998 121-22
ORIENTALISTS, German
See also
Deussen, Paul
O'RIORDAN, Maurice
Radicalism : Neither high nor low art. *Art India* 5(3) 2000 38-40
ORISSA
See also
Adult education—Orissa
Aged—Orissa
Agricultural credit—Orissa
Agricultural innovations—Orissa
Agricultural labourers—Orissa
Agriculture—Orissa
Cyclones—Orissa
Drawing—Orissa
Droughts—Orissa
Education—Orissa
Education of children—Orissa
Electric utilities—Orissa
Ethnology—Orissa
Excavations (Archaeology)—Orissa
Farmers—Orissa
Floods—Orissa
Folk lore—Orissa
Forest management—Orissa
Forests and forestry—Orissa
Irrigation—Orissa
Land reforms—Orissa
Land tenure—Orissa
Painting—Orissa
Panchayats—Orissa
Prisoners—Orissa
Rise—Orissa
Saints—Orissa
Shifting cultivation—Orissa
Social conflict—Orissa
Sugar-cane—Orissa
Starvation—Orissa
Tanks—Orissa
Temple architecture—Orissa
Tribes—Orissa
Waterlogging—Orissa
Women, Rural—Orissa
Youth—Employment—Orissa

Antiquities

Archaeology of Orissa. K.K. Basa and Pradeep Mohanty. New Delhi, Pratibha Pra. 2 vols. 2000, 700 p. Rs 2500 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(3) Mr'2001 97-98
See also
Excavations (Archaeology)—Orissa

Economic conditions

Kashipur continues to sink; gaping hole in Orissa's system of governance. Rajaram Panda *Mainstream* 39(40) 22 Se'2001 12-14
The politics of hunger in India : A study of democracy, governance and Kalahandi's poverty. Bob Currie. Chennai, Macmillan. 2000. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3761-62
Tryst with poverty : Saga of Kalahandi. Tila Kumar *Mainstream* 39(18) 21 Ap'2001 11-13

Economic development

In search of a magic carpet. Sudipt Dutta *Business India* 602 2 Ap'2001 105-10

History, Ancient

See also
Bhubaneswar—History, Ancient

History, Modern

Socio-political change in nineteenth century Orissa and the rise of Mahima Dharma. Fanindam Deo *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 19-31 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Industries

See also

Agricultural industries—Orissa

Pharmaceutical industry and trade—Orissa

Sugar industry and trade—Orissa

History

See also

Salt industry and trade—Orissa—History

Religions

Socio-political change in nineteenth century Orissa and the rise of Mahima Dharma. Fanindam Deo *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 19-31 bibliogr

ORIYA fiction

Translations into English

The ancestor (Dadi Budha). Gopinath Mohanty. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1997, 68 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 61-63

The escapist. Manoj Das. Chennai, Macmillan. 2001, 276 p. Rs 114 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 28

ORIYA language

Development of mental state verbs among Oriya speaking children : Pragmatics or semantics. Nandita Babu and Sudhasri Mishra *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 24-29 bibliogr

Study and teaching

The problems of teaching Oriya as a second language in Telugu medium classes. Atasi Mohanty *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 85-100 bibliogr tabs

ORIYA poetry

Lovelines : Poems of love and longing. Jagannath Prasad Das. New Delhi, Virgo Pub. 77 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 31

Recent Oriya poetry : Some trends. Sachidananda Mohanty *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 33-35

ORIZIO, Riccardo

Lost white tribes : Journeys among the forgotten. London. Secker & Warburg. 2000, 271 p. £ 15.99 *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 12

ORNAGER, Susanne

Digital content development for information societies, with special reference to the Asia and Pacific region : UNESCO on digital content development. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(2) Je'2001 3-10

ORTNER, Sherry B.

Life and death of Mt. Everest : Sherpas and Himalayan mountaineering. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xvi, 376 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 18-20

OSAMA bin LADEN

Osama bin Laden's 'achievements' and 'failures'. L.K. Sharma *Mainstream* 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 15-17

Who is Osama bin Laden ? Gursharan Dhanjal *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 6+

OSBORN, Arthur W.

Krishnamurti. *Theosophist* 121(9) Je'2000 341-42

O'SHAUGHNESSY, William Brook

Beyond the reach of monkeys and men ? O'Shsughnessy and the telegraph in India c. 1836-56. Deep Kanta Lahiri Choudhury *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 331-59 ft-n

OSOTIMEHIN, K.O.

See Isijola, O.C. jt. auth.

OSUNDE, A.U. and Omoruyi, F.E.O.

An evaluation of women's literacy education programme in Midwestern Nigeria. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 62-72 bibliogr

OTT, Konrad

Challenges for the future : Investing in nature. *econ Stud* 39(13) 1 Ja'2001 3-6

OWEN, David, *ed.*

Sociology after postmodernism. London, Sage Pub. 1997, viii, 228 p. £ 40 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 143-45

OWENS, Louis

Taking back the bones : Louis Owens' "Post"-colonial theory and fiction. Jacquelyn Kilpatrick *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 135-57 bibliogr

OWUSU, Kofi

Postcolonial imaging and architectonics in Wole Soyinka's *Season of Anomy. Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 158-71

OYALANA, A.S.

Fanaticism in religion : The Nigerian example. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 26-44

OZA, D.K.

Globalization : The Gandhian way. *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 9-12

Indian agriculture and capitalist reforms : A perspective. *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 18-22

OZOWA, V.N.

See Onoja, E. jt. auth.

P

POTO

See Prevention of Terrorism Ordinance

PACHAURY, A.C.

Cardinal invariance : Cognitive ability of second grade ST/SC children of multigrade schools. *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 76-84 bibliogr

PADAMSEE, Alyque

The man with big ideas. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 8-12

PADE, J.S., *ed.*

Prasnavidya of Badarayana, with a commentary

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of Bhattotpala. Baroda, Oriental Inst. 1972, 2, 26 p. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 234-35

PADGAONKAR, Dileep
Arvind Narayan Das 6.9. 1948—6.8.2000. *Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 37

PADHI, Sakti
Infant and child survival in Orissa : An analysis with NFHS data. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3316-26 tabs

PADHI, Satya Prasad
Interpretation and significance of productivity growth in individual industries : A case study of the cement industry in India. *Artha Vijnana* 41(2) Je'99 125-42 bibliogr

PADMADAS, Sabu S. and others
Age at menarche among Indian women : Observations from NFHS, 1992-93. *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 71-79 bibliogr tabs

PADMAKUMARI, S.
The place of Srikrsnavijaya of Sankarakavi in Mahakavya literature. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 177-83 ft-n

PADMAMMA, S.
See Vijayakumar, M. and others jt. auths.

PADMANABHAN, B.S.
Women empowerment in farm sector. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 47-50

PADMANABHAN, K.
Farmers' markets—Tamil Nadu experiment. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 44-45
Farmers self-help clusters—An organisation for the upliftment and empowerment of small and marginal farmers. *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 47-50 ft-n

PADMANABHAN, Seetha
Sriprasna-Samhita. Tirupati, Sk Vidyapeetha. 1969, 7, lxxxxvi, 522p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 305-07

PADMANABHAN, T.
Gowri. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 136-41

PADMAVATHI, D.
Changing roles of the family. *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 5-6+

PAGANISM
Body, health, paganism and faith. Wagish Shukla *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 131-35
lust, marriage and free will : Jesuit critique of paganism in South India (Seventeenth century). Ines G. Zupanov *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 199-220

PAGARIA, M.L. and Yadav, Ram Jass
Viability study of loss making rural branches. *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 327-30

PAGE, David and Crawley, William
Satellites over South Asia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 503 Jl'2001 86-88

PAGE, William
Hsuan Tsang : Prince of travellers. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 34-37

PAGIRE, B.V.
See Sale, Y.C. and others jt. auths.

—— and Shinde, H.R.
Changing scenario of employment in agriculture and allied sectors in Maharashtra. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 559-60

PAHAD, Anjali
Can universities promote the adult education programme ? *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 16-18
Role of universities in promoting adult education programme. *Univ News* 38(47) 20 Nv'2000 1-3

—— and Bhasin, Anuradha
The unwanted girl. *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 17-18+

PAHARI, Subrata
The ayurveda-allopathy controversy in the colonial context. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 46-65 bibliogr ft-n

PAHLAVI language
Pahlavi version of Yasna Ha LX : A study. M.F. Kanga *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 145-51

PAHUJA, Madhu
Cooperatives—Power instrument of socio-economic development. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 5-6

PAI, G.K.
Pumsavana in Bhagavata Purana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 227-34

—— and Parthasarathy, Vanamala
A historical riddle from Skanda Purana—An analysis. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 91-94 bibliogr

PAI, Madhukar
Unnecessary medical interventions : Caesarean sections as a case study. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2755-61 bibliogr

PAI, Sudha
New social and political movements of Dalits : A study of Meerut district. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 189-220 bibliogr tabs
Phoolan Devi and social churning in UP. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3017-18
Social capital, panchayats and grass roots democracy : Politics of Dalit assertion in Uttar Pradesh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 645-54 bibliogr ft-n

PAI, T.V. Mohandas
Infotech : The survival game. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 32-35

PAIDIES, The
PTC taste sensitivity and red green colour

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

blindness among Paidies. M. Ramesh and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 367-70

PAILWAR, Veena

Changing face of flow of foreign capital to India. *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 412-25

PAIN, Adam

Afghanistan : A failed state ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4181-82

PAIN

Cognitive behaviour therapy in chronic pain. P.S.D.V. Prasadarao and V. Kumaraiah *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 50-68 bibliogr

See also

Suffering

PAINTING

In search of an aesthetic for the comparison of literature and painting. Indrani Halder *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 268-84

See also

Miniature painting

Mural painting and decoration

Brazil

Re-presenting the soul of Brazil. Geeti Sen *Art India* 5(4) 2000 20-23

Orissa

Chitrakara sketch book tradition in Orissa. Dinanath Pathy *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 194-217 figs

Pakistan

Image and identity : Fifty years of painting and sculpture in Pakistan. Akbar Naqvi. Karachi, OUP. 1998, 870 p. 364 ills. *Book Rev*

Marg 52(1) Se'2000 88-90

Tibet

History

Sacred visions : Early paintings from central Tibet. Steven M. Kossak and Jane Casey Singer. New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art. 225 p. *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 385-86

PAINTING, Buddhist

Studies in the Ajanta paintings—Identifications and interpretations. Dieter Schlingloff. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1988, 431 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 291-96

PAINTING, Decorative

See Mural painting and decoration

PAINTING, Indian

The laboured image. Kavita Singh *Art India* 1(4) 1996 50-52

Kalighat painting : Images from a changing world, Jyotindra Jain. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 1999, 232 p. 181 ills. Rs 2000 *Book Rev*

Marg 52(4) Je'2001 93-95

Mediaeval trends in Indian paintings. R.C. Srivastava. Varanasi, Indological bk H. 1985, 76, 34 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 343-47

The meditative brushstroke. Meera Menezes *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 67-69

New thresholds of meaning. Kamala Kapoor *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 40-42

Patna Qalam : A vanished art. Arun Singh *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 23-25

Raga Mala paintings. T.S. Parthasarathy *J Music Acad* 67 1996 145-54

See also

Bhavsar, Natvar

Husain, M.F.

Khakhar, Bhupen

Pyne, Ganesh

Ramkinkar

Sanyal, B.C.

Sikander, Shrileka

Sud, Anupam

PAINTING, Madhubani

Unfading tradition of Madhubani paintings. Pallab Mukhopadhyay *Indian Rly* 47(5-6) Ag-Se'2001 23-24

PAINTING, Maithil

A journey into pictorial space : Poetics of frame and field in Maithil painting. Mani Shekhar Singh *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(3) Se-De'2000 409-42 bibliogr

PAI PANANDIKER, V.A.

Problems of governance in South Asia. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2000, xv, 479 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 59-60

—— and Kashyap, Subhash C., *eds.*

Political reforms : Asserting civic sovereignty. Delhi, Konark Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*

Seminar 506 Oc'2001 87-89

PAI VERNEKAR, Sanjyot D.

Moral status of "informed consent" in medical practice. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 153-66 ft-n

PAKISTAN

See also

Agriculture—Pakistan

Budget—Pakistan

Children—Employment—Pakistan

Civil rights—Pakistan

Education—Pakistan

Housing, Rural—Pakistan

Intellectuals—Pakistan

Islamic law—Pakistan

Local government—Pakistan

Jinnah, Mohammed Ali

Painting—Pakistan

Riots—Pakistan

Sculpture—Pakistan

Sikh shrines—Pakistan

Sufism—Pakistan

Technology—Pakistan

Terrorism—Pakistan

Urbanization—Pakistan

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Voluntary associations in economic development—Pakistan
Woman—Rights of women—Pakistan
Women—Pakistan

Commerce

India

Prospering together. Sarosh Bana *Business India* 609 9 Jl'2001 70-73

Cultural relations

India

India-Pakistan : Cultural contexts. Luv Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2492

Descripion and travel

Amritsar to Lahore : Crossing the border between India and Pakistan. Stephen Alter. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 240 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 13-14

Economic conditions

50 years of Pakistan's economy : Traditional topics and contemporary concerns. Shahrukh Rafi Khan. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 499 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 40-41

Pakistan goes bankrupt. M.K. Dhar *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 19

Pakistan : The economy of an elitist state. Ishrat Husain. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 450 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 28-29

Pakistan's economy remains trapped under Musharraf : Another IMF bail out awaited. S. Sethuraman *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 12+

Economic development

Deepening schisms. S. Akbar Zaidi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4400-01

Economic history

Economic factors in the making of Pakistan-1921-1947. Naureen Talha. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 220 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 41-43

Economic relations

India

Regional security through constructive bilateralism: Prospects for South Asian stability. Suranjan Das *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4349-59 bibliogr ft-n

Foreign relations

A journey to disillusionment. Sardar Sherbaz Khan Mazari. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 646 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 22-24

Pakistan in a changing world; an interview with Abdul Sattar. *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 14-23

Pakistan's foreign policy : A reappraisal. Shahid M. Amin. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 327 p. Pak Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 4-5

Afghanistan

Pakistan and the Taliban : A symbiotic relationship. Apratim Mukarji *Mainstream* 39(40) 22 Se'2001 9-12

China

From a head, to a head, through a head : The secret channel between the U.S. and China through Pakistan. Fakir Syed Aijazuddin. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 163 p. Pak Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 4-5

India

Agra summit and beyond. Inder Malhotra *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 5+

Agra summit : What thereafter ? A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(29) 22 Jl'2001 1-2

Ayaz Amir on dialogue based on realism. *Muslim India* 19(223) Jl'2001 299

Beware of Pakistani dictator's trap : New York summit will be a futile exercise. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(9) 16 Se'2001 5

Declaration of Pakistan-India peoples' solidarity conference. *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 9-10

Expectations from Agra talks. Baren Ray *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 4-5

For the cause of peace talk must. Joginder Singh *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 4

General Musharraf's Pakistan and India. Shrikant Paranjpe *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 7-9

General's tryst with peace. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 3

India and Pakistan. Selig Harrison and others, *eds.* Woodrow Wilson Foundation. 1999. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 37-38

India, Pakistan and USA. M.G. Vaidya *Organiser* 53(7) 2 Se'2001 5

India-Pakistan dialogue. G.S. Bhargava *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 41-43

India-Pakistan relations : Problems and prospects. B.M. Chengappa *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 45-53 ft-n

The Indo-Pak summit. T. Mani Chowdary *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 2+

Indo-Pak summit : View of the media in Kashmir. Riyaz Punjabi and Ashok K. Behuria *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 9-12

Indo-Pak talks : Opportunity for peace ? Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(47) 10 Je'2001 3

Indo-Pakistan relation and Kashmir ; some recent developments. Pradip Bose *Janata* 55(23) 21 Ja'2001 5-8

Kashmir-ceasefire off, talks with Pakistan on revive proactive policy in Kashmir. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 3

Lessons we must all learn. Purusottam Bhattacharya *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 12-13

The occasion that cannot but fail. K. Chandrasekharan *Janata* 56(22) 29 Jl'2001 5-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Off to a heady start. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 3

Pakistan mounts a war of nerves : Judge Pakistan by its actions and not promises. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 4

Pakistan must accept agenda for any future talks : Counter cross border terrorism resolutely. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 4

Peace initiatives in South Asia : Mission 2000. L. Ramdas *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 26-33

Prospect from Simla. *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 17-19

The Simla agreement : Its wasted promise. P.R. Chari and Pervaiz Iqbal Cheema. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, 218 p. Rs 390 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 47

South Asia : A search for solutions : Confidence-building measures between India and Pakistan. Moonis Ahmar *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 34-37

South Asia : A search for solutions : Breaking the deadlock : People to people initiatives in South Asia. Yunas Samad *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 38-42

Talking with Pakistan. J.V. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1303-06

A time for friendship not hostility. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 8-9+

Vajpayee-Musharraf summit : Room for cautious optimism. P.S. Jayaramu *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 6+

What India should say to Musharraf. S. Chakravarti *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 7+

Which way after the summit ? Baren Ray *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 12-13

See also

Agra Summit, 2001

Indo-Pakistan War, 1965

Kargil War, 1999

Kashmir problem

United States

From a head, to a head, through a head : The secret channel between the U.S. and China through Pakistan. Fakir Syed Aijazuddin. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 163 p. Pak Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 4-5

History, Modern

Pakistan : A modern history. Ian Talbot. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, x, 432 p. Rs 625 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 28; *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 122-23

Languages

Language, education, and culture. Tariq Rahman. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 318 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 11

Nuclear policy

Nuclear deterrence : CTBT and Pakistan. Khalid Rehman and Mushfiq Ahmed, *eds.* Islamabad, Inst of Policy Stud. 2000, 149 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 10-11

Politics and government

Condition of revolt in Sindh. Mumtaz Bhutto *Organiser* 52(42) 6 My'2001 7

Constitutional and political development of Pakistan. Hamid Khan. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 959 p. Rs 1295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 6

General Musharraf's Pakistan and India. Shrikant Paranjpe *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 7-9

Historian's dispute. Mubarak Ali. Lahore, Fiction H. 1998, 183 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 33

A history of the Pakistan army. Brian Cloughley. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 1999, 435 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 57-58

Islamic threat to stability : How real ? Frederic Grare *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4461-63

A journey to disillusionment. Sardar Sherbaz Khan Mazari. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 646 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 22-24

Khaki shadows : Pakistan 1947-1997. K.M. Arif. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 452 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 51

The mirage of power : An inquiry into the Bhutto years 1971-77. Mubashir Hasan. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 393 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 27-28; *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 21-22

Musharraf as President is a setback to democracy : Create history, general, but don't change geography. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 5

Nawaz Sharif saga ends in pathos. Abdul Hameed Chhapra *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 5-7

Nur Khan's plainspeak : Will the rulers clean the mess of the generals ? Abdul Hameed Chhapra *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 9-10+

On the abyss : Pakistan after the coup. New Delhi, HerperCollins. 2000, 280 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 18-19

Pakistan : Founders' aspirations and today's realities. Hafeez Malik, *ed.* Karachi, OUP. 2001, 468 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 38-39

Pakistan : Legitimising military rule. S. Akbar Zaidi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3822

Pakistan : Political roots and development 1947-1999. Safdar Mahmood. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 440 p. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 27-28
Peace—Taboo in Pakistan. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(21) 10 De'2000 3
The politics of the Jamiat Ulema-i-Islam Pakistan 1971-77. Sayyid A.S. Pirzada. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 335 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 27-28; *The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 40
Power and civil society in Pakistan. Anita M. Weiss and S. Zulfiqar Gilani, *eds.* Karachi, OUP. 2001, 312 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 39
Saga of Mohajirs in Pakistan. Syed Shahabuddin *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 19-21
The times and trial of the Rawalpindi conspiracy 1951. Hassan Zaheer. Karachi, OUP. 1998, 325 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 26
Titanic of Pakistan on verge of sinking-Altaf Hussain; an interview. *Organiser* 52(17) 12 Nv'2000 10-11
See also
Jamiat-ulema-i-Islam of Pakistan

PAKKIRISAMY, M. and Ellakkakumar, B.
Various levels of socio-economic status of students and their national integration. *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 10-13

PAL, Chaitali
Participatory watershed management : Issues. *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 32-35

PAL, G.C.
Developing teachers' professionalism—A cognitive science perspective. *Univ News* 38(41) 9 Oc'2000 8-10+
Student's understanding of science and technology. *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 29-35

—— and Khan, Arshi
Cyprus problem : The psychological underpinnings and political crisis. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 100-124 ft-n

PAL, Izzud-Din
Pakistan, Islam and economic failures of modernity. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 195 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 45-46

PAL, Pratapaditya
Goddess Camunda/Carcika in the Devipurana. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 149-67 bibliogr ft-n pls
Transmissions and transformations : Art from two little-known Southeast Asian kingdoms; a review article. *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 81-84

PAL, R.C. and Srinivas, S.N.
Treadle pump : A new hope for micro-irrigation. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 34-35

PAL, R.M.
Communalism. *Mainstream* 39(16) 7 Ap'2001 11-12
Durban : A victims' conference. *Janata* 56(31) 14 Oc'2001 3-5+; *Mainstream* 39(40) 22 Se'2001 6-8+; *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 4-6
Fall of a dictator : An unarmed revolution in Yugoslavia. *Mainstream* 38(45) 28 Oc'2000 9-11
NHRC and human rights activists. *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 12+
Peace in South Asia : A few random thoughts. *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 11-13
President of India under attack. *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 11-12+
Protection of human rights—A critique (with special reference to SC/ST's the girl child/women belonging to SC/ST's, marginalised section and the minorities). New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. viii, 236 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 64(6) Se'2000 23-24
Remembering M.N. Roy and his heresy : Human rights of Dalits on the agenda of UN. *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 23-25
Right to information leads to empowerment of the people. *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 14-17
Women's movements in Islamic countries. *Radical Humanist* 64(6) Se'2000 27-28

—— and Bhargava, G.S.
Human rights of Dalits—Societal violation. New Delhi, Gyan Pub H. 1999, 327 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 38(50) 2 De'2000 25-28

——, *ed.*
M.N. Roy's non-political writings. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 468 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 65(8) Nv'2001 14-18

PAL, Santosh Kumar
An existentialist account of inter-personal relations. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 24-27

PALACES
India
History
Spatial expressions of socio-political relations : An investigation of the palace and stupa in early historical India. Kumkum Roy *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 1-18

PALAEOECOLOGY
Jammu and Kashmir
Some interesting aspects of geology and palaeoecology of the Himalayan landscape of Kashmir. G.A. Bhat *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 149-56 bibliogr ft-n

PALAEOGRAPHY, Indian
Deciphering ancient Indian scripts : A historical survey. O.P. Kejariwal *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 25-47 bibliogr

PALANISAMI, K.
See Nadumaran, S. and others jt. auths.; Sekar, I. jt. auth.

PALAT, Madhavan K.
Partha Sarathi Gupta, 1934-99. *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 255-60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PALAZCHENKO, Pavel
My years with Gorbachev and Shevardnadze : The memoirs of a Soviet interpreter. Pennsylvania, Penn State Univ Press. 1997, 384 p. £ 27.95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 311-13

PALESTINE
Foreign relations
Israel
Collapse of peace process. Nigel Harris *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3513-17

PALESTINE Liberation Organization
Terrorism as an instrument of armed struggle and diplomacy : The changing face of the PLO. Bansidhar Pradhan *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 381-426 ft-n

PALESTINE problem
Al-Aqsa Intifada. Noam Chomsky *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 43-46
Eyewitness Palestine : They call this peace...but they are killing boys. Monica Tarazi *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 13+
Multiple faces of Intifada. Pierre Beaudet *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3224-25
Palestine between dreams and reality. *New Age* 49(9) 4 Mr'2001 11-12
Palestine : Key historical events. Hassan Charfo *New Age* 49(3) 21 Ja'2001 13
The spoiler of Palestine. Edward W. Said *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 11
The torch is lit. Frederic F. Clairmont *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3810-12
Zionist plan on Palestine : Riding roughshod over their rights. *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 11

PALI Buddhism
See Hinayana Buddhism

PALI language
Compensatory lengthening in Pali. Madhusudan Mallik *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 51-54
Sanskritism in Pali. Madhusudan Mallik *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 103-08
Etymology
Sammuti : Sammati : Samvrti. P.V. Bapat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 17-21

PALI literature
A critical study of Pali and Buddhist Sanskrit literature. Anukul Chandra Banerjee *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 10-16

PALIT, Chittabrata
Social background of militant nationalism. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 46-51 bibliogr ft-n

PALIT, R.
Life of Aravinda Ghose. *Advent* 56(3) Ag'99 23-38; 57(3) Ag'2000 6-9

PALIWAL, D.S. and Kashwan, Prakash
Damning the people. *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 16-18

PAIMER-JONES, Richard and Sen, Kunal
On India's poverty puzzles and statistics of poverty. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 211-17 bibliogr ft-n

PALMYRAH Workers' Development Society
Mobilising rural poor : Mantrangal of PWDS. R. Sooryamoorthy *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 193-208 bibliogr ft-n

PALRIWALA, Rajni and Risseeuw, Carla, *eds.*
Shifting circles of support : Contextualising kinship and gender in South Asia and sub-Saharan Africa. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 343 p. Rs 365 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 139-46

PALSAPURE, D.P.
The golden value. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 42-45

PAN, Lynn, *ed.*
The encyclopedia of the Chinese overseas. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1999, 399 p. $ 59.95 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 274-76

PAN AFRICA
Paradox of Pan-Africanism; editorial. *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 xv-xix
Ties still bind : Reflections on Pan-African consciousness and identity in the twentieth century. William Ackah *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 19-40 bibliogr ft-n
Whither global Africa ? A case for Pan-Africanism. Rodney Worrell *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 41-60 bibliogr ft-n

PANAS, Epaminondas and others
Further evidence on Sims's argument concerning monetary policy shocks. *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 73-85 bibliogr figs

PANCHAL, S.M.
See Punjani, Bhasker L. jt. auth.

PANCHAMUKHI, P.R.
Economic reforms and the educational sector : Some issues for empirical testing. *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 9-18

PANCHAMUKHI, V.R.
Indian classical thoughts on economic development and management. New Delhi, Bookwell Pub. 2000, 157 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ J 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 117

——, *ed.*
See Brahmananda, P.R. jt. *ed.*

PANCHAPAGESAN, K.
Swamiji and national integration. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 350-52
Use of metaphors in Swami Vivekananda's speeches. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 25-28

PANCHATANTRA
Panchatantra. Arthur W. Ryder *Vivekananda*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kendra Patrika 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 146-49
Panchatantra stories. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 153-55

PANCHAYATI raj
See Panchayats

PANCHAYATS
See also
Women in panchayats

Election

Panchayat elections : Dismal record. George Mathew *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 183-84

Finance

Transforming panchayats. Mahi Pal *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4379-82

Andhra Pradesh

Panchayati raj in Andhra Pradesh : An appraisal. G. Haragopal and G. Sudarshanam *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 2831+

Election

Setback for TDP in panchayat elections. K.C. Suri *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3892-94

Arunachal Pradesh

Panchayati raj in Arunachal Pradesh. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 38-39

Assam

Grassroot governance in Assam. Debo Prasad Barooah *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 36-38

Bihar

Evolution of panchayati raj in Bihar. K.K. Sinha *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 41-44

Election

Making of a panchayat election. Mukul Sharma *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1577-81

New panchayats and subaltern resurgence. Shaibal Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2742-44

Panchayat elections : Overcoming state's resistance. Girish Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1681-84 ft-n

Panchayat polls plunge Bihar into reign of terror. *Organiser* 52(41) 29 Ap'2001 10

Gujarat

Gram panchayats : Where are they in Gujarat ? George Mathew *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 18-21

Himachal Pradesh

Election

Panchayat polls 2000 : Some trends. Ved Prakash Sud *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2126-27

Himalayan region

Democracy and social capital in Central Himalaya: Tale of two villages. Niraja Gopal Jayal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 655-64 bibliogr ft-n

India

Coordination and interface between PRIs and cooperatives. Sanjeev Chopra *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 3-7

A distant dream. Parul Chandra *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 5-6+

E-governance and panchayati raj. George Mathew *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 48-51

Empowering people with information : Role of rural community information centres in pachayati raj system. R.K. Mahapatra and K.C. Panda *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 29-35 bibliogr

Institutional mechanism for participatory rural development. Suresh Misra and Rajvir S. Dhaka *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 19-24

Making the gram sabha work. Malini Nambiar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3114-17

Our rulers distrust the people—Threats to panchayati raj. George Mathew *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 35-37

Panchayats and child labour. D.K. Giri *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 2-7

Panchayats in scheduled areas. S.K. Singh *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 22-30

Population policy : Role of panchayats. D.K. Ghosh *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 36-39

Reforms in panchayati raj ; Mending the amendments. K. Siva Subrahmanyam *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 7-16

Responsive governance. D. Bandyopadhyay *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 21-27

Third-tier of governance. Irshad Parvez *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 136-48 ft-n

Village panchayats for the millennium. Hari Shankar Dwivedi *Rural India* 64(6) Je'2001 109-10

Finance

Panchayats and the eleventh finance commission. George Mathew *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 2-6

Jammu and Kashmir

Kashmir's quest for local democracy. George Mathew *Mainstream* 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 21-23

Election

Panchayat elections in Kashmir : A paper exercise. Rekha Chowdhary *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1674-77 ft-n

Karnataka

Democratic decentralisation : Experience of Karnataka. Abdul Aziz *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3521-26

Elected representation in rural decentralized governance : Socio-economic analysis of Zilla Panchayat members in Karnataka. C.K. Shyamala *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 8-18 bibliogr tabs

Evaluation of decentralized governance and planning in Karnataka. B. Sheshadri and Shaukath Azim *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 19-28

Panchayati raj institutions in natural resources

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

management : Findings from Karnataka. S.S. Meenakshisundaram *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 9-18 bibliogr

Power play. Shoba Raja and S.R. Hiremath *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 26-28+

Election

Karnataka panchayat elections 1995 : Process, issues and membership profile. K. Subha. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1997, xiii, 156 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 726-27

Kerala

An experiment in Kerala. Sajith Sukumaran *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 23-26

Local democracy and development : People's campaign for decentralized planning in Kerala. T.M. Thomas Isaac and Richard W. Franke. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2000, 353 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 27-28

Madhya Pradesh

Gram swaraj : Experiment in direct democracy. Amitabh Behar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 823-26

Madhya Pradesh experiments with direct democracy. James Manor *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 715-16

Finance

Implications of state finance commission recommendations for panchayats : The case of Madhya Pradesh. S.K. Singh *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 71-94

Orissa

Local administration in Orissa : Case study of a panchayat samiti. Fakir Mohan Pradhan and Ajit Kumar Mishra *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 39-45

Social connectedness and fragility of social capital : View from an Orissa village. Bishnu N. Mohapatra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 665-72 bibliogr ft-n

Punjab

Panchayati raj : A micro view. G.S. Saini and Mandeep Singh *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 28-29

Rajasthan

Common man, uncommon tale : A story from Nayakheda. Anuradha Viswanath *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 19-22

Participatory development in rural India. Berthold Kuhn. Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1998, xxii, 313 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 126-27

States (India)

Status of panchayati raj in the states and union territories of India. George Mathew, *ed.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 516 p. Rs 1000 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3448-59

Tamil Nadu

Caste panchayats and the regulation of fisheries along Tamil Nadu's Coromandel Coast. Maarten Bavinck *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1088-94 bibliogr ft-n

Decentralised planning and panchayati raj : Report of working group in Tamil Nadu. Mahi Pal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1002-05

Uttar Pradesh

'Lath' panchayats : Fading away. Rakesh Agrawal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 20-22

Social capital, panchayats and grass roots democracy : Politics of Dalit assertion in Uttar Pradesh. Sudha Pai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 645-54 bibliogr ft-n

Election

Panchayat elections from politics to tactics. Mahi Pal *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3289-91

Uttaranchal

Panchayati raj in Uttaranchal : A legislative mode. Mahi Pal *Yojana* 45 My'2001 24-28

West Bengal

CPM and panchayats in West Bengal : A discursive analysis. Prasenjit Maiti *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 21-24 ft-n

Rural development and panchayati raj in West Bengal : An empirical study. Kusal Chattopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 167-84 bibliogr ft-n tabs

PANDA, Arun Kumar

Puri : Land of saints. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 36-39

PANDA, Binay Ranjan

See Naik, Dibakar and others jt. auths.

PANDA, Chitta

The decline of the Bengal zamindars, Midnapore 1870-1920. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 231 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 494-97

PANDA, Hrushikesh

Technology, factor substitution and employment generation at the firm level : A case of automobile industry in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 205-21 bibliogr ft-n tabs

PANDA, J.K. and Behera, K.K.

Management of assets of large scale electrical goods companies in India. *Management Accountant* 36(6) Je'2001 424-32 tabs

PANDA, Jagabandhu

Indigenous education in pre-independent Orissa. *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 15-16

PANDA, Jagannath

New-age evangelist. Meera Menezes *Art India* 5(3) 2000 46-47

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANDA, Jayanti
Dadhica. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 51-55

PANDA, K.C.
See Mahapatra, R.K. jt. auth.; Maharana, Bulu jt. auth.

PANDA, M. and Jena, A.K.
Effect of some paternal characteristics on class IX students' achievement motivation. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 129-33 bibliogr

PANDA, N.M.
Human resource management in small enterprises : A case study of hotel industry in Nagaland. *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 95-107 bibliogr
What brings entrepreneurial success in a developing region ? *J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 199-212 ft-n

—— and Mishra, B.
Employment in private hotel enterprises of Nagaland. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 977-87 bibliogr

PANDA, Narasingha
The concept of Indriya in Buddhism. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 89-96 ft-n
The mystical experience according to Abhinavagupta. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 179-94 ft-n

PANDA, P.
See Mishra, K.N. jt. auth.

PANDA, Pramod Kumar
Parental involvement at the primary stage. *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 20-24

PANDA, Pranati
Alternative paradigm towards quality teacher education : Need for collaborative change. *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 16-28 bibliogr

PANDA, R.K.
Contemporary Sanskrit poetry. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 241-52 bibliogr
Modern technology adoption under varying levels of education—A micro-level analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 565-66
Problem of Avidya and Avidyasaraya. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 101-08 ft-n

—— and Izumida, Y.
A critical analysis of the working of the multipurpose agricultural cooperatives in Japan and lesson for India. *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 123-36 bibliogr tabs

PANDA, Rajaram
Kashipur continues to sink; gaping hole in Orissa's system of governance. *Mainstream* 39(40) 22 Se'2001 12-14
Phoolan's killing fuels polarisation of caste politics. *Mainstream* 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 7-11

PANDAVAS (of Mekala)
The Pandavas of Mekala. Ajay Mitra Shastri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 238-59 ft-n

PANDE, Alka
From mustard fields to disco lights : Folk music and musical instruments of Punjab. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 1999, 128p. Rs 1195 *Book Rev. Marg* 52(2) De'2000 90-92
Like a bird on the wire. *Art India* 5(4) 2000 24-26

PANDE, Anupa
The Indianess of Indian sculpture. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 201-04 ft-n

PANDE, G.C.
Ekam sad vipra bahudha vadanti. Varanasi, Sampurnananda Sk Univ. 1997, 8, 87 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 240-44

PANDE, N.R. and others
Mental health care in Marathwada earthquake disaster : Organisation of services. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 631-39 bibliogr
Mental health care in Marathwada earthquake disaster : Short-term outreach counselling. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 640-51 bibliogr

PANDEY, A.K. and Bijubala Devi, Kh.
Constraints in adoption of dairy husbandry. *Rural India* 63(9) Se'2000 165-69

PANDEY, Ajay
Takeover announcements, open offers, and shareholders' returns in target firms. *Vikalpa* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 19-30 bibliogr

PANDEY, Alok
Kols of Uttar Pradesh : Struggling for survival. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 20-26 bibliogr

PANDEY, Alok Kumar
Preference for different bovine animals by the tribals of Jharkhand. *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 151-53

PANDEY, D.N.
Teaching of Sanskrit grammar through computer. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 66-72

PANDEY, K.C.
Abhinavagupta—An historical and philosophical study. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sk Series Office. e2. 1963, lii, 1014 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 218-31

—— and Dwivedi, R.C.
An outline of history of Saiva philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, 10, 278 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 256-57

PANDEY, L.N.
School effectiveness and scholastic achievement of formal primary school children in terms of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLLs. *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 18-24

PANDEY, Laltaprasad
The problem of naming the script of Northern India (7th century A.D. to the 13th century A.D.). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 115-20 ft-n

PANDEY, Manoj
Assessing moral values for recruitment to higher civil services. *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 86-95 bibliogr ft-n

PANDEY, N.K.
See Dahiya, Prem Singh and others jt. auths.

PANDEY, P.L. and others
Some aspects of social factors affecting fertility behaviour of Gond women. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 251-58 bibliogr

PANDEY, R.C. and Husnain, N.
Creative thinking abilities among tribal and non-tribal students in Kumaon hills. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 176-80

PANDEY, R.K.
Yield gap of wheat and constraints in adoption of new technology by the farmers in plateau region of Bihar. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 536-37
See also Kaul, Sushila jt. auth.

—— and others
Participatory development in agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 10-11

PANDEY, R.N.
See Goyal, S.K. jt. auth.

PANDEY, Rahul
See Gurtoo, Anjula jt. auth.

PANDEY, Raj Bali (1907-1971)
Obituary note. Dr. Raj Bali Pandey (1907-1971). Ajay Mitra Shastri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 398-400

PANDEY, Rishikant
Why to distinguish performative and constative utterances ? *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 353-62 ft-n

PANDEY, Sandeep
A nuclear power plant in Chutka-Invitation to disaster. *Janata* 56(35) 11 Nv'2001 15-16

PANDEY, Shail
Sahajobai. *Samvit* 44 Se'2001 38-41

PANDEY, Surya Nath
Nissim Ezekiel's 'background, casually' : Travails of cultural marginality. *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 111-18

PANDEY, U.K.
See Dalvir Singh and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Contractual arrangements in land market under major production systems in rural Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 341

PANDEY, V.C.
The extremities of Harsha's empire. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 289-94 ft-n
The religious scene in Northern India in the early medieval age. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 95-101 ft-n
Vangas and Vahlikas of the Mehrauli pillar inscription. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 241-45 ft-n

PANDIAN, Punithavathy
Child labour and literacy—Making the parents aware. *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 35-37

PANDIT, J.V.K.V.
Popular participation promotes rural develcpment. *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 38-40

PANDIT, K.R.
Export orientation for small scale enterprises in India. *Margin* 32(1) Oc-De'99 47-76 tabs

PANDIT, M.P.
Sri Aurobindo. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 118 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 280-82

PANDIT, Vijaya Lakshmi
The scope of happiness—A personal memoir. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 422 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 5-6

PANDITI, Surya
Panditi vidi Avici. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 148

PANDURANGA VITHAL, M.
Internalisation of MOU by public enterprises. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 55-65

PANDURANG BHATTA, C.
A note on rules and conventions connected with dice-play. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 231-37 ft-n

PANDYA, B.P.
Journey through the constitution. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 32(3-4) Jl-De'98 25-46 bibliogr ft-n

PANDYA, Dushyanta
Swami Akhandananda and Jamnagar. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Nv'2001 428-30

PANDYA, R.
Today's need : Vocationalization of education. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 16-23

PANDYA, R.D.
Role of inland fisheries in rural development. *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 148-50

PANDYA, Rameshwari
Adult education—Evaluation poses problems. *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 10-11
Adult education for women : Some observations. *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 1-2
Catch them young. *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 35
Importance of imparting population education. *educ Rev* 107(1) Ja'2001 1-4 bibliogr
Problems of evaluation in adult education. *educ Rev* 44(11) Nv'2001 14-15; *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 66-69 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANIGRAHI, Nilakantha
Impact of state policies on management of land resources in tribal areas of Orissa. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 27-37 tabs

PANIGRAHI, S.C.
See Goel, D.R. and others jt. auths.

PANIGRAHY, Nikhilanand
Let college autonomy triumph. *Univ News* 38(41) 9 Oc'2000 14-18

PANIGRAHY, S.
See Manjunath, K.R. and others jt. auths.

PANIKER, K. Ayyappa
Indian literary theory : Relevance and retrieval. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 1-14
The *Kirtana* tradition in India. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 3-21; 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 17-34 bibliogr
Kumaran Asan and the Indian cultural milieu. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 55-58
On Ayyappa Paniker's Kurukshetram. Clifford Endres *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'99 23-28
The rise of prose fiction and the 19th century South Indian milieu. *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 30-33

PANIKKAR, K.N.
Interrogating colonialism : Novel as imagined history. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(2) Ap-Je'2000 20-25
Whatever happened to the renaissance in India. *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 4-11

PANIKKAR, Raimon
A dwelling place for wisdow. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1995, 179 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 258

PANINI, M.N.
Caste, race and human rights. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3344-46

PANINI
Akah Savarne Dirghah—Revisited (Panini VI.1.101). Girish K. Jha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 45-50 ft-n
Are feminine bases *Pratipadikas* according to Panini ? N.C. Nath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 82-85 ft-n
The case : Tolkappiyam and Panini : A comparative study. J.D. Singh and K. Doraswamy *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 412-24
A critique of Panini's four sutras from viewpoint of purpose or object. Bhim Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 17-30 ft-n
Hetu in Panini's grammar. Raghbir Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 109-12 ft-n
Panini : His work and its traditions : Background and introduction. George Cardona. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol. 1. 1988, xxiv, 671 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 329-31
Paninian idioms as supplied in the Kasika-vrtti. Radhamadhab Dash *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 104-17 ft-n
Studies in Panini. H.P. Dvivedi. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1978, vi, 208 p. Rs 65; $ 13 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 387-89
Vakyasamskara and Padasamskara. S.D. Joshi and J.A.F. Roodbergen *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 142-48 ft-n
The Vedic imperatives in-SI and Panini. M.S. Bhat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 22-25 ft-n

PANJABI, N.K.
See Kalla, P.N. and others jt. auths.

PANNIER, Francois
On the God-mask in the Dionysia and Indra Jatra. *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 70-79 ft-n

PANNU, D.S.
The tragic heroes of Shakespeare : An inquiry into their pursuit of perfection. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1997, viii, 216 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 156-58

PANSARE, Govind
Review of constitution : An obnoxious move. *New Age* 49(38) 23 Se'2001 7+

PANT, D.C. and others
Adoption of improved cultivation practices of pigeonpea in tribal area of Rajasthan. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 538-39
Socio-economic facets of contractual land arrangements in Rajasthan—An inter-regional analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 335-36

PANT, Girijesh
Islamic resurgence and neoliberal economic reforms in West Asia. *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 323-40 ft-n

PANT, N.K.
American operation in Afghanistan and its implications on terrorism in Kashmir. *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 49-50

PANT, Puspa
Growth of tourism in Nainital. *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 184-90

PANT, Sanjay
Noise pollution and control. *Standards India* 14(6) Se'2000 9-11

PANT, Pushpa
See also Samal, Prasanna K. and others jt. auths.

PANTH, Ananth S.
Swarozgar yojana : Old wine, new cocktail. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3430-31

PANTHAPLAMTHOTTIYIL, Jose and Nedumpara, Jose
Religion and politics : The Indian scenario. *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 294-324 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ft-n

PANWAR, B.S. and Singh, B.V.
Effect of trash mulch and weed control methods on rainfed ratoon crop of sugar cane. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(8) Je'2000 33-34

PAPACY
History
The Templar trials : Did the system work ? Anne Gilmour-Bryson *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 41-65

PAPAD making industry and trade
Rajasthan
Papad-making—Home-based work with good returns. Bharat Singh and Preeti Nauriyal *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 10-13

PAPAL orders of knight-hood and chivalry
See Orders of Knighthood and chivalry, Papal

PAPER industry and trade
India
Paper industry on revival path now ? *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(5) De'2000 33-35

PAPPU, Rekha
A question of identity. *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 66-70 bibliogr

PARABLES
Parables and their wisdom. Peter Ribes *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 181

PARADKAR, M.D.
Gita—A reconciliation of scripture and reason. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 219-26
Impact of the Ramayana on Hindi literature with special reference to Hindi poetry. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 95-100
Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Pandurang Vaman Kane—Life and work. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 1-16
Sandha-bhasa—The language of mystics. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 95-99 ft-n
Sun worship in Indian and other cultures. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 103-17 ft-n

PARAGUAY
See also
Dams—Paraguay
Rehabilitation, Rural—Paraguay
Water power electric plants—Paraguay

PARAMASHIVAM, Shivagami
Human rights—A study. Salem, Shriram Computer Prints & Offset. 1998, 283 p. Rs 255 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 27-28

PARAMEDICAL education
India
Imperatives for development of an effective paramedical training programme in India. *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 71-77

PARAMESWARAN, M.
See Abdul Azeez, T.A. jt. auth.

PARAMESWARI, N. Anantha
Method of effective education. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 29-31

PARANIDHARAN, V.
See Mohan, L. and others jt. auths.

PARANJAPE, Makarand
Nativism : Essays in criticism. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1997. *Book Rev*
Littcrit 25(1-2) Je-De'2000 78-89

PARANJPE, Arvind S.
Management accounting standards. *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 333-34

PARANJPE, Shrikant
General Musharraf's Pakistan and India. *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 7-9

PARASHAR, A., *ed.*
See Dhanda, A. jt. *ed.*

PARASHAR, N.
See Bharadwaj, R.L. jt. auth.

PARASHAR, Vandana
See Mamgain, Rajendra P. jt. auth.

PARASHER, R.P.
Life style for perfect health. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 167-72 bibliogr

PARASURAMAN, A.
Superior customer service and marketing excellence : Two sides of the same success coin. *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 3-13 bibliogr

PARASURAMAN, S.
Mortality transition in India and its socio-economic consequences. *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 15-33 tabs

—— and Acharya, Niru
Analysing forms of vulnerability in a disaster. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 581-97 bibliogr

—— and Sengupta, Sohini
World commission on dams : Democratic means for sustainable ends. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1881-91

PARDAMAN SINGH
Chhotu Ram and the Indian National Congress. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 168-76 ft-n

PAREEK, Purna
Advice for American masses. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 138-39

PAREEK, Udai
Human factors in health management. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 114-25

PAREKH, Bhikhu
Racial justice in a multi-ethic society. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3538-42 bibliogr ft-n
Rethinking multiculturalism : Cultural diversity and political theory. London, Macmillan. 2000, xii, 379 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

462-64; *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 159-62

PAREKH, Harsha
Internet in the scholarly communication process. Mumbai, Mukherjee Knowledge Ware Assn. 1999, 235 p. *Book Rev*
SRELS J Inf Management 38(3) Se'2001 267-70

—— and Sawant, Jyotsna
Cyber faces in Mumbai. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(4) De'2000 11-12

PAREKH, Raj
Workstationholic. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 150

PARENT and child
Parental involvement at the primary stage. Pramod Kumar Panda *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 20-24
Role of parents in the education of special children. R. Mangayarkarasi *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 15-16
Self esteem and differentials in parental discipline. Sudha Katyal and Neelam *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 16-18

PARERA, Jayant
Impoverishment risks in development projects; a review article. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 301-07 bibliogr ft-n

PARHAR, Madhu
Surfing through web-Exploring a new educational resource. *Univ News* 38(47) 20 Nv'2000 11-12

PARIDA, Ramesh Chandra
Tackling iron deficiency and iron toxicity. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 34-37

PARIDA, Sobhan
Bio-pesticide from custard apple. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 39-40

PARIHAR, J.S.
See Sridhar, V.N. jt. auth.

PARIHAR, Subhash
Some extinct Mughal gardens in the Punjab and Haryana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 240-44 ft-n
Tomb of Subhan : A little-known monument of the Lodi period. *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 69-75 ft-n

PARIKH, Alka and Acharya, Niru
Education for all : A case for remedial classes. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 249-61 bibliogr tabs

PARIKH, G.C.
Yusuf Meherally's birth centenary-2003. *Janata* 55(17) 12 Nv'2000 14-15

PARIKH, Girish
Vedanta in the third millennium and media. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Oc'2001 390-94

PARIKH, Indumati
Development of humanist movement. *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 11-13
Roy's philosophy more relevant now than ever. *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 20

PARIKH, Jyoti and Vijay Laxmi
Biofuels, pollution and health linkages : AS survey of rural Tamil Nadu. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4125-37

PARIKH, Kirit S.
Thinking through the Enron issue. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1463-72

—— and Gupta, Chiranjib
How effective is female literacy in reducing fertility ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3391-98 bibliogr

PARIKH, Sanjay
See Sinha, Manoj Kumar jt. auth.

PARIMOO, Ratan
Some dilemmas of interaction with the West in modern Indian art. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 285-90

PARIS, Peter J.
See Stackhouse, Max L. jt. auth.

PARLIAMENTARY government
See Cabinet system

PARLIAMENTS
see also subdivision 'Parliament' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Parliament

PARMANAND (Pandit)
Pandit Parmanand of Jhansi. Anil Nauriya *Janata* 56(8) 25 Mr'2001 7-8

PARMANAND SINGH
Quadrilateral and its third diagonal. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 219-27

PARMAR, Chandrika
The problem. *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 12-13

PARMAR, Leena, *ed.*
Military sociology : Global perspectives. New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 1999, 479 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 29

PARMINDER SINGH
See Vatta, Kamal jt. auth.

PAROBOLE
See Metaphor

PARRAFFIN wax
Standards
Monitoring of parraffin wax quality. A.K. Bahl and others *Standards India* 15(2) My'2001 10-12

PARRY, Benita
See Chrisman, Laura jt. auth.

PARRY, Jonathan P., *ed.*
See Guha, Ramachandra jt. *ed.*

—— and others, *eds.*
The worlds of Indian industrial labour. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 435 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 388-90; *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 375-80

PARSEES
The good Parsi. T.M. Luhrmann. London, Harvard Univ Press. 1996, x, 317 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

187-88
See also
Zoroastrianism

PARSEES in Gujarat
History
Parsees in Surat from the 16th to middle 19th century : Their social, economic and political dynamics. Mani Kamerkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 71-88 bibliogr ft-n

PARTHASARATHI, Ashok
Leadership in science and technology : Some aspects of the Indian experience. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3843-51 bibliogr

PARTHASARATHY, G.
Cooperation and rural development : Professor Gadgil's vision. *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 65-79
Incidence of poverty in tribal areas of Andhra Pradesh : An assessment. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 361-70
Jawaharlal Nehru : A source of abiding inspiration. *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 17-21

—— and Nirmala, K.A.
Employment and unemployment of youth. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 683-701 bibliogr tabs

PARTHASARATHY, Jakka
Tribal culture, religion and development : Looking at the primitive tribal groups of Nilgiri Hills. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 118-24

PARTHASARATHY, R.
Participatory irrigation management programme in Gujarat : Institutional and financial issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3147-54 bibliogr
See also Rao, V.N. jt. auth.

PARTHASARATHY, Rukmini
My mother. *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 3-6

PARTHASARATHY, Subhashini
Ghanam Krishna Iyer. *J Music Acad* 68 1997 153-57

PARTHASARATHY, T.S.
Indian classical dance. *J Music Acad* 68 1997 141-52
Kamalamba Navavarana Kritis of Muthusvami Dikshita. *J Music Acad* 69 1998 99-108
Padams and short lyrics in dance. *J Music Acad* 69 1998 159-67
Raga Mala paintings. *J Music Acad* 67 1996 145-54

PARTHASARATHY, Vanamala
Mohini—The female incarnation of Visnu. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 101-20 bibliogr ft-n
See also Pai, G.K. jt. auth.

PARTIES, Political
See Political parties

PARTITION of India, 1947
The aftermath of partition in South Asia., Tai Yong Tan and Gyanesh Kudaisiya. London, Routledge. 2000, xiv, 322 p. Rs 1400 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 29-30
Amritsar to Lahore : Crossing the border between India and Pakistan. Stephen Alter. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 241 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 34
Could the partition of India be averted ? V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 54-59; 53(6) 26 Ag'2001 13
Countdown to partition : The final days. Ajit Bhattacharjea. New Delhi, Harper Collins. 1997, xxvii, 112 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian J Federal Stud 1(2) 2000 145-48
Independence and partition—The erosion of colonial power in India. Sucheta Mahajan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 425 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2732-34
India's partition and communists. *Manthan* 21(4) Oc-De'2000 71-77
Inventing boundaries : Gender, politics and the partition of India. Mushirul Hasan. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 393 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 27; *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 6-8
Lahore : 1947. Ahmad Salim, *ed.* New Delhi, India Res Press. 2001, 277 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 7-8; *The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 33
The man who divided India : An insight into Jinnah's leadership and its aftermath. Rafiq Zakaria. Mumbai, Popular. 276 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Organiser 53(21) 9 De'2001 14
The other side of silence : Voices from the partition of India. Urvashi Butalia. London, Hurst & Co. 2000, xiv, 312 p. *Book Rev*
South Asia Res 21(1) Spr'2001 129-31
Partition and memory. Urvashi Butalia *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 92-95
The partition in retrospect. Amrik Singh, *ed.* Anamika Pub. 2000, xx, 458 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 27-28
Partition must go; Shri Aurobindo on the 15th August, 1947. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 63
The partition of India : A case study. Mandeep Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 388-98 ft-n
Partition : Who are to be blamed ? M.G. Vaidya *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 30-32
The partitions of memory : The afterlife of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

division of India. Suvir Kaul, *ed.* New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 301 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 9-10; *The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 30-31
Pathways to India's partition; a review article. Bimal Prasad *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 128-36
Pathway to India's partition : The Foundations of Muslim nationalism. Bimal Prasad. New Delhi, Manohar bks. Vol. 1. 1999, 319 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 13-14; 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 25-27; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3023-24; *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 127-30; *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 149-54
The paradoxes of partition, 1937-39. S.A.I. Tirmizi, *ed.* New Delhi, Manak Pub. vol. 1. 1998, lxii, 1017 p. Rs 2950 *Book Rev*
Indian J Federal Stud 1(2) 2000 145-48
Select documents on partition of Punjab 1947. Kirpal Singh. Delhi, Nat bk Shop. 1991, lxxiv, 766 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 26(2) Oc'92 189-95
Translating partition . Ravikant and Tarun K. Saint, *eds.* New Delhi, Katha. 2001. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 32

Fiction

A feminist view of partition : Shauna Singh Baldwin's What the body remembers. Mary Conde *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 50-63 bibliogr

Women

Borders and boundaries : Women in India's partition. Ritu Menon and Kamla Bhasin. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1998, xiii, 274 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 277-79

PARVATHAMMA, N. and Anandhalli, Gavisiddappa

Students' and librarians' attitude towards book theft, mutilation and misplacement in engineering college libraries. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 221-30 bibliogr

PARVATHI, B.

Shoba De. *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 15-17

PARVATHY, S.

The fictional world of Jhumpa Lahiri. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 111-15
Malnutrition in Indian children. *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 28-34

PASRICHA, Ashu

Was Gandhi a mystic ? *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 98-102

PASSI, B.K.

Mass higher education—But with a difference. *Univ News* 38(49) 4 De'2000 13-17

PASSPORTS

The invention of the passport, surveillance, citizenship and the state. John Torpey. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1998, 211 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 17-20

PASTALAN, Leon A., *ed.*

Making aging in place work. New York, The Haworth Press. 1999, 145 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
HelpAge India 7(3) Je-Se'2001 38-39

PASTURES

Gujarat

Variations in pastoral economy : Three recent case-studies form Gujarat. S. Swayam *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 49-85 bibliogr

Himalayan region

Pastoral politics : Shepherds, bureaucrats, and conservation in Western Himalaya. Vasant K. Saberwal. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xx, 246 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 710-11

Tibet

Drokpa in peril. *Tibetan Bull* 4(4) Se-De'2000 10-13

PASUPATA sects

Brahmanised Pasupata sect in the *Kurma Purana.* Jaya Chemburkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 44-55 ft-n

PATANGE, Ramesh

Caste is no race. *Organiser* 53(8) 9 Se'2001 4
Taliban and Indian Muslims. *Organiser* 53(21) 9 De'2001 5+

PATANJALI

Patanjala yoga, from related yoga to absolute self. Gaspar M. Koelman. Pune, Papal Athenaeum. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 165-66
Patanjali's metaphysical schematic : Purusa and Prakrti in the Yogasutra. Ian Whicher *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 55-143 bibliogr ft-n
Patanjalis vyakarana-Mahabhasya, Adyayibhava-Tatpurusahnika (p. 2.1.2-2.1.49). S.D. Joshi and J.A.F. Roodbergen, *eds.* Pune, Centre for Adv Stud in Sk, Univ of Pune. 1969, 7, xxvii, 70, 256 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 210-13
A study of Patanjali. Surendranath Dasgupta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e2. 1989, xv, 181 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 353-55
Yama—Commentary on Patanjali's sutras. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 53-58
The Yogasutra of Patanjali. Bangali Baba, *ed.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1976, 115 p. Rs 35; Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 394-96
Yogis and mendicants : Patanjali's yoga sutra-1: YS 1-20. N.E. Sjoman *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 145-50

PATANKAR, R.B.
Rasanubhava and Brahmanubhava. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 168-78 bibliogr ft-n

PATAUT, Fabrice
Realism, decidability and the past. Michigan, UMI. 1998. *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 174-79

PATEL, A.J.
The odd man in. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 140-41

PATEL, A.R.
Budget for rural development : Role of banks and state governments. *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 33-37
Insurance : Untapped rural market. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 25-26+
Rural credit system : Need for restructuring. *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 16-21

PATEL, B.C.
See Nanavati, Arti jt. auth.

PATEL, Chhaya
Indigenising social work education : A case study from Baroda. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 197-218 bibliogr
Social work practice : Religio-philosophical foundation. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1999, 372 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(20) 19 My'2001 1696

PATEL, Gautam
Adi Sankaracarya (12th centenary commemoration volume). Gandhinagar, Dir of Inf. 1992, xii, 233 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 290-91
——, *ed.*
Chandogyopanisaddipika. Mumbai, Int Veda Mission. 1989, xvi, 393 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 62-63 1987-88 88-90

PATEL, Gieve
An allegory of the creative process; an interview. Anju Dodiya *Art India* 1(4) 1996 40-44

PATEL, I.G.
Economic reform and global change. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1998, vi, 328 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(51) 16 De'2000 4485-98

PATEL, J.M. Asgarali and Broota, Aruna
Loneliness and death anxiety among the elderly : The role of family setup and religious belief. *HelpAge India* 6(3) Je-Se'2000 28-35 bibliogr

PATEL, K.F.
See Vyas, H.U. jt. auth.

PATEL, K.V. and others
Screening of sugarcane varieties for resistance to wilt in Gujarat. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(10) Ag'2000 33-34

PATEL, M.M.
See Sharma, H.O. and others jt. auths.

PATEL, Meena
Impact of market reforms on rural poverty alleviation in Asian economies in transition. *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 519-46 bibliogr

PATEL, N.N.
Ancient and medieval foreign travellers (except Arab traders / geographers) on South Konkan (circa A.D. 60 to 1499). *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 103-12
Pack-bullocks—The major means of transport in South Konkan from 17th to 19th century A.D. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 227-33

PATEL, N.T. and Gandhi, Madalsa
Capital in tensity, output, employment and productivity : A study of two service industries. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1023-31

PATEL, Nagji
Still ploughing the field. Nilima Sheikh *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 22-23

PATEL, Pulin
Indus in Dallas. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 142-43

PATEL, R.K.
Marine insurance policies, losses and claim procedures. *Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 912-16+

PATEL, Sonal
See Goel, D.R. and others jt. auths.

PATEL, Suryakant
The concept of modern temple. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 245-52

PATEL, Urjit R.
Outlook for the Indian financial sector. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3933-38

PATEL, Vallabhbhai
Inside story of Sardar Patel : The diary of Maniben Patel : 1936-50. P.N. Chopra, *ed.* New Delhi, Vision bks. 523 p. Rs 995 *Book Rev*
Organiser 53(9) 16 Se'2001 17

PATEL, Vikram
Culture and the mental health consequences of trauma. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 619-30 bibliogr

PATEL, Vip
In health we trust. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 144-45

PATENT laws and legislation
Biodiversity, poverty and intellectual property rights. Anil K. Gupta *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 377-79

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dwindling international support for IPRs. C. Satapathy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1179-80

From 'Terminator' to 'Traitor' technologies. Chakravarthi Raghavan *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 129-32

Intellectual property rights, the WTO and developing countries : The TRIPS agreement and policy options. Carlos M. Correa. Penang, Third World Network. 2000. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 116-24

Patent colonialism : Rice tec gains a partial victory on the use of patenting mechanism. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(3) Oc'2001 27-30

Patents Bill, TRIPs and right to health. Philippe Cullet *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4049-51 ft-n

Patents system facing crisis. Martin Khor *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 10

Patents vs patients : AIDS, TNCs and drug price wars. Kavaljit Singh *Janata* 56(14) 27 My'2001 3-8; *New Age* 49(22) 3 Je'2001 13-14

Some aspects of patents act. A.K. Ganguly *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 33-38
See also
Design protection

Developing countries

Trade related intellectual property rights (TRIPS) agreement and the developing countries. M. Laxmi Narasaiah *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 75-80

India

India's obligations under 'TRIPS' and the patents (second) amendment bill, 1999 : A commentary. Kasturi Das *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 60-78 bibliogr

Intellectual property rights. Bibek Debroy. New Delhi, B.I. Pub. 1998, 331 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 27-28

Patents in the Indian context : A brief note. S.R. Sanku *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 39-43

TRIPS and India's pharmaceuticals industry. Pradeep Agrawal and P. Saibaba *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3787-90

TRIPS, product patents and pharmaceuticals. Veena Mishra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4464-67

PATENTS

An introduction to intellectual property rights. A.K. Ganguly *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 19-20

PATH (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
See also
Tao

PATHAK, A.K. and others

Evolution and dialectics of information warfare. *Abhigyan* 18(3) Jl-Se'2000 1-7

PATHAK, Akhileshwar

Contested domains : The state, peasants and forests in contemporary India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1994. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 99-101

PTHAK, Avijit

Culture in Bengal : A small-town diary. *Mainstream* 39(16) 7 Ap'2001 13-18

Resist marketisation, restore the ideal of education. *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 11-13

PATHAK, Bindeshwar, *ed.*

Continuity and change in Indian society. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1998, 390 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(1) Mr'99 94-98

PATHAK, Gyan

More than water scarcity, problem is of utilisation. *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 3

PATHAK, H.D.

Central monetary authority, management of public debt and fiscal operations in Indian context. 1970-1995. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-01 117-27

PATHAK, Hulas and Gauraha, A.K.

Biodiversity conservation in Bastar district of Madhya Pradesh : A micro-level study. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 462

PATHAK, Jogendra Kumar and others

Youth unemployment in India : Dimensions and policy issues. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 782-83

PATHAK, Meena P.

Upanisadic concept of Rudraksa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 101-08

PATHAK, N. and others

Curry leaf—An ideal tree for social forestry. *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 42-44

PATHAK, Neema

Hamare gaon mein hamara sarkar. Humanscape 7(10) Oc'2000 10-12

PATHAK, P.V.

Indra-Vrtra myth and tectonic upheavals. *Bharatiya Vidya* 58(1-4) 1998 1-144; 59(1-4) 1999 145-208 bibliogr

PATHAK, Pramod

Management, does it really matter ? *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 23-25

—— and Kumar, S.S.S.

Disaster management, case of a coal mine. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 92-94

PATHAK, Rakesh Ranjan

Gitaite setting : A psycho-analysis. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 127-36 ft-n

PATHAK, Suniti Kumar

Sanskrit and Central Asia. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 246-60 bibliogr

Use of cult stones in the Rgvedic period. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 69-86

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PATHANIA, M.S.
See Vashist, G.D. jt. auth.
—— and Vashist, G.D.
Contribution of biogas technology in sustaining vegetation resources—An empirical evidence of biogas plants in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 367-68
Economic and social benefits from biogas technology : A study of Una district (H.P.). *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 475-88 bibliogr tabs
Economic viability and constraints of functional biogas plants in Himachal Pradesh. *Pol Econ J India* 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 61-76 tabs
PATHARE, Ranganath
And even though... *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 17-26
PATHRAPANKAL, Joseph
Dimensions of the word. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2000, xiv, 343 p. Rs 250; $ 18 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 419-21
PATHY, Dinanath
Chitrakara sketch book tradition in Orissa. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 194-217 figs
PATI, A.P.
Non-performing assets—Causes, consequences and cures. *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 853-57
PATI, Biswamoy
Identity, hegemony, resistance : Conversions in Orissa, 1800-2000. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4204-12 ft-n
——, *ed.*
Issues in modern Indian history : For Sumit Sarkar. Mumbai, Popular. 2000, 344 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 6-7
—— and Harrison, Mark
Health, medicine and empire : Perspectives on colonial India. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 410 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 8-9; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4398-99
PATI, Sura Prasad
See Rath, Sujatha jt. auth.
—— and Satapathy, Lingaraj
Education and human rights. *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 16-17
Views of teachers towards introduction of sex education in secondary school curriculum. *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 3-5
PATIALA (former princely state)
See also
Education—Patiala (former princely state)
History
The role of Patiala rulers in the chamber of princess (1921-47). S.M. Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 167-81 ft-n

PATIALA and East Punjab States Union
History
History of PEPSU : Patiala and East Punjab States Union. Gursharan Singh. Delhi, Konark Pub. 1991, 332 p. Rs 156 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 27(1) Ap'93 209-11
PATIL, D.K.
See Ghule, S.T. jt. auth.
PATIL, H.N. and others
Economic analysis of artificially regenerated teak plantation in Maharashtra state. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 458-59
PATIL, Jayant
Agricultural and horticultural programmes for development of scheduled tribes in India. *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 15-17
PATIL, Mallikarjun
Bharathi Mukherjee's wife : A post modernist novel. *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 139-48
Thomas Hardy's poetry and existentialism. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1999, xiv, 123 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 58(4) Je'2000 163-70
PATIL, Narendranath B.
The legend of Hanuman : A study of a folkore motif in the Ramayana. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 118-28 ft-n
Mayasabha and other celestial sabhas : An analysis of the Sabha Motif in the Mahabharata. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 234-42 ft-n
Sacrifice and fulfilment of human desires. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 125-31 ft-n
PATIL, P.V.
See Jadhav, M.G. jt. auth.
PATIL, Prema B.
Psycho-social problems of the retired. *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 13-17
—— and others
Depression among the elderly and its correlates. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 88-93
PATIL, R.H.
Are institutional nominee directors required ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4380-84
The capital market in 21st century. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4097-4102
Debt market reforms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 802-05
Industrial finance and capital market : Changing scenario. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 351-66
Measures to increase fetilizer use efficiency in agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 39
PATIL, Rajendra
Jain religion : Issue of minority status. *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 121-34
PATIL, Shankargouda
Is drinking coffee safe ? *Kisan World* 27(11)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nv'2000 53

PATIL, Sharad

Communist unity : Formal and revolutionary. *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 24-25

The problematique of long socialist revolution. *Mainstream* 38(45) 28 Oc'2000 27-30

Total crisis of Indian state and its revolutionary resolution. *Mainstream* 38(48) 18 Nv'2000 23-26

PATIL, Suhas S.

A valley institution. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 146-47

PATIL, V.K., *ed.*

New dimensions and perspectives in higher education. New Delhi, Pon Rani Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*

Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 153-57

PATIL, V.T. and Narayana

A study of Nehru's ideas. New Delhi, Pon Rani Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*

Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 148-52

PATKAR, Medha

New water policy for India needed on basis of WCD. *Janata* 56(17) 24 Je'2001 5-6

PATMURI, J., *ed.*

Gandhi ji and Sister Maria. Bangalore, Asia Trading Corpn. 1998, 87 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 157-58

PATNA

History

Pre-Asokan pillar capital from Patna. D.P. Sinha *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 69-70

Museums

Masterpieces in Patna Museum, Patna. Hari Kishore Prasad *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 286-327 figs bibliogr

Prehistoric tool collections in the Patna Museum, Patna. C.P. Sinha *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 21-30

Slums

Social life in slums. A.K. Lal *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 69-75

PATNAIK, Ajay

Emerging trends in Central Asia. *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 8-9

PATNAIK, Jagadish K.

The international trade regime : The EU's role in the uruguary round. *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 173-87 t-n

PATNAIK, K. Uma Shankar

Poverty levels, consumptive habits and rural welfare schemes : An enquiry into Pondicherry beneficiaries. *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 341-59 bibliogr

—— and Ramachandran, K.

Impact of credit and interest rate policies on real balances in India. *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 507-17 tabs

PATNAIK, L.K.

See Misro, R.C. jt. auth.

PATNAIK, Prabhat

Alternative paradigms of economic decentralisation. *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 48-59

Imperialism and the diffusion of development. *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 3-18 ft-n

Lenin : Imperialism—The highest stage of capitalism : A popular outline. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2000. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 14

Macroeconomic fallacies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3533-35

Notes on the concept of class. *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 3-11

On fiscal deficits and real interest rates. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1160-63

PATNAIK, S.M.

Understanding involuntary resettlement : An anthropological perspective. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 141-59 bibliogr

PATNAIK, Tandra

Sabda : A study of Bhartrhari's philosophy of language. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1994, 178 p. *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 116-17

PATNAIK, Utsa

The costs of 'free trade' : The WTO regime and the Indian economy. *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 8-9+

—— and Natrajan, Sriram

Output and employment in rural China : Some post-reform problems. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3420-27 bibliogr

PATNAM, V.N.

See Marwalikar, V.K. and others jt. auths.

PATON, Robert A. and McCalman, James

Change management : A guide to effective implementation. New Delhi, Sage Pub. e2. 2000. viii, 280 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*

Abhigyan 18(4) Oc-De'2000 43; *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 385-89; *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 102-04

PATRA, Santimoy

Effect of debt financing on capital structure decision. *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 691-95

PATRI, Umesh Pr.

A fresh interpretation of Emerson's 'Brahma' in the light of the Bhagavad-Gita. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 114-21

PATRONAGE of art

See Art patronage

PATTABHIRAMAN, Sulochana

The 72 Mela-Raga-Malika of Maha Vaidyanatha

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sivan. *J Music Acad* 68 1997 136-40

PATTABIRAMAN, Aarur
Corporatisation of BSNL-Sure way to destroy it. *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 7

PATTANAIK, B.K.
Women welfare and social development. *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 24-27
See also Kuldip Kaur jt. auth.

PATTANAIK, Sitikantha and Kakes, Jan
Taylor rule and the operating monetary policy framework of the European Central Bank. *JFEIF* 13(3) Oc-De'99 201-17 bibliogr tabs

—— and Mitra, Arghya Kusum
Interest rate defence of exchange rate : Tale of the Indian rupee. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4418-27 bibliogr

PATTANAYAK, Biswajeet
Ethics incorporate gevernance. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 82-84
Human resource perspective in corporate excellence : A proposed model. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 345-54
The learning edge. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 39-43

—— and Niranjana, Phalgu
Assessing competency, the scientific way. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 36-51

PATTANAYAK, P.M.
A graphic representation of Vedantasara. New Delhi, Harman Pub. 91 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 283-84

PATTERSON, Jack
Duality breeds conflict. *Theosophist* 122(7) Ap'2001 288-93

PATTNAIK, Satyanarayana and Pattnaik, Suchismita
Economic slowdown—An opportunity for Indian IT sector. *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 4-8

PATTNAIK, Suchismita
See Pattnaik, Satyanarayana jt. auth.

PATUAS, The
Bengal Pat and Patuas—An case study. Atul Chandra Bhowmick *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 32-36 bibliogr

PATWANT SINGH
Co-existence with Pakistan. *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 61-64
How 1965 Indo-Pak war was won. *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 44-47
RSS targeting minorities in India. *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 47-49
The Sikhs. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 1999, 312 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 234-36; *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 78-79; 49(4) Ap'2001 78-80

PATWARDHAN, Anand
Global warming and India. *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 63-67

PATWARDHAN, M.V.
Examination of Mahimabhatta's critique of the doctrine of suggestion. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 243-50 ft-n

PATYAL, Hukam Chand
A note on the word Prahitam in the Aitareya Aranyaka 2.1.5. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 11-13 ft-n
The significance of the Aegle Marmelos (Bilva-) in the Veda. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 261-72 ft-n

PAUL, Amar Krishna
North Eastern states enter cyber world. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 44-45

PAUL, Hardyal Singh
Urbanization and the Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 27-30
Sikh religion and Punjabi culture. *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 30-33
Use of modern media to promote Sikh values : A note of caution. *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 60-62

PAUL, Jagadish Chandra
See Mishra, Jayanarayan jt. auth.

—— and Sharma, S.D.
For sustainable agriculture and improved environment. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 46-47

PAUL, Joginder
Sleepwalkers. New Delhi, Katha. 276 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 88-89

PAUL, Justin
MBAs, who's the best! *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 77-78

—— and Ramanathan, A.
A plea for restructuring curriculum in 'economics'. *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 95-96

—— and others
Introducing IT based syllabus—A strategic approach. *Univ News* 38(46) 13 Nv'2000 9-10

PAUL, M. Thomas and others
A re-examination of the long-run relationship between money supply and inflation in India. *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 31-47 bibliogr tabs

PAUL, Samuel
Corruption as spectator sport. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1061-62
Do states have an enabling environment for industrial growth ? Some evidence from Karnataka. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21 Oc-28 Oc'2000 3861-69
See also Guhan, S. jt. auth.

PAUL, Sony and Ramanathan, A.
Quest for a pedagogy for the conservation of indigenous knowledge. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(4) Oc'2001 193-206 bibliogr

PAUL, Sujit Kumar
See Mitra, Kakali and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PAUL KUMAR, Sukrita and Katha, Sadique, *eds.*
Ismat : Her life, her times. New Delhi. 2000, 288 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 28-29

PAULRAJ, K.
See Balasubramanian, P. jt. auth.

PAUL SINGH, K.
The IP musketeers. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 170-71
Straddling continents. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 174-75

PAWAN KUMAR
Environmental degradation in rural areas : Problems and suggestions. *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 44-47+

PAWAR, K.B.
Higher education in the twenty-first century. *Univ News* 38(49) 4 De'2000 5-12
Quality assurance in higher education. *Univ News* 38(39) 25 Se'2000 5-6

PAWAR, P.P. and others
Self-help promoting institution : Regional rural banks—A review. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 497

PAWAR, V.S.
See Gethe, R.M. and others jt. auths.

PAWASKAR, Vardhana
Effect of mergers on corporate performance in India. *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 19-32 bibliogr
Motives for product market diversification : A study of the Indian corporate sector. *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 1-24 tabs

PAWER, C.T. and Lokhande, T.N.
Spatial distribution of market centres in Kolhapur district, Maharashtra. *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 71-80

PEACE
His Holiness the Dalai Lama's millennium peace summit message. *Tibetan Bull* 4(4) Se-De'2000 21
India's contribution to peace. Chhaya Rai *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 46-55
Impediments to peaceful co-existence-Eliminate wars from the minds of humankind. Kanthaka *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 18-26
International regimes and world peace : A case study of NPT and CTBT. Jayantanuja Bandyopadhyaya and Amitava Mukherjee *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 303-38 appdc
Peace as an inalienable human right : A plea for universal recognition and implementation. M. Afzal Wani *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 141-52
Perspectives before the peace movement. Aditya Nigam *Radical Humanist* 64(8) Nv'2000 8-10
Promoting a culture of peace through education. Anil Kumar *Univ News* 39(43) 22 Oc'2001 7-15
Regional initiatives for peace : Lessons from IGAD and ECOWAS/ECOMOG. Laurence Juma *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 85-107 ft-n
Snubs and sensitivities—The millennium world peace summit. *Tibetan Bull* 4(4) Se-De'2000 19-20
See also
War

PEAS

Varieties
A new peas variety ooty-1. N. Selvaraj and others *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 41-42

PEASANT uprisings

Bengal
History
Postwar revolt of the rural poor in Bengal : Memoirs of a Communist activist. Abani Lahiri. Koikata, Seagull bks. 2001, 173 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 25

PEASANTRY
See also
Agricultural labourers
Farmers

Bihar
Social power and everyday class relations : Agrarian transformation in North Bihar. Anand Chakravarti. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 311 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 11-12

Himalayan region
History
Natural premises : Ecology and peasant life in the Western Himalaya. 1800-1950. Chetan Singh. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 252 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 371-72; *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 79-81; *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 135-37

India
Issues before the peasant movement in India. *New Age* 49(12) 25 Mr'2001 8-10
A peasant's view of peasant life and its categories: A study of the proverbs of North India. Hetukar Jha *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 101-14 bibliogr
See also
Agricultural labourers—India
Farmers—India
History
Gandhi, Marx and Charan Singh : Class and gemeinschaft in peasant mobilisation. Harold A. Gould *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-52 bibliogr
Peasants in Indian history-I. V.K. Thakur. Patna, Janaki Pra. 511 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 110-12

Karnataka
Harbingers of rain : Land and life in South India. A.R. Vasavi. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xiv, 178p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 451-53; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 479-81

Punjab

History

The colonial state, agrarian policy and peasant response in Punjab during nineteenth century. Kamlesh Mohan *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 192-203 ft-n

Peasant movement in Punjab. S. Gajrani. Patiala, Madaan Pub. 1986. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 21(1) Ap'87 244-47

Rajasthan

Caste, feudalism and peasantry : The social formation of Shekhawati. K.L. Sharma. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 242 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 283-85

Tamil Nadu

History

Tribal revolts in India with reference to Salem and Baramahal districts of Madras Presidency during the late 18th century. Velayutham Saravanan *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 67-81 bibliogr

West Bengal

History

Peasant awakening in the district of Birbhum, West Bengal (1939-1947) : Role of the Communist Party. Sanhita Mukherjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 63-71 bibliogr ft-n

PEDDLERS and peddling

India

Encroachers or service providers ? Geetam Tiwari *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 26-31

Factfile. *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 58-60

Organizing street vendors. Arbind Singh *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 35-40

The politics of urban space. R.N. Sharma *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 49-54

A raw deal ? Sharit K. Bhowmik *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 20-25

Roles and perceptions. Renana Jhabvala *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 14-19 bibliogr

Steering clear of icebergs. Gerson Da Cunha *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 55-57

Vendors, police and governance. Amod K. Kanth *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 32-35

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 70-72

PEDERSEN, P., *ed.*

See Beek, M. van and others jt. *eds.*

PEDIATRIC mental health

See Child mental health

PEEL, David R.

Religion and science. *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 10-14

PEIHWANG, Wei

See Shifei Chung and others jt. auths.

PEIRIS, G.H.

See de Silva, K.M. jt. auth.

PELEGGI, Maurizio

Shifting alterity : The Mongol in the visual and literary culture of the late middle ages. *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 15-33

PELTZER, Karl

See Cherian, Lily and others jt. auths.

PEMMARAJU, Satya

What is 'global' about global finance ? *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 49-53

PENDHARKAR, V.G.

Health and healthcare in developing countries. *Janata* 55(13) 22 Oc'2000 7-13

PENDSE, S.N.

Oaths and ordeals in Dharmasastra. Vadodara, M.S. Univ of Baroda. 1985, iii, 302 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 131-32

PENNINGTON, Michael

Hamlet : A user's guide. New York, Limelight Editions. 1996, 216 p. *Book Rev*
Hamlet Stud 22 2000 146-54

PENOLOGY

See Punishment

PENROSE, Perran

Cost sharing in education : Public finance, school and household perspectives. Serial No. 27. London, Dept of Int Devel. 1998, 141 p. Free. *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 17 Fe'2001 127-28

PENSA, Corrado

A Buddhist view of ecology : Interdependence, emptiness and compassion. *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 36-46

PENSIONS

India

See also

Old age pensions—India

PENTELOSTAL Churches

Jamaica

Jamaican genesis. Diane J. Austin-Broos. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1977. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 167-69

PERBURY, George

Simla to Ferozepore. *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 124-54

PERCEPTION

On perception : A language-game made explicit. A.D.P. Kalansuriya. Delhi, Kalinga Pub. 1999, 221 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(3) Jl'2000 365-68

Perception, intuition and knowledge of the external world : Scienticizing African philosophy. Maduabuchi Dukor *Indian Philosophical quart*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

27(4) Oc'2000 457-75 ft-n

PEREIRA, Charmaine

Feminist knowledge. *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 77-85 bibliogr

PEREIRA, Jose

Elements of Indian architecture. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, 147, 47 ills. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 352-53

PEREIRA, Maveen Soares

Teaching disaster management : Addressing complexities of social work practice. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 693-701 bibliogr

PEREIRA, Winin

Animal husbandry. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 283-84

Tending the earth—Agriculture. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 250-54

PERERA, Jayantha

Compensation versus rehabilitation in the Singrauli resettlement projects. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 53-71 bibliogr ft-n

PERFORMANCE

Appraisal satisfaction : A comparison of technical and non-technical executives. M.G. Shahnwaz and J. Prakash *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 158-64 bibliogr

Developing a culture of high performance. K.V. Rajendran *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 111-19

Developing a culture of high performance : Powergrid's case study. U.C. Mishra *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 128-40

Developing a culture high performance : Role of trade unions. Rama Nand *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 186-89

Developing a culture of high performance : Some research findings and experiences. R.S. Dwivedi *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 31-57 bibliogr

Employers' organisations' perspectives on developing a culture of high performance. Ashok Kapoor *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 120-27

High performance culture. Rama J. Joshi *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 18-30 bibliogr

High performing organisations : Rediscovery of survival. Mirza S. Saiyadain *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 93-102 bibliogr

Information orientation : The link to business performance. Donald A. Marchand and others. New York, OUP. 2001, 314 p. Rs 1175 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 63-64

Let us defrock the priest : A note. K. Ashok Rao *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 103-10

Managing knowledge workers new challenge. Bibhuti Bhusan Mahapatra *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 41-47

Manpower assessment methods : A better way. S.A. Mufeed *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 11-25 bibliogr tabs

Morale and job performance. V. Manickavasagam *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 27-34 bibliogr tabs

A new body and soul of three skeletons. B.P. Dhaka and Ravi Sumbally *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 141-53

Performance evaluation measures used by Asian, US and UK multinational companies to monitor their foreign operations. J.M. Holden and H.B. Davey *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 52-60

Performance management gets results. Manas Ranjan Tripathy *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 48-52

Reengineering organisational culture for high performance. Shailendra Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 58-79 bibliogr

Revisiting firm level excellence. Arun Kumar Jain *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 3-17

The role of trade unions. H. Mahadevan *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 160-75

The role of trade unions in bringing about performance oriented culture. Harbhajan Singh and Niroop Mahanty *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 154-59

Role of trade unions in developing a culture of high performance. Chandidas Sinha *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 181-85

Role of trade unions : Some random thoughts. R.A. Mital *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 176-80

Bibliography

Bibliography on high performance culture. *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 190-95

PERFORMING arts

Travancore

The contribution of the Travancore royal family to performing arts. V.S. Sharma *J Music Acad* 69 1998 151-58

PERI, Subbarayan

Learning by aptavakyam. Tirupati, Paniniyan Pub. 2000, 138 p. Rs 300; $ 25 *Book Rev*

Perspectives in Educ 17(3) Jl'2001 173-78

PERIASAMY, P.

Region-wise export performance of Indian hosiery industry. *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 79-83 tabs

PERINATAL care

See Maternal health services

PERIODICALS

Serial control and libsys. Deepti Agarwal and R.C. Gupta *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 39-44

See also

Acquisitions (Periodicals)

Electronic periodicals

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prices

Price trends in foreign journals, 1990-2000 : A case study of Kuvempu University library. B.U. Kannappanavar and B. Shankarappa *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 373-76

India

See also

Library Herald (Periodical)

PERIODICALS, Publishing of

Nigeria

Problems of journal publishing in Nigeria. J.O. Awolola *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 8-16

PERIS, Merlin

The aesopic constituents of the *Gutha Pana Jataka*. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 84-94

PERIYAR

Marx, Periyar and freedom in caste society. V. Geetha *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 17-19

PERKOVICH, George

India's nuclear bomb : The impact on global proliferation. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 597 p. Rs 645 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 10-11

PERMAN, Roger and Scouller, John

Business economics. New York, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*

Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 163-66

PERRY, Elizabeth J. and Selden, Mark, *eds.*

Chinese society : Change, conflict and resistance. London, Routledge. 2000, xii, 241p. £ 16.99 *Book Rev*

China Report 36(4) Oc-De'2000 603-08

PERRY, John Oliver

How does poetry sound in Indian English ? *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 1-27

Questioning nativism : A movement, approach or attitude ? *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 7-14

PERSIAN language

Study and teaching

Persian language teaching in present circumstances : A new approach. Mehmood Alam *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 25-29

PERSIAN language in India

History

Persian writings and the Sikh coins under Ranjit Singh. Raijasbir Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 1-3

PERSIAN literature

See also

Hafiz Shirazi

Omar Khayyam

India

Contributions of non-Muslims to Persian studies in independent India. Mohammed Mansoor Alam *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 49-77 bibliogr ft-n

'Through throats where many rivers meet' : The ecology of Hindi in the world of Persian. Shantanu Phukan *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-58

West Bengal

Persian researches and publications in West Bengal (1947-1997). Gholam Sarwar *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 30-48

PERSIAN literature, Classical

The way of Tawakkul the ideal of 'Trust in God' in classical Persian Sufism. Leonard Lewisohn *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 27-62 ft-n

PERSIAN poetry

Persian poetry at the Indian frontier. Sunil Sharma. New Delhi, Permanent Black. xii, 208 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 79-80

PERSONAL income tax

See Income tax

PERSONALITY

Personality correlates of PSI experience. K.A. Sebastian and V. George Mathew *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 21-24

Personality development and the role of teachers. Kirti Kapur *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 62-65

Personality development of rural adolescents of Andhra Pradesh. K. Mayuri and L.U. Devi *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 25-37 bibliogr figs tabs

Personality factors vis-a-vis occupational adjustment of working women. Padmaja Mallik *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 1-8 bibliogr

PERSONNEL management

Management of human resources at work. S. Bhatia *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 105-11

See also

Psychology, Industrial

PERSONS

The person and his society. Saurvapran Goswami *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 329-34 ft-n

PERVEZ MUSHARRAF

How I see General Pervez Musharraf : Personal testimony of an expatriate Pakistani. Riffat Hassan *Mainstream* 39(37) 1 Se'2001 21-25

PESCH, Ludwig

The illustrated companion to South Indian classical music. New Delhi, OUP. 376 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 70 1999 118-20

PEST control

Ants to manage pests. K. Senguttuvan and others *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 35-36

Cultural practices in pest management. M. Chandrasekaran and others *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 43

Economics of integrated pest management : Evidences and issues. Pratap S. Birthal and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

644-59 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

Pest control in Bastar : Traditional and sustainable methods. Sanjay Kumar and Om Prakash Awasthi *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 35+

PESTICIDES

Bio-pesticide from custard apple. Sobhan Parida *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 39-40

Source of information and farmer's choice regarding adoption of pesticides. Ravikesh Srivastava and Raj Vardhan *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 550-51

Physiological aspects

Environmental pollution : Pesticides and human health. Alka Srivastava and Janaki Chundi *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 15-20

Pesticides and health risks. Dinabandhu Bag *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3381-83

PESTONJI, Meher

Unveiling erotica. *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 32-36

A world held precariously by tears; an interview. *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 58-59

PESTS

See also

Agricultural pests

PETCHESKY, Rosalind P.

Phantom towers : Feminist reflections on the battle between global capitalism and fundamentalist terrorism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4115-20

PETER, Torben

Technology and culture. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 63-75

PETERS, Edward

Omnia permixta sunt : Where's the border ? *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 109-27

PETHE, Abhay and Samanta, G.P.

Construction of a composite leading indicator for tracking inflation in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 311-16

PETRAS, James

Geopolitics of plan Colombia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4617-23

Left intellectuals and desperate search for respectability. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 540-44

Unemployed workers' movement in Argentina. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4265-70

PETROLEUM

New world trends and the future of oil and energy. Hugo Chavez Frias. *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 133-40

Oil, energy and the environment : New world trends and the future of oil and energy. Hewson Baltzell *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 44-46

Oil, energy and the environment : OPEC and a future of growing uncertainties. Fadhil J. Chalabi *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 38-43

Oil, energy and the environment : OPEC and sovereigny sharing. Pierre Terzian *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 47-50

Pipelines

Pipeline could turn into pipedream. Batuk Vora *Mainstream* 39(26) 16 Je'2001 15-17

Prices

Dithering on oil prices; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 2987

Petro-price hike : A billion dollar question. P.R. Samanta *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 17

Petro price hike : A million rupee question. P.R. Samanta *Organiser* 52(20) 3 De'2000 17

PETROLEUM gas, Liquified

See Liquified Petroleum Gas

PETROLEUM industry and trade

Oil, profits, and the question of alternative energy. Richard Rosentreter *Radical Humanist* 64(10) Ja'2001 32-35

Finance

Working capital management in oil industry in India. Surendra S. Yadav and others *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 511-16+

Asia, Central

Energy resources in Central Asia : Joint ventures and export options. M. Afzal Mir *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 53-64 bibliogr ft-n tabs

India

Oil crisis and official response. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(3) Oc'2000 4-6

See also

Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd.

Oil and Natural Gas Commission

PETROLEUM products

Prices

Wrong signal; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3539

Nigeria

Marketing of petroleum products and the national economy of Nigeria. P.P. Ekerete *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 561-73 bibliogr tabs

PFAFF-CZARNECKA, Joanna

Ethnic futures : The state and identity politics in Asia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 208 p. *Book Rev*

World Affairs 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 98-109

PHADKE, Amol

Questionable economics of LNG-based power generation : Need for rigorous analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1718-25 bibliogr ft-n

PHADKE, Anant

Dam-oustees' movement in South Maharashtra : Innovative struggle. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4084-86

Drug supply and use. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 184 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Yojana 45 Se'2001 48

See also Shukla, Abhya jt. auth.

PHADKE, H.A.

See Datta, V.N. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHAKKA, Jyotika
See Upadhyay, Yogesh and others jt. auths.

PHALIPPOU, Eric
The epistemological approach to tradition by James Darmesteter : Dogs, flies and locusts. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 67-86 bibliogr ft-n

PHAN-CHON-TON
The universe as seen by science and occultism. *Theosophist* 122(10) Jl'2001 410-16

PHANI, B.V.
See Bhattacharyya, Asish K. jt. auth.

PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade
War profiteering anthrax, drug transnationals and TRIPs. Kavaljit Singh *Janata* 56(35) 11 Nv'2001 3-5+; *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 11-14

Costs
Cost of capital in select pharmaceutical companies. K.C. Goel and Narendra Pal Singh *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 582-84+

Himachal Pradesh
Drug trade in Himachal Pradesh : Role of socio-economic changes. Molly Charles *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2433-39 bibliogr

India
The drug companies' racket : Pharmaceutical giants bend to public pressure. *New Age* 49(21) 27 My'2001 11
Drug supply and use. Anant Phadke. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 184 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 Se'2001 48
TRIPS and India's pharmaceuticals industry. Pradeep Agrawal and P. Saibaba *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3787-90
TRIPS, product patents and pharmaceuticals. Veena Mishra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4464-67

History
Health, medicine and empire : Perspectives on colonial India, Biswamoy Pati and Mark Harrison. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, x, 410 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4398-99

Orissa
New drug policy : Towards rational use. N. Devadasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1786-89 ft-n

PHARMACEUTICAL research

India
R and D in pharma industry in context of biotech commercialisation. S. Visalakshi and G.D. Sandhya *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4223-33 bibliogr

PHARMACY
See also
Botany, Medical

PHATAK, Pramila
Early stimulation of infants with risks for development. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 83-86 bibliogr

PHENOMENOLOGY
Edmund Husserl on phenomenology. F.N. Ndubuisi *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 283-96 ft-n

PHILIP, Linu Mathew
See Ramesh Chand jt. auth.

PHILIPOSE, Pamela
International dimensions. *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 26-30

PHILIPPINES
See also
Agriculture—Philippines
Islam and Christianity—Philippines
Muslim-Christian relations—Philippines
Rural income—Philippines

PHILLIP, Linu Mathew
See Ramesh Chand jt. auth.

PHILLIPS, Caryl
The enigma of denial. *Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 6-10

PHILLIPS, John
Vedanta in the United Kingdom. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 17-22

PHILLIPS, Stephen H.
Classical Indian metaphysics : Refutations of realism and the emergence of 'New logic'. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xii, 391 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(3) Jl'2000 355-63

PHILOSOPHERS
See also
Kant, Immanuel

PHILOSOPHERS, Arabic
See also
Ibn Arabi

PHILOSOPHERS, Buddhist
See also
Dinnaga
Ratnakirti

PHILOSOPHERS, Hindu
See also
Manu

PHILOSOPHERS, Indian
Contribution of Kerala to Advaitavedanta literature. E. Easwaran Nampoothiry *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 184-94 bibliogr
See also
Abhayacandra
Abhinavabharati
Abhinavagupta
Anandabodhacarya
Anandavardhana
Badarayana
Bhartrhari
Bhasha
Bhaskaracarya
Brihadaranyaka

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dandin
Jayanta Bhatta
Jnanadeva
Kautilya
Madhavabhatta
Nagarjuna
Patanjali
Sankaracharya
Sarvajnatman
Sayana
Suresvara
Udayanacarya
Yamunacarya

PHILOSOPHERS, Japanese
See also
Dogen (1200-1253)

PHILOSOPHERS, Jewish
See also
Arendt, Hannah

PHILOSOPHERS, Turk
See also
al-Farabi

PHILOSOPHICAL anthropology
See also
Persons

PHILOSOPHY
A comparative history of ideas. Hazime Nakamura. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1992, xx, 572 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 268-72
Enlightenment beyond traditions : The complete inner map of spiritual awakening. Aziz Kristof and Houman Emami. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 190 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 275
How gender figures in economic theorising and philosophy. Maithreyi Krishnaraj *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1425-34 bibliogr ft-n
How to make philosophy popular ? Ashok Vohra *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 26-27
M.N. Roy's conception of philosophy. Ramendra *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 27-28
Modern and postmodern philosophical quest : A methodological analysis. R.P. Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 315-22 ft-n
The other side of reason : Descartes and Foucault. Bikash Chakravarty *Visva-Bharati (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 49-56 bibliogr
Philosophical essays. J.N. Mohanty. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xv, 146 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 20
Philosophical task. Geoffrey Bird *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 159-71
Philosophy for the future. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 53-54
The politics of difference. Shelley Walia *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 42-46 ft-n
Teaching philosophy and religion in India. Asha Mukherjee *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 32-34
What has gone wrong ? Amalendu Chakraborty *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 40-41
See also
Aesthetics
Belief and doubt
Consciousness
Constructivism (Philosophy)
Cosmology
Creation
Dualism
Ethics
Existentialism
Good and evil
Humanism
Immortality (Philosophy)
Intuition
Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Meaning (Philosophy)
Metaphysics
Mysticism
Pluralism
Reality
Soul
Tradition (Philosophy)
Truth
Universals (Philosophy)

PHILOSOPHY, African
The idea of African philosophy in African language. Godwin Azenabor *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 321-28 ft-n
Perception, intuition and knowledge of the external world : Scienticizing African philosophy. Maduabuchi Dukor *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 457-75 ft-n

PHILOSOPHY, Buddhist
The Arthaviniscaya-sutra and its commentary (Nibandhana). N.H. Samtani, *ed.* Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1971, xxxi, 186, 413 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 187
Bhakti in early Buddhist traditions. Masesh Tiwary *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 86-92
Buddhist theory of meaning and literary analysis. Rajnish Kumar Misra. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, xx, 202 p. Rs 380 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(4) Oc'2000 495-98
Changing phases of Buddhist thought. Anil Kumar Sarkar. Patna, Bharati Bhawan. 1968, xx, 147 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 188
The concept of Indriya in Buddhism. Narasingha Panda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 89-96 ft-n
God as political philosopher : Buddha's challenge to Brahminism. Kancha Illaiah. Kolkata, Samya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pub. 2000, 244 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 14

The inferiority complex and the Buddhist attitude. Leonard A. Butlen *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 15-18

Is Samanya real ? A critique of the Vaisesika view. Raghunath Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 363-73 ft-n

Laity in Buddhist and Jaina traditions. Y. Krishan *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 100-10 ft-n

Madhyanta-Vibhaga-Bhasya. Nathmal Tatia and Anantalal Thakur. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1967, vii, 8, 56 p. Rs 4 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 309-10

Minor Buddhist texts parts I & II. Giuseppe Tucci. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xii, 598 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 270-73

The monk and the philosopher : East meet West in a father-son dialogue. John Canti, *tr.* London, HarperCollins. 1999, 310 p. *Book Rev World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 128-31

Personal identity in the Buddhist perspective. Kewal Krishan Mittal *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 93-98

Rationality and mind in early Buddhism. Frank J. Hoffman. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, 126 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 343-47

References to Buddhistic philosophy in Dhvanyaloka. C. Rajendran *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 208-13 ft-n

Saddha in Buddhism : A cardinal virtue of life. Baidyanath Labh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 155-64 ft-n

Satyasiddhisastra of Harivarman. N. Aiyaswami Sastri, *ed.* Baroda, Oriental Inst. vol. 1. 1975, 35, 550 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 393-94

See also

Compassion (Buddhism)
Death (Buddhism)
Dharma (Buddhism)
Meditation (Buddhism)

PHILOSOPHY, Chinese

Non-violent tradition in Chinese religio-philosophical system : Confucianism and non-violence. Nagendra Kr. Singh *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 21-26

See also

Tao

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

Antaryamin in the Upanisads. Klaus G. Witz *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 80-92

The Bhagavatpadiyam Sariraka Bhasyam in the Colamadevi epigraph : More light. S. Sankaranarayanan *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 105-35 ft-n

Bhavya on Mimamsa : Mimamsatattva-nirnayavatarah. Christian Lindtner *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 243-302 ft-n

Brahma-vada : Doctrine of Sri Vallabhacarya. G.V. Tagare. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998, xiii, 120 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 287-89

Classical Hindu thought; an introduction. Arvind Sharma. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 221, 75 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev The Book Review* 26(5) Mr'2001 10-12; *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 256-58

Devala Smrti—Recostruction and a critical study-introduction and text. M.L. Wadekar. Delhi, Koshal bk Depot. 2 vols. 1996; 1997, 351 p.; 337 p. Rs 480; Rs 400 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 284-87

The doctrine of recognition (Pratyabhijna philosophy). R.K. Kaw. Hoshiarpur-Vishveshvaranand Inst. 1967, xix, 396 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 307-09

A doubtful reading in the Nyayamanjari : An editorial problem. Pratap Bandyopadhyay *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 195-98 ft-n

Gendering of early Indian philosophy : A Study of Samkhyakarika. Kanchana Natarajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1398-1404 ft-n

Hindu philosophy—The orthodox systems. Ram Chandra Bose. Delhi, Asian Educ Services. 1986, 420 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 290-91

History of Visistadvaita literature. V.K.S.N. Raghavan. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1979, xx, 132 p. Rs 45; $ 9 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 296-98

Import of the term Prana in the Upanisadic context. Pranati Ghosal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 87-100 ft-n

Janasruti and Raikva. S. Ramaswami *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 39-42

Laksana in Prabhakara-Mimamsa. Rajendra Nath Sarma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 199-202 ft-n

Lord Jagannath and Vedanta philosophy. Sadashiva Rath Sharma *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 14-19

Macro-micro-cosmic relationship in Vedanta philosophy. G.P. Mahulikar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 77-82 ft-n

Meaning, truth and predication—A reconstruction of Nyaya semantics. Sukharanjan Saha. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1991, 304 p. Rs 180 *Book*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rev
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 299-302

The mind and its functions—A Vedantic thought. S. Maheswari Pillai *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 203-06 ft-n

Nyayakusumanjali of Udayanacarya. N.S. Dravid. New Delhi, ICPR. Vol. I. 1996, xiii, 500 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 380-81

Practical aspect of Pancha Koshas (The five sheaths). Padmakar Vishnu Varthak *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 87-93

The role of Sri and the concept of Purusakara. K.K.A. Venkatachari *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 186-92

Samanthabhadra's Aptamimamsa-Critique of an authority. Nagin J. Shah, *tr.* Ahmedabad, Sk-Sanskriti Granthamala. 1999. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 256-59

Samkara and his modern interpreters. S. Vittala Sastri *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 20-22

Secular elements in the Vedic Grhyasutras. S. Ramaratnam *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 172-77

Sivasutra (Siva-sutras of Vasugupta) with translation and exposition in Marathi. G.V. Tagare. Belgaum, Impressions Pub H. 1995, 123 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 210-11

Sriprasna-Samhita. Seetha Padmanabhan. Tirupati, Sk Vidyapeetha. 1969, 7, lxxxxvi, 522p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 305-07

Studies in the Dharmasastra. S.G. Moghe. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 1991, viii, 285 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 281-84

Suresvara's vartika on Ajatasatru Brahmana. K.P. Jog and Shoun Hino. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol. 8. 1997, xxvi, 270 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 269-70

Suresvara's varttika on Khila Kanda. K.P. Jog and Shoun Hino, *eds.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol. 9, 2 pts. xx, 244 p.; 608 p. Rs 1100 set *Book Rev*
Theosophist 121(4) Ja'2000 155

Suresvara's vartika on Sisu and Murtamurta Brahmana. K.P. Jog and Shoun Hino. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol. 7. 1996, xx, 120 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 269-70

Towards him (A Vedic reflection for the new millennium on origin of the universe, evolution, time-space). Probodh Chandra Roy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 105-08

Treatment of the Gunas in the Puranas. H. Sarmah *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 170-76 ft-n

The Vedic concept of the society, law and people; and its relevance to the new millennium. A.B. Sai Prasad *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 142-49

Vedic reflections for the new. M. Rama Jois *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 13-19

Vedic reflections for the new millennium. M. Rama Jois *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 25-45

Vedic reflections for the new millennium. Bhagirathi Ramanathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 159-64

Vedic reflections. P.K.K. Raja *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 46-47

Vedic views on violence in yagas. V. Vasudevan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 178-81

Vedic wisdom and modern science : A holistic perspective. D. Sri Rama Rao *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 82-86

What is the Atyadbhuta Vrtti (Maraculous course of action) in the Vakyapadiya. Peri Sarveswara Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 351-60 bibliogr ft-n

What Samkhyas teach us. Swami Sunirmalananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 My'2001 178-81

Yagna for peace and prosperity. P.R. Gogna *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 67-78

See also
Advaita
Atman
Dharma
Hindu logic
Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism)
Lokayata
Maya (Hinduism)
Mimamsa
Moksa
Nyaya
Vaisesika
Vedanta
Vedas
Yoga

PHILOSOPHY, Hellenistic

The Hellenic philosophy : Between Europe, Asia and Africa. Christos C. Evangeliou. Inst of Global Cult Stud, Binghamton Univ. 1997,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

222 p. *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 225-38

PHILOSOPHY, Indian

Aksara—A forgotten chapter in the history of Indian philosophy. P.M. Modi. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1985, xii, 175 p. *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 280-81

At the beginning of philosophy in India : The philosophy of the Rgveda. Malati J. Shendge *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 145-61 bibliogr ft-n

Bhava and abhava according to the grammarians. J.M. Shukla *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 260-67 ft-n

A blueprint for India's survival. Sauri P. Bhattacharya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(6) Je'2001 229-30

Chandogyopanisaddipika. Gautam Patel, *ed.* Mumbai, Int Veda Mission. 1989, xvi, 393 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 62-63 1987-88 88-90

The concept of purusarthas in Indian philosophy. Supriya C. Deshmukh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 60-66

The concept of Vidya and Vikalpa : A study. Birgit H. Mayer-Konig *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 55-76 bibliogr ft-n

Critique of Indian realism. Dharmendra Nath Shastri, Agra, Agra Univ. 1964, xxxii, 562 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 435-36

Dinnaga on Trikala-pariksa : An exploration into some avenues of his conceptual framework. Mangala R. Chinchore *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 118-37 bibliogr ft-n

Emergence of the idea of Darsana Sastra. V. Shekhawat *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 131-44

Essays divine and human. Sri Aurobindo *Advent* 58(1) Fe'2001 4-13

Essays in Indian philosophy. Nagin J. Shah. Ahmedabad, Sheth, Jagruti Dilip. 1998, 152 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 246-48

Examples are better than precept-teaching Shastras through stories, Prativa Devi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 95-98

The impact of modernity on modern Indian philosophy. Melitta Waligora *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 1-15

India what she stands for. O.M. Mathew *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 134-41

Indian philosophy and its social concerns : With special reference to the concept of Dharma. G.C. Nayak *J Dharma* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 252-67

Lectures on Indian philosophy (Introductory). K. Bhaskara Rao. Tirupati, Kameswari Granthamala. 1972, 12, 71 p. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 194

Perception and inference in the Carvaka philosophy. Ramkrishna Bhattacharya *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 29-38 bibliogr

Prabodhacandrodaya of Krsnamisra. Sita Krishna Nambiar, *tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1971, vi, 64, 178 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 179-80

Pramana Vyavastha : Its contemporary relevance. S.S. Antarkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 1-11 bibliogr ft-n

Problem of Avidya and Avidyasraya. R.K. Panda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 101-08 ft-n

Reflections on Indian philosophy. K.P. Sinha. Varanasi, Chaukhmbha Orientalia. 308 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 262-64

The role of Indian philosophy in the new millennium. Gerald James Larson *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(12) De'2000 543-51

Studies in Indian literature and philosophy : Collection of articles of J.A.B. Van Buitenen. L. Rocher, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1988, xxiv, 340 p. *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 340-41

PHILOSOPHY, Jaina

Comments on the article entitled 'How Anekantika is Anekanta ? Some reflections on Jain theory of Anekantavada'. Daya Krishna *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 205-18

The first cause : Syncretic views of Haribhadra and others. Ramkrishna Bhattacharya *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 179-84 ft-n

Ganadharavada. Esther A. Solomon, *tr.* Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidya Sabha. 1966, vi, 75, 310 p. Rs 12.50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 312-13

Haribhadra's views on Svabhavavada and the Lokayata. Ramkrishna Bhattacharya *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 46-52 ft-n

Jaina philosophy and religion. Nagin J. Shah, *tr.* Delhi, B.L. Inst of Indology. 1998, 25, 469 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 179-88; *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 246-48

Jaina theory of multiple facets of reality and truth. Nagin J. Shah, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xvi, 134 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Jain J 35(2) Oc'2000 85-90

The Jaina way of life. Dulichand Jain *Jain J* 35(3)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ja'2001 97-103
Laity in Buddhist and Jaina traditions. Y. Krishan *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 100-10 ft-n
Religion and philosophy of the Jainas. Virchand Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Jain Int. 1993, 232 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 280-81
Samyag-Darsana : The gateway to peace and happiness. Jagdish Prasad Jain *Jain J* 35(1) Jl'2000 28-31
Siddhasena's nyayavatara and other works. A.N. Upadhye, *ed.* Mumbai, Jain Sahitya Vikasa Mandala. 1971, xxvii, 80, 264 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 190-91
Some reflections about Anekantavada. Maria Luisa Tornotti *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 1-5
Some special aspects of Jain philosophy as a school of Indian philosophy. Arvind Sharma *Jain J* 35(2) Oc'2000 49-52
Spring of Jaina wisdom. Dulichand Jain. Chennai/ Varanasi, Res Foundation for Jainology. 1999, 129 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 330-31

PHILOSOPHY, Latin American
Cultural identity and multiculturalism in Latin American philosophy. Edward Demenchonok *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 64-78 bibliogr

PHILOSOPHY, Modern
See also
Existentialism
Phenomenology

PHILOSOPHY, Moral
See Ethics

PHILOSOPHY, Sikh
Concept of freedom in Sikhism. Debabrata Das *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 13-15 bibliogr
Elements of Miri-Piri concept. Devinder Singh Chahal *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 27-34
Heterodoxy in the Sikh traditions. Sulakhan Singh. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1999, xii, 212 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 248-50
Philosophy of Sikhism (Reality and its manifestations). Nrbhai Singh. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1990, xvi, 308 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 24(1) Ap'90 265-67
Saint-warrior-synonymous with sahaj yog ? Baljit Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(1) Ja'2001 13-15
"Siddha Goshth" : Guru Nanak redefines sahaj-yog. Hardev Singh Virk *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 13-16 bibliogr
See also
Sikh ethics

PHILOSOPHY and religion
Sri Ramakrishna's religion. R.K. Dasgupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(3) Mr'2001 111-16

PHILOSOPHY and science
See Science—Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY of languages
See Languages—Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY of teaching
See Education—Philosophy

PHOOL BADAN
Modernization in Central Asia in the post-Soviet period. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 9-32 bibliogr

PHOOLAN DEVI
The branded queen. Govind Mallah *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 50
Goodbye, 'Maid of flowers'. Arijit Sen *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 7
Phoolan Devi and social churning in UP. Sudha Pai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3017-18

Assassination
Phoolan's killing fuels polarisation of caste politics. Rajaram Panda *Mainstream* 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 7-11

PHOTOGRAPHY

Exhibitions
A moment in space which is non-negotiable. Raghu Rai *Art India* 1(4) 1996 53-56

Social aspects
Camera indica : The social life of Indian photographs. Christopher Pinney. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1997, 240 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 312-14

India
Conditions of visibility : Writings on photography in contemporary India. R. Srivatsan. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2000, 174 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 13-14; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 840-41
Discipline and shoot. Niharika Dinkar *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 52-55
Phantom lady of kismet. *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 74-75
Photographs and reminiscences. Homai Vyarawalla *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 69-80

History
India through the lens : Photography 1840-1911. Vidya Dehejia, *ed.* Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 313 p. Rs 3000 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 20-22

PHUKAN, M.
See Barooah, S. jt. auth.; Begum, T.S. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHUKAN, Shantanu
'Through throats where many rivers meet' : The ecology of Hindi in the world of Persian. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-58
PHUNTSOK, Tsewang
Self-determination : A case for Tibet. *Tibetan Bull* 4(3) Jl-Ag'2000 20-23
PHYSICAL education and training
See also
Health education
PHYSICAL geography
See also
Landforms
Himalayan region
See also
Erosion—Himalayan region
India
India—A comprehensive geography. D.R. Khullar. Ludhiana, Kalyani Pub. 1999, x, 571 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Geogr Rev India 61(4) De'99 403-04
Nigeria
Country-profile ; Nigeria. Kumud Ranjan Singh *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 215-40
PHYSICAL sciences
Information services
The information seeking behaviour and use of information sources in physical sciences and social sciences—A comparative study. Manorama Tripathi and H.N. Prasad *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 343-56
PHYSICIANS
Entrepreneurship in medical profession. P.N. Menon and Sunil Dutt *Univ News* 38(42) 16 Oc'2000 11-12
PHYSICIANS, Indian
See also
Dhanvantari
PHYSICIANS, Muslim
See also
Ibn Juljul
PHYSICS
From physics to metaphysics. Mehdi Golshani. Tehran, IHCS. 1997, 86 p. *Book Rev*
J Islamic Sci 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 191-92
Ability testing
Process outcomes in physics in relation to select affective correlates of secondary school students: A study. Celene Joseph and K.P. Suresh *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 86-91 bibliogr
Study and teaching (Secondary)
Process outcomes in physics in relation to select affective correlates of secondary school students: A study. Celene Joseph and K.P. Suresh *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 86-91 bibliogr
PHYSIOGEOGRAPHY
See Physical geography
PHYSIOLOGICAL stress
See Stress (Physiology)
PIANO
The piano master classes of Franz Liszt 1884-1886 : Diary notes of August Gollerich. Wilhelm Jerger, *ed.* Indiana Univ Press. 1996, 209 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 27-29
PICIUCCO, Pier Paolo
The hidden strength of women : A key to the reading of Bapsi Sidhwa's *Ice-Candy-Man*. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 208-15
PICKERING, Thomas
The situation in East Timor. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 98-108
PICKTHALL, Muriel
Pickthall's busy years : 1931-32. Peter Clark *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 45-61
PICTURE-writing
India, Ancient
Vidyastakam. Munishri Niyam Sagarji. Ashok Nagar, Jain, Pradeep. 1994, xxxvii, 200 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 208
PIETERSE, Jan Nederveen, *ed.*
Global futures : Shaping globalisation. London, Zed bks. 2000, 250 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 114-24
PIGEONPEA
Rajasthan
Adoption of improved cultivation practices of pigeonpea in tribal area of Rajasthan. D.C. Pant and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 538-39
PILGRIMS and pilgrimages, Muslim
See also
Islamic shrines
PILLAI, Latha and Ponmudiraj, B.S.
Opting for assessment and accreditation : A path towards quality upgradation. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 61-65
PILLAI, Meena T.
From "Pallivallum Kalchilambum" to Nirmalyam : Resurrecting the 'word' and the 'world'. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 50-55
Inquest / in quest of the 'Other' : Margaret Atwood's the blind assassin. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 106-09
PILLAI, S.K.
The water people : A Khiamniungan landscape. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Win'2000-Spr'2001 95-108 bibliogr ft-n
PILLAI, Sudha
Can panchayati raj improve the scene ? *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 45-47
PILLAI, Suma
Domestic violence in New Zealand : An Asian immigrant perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 965-74 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PILLAI, V.N. Rajasekharan
See Rajasekharan Pillai, V.N.

PINEAPPLE
Tripura
Pineapple cultivation in Tripura : A study. Sanjoy Ray *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 40-43

PINGLE, Urmila and Furer-Haimendorf, Christoph Von
Tribal cohesion in the Godavari Valley. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corpn. 1998, xiii, 171 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 125-27

PINNEY, Christopher
Camera indica : The social life of Indian photographs. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1997, 240 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 312-14

——, *ed.*
See Dwyer, Rachel jt. *ed.*

PINTO, Ambrose
A constitution for social transformation. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 47-57
Education is for construction of life and not for destruction. *Radical Humanist* 64(6) Se'2000 10-13
Hindutva *vs* Ambedkarism : Views on conversions. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3633-36
Karnataka University Act 2000. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3218-20
Pluralism and federalism in India. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 1-11 ft-n

PINTO, Jerry
Patron saint of the hedonist. *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 49-50

PINTO, Marina R.
Metropolitan city governance in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 243 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 21; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3578-79; *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 61-63

PINTO, Roy
Death of the retail investor. *Business India* 605 14 My'2001 62-64
Pitching forward. *Business India* 612 20 Ag'2001 58-61

—— and Joseph, Lancelot
Set to take off. *Business India* 619 26 Nv'2001 56-60

PIPE, Steel
Pipe dreams. B.N. Kumar *Business India* 603 16 Ap'2001 68-70

PIPE industry and trade
India
Pipe dreams. B.N. Kumar *Business India* 603 16 Ap'2001 68-70

PIPLAI, Tapas
Automobile industry : Shifting strategic focus. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2892-97 bibliogr

PIRZADA, Sayyid A.S.
The politics of the Jamiat Ulema-i-Islam Pakistan: 1971-1977, Karachi, OUP. 2000, xiii, 335 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 27-28; *The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 40

PISCICULTURE
See Fish culture

PITAMBARANANDA, Swami
On japa and meditation. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Nv'2000 37-39
Scriptures and Sri Ramakrishna. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 39-42

PITRE, Amita
Waking up the system. *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 8-10

PITRE, Vidya
Relevance of Gadgil's economic thought. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2567-68

PITY
See Sympathy

PLACE names
See Names, Geographical

PLAGIARISM
A typical case of plagiarism. Nrisinha Prasad Bhaduri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 222-30 bibliogr ft-n

PLAMTHODATHIL, Jacob S.
Soteriological perspectives in Hindu religion and culture. *J Dharma* 24(4) Oc-De'99 434-49

PLANNED parenthood
See Family planning

PLANNING, Educational
See Educational planning

PLANT diseases
Supressive soils and plan disease. R. Suseela Bhai *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 30-32
See also
Nematode diseases of plants

PLANT investments
See Capital investments

PLANT lore
See also
Folklore of trees

PLANT physiology
Citation indexes
Periodical literature of plant and cell physiology : A citation analysis study to determine obsolescence factors and patterns. B.U. Kannappanavar and M. Vijayakumar *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 81-91

PLANT Variety Protection and Farmers Rights Bill, 2001
Plant Variety Protection and Farmers' Rights law. Suman Sahai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3338-42

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PLANTATION

India

History

Plantation, production and political power : Plantation development in South-West India in a long term historical perspective 1743-1963. Paul Erik Baak. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, 370 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 484-86; *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 137-40

PLANTS

India

History

History of masura-pulse in India and its cultural significance. K.L. Mehra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 131-39 ft-n

PLANTS, Protection of

Laws and legislation

Protection of biodiversity, new plant varieties, geographical indications and security aspects of I.T. N.K. Acharya *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 57-65

PLASSEY, Battle of, 1757

The prelude to empire : Plassey revolution of 1757. Sushil Chaudhury. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 192 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 20

PLASTIC industry and trade

India

Life in plastic. Bob Edwards and Rachel Keilet. Mapusa, Other India Press. 2000, 368 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 28-29

PLASTICS in agriculture

Plastics in agriculture. Anil Bhardwaj *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 22-23

PLATE tectonics

Indra-Vrtra myth and tectonic upheavals. P.V. Pathak *Bharatiya Vidya* 58(1-4) 1998 1-144 figs

PLATO

The impenetrable looking glass : Plato on the different possibilities of the visual and literary arts. Carol S. Gould *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 87-99 bibliogr ft-n

PLAY

Importance of play activity in pre-school childhood. Jyoti Bahel *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 22-27

PLAYING cards

See Cards

PLURALISM

Hindu response to religious pluralism. P.S. Daniel. Delhi, Kant Pub. 2000, 354 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

Bangalore Theological Forum 32(2) De'2000 144-46

PLURALISM (Social Sciences)

Coordinating ethnic pluralities. Akhtar Majeed *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 47-57

Identity and difference in plural society : Towards reconciliation. Suresh Kumar *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 12-22 ft-n

Pluralism and equality value in India, society and politic. Imtiaz Ahmed and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 371 p. *Book Rev*

World Affairs 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 147-49

Pluralism and federalism in India. Ambrose Pinto *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 1-11 ft-n

Security and integration in plural societies. Akhtar Majeed *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 134-42

Tradition, pluralism and identity. Veena Das and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 476 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(2) Jl-De'2000 399-404

PLURILINGUALISM

See also

Multilingualism

POCHANNA, K.

Labour use in agriculture : Case studies of cotton growing regions in North Telangana in Andhra Pradesh. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 223-35 bibliogr tabs

PODDAR, Chinmay Kumar

Industrial Disputes Act 1947 revisited. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 76-78

PODDAR, Prem, *ed.*

Translating nations. Denmark, Aarhus Univ. 269 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 14

PODDAR, R.S.

Farmer managed small irrigation project—An experiment. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 42-44

POETICS

Abhinavagupta's concept of kavya and natya. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 114-26 bibliogr ft-n

Asraya and Alambana of Sthayibhava. M.V. Ramana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 144-50

Asvaghosa's Buddha-carita in the light of Sanskrit poetics. M.D. Gokhale *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 61-84 bibliogr ft-n

Bharata's concept of Bhava. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 102-12 bibliogr ft-n

Bharata's natyasastra. T.S. Nandi. Ahmedabad, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar. Vol. 2. 1995, 4, 214 p. 793 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 212-14

Development poetics. Christine Sylvester *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 335-51 ft-n

Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhana. K. Krishnamoorthy, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e2. 1982, 385 p. *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Je-De'83 307-08

Indian literary theory : Relevance and retrieval. K. Ayyappa Paniker *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 1-14

Linguistic foundations of Sanskrit poetics. Krishna S. Arjunwadkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 23-26 bibliogr ft-n

Mahimabhatta's views on how Rasas arise and they are enjoyed by Sahrdayas. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 91-101 bibliogr ft-n

On creating a poem. Arundhati Mukherji *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 69-79 bibliogr ft-n

Poetic ideas in the Vedic ritual songs. Sindhu S. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 58-64 ft-n

Prakrit verses in Sanskrit works on poetics. V.M. Kulkarni. Delhi, B.L. Inst of Indology. 2 vols. 1988; 1990. 12, 602, 40; 130 p.; 13, 47, 702 p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 302-04

Rajasekharaci Kavyamimamsa. Kamal Abhyankar. Pune, Sri Vidya Pra. (Mar). 1992, 283 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 283-84

Rasa theory and Purusarthas. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 101-07 bibliogr ft-n

Rasanubhava and Brahmanubhava. R.B. Patankar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 168-78 bibliogr ft-n

Samrachanavad, uttarasamrachanavad evam prachya kavyashastra. Gopichand Narang. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. (H). 2000, 452 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 29-31

Sanskrit poetics and semeiotis. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 47-57 bibliogr ft-n

Stroll through the wall : Everyday poetics of cold war politics. Roland Bleiker *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 391-408 ft-n

A study of Mahimabhatta's vyaktiviveka. C. Rajendran. Calicut, The author. 1991, 214 p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 304-08

A transcultural approach to Sanskrit poetics. C. Rajendran. Calicut, Univ of Calicut. 1994, iv, 109 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 209-10; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 400-01

POETRY

Editorial : (World poetry today, the poems of selected poets). *J Lit and Aesthetics* 1(1) Jl-De'2001 3-236

Poetry outside security. Anthony Burke *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 307-21 ft-n

Curricula

Phonics and poetry in the curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 28(8) Ag'2000 131-35

POETS, Egyptian

See also

Shauqi, Ahmad

POETS, Sanskrit

Sanskrit and Prakrit poets known from inscriptions. D.B. Diskalkar. Pune, Anandashram Samstha. 1993, 206 p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 172-73

See also

Chandragupta

Samudragupta

POHIT, Sanjib

See Taneja, Nisha jt. auth.

—— and others

Estimation of substitution parameter in Indian industries : A disaggregated approach. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 67-74 bibliogr ft-n

POKKER, P.K.

The fear of emancipation is the limit of Lyotard. *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 57-62 bibliogr ft-n

POL, K.M.

Drought tolerance in sugarcane : Saccharum officinarum L.—A review. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(1) Nv-De'2000 7-38 bibliogr

POLAND

See also

Trade unions—Poland

POLICE

Great Britain

Democratising the police : Lessons from UK. Rajesh Joshi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3589-96 ft-n

India

Controversial perspectives on policing. K. Ramachandran. Mumbai, Allied. Vol. 1. 280 p. Rs 270 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Wk 62(1) Ja'2001 142-44

An imperative of rights : A new paradigm for police. P.S. Bawa. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. *Book Rev*

Mainstream 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 23-25; *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 24-26

Legacy of the Raj : The post-colonial police in India. Surajit C. Mukhopadhyay *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 115-43 bibliogr ft-n

Police and courts : Perpetuating insecurity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3561-63

Police reforms : Need to review power to arrest. S.R. Sankaran *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 19 Nv'2000 4082-83

Role of police in protection and enforcement of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

human rights : A critical analysis. Reina *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 115-28 ft-n

Stress in police in India : Recognition, diagnosis and coping strategies. Pragya Mathur. New Delhi, Gyan Pub H. 1999, 236 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 205-06

System of policing. P.S. Bawa. New Delhi, Rupa. *Book Rev*

Mainstream 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 23-25; *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 24-26

Nigeria

Police manpower selection : A model for the Nigeria police force. Patrick Edobor Igbinovia *Indian J Criminology* 28(1) Ja'2000 7-30 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

An ambivalent police. Ajay K. Mehra *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 13-15

West Bengal

Licence to kill ? D. Bandyopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 11-13

POLICE atrocities

India

Contours of custodial jurisprudence : The Supreme Court of India defines and develops the norms. Manoj Kumar Sinha and Sanjay Parikh *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 167-78 bibliogr

Punjab

History

Working of reserved subjects during dyarchy in the Punjab—A case study of the police. Virinder Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 155-64 ft-n

POLICE ethics

See also

Police atrocities

POLICE questioning

See also

Police atrocities

POLICY sciences

Finding out fast—Investigative skills for policy and development. A. Thomas and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 376 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Yojana 45 Oc'2001 50

See also

Decision making

POLIER, A.L.H.

An account of the Sikhs. *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 94-115 ft-n

POLIOMYELITIES

Prevention

War against polio; India wins. Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 3

Vaccination

An evaluation of pulse polio immunisation coverage in an urban area. Sadhana Bhagwat and others *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 189-95 bibliogr

POLITICAL ethics

Political ethics : What ? *Organiser* 52(15) 29 Oc'2000 25-27

Political prudence versus common weal with special reference to contemporary India. C.R. Agera *J Religions Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 97-110 bibliogr ft-n

POLITICAL parties

Election manifesto

Power to allot symbols. B. Venkatesh Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3387-91

Cyprus

The 19th Congress of Akel (Cyprus). Pallab Sengupta *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 13-14

India

Caste as the basis of political parties. J. Jesudasan *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 220-24

Democracy without associations (transformation of the party system and social cleavages in India). Pradeep K. Chhibber. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, 287 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian J Politics 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 127-29; *Mainstream* 38(45) 28 Oc'2000 19-21

Economic liberalisation, social transformation and the party system in India. Prakash Sarangi *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-16 bibliogr ft-n

Games that political parties play. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 56(16) 10 Je'2001 3+; *Mainstream* 39(26) 16 Je'2001 11-12

One party, many voices. Mahesh Rangarajan *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 49-52

Reforms political parties first. Pratap Bhanu Mehta *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 38-41

Two parties, two faces ? Vir Sanghvi *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 53-58

Whither Indian party system ? The electoral and legislative dimensions. Mahendra Prasad Singh *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 81-100 bibliogr ft-n

See also

Bharatiya Janata Party

Communist Party (India)

Communist Party (Marxist, India)

History

See also

Indian National Congress

Japan

See also

Communist Party (Japan)

Punjab

See also

Akali Dal

POLITICAL science

Building on solidarity : Social democracy in the new millennium. B. Vivekananda. New Delhi, Lancer bks. 2000, xxii, 426 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A critique of disciplinary reason : The limits of political theory. Sanjay Seth *Alternatives* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 73-92 ft-n

Modern comparative politics approaches methods and issues. S.N. Ray. New Delhi, PHI. 1999, xiii, 800 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 103-04

The policy orientation of political science. Harold D. Lasswell. Agra, Agarwal, Lakshmi Narayan. 1971, xiv, 129 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart 38(3) 1972-73 66-67

A seminal contribution to political philosophy. Sushila Ramaswamy *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 16-18

See also
Democracy
Imperialism
Liberalism
Nationalism

POLITICAL thought

Imperatives of new political thinking. P.N. Haksar *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 16-18

POLITICAL thought, Hindu

The science of polity as reflected in the Brhat-Trayi. G.P. Mahulikar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 113-17 ft-n

POLITICS, Practical

see also subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Politics and government

POLITICS and Islam

See Islam and politics

POLITICS and religion

See Religion and politics

POLITICS and students

See Students—Political activities

POLLERT, Anna

Transformation at work in the new market economies of central Eastern Europe. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, xii, 260 p. £ 18.99 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2349-51

POLLOCK, Sheldon

New intellectuals in seventeenth-century India. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 3-31 ft-n

POLLS

See Elections

POLLUTION

Determination of impurity level and emission standard under various market structure. Miao-Sheng Chen and Chung-Chiang Chen *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 435-50 bibliogr ft-n appdc

Environmental-pollution and its control. K.A. Agarwal *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 71-76

Environmental problems in agricultural research and development. Rajesh Singh and others *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 19-21

Pollution : Prevention *vs* control : Is EOP treatment the solution ? Vinish Kathuria *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2745-48

See also
Air—Pollution
Noise pollution

Delhi

And quiet flows the Yamuna : A court order and its aftermath. Subhash Gatade *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 6-11

Delhi : Politics of pollution ? Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 52(20) 3 De'2000 10-11

Relocating polluting units : Parochialism vs right to live ? Vinish Kathuria *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 191-95 ft-n

Urban pollution : Driving workers to desperation. Gautam Navlakha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4469-71

Haryana

Air pollution, farming systems and livelihoods : Evidence from Haryana. Neela Mukherjee and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 526-27

India

Environmental pollution : Pesticides and human health. Alka Srivastava and Janaki Chundi *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 15-20

Industrial pollution control : Choosing the right option. Vinish Kathuria and G.S. Haripriya *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3870-78 bibliogr ft-n

Pollution control : Changing perceptions. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3636-38

Pollution : Ominous portend. *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 33-36

Tamil Nadu

Economic valuation of tannery pollution externalities. J.S. Amarnath and S. Krishnamoorthy *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 359-60

POLYCARB Chemicals Ltd.

Polycarb Chemicals Limited. T. Ravichandran and Tuhin S. Banerjee *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 73-95; 25(4) Oc-De'2000 61-67

POMEROY, M.

See Dutt, Ashok K. and others jt. auths.

PONDICHERRY (Union Territory of)

See also
Consumption (Economics)—Pondicherry (Union Territory of)
Rural poor—Pondicherry (Union Territory of)
Youth—Employment—Pondicherry (Union Territory of)

PONNARASI, T. and Saravanan, M.P.

Comparative study on performance of self-help groups—A case with Agaranallur village in Cuddalore district, Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 469-70

PONNARASU, S. and Govinda Reddy, P.

Economy of the Kadars : A study in erumaiparai

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

settlement of Coimbatore district, Tamil Nadu. *Vanyajati* 48(3) Jl'2000 24-27

PONNUSAMY, P. and Sudarsan, S.
Students' achievement and cooperative learning method in mathematics at upper primary level. *School Sci* 39(1) Mr'2001 67-70

PONNUSWAMI, S.
Community care in mental health. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 173-77 bibliogr

PONTE, Stefano
Behind the coffee crisis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4410-17 bibliogr ft-n

PONZANESI, Sandra
Writing against the grain : African women's texts on female infibulation as literature of resistance. *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 303-18 bibliogr

POOR, Rural
See Rural poor

POORAN CHAND
Sorghum—Management of ratoons. *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 43

POORNIMA, S.
See Shanmugham, R. jt. auth.

POPLAR tree

Haryana

Costs and returns from poplar cultivation in Haryana. Ashok Dillion and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 450-51

An economic analysis of poplar plantation in Kurukshetra district of Haryana. D.P. Malik and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 464

Punjab

An economic analysis of poplar production and processing in Punjab state. Sukhjinder Singh and H.S. Dhaliwal *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 449

POPULAR culture
"Third-world literature" ? Some notes on questions of culture and identity. Antonio Ribeiro *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 37-44 bibliogr ft-n
see also subdivision 'Popular culture' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* Punjab—Popular culture

POPULATION
The demographic dynamic in the twenty-first century. Vinod Saighal *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 88-111
Geography of population, concepts, determinants and patterns. R.C. Chandna. Ludhiana, Kalyani Pub. 2000, 1986, 414 p. *Book Rev Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 269-70
Malthus and his ghost. Girish Mishra. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2001, x, 384 p. *Book Rev Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 27-28
Nature's limits. Lester R. Brown *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 83-87
New reproductive technologies, women's health and autonomy : Freedom or dependency ? Jyotsna Agnihotri Gupta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 706 p. Rs 775 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2046-47
Population and human security : M.S. Swaminathan *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 1-26 bibliogr
Population exodus. Himansu Chakravarty *econ and Pol Wkly* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 143+
Population growth and jobs. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 35-36
Population growth and urbanization. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 190-91
Population. R.C. Chandna. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1998, 197 p. Rs 97 *Book Rev Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 104-05
Women's empowerment and demographic processes. Harriet Presser and Gita Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 426 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 837-39
See also
Demography
also subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Population

Study and teaching

Attitude of learners towards population education at CEC, Santh Nagar, in Tirupati. P. Vasantha Kumari and J. Srinivasulu *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 5-11
Catch them young. Rameshwari Pandya *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 35
Importance of imparting population education. Rameshwari Pandya *educ Rev* 107(1) Ja'2001 1-4 bibliogr

PORT BLAIR
An event of cultural creolisation in Port Blair, Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Samit Ghosal *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 203-08 bibliogr

PORTRAITS, Buddhist
The portrait of Kunga Gyaltsenpel Sanpo. E.V. Ganevskaya and others *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 62-67

PORTS
See Harbours

PORTUGAL
See also
Communist Party (Portugal)

Foreign relations

Mozambique

Advent of Portuguese in Mozambique. Sharmila Karnik *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 117-35 ft-n

PORTUGUESE in Goa
The empire and its merchants : Relations between the Portuguese government and the Goan business community in the 18th century. Karubaki Datta *Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 81-100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Portuguese mission in Goa : Conflict and collaboration between colonial and Brahmanical power. Jules Gomes *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 125-42 ft-n

PORTUGUESE literature

The image of the nation and national identity : 'here' (aquem) and 'beyond (alem) as structured spaces in contemporary Portuguese literature'. Isabel Allegro de Magalhaes *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 25-36 ft-n

PORWAL, Hamendra

See Porwal, Sangeeta jt. auth.

PORWAL, L.S.

Accounting theory—An introduction. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. e3. xviii, 506 p. *Book Rev*

J Accounting & Finance 14(2) Se'2000 108-09

PORWAL, Sangeeta and Porwal, Hamendra

Earnings per share—Accounting and reporting in India and Malaysia. *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 46-58

POSITIVISM, Logical

See Logical positivism

POSTAL service

India

History

A note on an early Indian postal system. B.N. Mukherjee *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 79-81 bibliogr

POTATOES

Potato—As a staple food. P. Kumar and others *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 36-37

Bangladesh

Potato production (HYV) in some selected areas of Bangladesh. S. Akhter and others *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 100-05

Karnataka

Production constraints faced by potato growers. Chandrashekhar S. Vaster and others *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 33-34

POTE, Swati and others

Economics of sericulture in Maharashtra. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 566

POTTERY

Firing the imagination; an interview. Prajna Desai *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 43-45

India

The turn of the wheel. Pooja Sood *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 38-42

POTTERY, Prehistoric

India

Ceramic industry of neolithic Chirand. Ratan Kumar *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 48-54 ft-n figs

POUCHEPADASS, Jacques

Champaran and Gandhi-Planters, peasants and Gandhian politics. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 277 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 12

POULTER, Alan and others

The library and information professional guide to the internet. London, Libr Assn Pub. e3. 2000, xiii, 146 p. £ 16.95 *Book Rev*

Libr Herald 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 54-56

POULTRY

India

Poultry : A green pasture. Alok Khare *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 42-43

West Bengal

Role of women indecision making areas in poultry farming in district Nadia—West Bengal. B.N. Banerjee and others *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 116-23

POVERTY

Bhiwandi's *bunkar biraadari :* From boom to bust. Frency Manecksha *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 14-15+

Can anyone hear us : Voices of the poor. Deepa Narayan and others. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. *Book Rev*

econ Affairs 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 69-70

Construction of a new measure of poverty using Amartya Sen general class of poverty measures. Diwakar Khare and V.P. Tripathi *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 78-81 bibliogr

Deathwish in a Kerala village. *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 34

Delhi, June 6 : Ramesh and Krishna Lal hang themselves. Safia Sircar *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 12-13

First the cotton farmers, now the groundnut farmers. Lionel Messias *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 9-11

Globalisation and world's poor : Institutions, inequality and justice. John Harriss *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2034-37 bibliogr

An Islamic synthesis of the Western conceptualisation poverty and its alleviation. Alhaji Asheikh Maidugu *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 105-24 bibliogr

The politics of poverty : A tale of the living dead in Bolangir. Robert Chambers. Bangalore, Books for Change. 2001, xi, 203 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 19-20

Poverty and food security problems and prospects. Mazhar Ali Sabri *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 29-34

Poverty and suicide : Is there a link ? Safia Sircar *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 5-8

Poverty in transition and transition in poverty—Recent developments in Hungary, Bulgario, Romania, Georgia, Russia, Mongolia, a review article. Rajeshwar Prasad *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 151-67

Poverty reduction—A global responsibility. Ela Bhatt *Janata* 56(22) 29 Jl'2001 13-16

Poverty : The problem of measurement. P.K.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chaubey *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 134-50 bibliogr
Suicide has very little to do with poverty. Parshuram Ray *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 20-27
Sustainable poverty. Devinder Sharma *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 28-30
Technology, poverty and development. S. Giriappa *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 137-44 bibliogr
Trouble in paradise : Family suicides in Kerala. P.O. George *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 31-33
What's liberalisation got to do with it ? Kamal Nayan Kabra *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 16-19
Why development and prosperity will not remove poverty. Ashis Nandy *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 22-26

POWAR, K.B.
Reflections on quality assurance. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 21-26

POWELL, A.E.
The etheric double : The health aura : The astral body; and other astral phenomena; the mental body; the causal body and the ego. Chennai, TPH. 2000, 140 p.; 265 p.; 322 p.; 355 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 34-35

POWELL, Jeff
A people-oriented economy. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 158-61

POWER, Judicial
See Judicial power

POWER (Social sciences)
Power-in-use : Secular and sacred aspects. Arabinda Basu *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 165-74
The power to make a difference. Mohan Rao *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 79-83
Psycho-physical implications of uses of power. Sunita Singh-Sengupta *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 255-82 bibliogr tabs

POWER farming
See Farm mechanization

POWER psychology
See Control (Psychology)

POWER resources
Energy and society. S.G. Vombatkere *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 14-19
Energy efficiency. *econ Stud* 39(14) 16 Ja'2001 2-10
New options for energy management. Binoy Krishna Choudhury *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 84-89
Power sector—Some policy imperatives. R. Promod and Vipul *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 87-92
See also
Wind power

Asia, Central
Energy resources in Central Asia : Joint ventures and export options. M. Afzal Mir *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 53-64 bibliogr ft-n tabs

India
An analysis of relevant issues in energy consumption in India : A mathematical modeling framework and applications. Piyush Tiwari *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 193-216 figs
California energy crisis and its lessons for power sector reform in India. Amulya K.N. Reddy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1533-40 ft-n
Electricity reforms and regulation : Some issues. S.L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2231-34
Energy of the future. S. Narayanaswamy *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 33
Input-output analysis of energy : An application to Indian economy (1979-80 to 1991-92). U.K. Dash and K.K. Saxena *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 44-59 bibliogr tabs
Regulatory reforms in the Indian energy sector. *Management Accountant* 36(6) Je'2001 440+

United States
California energy crisis and its lessons for power sector reforms in India. Amulya K.N. Reddy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1533-40 ft-n

PRABAHARAN, A.
Ambani, Birla and higher education. *Mainstream* 39(43) 13 Oc'2001 21-23

PRABHA and Gupta, Ranjana
Suitability of content of textbooks for primary classes in relation to environmental awareness : Teachers' opinion. *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 41-45

PRABHA, G.
Ragas and rasa of Ascaryacudamani in Kutiyattam stage. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 190-201 ft-n

PRABHA, Kshitij
Terrorism : An instrument of foreign policy. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 2000, viii, 184 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 11

PRABHA, M.
The waffle of the toffs : A sociocultural critique of Indian writing in English. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 2000, 257 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 18-19

PRABHAKAR, M.E.
The politics of religious discrimination and the Christian Dalit question. *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 54-83
Saffronization of education. *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 17-45

PRABHASH, J.
Assembly elections and the crises of the Left. *Mainstream* 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 17-22 bibliogr ft-n
CPI(M)'s Muslim League dilemma. *econ and Pol*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wkly 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3009-11
Electoral reforms and the question of inner-party democracy. *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 23-27 bibliogr ft-n
Party villages and party colleges : Politics of exclusion. *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 17-18

PRABHAVATHI, P.
See Suguna, B. jt. auth.

PRABHAVATI, P.V.S.
See Sarma, P.V. jt. auth.

PRABHU, Krish
Intrapreneur. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 156

PRABHU, Pradip
The greening of Haladpada-Shisne. *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 16-18

PRABUDDHAMATA, Pravrajika
Obstacles to spiritual growth. *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 923-25

PRABUDDHANANDA, Swami
Spiritual life and economic need. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(11) Nv'2001 35-37

PRADEEP KRISHNAN
See Chandrasekhar, S. jt. auth.

PRADEEP KUMAR
Demand for new states : Cultural identity loses ground to urge for development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3078-82
Do we need more states in India ? *Mainstream* 38(44) 21 Oc'2000 21-27
Has the Uttarakhand dream come true ? *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 17-21 ft-n; 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 29-31
Reservations within reservations : Real Dalit-Bahujans. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3505-07
The Uttarakhand Movement : Construction of a regional identity. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 2000, xviii, 228 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4103-04; *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 163-65; *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 25-26; *Seminar* 496 De'2000 75-78
Uttarakhand's challenge. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 64-68

PRADEEP KUMAR, K.
An insurance scheme in need. *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 503-05

PRADHAN, Bansidhar
Terrorism as an instrument of armed struggle and diplomacy : The changing face of the PLO. *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 381-426 ft-n

PRADHAN, Fakir Mohan and Mishra, Ajit Kumar
Local administration in Orissa : Case study of a panchayat samiti. *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 39-45

PRADHAN, G.C.
Factors affecting occupational aspiration of college youths. *Univ News* 39(50) 10 De'2001 10-14

PRADHAN, H.C.
See Mohapatra, J.K. jt. auth.

PRADHAN, R.C.
Philosophy of meaning and representation. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1996, 203 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 120

PRADHAN, Sudhi
Rabindranath and Subhaschandra varied aspects of a multilayered relationship. *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 55-64

PRADOSH NATH and others
National textile policy and textile research. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3 Fe-10 Fe'2001 489-96

PRADUMAN KUMAR
See Mittal, Surabhi jt. auth.

PRAGATHESWARI, D.
See Sundara Pandian, S. and others jt. auths.

PRAGATHESWARI, S.
See Madhaiyan, M. and others jt. auths.

PRAHALAD, C.K. and Fruehauf, Harvey C.
"Convert poverty into opportunity" Prahalad. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 18-24

PRAHALLADA, N.N.
Qualities of an effective teacher. *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 58-61

PRAKASA RAO, D.S.
Economic analysis of law—Indian experience. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 71-76 bibliogr

PRAKASA RAO, T.V.S.
A novel method of teaching chemistry at senior secondary level with puppets by using anthropomorphic and animistic language. *educ Rev* 106(10) Oc'2000 7-9

PRAKASH, B.A., *ed.*
Kerala's economic development : Issues and problems. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 383 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 5(2) Jl-De'2000 346-52

PRAKASH, J.
See Shahnwaz, M.G. jt. auth.

PRAKASH, Madhulika
Challenges and opportunities : The increasing role of standards and quality towards global competitiveness. *Standards India* 14(11) Fe'2001 7-9

—— and Bajaj, Parminder
HACCP—A food safety management system. *Standards India* 14(1) Ap'2000 12-14

PRAKASH, Priya
Non-implementation of constitutional provisions. *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 19-21

PRAKASH, S.S.
Legal sociology of sexual harassment. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 77-84 ft-n

PRAKASH, T.N.
Farmers' movements in Karnataka : Land reforms to sustainable agricultural development. *Janata*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

55(17) 12 Nv'2000 5-9; 55(18) 19 Nv'2000 12-15; 55(19) 26 Nv'2000 5-8
World Trade Organisation and Indian agriculture. *Janata* 56(7) 18 Mr'2001 6-8; 56(8) 25 Mr'2001 3-5+; 56(9) 1 Ap'2001 5-8

PRAKASH, T.V.
Across the atlantic : Wole Soyinka "Meets" Ed Bullins. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 61-76

PRAKASH SINGH
Can dotcoms come out of the woods ? *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 32-33
Crime, politics and governance. *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 45-48

PRAKRIT inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Prakrit

PRAKRIT language
Restoration of the text of some corrupt Apabhramsa and Prakrit citations in Dhanika'a Avaloka on the Dasarupaka and in Kuntaka's Vakroktijivita. H.C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 49-54

Lexicography
Desya lexicography prior to Hemacandra. H.C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 36-41

PRAKRIT literature
Bhoja and the Harivijaya of Sarvasena. V.M. Kulkarni, Ahmedabad, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar. 1991, 14, 100 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 265-67
Indological studies. H.C. Bhayani. Ahmedabad, Parshva Pub. vol. 2. 1998, 243 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 280-81
Prakrit verses in Sanskrit works on poetics. V.M. Kulkarni. Delhi, B.L. Inst of Indology. 2 vols. 1988; 1990, 12, 602, 40, 130 p.; 13, 47, 702 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 302-04
Proceedings of the seminar in Prakrit studies (June 23-27, 1969). R.N. Dandekar and A.M. Ghatage, *eds.* Pune, Univ of Pune. 1970, xxii, 246 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 245-46
Some more restorations of Prakrit verses in works on Sanskrit poetics. H.C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 50-63
See also
Mahimabhatta
Ratnaprabhasuri

PRAKRITIC poetry
Prakrit verses in Dasarupaka with Avaloka and in Kavyaprakasa. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 158-83
Prakrit verses in Sanskrit works on poetics. V.M. Kulkarni, *ed.* Delhi, B.L. Inst of Indology. 2 vols. 1989. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 62-63 1987-88 93
Prakrit verses in Vyaktiviveka with Ruyyaka's vyakhyana and Vakrokti-Jivita. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 57-70
Some Prakrit verses of Padalipta and the authenticity of the Taramgalola. H.C. Bhayani *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 26-32 ft-n

PRAMANIK, Nimai
Social basis of Indian fascism. *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 117-35 bibliogr ft-n

PRAMANIK, Prabal
Buddhist art—The future. *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 24-25

PRAMANIK, S.K. and Nandi, N.C.
Empowerment of women in panchayati raj : A case study of Magrahat II Development Block, West Bengal. *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 29-38 bibliogr tabs
Women fishworkers and their role in the inshore fishing areas of Sundarban. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 169-77 bibliogr

PRAMOD KUMAR
Congress in crisis : Sheila government dodders. *Organiser* 53(21) 9 De'2001 7
Delhi : Politics of pollution. *Organiser* 52(20) 3 De'2000 10-11
Dreams realised : What the people feel. *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 28-29
Polluted flows the Yamuna. *Organiser* 52(48) 17 Je'2001 9
Religious leaders call to stop female foeticide. *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 5
War against polio; India wins. *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 3

PRANAMI sects
Historical importance of the literature of Pranami sect. Shahabuddin Iraqi *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 97-104 ft-n

PRANAV DEV
See Dwivedi, Kapil Dev jt. auth.

PRANNATH (1618-1694)
Historical importance of the literature of Pranami sect. Shahabuddin Iraqi *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 97-104 ft-n

PRASAD, A.
See Chatterjee, P.K. jt. auth.

—— and Samantaraya, A.
An empirical analysis of the impact of exchange rate volatility on the volume of exports : A case study of India during the nineties. *JFEIF* 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 269-87 bibliogr

PRASAD, Binod
See Binod Prasad

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRASAD, G.J.V.
Continuities in Indian English poetry : Nation language form. Delhi, Pencraft Int. 1999, 198 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 20-21
A writer for all time. *Biblio* 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 20-21

PRASAD, H.N.
See Tripathi, Manorama jt. auth.

PRASAD, H.S.
The phenomenology of meaning : Dinnaga to Ratnakirti. *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 131-62 bibliogr ft-n

PRASAD, Kamala
Cynical disregard for legality, morality and propriety. *Mainstream* 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 5-7
Governance, accountability and the politics of resignation. *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 7-10+
Mid-year perspective. *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 9-15
Monetary policy and growth. *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 6-9
Prospect of the economy. *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 11-18+
Restructuring the economic survey. *Mainstream* 39(12) 10 Mr'2001 11-13
Rhetoric belies reality. *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 9-14

PRASAD, Kiran
Religion and environment : Strategies and policy perspectives. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 21-26

—— and Madhavi, R.K.
Feminism : Reshaping the development communication agenda. *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 18+

PRASAD, M.N.
My reminiscences of Southern railway. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 63
Railway safety. *Indian Rly* 47(4) Jl'2001 31-32+

PRASAD, Pradhan H. (1928-2001)
Globalisation : A saga of poor understanding. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 205-07
Pradhan H. Prasad. D.M. Diwakar *Mainstream* 39(18) 21 Ap'2001 5+
Pradhan H. Prasad (1.11.1928-28.3.2001) : A people's intellectual. Chaitanya Krishna *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1065-67

PRASAD, Purendra
Health care access and marginalised social spaces : Leptospirosis in South Gujarat. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3688-94 bibliogr ft-n

PRASAD, Pushpa
Sanskrit inscriptions of Delhi Sultanate 1191-1526. New Delhi, OUP. 1990. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 62-63 1987-88 91-92

PRASAD, S.N.
See Shakir Ali and others jt. auths.

PRASADA RAO, Dvinv
Impact of rural connectivity on agricultural marketing : A case study of Jhalwar district of Rajasthan. *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 156-63

PRASADARAO, P.S.D.V. and Kumaraiah, V.
Cognitive behavior therapy inchronic pain. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 50-68 bibliogr

PRASADA RAO, Y.V.S.S.S.V. and Ravindranath, K.
Orienting to market. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 58-63
Productivity in a continuous production unit. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 88-91

PRASANNA, M.K.
See Laxman Rao, N. jt. auth.

PRASANNA, P.
See Mogana Soundary, P. jt. auth.

PRASANNA KUMAR, A., *ed.*
See Chandrasekhera Rao, R.V.R. and others jt. *eds.*

PRASANNAKUMARY, B.
Introduction to the philosophy of language. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 123-26 ft-n

PRASANTANANDA, Swami
Sri Narayana Guru and the cultural awakening of Kerala. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 487-89

PRASHANTH, K.A.
The role of community organisations in the struggle for justice. *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 73-87

PRASHER, Ajay
See Prasher, Rajeev jt. auth.

PRASHER, R.N.
Some new pointers to Indian contacts with pre-Columbian America. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 243-49 bibliogr ft-n
The subterranean Sarasvati. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 301-05 bibliogr figs pls

PRASHER, R.S.
See Rana, Rajesh K. and others jt. auths.; Thomas, Manjusha and others jt. auths.

PRASHER, Rajeev and Prasher, Ajay
Management education at under-graduate level. *Univ News* 38(43) 23 Oc'2000 9-12

PRATIVA DEVI
Examples are better than precept-teaching Shastras through stories. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 95-98

PRAVARASENA, II
Yawatmal plates of Pravarasena II, year 26. Ajay Mitra Shastri and Chandrashekhar Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 78-84 bibliogr ft-n

PRAVINCHANDRA, R.M.
Influence of demographic variables and learning of grammar. *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 5-7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRAYAG, R.D.
See Bhagwat, Sadhana and others jt. auths.

PRAYER
The power of prayer. Timothy White *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 32-36
Prayers and meditations (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(2) Ap'2001 5-17
See also
Meditation
Sikh prayer

PRAYER, Mental
See Meditation

PRAYER (Hinduism)
Aparigraha—The Vedic ideal in Hindu way of life. V. Rangarajan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 213-20

PRAYER (Sikhism)
Ajapa-jap : The contemplative discipline. Baljit Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 10-13
Devotional music in Sikhism. Ratnottama Sengupta and Bhai Avtar Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 43-45

PRAYERS
The *Kirtana* tradition in India. K. Ayyappa Paniker *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 3-21; 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 17-34 bibliogr
See also
Prayer

PRAYERS, Sikh
See Sikh prayers

PREBISH, Charles S.
Buddhist monastic discipline : The Sanskrit Pratimoksa Sustras of the Mahasanghikas and Mulasarvastivadins. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1996, iii, 156 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 313-15

PRECIOUS metals
India
India's demand for imports of non-monetary gold, non-monetary silver, and merchandise during 1901-1913. B. Sarveswara Rao and K. Nagabhushanam *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 34-38 bibliogr

PRECIOUS Shipping Public Co., Ltd.
Precious Shipping Public Company Limited. G. Raghuram *Vikalpa* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 39-56

PREETAM SINGH
Heart pangs of overseas Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 35-46

PREGNANCY
Nutritional aspects
Nutrition needs in pregnancy. M. Marimuthu *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 35

PREGNANCY (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Symbolism in the rite of simantonnayana. Sindhu S. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 83-87

PREJUDICES and antipathics (Child psychology)
Religious dominance and prejudice. N. Hasnain and Shehla Riaz *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 18-24 bibliogr

PREMA, Vijaya
Education for children with special needs. *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 139-50

PREM ATHIPEN, C.
See Athipen, C. Prem

PREMANANDA, Swami
Reminiscences of Swami Premananda. Swami Omkarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Mr'2001 87-88

PREMCHAND
Continuing education programme in South India : Problems and prospects. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 8-22
Media in adult education—An overview. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 41-46

PREMCHAND, A.
Control of public money—The fiscal machinery in developing countries. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 494 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(19) 12 My'2001 1600-02

PREMCHAND, Munshi
Godan. Anupa Lal, *tr.* Delhi, Ratna Sagar. 2000, 143 p. Rs 49 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 5-6
Gaban—The stolen jewels. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 309 p. Rs 445 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 33-34
Widows, wives, and other heroines : Twelve stories. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 152 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 31-32

PREMI, Mahendra K.
The missing girl child. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1875-80 bibliogr
Socio-economic implications of demographic change in India. *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 1-14 bibliogr tabs

PREMJI, Azim
Breakout performer. Naazneen Karmali *Business India* 594 11 De'2000 54-63

PREM SINGH HOTI, Baba
Life of Baba Prem Singh Hoti : Motivation. Mandeep Kaur Samra *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 123-28 ft-n

PRE-school education
See Education, Pre-school

PRESERVATION of forests
See Forest conservation

PRESERVATION of wildlife
See Wildlife conservation

PRESIDENTS
India
Constitutional questions in India : The President, parliament and the states. A.G. Noorani. New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, OUP. 2000, 353 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1082-83

President of India under attack; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 3-5

Powers and duties

The President of India. Anup Kuruvilla John *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 32(3-4) Jl-De'98 47-77 bibliogr ft-n

Republic day address

Founding fathers preferred more responsibility to stability : System of indirect elections in alien to our constitution. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 6-8

President and his critics. Arun Ghosh *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 9-11

President of India under attack. R.M. Pal *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 11-12+

PRESIDING Officers of Legislative

63rd Conference, Hyderabad, 2000

Inaugural address by the Speaker, Lok Sabha, Shri G.M.C. Balayogi at the 63rd conference of presiding officers of legislative bodies in India. K. Prathibha Bharati Garu *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(3) Se'2000 376-83

PRESKILL, Hallie and Torres, Rosalie T.

Evaluative inquiry for learning in organizations. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. *Book Rev Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 97-99

PRESLER, Henry Hughes

The mid India practice of toleration within Islam, Christianity and Hinduism. Delhi, ISPCK. 315 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 155-58

PRESS

India

Democratic politics and foreign policy role of the press. Partha Pratim Basu *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 29-44 bibliogr ft-n

Women, democracy and the media : Cultural and political representations in the Indian press. Sonia Bathla. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 209 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 141-42

See also

Communist press—India

Punjab

History

Evaluation of press in the Punjab (1855-1910). Aneeta Rani *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 148-54 ft-n

Political consciousness and the vernacular press in the Punjab : 1885-1910. S. Gajrani *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 107-22 ft-n

PRESS Council of India

In defence of the Press Council. Ajit Bhattacharjea *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 4+

The fourth estate : The wayward press. Nireekshak *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3001-02

PRESSER, Harriet and Sen, Gita

Women's empowerment and demographic processes. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 426 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 837-39

PRESSURE cookers

Testing

Standardization and testing of domestic pressure cookers. K.K. Goel *Standards India* 15(1) Ap'2001 6-9

PRETTY, Jules N.

Resource conservation technologies and processes. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 290-98

PREVENTION of crime

See Crime prevention

PREVENTION of floods

See Flood control

PREVENTION of Terrorism Ordinance

POTO: An assault on democracy. Rajeev Dhavan *New Age* 49(47) 25 Nv'2001 2

POTO just too soft. B.P. Singhal *Organiser* 53(21) 9 De'2001 10-11

POTO power : To effectively deal with terrorist acts. Arun Jaitley *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 15-16

POTO : Taking the lawless road. Gautam Navlakha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4520-22

Professional journalists should be outside POTO's purview : India needs stringent law to combat terrorism. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(22) 16 De'2001 4

Reject the POTO. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(46) 18 Nv'2001 1

Rejoice terrorists, POTO may lapse. *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 9-11

What is wrong with POTO ? *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 15

Why POTO must be rejected. Patwant Singh *Mainstream* 39(50) 1 De'2001 19-21

PRICE, Daniel E.

Islamic political culture, democracy and human rights : A comparative study. Westport, CT, Praeger. 1999, 221 p. *Book Rev World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 130-32

PRICE policy

A note on pricing policy. Dilip Roy and Uddipto Roy *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 535-38

Role of cost and management accounting in pricing decisions. L.N. Koli *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 670-72

See also

Transfer pricing

India

Predation, protection and the 'public interest'. Aditya Bhattacharjea *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2 De'2000 4327-36 bibliogr ft-n

PRICES

Price thresholds in a promotion intensive environment : How consumers optimally make decisions on how much to buy. Arindam Banerjee and Suresh Divakar *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 27-58 bibliogr

See also

Agricultural prices

India

Prices and the PDS. V. Upadhyay *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001 10-14

Updating economic indicators : The new series of wholesale price index. V.K. Srinivasan *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 385-92

See also

Agricultural prices—India

Rationing, Consumer—India

PRIMARY education

See Education, Primary

PRIME, Patricia

Marina Zografou's poetry. *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 41-42

PRIMITIVE art

See Art, Primitive

PRINSEP, John

John Prinsep : An extraordinary story : Part II : The England years. O.P. Kejariwal *Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 23-52

PRISONERS

Orissa

Educational status of prisoners in Orissa, and adult education for them. Sujatha Rath and Sura Prasad Pati *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 13-14

PRISONS

Privatising prisons. Sankar Sen *Indian J Criminology* 28(1) Ja'2000 31-34

Punishment and the prison : Indian and international perspectives. Rani Dhavan Shankardass. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 497p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2251-54

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

Disciplining punishment : Colonialism and convict society in the Andaman Islands. Satadru Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, x, 283 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 9; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3366

India

Towards prison reforms. P.S. Bawa *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 155-62

PRITAM SINGH

Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 54-59

Professor Harbans Singh. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 13-15

Success is his obsession. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 8-12

PRITWANI, Kamlesh

Accounting in Indian railways : A critical study. *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 24-29

Transport infrastructure development : Problems and prospects (A case of Indian railways). *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 9-15

PRIVATE property, Right of

See Right of property

PRIVATE schools

Bangladesh

Encouraging private initiatives. A. Majeed Khan *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 43-46

Kerala

Private-public divides. Ritty Lukose *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 47-52

PRIYAM, Manisha

See Krishna Kumar and others jt. auths.

PRIYAMVADHA, M.

See Thilagaraj, R. jt. auth.

PROCESSING (Libraries)

See also

Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisitions (Periodicals)

PRODUCT diversification

See Diversification in industry

PRODUCT management

Brand positioning in the E-world. M.J. Xavier *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 55-61

PRODUCTION (Economic theory)

An alternative approach to informal sector. Utpal Chowdhury *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 470-79 bibliogr

Market imperfections, financial constraints, and the volatility of production. Anita Singh and T.V. Ramamohan Rao *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 61-89 bibliogr

Production theory : An introduction. Heinz D. Kurz and Neri Salvadori *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 15-29

PRODUCTION control

See also

Inventory control

PRODUCTIVITY

Productivity enhancement through environment planning, energy management and electronics. M. Gopalakrishna *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-8

Productivity in a continuous production unit. Y.V.S.S.S.V. Prasada Rao and K. Ravindranath *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 88-91

Total factor productivity in the manufacturing industries in India. Tarlok Singh *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 108-17 bibliogr ft-n

Trade liberalisation and productivity growth in manufacturing : Evidence from firm-level panel data. Pulapre Balakrishnan and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3679-82 bibliogr

PRODUCTIVITY of labour

See Labour productivity

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PROFESSIONAL ethics
Business and professional ethics. Sumitra Purkayastha *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 39-45 bibliogr
Meaningful work : Rethinking professional ethics. Mike W. Martin. New York, OUP. 2000, xiii, 252 p. *Book Rev*
Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 153-55
Professional ethics—Back to basics. Swapan Bakshi *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 499-501
See also
Teachers, Professional ethics for

PROFIT
India, Ancient
Determination and division of profit in ancient India. B.L. Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 117-43 ft-n

PROFIT and loss statements
See Financial statements

PROGRAMMED instructions
Effective education through programmed instruction. Shivaraj Kumar *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 10-12

PROGRESS
What constitutes progress ? *Theosophical Movement* 70(7) My'2000 230-32
See also
Science and civilization

PROKOPENKO, Lyubov
See Shubin, Vladimir jt. auth.

PROMOD, R. and Vipul
Power sector—Some policy imperatives. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 87-92

PROPERTY
See also
Right of property

PROPERTY, Right of
See Right of property

PROPHET Mohammed
See Mohammed (Prophet)

PROPHETS
Al-Farabi's theory of prophethood. Hamid Naseem Rafiabadi *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 101-08 bibliogr
The *Sheng Ren* and the *Nabi*. Jay G. Williams *Theosophist* 123(2) Nv'2001 50-56

PROPHETS in the Quran
See also
Mohammed (Prophet)

PROSTITUTION
See also
Hygiene, Sexual
Bangladesh
In the brothels of Bangladesh. Meena Menon *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 38-39
Bengal
History
Dangerious outcaste : The prostitute in nineteenth century, Bengal. Sumanta Banerjee. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 1998, 228 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 296-98
India
Anthropological perspectives on prostitution and AIDS in India. Moni Nag *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 4025-30 bibliogr
Girl child and child prostitution. Rajiv John *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 77-97

PROTAGORAS
Protagoras. Anna C. Avey and Albert E. Avey *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 1-6

PROTECTION
See Free trade and protection

PROTECTION of environment
See Environmental protection

PROTECTION of wildlife
See Wildlife conservation

PROTEST poetry
Protest : The language of profecy. J. Susaimanickam *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 311-35

PROVERBS, Indian
A peasant's view of peasant life and its categories: A study of the proverbs of North India. Hetukar Jha *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 101-14 bibliogr

PROVIDENT fund
Re-inventing EPF. *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 11
Setting small savings and provident fund rates. Vivek Moorthy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3941-49 bibliogr
West Bengal
PF scheme for un-organised workers takes off in West Bengal. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 49(44) 4 Nv'2001 11

PRUGH, Linda
The Ramakrishna tradition : A culture by itself. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 592-97

PRUSTY, Pramod Ku
Relationship between intelligence and creativity. *educ Rev* 44(6) Je'2001 7-9

PRUSTY, Ramakanta
See Mishra, Pulak jt. auth.

PSYCHIATRIC hospitals
India
History
Re-forming the Indian : Treatment regimes in the lunatic asylums of British India, 1857-1880. James H. Mills *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 36(4) Oc-De'99 407-29

PSYCHIATRY
Culture-bound psychiatric syndromes in South-East Asia. D. Sarbadhikary *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 15-20
Socio-demographic and diagnostic profile of working women as psychiatric service utilizers. A.R. Singh and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 152-58 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

See also
Adolescent psychiatry
Mental illness

PSYCHOANALYSIS
Culture and psychoanalysis. Albert Shalom *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 7-17 bibliogr
The Lacanian Algorithms or the Algorithmic Lacan: An introduction. Santanu Biswas *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 30-40 ft-n
Psychoanalysis of religion—An exposition. P.N. Bhattacharyya *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 53-66
Psychoanalytic theory and aesthetic value. Salim Kemal *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 27-42 bibliogr

PSYCHOLOGICAL stress
See Stress (Physiology)

PSYCHOLOGY
Asian perspectives on psychology. Henry S.R. Kao and Durganand Sinha, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 396 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 310-12
Community care in mental health. S. Ponnuswami *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 173-77 bibliogr
Contemporary fields of psychology and experiments. M. Rajamanickam. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 443 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 296-98
Ethics in health psychology. S.K. Verma and Harprit Kaur *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 136-38 bibliogr
Expectations from psychology. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 39-41
Introduction to psycho-acoustics. Manas Roychaudhuri *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 7-27 bibliogr ft-n
The mind and its functions—A Vedantic thought. S. Maheswari Pillai *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 203-06 ft-n
Some reflections on contemporary psychology. L.B. Tripathi *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 14-18
Towards a new vision of health psychology. Ashis Nandy *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 110-13
Towards indigenization of psychology in India. Jai B.P. Sinha *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 3-13 bibliogr
See also
Adjustment (Psychology)
Adolescent psychology
Child study
Control (Psychology)
Deprivation (Psychology)
Educational psychology
Genius
Hostility (Psychology)
Imagination
Memory
Psychoanalysis
Recollection (Psychology)
Security (Psychology)
Social psychology
Thought and thinking
Vigilance (Psychology)

PSYCHOLOGY, Child
See Child study

PSYCHOLOGY, Criminal
See Criminal psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational
See Educational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Hindu
The Hindu mental health : Conceptual inquiry. Chandra B.P. Singh *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 55-61 bibliogr

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial
Emotional intelligence as a correlate of thinking orientation among future managers. Prashant Mishra and Upinder Dhar *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 323-38 bibliogr

PSYCHOLOGY of learning
See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOTHERAPY
Psychotherapy : A socio-cultural perspective. Vimala Veeraraghavan *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 161-66 bibliogr
Some thoughts on culture and psycho-therary. J.S. Neki *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 126-30
Transpersonal psychotherapy and spirituality. J.L. Khanna *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 37-45 bibliogr

PUBERTY
Age at menarche among Indian women : Observations from NFHS, 1992-93. Sabu S. Padmadas and others *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 71-79 bibliogr tabs

PUBLIC administration
Challenge and change in administrative system. I.C. Srivastava. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1999, vii, 223 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 96-102
Changing profile of public administration. Mohit Bhattacharya *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 17-24 ft-n
Ethics in public administration : Classical insights and current practices. N. Vittal *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 20
Post-modern public administration—A critique of discourse theory. G. Sreenivas Reddy *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 76-85 bibliogr ft-n
Public management reforms. Dolly Arora *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 1-19 bibliogr ft-n
See also
Civil service

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hyderabad (former princely state)

Administrative system under the Nizams (1853-1935). R. Jayaram. Bangalore, Ultra Pub. 1998, xvi, 388 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 116-17

India

Democratic good governance : New agenda for change. Sarah Joseph *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1011-14

India in search of good governance. Jayanta Kumar Roy. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 2001, 253 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(49) 8 De'2001 4545-46

Indian administration : An evolutionary perspective. Bimla Kant Misra. Delhi, Indu Pra. 1998, xiv, 162 p. *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 109-12

Indian administration : Perceptions and perspectives. Ramesh K. Arora, *ed.* Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1998, xiv, 314 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 112-15

See also
District administration—India

Iran

History

A brief demarcation of the office of Shaikh al-Islam in late Safavid Iran based on the two administrative manuals Dastur al Muluk and Tadhkirat al-Muluk. Muhammad Ismail Marcinkowski *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 19-51 ft-n

Punjab

History

Evolution of administrative areas in Punjab during the Sikh period. Surya Kant *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 377-80

Rajasthan

Administrative system of Rajasthan : Institutional landmarks. Ramesh K. Arora and P.C. Mathur, *eds.* Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1998, x, 130 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 96-101

Uttaranchal

Problem areas in field administration. B.L. Sah *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 68-80

PUBLIC debts
See Debts, Public

PUBLIC expenditures
See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC finance
See Finance, Public

PUBLIC health
See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC health administration
See also
Health services administration

India

The government, NGOs and public health. Amar Jesani *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 6-7

Opening the closet. Suverchala Kashyap *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 13-14

The parinche experience. N.H. Antia *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 11-12+

Waking up the system. Amita Pitre *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 8-10

PUBLIC houses
See Hotels, taverns, etc.

PUBLIC hygiene
See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC libraries

India

Raja Rammohun Roy Library Foundation and its role in galvanizing the public library movement in India. K.S. Deshpande and B.B. Hungund *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 179-200

States (India)

A study of public libraries and literacy movement in India with special reference to Delhi, Haryana and Rajasthan. Sahib Singh Verma *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 187-90

PUBLIC policy

Public expenditure programmes, natural resources and public policy (A new perspective on policy design). N. Naganna *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 379-433 bibliogr appdc tabs

PUBLIC relations

India

Organizational effectiveness through public relations practices—A behavioral approach. Ajay Rawat *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 59-70 bibliogr

PUBLIC schools

Kerala

Private-public divides. Ritty Lukose *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 47-52

PUBLIC sector enterprises

Public sector sell-off : the "century's cheapest bargain" ? Praful Bidwai *Janata* 56(14) 27 My'2001 9-11

Management

Determinants of managerial motivation in a public sector manufacturing organisation. Baldev R. Sharma and Kamaljit Kaur *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 141-58 tabs

Management planning and the commonwealth Caribbean. Jamal Khan *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 73-94 bibliogr

Maximisation of social contribution : A measurement divice for managerial performance in public sector undertakings. R.L. Tamboli *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 66-76 tabs

Organizational climate and dual commitment in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

private and public sector enterprises. T. Chandramohan Reddy and others *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 53-66 bibliogr

Organizational commitment in select public sector units. Augustine Gavini *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 57-72 tabs

Strategic management to make public sector enterprises globally competitive. N. Vittal *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 16-32

Barbados

Public sector in Barbados : Development and problems. Jamal Khan and Mersada Hurley *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 58-75 bibliogr ft-n

Personnel management

Disclosure pattern of human resource accounting information by public enterprises in India. Om Prakash *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 654-57

Wages and hours

Government wage policies in public sector, 1947-1982 : Relative failure of dirigisme. Dilip Subramanian *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 140-54 bibliogr ft-n

Australia

On the centrality of state-level enterprises in the Australian public enterprise experience. Roger Wettenhall *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 19-28 bibliogr

China (People's Republic)

The reform of state-owned enterprises in mainland China : A re-examination of state-society relations. Su-cheng Chao *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 221-38

Europe, Western

What is the future of public utilities in Western Europe. Nevenka Hrovatin *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 1-18

India

A different roadmap. Parthasarathi Swami *Business India* 613 3 Se'2001 46-50

Disinvestment in central public sector enterprises in India. A.K. Rath *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 41-49

Disinvestment in Indian public sector : A critical review. B.J. Stenley *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 47-57

Disinvestment : Is this the right way ? M.A. Hakeem *Indian Worker* 45(7) 1 Ap'2001 3

Extended corporate reporting and Indian public sector—Some evidence. V.K. Vasal *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 27-40 bibliogr

Internalisation of MOU by public enterprises. M. Panduranga Vithal *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 55-65

Jawaharlal Nehru : The founding father of Indian public enterprise. Laxmi Narain *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 33-45 bibliogr

NDA government finds it easier to sell PSUs than its policy. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(1) Ag'2001 29-33

NEP and restructuring of the public sector. M.S. Malik *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 33-37

Public investment will go up : PM. *Indian Worker* 45(18) 16 Se'2001 3

Public sector disinvestment : The issues. *New Age* 48(50) 10 De'2000 8-9

Public sector sell-off. The century's cheapest bargain. Praful Bidwai *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 3

Strategies for action on sick central public enterprises. New Delhi, Bookwell. 1999. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(3) Ja'2001 390-92

Where is the policy in respect of the public sector? Myopic vision on disinvestment proves a disaster. K. Ashok Rao *New Age* 49(34) 26 Ag'2001 3

Karnataka

State level public sector reforms—Status and case studies. M. Devendra Babu *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 73-85

Punjab

The political economy of public sector reform. Gian Singh Sahota *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 1-17

PUBLIC utilities

Europe, Western

What is the future of public utilities in Western Europe. Nevenka Hrovatin *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 1-15 bibliogr tabs

PUBLIC welfare

See also
Social service

PUBLICITY

See also
Advertising

PUHAZHENDHI, V. and Jayaraman, B.

Adoption of technology through enhanced people's participation : A case of watershed development project. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 571

PUJAR, L. and Gaonkar, V.

Influence of age and type of family on self-concept of high and low achieving adolescents. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 24-26

PULIST, S.K.

Reaching the disadvantaged through open and distance education. *Univ News* 38(42) 16 Oc'2000 4-10

PULLA REDDY, V.

See Doraswamy, M. jt. auth.

PULLOPILLIL, Thomas

Church, private property and the scheduled castes. New Delhi, Intercultural Pub. 1998, 260 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 87 Nv'2000 44

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PULSES (Grain)

Madhya Pradesh

Farmer's knowledge and opinion regarding certified seed supply programme of pulses in Narsinghpur district of Madhya Pradesh. M.C. Athavale and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 539-40

PUMPING machinery

Tamil Nadu

Industrial clusters under duress : Coimbatore pump manufacturers and liberalisation. P. Mohanan Pillai *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4207-16 bibliogr

PUNDIR, R.S.

See Katar Singh jt. auth.

PUNE

Wastepickers

Formalising livelihood : Case of wastepickers in Pune. Poornima Chikarmane and Lakshmi Narayan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3639-42

PUNEKAR, Rohini Mokashi

The poetry of Chokhamela : An introduction. *The Book Review* 25(2) Fe'2001 35-37

PUNGALIYA, G.K.

Yoga sastra : Science of experiencing Nirvana. Pune, Yoga and Allied Res Inst. 1998, 472 p. Rs 395; $ 25 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 260-61; *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(4) Ap'2001 56; *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Jl'2001 279-80

PUNIA, B.K.

Commitment-driven culture in the universities. *Univ News* 38(52) 25 De'2000 1-4

Implications of assessment and accreditation for management education. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 65-68

PUNIA, D.P.S.

Recently explored Jaina sculptures from South Haryana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 260-66 ft-n

PUNIA, S.

See Singh, S.N. jt. auth.

PUNIA, Shakuntala

See Sangwan, Santosh and others jt. auths.

PUNISHMENT

Disciplining punishment : Colonialism and convict society in the Andaman Islands. Satadru Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 283 p. Rs 564 p. *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 33-34

Punishment and the prison : Indian and international perspectives. Rani Dhavan Shankardass. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 497 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2251-54

See also

Capital punishment

Death penalty

Pictorial works

Picturing the law—Introductory remarks on the medieval iconography of judgement and punishment. Norbert Schnitzfer *Medieval Hist J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-15

India

History

Crime and punishment in early Calukyan period. B.V. Shetti *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 187-91 ft-n

PUNISHMENT (Psychology)

See also

Rewards and punishments in education

PUNJAB

See also

Adult education—Punjab
Aged—Punjab
Agricultural credit—Punjab
Agricultural labourers—Punjab
Agricultural prices—Punjab
Agriculture—Punjab
Agriculture—Economic aspects—Punjab
Archives—Punjab
Banks and banking—Punjab
Banks and banking, Rural—Punjab
Bakers and bakeries—Punjab
Coins—Punjab
Contracts, Agricultural—Punjab
Dairying—Punjab
Dairying, Cooperative—Punjab
Debts, Rural—Punjab
Diversification in agriculture—Punjab
Elections—Punjab
Electric utilities—Punjab
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Punjab
Farm mechanization—Punjab
Farmers—Punjab
Farms, Size of—Punjab
Finance, Public—Punjab
Flower seed—Punjab
Folk music—Punjab
Forests and forestry—Punjab
Grain trade—Punjab
Land tenure—Punjab
Literacy and illiteracy—Punjab
Manpower, Educated—Employment—Punjab
Medicine, Rural—Punjab
Milk trade—Punjab
Music instruments—Punjab
Panchayats—Punjab
Poplar tree—Punjab
Public sector enterprises—Punjab
Science—Punjab
Seals (Numismatics)—Punjab
Sikhism—Punjab
Terracottas—Punjab
Terrorism—Punjab
Trade unions—Punjab
Water-rights—Punjab
Wheat—Punjab

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Woman—Employment—Punjab
Women, Rural—Employment—Punjab
Women in agriculture—Punjab
Youth—Employment—Punjab
Youth, Rural—Employment—Punjab

Army-Infantry

History

Infantry of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Gulcharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 34-46 ft-n

Commerce

History

Trade and commerce in the Punjab during the eighteenth century. Hari Ram Gupta *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 105-12 ft-n

Description and travel

Nature of William Moorcroft's travels in the Kingdom of Lahore and beyond. K.S. Bajwa *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 137-46 ft-n

Simla to Ferozepore. George Perbury *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 124-54

Economic development

Marginalisation Punjab. Surinder S. Jodhka *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 69-74

Socio-demographic differentials in rural and urban Punjab. Kiran Sethi and others *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 131-44 tabs

Some aspects of development in Punjab, India. Paramita Majumdar *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 161-76

Economic history

Trade and industry in Suket hill state. Skinder Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 62-66 ft-n

See also

Agriculture—Punjab—History
Agriculture and state—Punjab—History
Canals—Punjab—History
Debts, Rural—Punjab—History
Electric utilities—Punjab—History
Irrigation—Punjab—History
Land revenue—Punjab—History-Sources
Land tenure—Punjab—History
Landlord and tenant—Punjab—History
Peasantry—Punjab—History
Weavers—Punjab—History

Famines

History

Famines in the pre-colonial Punjab : An historical backdrop. Navtej Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 62-72

The Punjab famine of 1891—A legacy of colonial exploitation. Navtej Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 324-31 tabs

History

Religion and nationalism in India : The case of the Punjab. Harnik Deol. London, Routledge. 2000, 197 p. Rs 1400 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(10) Oc'2001 30-31

History, Ancient

Roma ties with ancient Panjab. S.N. Chopra *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 1-9

History, Military

Sources

The army records of the Lahore durbar. Jagjiwan Mohan Walia *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 78-86 ft-n

History, Modern

The account of Francois Bernier : Third letter written at Lahor the king being then about to depart for Kachemire (Description of Lahor the capital of the Panjeab or kingdom of the five rivers). *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 33-37 ft-n

The account of George Forster; Letter XI. *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 64-93 ft-n

The account of William Forster. *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 49-63 ft-n

Adina Beg's role in the Sikh struggle (Upto May 1757). Harpreet Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 49-59

Ali-ud-Din Mufti. Bhagat Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 36-53 ft-n

Assumption of sovereignty by Sikhs at Akal Takht; Amritsar in 1765 A.D. Surinder Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 44-48 ft-n

The battle for Attock 1813. Gulcharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 37-45 ft-n

The British understanding of the Sikh struggle for power during the eighteenth century. J.C. Dua *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 10-24 ft-n

Congress movement in the Punjab from 1885-1906 : A case study. Sunil Jain *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 118-35 ft-n

Cultural life in the Punjab in the first half of the nineteenth century. Bhagat Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 108-30 ft-n

The custodians of the kingdom of Lahore (1839-1849). Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 131-35 ft-n

Demographic change in the upper Bari Doab (1849-1951). B.S. Hira *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 177-88 ft-n

Development of Wazirabad under avitabile (1829-1836). Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 192-95 ft-n

Facets of the people's struggle and resistance in the East Punjab States 1920-48. Gursharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 237-49 ft-n

From province to nation : Punjab politics in transition (1909-1919). Sukhdev Singh Sohal *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 97-104 ft-n

George Thomas : A military adventurist of the pre-British Punjab. Rattan Amol Singh Sidhu *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 57-67

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

appdc

The issue of linguistic reorganisation in Punjab (1947-1966) : A study of administration's strategies. S.S. Tiwana *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 78-91; 31(1) Ap'2000 139-50 ft-n

Jinnah and the Punjab Muslims, 1937-47. Satwant Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 372-76 ft-n

Kingdom of Punjab 1839-45. Barkat Rai Chopra. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. 1969, xx, 497 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 239-40

Maharaja Ripudaman Singh of Nabha's relations with other Phulkian rulers. Deepinder Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 415-30 ft-n

Master Tara Singh and struggle for Sikh representation 1920-47. Rajwant Kaur Bhullar *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 125-30

Mughal emperors and the Punjab (1707-1768). Harpreet Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 268-90 ft-n

The Nakkai Misal : Its rise and fall. Bhagat Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 201-11 ft-n

Political consciousness and the vernacular press in the Punjab : 1885-1910. S. Gajrani *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 107-22 ft-n

Punjab in ferment. Sri Ram Sharma. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 438 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) se'71 428-30

Purpose of Godfrey Thomas Vigne's travels in Kashmir, Ladakh and Balistan (1835-39). K.S. Bajwa *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 87-93 ft-n

Quit India Movement in the Punjab. Navdip Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 61-69 ft-n

Rise and fall of Karorsinghia Misal. Bhagat Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 20-36 ft-n

Rise of the Sikh power in Punjab. N.M. Khilnani. Delhi, Independent Pub. 1990, 221 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 24(1) Ap'90 255-57

Sardar Sewa Singh Thikriwala and the Praja Mandal Movement in Phulkian states. Balbir Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 449-56 ft-n

The Sikh-Afghan relations (1818-1837) : Evidence in Charles Masson's account. Kulwinder Singh Bajwa *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 127-39 ft-n

The sixth invasion of Ahmad Shah Durrani and the Wadda Ghalughara or the great holocaust. Harpreet Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 10-19 ft-n

The struggle between Baba Sahib Singh Bedi of Una and Rai Alyas of Raikot in April-May 1801 and its effect. Rattan Amol Singh Sidhu *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 54-62 ft-n

Succession in native states—A case study of cis-Sutlej-states (1905-1947). Harcharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 165-74 ft-n

Sukarchakia Misal : Its rise and fall. Bhagat Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 1-45 ft-n

A year of president rule in Pepsu (5 March 1953 to 8 March 1954). Gursharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 156-91 ft-n

See also

Banda Singh Bahadur
Bhargava, Thakurdas
Chand Kaur
Mohkam Chand, Dewan
Muslims in Punjab—History
Patiala and East Punjab States Union
Ranjit Singh (Maharaja)
Ripudaman Singh (Maharaja)
Tara Singh, Master
Tegh Bahadur (Guru)

Sources

Some contemporary sources of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's reign. Jagjiwan Mohan Walia *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 46-53

Industries

History

The role of government in industrial development of Punjab. Satwinder Singh and Baltej S. Mann *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 457-66 ft-n

Language problem

The issue of linguistic reorganisation in Punjab (1947-1966) : A study of administration's strategies. S.S. Tiwana *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 139-50 ft-n

Languages

The issue of linguistic reorganisation in Punjab (1947-1966) : A study of administration's strategies. S.S. Tiwana *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 78-91

Politics and government

The Akali struggle—A retrospect. Mohinder Singh. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1988, 272 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 22(1) Ap'88 193-95

Ethnonationalism and the political economy of Punjab. Shinder Purewal. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 496 De'2000 75-78

Looking back at the Khalistan movement : Some recent researches of its rise and decline; review articles. Surinder S. Jodhka *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1311-18 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New phase in churning of Punjab politics. B.K. Chum *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 4
Punjab : Disturbing rise in sectarian activities. B.K. Chum *New Age* 49(3) 21 Ja'2001 9
Role of Governor during coalition governments in Punjab, 1967-71. J.A. Khan *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 92-109 ft-n
Sikh separatism : The politics of faith. Rajiv A. Kapur. London, Allen and Unwin. xvi, 272 p. *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 22(2) Oc'88 233-38
See also
Akali Movement

Popular culture

Cultural life in the Punjab in the first half of the nineteenth century. Bhagat Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 108-30 ft-n

Population

Demographic change in the upper Bari Doab (1849-1951). B.S. Hira *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 177-88 ft-n

Rural conditions

History

Social configuration in the three parganas under British rule. Radha Sharma *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 81-86 ft-n

Social conditions

History

Social change in colonial situation : Reflections on Prakash Tandon's Punjabi century. Sukhdev Singh Sohal *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 147-54 bibliogr ft-n
See also
Communalism—Punjab—History
Middle classes—Punjab—History
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Punjab—History
Secularism—Punjab—History
Social mobility—Punjab—History
Tribes—Punjab—History

PUNJAB Alienation of Land Act, 1900

The Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900 : Circumstances leading to its passage and its impact on Congress politics in the Punjab. Kabal Singh Bhatti *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 155-66 ft-n

PUNJABI, Riyaz and Behuria, Ashok K.

Indo-Pak summit : View of the media in Kashmir. *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 9-12

PUNJABI fiction

Return of the novel in Panjabi. Tejwant Singh Gill *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 18-19

PUNJABI language

A comparative study of Kangari and Panjabi linguistics. Madhu Bala *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 191-200 bibliogr
Striking similarities in Dakhini Hindi and Panjabi. D.D. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 336-50 bibliogr

PUNJABI poetry

Contemporary Panjabi poetry. Sutinder Singh Noor *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 20-21

PUNJABI Suba demand

Congress and the Punjabi Suba demand. Krishan Gopal Lamba *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 165-74 ft-n

PUNJANI, Bhasker L. and Panchal, S.M.

The utility of vernacular plant names for nomenclature of some villages in district Sabarkantha (North Gujarat). *Vanyajati* 49(3) Jl'2001 21-25

PUNYAVIJAYAJI, Muniraja

Hemachandrasuri's nighantusesa. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1969, 30, 367 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 295-96

——, *ed.*

Mallikamakarandanataka of Ramacandra. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1983, 35, 166 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 307

PUPPETS and puppet-plays in education

Education through story making : Exploring the use of participatory shadow theatre. John Roussel *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 46-62 ft-n

PURANAS

The Bhagavata (Srimad Bhagavata Mahapurana). K.K. Sastree, *ed.* Ahmedabad, B.J. Inst of Learning and Res. 2 vols. vol. IV, Part II. 1998. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 248-49
Cult region : The Puranas and the making of the cultural territory of Bengal. Kunal Chakrabarti *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-16
The doctrine of Karma in the Puranas. Y. Krishan *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 135-44
The flaming pillar in the Puranas. S.G. Kantawala *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 152-61 ft-n
King Yayati in the epics and the Puranas. Asim Kumar Chatterjee *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 58-61 ft-n
Pratisarga in the Puranas. S. Jena *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 73-77 bibliogr
Puranas on the Vakatakas. Ajay Mitra Shastri *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 171-86 ft-n
The Puranas—Priestly or popular ? J.L. Brockington *J Indological Stud* Spr'87 122-34 bibliogr
Puranic etymologies and flexible forms : Some glimpses. S.S. Dange. Aligarh, Viveka Pub. 1989, 137 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 168-69

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Retrieval of history from puranic myths. P.L. Bhargava. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998, 146 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 119
Treatment of the Gunas in the Puranas. H. Sarmah *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 170-76 ft-n
Vedic elements in Puranic mantras and rituals. Gauri Mahulikar. Delhi, Nag Pub. xii, 391 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 148
Veterinary science in the Puranas. Mukta Biswas *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 133-36 ft-n
See also
Bhagavata Purana
Brahmanda Purana
Naradapurana
Skanda Purana

PURCHASE tax
See Sales tax

PURCHASING
Customer experience on the net. S.R. Singhvi and Shobhana Sachin *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 62-65
See also
Industrial procurement

PURENDRA PRASAD
Famines and droughts : Survival strategies. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1998, 255 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 703-08

PUREWAL, Jasjit and Ganesh, Indira
Gender violence, trauma, and its impact on women's mental health. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 542-57 ft-n

PUREWAL, Navtej K.
Son preference in Sikh communities : Discrepancy between egalitarian principle and social practice. *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 49-53 bibliogr

PUREWAL, Shinder
Ethnonationalism and the political economy of Punjab. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 496 De'2000 75-78

PURI, Balraj
After the collapse of ceasefire. *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 13-15
Can India avert clash of civilisations ? *Janata* 56(32) 21 Oc'2001 3-4
Extending the ceasefire. *Mainstream* 39(6) 27 Ja'2001 15-16
The Farooq doctrine : Kashmir's relations with New Delhi. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2218-19
First step towards solution of Kashmir problem. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 1-7 bibliogr
Genesis of Kashmir problem in unfair and unfree elections. *Janata* 56(28) 23 Se'2001 10-11+
How not to combat militancy in Jammu. *Janata* 56(34) 4 Nv'2001 8-9
How not to debate issue of autonomy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 2997-98
India and the war against terrorism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3805-06
Peace in South Asia : Good intentions and ground realities. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3210-11
RSS' subversive role. *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 7-8
Relevance of Nehru-Abdullah-Mukherjee agreement. *Janata* 56(21) 22 Jl'2001 5-6
Turning to Musharraf after cease fire and talks initiatives fizzled out. *Janata* 56(17) 24 Je'2001 3-4
Why is India opposed to right of self-determination ? *Janata* 56(4) 25 Fe'2001 5-6+

PURI, Harish K. and others
Terrorism in Punjab : Understanding grassroots reality. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 1999, 200 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3829-31

PURI, Luv
India-Pakistan : Cultural contexts. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2492

PURITY, Ritual (Hinduism)
Swami Shraddhanand and the untouchables—A case study of reconversion of Malkana Rajputs. R.K. Ghai *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 228-36 ft-n

PURITY (Philosophy)
The path of purity. *Theosophical Movement* 70(10) Ag'2000 340-43

PURKAYASTHA, Gautam
Anatomy of rural indebtedness : A case study. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 7-11
Rural indebtedness in Assam : Changing scenario. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2239-41

PURKAYASTHA, Prabir
Power sector policies and new electricity bill : From crisis to disaster. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2257-62 ft-n

PURKAYASTHA, Sumitra
Business and professional ethics. *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 39-45 bibliogr

PURNA SARASVATI
Purnasarasvati—As a versatile scholar. N.V.P. Unithiri *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 263-76

PURNATMANANDA, Swami
The image is made of ambrosia chrned out of the ocean of all mothers' heart ! *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Nv'2001 418-21
Who were holy mother's robber parents ? *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 32-33

PUROHIT, M.L.
See Gupta, B.S. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUROHIT, Mahesh C.
Mobilising resources for planned development : A case study of Rajasthan. *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 38-45
National and sub-national VATs : A road map for India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 757-72 bibliogr ft-n tabs

PURSELL, Garry
See Blarel, Benoit and others jt. auths.

PURUSHOTHAMAN, Seema
See Swaminathan, L.P. jt. auth.

PUSHPANGADAN, K.
See Balakrishnan, Pulapre and others jt. auths.

PUSHPA RANI, P.
See Narayana, K.S. jt. auth.

PUTATUNDA, Nileen
Floods : Avoidable tragedy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 101-03

PUTIN, Vladimir
Address by his excellency, Mr. Vladimir V. Putin, President of the Russian Federation to members of Parliament. *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(4) De'2000 540-50
Putin's presidential representatives; one year later. Alexei Avtonomov *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 140-45
Vladimir Putin reinvents Russian federalism. Andrei Zagorodnikov *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 170-75

PUYALVANNAN, P.
Micro finance and women empowerment through crusade. *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 41-45

PYLE, Sandra J.
Mirth and morality of Shakespeare's holy fools. Lampeter, Wales, Edwin Mellen Press. 1998, 267 p. *Book Rev*
Hamlet Stud 22 2000 154-56

PYLEE, M.V.
Our constitution, government and politics. Delhi, Universal Law Pub. 2000, ix, 198 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1015

PYNE, Ganesh
Ganesh Pyne, his life and times. Ella Datta. Kolkata, Centre for Int Modern Art. 1998. Rs 2500 *Book Rev*
Lalit Kala Contemporary 44 Je'2001 41-42

PYNE, Radhanath
Throughput accounting—Its relevance to Indian context. *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 327-32

Q

QADEER, Imrana and others, *eds.*
Public health and the poverty of reforms : The South Asian predicament. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 547 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 70-71; *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 88-89

QADRI, F.A.
Abu Yazid Bistami and Shattari Sufi thought. *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 79-95 ft-n
Mughal relations with the Shattari Sufis : Abu'l-Fadl's treatment of Shaikh Muhammad Ghauth Gwaliori. *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 63-77 ft-n

al-QAIDA
Afghanistan and the Vietnam syndrome. Kurt Jacobsen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4182-83

QAIM, Matin
Transgenic crops and developing countries. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3064-70 bibliogr

QAISER HAYAT
Human rights and criminal justice system in India: A study of pre-trial detainees. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 29-68

QAMAR HASAN
Life-space of Indian Muslims. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 401-25 bibliogr ft-n

QAMAR JAHAN
Human rights and its relevance to oppressed. *educ Rev* 106(8) Ag'2000 14-15
Improving teacher's training in India. *educ Rev* 107(4) Ap'2001 5-9

QUADER, Dil Afroze
Learning in deprivation. Dhaka, Univ Press. 1993. Tk 235 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 268-69

QUALITY control
Basic concepts of statistical process control and its relevance to ISO 9000 and 6 sigma (questions and answers). A.N. Nankana *Standards India* 15(3) Je'2001 9-13
BIS certification services for consumer protection. K.K. Sharma and A.K. Bahl *Standards India* 14(12) Mr'2001 14-16
Buyer's perception of product quality. D.P.S. Verma and Soma Sen Gupta *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-9 bibliogr
Challenges and opportunities : The increasing role of standards and quality towards global competitiveness. Madhulika Prakash *Standards India* 14(11) Fe'2001 7-9
ISO 9000 quality system—Our experience. V.K. Goel *Standards India* 14(11) Fe'2001 13-14
ISO 14000 for future business . U.C. Jha *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 66-69
Quality in the millennium—Customer as strategic partner. S.K. Chaudhuri *Standards India* 14(11) Fe'2001 10-12
Quality management through ERP. N. Rajaraman *Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 902-05+
Quality never an accident. R. Venkatapathy and A. Deepa *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

88-95 bibliogr

Quality testing for management schools. R. Venkatapathy *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 20-23

Standardization of quality management system—Present position and future development. A.K. Talwar *Standards India* 14(1) Ap'2000 5-11

Quest for world-class excellence through total quality management, principles, implementation and cases. D.D. Sharma. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons. 842 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 95-97

TQM : Concepts and practices. Tokyo, APO. 112 p. *Book Rev Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 934

Total quality management. S. Bhattacharya *Excellence in Supervision* 16(3) My-Je'2000 73-81

QUEBEC

Sovereignty movement in Quebec and role of provincial parties. A.S. Narang *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 71-99 ft-n

QUEEN, Christopher S. and King, Sallie B.

Engaged Buddhism : Buddhist liberation movements in Asia. Albany, State Univ of New York Press. 446 p. *Book Rev Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 108-09+

QUINE, W.V.

Quine on ontological commitment. Gopal Krishna Sinha *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 445-56 ft-n

QUINLAN, Michael

The development of NATO nuclear doctrine. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 276-86

QUINTANILLA, Sonya Rhie

Closer to heaven than the Gods : Jain monks in the art of pre-Kushan Mathura. *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 57-68 ft-n

QUIT India Movement

Classes and communities in the Quit India Movement. Prashanto Kumar Chatterji *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 77-91 bibliogr ft-n

Quit India Movement in the Punjab. Navdip Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 61-69 ft-n

QURAISHI, Daud Khan

A brief review of Daud Khan Quraishi's conquest of Palamou. Nripendra Kumar Shrivastava *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 184-96 ft-n

QURAN

Ecology consciousness, human welfare and Qur'anic revelation. Mohammed Abdur Roquib *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 151-64

Pickthall's busy years : 1931-32. Peter Clark *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 45-61

The prophet and the holy Koran. B.N. Sikdar *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 365-68

Law

See Islamic law

Translating

Pickthall's busy years : 1931-32. Peter Clark *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 45-61

QURESHI, Hashim

Kashmir : The unveiling of truth ! Lahore, Jeddojuhd Pub. 1999. *Book Rev Seminar* 496 De'2000 73-75

QURESHI, Mohammed Ishaque

Child exploitation : Violation of human rights. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 153-73

See also Saleem Akhtar jt. auth.

R

RBI

See Reserve Bank of India

RSS

See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

RABARIS, The

Mobile groups and education for all : Including the Rabaris of Kachchh. Caroline Dyer and Archana Choksi *Perspectives in Educ* 17(1) Ja'2001 27-36 bibliogr ft-n

RABIUL ALAM, S.M. and Zahid Hossain, Syed

Aspects of inventory management in shipbuilding industry in Bangladesh. *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 699-706

RACE discrimination

Ideological and conceptual basis of racism : The world scenario. Krishna Ahooja-Patel *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 81-83

See also

United Nations World Conference against Racism, Racial Discriminati n, and Related Intolerance, Durban, 2001

RACE problems

See also

Race discrimination

RACES of man

See Ethnology

RACHHPAL SINGH and Nirmal Singh

Biodiversity and eco-environment rehabilitation through forest development in Punjab Shivaliks. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 462-63

RACHIDI, Leila

The opposition in Serbia. *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 46-65

RACINE, Jean-Luc

See Racine, Josiane jt. auth.; Virmani and others jt. auths.

——, *ed.*

Peasant moorings—Village ties and mobility rationales in South India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 400 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 193-94

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RACINE, Josiane and Racine, Jean-Luc
Viramma : Life of a Dalit. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 2000, x, 321 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 27-28; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 212-14

RACISM
See Race discrimination

RADAM, Alias and Ismail Latiff
Technical efficiency and productivity performances of Malaysian manufacturing industries. *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 249-62 bibliogr

—— and Mad Nasir Shamsudin
Production frontier and technical efficiency : The case of paddy farms in Malaysia. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 315-23 bibliogr tabs

RADHAKRISHNA, K.A.
Information filters : Revival of selective dissemination of information (SDI) service in the internet era. *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 257-60

RADHAKRISHNA, Meena
Dishonoured by history : 'Criminal tribes' and British colonial policy. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 508 De'2001 59-61
See also Tyabji, Nasir jt. auth.

RADHAKRISHNAN, K.S.
The alchemy of creation. M.L. Johny *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 26-29
Casting from memories. Gayatri Sinha *Art India* 1(4) 1996 47-49

RADHA KRISHNAN, R. and Sharma, Alakh N.
Empowering rural labour in India. New Delhi, Inst Human Devel. 1998, 440 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 My'2001 50

RADHAKRISHNAN, S.
Sri Ramakrishna. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 19-20

RADHAKRISHNA RAO
Dowry, women and violence. *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 27-28
The dynamics of population growth in India. *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 38-39
Importance of satellite technology in rural development. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 30-32
Kerala model of women's empowerment. *soc Welfare* 47(11) Fe'2001 34-35
Space market : The new pasture. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 34-35
Stop foeticide. *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 27

RADICAL humanism
Prospects of the radical humanist movement. V.M. Tarkunde *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 3+

RADICE, William, *ed.*
Swami Vivekananda and the modernisation of Hinduism. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 299 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20

—— *tr.*
Selections from Sphulinga : 'Sparks' and other brief poems. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 87-92

RADIO broadcasting
India
Who's afraid of radio in India ? Frederick Noronha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3385-87

RADIO in agriculture
Farmers' perception about regional rural telecast/ broadcast. Brahm Prakash and Sushila Srivastava *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 553-54
Assam
Post broadcast knowledge retention in plain and hilly areas of Assam. P. Hazarika and K.C. Tyagi *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 97-102

RADIO in community development
Radio as a tool for development of rural population. Ranjit Singh *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 71-81

RAFFIEE, Kambiz
See Adrangi, Bahram and others jt. auths.

RAFFLES, Hugh
The Amazon : A natural landscape ? *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 54-57

RAGAS (Music)
Application of new scientific method of creation of Hindustani ragas (II). Subrata Chakrabarty *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 26-53 tabs

RAGELE, Sharmila
See Kumar, P. and others jt. auths.

RAGGING
Ragging in medical colleges and its hostels in Chennai city. S. Ramdoss and M. Srinivasan *Indian J Criminology* 28(1) Ja'2000 35-40

RAGHAVAIAH, K. Bhamini
A palmar dermatoglyphic study among the Vokkaliga females of Doddabee-kanahalli of Hassan district, Karnataka. *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 21-24 bibliogr

RAGHAVAIAH, M.
N.F.I.R. resolution adopted in the meeting of working committee held at New Delhi on 22nd, 23rd Nov, 2000. *Indian Worker* 45(1) 1 Ja'2001 5

RAGHAVAN, B.S.
Live and let others live : Human rights perspective. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 602-05

RAGHAVAN, Chakravarthi
From 'Terminator' to 'Traitor' technologies. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 129-32

RAGHAVAN, Chudamani
Sisterhood. *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 15-18

RAGHAVAN, K. Amrutha
See Raghavan, K.V.N. jt. auth.

RAGHAVAN, K.V.N. and Raghavan, K. Amrutha
Tapas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 247-54

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAGHAVAN, M.
Public sector investment and agricultural growth. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2980-81

RAGHAVAN, V., *tr.*
The Indian heritage : An anthology of Sanskrit literature. Chennai, Dr. V. Raghavan Centre for Performing Arts. 1998, lxxvii, 494 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(10) Oc'2000 525-26

RAGHAVAN, V.K.S.N.
History of Visistadvaita literature. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1979, xx, 132 p. Rs 45; $ 9 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 296-98

RAGHAVAN NAIR, Konniyoor
Divyadeepti : Visudha Quran Sampoorna Padyavishkaram. Kozhikode. Samanvayam bks. 2000, 1014 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 27-28

RAGHAVA PRASAD, K.
See Nagaraj, K. jt. auth.

RAGHAVENDRA, M.K.
The family as the site of conformity. *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 16-19

RAGHAVENDRA, T.S.
Performance evaluation of self-help groups : A case study of three groups in Shimoga district. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 466-67

RAGHU, A.
"I have felt / A presence" : Wordsworth and Vedanta. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 28-34 bibliogr ft-n

RAGHUBIR SINGH
Hetu in Panini's grammar. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 109-12 ft-n
A note on the Ahwal-i-Firqa-i-Sikhan. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 49-53 ft-n

RAGHUNANDAN
Stories from the Upanishads. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 99-110

RAGHUPATHY, R. and others
Pre-cooling of fruits and vegetables. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 45-46

RAGHUPATHY, S.
Cross sectional case notes on the costs and benefits strategies for financial flexibility. *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 506-10

RAGHURAM, G. and Rangaraj, N.
Logistics and supply chain managemet : Cases and concepts. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2000, 424 p. Rs 270 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 66

RAGHU RAMI REDDY, P. and others
Effect of phosphorus on cane yield and juice quality of sugarcane. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(8) Je'2000 27-30

RAGHURAM REDDY, Y.
BBM is not fashionable. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 62-63

RAGHU VIRA and Lokesh Chandra, *eds.*
Jaiminiya Brahmana of the Samaveda. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e2. 1986, xvi, 541 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 292-93

RAGHUWANSHI, J.S.
See Singh, V.N. and others jt. auths.

RAHA, Manis Kumar
The changing tribal culture of West Bengal. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 22-31 bibliogr

RAHA, S.K.
Commercial dairy farming in Bangladesh : Some issues. *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 173-80 bibliogr

RAHAL, Anshu
See Amit Kumar and others jt. auths.

RAHAMATHULLA, B.
Atrocities on Kosovars : The role of NATO for restoration of peace and human dignity in Kosovo. *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 109-23 bibliogr

RAHANE, R.K. and others
Effect of self help groups in rural development. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 477
Trends in area, production and productivity of important fruits and vegetables in Maharashtra. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 537-38

RAHANE, S.T.
See Waman, G.K. jt. auth.

RAHI, Hakim Singh
Sri Guru Granth Sahib discovered. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 208 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 48(11) Nv'2000 75-79; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 381-82

RAHI, M.S.
Perversion of history text books : Judiciary to the rescue. *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 45-51
The Sikh identity and constitution of India : A case for reviewing the constitution. *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 31-37

RAHI, Ved
Mari Kus te Marran Kas (Who died and who was killed). *Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 103-16

RAHMAH ISMAIL
See Mazharul Islam and others jt. auths

RAHMAN, M.
See Boroun, K.A. and others jt. auths.

RAHMAN, Mohamed S.
See Mohamed Ismail Hossain and others jt. auths.

RAHMAN, Ram
Culture vultures. *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 36-40

RAHMAN, Zainab
Religion and culture in the lives of Indian Muslims. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

513-18 bibliogr

RAHMATULLAH
Islam and patenting of natural resources. *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 165-68

RAHUL
The Bhils : A people under threat. *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 21-24

—— and Subhadra
Schooling of tribals in Madhya Pradesh : Problems and prospects. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 85-96

RAHUL SANKRITYAYANA
The Himalaya and Himalayan region as revealed in the writings of Rahul Sankrityayana. Dipak Kumar Barua *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 26-27

RAHURKAR, V.G.
The use and control of liquor in ancient India. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 286-300 ft-n

RAI, B.
See Joshi, A.K. jt. auth.

RAI, Chhaya
India's contribution to peace. *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 46-55

RAI, Jasdev Singh
Sovereignty of the Akal Takht. *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 13-17

RAI, K.N.
See Yadav, D.B. jt. auth.

—— and others
Determinants of agricultural employment in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 556-57
Spatio-temporal variation in tenancy and productive-allocative efficiency. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 334

RAI, P.K.
Personality characteristics : Psychological explanation of crime. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 152-57 bibliogr
Type 'A' behaviour pattern and coronary heart disease : Current status and future challenge. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 97-103 bibliogr

RAI, R.N.
Perceived parental rearing style among Mizo boys and girls. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 79-81

RAI, Raghu
A moment in space which is non-negotiable. *Art India* 1(4) 1996 53-56
See also Khushwant Singh jt. auth.

RAI, Rupa
Conflict and prospects for peace in the democratic republic of Congo. *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 121-31 bibliogr

RAI, Sumita and Sinha, Arvind K.
Transformational leadership, organizational commitment, and facilitating climate. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 33-42 bibliogr

RAI, V.K.
Educational accountability : Its concept, need, classification and application. *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 3-4

RAI ALYAS
The struggle between Baba Sahib Singh Bedi of Una and Rai Alyas of Raikot in April-May 1801 and its effect. Rattan Amol Singh Sidhu *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 54-62 ft-n

RAI CHAUDHURI, Srabani
Congress, Subhas Bose and CSP. *Visva-Bharati quart* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 235-57 bibliogr ft-n
Surendranath Banerjea : His vision of society. Kolkata, Papyrus. 1999. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 207-09

RAIJASBIR SINGH
Persian writings and the Sikh coins under Ranjit Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 1-3

RAIJI, Gitabahen, *ed.*
See Bhayani, H.C. and others jt. *eds.*

RAIKAS, The
Greener pastures : Politics, markets and community among a migrant pastoral people. Arun Agrawal. New Delhi, OUP. 1998. *Book Rev*
Seminar 486 Fe'2000 83-85
Religious renunciation of a pastoral people. Vinay Kumar Srivastava. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, 314 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 500-01; *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 184-87

RAIKAS dynasty
The Raikas of Kumaon and Western Nepal : An epigraphical survey. Maheshwar P. Joshi *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 164-70 bibliogr ft-n

RAIKHY, Navjot
See Om Parkash and others jt. auths.

—— and Om Parkash
Tax structure in India—Post-liberalisation scenario. *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 33-50 bibliogr tabs

RAIL coach factory
RCF the harbinger of new coach technology. K.R. Govindarajan *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 93-97

RAILROADS
See Railways

RAILWAY budget
Budget central government : Railways. *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 3-6
A deficit budget and all round deterioration. R.S. Yadav *New Age* 49(9) 4 Mr'2001 7+
Indian railway : Towards derailment ? S. Sriraman *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 819-20
Mamta's dream railway budget raises freight rates modestly. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(8) Mr'2001 35-39

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rail budget 2001 highlights. *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 201-02
Railway budget 2001-2002 : No increase in passenger fares. *econ Stud* 39(17) 1 Mr'2001 8-11

RAILWAY research

India

Railway technology development. Hari Mohan *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 109-16

RAILWAYS

Accidents

Accident at Kadalundi : Waiting to happen. S. Subramanyan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2493-94
Minister's derailed priorities causing more accidents. K.S. Yadav and P.K. Dasgupta *New Age* 48(50) 10 De'2000 1
Rail accident in Kerala : Bloomers galore in reporting. *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 7

Accounting

Accounting in Indian railways : A critical study. Kamlesh Pritwani *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 24-29

Electrification

Technological improvements in electrical systems. N.K. Chidambaram *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 29-32

Employees

Training railwaymen—Challenge and opportunity. Sanjay Chadha *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 20-24

Finance

See also
Indian Railway Finance Corporation
Railway budget

Freight

Service quality measurement : The case of railway freight services. G. Shainesh and Mukul Mathur *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 15-22 bibliogr

Gangmen

Recruitment of gangmen—Need of the hour. Arvind Kumar and A.K. Lahoti *Indian Rly* 47(7) Oc'2001 15-17

Management

Honing full potential of managerial resource. C.G. Bijlani *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 117-20
The role of inspection in management. A.K. Das *Indian Rly* 47(4) Jl'2001 20-25

Personnel management

Human resource strategies for Indian railways. K. Balakesari *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 19-21

Safety measures

Railway safety. M.N. Prasad *Indian Rly* 47(4) Jl'2001 31-32+

Stations

Chennai Central station. *Indian Rly* 47(5-6) Ag-Se'2001 49-52

China (People's Republic)

China's railway project : Where will it take Tibet ? *Tibetan Bull* 5(4) Se-Oc'2001 16-24

France

Building a new SNCF. Louis Gallois *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 127-30

Great Britain

Britain's railway today. Chris Austin *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 131-33

India

Blazing a new trail. V.D. Gupta *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 75-77
The blue chip of Indian railways. A.K. Roy *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 69-72
Capital intensity, output, employment and productivity : A study of two service industries. N.T. Patel and Madalsa Gandhi *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1023-31
Cofmow in the new economic environment. Sarabjit Arjan Singh *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 107-08
Corporatisation of Indian railways. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(17) 12 Nv'2000 7
Formation rehabilitation on Indian railways. Abhay Kumar Mishra *Indian Rly* 47(4) Jl'2001 26-29
Fulfilling commitment to the nation. I.I.M.S. Rana *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 39-44
Golden jubilee of Peninsular railway. Ajit Kishore *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 59-62
Indian railways : Chronic problems require drastic action. M.K. Bapat *Janata* 55(17) 12 Nv'2000 10-13+
Indian Railways Institute of Electrical Engineering. Binod Prasad *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 121-23
Integration and regrouping of Indian railways. *Indian Rly* 47(5-6) Ag-Se'2001 45-47
Meeting the challenges of the new millennium. O.P. Gupta *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 87-91
My reminiscences of Southern railway. M.N. Prasad *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 63
Nilgiri Mountain railway. *Indian Rly* 47(5-6) Ag-Se'2001 61-62
The North East connection. V.K. Garg *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 53-57
The Northern profile. S.P. Mehta *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 45-51
Productivity variation of workforce in Indian railways. Arti Nanavati and B.C. Patel *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1013-22 ft-n tabs
Quest for excellence in customer service. B.B. Kar *Indian Rly* 47(7) Oc'2001 18-21
Reservation centre at Leh. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 33
Rolling stock technologies to meet new challenges. K.B. Sankaran *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 23-27
Saga of Southern Railway. *Indian Rly* 47(5-6) Ag-Se'2001 42-44
Security management in changing scenario. Haridas Rao *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 35-36
South Central panorama. N. Krithivasan *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 65-67

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Transport infrastructure development : Problems and prospects (A case of Indian railways. Kamlesh Pritwani *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 9-15

Tibet

Fast tracking Tibet. *Tibetan Bull* 5(3) Jl-Ag'2001 17-19

History rides the rails. *Tibetan Bull* 5(3) Jl-Ag'2001 14-16

United States

The Association of American Railroads. Edward R. Hamberger *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 135-36

RAIN and rainfall

Haryana

Some characteristics of monsoon rainfall at Hisar. Ram Singh and others *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 112-16 bibliogr

RAINWATER (water supply)

Rainwater harvesting technology for sustainable water management. M.A. Khan *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 40-45

Rainwater harvesting : The revival of simple methods. Adhityan Appan *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 26-28

RAINA, Amrit

Conception and aim of education according to Guru Nanak. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 22-28

RAINA, Badri

Badri Raina on status of Muslim Indians. *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 495+

Fixing Indian parliament. *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 4-5

Sangma treads dangerous ground. *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 24-25

RAINA, Dhruv, *ed.*

See Irfan Habib, S. jt. *ed.*

RAINA, Krishna

Best of career planning. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 81-86

RAINA, Rajeswari S.

Water : An agenda for change. *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 72-85

RAIPURIA, Kalyan

Service exports : 'Knowledge bowl' yet to yield major gains. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3351-52

RAIS AHMAD

Indian sugar co-operative industry in the era of globalization. *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 39-46 bibliogr

RAIS AKHTAR and Rather, G.M.

Health care behaviour in Dards : A case study of Gurez Valley. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 121-30 bibliogr tabs

RAISMAN, Jeremy

Sir (Abraham) Jeremy Raisman, finance member, government of India (1939-45) : Portrait of an unsung statesman extraordinaire. Anand Chandavarkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2641-55 bibliogr ft-n

RAIZADA, Ramakar

Evaluation and remedial teaching in commerce subjects at the plus two level. *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 73-85 bibliogr

RAJ, Asha K.

See Meerabai, M. jt. auth.

RAJ, Gopal

Reach for the stars : The evolution of India's rocket programme. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 2001. Rs 395 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 5-6

RAJ, M.S. and Chauhan, D.J.

Nature and issues of child labour in India. *Yojana* 45 My'2001 11-16

RAJ, Paul

Thinker, teacher, soldier, sailor... *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 152-53

RAJ BIR SINGH

The tide turns : A saga of Sikh valour. *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 44-46

RAJ KUMAR

Language and right to the city. Janaki Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4141-46 bibliogr ft-n

Reworking masculinities : Rajkumar and the Kannada public sphere. Tejaswini Niranjana *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4147-50 ft-n

See also Sharma, P.M. jt. auth.

—— and Bhartendu Singh

Development pattern of selected international stock exchanges. *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 203-08

RAJ KUMAR, M.

See Venugopal, R. jt. auth.

RAJ KUMAR SINGH

See Tulsyan, Shankar Lal jt. auth.

RAJ RANI

See Arora, G.L. jt. auth.

RAJ SINGH

See Chander Bhan jt. auth.

RAJA, Aniket

NCERT on the right path. *Organiser* 52(43) 13 My'2001 5

World accepts India's agenda on terrorism—Arun Jaitley. *Organiser* 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 9

RAJA, D.

Tamilnadu : A phenomenal verdict. *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 16

Tamilnadu : Defeat DMK-BJP combine. *New Age* 49(17) 29 Ap'2001 3

RAJA, J.

Banking industry—SWOT analysis. *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 365-66+

See also Ganesan, S. jt. auth.

RAJA, Joshva

Church and sign of contradiction—Relevance of Kierkegaard's concept of indirect communication to Indian Churches. *Bangalore Theological*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forum 32(2) De'2000 94-107 bibliogr

RAJA, L.
Adult education through mass media—Role of universities and academic institutions. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Jl-Se'2001 55-60

RAJA, P.
The storyteller's is a powerful voice. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 138-42

RAJA, P.K.K.
Vedic reflections. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 46-47

RAJA, Shoba and Hiremath, S.R.
Power play. *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 26-28+

RAJA RAMMOHUN ROY Library Foundation
Raja Rammohun Roy Library Foundation and its role in galvanizing the public library movement in India. K.S. Deshpande and B.B. Hungund *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 179-200

RAJABASKAR, D. and others
Shoot and capsule borer in cardamom. *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 31

RAJADHYAKSHA, Ashish and Willemen, Paul
Encyclopedia of Indian cinema (New revised edition). New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 658 p. Rs 1495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 42-43

RAJADURAI, S.V.
Death penalty : The question of justice. *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 29-30
See also Geetha, V. jt. auth.

RAJAGOPAL, Arvind
Politics after television : Hindu nationalism and the reshaping of the public in India. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, viii, 393 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3759-61
Thinking through emerging markets : Brand logics and cultural forms of political society in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 773-82

RAJAGOPAL, M.
Perplexities in population growth. *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 9

RAJAGOPAL, Shobhita and Mathur, Kanchan
Women's empowerment through state benevolence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2908-10

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.
One Rama, one people. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 112

RAJAGOPALAN, K.R.
Agastya cult and iconography. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 210-18 bibliogr ft-n pls
Agastya in the epigraphical records of South-East Asia *Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 113-21
Identification of "Siva-Guru"or "Bhatara-Guru" images of Java—A discussion. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 132-42 bibliogr ft-n pls
A study on the origin of Agastya. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 179-90 bibliogr ft-n

RAJAGOPALAN, Ku Pa
Veerammaal's bull. *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 37-40

RAJAGOPALAN, L.S.
Kudiyattam : Preliminaries and performance. Chennai, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst. 2000, 251 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 283-84

RAJAGOPALAN, Madhavi
Compositions of Vasudeva Kavi. *J Music Acad* 70 1999 67-77

RAJAGOPALAN, Varalakshmi
Janaranjakam. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 70 1999 121-22

RAJAH, Niranjan
Malaysia gets wired. *Art India* 5(3) 2000 48-50

RAJALAKSHMI
Pardon. *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 3-6

RAJALAKSHMI, T.A.
Rajalakshmi : Life and works. R.K. Jayasree *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(2) Ap-Je'2000 42-54 bibliogr

RAJAMANICKAM, M.
Contemporary fields of psychology and experiments. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 443 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(2) Ap'2001 296-98

RAJAMOHAN, S.
See Subbiah, A. jt. auth.

RAJAN, E.M. and Sriram, S.
Inculcating bravery among children. *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 11-15

RAJAN, M.S.
Non-alignment and the NDA. *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 11-12

RAJAN, Parvati
Teleworking : Training and educational needs. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2299-2304

RAJAN, R.
Reading interest of neo-literatures. *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 1-2

RAJAN, Ritha
Analysis of Desadi Madhyadi tala-s. *J Music Acad* 70 1999 50-66 ft-n

RAJAN, Y.S.
See Chandrashekar, S. and others jt. auths.

RAJANTHI, R. and Vadivambal, G.N.
The effect of early childhood education on enrolment, retention and achievement in primary schools : A study. *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 49-58

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJAPAKSA, Mahinda
Human rights preserving human dignity and freedom. *Organiser* 52(48) 17 Je'2001 14

RAJAPPAN, K. and others
Tomato—Management of diseases. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 33+

RAJAPPAN, Mini
UP govt patronising mafia dons. *New Age* 49(26) 1 Jl'2001 7
Water riots, mass migration in MP. *New Age* 49(22) 3 Je'2001 5-6

RAJARAM, N.S.
Anti-Hinduism goes international. *Organiser* 53(4) 12 Ag'2001 14
Aryan invasion of India—The myth and the truth. New Delhi, Voice of India. 63 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 264-66
Fighting "bad" terrorists with "good" terrorists : America may soon regret allying with Pakistan in its war against terrorism. *Organiser* 53(14) 21 Oc'2001 3
From Lahore to Agra. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 22
Gandhi, khilafat and national movement. Sahitya Sindhu Pra. 78 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 88 Nv'2001 438
Hindutva in the 21st century : Indian nationalism and Sanatana Dharma are inseparable. *Organiser* 52(47) 10 Je'2001 15
Hindutva in the 21st century : The rise of Hindutva is the most important phenomenon of the 21st century. *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 19
Hindutva : Threat to Harvard ? *Organiser* 52(15) 29 Oc'2000 11-13
India as a creative civilization. *Organiser* 52(27) 21 Ja'2001 10-11
Is Christianity becoming pagan ? *Organiser* 52(44) 20 My'2001 8-9
Musharraf's goal is survival. *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 5
National security is paramount. *Organiser* 53(16) 4 Nv'2001 3
Netaji's ghost : The freedom struggle. *Organiser* 52(31) 18 Fe'2001 10-11
The Vedic-Harappan connection. *Organiser* 52(18) 19 Nv'2000 10-11

RAJARAMAN, Indira and Vasishtha, Garima
Impact of grants on tax effort of local government. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2943-48

RAJARAMAN, N.
Activity based costing and its implementation aspects. *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 575-78+
Building shareholder value with ABC. *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 660-62
ERP to extended EERP through WEB, workflow and data warehouse. *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 10-11
Enabling business through value chain management in competitive environment. *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 87-88
Quality management through ERP. *Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 902-05+

RAJA RAO
Epoch-making patterns of resistance through the refusal of hybridity in Raja Rao's *Kanthapura* and in R.K. Narayan's *Malgudi*. Alessandro Monti *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 202-07 bibliogr ft-n

RAJARATNAM, S.
Guide to tax deduction at source. Bangalore, India Capital Bureau. 1999, xl, 543 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 35(2) Fe'2000 113

RAJASEKARAN, Renuka
The 'art' of maximizing success in science. *Experiments in Educ* 28(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 15-20

RAJASEKHAR, D., *ed.*
Indian rural economy in transition. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1998, 236 p. Rs 400; $ 40; £ 27 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 387-88
Issues, strategies and ways forward. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 180 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1085-86

RAJASEKHAR, Patteti
The epidermalization of identity : A comparative study of John Howard Griffin's Black like me and Frantz Fanon's Black skin, white masks. *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'2000 53-59

RAJASEKHARA
The myth of Kavyapurusa in Rajasekhara's Kavyamimamsa. Rekha Jhanji *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 151-56
Rajasekharaci Kavyamimamsa. Kamal Abhyankar. Pune, Sri Vidya Pra. (Mar). 1992, 283 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 283-84
Rajasekhara's Karpuramanjari. Biswanath Bhattacharya *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 39(3-4) 1973-74 288-98 ft-n
The theory of Kavyapaka with special reference to the Kavyamimamsa. R.C. Dwivedi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 106-19 ft-n

RAJASEKHARAN, K.
Ombudsman for local governments in Kerala. *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 28-29

RAJASEKHARAN, R.
See Venkatapirabu, J. and others jt. auths.

RAJASEKHARAN PILLAI, V.N.
Assessment and accreditation of institutions by NAAC : A total analysis of the accreditation

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

process. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 40-50 figs

RAJASENAN, D.

Technology and labour process in marine fishery: The Kerala experience. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 269-76 bibliogr

RAJASTHAN

Rajasthan : A state study. New Delhi, Devel Coop., Embassy of Sweden. 217 p. *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 102-04

See also

Adult education—Rajasthan
Agricultural credit—Rajasthan
Agricultural extension work—Rajasthan
Agricultural labourers—Rajasthan
Agriculture—Rajasthan
Architecture—Rajasthan
Caste—Rajasthan
Community development—Rajasthan
Contracts, Agricultural—Rajasthan
Droughts—Rajasthan
Education—Rajasthan
Education Primary—Rajasthan
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Rajasthan
Family planning—Rajasthan
Farmers—Rajasthan
Feudalism—Rajasthan
Forest management—Rajasthan
Forests and forestry—Rajasthan
Literacy and illiteracy—Rajasthan
Medical economics—Rajasthan
Mural painting and decoration—Rajasthan
Panchayats—Rajasthan
Peasantry—Rajasthan
Pigeonpea—Rajasthan
Rivers—Rajasthan
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Rajasthan
Taxation—Rajasthan
Temples—Rajasthan
Trees—Rajasthan
Tribes—Rajasthan
Vegetables—Rajasthan
Water resources development—Rajasthan
Wheat—Rajasthan
Woman—Employment—Rajasthan
Woman—Rights of women—Rajasthan
Women, Tribal—Rajasthan
Women in agriculture—Rajasthan
Women in forestry—Rajasthan

Economic planning

Mobilising resources for planned development : A case study of Rajasthan. Mahesh C. Purohit *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 38-45

History

Rajasthan through the ages : From the earliest times to 1316 A.D. Dasharatha Sharma, *ed.* Vol. 1. Bikaner, Rajasthan State Archives. 1966, xi, 44, 914 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 321-24

Reversing the gaze : Amar Singh's diary, a colonial subject's narrative of imperial India. Susanne Hoeber Rudolph and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 625 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 24-25

Industries

See also

Papad making industry and trade—Rajasthan

Palaces

Palaces of the Rajput kings. Giles Tillotson *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 42-53

RAJDERKAR, Umesh M.

Distance education for rural development. *Univ News* 38(41) 9 Oc'2000 11-13

RAJE, Sudhakar

In defence of pseudo-secularism. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ap'2001 14-15

RAJEEV, P.

Growing cardamom in Coorg. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2125

RAJENDRA KUMAR C.

Strategies for leadership excellence. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 32-38

RAJENDRA PRASAD

Gandhi, globalization, and quality of life : A study in the ethics of development. *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 154-66 ft-n

Rethinking the two faces of Svaraja : Pre-independence and post-independence. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 227-41 ft-n

Varnadharma niskama karma and practical morality. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, xii, 291 p. Rs 380 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(4) Oc'2000 499-508; 28(2) Ap'2001 272-79; *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 203-09; *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 427-32

RAJENDRA PRASAD, A.

Pre-natal injuries and parental responsibilities : Legal dimensions. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 131-35 ft-n

RAJENDRA PRASAD, Ch. A.

After million oppressions a mutiny : In defence of The God of small things. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 77-83 bibliogr ft-n

RAJENDRA PRASAD, V. and others

Adoption of integrated pest management technology in cotton : A case study in Guntur district of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 556-57

RAJENDRA PRASAD SINGH

Educational finance and the planning challenge. Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 1997, 320 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 17 Fe'2001 129-30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJENDRA SINGH
Mr. Cellular. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 176-78

RAJENDRAN, C.
Anandavardhana's concept of originality in literature. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 192-97 bibliogr
A note on the *Caturangastaka* of Melputtur Narayana Bhattatiri. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 71-76
References to Buddhistic philosophy in Dhvanyaloka. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 208-13 ft-n
A study of Mahimabhatta's vyaktiviveka. Calicut, The author. 1991, 214 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 304-08
A transcultural approach to Sanskrit poetics. Calicut, The author. 1994, 4, 110 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 209-10; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 400-01

RAJENDRAN, K.V.
Developing a culture of high performance. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 111-19

RAJENDRAN, P.
See Juvva, Srilatha jt. auth.

RAJENDRAN, S.
Curtains for farmers' markets ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2737-39
Drought in Karnataka : Need for long-term perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3423-26

RAJESH, R.
Economic evaluation of dry farming technologies—A study in Southern districts of Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 220-29 bibliogr tabs

—— and Chitra, N.
Impact of economic reforms on rural employment in Tamil Nadu—An analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 559

RAJESH KUMAR
Pandita Ramabai—A crusader for the emancipation of women. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 66-75 bibliogr ft-n
See also Sinha, Hanish Kumar and others jt. auths.

—— and Birendra Kumar
Students' perception of teaching effectiveness—A study. *Univ News* 38(43) 23 Oc'2000 4-6+

—— and others
Literacy and educability in rural community in Himachal Pradesh : A case study. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 34-42

RAJESH SINGH and others
Environmental problems in agricultural research and development. *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 19-21

RAJESHWAR PRASAD
Poverty in transition and transition in poverty—Recent developments in Hungary, Bulgaria, Romania, Georgia, Russia, Mongolia; a review article. *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 151-67

RAJESHWAR RAO, K. and Venkat Rao, D.
Dynamics of FDI inflows on Indian economy : An overview. *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 297-305

RAJESWARI, G.
See Manimekalai, M. jt. auth.

RAJESWARI, M.
See Kumar, P. and others jt. auths.

RAJESWARI, N.
Liquidity management of Tamilnadu Cement Corporation Ltd. Alangulam—A case study. *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 377-81

RAJI, N.I.
Mate selection, compatibility of couple and the place of women in family formation : A case study of Ilorin, Nigeria. *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 105-25 ft-n

RAJIMWALE, Anil
Updating theory and the dilemma of Communist unity. *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 25-27

RAJINDER SINGH
Glimpses of Bhagat Nam Dev Ji. *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 24-27

RAJIS, The
A sociolinguistic study of Raji. Kavita Rastogi *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 239-46
Van Rawats—A tribe in peril. Prasanna K. Samal and others. Nainital, Gyanodaya Pra. 2000, 132 p. *Book Rev*
Man in India 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 241-44

RAJNATH SINGH
No further division of Uttar Pradesh Rajnath Singh; an interview. *Organiser* 52(19) 26 Nv'2000 9

RAJPAL, Suresh
Reach for best and highest goal; an interview. K. Seshadri *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 8-10

RAJPATIRANA, S.
See Athukorala, P.C. jt. auth.

RAJPUROHIT, B.S. and Bohra, Ashok K.
Accounting education and research : Pleace call spade a spade—A viewpoint. *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 53-54

RAJPUT, A.M.
See Verma, A.R. jt. auth.

—— and others
Economic evaluation of Rajiv Gandhi Watershed Development Programme in tribal district Jhabua of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 535
Valuation of natural resources : Adoption of Rajiv Gandhi watershed technology mission in Tikamgarh district of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 363

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJPUT, Atul Kumar
The four pillars of an effective cost management system. *Management Accountant* 36(2) Fe'2001 91-93+

RAJPUT, J.S.
Dynamic and progressive. *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 12-17
Universalisation of elementary education : Role of teacher education. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 324 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(12) De'2000 47

RAJPUT, Jyotsna
Globalisation and emerging trends of industrial development. *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 34-39

RAJU, C.V.S.N.
Value creation and strategy : Creating value through business strategy. *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 167-69

RAJU, K.N.M.
Family and household functions : A demographic study. Bangalore, Sunrise Pub. 1998. *Book Rev*
Pol Econ J India 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 87-91

RAJU, M.V.R.
See Sharada, N. jt. auth.

RAJU, N. and others
Mango trees care. *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 46-47

RAJU, Saraswati
Negotiating with patriarchy : Addressing men in reproductive and child health. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4589-92 bibliogr

RAJU, V.K.
See Carvalho, Maria Glenda Rose jt. auth.

RAJU, V.T.
See Rajendra Prasad, V. and others jt. auths.

RAJULADEVI, A.K.
Food poverty and consumption among landless labour households. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2656-64 bibliogr ft-n

RAJU RAO
See Rao, T.V. and others jt. auths.

RAJVANSHI, Rekha
Foster your child's creativity. *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 6-7

RAJVIR SINGH
Pahadi in the valley. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 180-82

RAJWADE, A.V.
Fall-out of September 11. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3983-84
Macroeconomic fallacies. Prabhat Patnaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3533-35
Universal banking : Some issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4245-48

RAJYALAKSHMI, K.
See Hanumantha Rao, K. jt. auth.

RAKESH KUMAR and Chandra Sen
Contractual arrangements in land and labour markets in Varanasi district (Uttar Pradesh). *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 342

RAKESH MOHAN
See Lal, Deepak and others jt. auths.

RAKSHIT, Amitava and Bhadoria, P.B.S.
Information technology and agriculture. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 17-20

RAKSHIT, Mihir
Restoring fiscal balance through legislative fiat : The Indian experiment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2053-62 bibliogr ft-n

RALTE, Rinpari
See Sahajpal, Prem jt. auth.

RAM, F.
Fertility transition in India and its social and economic implications. *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 35-48 bibliogr tabs

RAM, G.S. and Ahluwalia, A.S.
Trends in work stoppages on account of industrial disputes. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1099-1112

RAM, Ram Ratan
Disabled persons in urban areas : Issues and challenges. *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 32-34+

RAM, Usha
See Deo, Alka K. jt. auth.

RAMA, Goparaju
Kavyaprakasadarpana of Visvanatha. Allahabad, Manju Pra. 1979, 8, 168 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 397-400

——, *ed.*
Haravijayam of Ratnakara. Allahabad, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha. Pt. I. 1982, 21, 4, 450 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 306

RAMA, Rajalakshmi
The "Missing women". *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 34

RAMA (Lord)
One Rama, one people. C. Rajagopalachari *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 112

RAMA NAND
Developing a culture high performance : Role of trade unions. *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 186-89

RAMABAI, A.
Importance of biotechnology in higher secondary schools. *Experiments in Educ* 28(12) De'2000 13-14

RAMABAI, Pandita
Pandita Ramabai—A crusader for the emancipation of women. Rajesh Kumar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 66-75 bibliogr ft-n
Rewriting history : The life and times of Pandita Ramabai. Uma Chakravarti. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1998, 369 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

321-23

RAMABHAI, Suresh
Our democracy in danger. *Janata* 56(19) 8 Jl'2001 13-14

RAMACHANDER, S.
See Xavier, M.J. jt. auth.

RAMACHANDRA
Mallikamakarandanataka of Ramacandra. Muni Punyavijayaji, *ed.* Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1983, 35, 166 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 307

RAMACHANDRA, Usha
See Balarama Reddi, K. and others jt. auths.

RAMACHANDRA, Vinoth
Faiths in conflict ? Christian integrity in a multicultural world. Secunderabad, Om bks. 192 p. Rs 69 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 434-36

RAMACHANDRAIAH, C.
Drinking water as a fundamental right. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 619-21

RAMACHANDRAN, G.
My memories of Gurudev Tagore. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 56-61

RAMACHANDRAN, K.
Controversial perspectives on policing. Mumbai, Allied. Vol. 1. 280 p. Rs 270 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(1) Ja'2001 142-44
See also Patnaik, K. Uma Shankar jt. auth.; Tamilselvan, N. and others jt. auths.

RAMACHANDRAN, K.N.
Russia, China and India : An overview. *New Age* 48(45) 5 Nv'2000 8-9

RAMACHANDRAN, K.V.
Karnatic ragas from a new angle-apurva ragas of Tyagaraja's songs. *J Music Acad* 67 1996 105-27
Music and dance in Kalidasa. *J Music Acad* 68 1997 116-35

RAMACHANDRAN, M.
Fiscal deficit, RBI autonomy and monetary management. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3266-72

RAMACHANDRAN, Nira
Monitoring sustainability : Indices and techniques of analysis. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 199 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 377-79

RAMACHANDRAN, Nirmala
Hindu heritage. Sri Lanka, Stamford Lake. 2000, 180 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 88 My'2001 198

RAMACHANDRAN, T.P.
The Indian philosophy of beauty. Chennai, Univ of Madras. 2 pts. 1979; 1980, xviii, 104 p.; x, 152 p. Rs 13 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 309

RAMACHANDRAN, Vimala
Children work and education. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 86-89
Community participation in primary education : Innovations in Rajasthan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2244-50 bibliogr ft-n

RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, Kiran
Intercultural communication : Theoretical perspectives and application. *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 318-33 bibliogr

RAMACHANDRA RAO, K.S. and Tripathi, A.K.
Indebtedness of households : Changing characteristics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1617-26 bibliogr

RAMACHANDRA RAO, S.K.
Agama-kosa (Encyclopedia of Agama). Bangalore, Kalpatharu Res Acad. Vols. V-VII, IX-X, XII. Rs 25 each *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 367-68

RAMACHANDRA REDDY, B.
See Koteswara, M.N. jt. auth.

—— and others
Management of NPA in public sector banks. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 18-22

RAMAGUNDAM, Rahul
Defeated innocence : Adivasi assertion, land rights and the Ekta Parishad Movement. New Delhi, Grassroot's India. 2001. Rs 299 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(22) 19 My'2001 11-13; *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 61-63
The eco-warriors of MP. *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 30-31
On the positive side. *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 19-20
Women for trees. *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 23

RAMAGUPTA
Nalanda copper-plate inscription of Samudragupta and the historicity of Ramagupta. Kiran Kumar Thaplyal *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 143-46 ft-n

RAMAKANTH, S., *ed.*
Purandaradasa Kritiratnamala. Bangalore, R.K. Srikantan Trust. vol. 1. 1999. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 71 2000 125-27

RAMAKANTHA BHATTA
Bhatta Ramakantha's commentary on the Kiranatantra. Dominic Goodall, *ed.* Pondicherry, Inst Francais de Pondichery. Vol. I. 1998, cxxv, 487 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 258-59

RAMAKRISHNA, D.
Anand's vision of war and death in Across the black waters. *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 70-78 ft-n
Sermons in stones. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 38-41

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMAKRISHNA, G.
See Reddy, G.N. jt. auth.

RAMAKRISHNA, Rani
Science in the Krsna Yajurveda. Hyderabad, Shri Jayalakshmi Pra. 1994, x, 154 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(9) Se'2000 477-78

RAMAKRISHNA, Rayavarapu
Credit needs of the rural poor and the role of self-help groups. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 459-60

RAMAKRISHNA, Sri
Did Sri Ramakrishna fight; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 10-13
Direct disciples of Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Kasiswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 339-44
Disciples of Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Aseshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Oc'2000 379-82
He loved all. Swami Nirantarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ag'2001 296-300
Learning to live with life in the light of Swami Vivekananda's teachings. Swami Atmashraddhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 553-58
Life and teachings of Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Rasajnananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(6) Je'2001 227-28
Living in a contemporary world. Swami Tyagananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 545-47
Living a god-centered life : Householder devotees of Sri Ramakrishna. C.S. Shah *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 570-74
Mahavakyas and their application in the lives of Sri Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda. Bhakta Dhruva *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Je'2001 222-25
The message of Sri Ramakrishna. Siddheswar Prasad *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Nv'2000 40-42
Metaphor(s) in the gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. Sumita Roy *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(10) Oc'2001 38-42
Ramakrishna and the beginner in spiritual life. N.S. Chakravarthy *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 37-38
Ramakrishna : His life and sayings. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(12) De'2000 561-67
Ramakrishna temples in the spectrum of Indian culture. G. Venkataramana Reddy *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 561-65
Re-visioning Ramakrishna. M. Sivaramakrishna. New Delhi, Sterling. 1999, 208 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 88 Fe'2001 77
Scriptures and Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Pitambarananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 39-42
Sri Ramakrishna and our stranded Freudian writers. Swami Ranganathananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 15-17; *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Mr'2001 106-08
Sri Ramakrishna and world harmony. Arnold Toynbee *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 15-16
Sri Ramakrishna. S. Radhakrishnan *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 19-20
Sri Ramakrishna : Vedanta personified. Swami Yogatimananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 336-37; 88 Oc'2001 379-83
Sri Ramakrishna's religion. R.K. Dasgupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 402-06; 51(10) Oc'2000 450-55; 51(11) Nv'2000 493-99; 51(12) De'2000 552-57; 52(1) Ja'2001 24-28; 52(2) Fe'2001 66-70; 52(3) Mr'2001 111-16
Sri Ramakrishna's teachings on the art of living. Swami Satyapriyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 548-52
The uniqueness of Sri Ramakrishna. Jaladhi Kumar Sarkar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(2) Fe'2001 51-54
Universality and Sri Ramakrishna : An historical and philosophical reappraisal. Amiya P. Sen *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 79-100 bibliogr ft-n
When Sri Ramakrishna calls. C.T. Shah *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 8-13
The wonderful magic tough of Sri Ramakrishna. Sudesh *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 50-52

Temples
Need for a new temple of Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Swahananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 355-57

RAMAKRISHNA Mission
The art of living as seen in the disciples of Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Gautamananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 539-44
Holy mother's unique culture. Sudesh *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 588-91
In the service of God and man : The Ramakrishna Mission in Mauritius. L.P. Ramyeed. Swami Kirtidananda and Kevin Shillington. Mauritius, Mahatma Gandhi Inst. 6, 282 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 163-65
The Ramakrishna Mission : The making of a modern Hindu movement. Gwilym Beckerlegge. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 219 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20; *The Book Review* 25(4) Ap'2001 12-13
Ramakrishna Mission's contribution to cultural transformation. Swami Smarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 578-81
The Ramakrishna tradition : A culture by itself. Linda Prugh *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 592-97
Swami Vivekananda's view of a global civilization.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Swami Satyapriyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 582-86

RAMAKRISHNA Movement

From the Ramakrishna Movement to the Sarada Movement. Pravrajika Shraddhaprana *Samvit* 42 Se'2000 8-15

Max Muller and the Ramakrishna Movement. Bhupendranath Seal *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(12) De'2000 568-70

Modern Indian renaissance and the Ramakrishna Movement. Swami Ananyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ja'2001 14-19

RAMAKRISHNAN, C.S.

Art of living according to Tirukkural. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 625-26

Guru-shishya nexus. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Fe'2001 65-68

Kali the mother. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Oc'2001 384-87

RAMAKRISHNAN, P.S.

Ecological threads in the sacred fabric. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 109-22 bibliogr

Man and nature : Indigenous wisdom. *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 5-10

RAMAKRISHNAN, Rajesh

Un-natural, un-balanced. *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 7-11

RAMAKRISHNAN, S.

Container feeder service—Future scenario in India. *Indian Shipping* 53(5-6) My-Je'2001 15-25

See also Jayakumar, J. and others jt. auths.

RAMAKRISHNA RAO, B.

Marketing miseries of Indian handlooms. *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 35-39

RAMAKRISHNA REDDY, G.

See Chowdary, Nagendra V. jt. auth.

RAMAKUMAR, R.

Magnitude and terms of agricultural tenancy in India : A statewise analysis of changes in 1980s. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 337

RAMA LAKSHMI

Women's interests and welfare state. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 826-28

RAMA MOHAN, Vijayalakshmi

See Sobha and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Gender education in India : A historical perspective. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 17-23

Social nutrition and elderly. *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 18-24

Social nutrition and the aged. *HelpAge India* 6(3) Je-Se'2000 11-19

RAMAMOHANA RAO, B.J. and Venkat Narayanan, V.

Farmers' buying behaviour of hybrid cotton seeds in Pollachi Taluk of Coimbatore district, Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 549-50

RAMAMOHAN RAO, T.V.

See Singh, Anita jt. auth.

RAMAMOORTHY, V.

See Meena, B. jt. auth.

RAMAN, M.

See Datta, Samar K. jt. auth.

RAMAN, Pattabi S.

The Baha'i faith and the new world order. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 545-49

RAMAN, Varadaraja, V.

Balakandya : Ramayana as literature and cultural history. Mumbai, Popular. 1998, 350 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Visva-Bharati quart 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 91-92

RAMAN, Vasanthi

Politics of childhood : Perspectives from the South. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4055-64 bibliogr

See John, Mary E. and others jt. auths.

RAMANA, M.V.

An approach to inscriptions as a separate literary form. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 329-32 ft-n

Asraya and Alambana of Sthayibhava. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 144-50

The Yathasamkhya theory in the formation of Sandhis—Some implications. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 216-21 ft-n

RAMANA KUMAR, A.V.

Tobacco use : An urgent health concern. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 530-32

RAMANA MURTHY, R.V.

Inflation in India between 1965-95 : A non-monetarist explanation. *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 279-96 bibliogr tabs

RAMANAN, Mohan and Sailaja, P.

English and the Indian short story. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, 155 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 21

RAMANAN, P.K.

Professional role : The infotool guide. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 47-49

RAMANATHAN, A.

See Paul, Justin and others jt. auths.

RAMANATHAN, A.R.

Rationalising electricity tariffs. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1508-10

RAMANATHAN, Bhagirathi

Vedic reflections for the new millennium. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 159-64

RAMANATHAN, K.N.N.

Mind the company to get the best results. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 77-80

RAMANATHAN, N.

Musical forms in Sangitaratnakara. Chennai,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sampradaya. 1999, xvi, 547 p. Rs 1100 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 125-29; *J Music Acad* 71 2000 120-21
Problems in editing the Krti-s of Muddusvami Dikshita. *J Music Acad* 69 1998 59-98 bibliogr

RAMANATHAN, P.V.N.
Matter and energy—Vedantic concepts. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 115-20

RAMANATHAN, Suguna
See Franco, Fernando and others jt. auths.

——, *ed.*
See Franco, Fernando and others jt. *eds.*

RAMANATHAN, V.
Truth and gift. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 130-37

RAMANI, S.
IT enabled services : Growing form of telework. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2305-07

RAMANIAH, J.
Temples of South India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1989, xxiv, 358 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 326-27

RAMANNA, K.N. and Chandrakandan, K.
Essential components of sustainable agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 20
Strategies for wastelands development. *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 25-26

RAMANUJA
A note on Ramanuja's Sribhasya 2.2.42. Ludo Rocher *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 308-10
Ramanuja : The compassionate. Shamil Vayot *Vedanta Kesari* 88 My'2001 174-77

RAMANUJACHARY, N.C.
A philosophy with determined votaries. *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 942-43

RAMANUJAM, G. (1916-2001)
GR's sad demise hurt trade union movement. *Indian Worker* 45(14) 16 Jl'2001 1

RAMANUJAN, A.K.
The great masquerade : Theory as poetry in A.K. Ramanujan's poetic discourse. Akshaya Kumar *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 85-91 ft-n
Uncollected poems and prose : A.K. Ramanujan. Molly Daniels-Ramanujan and Keith Harrison, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xii, 109 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 37; *The Book Review* 25(10) Oc'2001 32-33

RAMAPANIVADA
Ramapanivada and his minor Rupakas. K.G. Ambika *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 233-40

RAMARAJ, B.
See Rajappan, K. and others jt. auths.

RAMA RAO, D.
Compassion—Reverence for life. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 273-75
Vedic wisdom and modern science : A holistic perspective. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 82-86

RAMA RAO, K.
Reading, listening and discussion activities for value education. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 42-44

RAMARATNAM, S.
Secular elements in the Vedic grhyasutras. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 172-77

RAMASAMY, P.
Politics of Indian representation in Malaysia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4312-18 ft-n

RAMASAMY PERIYAR, E.V.
Marx, Periyar and freedom in caste society. V. Geetha *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 14-18

RAMASASTRI, A.S.
Quantitative methods for valuation of financial assets : 100 questions and answers. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 199 p. *Book Rev*
J Entrepreneurship 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 96-97

RAMASWAMI, Bharat
See Dutta, Bhaskar jt. auth.

RAMASWAMI, S.
Janasruti and Raikva. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 39-42

RAMASWAMY, E.A.
Managing human resources : A contemporary text. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 315 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(4) Ap'2001 519-23

——, *ed.*
See Shah, A.M. and others jt. *eds.*

RAMASWAMY, K.
Race, caste, descent based discrimination and human rights violations in India. *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 7-10

RAMASWAMY, S.R.
Paradigms of sustainability. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 29-41

RAMASWAMY, Sumathi
Passions of the tongue : Language. devotion in Tamil India, 1891-1970. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1997, xxiii, 303 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
J Lit and Aesthetics 8(2) Jl-De'2000 118-19
Remains of the race : Archaeology, nationalism, and the yearning for civilisation in the Indus Valley. *Indian econ Soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 105-45 ft-n

RAMASWAMY, Sushila
A seminal contribution to political philosophy. *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 16-18

RAMASWAMY, Vijaya
Walking naked : Women, society, spirituality in South India. Shimla, IIAS. 1997, 257 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 323-26

RAMAYANA, The

The abduction of Sita. Sadashiv A. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 24-28 bibliogr ft-n

Balakandya : Ramayana as literature and cultural history. Varadaraja V. Raman. Mumbai, Popular. 1998, 350 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 91-92

The concept of truth in the Ramayana. Sukumari Bhattacharji *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 24-35 bibliogr ft-n

Concepts of the self in the Ramayana tradition. J.L. Brockington *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 32-44 bibliogr

The Egyptian context of the Ramayana. Liny Srinivasan *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 103-28 bibliogr

Epic threads—John Brockington on the Sanskrit epics. Greg Bailey and Mary Brockington. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 366 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 33-35

Geography in Valmiki Ramayana. N. Mahalingam *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 5-6

Impact of the Ramayana on Hindi literature with special reference to Hindi poetry. M.D. Paradkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 95-100

Insight into the Aswamedha and Payasa Vibhaga in Valmiki Ramayana. M. Lakshmi *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 37-39

The journey of the Ramayana : West Asia, Europe and the Indian subcontinent. Satkari Mukhopadhyaya *Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 1-21

KVA Pariksita abhavan ? Sanat Kumar Chakrabarti *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 67-70

Landscapes and the Ramayana legend. Amita Sinha *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 97-111 bibliogr

The Pada—Index of the Valmiki Ramayana. R.T. Vyas, *ed.* Vadodara, Oriental Inst. vol. 1. 1989, 663 p. Rs 303 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 149

Questioning Ramayanas : A South Asian tradition. Paula Richman, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xx, 432 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 35-36

The Ramayana in historical perspective. H.D. Sankalia. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, 14, 205 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 295-98

Ramayana panels in early Calukyan art. B.V. Sheth *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 219-21

Ramayana : The eternal scripture. B. Sureshwara *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(4) Ap'2001 39-41

Ramayana. William Buck. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xxxii, 432 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 155-56; *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 242-43

The role of the Ramayana in indian cultural lore. Swami Siddhinathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 483-86

Selections from Hindu scriptures, Series No. 2, Ramayana. G.C. Asnani. Pune, The author. 1996, 136 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 269-70

A slip between the cup and the lip in Valmiki's Ramayana. Chandramouli S. Naikar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 127-32 ft-n

Spiritual philosophy—Basis of Rama rajya. K.S. Labhadaya. Mumbai, Arya Mahila Samaj Hostel. 71 p. Rs 3 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 186

Validity of the Ramayana values. Sukumari Bhattacharji *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 171-72

The Valmiki Ramayana and its impact on puranic versions. G.V. Tagare *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 243-58 ft-n

The Valmiki Ramayana and the Thai Ramakien—A study in comparison. Satya Vrat Shastri *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 134-44

See also
Hanuman
Sita
Valmiki

RAMBACHAN, Anantanand

Gitanidarsana—Similes of the Bhagavad-gita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xii, 75 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(10) Oc'2000 527

Hindu-Christian relations : Challenges and possibilities. *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 5-22

RAM BILAS and Yadav, B.K.S.

Socio-economic condition of slum dwellers in Ghaziabad city. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 162-72 bibliogr

RAMCHANDANI, R.R.

NAM and the third world development dilemma in the post cold war era : A comparative study of India and sub-Saharan Africa. Delhi, Kalinga Pub. 2000, Rs 795 *Book Rev*
Africa quart 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 139-48; *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 229-30

RAMCHANDRAN, N.

Branch manager's role. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 28-31

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMCHANDRA RAO, B.
See Raghu Rami Reddy, P. and others jt. auths.

RAMCHARITRA PRASAD SINGH
Kingship in Northern India : (c.600 A.D.-1200 A.D.). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1968, 151 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 38(3) 1972-73 70-73

RAMDAS (Guru)
Religion and the rule of Akbar in the time of Guru Ram Das. Gurudharm Singh Khalsa *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 1-9 ft-n

RAMDAS, L.
Peace initiatives in South Asia : Mission 2000. *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 26-33

RAMDOSS, S. and Srinivasan, M.
Ragging in medical colleges and its hostels in Chennai city. *Indian J Criminology* 28(1) Ja'2000 35-40

RAMENDRA
M.N. Roy's conception of philosophy. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 27-28

RAMESH, Abhinaya
UN convention on rights of the child : Inherent weaknesses. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1948-50

RAMESH, M. and others
PTC taste sensitivity and red green colour blindness among Paidies. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 367-70

RAMESH, P. and Kailasam, C.
Drip irrigation for sugarcane. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(9) Jl'2000 31-42

RAMESH, P.T. and others
Problems from earthworms. *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 30-31

RAMESH, R.S.
Challenge before cooperatives under liberalised economic regime. *Cooperators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 2-7

RAMESH CHAND
Emerging trends and issues in public and private investments in Indian agriculture : A statewise analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 161-84 bibliogr ft-n tabs
Wheat exports : Little gain. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2226-28
See also Biri Singh jt. auth.

—— and Philip, Linu Mathew
Domestic and international demand and price environment : Implications for Punjab agriculture. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 99-117 figs tabs
Subsidies and support in agriculture : Is WTO providing level playing field. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3014-16

RAMESH KUMAR, Karuna
Vedas and their ability to cure illness. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 94-96
See also Correa, Marjorie G. and others jt. auths.

RAMESH SINGH and others
Women's perspectives in new era. *Rural India* 63(10) Oc'2000 185-89

RAMESHA, K.
Cluster approach to small enterprise development: A commentary. *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 140-47 bibliogr ft-n

RAMESHAN, P.
Industrial dispersal through sales tax incentives: An inter-regional picture of Maharashtra upto 1995. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 118-31 bibliogr tabs

RAMESHWARI
Role of motivation among the university sports persons. *Univ News* 39(47) 19 Nv'2001 6-8

RAMGOPAL
The history and principles of Vedic interpretation. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983, 208 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 336-37; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 281-86
India of Vedic kalpasutras. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. (Repr). 1983, 591 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 287-88
Kalidasa—His art and culture. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1984, xii, 153 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 338-39
Kalidasa's concept of Astamurti. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 149-53 ft-n
Vedic compounds containing Satas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 301-07 ft-n

RAMIAH, M. and others
Necrosis disease in sunflowers. *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 26

RAMINDER KAUR
Rethinking the public sphere : The Ganapati festival and media competitions in Mumbai. *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 23-50 ft-n figs

RAMI REDDY, V. and others
Distribution and variation of LH blood types among the Yerukala and Sugali tribes of Andhra Pradesh. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 309-12 bibliogr

RAMJEE SINGH
The Gandhian way of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 580-85 ft-n

RAMKINKAR
Recalling Ramkinkar—Artist and man. K.G. Subramanyan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 102-25 bibliogr

RAM KUMAR
The patrons. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 75-78
See also Sah, Uma and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMMANOHAR REDDY, C.
Crime of food surpluses. *New Age* 49(36) 9 Se'2001 8
RAMMOHAN, J. and others
Yield maximisation in chillies. *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 26-27
RAM MOHAN, T.T.
The ecstasy and the agony. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 815-17
Growth, poverty and equity : Red faces in the World Bank. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(25) 24 Je'2000 2213-14
Setting the stage for bank privatisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 265-67
RAMMOHUN ROY, Raja (1776-1833) Portrait
Rediscovered : A rare portrait of Raja Rammohun Roy. Alyssa L. Langlais Dodge and Susan S. Bean *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 71-74 bibliogr
RAMNARAYAN GOWRI, *tr.*
Kalki selected stories. New Delhi, Penguin. 1999, 290 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 48-49
RAM NIWAS
See Khichar, M.L. and others jt. auths.
RAMPRASAD, Vanaja
Living in harmony with nature. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 606-08
See also Shiva, Vandana and others jt. auths.
RAM SINGH
See Khichar, M.L. and others jt. auths.
—— and others
Some characteristics of monsoon rainfall at Hisar. *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 112-16 bibliogr
RAMU, G.N.
Social science research in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 975
RAMYEAD, L.P.
Swami Vivekananda. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(1) Ja'2001 3-6
RANA, I.I.M.S.
Fulfilling commitment to the nation. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 39-44
RANA, Kishan S.
Inside diplomacy. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 1999, 455 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 357; *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 115-16
RANA, P. and Sangwan, S.
Assessment of language development of slow and average learner children : A comparative study. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 139-46 bibliogr tabs
RANA, Parveen Singh
Concept of wealth in the Vedas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 63-68 ft-n
RANA, Rajesh K. and others
Optimization of traditional agro-forestry system in mid hills of Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 451-74 bibliogr tabs
RANA, U.P.
Pattern of agricultural productivity in Bihar : A spatio-temporal analysis. *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 94-101 figs
—— and Das, K.N.
Carrying capacity of land : Population and food balance in the North Bihar plain. *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 372-79
RANADE, H.G., *ed.*
Latyayana-srauta-sutra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 3 vols. 1998, xxxiv, 1266 p. Rs 2200 set. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 394-97
RANADE, Mahadev Govind
Reinterpreting Mahadev Govind Ranade a century later. P.R. Brahmananda *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 118-19
RANADE, Sudhanshu
The Kashmir gambit. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4599-4601
RANADIVE, Vivek
Plumber of the net. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 158-59
RANAWEERA, Thilak
Output gaps, inflation and money in some South Asian countries during 1950-98. *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 527-48 bibliogr ft-n tabs
RANBIR SINGH
A conceptual framework for the study of Indian federal system. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 91-99
Emergence of Master Tara Singh as the supreme leader of the Sikhs. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 190-97 ft-n
Empowerment of women and law. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 31-40 ft-n
RANDHAWA, M.S.
A life to remember : Dr. M.S. Randhawa, I.C.S. V. Nath *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 50-52
RANDHIR SINGH
The return of Karl Marx. *Mainstream* 39(20) 5 My'2001 23-29
RANE, A.A. and others
Adoption of improved technologies under institution village linkage programme for enhancing agricultural productivity. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 542
RANE, M.A.
A fresh look at our constitution—Some aspects. *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 37-40; 64(6) Se'2000 7-9; 64(7) Oc'2000 24-27; 64(8) Nv'2000 33-35
RANGACHAR, Bhagya
Challenges for education in the new millennium. *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 128-38
RANGANATHAN, C.V.
India-China relations : Retrospect and prospect.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 31-38
See also Sinha-Bhattacharjea, Mira jt. auth.

—— and Khanna, Vinod C.
India and China : The way ahead after Mao's India war. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2000, 201 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 425-28

RANGANATHAN, Namita
The primary school child : Development and education. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, 226 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 17

RANGANATHAN, Padma
Kalidasa's Raghuvamsa—A study. New Delhi, Ranganathan, Kumari Gayatri. 1964. Re 1 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 179

RANGANATHANANDA, Swami
Enrichment of culture by the Gita. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 479-82
The evergreen Gita; a review article. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Jl'2001 268-72
Making life out of a life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 466-68
Sri Ramakrishna and our stranded Freudian writers. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 15-17; *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Mr'2001 106-08
Vedanta : Future, scope, prospects. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 13-15

RANGAPPA, K.B.
See Murugaiah, V. jt. auth.

RANGARAJ, K.R.
See Ilangovan, K.N. jt. auth.

RANGARAJ, N.
See Raghuram, G. jt. auth.

RANGARAJAN, C.
Capital flows : Another look. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4421-27 bibliogr
Economic reforms : An assessment. *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 1-10
Issues before the Indian statistical system. *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 379-84
National Statistical Commission : An overview of the recommendations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 4007-16
Some critical issues in monetary policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2139-46

RANGARAJAN, Haripriya
Iconography of Varaha. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 121-33 bibliogr ft-n
Modern Dvaraka and its antiquity. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 191-99 bibliogr ft-n
The position of Visnu, Narayana, Vasudeva and Krsna in early Vaisnavism. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 143-52 bibliogr ft-n
Varaha images in Madhya Pradesh, symbolism and iconography. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 100-119 bibliogr ft-n
Varaha myths in ancient Indian tradition. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 135-45 ft-n

RANGARAJAN, Mahesh
Congress : Hopes and home truths. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2021-22
India's wildlife history : An introduction. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 138 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 24-25; *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 82-84
One party, many voices. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 49-52
See also Saberwal, Vasant and others jt. auths.

RANGARAJAN, V.
Aparigraha—The Vedic ideal in Hindu way of life. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 213-20
An evaluative study on the attainment of competencies by primary children in EVS. *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 7-10
Vande Mataram. Chennai, Sister Nivedita Acad. 80 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 87 Nv'2000 43

RANGA RAO, K.V.
Information technology act, 2000 : An understanding. *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 67-74

RANGASAMY, K. and Muthamil Selvam, M.
Challenges towards mechanization of Indan agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 24
Production and delivery system of farm machinery in India. *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 49-50

RANGASWAMI, M.R.
Finding the rights balance. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 154-55

RANGI, P.S.
See Manjit Kaur and others jt. auths.

—— and Sidhu, M.S.
Post-harvest management of wheat and paddy in Punjab. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 6-13
Problems of small and marginal farmers in marketing of fruits and vegetables in Punjab. *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 19-26 ft-n

RANGNEKAR, S.S.
Shipping—An essential infrastructure : *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 13-17+

RANJAN, Alka
Determinants of well-being among widows : An exploratory study in Varanasi. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4088-94

RANJAN, Rajeev
Terracotta plaques and panels as decorative medium. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 169-77 ft-n
See also Balatchandirane, G. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RANJAN, Sudhanshu
Constitution review : Adapting to new challenges. *Mainstream* 38(45) 28 Oc'2000 17-18+
Reservation for minority Dalits. *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 29-30
RANJANI, N.
See Bhat, K. Sham and others jt. auths.
RANJAN RAY, Nihar
The concept of *Sahaj* in Guru Nanak's theology. *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 6-11
RANJIT SINGH
Radio as a tool for development of rural population. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 71-81
RANJIT SINGH, Maharaja
Alexander Burnes Mission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Thomas Henry Thornton *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 139-49
Character and personality of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Bhagat Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 75-97 ft-n
Character of Ranjit Singh's kingdom as seen by the British. S.S. Bal *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 1-18
Civil administration of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. G.L. Chopra *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 122-38
Communal harmony in the Punjab under Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Sukhwant Singh *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 131-36; *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 56-61 ft-n
Cultural significance of the symbols on the coins of Maharaja Ranjit Singh : Documentary evidence of his secularism. Madanjit Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 22-39
The dynamics of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's policies. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 40-45 ft-n
French administrators in Maharaja Ranjit Singh's court. Jean Marie Lafont *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 44-45
Functioning of Sarkar Khalsa—Some fundamental issues concerning Maharaja Ranjit Singh's polity. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 19-21
The glorious Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the end of an era. Harwant Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 26-30
Infantry of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Gulcharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 34-46 ft-n
Dr. Joshian Harlan, an American, at the court of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 60-63
Kashmir under Maharaja Ranjit Singh : Financial involvement of the government. Bandna Sethi *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 53-56
Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times. Pritam Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 54-59
Maharaja Ranjit Singh : His character and achievements. Harcharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 98-102
Maharaja Ranjit Singh—The environmentalist. Surinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 34-37
Maharaja Ranjit Singh's artillery. Gulcharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 85-97
Maharaja Ranjit Singh's conquest of Multan—A study of his strategy and diplomacy. Shiv Kumar Gupta *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 103-21 ft-n
Maharaja Ranjit Singh's expedition of 1819 : Conquest and annexation of Kashmir. Harmeet Sethi *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 49-52 ft-n
Motive behind projecting Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 20+
Nature and concept of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's administration of Kashmir. Harmeet Sethi *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 204-08
Persian writings and the Sikh coins under Ranjit Singh. Raijasbir Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 1-3
Ranjit Singh : A study of Khushwant Singh's perspective. M.S. Bajwa *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 95-102 ft-n
Ranjit Singh : Maharaja of the Punjab. Khushwant Singh. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 237 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 15-16
Secular policy of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. A.C. Arora *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 150-65 ft-n
Some contemporary sources of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's reign. Jagjiwan Mohan Walia *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 46-53
Unheeded bequest of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. G.R. Sethi *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 166-68
Urban development during Maharaja Ranjit Singh's reign. Kirpal Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 64-74 ft-n
Women in the life of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Gulcharan Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 57-61
Bibliography
Select sources of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 175-88
Chronology
Select chronology of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 169-74
RANJITH, V.K.
War of white knights. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 58-59; *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 29-30
RANVEER Sena
Ranveer Sena and 'massacre widows'. Arvind Sinha and Indu Sinha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4095-99 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RANVEER SINGH
See Ratan, R.S. and others jt. auths.

RANVINDRANATH, E.I.
Controlling excuses to get results. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 69-76

RAO, Anupama
Problems of violence, states of terror : Torture in colonial India *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4125-33 bibliogr ft-n

RAO, G.G.
See Abhay Nath and others jt. auths.

RAO, G.R.S.
Constitution of India—Vision reality and reform. Hyderabad, Centre for Public Policy and Soc Devel. Rs 180; $ 15 : £ 12 *Book Rev*
Andhra Univ Law J 3 2000 147-48
Value premises in the education system : Gaps between policy and implementation. *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 5-16

RAO, K.S.N. and Rao, Susheela N.
V.S. Naipaul and India : A Hindu view of his Indian travels. *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 37-54 bibliogr

RAO, K.V.
See Revathy, J. jt. auth.

RAO, K.V.R.
Important features of designs act. *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 49-55

RAO, Nitya
Quality with quantity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4181-85

RAO, P.P.
Electoral system and electoral reforms. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 58-72

RAO, Ramesh N.
Coalition conundrum : The BJP's trials, tribulations and triumphs. Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 240 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Organiser 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 14

RAO, S.L.
Competition, ethics and governance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3015-19
Dabhol, Godbole Report and the future. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1588-90
Electricity Bill 2001 : What it reflects of power policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3608-13
Electricity reform and regulation : Some issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2231-34
Indian companies in an open economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 457-61
Rise and fall of fast moving consumer goods : A marketing story. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4375-79 ft-n

RAO, S.S.
See Rao, V.C. jt. auth.

RAO, Suhasini
The voices of women farmers—A report. *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 27-31

RAO, Suneeti
Information Technology Act; consumers' perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3501-03 ft-n

RAO, Susheela N.
See Rao, K.S.N. jt. auth.

RAO, T.V. and others
A study of HRD concepts, structure of HRD departments, and HRD practices in India. *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 49-63 bibliogr

RAO, V.C. and Rao, S.S.
Information today & tomorrow (IIT'99) : Towards information content for global competitiveness—A report. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(2) Je'2000 7-12

RAO, V.M.
Dairy women and self-help groups : A study in Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 467-68
Impact of Supreme Court's decision on a forest based co-operative society in Arunachal Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 438
Role of LAMPs in tribal economy : A study of Arunachal Pradesh. *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 5-11
Towards human development : Glimpses from India and selected states. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 327-38

—— and Jeromi, P.D.
Modernising Indian agriculture : Priority tasks and critical policies. Mumbai, RBI. 2000, 114 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 298-301

RAO, V.N. and Parthasarathy, R.
The aged in the new millennium. *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 3-4+

RAPE

India
Child rape : Why don't families pursue the case ? Meenakshi Madan and Manisha Joshi *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 29-32

Maharashtra
Maharashtra profile on crime against women : Rape. Leena Mehendale *Mainstream* 39(26) 16 Je'2001 21-26

South Africa
Attitudes to and cultural beliefs about rape among South African secondary school pupils. Lily Cherian and others *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 51-56 bibliogr

RAPHAEL, C. Meamy
Ayaal Kathayezhuthukayanu as a metanarrative. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 61-64

RAPP, Kennan W.
Yacyreta : Affected people's resistance to involuntary resettlement. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 223-57 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAPPAI, M.V.
India-China relations in the coming century. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 39-45

RASABHADEVA
Rsabhadeva. Satya Ranjan Banerjee *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 185-88

RASAJNANANDA, Swami
Life and teachings of Sri Ramakrishna. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(6) Je'2001 227-28

RASANUBHAVA
Rasanubhava and iconography. Indira Aiyar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 1-7 ft-n

RASHAD ALI
Indus in Dallas. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 142-43

RASHTRAKUTAS
Rastrakuta-Pratihara relations during the reign of Krsna II, the Rastrakuta. A.P. Madan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 207-16 ft-n
Whether Dantidurga, the Rastrakuta, came in clash with the Arabs. A.P. Madan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 248-52 ft-n

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh
As they see RSS. *Manthan* 21(4) Oc-De'2000 35
Bharat Bhushan on RSS-BJP equation. *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 497-98
Challenges have made us emerge stronger-Jana Krishnamurthi. *Organiser* 52(38) 8 Ap'2001 9
Crush terrorism with an iron-hand : RSS. *Organiser* 52(37) 1 Ap'2001 10-11
Good clean Hindu ethics. Manisha Sethi *Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 24-25
National security first. K.S. Sudarshan *Organiser* 53(16) 4 Nv'2001 4-5+
RSS—A danger to Hinduism. Rajindar Sachar *Janata* 56(24) 12 Ag'2001 7-8
The RSS and the BJP : A division of labour. A.G. Noorani. New Delhi, Left World bks. 2000, 112 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev soc Scientist* 29(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 84-87
RSS draft on constitution spells out its fascistic ideas. Purnima S. Tripathi *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 5
RSS targeting minorities in India. Patwant Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 47-49
RSS' subversive role. Balraj Puri *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 7-8
RSS wants unity, not uniformity of religions : M.V. Vaidya; an interview. Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 36-37
Role of RSS in freedom struggle. Rakesh Sinha *Manthan* 21(4) Oc-De'2000 25-34
Undercurrents in Sangh-journey. Devendra Swarup *Manthan* 21(4) Oc-De'2000 6-23; 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 52-67
Understanding the RSS. Satyanarain Bansal *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 34-35
Vajpayee and the RSS real agenda. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(34) 26 Ag'2001 1

RASTOGI, Ashish K.
See Yadav, Surendra S. and others jt. auths.

RASTOGI, Savita
Globalisation of higher education. *Univ News* 39(35) 27 Ag'2001 11-16 bibliogr

RATAN, R.S. and others
Post harvest experience in agricultural production in Himachal Pradesh : Problems and their remedies. *Pol Econ J India* 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 46-52

RATH, A.K.
Disinvestment in central public sector enterprises in India. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 41-49
Further light on Sri Harsadeva of the Pasupatinatha temple inscription. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 125-29 ft-n

RATH, Chandrashekhar
A chariot-ride for gods. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 28-31

RATH, Deepak Kumar
BJP national executive meet at Amritsar; Pakistan indulging in balancing act on terrorism—Jana Krishnamurthy. *Organiser* 53(17) 11 Nv'2001 10-11
Calamity strikes Orissa again. *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 5
Drought haunts Orissa. *Organiser* 52(29) 4 Fe'2001 7
For population stabilisation health-related development a must. *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 10
Unique Jagannath cult. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 49-50

RATH, Gayatri
Sentence individibility : Indian and Western approach. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 113-22 ft-n

RATH, Krutibas
Origin and development of Jainism in India. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 151-54 ft-n

RATH, Saraju
Script and calligraphy : Two important criteria in the critical edition of a text. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 337-46

RATH, Sujatha and Pati, Sura Prasad
Educational status of prisoners in Orissa, and adult education for them. *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 13-14

RATHER, G.M.
See Rais Akhtar jt. auth.

RATHI, Deepak
See Awasthi, P.K. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RATHNAM, Aruna
Common curriculum for a democracy ? *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 43-49

RATHOD, P.B.
See Vimla, jt. auth.

RATHOR dynasty
See Rashtrakutas

RATIH, Ayu
See Roosa, John jt. auth.

RATING of executives
See Executives, Rating of

RATING of librarians
See Librarians, Rating of

RATING of teachers
See Teachers, Rating of

RATIONING, Consumer

Andhra Pradesh

Targeting and efficiency in the public distribution system : Case of Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra. Bhaskar Dutta and Bharat Ramaswami *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1524-32 bibliogr ft-n

Bihar

Food and power in Bihar and Jharkhand : PDS and its functioning. Jos Mooij *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3289-99 bibliogr

India

Prices and the PDS. V. Upadhyay *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001 10-14

Public support for food security : The public distribution system in India. N. Krishnaji and T.N. Krishnan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 335 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Yojana 44(11) Nv'2000 47-49

Taking the PDS to the poor : Directions for further reform. Shikha Jha and P.V. Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3779-86 bibliogr ft-n

Weakening welfare : The public distribution of food in India. Madhura Swaminathan. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2000, 140 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 12

India, Southern

Food policy and the Indian state : The public distribution system in South India. Jos Mooij. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xiii, 292 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 11-12; *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 137-39

Jharkhand

Food and power in Bihar and Jharkhand : PDS and its functioning. Jos Mooij *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3289-99 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Errors of targeting : Public distribution of food in a Maharashtra village, 1995-2000. Madhura Swaminathan and Neeta Misra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2447-54 bibliogr ft-n

Targeting and efficiency in the public distribution system : Case of Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra. Bhaskar Dutta and Bharat Ramaswami *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1524-32 bibliogr ft-n

RATNAKARA
Haraviijayam of Ratnakara : Goparaju Rama, *ed.* Allahabad, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha. Pt I. 1982, 21, 4, 450 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 306

RATNAKIRTI
The phenomenology of meaning : Dinnaga to Ratnakirti. H.S. Prasad *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 131-62 bibliogr ft-n

RATNA KUMARI, B.
Work and gender : A European perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3603-05

RATNAPRABHASURI
Kuvalayamala : Pt. II. Ratnaprabhasuri's Kuvalayamala-katha. A.N. Upadhye, *ed.* Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1970, xxviii, 136, 191 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 191-92

RATNA REDDY, V.
Declining social consumption in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2750-51

Sustainable watershed management : Institutional approach. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3435-44 bibliogr

RATNASAMY, Prabhavati
Health care is a right not a privilege. *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 33-34

RATNASRIJNANA
A note on the quotations from Kalidasa in Ratnasri; a commentary on Kavyadarsa by Ratnasrijnana. M.V. Shashikala *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 209-15 ft-n

RATTAN PAL SINGH
An encyclopaedist par excellence. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 19-21

My reminiscences. Chandigarh, The author. 1999, vi, 250 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 258-60

RAUL, R.K.
Accountancy profession in the cyber environment. *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 648-50+

The shareholders' value creation and the market movement—A study in interrelation. *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 170-73

—— and Bhattacharjee, Nibedita
Tax amnesties and private corporates—An evaluation. *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 594-96

—— and Sikidar, Sujit
Shareholders' value—Its measurement by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

accounting tools and value drivers : An empirical analysis. *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 28-36

RAUT, M.K.
See Mohanty, R.B. jt. auth.

RAUT, Nitin G.
The Agra summit : Hopes and fears. *Organiser* 52(51) 8 Jl'2001 7

RAUT, V.M. and others
Macs-450—A new, high yielding soybean. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 46

RAVAL, Poonam Pankaj and Bhat, V.M., *eds.*
Abhijnanasakuntalam (South Indian recension). 296 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 284

RAVAL, Vasant
Value management in the knowledge age. *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 49-51+

RAVALLION, Martin
Should poverty measures be anchored to the national accounts ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3245-52 bibliogr

RAVEENDRAN, N.
See Anjugam, M. and others jt. auths.

RAVEENDRAN, P.P.
Presenting history, or resenting it ? The paradox of historical fiction. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(2) Ap-Je'2000 26-35 bibliogr ft-n

RAVEENDRAN, P.T.
Employee relations in small business firms. *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 103-07

RAVI, A.B.
L & T's new suitor. *Business India* 619 26 Nv'2001 50-55
See also Seshadri, K. jt. auth.; Swami, Parthasarathi and others jt. auths.

—— and Joseph, Lancelot
Behind the crash. *Business India* 601 19 Mr'2001 50-60
Nightmare on Dalal Street. *Business India* 602 2 Ap'2001 57-61

—— and others
Greed, fear, panic... *Business India* 603 16 Ap'2001 50-56

RAVI, Aparna
Combating child labour with labels : Case of rugmark. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1141-47 bibliogr

RAVI, P.
See Sohoni, S. and others jt. auths.

RAVI, R.
See John, Sagy and others jt. auths.

RAVICHANDRAN, R.
A perception on shipping as infrastructure. *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 19-27

RAVICHANDRAN, S. and Mohammed Shareef, P.
Managing risk in software projects. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 56-62

RAVICHANDRAN, T. and Banerjee, Tuhin S.
Polycarb Chemicals Limited. *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 61-67; 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 73-95

RAVICHANDRA RAO, I.K. and Sainul Abideen, P.
Features of library automation software : A comparative study. *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 211-28

—— and Suma, P.
National mapping of science—India : Engineering sciences. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(2) Je'2000 15-17

RAVIKANT and Saint, Tarun K., *eds.*
Translating partition. New Delhi, Katha. 2001. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 32

RAVIKUMAR, Geetha
Bhajan singing style in Hindusthani music. *J Music Acad* 67 1996 187-92

RAVI KUMAR, T.
Public investment and regional disparities. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3683-87 ft-n

RAVINDER KAUR and Amandeep Kaur
Income and employment generation in flower seed production under contract farming in Ludhiana district (Punjab). *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 357-58

RAVINDER KUMAR
Discreet charm of the bourgeoisie : In memory of Ravinder Kumar. Nasir Tyabji and Meena Radhakrishna *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1296-97
Ravinder Kumar : A personal tribute. Upendra Baxi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1385-86
Remembering Ravinder Kumar. Romila Thaper *soc Scientist* 29(5-6) My-Je'2001 83-86

RAVINDER PAL SINGH
An assessment of Indian science and technology and implications for military research and development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2762-75 ft-n

——, *ed.*
Arms procurement decision making : India, Israel, Japan, South Korea and Thailand, SIPRI. New Delhi, OUP. vol. 1. 1998, xiv, 323 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 37(4) Oc-De'2000 381-84

RAVINDRA BABU, P.
See Raghu Rami Reddy, P. and others jt. auths.

RAVINDRAN, Sreedevi
New initiative of NISSAT in 2000-2001. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(3) Se'2001 11-12

RAVINDRANATH, K.
See Prasada Rao, Y.V.S.S.S.V. jt. auth.

RAVINDRAN NAIR, G.
AIDS : The time bomb is ticking. *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 29-32
Preserving our biodiversity. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 24-26

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAVISHANKAR, Pandit
Pandit Ravishankar; an interview. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 87-92

RAVI SRINIVAS, K.
Biodiversity bill : Nice words, no vision. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3916-18

RAVIVARMA KUMAR
Caste enumeration in census : Constitutional imperative. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3100-02

RAWAL, Vikas
Expansion of irrigation in West Bengal : Mid-1970s to mid-1990s. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 4017-24 bibliogr ft-n
Irrigation statistics in West Bengal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2537-44 bibliogr
See also Michael Tharakan, P.K. jt. auth.

RAWAL, Vivek and Nair, Tara S.
Earthquake plan prepared in haste. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 820-23

RAWAT, Ajay
Organizational effectiveness through public relations practices—A behavioural approach. *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 59-70 bibliogr

RAWAT, Atul
Bangladesh elections; return of Zia. *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 9
A doyen of historians passes away. *Organiser* 52(45) 27 My'2001 9
Drama ends Bush wins. *Organiser* 52(23) 24 De'2000 7
Islamic terrorists outplay Hitler. *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 35
Jehad arrives at America. *Organiser* 53(11) 30 Se'2001 5
Terror in Nepal. *Organiser* 53(21) 9 De'2001 15
US new postures towards China. *Organiser* 52(24) 31 De'2000 46-48

RAWAT, D.S.
See Farooquee, Nehal A. jt. auth.; Satyal, G.S. and others jt. auths.

RAWAT, Kiran
See Joshi, Anil P. jt. auth.

RAWAT, S.K.
See Singh, J.P. and others jt. auths.

RAWAT, Tirath Singh
New education policy for Uttaranchal soon-Tirath Singh Rawat. *Organiser* 52(43) 13 My'2001 7

RAWSON, Claude, *ed,*
See Nisbet, H.B. jt. *ed.*

RAY, A.K. and Haque, T.
The system of contract labour in agriculture—A case study of Hoogly district in West Bengal. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 355-56

RAY, Ajin
Elections : Democratic miracle (1952-1996). Allahabad, Horizon Pub. 1997, 283 p. Rs 450
Book Rev
Geogr Rev India 61(2) Je'99 196-97

RAY, Alok
The Chinese economic miracle. *Indian Worker* 45(24) 16 De'2001 3-4

RAY, Amit
Symbolism in primitive art. *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 17-33 bibliogr figs

RAY, Arabinda
Fifty years of Indian management—An insider's view. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 124 p. Rs 295
Book Rev
Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 151-53

RAY, Aswini K.
From autonomy to self-determination : The politics of East Pakistan and Kashmir. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4538-43
Terrorist strike in US and its aftermath : View from South Asia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4063-68

RAY, B.L.
See Shivpriya Devi jt. auth.

RAY, Baren
Expectations from Agra talks. *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 4-5
Which way after the summit ? *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 12-13
Whither NMD and India ? *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 5

RAY, Bidyut Lata
The car festival of Lord Jagannatha as depicted in the Niladri-Mahodayam. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 154-67 ft-n
Patronage of Gupta-rulers for Sanskrit literature. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 202-06 ft-n
Purusottamavada and Lord Jagannatha. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 250-53 bibliogr ft-n

RAY, C.N.
Mismanaging floods. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 3998-99

—— and others
Neglect of hospital waste control : A case study in Ahmedabad. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 105-07

RAY, Debraj, *ed.*
See Bose, Amitava and others jt. *eds.*

RAY, Hrudananda
The fivefold root of Jagannath. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 42-46

RAY, Indrajit
Imperial policy and the decline of the Bengal salt industry under colonial rule : An episode in the 'de-industrialisation' process. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 181-205 ft-n tabs

RAY, Jashobanta
On basic particulars. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 311-19 ft-n

RAY, Kalyan
Religious and cultural conversions : Powerful weapons. *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 34-35

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAY, Mohit K.
Monologues of Tagore : A generic approach. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 82-91

RAY, Parshuram
The agenda behind the epidemic. *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 13-20
Back to traditional farming. *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 11-15
Christians are more indigenous than upper-caste Hindus. *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 24-26
Every tradition has its dark side. *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 16-19
How to eradicate hunger; an interview. *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 5-11
Suicide has very little to do with poverty. *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 20-27

RAY, Prabuddha
See Chowdhury, Sarthak jt. auth.

RAY, Pradeep
Multinational enterprises as engines of development. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 174-95

RAY, Pradeep Kanta and Venaik, Sunil
Foreign firms and local linkages : Multinational affiliates and local enterprises in India—A comparative study. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4385-91 bibliogr ft-n

RAY, Rajat
Two decades of Left rule. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 75-80

RAY, Raka
Fields of protest : Women's movement in India. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2000, xiii, 217 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 134-36; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2922-23

RAY, Rani, *tr.*
Ritwik Ghatak's stories. New Delhi, Srishti. 2001, 227 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 28(1) Sum'2001 164-67

RAY, Ranjan
Poverty, household size and child welfare in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3511-20 bibliogr ft-n
See also Meenakshi, J.V. and others jt. auths.

RAY, S.N.
Modern comparative politics approaches methods and issues. New Delhi, PHI. 1999, xiii, 800 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 103-04

RAY, S.S.
See Dadhwal, V.K. jt. auth.

RAY, Samir Kumar
Earthquake-resistant structures. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 42-43

RAY, Sanjoy
Pineapple cultivation in Tripura : A study. *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 40-43

RAY, Sankar
Global reality questions globalisation. *New Age* 49(35) 2 Se'2001 8

RAY, Sibnarayan
From the broken nest to the Visva-Bharati : Rabindranath Tagore in the 21st century. *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 14-16; 65(9) De'2001 2-5
The twenty first century : Towards a radical humanist scenario. *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 5-10

RAY, Sougata
Strategic adaptation during economic liberalisation : A study of Indian manufacturing firms. *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 117-34 bibliogr

—— and Venugopal, R.
Strategic management literature in 2005 A.D. : The contribution of Indian authors. *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 5-11 bibliogr

RAY, Sudhansu Kumar
See Mukherjee, Visvapriya jt. auth.

RAY, Sudip
Birth centenary of Maurice Herbert Dobb : A tribute to an eminent economist and Marxist scholar. *New Age* 49(37) 16 Se'2001 10+

RAYAN, Krishna
Interpreting the interpreter. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 29-35

RAYNAULD, Andre and Vidal, Jean-Pierre
Labour standards and international competitiveness. London, Edward Elgor. 1998, 117 p. $ 39.95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 37(4) Oc-De'2000 384-86

RAZA, S.H.
Raza revisited. Veena Kotian *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 46-48
How to address communalisation of education. *Mainstream* 39(51) 8 De'2001 9-10

READER, Ian, *eds.*
See Soderberg, Marie jt. *ed.*

READERS and libraries
See Libraries and readers

READING
Opinions of neo-literates regarding reading materials. Hitaishi Singh *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 12-18

Ability testing
Impact of 14 personality factors on reading achievement of high school students in Andhra Pradesh. M.N. Koteswara and B. Ramachandra Reddy *ec'uc Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 4-7

READING (Primary)
Computer-based instruction in developing reading skill among primary children. N. Balasubramanian *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 29-38 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

READING habits
See Reading interests

READING interests
Impact of television on the reading habits of children : A study. M. Vijayakumar *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 269-73
Reading habits of working women teachers in Goa : A survey. M.P. Shivalli *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 32-42
Reading interest of neo-literates. R. Rajan *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 1-2

REAGAN, Ronald
President Reagan and the world. Eric J. Schmerts and others, *eds.* Westport, Greenwood Press. 1997, 534 p. *Book Rev int Stud* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 81-85

REALISM
Realism, decidability and the past. Fabrice Pataut. Michigan, UMI. 1998. *Book Rev JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 174-79

REALISM in art
See also
Figurative art

REALITY
Formless divinity and divinity with form. Klaus G. Witz *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 45-65 ft-n
Routes to reality : Scientific and Rishi approaches. Subhash Sharma *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 75-83 bibliogr ft-n

REBIRTH
See Reincarnation

RECESSION (Economics)
Are fears of global recession real ? R. Srinivasan *Indian Worker* 45(21) 1 Nv'2001 7
Despite brave talk of recovery : World economic recession getting worse. Prabhat Dasgupta *New Age* 49(40) 7 Oc'2001 3

RECLAMATION of land
Reclamation and management of problem soils. K. Sathiyabama and others *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 37-38

RECOGNITION (Psychology)
See also
Recollection (Psychology)

RECOLLECTION (Psychology)
Development of category clustering. Anupam Nath Tripathi *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 30-32
Development of extra-item transformation. Anupam Nath Tripathi *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 61-65 bibliogr

RECYCLING (waste, etc.)
Wind, traffic and dust : The recycling of wastes. R. Thomas Rosin *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(3) Se-De'2000 361-408 bibliogr

REDDY, D.C.
Bridging the digital divide : A challenge for higher education. *Univ News* 39(42) 15 Oc'2001 1-5

REDDY, D.P.R.
Primary education in Manipur—A study of two districts. *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 28-34

REDDY, G. Venkataramana
See Venkataramana Reddy, G.

REDDY, G.N. and Ramakrishna, G.
The coronation of corruption in India. *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 11-12

REDDY, Harinatha
See Siva Rami Reddy, C. and others jt. auths.

REDDY, Jayarama and Khan, Nayeem Ullah
Quality of management education slipping. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 50-53 bibliogr

REDDY, K.C., *ed.*
See Chandrasekhera Rao, R.V.R. and others jt. *eds.*

REDDY, Lokanadha and others
Gender related disorders. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 28-37 bibliogr

REDDY, M.S.N.
See Ramamohan, Vijayalakshmi and others jt. auths.; Sobha, I. jt. auth.

REDDY, M. Vasudeva
See Vasudeva Reddy, M.

REDDY, Mohan
See Siva Rami Reddy, C. and others jt. auths.

REDDY, P. Govinda
See Govinda Reddy, P.

REDDY, R.V.S.
New audit strategy for "E"—Accounting system. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 35-38

REDDY, V. Ratna
See Ratna Reddy, V.

REDDY, Vasudeva
Philip Larkin, the bard of despair. *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 38-40

REDDY, Y.V.
Reviving confidence in the Indian economy. *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 11-20
Dr. Y.V. Reddy on monetary and financial sector reforms in India. P.R. Brahmananda *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-01 131-32

—— and Satish, R.
Segment reporting in India and abroad : A comparative study. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 19-28

REDDY, Y.V.R.
See Hemalatha, B. jt. auth.; Shaik Haffis jt. auth.

REDWANUR RAHMAN, M.
Health services system in Bangladesh : An overview. *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 65-82 bibliogr

REED-organ
Shruti-harmonium and its usefulness. Ram Jeevan Bhattacharya *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 21-25

REEDY. Joel and others
Electronic marketing : Integrating electronic resources into the marketing process. Orland,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dryden Press. 2000, 466 p. *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 71-72

REFUGEES

Asylum-seekers of the world. P. Mahendra Lama *The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 59

Crisis in international refugee problem. Tapan K. Bose, Kathmandu, SAFHR. 11 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 25

Refugee crisis and the role of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR). T.S.N. Sastry *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 64-70 ft-n

Legal status, laws, etc.

International refugee law : A reader. B.S. Chimni. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 614 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 23-25

Asia, Southern

Protection of refugees in South Asia : Need for a legal framework. Tapan K. Bose. Kathmandu, SAFHR. 2000, 70 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 25

Refugees and internally displaced persons : Need for legal instruments in South Asia. Kusum Sakha and Bai Bahadur Mukhia. Kathmandu, SAFHR. 14 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 25

REFUGEES, Bangladeshi

West Bengal

Understanding West Bengal's refugee crises as an informat of federal tensions in India. Prasenjt Maiti *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 125-35 ft-n

REFUGEES, Bhutanese, in Nepal

Bhutanese refugees in Nepal. *Radical Humanist* 65(5) Ag'2001 25-26

REFUGEES, Political

Legal status, laws, etc.

Human rights and refugees : Problems, laws and practices. Manik Chakraborty. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 1998, xv, 271 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Aligarh Law J 13 1998 247-49

REFUSE and refuse disposal

Domestic and commercial solid waste management. S. Sundari and K.K. Saradha *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 67-89 bibliogr

India

Garbage management. Krishna Oberoi and Swapnali Borah *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 33-34

REGE, Sharmila

Histories from the borderlands. *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 55-61

REGHU, V.

Adult education research in Kerala—An overview. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 50-61

REGHUNATHAN, Sudhamahi, *ed.*

Song of the spirit...The world of sacred music. New Delhi, Tibet House. 2000. *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(3) Mon'2000 137-40

REGIONAL planning

India

Underdevelopment, migration and urban and regional planning strategies in India. Shekhar Mukherji *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 235-48 bibliogr

REGIONALISM

Regionalism across the North-South divide : State strategies and globalization. Jean Grugel and Wil Hout, *eds.* London, Routledge. 1999, x, 198 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 91-93

India

Regionalism and federal nation building in India. Ajay Kumar Singh *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 100-114 bibliogr

REHABILITATION

Gujarat

Help for the aged. Suverchala Kashyap *Humanscape* 8(4) My'2001 13-14+

Privatising earthquake rehabilitation. Darshini Mahadevia *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3670-73

Relocation in Kutch : Bridging old fault lines. Sudhir Kumar Katiyar and Rajiv Khandelwal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2319-21

REHABILITATION, Rural

Dams and resettlement as development : A case for building good practice. Maninder Gill *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 13-32 bibliogr

Income restoration issues in resettlement planning. Hari Mohan Mathur *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 38-56 bibliogr

Some thoughts on research priorities. Michael M. Cernea *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 3-12 bibliogr

Africa

Government plans and local initiatives in dam-related resettlement in Africa. Veronique Lassailly-Jacob *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 213-21 bibliogr

Argentina

Yacyreta : Affected people's resistance to involuntary resettlement. Kennan W. Rapp *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 223-57 bibliogr ft-n

China (People's Republic)

The theory and practice of resettlement in China. Sheilah Meikle and Julian Walker *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 33-51 bibliogr ft-n

Colombia

Capacities in conflict : Resettlement of conflict-induced internally displaced in Colombia. H.C. Robert Muggah *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 259-92 bibliogr ft-n tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gujarat

Agricultural land : The case of hill Vasavas displaced by the Sardar Sarovar Dam, India. Roxanne Hakim *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 73-94 bibliogr ft-n

Displaced by development : Oustees of an irrigation project. Anil Gumber. Rohtak, Spellbound Pub. 1998. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 379-82

Monitoring of Sardar Sarovar resettlees : A further critique. Judith Whitehead *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3969-76

What goes wrong with rehabilitation : A sociological viewpoint. Paramjit S. Judge *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 161-75 bibliogr

India

Collaboration between economists and anthropologists for better resettlement outcomes; a review article. Hari Mohan Mathur *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 309-14

Development for the deprived; a review article. B.K. Roy Burman *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 293-99

Impoverishment risks in development projects; a review article. Jayant Parera *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 301-07 bibliogr ft-n

Resettlement with participation : The Indian experience. L.K. Mahapatra *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 121-40 bibliogr

Risks, safeguards and reconstruction : A model for population displacement and resettlement. Michael M. Cernea *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3659-78 bibliogr ft-n

Understanding involuntary resettlement : An anthropological perspective. S.M. Patnaik *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 141-59 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

Displacement and resettlement : Relocatees of Gevra area. Forhad Mollick and B.M. Mukherjee *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 209-18

Maharashtra

Dam-oustees' movement in South Maharashtra : Innovative struggle. Anant Phadke *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4084-86

Report of the committee to assist the resettlement and rehabilitation of the Sardar Sarovar project-affected persons. *Janata* 56(21) 22 Jl'2001 7-9+

Nepal

Using the risks and reconstruction model in resettlement planning : Kali Gandaki Dam, Nepal. Nogendra Sapkota *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 201-12 bibliogr

Paraguay

Yacyreta : Affected people's resistance to involuntary resettlement. Kennan W. Rapp *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 223-57 bibliogr ft-n

Rajasthan

Big projects and poverty : Displacement and resettlement in Rajasthan, India. Hari Mohan Mathur *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 193-200 bibliogr

Sri Lanka

Relocated lives : Displacement and resettlement within the Mahaweli project, Sri Lanka. Brigitte Refslund Sorensen. Amsterdam, YU Univ Press. 1996, x, 247 p. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 315-18

Uttar Pradesh

Anthropology of displacement and change in a fringe area. H.S. Saksena *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 177-92 bibliogr

Compensation versus rehabilitation in the Singrauli resettlement projects. Jayantha Perera *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 53-71 bibliogr ft-n

Putting people last—Tribal displacement and rehabilitation. H.S. Saksena and Chandra Sen. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1999. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 320-22

REHMAN, I.A.

State of human rights in Pakistan : I.A. Rehman talks to Sangeeta Mall; an interview. *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 5-6

REHMAN SHEIKH, Nasreen and Krishnan, Usha

Interest as a function of parental acceptance-rejection. *AJSDJ* 8 2000 138-41 bibliogr

REHMAN SOBHAN

The return of imperial preferences : Unaddressed issues on the WTO agenda at Doha. *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 4-5+

REIFELD, Helmut, *ed.*

Se Imtiaz Ahmed and others jt. *eds.*

REINCARNATION

Death and the quantum : A new science of survival and reincarnation. Amit Goswami *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 1-23; 7(3) Oc-De'98 17-47 bibliogr

Karma and reincarnation, the Vedantic perspective. Swami Muni Narayana Prasad. New Delhi, D.K. Printwolrd. 1994, 106 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-3) Je-De'95-96 397-400

Rebirth. N.J. Baxi *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 51-56

Reincarnation in national life. *Theosophical Movement* 70(9) Jl'2000 294-99

REJ, Debasis and Sur, Debasish

Profitability analysis of Indian food products

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

industry : A case study of Cadbury India Ltd. *Management Accountant* 36(11) Nv'2001 845-49

REJIMON, P.M.

See Varghese, Sheela jt. auth.

REKHI, Kanwal

Summer of the patriarch. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 160-61

RELATIONS among religions

See Religions—Relations

RELATIVITY

Solidarity or objectivity ? Richard Rorty and the predicament of relativism. Amitabha Dasgupta *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-35 bibliogr ft-n

The theory of relativity and Vedantic concepts. Anadi Jivan Das *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(5) My'2001 38-41

RELIANCE Groups

Reliance Group comes out on top of 51 business houses : Study. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(5) De'2000 37-41

RELIGION

C.G. Jung's concept of religion. Madhuri Verma *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 54-57

A dwelling place for wisdom. Raimon Panikkar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1995, 179 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 257-58

Ekam sad vipra bahudha vadanti. G.C. Pande. Varanasi, Sampurnananda Sk Univ. 1997, 8, 87 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 240-44

From a religion of sacrifice to that of yoga : An Indian historical perspective. Subhendugopal Bagchi *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 72-80 bibliogr ft-n

George Herbert and the nature of a true religious document. Ranjan Ghosh *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 1-6 ft-n

The internet and the present and future of religion. Gwilym Beckerlegge *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(5) My'2001 16-19+

Is religion practical ? Pravrajika Vivekaprana *Samvit* 42 Se'2000 25-31

Nationalism, religion and globalization. M. Sastrapratedja *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 133-50 bibliogr

Psychoanalysis of religion—An exposition. P.N. Bhattacharyya *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 53-66

Religion and ecology in India and South East Asia. David L. Gosling. London, Routledge. 2001, 210 p. £ 15.99 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 21-22

Religion and environment : Strategies and policy perspectives. Kiran Prasad *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 21-26

Religion and national integration. John Rose *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 383-417

Religion and national integration. K.C. Francis *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 193-222 bibliogr

Religion and the rule of Akbar in the time of Guru Ram Das. Gurudharm Singh Khalsa *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 1-9 ft-n

Religion as a cohensive force. Gauri Prasad Chattopadhyay *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 48-50

Religion as experience. Pedro Oliveira *Theosophist* 123(2) Nv'2001 47-49

Religion for the future : Scope, prospects and proposals. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 109-10

Religion that leads to communalism in politics. Antony Fernando *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 111-25

Religion vs. humanism. Tony Akkermans *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 35-37

Teaching philosophy and religion in India. Asha Mukherjee *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 32-34

See also

Faith

Quotations, maxims, etc.

See also

Homiletical illustrations

RELIGION, Primitive

See also

Scorpions (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

RELIGION and philosophy

See Philosophy and religion

RELIGION and politics

The ambivalence of the sacred : Religion, violence and reconciliation. R. Scott Appleby. New York, Rowman & Littlefield Pub. 2000, 428 p. *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 31

Biblical view of religion and politics. Theotonius Gomes *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 248-59

Religion and politics : Interpretations of Gandhi, Nehru and Ambedkar. Thomas Kadankavil *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 345-68

Religion and politics : The Indian scenario. Jose Panthaplamthottiyil and Jose Nedumpara *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 294-324 bibliogr ft-n

Religious fundamentalism in Asia. Bernard D'Sami *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 369-75

Asia

Religion and politics in Asia today. Augustine Thottakara. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2001, 320 p. Rs 250; $ 18 *Book Rev*

J Dharma 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 274-75

Asia, Southern

Resisting the sacred and the secular : Women's activism and politicized religion in South Asia. Patricia Jeffery and Amrita Basu, *eds.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, 276 p. Rs 350 *Book*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rev
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 37-38

India

Stagnancy and change in Indian society and politics. K.S. Seshadri. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1999, 266 p. *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 102-03

RELIGION and science

Journey into the third millennium. Sampooran Singh *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 451-56

A movement in motion. Jan Nicolaas Kind *Theosophist* 122(4) Ja'2001 167-70

Religion and science. David R. Peel *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 10-14

RELIGION and social problems

See Religion and sociology

RELIGION and sociology

Dictionaries

Encyclopedia of religion and society. William H. Swatos, *ed.* Walnut Creek, Alta Mira Press. 1998, xiv, 590 p. $ 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 273-74

RELIGION and state

Religious diversity and federalism. Daniel J. Elazar *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(2) 2000 1-9

China (People's Republic)

History

The past explains the present : State control over religious communities in medieval China. Tanya Storch *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 311-35 ft-n

Jammu and Kashmir

History

Religion and the state : A case study of political process of the Sultanate (1320-1586 A.D.). Darakhshan Abdulla *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 131-42 bibliogr

Japan

State and religion in Japan. Lalima Varma *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 41-50

RELIGIONS

A global culture and the challenges before world religious traditions. Karan Singh *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 473-75

Nation and religion : Perspectives on Europe and Asia. Peter Van Der Veer and Hartmut Lehmann, *eds.* Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1999, vii, 231 p. $ 55 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 117-19

On this-worldliness and otherworldliness and this-worldly and otherworldly religions. Arvind Sharma *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 119-22

The planetary parliament. Beatrice Bruteau *Theosophist* 121(9) Je'2000 328-37

Theology of religions : A Hindu philosophical perspective. Anand Amaladass *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 71-86

See also
Buddhism
Christianity
Faith
Hinduism
Islam
Jainism
Judaism
Paganism
Sikhism
Spiritualism
Taoism
Theosophy

Dictionaries

A dictionary of world religions. A.N. Kapoor and V.P. Gupta. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1998, 318 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 182-84

Relations

A chaplain strives for interfaith harmony. William Treacy *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 28-30

An exercise in interreligious harmony. Umesh C. Gulati *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 27-28+

Interreligious dialogue. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 30-41

Interreligious understanding : Scope, prospects and proposals. Maximilian Mizzi *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 77-80

Man's dialogical nature and the dialogue of religions. John B. Chethimattam *J Dharma* 24(4) Oc-De'99 358-77

The ministry of inter-religious dialogue. Vijaya Kumar *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 200-05

Where religions meet. Swami Smarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ap'2001 134-38

RELIGIONS, Universal

See Religions (Proposed, Universal, etc.)

RELIGIONS (Proposed, Universal etc.)

Swami Vivekananda's concept of universal religion. Sony Kalladanthiyil *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Mr'2001 97-101

RELIGIOUS art

See Idols and images

RELIGIOUS belief

See Belief and doubt; Faith

RELIGIOUS education

Nigeria

The perform of theological education in Nigeria/ Africa : Intercultural transformation. E.M. Uka *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 301-17

RELIGIOUS freedom

See Religious liberty

RELIGIOUS knowledge, Theory of

See Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RELIGIOUS liberty

United States

U.S. constitutional theory and religious freedom. John J. Carroll *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 7-13 ft-n

RELIGIOUS sociology

See Religion and sociology

RELIGIOUS tolerance

The mid India practice of toleration within Islam, Christianity and Hinduism. Henry Hughes Presler. Delhi, ISPCK. 315 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 155-58

On toleration (from theory to social praxis). George Olivera. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corpn. 1988, 191 p. *Book Rev J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 180-81

Kerala

Religious tolerance : A Kerala model. C.I. Issac *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 51-52

RELIGIOUSNESS

Religiosity, insecurity and widowhood : A study of senior citizen. M. Ghufran *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 11-15

REMEDIAL teaching

The effectiveness of remedial teaching in improving the map drawing ability of standard X students in social science. K. Mohanasundaram and S. Dharmasekar *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 12-17 bibliogr

RENAISSANCE

Africa

African renaissance : Myth or reality. Vladimir Shubin and Lyubov Prokopenko *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-18 bibliogr

Asia

The oriental renaissance and mallarme. Lucia Fabrini de Almeida *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 69-82

India

Whatever happened to the renaissance in India. K.N. Panikkar *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 4-11

RENARD, John

Responses to 101 questions on Islam. Mumbai, Better Yourself bks. 1999, 182 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 218-19

RENGARAJAN, Manoj

Telecom industry—A survey of international trends. *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 135-50 bibliogr

RENGARAJAN, V.

See Vaidyanathan, N. and others jt. auths.

—— and Swaminathan, B. Raja

Training primary children in hypothesis framing skill. *Experiments in Educ* 29(1) Ja-Fe'2001 3-7

RENUKA (Goddesses)

See Lajja Gauri (Goddesses)

RENUKA, S.

See Rajabaskar, D. and others jt. auths.

REPORT writing

See also

Company reports

REPRESENTATIVE government and representation

India

Representational legitimacy of the present system. C.B. Muthamma *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 36-44

REPRODUCTION

Development of a system of continuing education for reproductive health care. Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 99-122 bibliogr

See also

Human reproduction

RESEARCH

Institutionalising research and development culture in the Islamic and non-Islamic worlds : Some comparative remarks. Oliver Leaman *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 95-108

See also

Agricultural research
Educational research
Learning and scholarship
Railway research
Sex research
Social science research
Sociological research

India

Empire's setting Sun ? Patrick Blackett and military and scientific development of India. Robert S. Anderson *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3703-20 ft-n

See also

Agricultural research—India
Educational research—India
Forestry research—India
Historical research—India
Pharmaceutical research—India
Social science research—India
Space research—India

RESEARCH, Historical

See Historical research

RESEARCH, Industrial

See also

Technology transfer

India

Public policy and expenditure on R and D in industry. Lakhwinder Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2920-24

RESEARCH, Military

See Military research

RESEARCH libraries

See also

Libraries, University and college

Karnataka

See also

Libraries, University and college—Karnataka

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RESERVE Bank of India
Central Bank and government : An untold story from RBI's early history. Anand Chandavarkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3048-60 bibliogr ft-n
Fiscal deficit, RBI autonomy and monetary management. M. Ramachandran *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3266-72
The Reserve Bank of India, 1951-1967. G. Balachandran. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 1190 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 374-76

RESERVOIRS
See also
Water storage

RESETTLEMENT
See Rehabilitation, Rural

RESNICK, David
See Margolis, Michael jt. auth.

RESPIRATION
Pulse rate variations and svara (nostril dominance). S. Mitti Mohan and L.Y. Wei *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 39-43 bibliogr

RESTAURANTS, lunch rooms, etc.
See also
Hotels, taverns, etc.

RESTITUTION and indemnification claims
The guilt of nations : Restitution and negotiating historical injustices. Elazar Barkan. New York, Norton, W.W. 2000, 464 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 125-27

RESTOROTIONISM
See also
Universalism

RETAIL advertising
See Advertising

RETAIL trade
Price thresholds in a promotion intensive retail environment : Implications on consumer purchase behaviour and managerial insights. Arindam Banerjee and Suresh Divakar *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 15-31 bibliogr
Requiem for store based retailing. NVR Nathan *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 35-39

Management
Effective retail promotion management : Use of point of sales information resources. Arindam Banerjee and Bibek Banerjee *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 51-59

RETENTION (Psychology)
See Memory

RETIREMENT pensions
See Old age pensions

RETNARAJ, D.
Kerala maintains better urban health. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 46-47

RETRIBUTION in literature
Act and retribution in classical Sanskrit literature. Uma Vaidya *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 227-32 ft-n

REVATHI, E.
Women, work and technology. Rohtak, Spellbound pub. 1998, xii, 223 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 268-69

REVATHY, J. and Rao, K.V.
A research study on the financing pattern of small business units. *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 31-43 bibliogr

REVATHY, S.
Validity of knowledge : Intrinsic or extrinsic ? *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 23-37 ft-n

REVEL, Jean-Francois
The monk and the philosopher : East meets West in a father-son dialogue. John Canti, *tr.* London, HarperCollins. 1999, 310 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 128-31

REVENUE

Gujarat
Fiscal imbalance in Gujarat : Non-tax revenue and subsidies. Archana R. Dholakia *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3217-27

West Bengal
Parlous state of government finances. Kripa Shankar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4607-09

REVENUE, Land
See Land revenue

REVOLUTIONS

India
The stormy petrel of Indian revolution. Sunitikumar Ghosh *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 112-42 ft-n

REWAPRASAD
Pt. Rewaprasad's kavyalamkara-karika. Tapasvi Nandi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 125-48 bibliogr ft-n

REWARDS and punishments in education
Punishment—When and what ? Mamta Agrawal *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 16-19

REWATHA THERO, D.
The Buddhist way of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 502-06

RGVEDA
Apropos of the Vedic seer Gauriviti. Umesh Chandra Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 63-73 ft-n
The Asvalayana-Samhita of the Rgveda. B.B. Chaubey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 7-28 ft-n
At the beginning of philosophy in India : The philosophy of the Rgveda. Malati J. Shendge *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 145-61 bibliogr ft-n
The Dasas, Dasyus and Raksases in the Rg-vedic literature. Jyotish Nath. Kolkata, Sk Pustak Bhandar. 1996, ii, 124 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 315-17

Denominative derivatives in the Rgveda-Padapatha. V.N. Jha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 134-38 ft-n

Die religion des Rgveda (The religion of the Rgveda); Part I : The religious system of Rgveda. Thomas Oberlies. Vienna, De Nobili Res Libr. vol. XXVI, 1998, 632 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 318-19

Eschatological ideas in the Rgveda and the Atharvaveda. Sindhu S. Dange *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 21-28 ft-n

The Indra hymns of the Rgveda. J. Gonda. Leiden, Brill, E.J. vol. 36. 1989. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 302-03

Madhavabhatta, the earliest known commentator of the Rgveda (inaugural address : 12th September 1990). K.P. Jog *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 1-7 ft-n

The Marduk-Tiamat conflict of the Babylonian Enuma Elis and the Indra-Vrtra struggle of the Rgveda : A comparative study. A.K. Lahiri *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 236-59

The nature of theriomorphism in the Rgveda. Maitreyee Bora *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 37-44 ft-n

A new date for the Rgveda. N.D. Kazanas *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 79-108 bibliogr

New light on the date of the Rgveda. N.R. Waradpande. Nagpur, Sk Bhasha Pracharini Sabha. 1994, 40 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 368-69

On Amrtasya Caksanam in Rgveda 1.13.5. K.P. Jog *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 38-47

Pastoral symbolism from the Rgveda. S.A. Dange. Pune, Univ of Pune. 1970, 15, 135 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 402-03

'Purohita' in the Rgveda. V.V. Gangal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 12-21

Relation between the Rbhus and the Rtus in the Rgveda. G.V. Davane *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 36-45 bibliogr ft-n

The Rgveda as oral literature. Nilanjana Sikdar Datta. New Delhi, Herman Pub H. 1999, 224 p. Rs 640 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 264-67

Rgveda-vyakhya Madhava-krta : Some salient features. G.V. Devasthali *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 40-50 bibliogr

Rgvedadi-Sandesa. Som Dev Shastri. New Delhi, Antarrashtriya Dayanand Vidyapeeth. 1999. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 375-76

The Rgvedians in Anatolia. D.V. Chauhan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 36-54 bibliogr

Dr. Siddheshwar Varma on Vedic stylistics. Shyam Lal Dogra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 55-66 ft-n

Studies in Sanskrit usage 3. Some special usages of the verb KR-in Rgveda. Siddheshwar Verma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 34-37

Swami Dayanand on RV IX. 113. Virendra Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 118-37 bibliogr

Treatment of nature in the Rgveda. Braj Bihari Chaubey. Hoshiarpur, Vedic Sahitya Sadan. 1970, xi, 38, 300 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 197-99

Use of cult stones in the Rgvedic period. S.K. Pathak *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 69-86

Vamadeva and the dog's entrails : Rgveda IV. 18.12.13. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 76-88 ft-n

Various interpretations of the Rbhu hymns in Rgveda. G.V. Davane. Delhi, Shri Sadguru Pra. 1991, xiv, 287 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 169-71

Vedic textuo-linguistic studies. Vishva Bandhu *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 1-32

RHETORIC
See also
Figures of speech

RHIM, Soon Man
The status of women in Japan : Yesterday and today. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 268-97 ft-n

RIAMEI, Kaijinliu
See Shyamacharan Singh, T. jt. auth.

RIAZ, Shehla
See Hasnain, N. jt. auth.

RIBEIRO, Antonio
"Third-world literature" ? Some notes on questions of culture and identity. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 37-44 bibliogr ft-n

RIBEIRO, Carlos Augusto and Guimaraes, Ana Paula
Frost-bitten foot : Dialogues we live by. *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 35-50 bibliogr ft-n

RIBES, Peter
Parables and their wisdom. *Vivekananda Kendra*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Patrika 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 181

RICARD, Matthieu

The monk and the philosopher : East meets West in a father-son dialogue. John Canti, *tr.* London, HarperCollins. 1999, 310 p. *Book Rev World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 128-31

RICE, Margaret L. and Miller, Michael T.

Faculty productivity : A case analysis of time in office and research performance. *educ Rev* 106(11) Nv'2000 4-8

RICE

Basmati patent : The issues. Surinder Sud *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 22-23+

Golden rice. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 21-22

Hybrid rice research in China, Philippines and India. M. Mahadevappa *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 17

New hybrid rice varieties with high potentials. K.P. Ganesan *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 16

Organic rice comes to Chennai market. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 14-15

Post harvest management of paddy straw. Maninder Arora and V.K. Sehgal *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 52-55

Throwing of paddy seedling. G. Kathiresan and M.R. Narayanasamy *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 9

Diseases and pests

Neem in rice pest management. K.K. Lakshmanan *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 34

Rice stem borers. K.K. Lakshmanan *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 40

Irrigation

Economics of water saving methods for paddy crop. B.D. Dhawan *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(12) Jl'2001 29-36

Water management in irrigated paddy. V.M. Sankaran and others *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 28

Varieties

Effects of education on productivity of high-yielding varieties of rice in Sambalpur district, Orissa. H.N. Atibudhi and Sarita Sahoo *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 562

Bihar

Adoption of improved rice technology in rainfed agriculture : A village level analysis R.K.P. Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 570

Chhattisgarh

Cracks in the rice bowl. Meena Menon *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2028-30

Haryana

Rice-wheat system in Haryana : Prioritizing production constraints and implication for future research. B.C. Roy and K.K. Datta *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 671-82 bibliogr tabs

India

Cost return profile of rice cultivation in India. P. Kataria and Joginder Singh *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 51-68 tabs

Resource use productivity in paddy and wheat producing states of India. K.K. Jain *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 447-57; *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 81-97 tabs

State of rice in India. A. Amudhasurabi and A. Dakshinamurthy *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 13

Malaysia

Production frontier and technical efficiency : The case of paddy farms in Malaysia. Alias Radam and Mad Nasir Shamsudin *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 315-23 bibliogr tabs

Orissa

An economic analysis of borrower and non-borrower rice farmers in Cuttack district of Orissa. Sanat Kumar Satapathy and Sudhakar Tripathy *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 89-99 bibliogr tabs

An economic analysis of rice production, system in owned and leased-in land under rainfed situation of Orissa. Dibakar Naik and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 344-45

Punjab

Paddy crisis in Punjab deepens. C. Adikesavan *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 16

Tamil Nadu

Technology adoption in rice-fallow-pulse cultivation in erstwhile Thanjavur district, Tamil Nadu. K.R. Jahanmohan and M. Sivanantham *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 573

Uttar Pradesh

Adoption level of rice recommendation in Varanasi district of U.P. G.P. Singh and others *econ Stud* 36(10) 16 Nv'2000 3-6 bibliogr

Farmers' knowledge linkage with resource endowments and technology adoption in rice-wheat cropping system in Uttar Pradesh. R.K. Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 569

West Bengal

Education and adoption of HYV technology : Evidence from rice cultivation in West Bengal. Anamitra Saha *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 552

Risk in HYV and traditional rice cultivation : An enquiry in West Bengal agriculture. Anamitra Saha *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 57-70 bibliogr ft-n

RICE processing industry

India

Economic appraisal of rice processing industry in India. Arup Chattopadhyay and Kajal Baran Jana *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 247-52

RICE trade

India

Cointegration tests and spatial integration of rice

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

markets in India. Madhusudan Ghosh *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 616-26 bibliogr

RICHARD, John, *ed.*
See Copland, Ian jt. *ed.*

RICHARDSON, Paul
Moksha and its limitation. *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 7-13 ft-n

RICHINS, Harold
Tourism development and decision making : A comparison of two tourism oriented communities in Australia. *Indian J Management and Tourism* 8(1) 2000 23-44 tabs

RICHMAN, Paula, *ed.*
Questioning Ramayanas : A South Asian tradition. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xx, 432 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 35-36

RICOEUR, Paul
Paul Ricoeur's hermeneutics of the text. A. Joseph Dorairaj *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 403-09 ft-n

RIDGEON, Lloyd V.J.
Crescents on the cross : Islamic visions of Christianity. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 127 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 21-22

RIFFAT HASSAN
How I see General Pervez Musharraf : Personal testimony of an expatriate Pakistani. *Mainstream* 39(37) 1 Se'2001 21-25

RIGHT and left (Political science)
The right politics to come. Radhika Desai *soc Scientist* 29(5-6) My-Je'2001 33-62 ft-n

RIGHT of property

India

Migration, common property resources and environmental degradation : Inter-linkages in India's arid and semi-arid regions. Kanchan Chopra and S.C. Gulati. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 164 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 293-95

History

Stridhana or women's property in Indian law : An appraisal of its concept and contents. Atam Parakash Madan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 85-108 ft-n

RIGHT to information
Official secrecy and right to information. Paras Kuhad *Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 46-59
Right to information leads to empowerment of the people. R.M. Pal *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 14-17
Right to information : Profile of a grassroot struggle. Bunker Roy *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 7-9
Unending struggle for right to information. Madhav Godbole *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2899-2901

RIGHT to Information Act, 1997
Perils of knowing : Right to Information Act, 1997. Frederick Noronha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3021-23

RIGHTS, Civil
See Civil rights

RIGHTS of children
See Children's rights

RIGHTS of women
See Woman—Rights of women

RINPOCHE, Dhong
Gandhi as I understand him. *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 133-39

RINPOCHE, Samdhong
An individual's universal responsibility. *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 335-41
The mandate of the TS. *Theosophist* 122(11) Ag'2001 455-58

RIOTS

India

1984 : Assassination-and masacre of Sikhs. P.C. Alexander *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 46-48
1984 : Massacre of Sikhs : Some case histories. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 49-53
See also
Communal riots—India

Pakistan

Political violence in Hyderabad, Pakistan : May 1990 and Muharram 1950. Oskar Verkaaik *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 351-66 bibliogr ft-n

RIPUDAMAN SINGH, Maharaja
Installation of Maharaja Ripudaman Singh and the conflict with the British government. Deepinder Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 77-82
Maharaja Ripudaman Singh of Nabha's relations with other Phulkian rulers. Deepider Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 415-30 ft-n

RISHI, Parul
Environmental stress and management : A gender specific approach. *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 16-21

RISK
Environment system—Risk audit and management control system. A Bose *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 407-08+
Financial engineering and risk management. T. Satyanarayana Chary *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 17-19
Managing risk in software projects. S. Ravichandran and P. Mohammed Shareef *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 56-62
Risk-based standards, portfolio risk and bank capital : An econometric study. D.M. Nachane and Saibal Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 871-76 bibliogr ft-n
Risks in international business : What do corporate managers say ? Surendra S. Yadav

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and others *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 81-107

RISK (Insurance)

Risk perception of life and non-life policy holders. U. Subramanian *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 147-51 bibliogr

RISK capital

See Venture capital

RISMAN, Barbara J., *ed.*

See Myers, Kristen A. and others jt. *eds.*

RISSE, Thomas and others, *eds.*

The power of human rights : International norms and domestic change. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 318 p. *Book Rev*

int Stud 37(4) Oc-De'2000 377-79

RISSEEUW, Carla, *ed.*

See Palriwala, Rajni jt. *ed.*

RITAJANANDA, Swami

The practice of meditation. Chennai, Sri Ramakrishna Math. xvi, 110 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 51(11) Nv'2000 534-35

RITAN, Lutfor Rahman

Children's literature in Bangladesh. *The Book Review* 24(11) Nv'2000 25-26

RITES and ceremonies

India

History

The Nirajana ceremony. B.R. Modak *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 210-12

Pumsavana in Bhagavata Purana. G.K. Pai *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 227-34

RITSOS, Yannis

The poetry of Yannis Ritsos. Tom Jones *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 16-27

RIVER basins

See Watersheds

RIVER valley projects

Why dammed rivers shall be sources of sorrow. Sailendra Nath Ghosh *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 67-71

India

See also

Sardar Sarovar Project

RIVERS

See also

Watersheds

Andhra Pradesh

Bringing a river alive. C. Narendra *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 27

Australia

Rebirth of a river. Kuntala Lahiri-Dutt *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1181-83

Bihar

See also

Kosi river

India

See also

Ganga river

Sarasvati river

Watersheds—India

Rajasthan

This river is our river. Sunny Sebastian *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 13-15

Tamil Nadu

An analysis of inflow and storage in the Bhavanisagar. Gita Swaminathan *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 216-20 figs

RIZVI, B.R.

Display system in ethnomusea. *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 71-77

RIZVI, Baqar R.

The Balti : A marginal tribe of Kargil (Jammu & Kashmir). *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 227-38

ROAD transportation

See Transportation, Road

ROADS

India

Into the fast lane. K. Seshadri and Shelley Vishwajeet *Business India* 603 16 Ap'2001 62-67

Uttaranchal

Centre allocates Rs 385 crore to Uttaranchal for road development. B.C. Khanduri *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 40

ROADS, Rural

India

Rural roads and rural transportation : A new challenge. Biplab Moitra *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 12-16

To the global village; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 85-86

ROBBINS, Lionel

Lionel Robbins : A history of economic thought : The LSE lectures. Steven G. Medema and Warren J. Samuels, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xxviii, 359 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 8-9

ROBERGE, Gaston

Uttara : An allegory for our time. *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 27-33

ROBERTS, Michael

The burden of history : Obstacles to power sharing in Sri Lanka. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 65-96 bibliogr

ROBINSON, Andrew

See Dutta, Krishna jt. auth.

ROBINSON, Eva Cheung

Greening at the grassroots : Alternative strategies in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 144 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 708-10

ROBINSON, Francis

Islam and Muslim history in South Asia. New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, OUP. 2000, viii, 299 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 29-30; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 298
The Ulema of Farangi Mahall and Islamic culture in South Asia. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 267 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 13; *The Book Review* 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 5-6

ROBINSON, Gnana
From apartheid to dialogical living in India : The need of the hour. *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 82-96

ROBINSON, Mary
September 11 renews emphasis on non-discrimination agenda. *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 15-18

ROBINSON, Rowena
Conversion, continuity and change : Lived Christianity in Southern Goa. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 236 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 276-70

ROCHER, Ludo
A note on Ramanuja's Sribhasya 2.2.42. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 308-10

——, *ed.*
Studies in Indian literature and philosophy : Collection of articles of J.A.B. Van Buitenen. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1988, xxiv, 340 p. *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 340-41

ROCK paintings
Bihar
Rock paintings of Kaimur. Kumar Aand *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 55-64 ft-n figs

ROCKETS (Aeronautics)
See also
Guided missiles

RODBERGEN, J.A.F., *ed.*
See Joshi, S.D. jt. *ed.*

RODGERS, Chas J.
On the coins of the Sikhs. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 23-53 ft-n

RODGERS, Gerry
Decent work as a development objective. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 15-26 bibliogr

—— and Rodgers, Janine
A leap across time : When semi-feudalism met the market in rural Purnia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1976-83 bibliogr ft-n

RODGERS, Janine
Women and service sector employment : The global context. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 171-82 bibliogr ft-n
See also Rodgers, Gerry jt. auth.

RODGERS, Yana Van Der Meulen
See Zveglich, Joseph E. jt. auth.

ROE, Thomas
Sir Thomas Roe and the Mughal empire. Colin Paul Mitchell. Karachi, Area Study Centre for Europe. 2000, xxi, 258 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 7

ROGALY, Ben and others
Seasonal migration, social change and migrants' rights : Lessons from West Bengal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4547-59 ft-n

ROHATGI, Sushila
Population control. *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 3-4

ROHINI, A.
See Varma, G.R. and others jt. auths.

ROHINI, S.
Anti-dumping probe : A case study in steel. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4447-49

ROHINI, V.S. and Bhat, Jayarama
Rural development efforts in India : An analysis. *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 199-209+

ROHIT CHANDRA
Creating the net identity. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 50-51

ROHIT RAO
Banking @ the speed of thought. *Business India* 591 30 Oc'2000 71-109
The newest biggest. *Business India* 598 5 Fe'2001 67-70

ROKACH, Ami
Offence type and coping with loneliness. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 69-76 bibliogr

ROLLAND, Pierre
A few Vedico-celtic concordances. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 311-18

ROLLINS, John D.
See Marchand, Donald A. and others jt. auths.

ROMANTICISM
Imagery in romantic poetry. Tinni Datta Ghosh *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(9) Se'2001 366-67

ROODAGI, L.I. and others
Leaf area index, light transmission ratio and sugar yield of sugarcane as influenced by planting methods and intercropping systems. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(10) Ag'2001 39-45 bibliogr

ROOS, Johan, *ed.*
See Von Krogh, Georg and others jt. *eds.*

ROOSA, John and Ratih, Ayu
Solipsism or solidarity : The nation, Pramoedya Ananta Toer and Salman Rushdie. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2681-88 bibliogr ft-n

ROOZENDAAL, Gerda van
Social challenges to trade : Trade unions and the debate on the international labour standards. Holland, Amsterdam School for SSR. 335 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 134-37

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROPP, Stephen C., *ed.*
See Risse, Thomas and others jt. *eds.*

RORTY, Richard
Cultural otherness : Correspondence with Richard Rorty. Anindita Niyogi Balslev. Atlanta Scholars Press. 1999, 125 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 141-43
Solidarity or objectivity ? Richard Rorty and the predicament of relativism. Amitabha Dasgupta *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-55 bibliogr ft-n

ROSALINE KWAN-WAI CHIU
Language contact and language planning in China (1900-1967) : A selected bibliography. Quebec, Int Center for Res on Bilinguism. 1970, xviii, 273 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 244

ROSE, Hillary
Love, power and knowledge. Oxford, Polity Press. 1994, xiv, 326 p. *Book Rev*
J Islamic Sci 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 169-80

ROSE, John
Religion and national integration. *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 383-417

ROSE, Jonathan
The intellectual life of the British working classes. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 2001, 534 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3908-09

ROSEBERRY, Royal
Imperial rule in Punjab : The conquest and administration of Multan, 1818-1881. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, 285 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 24(1) Ap'90 262-64

RESENBERG, Justin
The follies of globalisation theory. London, Verso. 2000, 205 p. $ 23 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4190-93

ROSENTRETER, Richard
Oil, profits, and the question of alternative energy. *Radical Humanist* 64(10) Ja'2001 32-35

ROSES

Diseases
Controlling powdery mildew disease on rose. J. Jayakumar and others *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 45

ROSHAN SINGH
See Balishter jt. auth.

ROSIN, R. Thomas
Wind, traffic and dust : The recycling of wastes. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(3) Se-De'2000 361-408 bibliogr

ROSING, Ina
Creative self-marginalisation. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 89-104 bibliogr

ROSS, Stephanie A.
Aesthetic qualities, aesthetic experience, aesthetic value. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 61-78 ft-n

ROSSET, Peter
False revolution. *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 14

ROTHBOECK, Sandra
See Vijayabaskar, M. and others jt. auths.

ROTHENSTEIN, William
The king of the dark chamber : Text and publication. Shyamal Kumar Sarkar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 38(3) 1972-73 25-40

ROTHERMUND, Dietmar, *ed.*
See Mitra, Subrata K. jt. *ed.*

ROUSSEL, John
Education through story making : Exploring the use of participatory shadow theatre. *Religion and Soc* 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 46-62 ft-n

ROUT, Eirene Leela
Leadership is not perpetual. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 41-43

ROUTLEDGE, Paul
Geopoetics of resistance : India's Baliapal movement. *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 375-89 ft-n

ROWAN-CAMPBELL, Dorienne, *ed.*
Development with women. London, Oxfam. 1999, 208 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 146-50

ROY, A.K.
Bagdigi mine disaster : Another watery grave. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 903-05
The blue chip of Indian railways. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 69-72
Jharkhand : From separation to liberation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3631-33
Whither working class ? Economic reforms and old trade unions. *Janata* 56(35) 11 Nv'2001 9-11
Why not coal-based fertiliser plants ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1790-92
See also Harper, Malcolm jt. auth.

ROY, Anjali
Fantasy and fiction, myth and history : The real/unreal dichotomy in Midnight's children. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 83-97 ft-n

ROY, Anupama
Community, women citizens and a women's politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1441-47 bibliogr ft-n

ROY, Aruna
The Magasaysay award for Aruna Roy. Rajni Bakshi *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 37-39

—— and others
Demanding accountability. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 91-97

ROY, Arundhati
After million oppressions a mutiny : In defence of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The God of small things. Ch. A. Rajendra Prasad *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 77-83 bibliogr ft-n

Arundhati Roy's The God of small things : Juxtaposition and parallelism. G.D. Barche *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'99 29-41

The God of small things and postmodern feminism. S. Krishnakumar *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 79-84

The God of small things. New Delhi, IndiaInk. 1997, 400 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 138-41

ROY, Ash Narain

The third world in the age of globalisation : Requiem or new agenda ? New Delhi, Madhyam. 1999, 138 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 5; *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 114-24

ROY, B.C. and Datta, K.K.

Rice-wheat system in Haryana : Prioritizing production constraints and implication for future research. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 671-82 bibliogr tabs

ROY, B.K.

On the questionnaire of the Indian census and data output (1872-1991). *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 321-35 bibliogr tabs

ROY, B.P.

Enhancing effectiveness in the defence services—Human resource management in the next millennium. *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 69-78

ROY, Beth

Some trouble with cows : Making sense of social conflict. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1996, xviii, 231 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 317-19

ROY, Bunker

Right to information : Profile of a grassroot struggle. *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 7-9

ROY, Debesh

Roles and status of women workers in an agro-industrial context. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 139-51

ROY, Dilip and Roy, Uddipto

A note on pricing policy. *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 535-38

ROY, Dunu

Organising for safe livelihoods : Feasible options. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4603-07

ROY, Hirendra Nath

Human well-being in today's market economy. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(7) Jl'2001 272-78

ROY, Indrajit

Clash of civilisations and (un-)making of the new world order. *Mainstream* 39(47) 10 Nv'2001 11-14

Prospect of linking agricultural markets to rural development. *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 26-28

ROY, Jashobanta

Descriptive metaphysics and revisionary metaphysics an inter-relationship. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 51-53

ROY, Jayanta Kumar

India in search of good governance. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 2001, 253 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4545-46

ROY, Kaushik

Mars in Indian history. *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 261-75 ft-n

ROY, Kshitis, *tr.*

Homage to the departed mother. *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 1-5

ROY, Kumkum

Spatial expressions of socio-political relations : An investigation of the palace and stupa in early historical India. *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 1-18

——, *ed.*

Women in early Indian societies. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 1999, 321 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev The Book Review* 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 24-25

ROY, M.K.

Stock market in a liberalised economy : Indian experiences. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 367-76 bibliogr ft-n

ROY, M.N.

An assessment of M.N. Roy's early life. Samaren Roy *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 17-20

Decentralisation and M.N. Roy. Arun Ghosh *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 29-34; 65(5) Ag'2001 23

Decentralisation of power. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 38-40

M.N. Roy on secularism and secular state. *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 34-35

M.N. Roy's conception of philosophy. Ramendra *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 27-28

M.N. Roy's non-political writings. R.M. Pal, *ed.* Delhi, Ajanta bks int. 468 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev Radical Humanist* 65(8) Nv'2001 14-18

Our rulers distrust the people—Threats to panchayati raj. George Mathew *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 35-37

A politics for our time. *Radical Humanist* 64(8) Nv'2000 26-32

Remembering M.N. Roy and his heresy : Human rights of Dalits on the agenda of UN. R.M. Pal *Mainstream* 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 23-25

Roy's philosophy more relevant now than ever. Indumati Parikh *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Ja'2001 20

ROY, Malabika

The revolt of 1857 and some recent Bengali

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

novels. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 50-56

ROY, Manisha
Women in Tagore's writings and life : Some psychological observations. *Visva-Bharati quart* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 23-31

ROY, Olivier
The new Central Asia : The creation of nations. London, I.B. Tauris Pub. 2000, 222 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 6-7

ROY, Papia
Joint forest management : Vital issues. *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 21-24

ROY, Parama
Indian traffic : Identities in question in colonial and postcolonial India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 236 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 107-10

ROY, Probodh Chandra
Towards him(A Vedic reflection for the new millennium on origin of the universe, evolution, time-space). *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 105-08

ROY, Ramashray and Wallace, Paul, *eds.*
Indian politics and the 1998 election : Regionalism, Hindutva and state politics. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 368 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 98-109

ROY, Ritendra
Art for the future. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 55-58

ROY, Samaren
An assessment of M.N. Roy's early life. *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 17-20
Calcutta studies : Arts and the artists. *Radical Humanist* 65(9) De'2001 16-18

ROY, Sarat Chandra
Glimpses on anthropology through poetic appeal. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-21

ROY, Sita Ram
Suvarnavarnavadana. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1971, xvii, 356 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 421-22

ROY, Somnath
Aberrations of sexual function in men and their management. *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 27-39 bibliogr
Development of a system of continuing education for reproductive health care. *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 99-122 bibliogr
Male factors in unexplained infertility. *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 40-50 bibliogr

ROY, Subrata
Freedom from 'freedom' itself (J. Krishnamurti's views of freedom). *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 30-36 bibliogr

ROY, Sumita
Eloquent living : Holy Mother's message of sacralizing the trivial. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 567-69
Metaphor(s) in the gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(10) Oc'2001 38-42

ROY, Sunirmal
A partnership in education—What for and how? *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 179-82

ROY, Supriya
The poet and Karpales. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 1-29

ROY, Tirthankar
Traditional industry in the economy of colonial India. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, xi, 252 p. Rs 875 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3939-40; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-14

ROY, Uddipto
See Roy, Dilip jt. auth.

ROY BURMAN, B.K.
Development for the deprived; a review article. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 293-99
For overcoming the Schizophrenic alienation of the North-East : Outline of a comprehensive approach. *Mainstream* 39(45) 27 Oc'2001 13-19
Frozen ice and a silent spring. *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 50-54

ROY BURMAN, J.J.
Shivaji's myth and Maharashtra's syncretic traditions. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1226-34 bibliogr

ROYCE, Josiah
Absolute idealism having pragmatic colour : A critique of Royce's approach. Gopal Krishna Sinha *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 385-98 ft-n

ROY CHAUDHURI, Bimalkanta
The dictionary of Hindustani classical music. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, 193 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 124-25

ROYCHAUDHURI, Manas
Introduction to psycho-acoustics. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 7-27 bibliogr ft-n

ROY CHAUDHURY, P.C.
Folk tales of India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 144-45

ROY-CHAUDHURY, Rahul
India's maritime security. New Delhi, IDSA; Knowledge World. 2000, 208 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 8-9; *The Book Review* 24(10) Oc'2000 9-10

ROY CHOUDHURY, Tapas K.
Culture of the colonised and its colonial constructs;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a review article. *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 73-79

ROY CHOWDHURY, Sarbari

Music in sculpture. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 49-51

ROYCHOWDHURY, Shankar

Culture and military ethics. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 554-58

ROY MOULICK, Suhas Kumar

Thoreauvian echoes in Robert Frost : A brief study. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(5) My'2001 203-10 bibliogr ft-n

ROZEFF, Rick

See Israel, Jared and others jt. auths.

ROZELLE, Scott

See Nyberg, Albert jt. auth.

RUBBER

Story of weeping wood. S.K. Dey *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 9-12

RUBBER industry workers

Asia, Southeastern

Contract labour in rubber plantations : Impact of smallholders in colonial South-East Asia. Alex Gordon *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 847-60

RUBINOFF, Janet Ahner

Pink gold : Transformation of backwater aquaculture on Goa's Khazan lands. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1108-14 ft-n

RUDOLPH, Lloyd I.

Self constructing culture : Ethnography of the Amar Singh diary. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3557-60

—— and Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber

Iconisation of Chandrababu : Sharing sovereignty in India's federal market economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1541-52 bibliogr ft-n

——, *ed.*

See Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber and others jt. *eds.*

RUDOLPH, Susanne Hoeber

See Rudolph, Lloyd I. jt. auth.

—— and others, *eds.*

Reversing the gaze : Amar Singh's diary, a colonial subject's narrative of imperial India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xviii, 625 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 9-10; *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 24-25

RUDRA, Arup

Taxi throbbing waiting : The language of tension. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 154-64

RUDRA (Goddesses)

The concept of Rudra-Siva through the ages. Mahadev Chakravarti. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xiii, 219 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 254-56

Upanisadic concept of Rudraksa. Meena P. Pathak *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 101-08

RUF, Alexander

Russian audit : At the threshold. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 57-61

RUG and carpet industry and trade

Jammu and Kashmir

Child carpet weavers of Kashmir. Ajaz Ahmed Sheikh *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 14-18+

RUKMANI, T.S.

A critical study of the Bhagavata Purana. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sk Series. 1970, xvi, 372 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 195-96

RULE of law

China (People's Republic)

Towards rule of law in China : Experiences in the last two decades. Zou Keyuan *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 491-509 ft-n

RUMI, Jalaluddin

Jalaluddin Rumi. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(5) My'2001 24-26

The role of the prophet of Islam in Maulana Rumi's work. Annemarie Schimmel *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 1-25

RUPEE (India)

Foreign exchange market intervention and neutralization : The Indian experience under controlled floating of rupee. K.G. Sahadevan *JFEIF* 13(3) Oc-De'99 181-99

Precipitous downslide of rupee. P.N.N. Moorthy *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 7

Interest rate defence of exchange rate : Tale of the Indian rupee. Sitikantha Pattanaik and Arghya Kusum Mitra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4418-27 bibliogr

RUPINDER KAUR

Agricultural development and women's role : A study of Punjab. *Margin* 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 67-83 bibliogr

RURAL banks

See Banks and banking, Rural

RURAL children

See Children, Rural

RURAL conditions

see also subdivision 'Rural conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Rural conditions

RURAL credit

See Agricultural credit

RURAL debts

See Debts, Rural

RURAL economic development

See Community development

RURAL education

See Education, Rural

RURAL electrification

India

Electrifying rural India. *Kurukshetra* 49(5)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fe'2001 2-10
Rural electrification : An overview. J.P. Singh *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 42-44

RURAL employment
See Employment and unemployment, Rural

RURAL exodus
See Rural-urban migration

RURAL housing
See Housing, Rural

RURAL hygiene
See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL income

Bangladesh

Growth and distribution of rural income in Bangladesh : Analysis based on panel survey data. Mahabub Hossain and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4630-37 bibliogr ft-n

Bihar

Rural income distribution and poverty in Bihar : Insights from village studies. Jawahar Thakur and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4657-63 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

Poverty and income distribution in rainfed and irrigated ecosystems : Village studies in Chhattisgarh. A. Janaiah and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4664-69 bibliogr

Myanmar

Income distribution and poverty in irrigated and rainfed ecosystems : The Myanmar case. Yolanda T. Garcia and others *econ and Pol wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4670-76 bibliogr

Nigeria

Rural income, savings and investment behaviour among farmers in Osun state of Nigeria. A.B. Ayanwale and A.S. Bamire *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 49-60 bibliogr tabs

Philippines

Income distribution and poverty in rural Philippines: Insights from repeat village study. Mahabub Hossain and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4650-56 bibliogr

RURAL indebtedness
See Debts, Rural

RURAL industries

China (People's Republic)

Explaining China's rural industrialisation : The roles of social capital, human capital and economic fundamentals. Chong Chor Lau and Yusheng Peng *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 355-69

A model formalising the trade-offs between collective learning and specialisation in the collective township and village enterprise sector in China. Russell Smyth and Zeng-Hua Lu *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 263-78 bibliogr

India

E-commerce boon to rural small entrepreneur. V. Selvaraj *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 67-71

Khadi and village industries programme : An employment evaluation. D. Das *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 24-34 tabs

Summary of the evaluation study on khadi and village industries programme. *Janata* 56(29) 30 Se'2001 13-16; 56(30) 7 Oc'2001 12-15

Kerala

Rural industrialisation in Kerala : Its dynamics and local linkages. Mridul Eapen. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, xv, 249 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 262-64; *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 141-42

Tamil Nadu

District industries centre for small enterprise development : Issues and solutions. M. Soundarapandian *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 12-16

RURAL libraries

Karnataka

Problems and prospects of rural libraries. M. Vijayakumar and N. Kumar *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 165-75

RURAL markets
See Markets, Rural

RURAL poor

Meeting the accessibility needs of rural poor. Ashoke K. Sarkar and Dipak Ghosh *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 126-33 bibliogr

Some measures of rural poverty. *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 35-38

Employment

India

Health insurance for rural poor and employment. Biswajit Chatterjee and Amit Kundu *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 949-62 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Pradesh : Looking beyond vision 2020. D. Bandyopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 900-03

Asia

Impact of market reforms on rural poverty alleviation in Asian economies in transition. Meena Patel *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 519-46 bibliogr

Bangladesh

Impact of BRDB and BRAC programmes on the rural poor : A comparative analysis. Muhammad Samad *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 25-42 bibliogr tabs

India

ICTs in rural poverty alleviation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 917-20

Impact of public expenditure on poverty in rural India. Shenggen Fan and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3581-88 bibliogr ft-n

Role of female labour force participation in rural poverty and non-farm employment : Indian

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

experience. V.N. Misra *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 221-46 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

Poverty and income distribution in rainfed and irrigated ecosystems : Village studies in Chhattisgarh. A. Janaiah and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4664-69 bibliogr

Myanmar

Income distribution and poverty in irrigated and rainfed ecosystems : The Myanmar case. Yolanda T. Garcia and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4670-76 bibliogr

Nigeria

Poverty of Nigerian rural women : Incidence, determinants and policy implications. John C. Anyanwu *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 547-63 bibliogr

Pondicherry (Union Territory)

Poverty levels, consumptive habits and rural welfare schemes : An enquiry into Pondicherry beneficiaries. K. Uma Shankar Patnaik *Indian J econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 341-59 bibliogr

States (India)

Irrigation and rural poverty nexus : A statewise analysis. A. Narayanamoorthy *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 40-56 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Mobilising rural poor : Mantrangal of PWDS. R. Sooryamoorthy *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 193-208 bibliogr ft-n

RURAL poverty

See Rural poor

RURAL public health

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL rehabilitation

See Rehabilitation, Rural

RURAL roads

See Roads, Rural

RURAL technology

See Technology, Rural

RURAL telecommunication

See Telecommunication, Rural

RURAL transportation

See Transportation, Rural

RURAL-urban migration

Andhra Pradesh

Migration of labour and school dropouts. M.J. Mohan Rao *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 26-31

Gujarat

Water scarcity induced migration : Can watershed projects help ? Amita Shah *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3405-10 bibliogr

Himachal Pradesh

See also

Urbanization—Himachal Pradesh

Himalayan region

Causes of out-migration and its socio-economic implications : Some evidences from Bheta Gad-Garur Ganga watershed in the Indian central Himalayas. Y.S. Topal and others *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 109-22 bibliogr

Himalayan migration : A study of the hill region of Uttar Pradesh. R.S. Bora. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 195 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 691-94

India

Migration, common property resources and environmental degradation : Inter-linkages in India's arid and semi-arid regions. Kanchan Chopra and S.C. Gulati. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 164 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indian J Lab Econ 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 293-95

Underdevelopment, migration and urban and regional planning strategies in India. Shekhar Mukherji *Geogr Rev India* 62(3) Se'2000 235-48 bibliogr

India, Southern

Peasant moorings—Village ties and mobility rationales in South India. Jean-Luc Racine, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 400 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Geogr Rev India 62(2) Je'2000 193-94

Tamil Nadu

Selectivity in rural-urban migration : Evidence from Tamil Nadu. M.N. Sivakumar *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 57-68 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Arresting out-migration : Some policy considerations for Uttaranchal. R.S. Bora *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 293-308 bibliogr

West Bengal

Migrant women from West Bengal : Ill-being and well-being. Neela Mukherjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2337-39

Seasonal migration, social change and migrants' rights : Lessons from West Bengal. Ben Rogaly and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4547-59 ft-n

RURAL water supply

See Water supply, Rural

RURAL women

See Women, Rural

RURAL youth

Employment

Andhra Pradesh

Rural youth employment : A village experience from Andhra Pradesh. A. Sudarshan Reddy and B. Venketeshwar Rao *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 796-97

India

Correlates of unemployment among rural youth in India : An inter-state analysis. Anil Gumber *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 657-71

Rural youth unemployment in India. Bipin Beohar and Prabha Beohar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 791

Punjab

Multinational agribusiness and employment of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

youth : A study of rural Punjab. Sukhpal Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 798

Growth

Physical development of rural adolescents : A cross sectional study in Andhra Pradesh. K. Mayuri and K. Madhavilatha *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 337-43

Haryana

Disciplining environment and youth problems in rural Haryana. Santosh Sangwan and others *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 124-27

Karnataka

Personality traits of rural boys and girls of 8-18 years. P.B. Khadi and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 114-24 bibliogr tabs

RUSHDIE, Salman

Fantasy and fiction, myth and history : The real/unreal dichotomy in Midnight's children. Anjali Roy *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 83-97 ft-n

Origin, origins, originality : Salman Rushdie's East, West, David Malouf's Antipodes and Wilson Harris' The Womb of space. Elsa Linguanti *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 72-85 bibliogr ft-n

A post-modern, provocative, metropolitan mother India : Aurora Zogoiby of Rushdie's the Moor's last sigh. P. Balaswamy *Altantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 86-96

Reading Shakespeare in postcolonial literatures. Cecile Sandten *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 75-84 bibliogr ft-n

Rushdie and his world : The carnivalesque, masquerade, and grotesque realism in his fiction. Blair Mahoney *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 84-104 bibliogr ft-n

Rushdie, Paglia and Parsipur : Beyond Plagiarism. Suroosh Irfani *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 107-17 ft-n

Solipsism or solidarity : The nation, Pramoedya Ananta Toer and Salman Rushdie. John Roosa and Ayu Ratih *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2681-88 bibliogr ft-n

Yes, this is about Islam. *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 18-19

RUSSELL, Bertrand

Bertrand Russell and his ethics—Some misconceptions. C. Jacob *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 34-36

Bertrand Russell : The ghost of madness, 1921-70. Ray Monk. New York, Free Press. 2001, 574 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 15-16

Russell and Wittgenstein on the bearer theory of meaning : Some reflections. A.K.M. Shamsur Rahman *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 33-40 ft-n

RUSSELL, Graeme

See Haas, Linda L. and others jt. auths.

RUSSELL, Ralph

The famous Ghalib. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2000, 192 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 30

RUSSIA

See also
Agriculture—Russia
Banks and banking—Russia
Debts, External—Russia
Education and state—Russia
Federal government—Russia
Land reforms—Russia

Civilization

USSR : Myth as reality. Liliana Malkova *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 516-20

Defences

Security dilemmas in Russia and Eurasia. Roy Allison and Christoph Bluth. London, Royal Inst of Foreign Affairs. 1998, 358 p. *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 359-60

The Southern flank and challenges to Russian security. Andrei Kortunov and Sergei Louney *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 83-99

Economic conditions

Perils of Putin's Russia. P.L. Dash *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 288-91

Prospects of economic recovery after financial crash. Sergey Y. Glaziev *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 62-71

Russia : Crashing into the modern world. Nigel Harris *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3134-36

Russia : Globalisation, inequality and threat to sustainable development. Felix N. Yurlov *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 36-50

Russia : Problems of regional integration in transitional economy. Galina V. Sdasyuk *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 42-52

Economic development

The failure of liberal reforms and possible ways of future development of the Russian economy. Sergey Glaziev *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 67-82

McKinsey's plan for Russia : Unlocking growth or bottling the genie ? Nirmal Kumar Chandra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4300-07 bibliogr

Outlying areas of Russia : Problems and prospects. V.R. Gevorkov and others *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 53-61

Russia : Socio-political realities and development strategies. Victor Konstantinovitch Levashov *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 51-66

Economic policy

Outline of economic programme to overcome economic crisis in Russia. Igor M. Bratishchev *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 72-79

The role of external economic policy in protecting Russia's national interests and finding its way out of the economic crisis. Igor P. Faminsky *soc*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Scientist 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 31-41

Economic relations

The role of external economic policy in protecting Russia's national interests and finding its way out of the economic crisis. Igor P. Faminsky *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 31-41

India

Putin's visit : Need to focus on economic ties. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3736-38

Foreign relations

China, India, Russia : Why a strategic triangle ? Alexandr Salitsky *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 124-36

Foreign policy under Putin. Sanjay Deshpande *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 20-23

From empire to anarchy—Postcommunist foreign policy and international relations. Mette Skak. London, Hurst and Co. 1996, 340 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 358-59

Understandings of Russian foreign policy. Ted Hopf, *ed.* Pennsylvania, Penn State Univ Press. 1999, 294 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 89-91

Asia, Central

Central Asian and Caucasian prospects : Russia and Central Asia—A new web of relations. Lena Jonson. London, Royal Inst of Int Affairs. 1998, 78 p. *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 361

China (People's Republic)

China-Russia sign historic pact. *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 11-12

India

Comintern and the Indian Communist Party : The early years. Surendra Gopal *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 67-75 bibliogr ft-n

The fourth estate : The Putin visit. Nireekshak *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3724-25

India-Russia relations : Looking beyond military hardware. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4349-51

Indo-Russian joint statement. *Mainstream* 38(45) 28 Oc'2000 11-13

Indo-Russian military and nuclear cooperation : Lessons and options for U.S. policy in south Asia. Jerome M. Conley. Lanham, Lexington bks. 2001, xiii, 164 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 7-8

Putin's visit and the Indo-Russian joint declaration: Its significance. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 1-2

Russia and India : From ideology to geopolitics. Jyotsna Bakshi. Delhi, Dev Pub. 1999, xiv, 313 p. Rs 580 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 198-200

Russia, China and India : An overview. K.N. Ramachandran *New Age* 48(45) 5 Nv'2000 8-9

History

Revolution, 1917

Inspiring legacy of great October revolution. Balakrishnan *New Age* 48(46) 12 Nv'2000 13

Politics and government

M.S. Gorbachev : On my country and the world. George Shriver, *tr.* New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, 300 p. £ 19 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 4-6

Reflections of domestic problems in Putin era. Sanjay Deshpande *Mainstream* 39(19) 28 Ap'2001 17-18+

Russian in transition. Vinod Mehta. New Delhi, Samskriti. 1999, vi, 102 p. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 27-28

The search for stability in Russia and the former Soviet Bloc. David Carlton and Paul Ingram, *eds.* London, Asghate Pub. 1997, 212 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 112-13

Subversive institutions. Valerie Bunce. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 206p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 4-6

Terror spreads to Dagestan. Valentin Kunin *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 124-28

The tinderbox called Volgograd. Andrei Serenko *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 116-23

See also
Caucasus

Population

The demographic labyrinth. P.L. Dash *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 914-16

RUSSIAN fiction

Translations into English

How it all began : The prison novel. Nikolai Bukharin. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2000, 345 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 12-15

RUSTAGI, Preet

Identifying gender backward districts using selected indicators. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4276-86 bibliogr ft-n
See also Mukherjee, Chandan and others jt. auths.

RUSTAGI, T.R.

Procedure *vs* substantive law—Conundrum for CEGAT ? *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 587-89

RUTHERFORD, Stuart

The poor and their money. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xii, 121 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 296-97; *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 395-97

RUTTEN, Mario

Involvement and indifference; Gujarat earthquake in wider perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3358-61

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RWANDA
See also
Decentralization in government—Rwanda
Genocide, 1994
Sacrifice as terror : The Rwandan genocide of 1994. Christopher C. Taylor. Oxford, Berg. 1999, 197 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4104-08
We wish to inform you that tomorrow we will be killed with our families : Stories from Rwanda. Philip Gourevitch. New York, Farrar Straus and Giroux. 1998, 356 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4104-08
Politics and government
Rwanda and Burundi : The dynamics of their "tribal" conflicts. Stephen B. Isabirye and Kooros M. Mahmoudi *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 21-50 bibliogr ft-n

RYDER, Arthur W.
Panchatantra. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 146-49

S

SC
See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

SABERWAL, Satish
On crossing boundaries. *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 29-32

—— and Sievers, Heiko, *eds.*
Rules, laws, constitutions. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 289 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 27-28

SABERWAL, Vasant K.
Ecological uncertainty, institutions and myhs. *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 68-72 bibliogr
Pastoral politics : Shepherds, bureaucrats and conservation in the Western Himalaya. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 246 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 364-66; *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 81-83

—— and others
People parks and wildlife. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2001, 143 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 24-25; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4123-24

SABHARWAL, Deshraj
New agro-technology and change. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 179-95 bibliogr tabs

SABHARWAL, Ishmeet Kaur
Traumatic after-math of occupational accidents : A psycho-social rehabilitation. *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 23-28

SABHARWAL, Nirmal
Promotion of research and innovations among educational practitioners : Some reflections. *Experiments in Educ* 28(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 8-14

SABHERWAL, O.P.
Foreign policy perspectives : Should India be caught napping in a changing world ? *Mainstream* 38(48) 18 Nv'2000 13-14
Indo-Pak blood-letting defiles Siachen. *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 6

SABRI, Bushra
Policies and programmes of youth employment in India : An overview. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 785-86

SABRI, Mazhar Ali
Poverty and food security problems and prospects. *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 29-34

SACHAR, Rajindar
Emerging contours of peace in J & K. *Mainstream* 39(6) 27 Ja'2001 17+
Environment and the poor. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 29-30
In defence of freedom and democracy. *Mainstream* 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 13-14
Narmada : The human rights aspect. *Mainstream* 38(48) 18 Nv'2000 5+
Nation in disarray. *Janata* 56(16) 10 Ja'2001 7-8
RSS—A danger to Hinduism. *Janata* 56(24) 12 Ag'2001 7-8
Settling the Naga issue. *Janata* 55(11) 27 Ag'2000 7-8
Values of rationalism and secularism being poisoned. *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 30-31

SACHCHIDANAND
Corporate contract farming is new threat to Indian agriculture. *New Age* 49(41) 14 Oc'2001 7

SACHDEV, Kumar Neeraj
Are virtues "realative" to culture ? *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 49-55 bibliogr ft-n

SACHDEV, Vibhuti
Mandala by design : The courtyard of a haveli temple in Jaipur. *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 28-41

SACHIN, Shobhana
See Singhvi, S.R. jt. auth.

SACHS, Albie
The making of a freedom fighter; an interview. Geeti Sen *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 93-109
Truth and forgiveness : A new mantra. Syeda Saiyidain Hameed *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 7-9

SACHS, Ignacy
Understanding development : People markets and the state in mixed economies. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, ix, 204 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3243-44

SACHS, Jeffrey and others, *eds.*
India in the era of economic reforms. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 494 Oc'2000 64-66

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SACHS, Wolfgang
Rethinking growth. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 60-69
Security—The new name of development. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 148-53

SACRED monologues with music
Ancient sacred monody the Western parallel. D. Martin Jenni *J Music Acad* 67 1996 88-94

SACRIFICE (Hinduism)
"Avabhrtha" and the people. V.S. Bhandari *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 1-5
The Caturmasya sacrifices : With special reference to the Hiranyakesi Srautasutra. V.V. Bhide. Pune, Univ of Pune. 1979, viii, 267 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 289-94
Female divinities vis-a-vis Srauta rites. S.K. Lal *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 68-75 bibliogr ft-n
From a religion of sacrifice to that of yoga : An Indian historical perspective. Subhendugopal Bagchi *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 72-80 bibliogr ft-n
The institution of sacrifice in its sociological perspective. B.B. Chaubey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 86-103 ft-n
Mathematics of the Mahavedi. R.C. Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 1-9
The philosophical implications of yajna and sacrificial fire : A critique. V. Sujatha *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 28-35
Pravargya Mahavira and Idols. V.S. Bhandari *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 25-31 ft-n
The Rgvedic female deities : Some sacrifices. Shrimanta Chattopadhyaya *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 29-36 ft-n
Sacrifice and fulfilment of human desires. N.B. Patil *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 125-31 ft-n
Sacrifice : Symbol of cosmic evolution. R.T. Vyas *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 22-29 bibliogr
Seasonal sacrifices in Avesta and Veda. V.V. Bhide *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 299-307
Symbolism in the Caturmasya sacrifices as found in the Krsna Yajurveda texts. B.B. Chaubey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 1-20 ft-n
Tales of sex and violence (Folklore, sacrifice, and danger in the Jaiminiya Brahmana). Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, xiv, 145 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 366-68
A text—Critical study of the Varaha Srautasutra 1.6 : The animal sacrifice. C.G. Kashikar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 162-67
What does the Asuras' performance of sacrifices allude to in Vedic literature ? B.B. Chaubey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 71-78 ft-n

SACRIFICE (Iranian)
Seasonal sacrifices in Avesta and Veda. V.V. Bhide *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 299-307

SADANANDA, Swami
Swami Sadananda : The first monastic disciple of Swami Vivekananda. Swami Hitakamananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ag'2001 301-05

SADANANDAN, Rajeev
Government health services in Kerala : Who benefits ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3071-77 bibliogr ft-n

SADANANDAYOGINDRA
A graphic representation of Vedantasara. P.M. Pattanayak. New Delhi, Harman Pub. 91 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 283-84

SADASIVAN, B.
See Murali, S. jt. auth.

SADHANA, G.
See Baru, Rama V. jt. auth.

SADHU RAM
Identification of Durga of a terracotta mould from Panjab. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 389-90 ft-n
Rudra. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 319-23 ft-n
A terracotta sealing from Sunet. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 143-44 ft-n
A unique terracotta mould of Durga from Panjab. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 137-38

SADRI, Sorab and others
The theory and practice of managerial ethics. Mumbai, Jaico. 1999, 506 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J Human Values 6(2) Jl-De'2000 187-91

SAFAVI, Azarmi Dukht
Two important Hafiz Shanas of post independence India. *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 1-14 bibliogr ft-n

SAFDAR MAHMOOD
Pakistan : Political roots and development 1947-1999. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 440 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 27-28

SAFETY of workers
See Industrial safety

SAGAR, Ganga
An introduction to the Vedic Sakhas. Varanasi. Ravi Ratna Pub. 1990, 144 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 271

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAGAR, R.L. and Kunzru, O.N.
A scale to measure livestock owners' attitude towards feeding of concentrates. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 39-45 bibliogr

SAGAR, Rahul
NMD : Towards a grave new world. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2219-22 bibliogr

SAGAR, S.S.
Genuineness of *Hukamnamas* attributed of Guru Tegh Bahadur. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 117-29

SAGGAR, Mridul K.
See Jha, Raghbendra jt. auth.

SAGGAR, Naresh
'Ojomeha' as AIDS in modern system of medicine *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 137-42 ft-n

SAGOO, Harbans Kaur
Banda Singh Bahadur and Sikh sovereignty. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 274 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 49(10) Oc'2001 94-95

SAH, A.K. and Singh, M.R.
Cultivation of seed cane for healthy seed materials. *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 24-25

SAH, B.L.
Problem areas in field administration. *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 68-80

SAH, Uma and others
An overview of impact of training programme for human resource development in agriculture. *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 175-78 bibliogr

SAHA, A.
Activity based cost management—An approach to ascertain product cost more accurately. *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 568-71

SAHA, Amal Kumar
Role perception of tribal teachers at the primary level : A study. *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 60-66

SAHA, Amit Kumar
Goat rearing : A green pasture. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 38-39

SAHA, Anamitra
Education and adoption of HYV technology : Evidence from rice cultivation in West Bengal. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 552
Risk in HYV and traditional rice cultivation : An enquiry in West Bengal agricuture. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 57-70 bibliogr ft-n

SAHA, Biswatosh
Emerging MNCs from China : A case study. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4234-45 bibliogr ft-n

SAHA, Debika
Duties to oneself—A reflection. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 439-44 ft-n

SAHA, Gurudas
Financials of Indian banking industry and the competitive viability of the public sector banks. *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 373-88
Shareholders' value-banking companies. *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 849-54+

SAHA, Panchanan
Tagore on racial and communal problems of India. *Mainstream* 39(20) 5 My'2001 15+

SAHA, Papiha
Gita-Govinda : A multimedia experience. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 93-95

SAHA, Prodip Kumar
Role of Divisional commissioner in Bangladesh with special reference to Rajshahi division : An appraisal. *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 34-48 ft-n

SAHA, Shelley
Safe abortions are still a distant dream. *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 32-33

SAHA, Sukharanjan
Meaning, truth and predication—A reconstruction of Nyaya semantics. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1991, 304 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 299-302

SAHADEVAN, K.G.
Foreign exchange market intervention and neutralization : The indian experience under controlled floating of rupee. *JFEIF* 13(3) Oc-De'99 181-99

—— and Thiripalraju, M.
Mutual funds : Data interpretation and analysis. New Delhi, PHI. 1997, 165 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(1) Mr'99 92-94

SAHADEVAN, P., *ed.*
Conflict and peacemaking in South Asia. New Delhi, Lancer's bks. 2001, ix, 533 p. Rs 850 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 45-46

SAHAF, M.A.
Have IT, will pander customers. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 80-82

SAHAI, Bhagwant
Two Buddhist images from Bihar : Crisis of their identification. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 147-50 ft-n
The Vikramasila Mahavihara : A study in historiography. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 137-43

SAHAI, Bijay Ranjan
See Badri Prasad Singh and others jt. auths

SAHAI, Sachchidanand
Rajyasastra in ancient Cambodia. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 151-63 ft-n
A rare sculpture of Gangadhara from Sultanganj. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mr-Se'72 124-27 ft-n

SAHAI, Suman

Plant Variety Protection and Farmers' Rights law. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3338-42

TRIPS review : Basic rights must be restored. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2918-19

SAHAJOBAI

Sahajobai. Shail Pandey *Samvit* 44 Se'2001 38-41

SAHAJPAL, Prem and Ralte, Rinpari

Impact of induced yogic relaxation training (IYRT) on stress-level self-concept and quality of sleep among minority group individuals. *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 66-73 bibliogr

SAHANAM, L.E.

Did you preach Jesus Christ ? The Christological focus in the writings of Joshua Russell Chandran. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 47-59 ft-n

SAHANARA HUQ, Syeda

See Kabir, M. jt. auth.

SAHARIYAS, The

Vindhyamauliks 'Sahariya'. S. Almelu *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 2-6

Way of life among the Sahariyas of Rajasthan. Veena Bhasin *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 23-60 bibliogr

SAHAY, Braj Nandan

The gospel of 'Karma' in L.H. Myers's The Near and the Far. *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 189-95

SAHAY, S.N.

Dr. S.N. Sahay, as I know him. M.C.P. Srivastava *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 ix-xi

Professor S.N. Sahay, his life and achievements. B.S. Verma *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 i-iii

SAHGAL, Nayantara

Presentness of the past : Contemporary ethos in Mistaken identity. P.P. Ajayakumar *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 92-97

——, *ed.*

Before freedom : Nehru's letter to his sister. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 500 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 17-18

SAHI, Jane

The place of the individual in Gandhi's concept of education : Gandhi's ideas on education and their relevance for the study of religion. *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 87-108

SAHI, Jyoti

Icons, idols, and ideas : A reflection on imaginary frames in the cultural and political context of India. *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 56-70 bibliogr

SAHNEY, Sangeeta and others

Total quality management in higher education—The what and why ? *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 97-104 bibliogr

SAHNI, Bhisham

Nilu, nilima, niloufer. Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 200 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 25-26

SAHNI, M.S. and Verma, S.M.

The reaction of the Sikh community towards the Cripps proposals—A critical study. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 218-27 ft-n

SAHNI, Varun

Peripheric realism versus complex interdependence : Analyzing Argentine and Mexican foreign policies since 1988. *int Stud* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 17-27

SAHOO, Pitabasa

Poverty alleviation projects : Design and implementation. *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 10-14

SAHOO, Sarita

See Atibudhi, H.N. jt. auth.

SAHOTA, Gian Singh

The political economy of public sector reform. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 1-17

SAHU, Bhairabi Prasad

Brahmanical ideology, regional identities and the construction of early India. *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 3-18 ft-n

SAHU, Chinmoy

Effectiveness of 'dogs of the dow' investment strategy in the Indian context. *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 65-71 bibliogr tabs

SAHU, G.S.

Excise audit-2000. *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 592-93

SAHU, P.

Attitude of parents of hearing-impaired children towards inclusive schooling. *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 16-18

SAHU, P.K.

See Das, K.K. and others jt. auths.

SAHU, R.K.

Accounting profitability vs shareholders' value creation : An empirical study. *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 655-59

Analysis of corporate profitability a multivariate approach. *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 571-77

SAHU, R.M. and others

Trend and growth rates of production and revenue of minor forest products in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 461

SAHU, Sudha Rani

See Gupta, Ganesh P. jt. auth.

SAHU, Vimla

See Awasthi, P.K. and others jt. auths.

SAIBABA, P.

See Agrawal, Pradeep jt. auth.

SAIBABA, Shirdi

A solemn pledge from the true tales of Shirdi Sai Baba. B.H. Briz-Kishore. New Delhi, Sterling. 2000, 128 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prabuddha Bharata 105(12) De'2000 55

SAID, Edward W.
The spoiler of Palestine. *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 11

SAIFI, Saifullah
The Tarikh-i-Banakiti : A critical analysis. *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 95-100 bibliogr

SAIGAL, J.R.
Pakistan splits : The birth of Bangladesh. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 216 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 28; *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 139-41

SAIGAL, Omesh
Food processing industry : Current scene and prospects. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 33-35+

SAIGAL, Sushil
Jungle book. *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 5-9

SAIGHAL, Vinod
The demographic dynamic in the 21st century. *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 83-99; *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 88-111

SAIKIA, Hemchandra and others
An analysis of cost of energy use in crop production—A case study in Golaghat district of Assam. *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 234-40 tabs

SAIKIA, Kula
The other planet. *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 19-24

SAIKIA, Sarnali
See Das, D.D. and others jt. auths.

SAILAJA, P.
See Ramanan, Mohan jt. auth.

SAILENDRAS, The
The Sailendras of Java. Lokesh Chandra *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 64-102 bibliogr ft-n

SAINATH, J.S.
See Nagaraja, D.N. jt. auth.

SAINI, A.S. and others
Natural resource management and technological awareness for sustainable agriculture in stressed arid areas : A cross-sectional analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 560-62

SAINI, Debi S. and Khan, Sami A., *eds.*
Human resource management : Perspectives for the new era. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 370 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(3) Ja'2001 393-96

SAINI, G.S. and Mandeep Singh
Panchayati raj : A micro view. *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 28-29

SAINI, J.S.
See Dhameja, S.K. and others jt. auths.

SAINI, L.K.
See Kapur, M.L. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Okra as an intercrop in spring planted sugarcane. *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 20

SAINI, Ravindra
Eight months of Uttaranchal government : Fulfilling people's aspirations. *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 10-11
Paradise for industries—Kedar Singh Fonia. *Organiser* 53(1) 22 Jl'2001 9
Uttaranchal needs special package—Bhagat Singh Koshyari. *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 19

SAINT, Tarun K., *ed.*
See Ravikant jt. *ed.*

ST. THOMAS
The myth of Saint Thomas and the Mylapore Shiva temple. Ishwar Sharan. New Delhi, Voice of India. 1991, 68 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 286
Person and faith of apostle Thomas in the gospels. George Kaniarakath. New Delhi, Intercultural Pub. 2000, xviii, 200 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 422-24

SAINTS
Saints and their contribution to culture and civilization. Swami Kritarthananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 529-33

Europe
European saints and mystics. Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(12) De'2001 484-88

India
Saints of India : Samvata and Kurmadas. Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(11) Nv'2001 460-63

Orissa
Puri, land of saints. Arun Kumar Panda *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 36-39

SAINTS, American
American mystics : The transcendentalists. Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 421-23; 52(1) Ja'2001 29-32; 52(4) Ap'2001 166-72 bibliogr
See also
Emerson, Ralph Waldo

SAINTS, Bengali
Medieval Bengali saints and Vaisnavism. Ranjit Kumar Acharjee *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 35-38
See also
Balakdas

SAINTS, British
English mystics : Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(8) Ag'2001 332-37; 52(9) Se'2001 368-74 bibliogr

SAINTS, Buddhist
Hidden treasures and secret lives. Michael Aries. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xii, 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 341

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAINTS, Gujarati
See also
Mehta, Narsee

SAINTS, Indian
Great saints and Vedanta : Two pillars of India's unique philosophy and religion. Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(2) Fe'2001 71-75
Nivritti, Jnanadeva, Sopana, and Muktabai. Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(2) Fe'2001 83-89; 52(3) Mr'2001 132-37
Puri : Land of saints. Arun Kumar Panda *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 36-39
Singer saints of India—A study and an anthology. Rajinder Singh Verma. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 68 1997 189-90
See also
Dadhica, Saint
Gauriviti, Saint
Tirumangai

SAINTS, Muslim
India
History
Mughal relations with the Shattari Sufis : Abu'l-Fadl's treatment of Shaikh Muhammad Ghauth Gwaliori. F.A. Qadri *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 63-77 ft-n

SAINTS, Tamil
Philosophy and theistic mysticism of the Alvars. S.M.S. Chari. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, 263 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 22(1-2) 1999 119-20

SAINTS, Women
Rajasthan
See also
Sahajobai

SAINUL ABIDEEN, P.
See Ravichandra Rao, I.K. jt. auth.; Yaklkob, C. jt. auth.

SAI PRASAD, A.B.
The Vedic concept of the society, law and people; and its relevance to the new millennium. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 142-49

SAIVISM
See Sivaism

SAIYADAIN, Mirza S.
High performing organisations : Rediscovery of survival. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 93-102 bibliogr
Managing the organizations of tomorrow : HRD approach. *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 35-37
See also Zainal Ariffin Ahmad jt. auth.

SAIYIDAIN HAMEED
Truth and forgiveness : A new mantra. *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 7-9

SAJIDUL ISLAM, Syed
Marx and the issue of man's self-realization. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 289-310 ft-n

SAKENFELD, Katharine Doob
Feminist reading of the Bible : Problems and promises. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 18-27

SAKHA, Kusum and Mukhia, Bal Bahadur
Refugees and internally displaced persons : Need for legal instruments in South Asia. Kathmandu, SAFHR. 14 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 25

SAKHAWAT HOSAIN, Rokeya
Rokeya Sakhawat Hosain's *gyanphal* and *muktiphal* : A critique of the iconography of the nation-as mother. Kalyani Dutta *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 203-16 bibliogr

SAKHUJA, S.K.
Mass media—A force multiplier ? *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 79-89

SAKSENA, H.S.
Anthropology of displacement and change in a fringe area. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 177-92

—— and Sen, Chandra
Putting people last—Tribal displacement rehabilitation. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1999. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 320-22

SAKTISM
See Shaktism

SAKUNTHALA, B.
See Ramachandra Reddy, B. and others jt. auths.

SAL (Tree)
Diseases
Politics as ecology : Tackling Sal wood borer disease. Utkarsh Ghate *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 729-32

SALE, Y.C. and others
Mahila Bachat Gat : An exemplary story of Ahmednagar district. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 476-77

SALEEM AKHTAR, M.
Bridges of understanding between Persia and South Asia : A case study of Nizami's influence in the region. *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 63-104 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Qureshi, Mohammed Ishaque
Pedagogy of human right education in 21st century. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 69-90

SALES management
Effective retail promotion management : Use of point of sales information resources. Arindam Banerjee and Bibek Banerjee *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 51-59

SALES promotion
Price thresholds in a promotion intensive retail

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

environment : Implications on consumer purchase behaviour and managerial insights. Arindam Banerjee and Suresh Divakar *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 15-31 bibliogr

SALES tax

See also

Value added tax

Maharashtra

Industrial dispersal through sales tax incentives : An inter-regional picture of Maharashtra upto 1995. P. Rameshan *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 118-21 bibliogr tabs

SALGAONKAR, Leela

Dramatic irony in Sanskrit and Greek plays. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 139-47 bibliogr ft-n

SALGAONKAR, Pramod

Women's empowerment in Goa. *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 34-35

SALI, S.A.

The discovery of Daimabad culture. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 129-52 bibliogr figs pls

SALIKANATHAMISRA

The Vakyartha Matrka of Salikanatha Misra with his own vrtti. Rajendranatha Sarma, *tr.* Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1987, xiv, 83 p. *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 266-67

SALINE irrigation

Agricultural salinity and its management. P. Malathi and others *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 19-20

SALINGER, J.D.

J.D. Salinger : An artist in self-exile. Satish C. Aikant *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 26-36

SALITSKY, Alexandr

China, India, Russia : Why a strategic triangle ? *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 124-36

SALIU, Hassan A.

Ecomog as a permanent force : Issues and constraints. *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 51-67 ft-n

SALSKOV-IVERSEN, Dorte and others

Governmentality, globalization, and local practice: Transformations of a hegemonic discourse. *Alternatives* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 183-222 ft-n

SALT

Taxation

Bengal Presidency

Salt starvation in British India : Consequences of high salt taxation in Bengal Presidency, 1765-1878. Roy Moxham *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2270-74 bibliogr ft-n

SALT industry and trade

Bengal

History

Imperial policy and the decline of the Bengal salt industry under colonial rule : An episode in the 'de-industrialisation' process. Indrajit Ray *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 181-205 ft-n tabs

Orissa

History

Salt monopoly in South Orissa under the British Raj. R.C. Misro and L.K. Patnaik *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 36-45 bibliogr ft-n

SALTZ, Ira S.

An empirical investigation into the cause of economic growth in the third world using full information maximum likelihood estimators. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 30-38 bibliogr

SALUJA, A.R.

Cyber security in the defence services. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 259-75 ft-n

SALUNKHE, Sarjerao A.

Management of water resources : Crisis and resolution. *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 29-37 bibliogr

SALVADORI, Neri

See Kurz, Heinz D. jt. auth.

SALVATION

Salvation in world religions : An evolving Christian understanding. H.S. Wilson *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 173-99 bibliogr

SALVATION (Hinduism)

Anantakrsnasastri's defence of Avidyalesa. R. Saraswati *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 211-16 bibliogr ft-n

SALVE, W.N.

National employment assurance scheme and present position of unemployed youth in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 790

SALVI, Gouri

There should not be an institutionalised approach to voluntry work; an interview. *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 17-19

Where is the *seva bhav;* an interview. *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 22-23

SAMADDAR, Ranabir

Friends, foes and understanding. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 861-70 bibliogr

Leaders and publics : Stories in the time of transition. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 447-78 ft-n

Memory, identity, power : Politics in the jungle mahals : 1890-1950. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1998, viii, 295 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 120-23

See also Shahid Fiaz, jt. auth.

SAMAJDAR, Tanmay

Forests, livestock and mankind : An age old bond under threat. *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 25-27

SAMAL, Bishnu C.

See Dubey, Archana jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAMAL, Kishor C.
Deposits in small savings schemes : *Chori Chori Chupke Chupke. Mainstream* 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 19-20

SAMAL, Prasanna K.
See Topal, Yesh Pal S. jt. auth.

—— and others
Van Rawats—A tribe in peril. Nainital, Gyanodaya Pra. 2000, 132 p. *Book Rev*
Man in India 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 241-44

SAMAN PUNNANANDA SAMI
Reminiscences of two genial colossal. Amal Barua *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 18-20

SAMANTA, G.P.
See Pethe, Abhay jt. auth.

SAMANTA, Manturam
Youth unemployment in India : Magnitude. causes and consequences. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 781-82

SAMANTA, P.R.
Budget expectations. *Organiser* 52(32) 25 Fe'2001 9
Budget inevitables : Important thrust vitals escape. *Organiser* 52(34) 11 Mr'2001 5
Petro-price hike : A billion dollar question. *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 17
Petro price hike : A million rupee question. *Organiser* 52(20) 3 De'2000 17

SAMANTA, R.K.
Management of agricultual extension. *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 6-7

SAMANTABHADRA
Samantabhadra's Aptamimamsa—Critique of an authority. Nagin J. Shah, *tr.* Ahmedabad, Sk-Sanskriti Granthamala. 1999. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 256-59

SAMANTARAY, Ajaya Kumar
Management or administration ? *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 45-50

SAMANTARAYA, A.
See Prasad, A. jt. auth.

SAMAR ABBAS
Kashmir : Autonomy demand. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4360

SAMAVEDA
Jaiminiya Brahmana of the Samaveda. Raghu Vira and Lokesh Chandra, *eds.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e2. 1986, xvi, 541 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 292-93
Pancavidhasutra and Matralaksana. B.R. Sharma. Tirupati, Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha. 1970, 168 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 405-07

SAMBAPURANA
Sambapuranam (Upapuranam). Shrikrisnamani Tripathi, *ed.* Varanasi, Krishnadasa Acad. 1983, 68, 368 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 297-98

SAMBASIVA RAO, B.
See Indira Kumari, Y. jt. auth.

SAMBASIVA RAO, M.
See Obi Reddy, G.P. and others jt. auths.

SAMBRANI, Chaitanya
Vivan Sundaram : Across the barricades : A project for an alternative museum. *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 17-18

SAMDANI, Shakeel Ahmad
The legal control of international terrorism. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 193-200

SAMEEN AHMED, Durre
Islam and the West : A psychological analysis. *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(1) Ja-Je'2000 3-62

SAMKHYA
On the problem of God in the Samkhya. Surendramohan Mishra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 178-83 ft-n

SAMPATH, P.
See Yadav, Surendra S. and others jt. auths.

SAMPATH, Vikram
See Motwani, Sanjay jt. auth.

SAMPATH KUMAR, B.T.
See Biradar, B.S. jt. auth.; Vijayakumar, M. and others jt. auths.

SAMPATH KUMARACHARYA, T.A. and Venkatachari, K.K.A., *eds.*
Divyasuri-caritam. Mumbai, Ananthacharya Res Inst. 1978, xviii, 459 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 303-04

SAMPEMANE, Sumati K.
Minting the moolah. *Business India* 610 23 Jl'2001 72-75

SAMPOORAN SINGH
Exploring the mystery of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 My'2001 184-87
Journey into the third millennium. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 451-56

SAMRA, Alka
See Samra, Anju jt. auth.

SAMRA, Anju and Samra, Alka
Forest resources and economic development : A case study of tribal sub plan (TSP) area of Rajasthan. *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 60-70

SAMRA, J.S.
Participatory watershed management. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 24-27

SAMRA, Mandeep Kaur
Life of Baba Prem Singh Hoti : Motivation. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 123-28 ft-n

SAMTANI, N.H., *ed.*
The Arthaviniscaya-sutra and its commentary (Nibandhana). Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1971, xxxi, 186, 413 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 187

SAMUDRAGUPTA
Nalanda copper-plate inscription of Samudragupta

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and the historicity of Ramagupta. Kiran Kumar Thaplyal *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 143-46 ft-n

Samudragupta and Candragupta Vikramaditya as Sanskrit poets. Buddha Prakash *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 75-84 ft-n

A study of the asvamedha coin-type of Samudragupta. D.K. Ganguly *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 39(3-4) 1973-74 280-87

SAMUEL, John

Volunteering : The art of going beyond the self. *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 5-7

SAMUELS, Warren J., *ed.*

See Medema, Steven G. jt. *ed.*

SAMY, Ama

Mountains are not mountains, rivers not rivers. *Theosophist* 123(3) De'2001 91-95

SANADHYA, Meena

See Intodia, S.L. and others jt. auths.

SANAT, Aryel

The inner life of Krishnamurti. Quest bks. 1999, xvi, 324 p. *Book Rev*

Theosophist 121(9) Je'2000 352-53

SANDEEP KUMAR

Analysis of markets asymmetrical information. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 27-30

Need for fiscal discipline in states. *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 39-43

SANDHU, P.

See Aujla, P. and others jt. auths.

SANDHYA, G.D.

See Pradosh Nath and others jt. auths.; Visalakshi, S. jt. auth.

SANDHYA RANI, G. and Suguna, B.

Non formal education—An instrument for the development of women. *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 8-10

SANDILYA, B.P.

The bird-image in Frost and the romantics. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 106-12 bibliogr

SANDLER, Irving

Natvar Bhavsar : Painting and the reality of colour. Sydney, Craftsman H. 132 p. 42 pls. $ 50 *Book Rev*

Art India 4(2) Ap-Je'99 84-87

SANDSTONE mines and mining

Gujarat

History

Sandstone mines of Nathakua. R.N. Mehta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 202-04

SANDTEN, Cecile

Reading Shakespeare in postcolonial literatures. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 75-84 bibliogr ft-n

SANGAL, A.C.

Cost reduction and quality improvement for customer satisfaction in competitive economy. *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 16-18

SANGAMI, Mohi-ud-din

Strategic cost management and activity based costing : An Indian perspective. *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 1-12 bibliogr

SANGAMITRA, Sujitha

Introversion-extraversion and leadership-style in relation to performance of teacher-trainees. *Experiments in Educ* 29(1) Ja-Fe'2001 14-18 bibliogr

SANGAR, S.P.

Pan, cha, qahawah : Common people's luxuries in Mughal India. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 1-29 ft-n

SANGARI, Kumkum

Politics of the possible : Essays on gender, history narratives, colonial English. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 1999, 503 p. Rs 650. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 76-77

—— and Chakravarti, Uma, *eds.*

From myths to markets : Essays on gender, Shimla, IIAS; New Delhi, Manohar bks. 1999, 393 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 30-31

SANGHI, Seema

A study of motivational climate in relation to job satisfaction and organisational commitment. *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 19-25 bibliogr

SANGHVI, Vir

Two parties, two faces ? *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 53-58

SANGMA, P.A.

Sangma treads dangerous ground. Badri Raina *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 24-25

SANGRAM SINGH

See Gulab Singh jt. auth.

SANGVAI, Sanjay

A blessing in disguise. *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 12-15

Coordinated efforts for decentralised, equitable, sustainable water policy in Maharashtra. *Janata* 56(20) 15 Jl'2001 3-4

The ideology of 'Development, nationalism' and the new judicial activism Narmada, Supreme Court and politics by other means. *Janata* 56(14) 27 My'2001 14-15; 56(15) 3 Je'2001 7-8; 56(16) 10 Je'2001 4-6; 56(17) 17 Je'2001 7-12

Learning from the experience : Latur and Kutch. *Janata* 56(2) 4 Fe'2001 4-5

The new politics of environmental socialism. *Janata* 56(5) 4 Mr'2001 5-12

No full stops for the Narmada : Life after the verdict. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4524-26

SANGWAN, Binu

See Singh, Nina jt. auth.

SANGWAN, S.

See Rana, P. jt. auth.

SANGWAN, S.S.

Emerging credit demand of tenants in Haryana.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian J agric Econ 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 317-30 tabs

SANGWAN, Santosh and others

Disciplining environment and youth problems in rural Haryana. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 124-27

SANGWAN, Sheela

See Chikara, Sudha and others jt. auths.

SANGWAN, Vinod

See Dillion, Ashok and others jt. auths.

SANITATION

India

Urban sanitation—An approach. M.N. Sehgal *Co-operators' Bull* 43(11-12) Nv-De'2000 17-18+

Madhya Pradesh

Slums and environmental sanitation in Madhya Pradesh. Kailash *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 95-125

Tamil Nadu

The Danida experiment. S. Nagabhushana Rao *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 26-32

SANJAY KUMAR

Adivasis of South Orissa : Enduring poverty. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4045-47

Indigenous communities' knowledge of local ecological services. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2859-69 bibliogr ft-n

Non-performing assets in regional rural banks : Impact and management. *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 855-58

Tax administration needs governance. *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 850-52

—— and Awasthi, Om Prakash

Pest control in Bastar : Traditional and sustainable methods. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 35+

SANJAY KUMAR SINGH

Productive efficiency across firms : State road transport undertakings. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4269-75 bibliogr ft-n

Productivity, prices and profitability : A case study of APSRTC. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4392-96

SANJAY PAL

See Awasthi, Dinesh N. jt. auth.

SANJEEV KUMAR and Jasjit Kaur

Grow groundnut with polymulch. *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 50-53

SANJEEVA REDDY, G.

Foundation day message. *Indian Worker* 45(9) 1 My'2001 1

SANKALIA, H.D.

Krsna in historical perspective—Contribution of Krsna saga to Indian culture. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 153-57

The Ramayana in historical perspective. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, 14, 205 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 295-98

SANKAR, T.L.

See Balarama Reddi, K. and others jt. auths.

SANKAR, Ulaganathan

Environmental economics. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

Decision 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 180-86

SANKAR, V. and others

Value added products of alliums (onion and garlic). *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 49-50

SANKARA

The place of Srikrsnavijaya of Sankarakavi in Mahakavya literature. S. Padmakumari *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 177-83 ft-n

SANKARACHARAYA

Adi Sankaracarya (12th centenary commemoration volume). Gautam Patel, *ed.* Gandhinagar, Dir of Inf. 1992, xii, 233p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 290-91

The concept of reality in Sarvavedanta-siddhantasarasangraha. S. Geethamony Amma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 109-16 ft-n

The ethics of Sankara. K.N. Neelakantan Elayath. Calicut, Univ of Calicut. 1990, 194 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 378-79

Life and philosophy of Sri Sankara : A new look on the philosophical dialogue between East and West. Jacob Kurian. Delhi, Kant Pub. 1998, 95 p. *Book Rev*

Bangalore Theological Forum 32(2) De'2000 151-52

The place of Sankara's final disappearance. W.R. Antarkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 1-22 bibliogr ft-n

Samkara and his modern interpreters. S. Vittala Sastri *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 20-22

Sankara Advaita and its social relevance. Bijayananda Kar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 28-33

Sankaracarya's argument from the Sruti. V.K. Bharadwaja *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 201-13 ft-n

Sankaracarya's concept of relation. Sara Grant. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 205 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 258

Saundaryalahari of Sankaracarya. N.S. Venkatanathacharya, *ed.* Mysore Oriental Res Inst. 1969, lviii, 386 p. Rs 7 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 267-68

Shankara, Kant and Schopenhauer. Gopal Stavig *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 17-35 bibliogr ft-n

Towards a Sankarite approach to consciousness

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

studies : A discussion in the context of recent interdisciplinary scientific perspectives. Sangeetha Menon *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 95-111 bibliogr ft-n

The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracarya. A Mahadeva Sastri. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 170 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 260-62

SANKARAN, K.B.
Rolling stock technologies to meet new challenges. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 23-27

SANKARAN, S.R.
Police reforms : Need to review power to arrest. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4082-83

SANKARAN, V.M. and others
Water management in irrigated paddy. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 28

SANKARAN KRISHNA
Postcolonial insecurities : India, Sri Lanka, and the question of nationhood. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xxxviii, 316 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 22

SANKARANARAYANAN, S.
The Bhagavatpadiyam Sariraka Bhasyam in the Colamadevi epigraph : More light. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 105-35 ft-n

Nanaghat cave inscriptions of Nagamnika : A fresh study. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 193-211 bibliogr ft-n

SANKARANARAYANAN, Vasanthi
Adaptation of literary works to cinema : Aravindan's Kanchanaseetha and Chidambaram. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 30-40

SANKARA PILLAI, G.
Elements of epic theatre in G. Sankara Pillai's play Ee Neethimante Rekthathil Enikku Pankilla (I am innocent of the blood of this just person). George Zachariah *Littcrit* 25(1-2) Je-De'99 48-52

SANKARNARAYAN, Kalpakam
Devotion and Tantra. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 153-63 bibliogr ft-n

SANKU, S.R.
Patents in the Indian context : A brief note. *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 39-43

SANNI, Amidu
Recomposition : An aspect of Arabic literary theory. *Islamic Cult* 73(4) Oc'99 105-20 ft-n

SANSANWAL, D.N.
Information technology and higher education. *Univ News* 38(46) 13 Nv'2000 1-6
See also Chanchalor, Sumalee jt. auth.

SANSKRIT drama
Abhinavabharati text : Restored. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 177-86 bibliogr

Apavarya and Janantikam in theory and practice. Gulab V. Davane *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 100-11

Bharatanu Natyasastra (sixth adhyaya) with Abhinavabharati, Tapasvi Nandi, *tr* Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1979, 46, 308 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 248-49

Bharata's natyasastra. T.S. Nandi. Ahmedabad, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar. 1995, 10, 232, 832p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 172-74; 71 1996 212-14

The doctrine of Karma and Sanskrit drama. Y. Krishan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 204-08 ft-n

Dramatic irony in Sanskrit and Greek plays. Leela Salgaonkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 139-47 bibliogr ft-n

Examination of Mahimabhatta's critique of the doctrine of suggestion. M.V. Patwardhan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 243-50 ft-n

General characteristics of campus. S.K. Sreedevi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 183-88 ft-n

Kudiyattam : Preliminaries and performance. L.S. Rajagopalan. Chennai, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst. 2000, 251 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 283-84

Mahimabhatta's views on how Rasas arise and they are enjoyed by Sahrdayas. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 89-94

Malatimadhavatika by Harihara. Francois Grimal, *ed.* Pondichery, Inst Francais de Pondichery. 1999. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 271

Mallikamakarandanataka of Ramacandra. Muni Punyavijayaji, *ed.* Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1983, 35, 166 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 307

The mendicant of the Mrcchakatika once again. Sadashiv A. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 75-82

Modern Sanskrit drama. Chandramouli S. Naikar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 122-31 ft-n

'Mrcchakatikam' 'the clay-cart' or 'The little clay-cart' a resume. Chandramouli S. Naikar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 173-82 ft-n

Natyasamskrtisudha. Ramesh Chandra Shukla. Aligarh, Shukla, Dev Shankar. 1968, 15; 7, 265p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 277-80

New light on the sources of Bhasa's Svapnavasavadatta. R.B. Kulshreshtha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

71-74

A note on the date of Mudraraksasa. Satya Vrat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 214-17 ft-n

Pancayudhaprapanca-Bhana (Manuscripts and edition). Sindhu S. Dange *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 103-08 ft-n

Pancharatra—A unique Bharata play. C.L.N. Moorty *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 42-44

Pratimanatakam of Bhasa. C.L.N. Moorthy *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 30-33

Rasa theory and allied problems. G.K. Bhat. Vadodara, M.S. Univ of Baroda. 1984, viii, 69p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 144-46

Role of supernatural elements and popular beliefs in the plays of Bhasa. Subhash Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 160-69

Theatre of the Hindus, H.H. Wilson, *tr.* New Delhi, Asian Educ Services. 2 vols. 1984, 27, 71, 384, 415 p. Rs 195 Set *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 293-95

Two anonymous precepts of Sanskrit dramaturgy. Siddheswar Chattopadhyaya *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 323-37

Urubhanga as a tragedy. R.B. Kulshreshtha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 36-46 ft-n

Vinavasavadatta-Katha. K.V. Sarma, *ed.* *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 iii-xiv

The Yathasamkhya theory in the formation of Sandhis—Some implications. M.V. Ramana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 216-21 ft-n

Translations into English

Vatsaraja : Crest, jewel of laughter. Hideaki Sato, *tr.* Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 47 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 27-28

SANSKRIT inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Sanskrit

SANSKRIT language

The case : Tolkappiyam and Panini : A comparative study. J.D. Singh and K. Doraswamy *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 412-24

Expressions of politeness in Sanskrit. H.S. Ananthanarayana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 103-15

How should Sanskrit be taught ? Arvind Sharma *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 24-27

Language and style of the Katyayanasrautasutra. G.U. Thite *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 245-54 ft-n

Sanskrit in the renaissance of European languages. Lokesh Chandra *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 198-205

The Sanskrit language : An overview. Pierre-Sylvain Filliozat. Varanasi, Indica bks. 135 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 106(11) Nv'2001 48-51

Alphabet

The problem of naming the script of Northern India (7th century A.D. to the 13th century A.D.). Laltaprasad Pandey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 115-20 ft-n

Dictionaries

An encyclopaedic dictionary of Sanskrit on historical principles. A.M. Ghatage, *ed.* Pune, Deccan College. Vol. 2, pts I-III. 1979, 1980, 1981. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 265-77

Etymology

AP. Nimanchana—,Sanskritized Nyunchana-and allied mia and nia expressions. H.C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 34-37 bibliogr ft-n

Agnyavabhrtha. Ganesh Thite *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 19-20

Asusu. M.A. Mehendale *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 198-201 ft-n

Gosad vis-a-vis Ghosad and the Gosadadi Gana p 52.62 P.D. Nawathe *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 219-26

Kurukh Nad, Sanskrit Natha, Burmese Nat. Stephan Hillyer Levitt *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 119-35

The letter A in Sino-Japanese. Lokesh Chandra *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 175-86

Nivi. J. Duncan M. Derrett *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 89-95 ft-n

A note on the word Prahitam in the Aitareya Aranyaka 2.1.5. Hukam Chand Patyal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 11-13 ft-n

Figures of speech

Hyperbole and Atisayokti-as the techniques of poetic discourse. T. Vasudevan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 132-34 ft-n

That is an Alamkara which beautifies the main Rasa. P.N. Virkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 20-26 ft-n

Grammar

Akah Savarne Dirghah—Revisited (Panini VI.1.101). Girish K. Jha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 45-50 ft-n

Analysis of NIC in the causative forms according to grammarians. M. Srimannarayana Murti *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 1-8

Ancient Sanskrit grammarians and the literary records. S.D. Laddu *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 315-22 ft-n

The concept of Guna in Sanskrit grammar. A. Sudha Devi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

23(1-2) Je-De'85 9-16 ft-n

A critical evaluation of Citramimamsa. C. Leelamani *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 169-72

A critique on Panini's four sutras from viewpoint of purpose of object. Bhim Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 17-30 ft-n

The grammatical functions of the Upapadas. V.M. Bhatt *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 186-90 ft-n

Hetu in Panini's grammar. Raghbir Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 109-12 ft-n

Introduction to Sanskrit. Thomas Egenes. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Pt. II. xx, 437 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 271

Narayanabhatta's prakrityasarvasva—A critical study. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer. Trivandrum, Dept. of Sk, Univ of Kerala. 1972, xii, 348 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 177-78

On grammarian Vyadi. J.M. Shukla *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 171-85 ft-n

On some illustrations in the Bhasya of Uvvata on the Vajasaneyi-Pratisakhya. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 128-33 ft-n

On the Sanskrit restoration of Purnacandra's Dhatu-Patha from Tibetan version. Biswanath Bhattacharya *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 88-91

Philosophical notions applied in Sanskrit grammar. Uma Vaidya *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 196-202 ft-n

Problems in Sanskrit grammar. Venkatesh Shastri Joshi. Pune, Dastane Ramchanda & Co. 1980, 164 p. Rs 53 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 300-02

A propos Ardhamatralaghava Paribhasa. G.V. Devasthali *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 96-102 ft-n

Sanskrit grammars as model for writing Tamil grammars (Viracoliyam : A case study). K. Meenakshi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 61-85 appdc bibliogr

Sanskrit grammars in medieval India. Biswanath Banerjee *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 45-62 ft-n

Some further examples of the occasional Sanskrit Samdhi °U-V°>°V.° G.B. Palsule *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 235-40 ft-n

Teaching of Sanskrit grammar through computer. D.N. Pandey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 66-72

Vakyasamskara and Padasamskara. S.D. Joshi and J.A.F. Roodbergen *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 142-48 ft-n

Idioms, corrections, errors

Paninian idioms as supplied in the Kasika-vrtti. Radhamadhab Dash *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 104-17 ft-n

Phonetics

The difference between Bhattoji Diksita and Narayana Bhatta with regard to certain phonetic observations. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 86-102 ft-n

Preposition

A study of आङ. as adnominal preposition in Kalidasa. S.R. Sehgal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 324-28 ft-n

Rhetoric

Nature description in the Dhvanyaloka. K.V. Venkateswara Rao *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 207-12 ft-n

A note on the quotations from Kalidasa in Ratnasri; a commentary on Kavyadarsa by Ratnasrijnana. M.V. Shashikala *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 209-15 ft-n

Sentences

The structuring of sentences in Sanskrit. V.M. Bhatt *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 16-24

Study and teaching

Science orientation to Sanskrit teaching in modern times. K.V. Sarma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 123-26

Varanasi-History

Lessons from schools : The history of education in Banaras. Nita Kumar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*

Seminar 493 Se'2000 57-58

Terms and phrases

A historical study of the Sanskrit term 'Devanampriya'. Buddha Prakash *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 160-71 ft-n

Usage

Studies in Sanskrit usage : Vedic usage of the verb *Car-*. Siddheshwar Varma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 33-34; 9(1) Mr'71 34-37; 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 1-6

Verb

Verb forms of the Taittiriya Brahmana. H.S. Ananthanarayana. Pune, Deccan College. 1970, 17, 368 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 199-203

Word formation

Padapadartha-Samiksa. Baldeo Singh. Kurukshetra, Kurukshetra Univ. 1969, 27, 287p. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 213-14

SANSKRIT literature

Baladeva Upadhyaya felicitation volume. G.C. Tripathi, *ed.* Allahabad, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha. 642 p. Rs 40; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 310-13

History of Visistadvaita literature. V.K.S.N. Raghavan. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1979, xx, 132 p. Rs 45; $ 9 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 296-98

India of Vedic kalpasutras. Ram Gopal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. (Repr). 1983, 591 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 287-88

The Indian heritage : An anthology of Sanskrit literature. V. Raghavan, *tr.* Chennai, Dr. V. Raghavan Centre for Performing Arts. 1998, lxxvii, 494 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(10) Oc'2000 525-26

Laments in Sanskrit literature. Sures Chandra Banerji. Varanasi, Chukhambha Orientalia. 1985, 237 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 289-90

Patronage of Gupta-rulers for Sanskrit literature. Bidyut Lata Ray *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 202-06 ft-n

Perspectives in the Vedic and the classical Sanskrit heritage. G.V. Davane. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1995, xvii, 275 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 159-61

Relevance of Sanskrit and classics in the progress of civilization. A.K. Ghosh *Univ News* 39(40) 1 Oc'2001 14-17

Sahityasarirakam. Rewaprasada Dwivedi. Varanasi, Sampurnananda Sk Univ. 1998, 218 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 259-62

Sanskrit literary tradition and its transformation—A critical appraisal. G.M. Bhattacharya *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 47-58

Studies in Sanskrit sahitya-sastra. V.M. Kulkarni, Patan, B.L. Inst of Indology. 1983, 199 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 304-06

Textual variants of Madhavacampu by Ciranjiva Bhattacarya. V. Adhiya Preeti *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 253-62 ft-n

See also

Ahama
Ananda Vardnana
Bana
Bhamaha
Bhasa
Bhattoji Diksita
Dhanamjaya
Haradatta
Jagannatha
Kalhana
Kalidasa
Mahimabhatta
Narasimha Sastri
Narayanabhatta
Panini
Poets, Sanskrit
Rajasekhara
Ramapanivada
Sankara
Somanatha
Vallabhadeva
Valmiki
Vedic literature

Bibliography

Census of the exact sciences in Sanskrit. David Pingree. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Soc. Series A, Vol. 4. 1981, 447 p. $ 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 279-80

History and criticism

Bana and Sanskrit literary criticism. Tapasvi Nandi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 73-87

Glimpses of the Sanskrit Buddhist literature. Kameshwar Nath Mishra. Varanasi, CIHTS. Vol. 1. 1997, ix, 224 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 211-14

The importance of Sanskrit. K. Kunjunni Raja *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 1-16

Studies in Sanskrit Sahitya-Sastra. V.M. Kulkarni. Patan, Bhogilal Leherchand. 1983. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 138-39

Asia, Central

Sanskrit and Central Asia. Suniti Kumar Pathak *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 246-60 bibliogr

Japan

Sanskrit study in Japan. Yukio Ohashi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 164-68

Kerala

The contribution of Kerala to Sanskrit Sastra literature. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 62-79 ft-n

Contribution of Kuttamattu family to Sanskrit literature. N.V.P. Unithiri *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 234-42 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

See also
Purna Sarasvati

Maharashtra

Sanskrit and Maharashtra—A symposium. R.N. Dandekar. Pune, Centre for Adv Study in Sk, Univ of Pune. 1972, vii, 139 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 181-82

United States

America's perceptions of India through Sanskritic studies. R.K. Dasgupta *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 54-67 bibliogr

SANSKRIT literature, Classical

Act and retribution in classical Sanskrit literature. Uma Vaidya *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 227-32 ft-n

Translations into Persian

Persian translations of the Panchatantra, Kathasaritsagar and some other important Sanskrit works. S.A.H. Abidi *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 95-117 ft-n

SANSKRIT manuscripts

See Manuscripts, Sanskrit

SANSKRIT poetry

Anandavardhana and Abhinavagupta. T.G. Mainkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 187-99

Asvaghosa's Buddha-carita in the light of Sanskrit poetics. M.D. Gokhale *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 61-84 bibliogr ft-n

Bhamaha. K. Krishnamoorthy *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 168-78 ft-n

Bhamaha's mind. Tapasvi Nandi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 82-94

Bhattikavyam. Maheshwar Anant Karandikar and Shailaja Karandikar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xxxvi, 355 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 306

The concept of *Aucitya*. R. Lakshmi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 27-36 ft-n

Concept of beauty in poetical works of Kalidasa. Divya Tripathi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 147-50 ft-n

Contemporary Sanskrit poetry. R.K. Panda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 241-52 bibliogr

Dhatukavya of Narayanabhatta. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer. *ed.* Trivandrum, Sk Dept., Kerala Univ. 1970, lx, 364 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 414-15

The Dhvani theory in Sanskrit poetics. Mukunda Madhava Sharma. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sk Series. 1968, xxiii, 288 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 296-98

Dhvanyaloka. K. Krishnamoorthy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 41, 405 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 186-89

Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhana. K. Krishnamoorthy, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. e2. 1982, 385 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 307-08

Discovery through restoration. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 3-19 ft-n

Divyasuri-caritam. T.A. Sampath Kumaracharya and K.K.A. Venkatachari, *eds.* Mumbai, Ananthacharya Res Inst. 1978, xviii, 459 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 303-04

Dosas in Kalidasa. T.S. Nandi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 208-13

Gita-Govinda : A multimedia experience. Papiha Saha *Vishva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 93-95

Haravijayam of Ratnakara. Goparaju Rama, *ed.* Allahabad, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha. Pt. I. 1982, 21, 4, 450 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 306

Kalpalataviveka. Murari Lal Nagar and Harishankar Shastri, *eds.* Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1968, 6, 168, iv, 8, 359 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 291-93

Kapphinabhyudaya and its text. Gauri Shankar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 179-85

Katha and Akhyayika. S.G. Moghe *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 87-90 bibliogr ft-n

Kavyaprakasadarpana of Visvanatha. Goparaju Rama. Allahabad, Manju Pra. 1979, 8, 168 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 397-400

Kokilasandesa of Uddanda. N.P. Unni, *ed.* Thiruvananthapuram, College bk H. 1972, 104p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 196-97

Krsnagiti of Somanatha. Priyabala J. Shah *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 329-31

Linguistic foundations of Sanskrit poetis. Krishna S. Arjunwadkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 23-26 bibliogr ft-n

Mahimabhatta's views on how Rasas arise and they are enjoyed by Sahrdayas. V.M. Kulkarni

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 91-101 bibliogr ft-n

Mandana and his Kavyamandana. Satya Vrat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 213-26 ft-n

The myth of Kavyapurusa in Rajasekhara's Kavyamimamsa. Rekha Jhanji *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 151-56

Naisadhiya Narayani tika ka vivecanatmaka adhyayana. Rekha Sharma. Delhi, Eastern bk Linkers. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 374-75

Nanakacandrodaya of Devaraja : A literary study. Girish Ojha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 191-203 ft-n

On some readings in Neminatha Mahakavya. Satyavrat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 169-78

Poetic ideas in the Vedic ritual songs. Sindhu S. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bomaby (New Series)* 71 1996 58-64 ft-n

Prakrit verses in Sanskrit works on poetics. V.M. Kulkarni, *ed.* Delhi, B.L. Inst of Indology. 2 vols. 1989. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 62-63 1987-88 93

Pt. Rewaprasad's Kavyalamkara-karika. Tapasvi Nandi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 125-48 bibliogr ft-n

Rajasekharaci Kavyamimamsa. Kamal Abhyankar. Pune, Sri Vidya Pra. (Mar). 1992, 283 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 283-84

The Rasa theory—Its essence. P.N. Virkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 193-202 ft-n

The relevance of Sanskrit poetics to contemporary practical criticism. Umashankar Joshi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 355-64

Sanskrit poetics and semeiotics. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 47-57 bibliogr ft-n

The science of polity as reflected in the Brhat-Trayi. G.P. Mahulikar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 113-17 ft-n

Some more restorations of prakrit verses in works on Sanskrit poetics. H.C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 50-63

'Sridharacaritam' : An amorphous mahakavya. Satya Vrat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 157-68

A study of Mahimabhatta's vyaktiviveka. C. Rajendran. Calicut, The author. 1991, 214 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 304-08

The theory of Kavyapaka with special reference to the Kavyamimamsa. R.C. Dwivedi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 106-19 ft-n

Timely abandoning of a figure in Rasadhvani. P.K. Narayana Pillai *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 273-85 ft-n

Tragedy in the context of Sanskrit literature and poetics. Leela Arjunwadkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 8-15 bibliogr

A transcultural approach to Sanskrit poetics. C. Rajendran. Calicut, Univ of Calicut. 1994, iv, 109 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 209-10; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 400-01

Trisankuh. D.D. Bahulikar. Pune, Arjunwadkar, K.S. 1980, 27, 188 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 246-47

A typical case of plagiarism. Nrisinha Prasad Bhaduri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 222-30 bibliogr ft-n

Vidyastakam. Munishri Niyam Sagarji. Ashok Nagar, Jain, Pradeep. 1994, xxxvii, 200 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 208

The Vyasa-subhasita-sa Graha. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 38(3) 1972-73 59-61

Yogavasisthasara. Peter Thomi, *ed.* Wichtrach, Inst fur Indologie. Pt I-II. 1999, 43, 42 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 272-73

SANSKRIT poets
See Poets, Sanskrit

SANSKRIT wit and humour
Suktiratnakosa of Laksmana. Nilanjana S. Shah, *ed.* Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1982, 12, 3, 70 p. Rs 9 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 307

SANT, Bharat R.
Transfer of technology : Problems and prospects. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 54-60 bibliogr

SANT KUMAR
See Birthal, Pratap S. and others jt. auths.

SANTALI language
Sociodynamics of the Hor Parsi (Santali language) on the backdrop of ethnolinguistic considerata. Debi Mukhopadhyay *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 113-23

SANTALS, The
The changing profiles of the Santhals in Bihar. Uday Narayan Singh *AJSDJ* 8 2000 100-111; *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 12-19 bibliogr
Kinship and marriage of Santals : Some introspective observations. Kakali Mitra and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

others *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 219-26

Role and status of Santal women. Bhola Nath Ghosh *Vanyajati* 48(3) Jl'2000 3-8

SANTAYANA, George

Nishida and Santayana on Goethe : An essay in comparative aesthetics. Robert Wilkinson *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 31-52 bibliogr ft-n

SANTHANAKUMAR, G.

Forest resources. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 266-71

SANTHIRAM, R.

Education of minorities : The case of Indians in Malaysia. Malaysia, Child Inf. 1999, 181 p. *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 270-73

SANTIAGO, George

Towards excellence in outcomes assessment : The middle states approach. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 17-21

SANTINIKETAN

Architecture

Environmental planning and architecture of Santiniketan. Prabhas Sen *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 157-71

SANTOSH KUMAR and Narwade, Shahaji

Sustainable agricultural practices and people's participation : A case study. *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 29-32+

SANTRA, B.

See Bera, B. jt. auth.

SANTRA, S.K. and Bhowmik, K.L.

Vermiculture and development of agriculture. *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 43-45

SANYAL, B.C.

Portrait of an artist : B.C. Sanyal. Geeti Sen *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 44 Je'2001 45-51

The vertical woman : Reminiscences of B.C. Sanyal : Vol. 1. 1902-1947; Vol. II. from 1947 to the present. New Delhi Nat Callery of Modern Art. 1998; 1999, 122 p.; 180 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 33-34

SANYAL, Bikas C.

Can universities reduce state burden of finance ? *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 77-94

SAO, N.L.

India—Illiteracy capital of the world. *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 24-25

SAPKOTA, Nogendra

Using the risks and reconstruction model in resettlement planning : Kali Gandaki Dam, Nepal. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 201-12 bibliogr

SARABJIT ARJAN SINGH

Cofmow in the new economic environment. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 107-08

SARADA DEVI

From the Ramakrishna Movement to the Sarada Movement. Pravrajika Shraddhaprana *Samvit* 42 Se'2000 8-15

Holy mother : A confluence of many ideals; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 10-13

Holy Mother, prophet of the global village. Umesh C. Gulati *Samvit* 44 Se'2001 32-37

Holy Mother Sri Sarada Devi. Visvanath Chatterjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(12) De'2001 467

Reminiscences of the holy Mother. Satyendra Nath Majumdar *Samvit* 42 Se'2000 16-22

Holy mother Sri Sarada Devi. Santikumar Ghosh *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(12) De'2000 539-42

The meeting of Nivedita with holy Mother. Pravrajika Ajayaprana *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 918-20

She alone lived. Sudesh *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Fe'2001 55-59

Sita and Sarada; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 890-95

Thy image is made of ambrosia churned out of the ocean of all mothers' heart ! Swami Purnatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Nv'2001 418-21

Who were holy Mother's robber parents' ? Swami Purnatmananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 32-33

The wonderful magic touch of holy Mother. Sudesh *Samvit* 44 Se'2001 17-18

SARADA Math

Sri Sarada Math in Gujarat. Pravrajika Amalaprana *Samvit* 42 Se'2000 32-35

SARADAMONI, K.

Matriliny transformed : Family, law and ideology in twentieth century Travancore. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 177 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 24; *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 138-40; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3144-47

Women for a peaceful, humane world : Jottings from a conference in Lahore. *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001 19-20

SARADANANDA, Swami

The essence of the Gita. Chennai, Sri Ramakrishna Math. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Advent 57(3) Ag'2000 47

SARADHA, K.K.

See Sundari, S. jt. auth.

SARADHI, V. Raveendra

See Dholakia, Ravindra H. jt. auth.

SARAF, Veena

See Hangsing, Paokholun jt. auth.

SARALA DEVI

How man got where he is now ? *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 88-91

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A new direction in calculating the productive value of trees. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 273-74
The pollution of our rivers and seas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 336-38

SARAN, S.C.
Buddhist monastery at Antichak, district Bhagalpur (Bihar) (A possible site of the ancient Vikramasila Mahavihara). *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 59-65 ft-n pls

SARAN SINGH
The Sikh perspective. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 101-04

SARANGAPANI, Padma M.
The great Indian tradition. *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 14-17

SARANGI, Prakash
Economic liberalisation, social transformation and the party system in India. *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-16 bibliogr ft-n

SARAON, Harbans Singh
See Mann, Jasbir Singh jt. auth.

SARAVANA KUMAR, V.
See Elumalai, K. and others jt. auths.

SARASVATI river
Imaging river Sarasvati : A defence of commonsense. Irfan Habib *soc Scientist* 29(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 46-74 ft-n
Reviving river Saraswati. *Organiser* 52(21) 10 De'2000 12
Was Sarasvati a mythical river ? Atreyi Biswas *Samvit* 44 Se'2001 19-24 bibliogr

History
Revival of the legendary river Sarasvati. S. Kalyanaraman *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 17-21
The subterranean Sarasvati. R.N. Prasher *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 301-05 bibliogr figs pls
The Vedic Sarasvati. O.P. Bharadwaj *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 38-59 bibliogr

SARASWAT, Bhagwati P.
See Chowdhary, Nimit jt. auth.

SARASWAT, P.K.
See Gupta, B.S. and others jt. auths.

SARASWAT, S.P. and Dahiya, Prem Singh
Labour employment status and emerging trends in contractualisation of farm operations in apple production and marketing : A case study of Shimla district in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 38-39

SARASWATHI, T.S.
Culture, socialization and human development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 493 Se'2000 58-60

SARASWATHY AMMA, K.P.
See Sudharshanan Pillai, P. jt. auth.

SARASWATI, B.N. and others, *eds.*
Art : The integral vision, a volume of essays in felicitation of Kapila Vatsyayan. New Delhi. 1994, xii, 336 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 292-95

SARASWATI, Baidyanath, *ed.*
The cultural dimension of education. Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998. *Book Rev*
Seminar 493 Se'2000 60-61

SARASWATI, R
Anantakrsnasastri's defence of Avidyalesa. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 211-16 bibliogr ft-n

SARASWATI, Sujan Kumar
Civil aviation environment in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1639-45 bibliogr

SARAVANAN, M.P.
See Ponnarasi, T. jt. auth.

SARAVANAN, P.
Accounting taxation, blues. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 69-71

SARAVANAN, Velayutham
Tribal land alienation in Madras Presidency during the colonial period : 1792-1947. *Rev Devel & Chage* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 73-104 bibliogr tabs
Tribal revolts in India with reference to Salem and Baramahal districts of Madras Presidency during the late 18th century. *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 67-81 bibliogr

SARAWAGI, Alka
Doosri kahani. Delhi, Radhakrishna Pra. 192 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 25-26

SARAWGI, A.K.
See Sahu, R.M. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Adoption behaviour in relation to economic performance of tomato production in Satna district of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 543

SARBADHIKARY, D.
Culture-bound psychiatric syndromes in South-East Asia. *Psychol Res J* 23(1-2) 1999 15-20

SARDAR Sarovar Project
Big blow to anti-dam lobby : Supreme Court clears Gujarat's lifeline. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(15) 29 Oc'2000 30-31
A blessing in disguise. Sanjay Sangvai *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 12-15
Globalisation and Narmada people's struggle. L.S. Aravinda *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4002-05
A judgment of grave import. Ramaswamy R. Iyer *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3913-16
Monitoring of Sardar Sarovar resettlees : A further critique. Judith Whitehead *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3969-76
Reactions to the Supreme Court's go-ahead on the Sardar Sarovar Project. Safia Sircar *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 30-33
Rebirth of a river. Kuntala Lahiri-Dutt *econ and*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pol Wkly 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1181-83
Relocating the Narmada judgment : A rejoinder. Videh Upadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3791-92
Sardar Sarovar could be another Enron for Maharashtra. Medha Patkar *Janata* 56(18) 1 Jl'2001 7-8
Sardar Sarovar judgment and human rights. Philippe Cullet *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1503-04
Sardar Sarovar verdict triumph of truth. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(18) 19 Nv'2000 17
Supreme Court and NBA, S.P. Sathe *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 3990-94

SARDESAI, Rajdeep
From watchdog to lapdog. *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 33-35

SARKAR, Abhirup, *ed.*
See Bose, Amitava and others jt. *eds.*

SARKAR, Amitabha
Trend of industrialisation among the Dhodia—Some observations. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 219-25 bibliogr

—— and Das Gupta, Samira
Ethno-ecology of Indian tribes. Udaipur, Rawat Pub. 2000, 164 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Man and Life 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 248-50

SARKAR, Anil Kumar
Changing phases of Buddhist thought. Patna, Bharati Bhawan. 1968, xx, 147 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 188

SARKAR, Ashok Kumar
Shaista Khan's rise to prominence. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 59-71 bibliogr ft-n

SARKAR, Ashoke K.
Translating public responses into objective measures in rural accessibility planning. *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 84-95 bibliogr

—— and Ghosh, Dipak
Meeting the accessibility needs of rural poor. *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 126-33 bibliogr

SARKAR, B.N.
NISSAT manpower development program 1986-2000. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(2) Je'2001 11-21+

SARKAR, Chanchal
Women's voices. *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 9-11

SARKAR, Dipak
See Banerjee, Tapati and others jt. auths.

SARKAR, H.B.
Cultural relations between India and South-East Asian countries. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, xxii, 356 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 273-78

SARKAR, Jaladhi Kumar
The uniqueness of Sri Ramakrishna. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(2) Fe'2001 51-54

SARKAR, Juthika
Some aspects of Chih-I's T'ien-T'ai Buddhism. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 47-55 ft-n

SARKAR, K.K.
Invocatory and imprecatory sections in old Khmer inscriptions. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 242-47 ft-n

SARKAR, Kalyan Kumar
Reflections on some prospects. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 9-11

SARKAR, Kamala
Folk-song and mass awakening. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 79-85

SARKAR, Partha De and others
Electronic banking : A paradigm shift. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 77-85

SARKAR, R. and others
Prediction of the management of animal enterprise by farm housewives from some socio-economic and psychological factors *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 106-15 bibliogr

SARKAR, R.M.
Work and understanding in Dasherchwak—A fishing village in mangrove ecosystem. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 23-48 bibliogr tabs

SARKAR, Sabita Ranjan
Methodology in documenting tribal and folk visual arts and crafts. *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 15-21

SARKAR, Sam
Kautilyan economics : An analysis and interpretation. *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 62-67

SARKAR, Sandip
Indian glimpses of the last thousand years. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 15-18
See also Karan, Anup K. jt. auth.

SARKAR, Santanu
Managing cultural diversity at work. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 30-34

SARKAR, Shiladitya
A finger in the wound. *Art India* 5(3) 2000 22-25

SARKAR, Shivaji
Bull rampages the China shop again : Scam busters are active. *Organiser* 52(36) 25 Mr'2001 31-33
Common man must pay. *Organiser* 52(34) 11 Mr'2001 7

SARKAR, Shyamal Kumar
Ashin Das Gupta 1932-1998. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 97-98
The gardener as a stage in Tagore in translation. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 30-40
The hidden soul of harmony (A view of Rabindranath-Subhaschandra relationship). *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 6(1-4)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

My'95-Ap'96 25-54
The king of the dark chamber : Text and publication. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 38(3) 1972-73 25-40

——, *tr.*
Rabindranath's address welcoming Subhaschandra at Amrakunja, Santiniketan on 21 January 1939. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 10-12
Subhaschandra's reply. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 13-15

SARKAR, Subir
The water resource of the upper Mahananda basin : Problems and prospects. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 105-12 figs tabs

SARKAR, Sujeet
Empowering the Dalits. *Humanscape* 8(8) Se'2001 28-30
Three normal years in a hundred. *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 11-13

SARKAR, Sumit
Issues in modern Indian history : For Sumit Sarkar. Biswamoy Pati, *ed.* Mumbai, Popular. 2000, 344 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 6-7

SARKAR, Sushobhan C.
Sushobhan C. Sarkar (His stint in geography). *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 191-92
A tribute to Sushobhan Sarkar. Arun Kumar Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 725 bibliogr

SARKAR, Sutripta
See Ambrose Dawn C.P. jt. auth.

SARKAR, Tanika
A Shudra father for our lord : Balakdashis and the making of caste, sect and community in modern Bengal. *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 41-73

SARKARIA, Maninder S. and Shergill, G.S.
Market structure and financial performance—An Indian evidence with enhanced control. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 97-107 bibliogr

SARKER, Debnarayan
A study of SHG-NGO and SHG-non-NGO models of rural micro financing in West Bengal. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 454-56

SARKER, P.C. and Seeta Prabhu, K.
Financing human development in Indian states trends and implications (1974-75-1995-96). *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 36-61 biblior tabs

SARMA, A.K. and Bora, R.K.
Generation of income, employment and the extent of beneficiary crossing the poverty line due to IRDP in Dibrugarh district of Assam. *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 149-58 bibliogr tabs

SARMA, Atul
Gujarat finances : Reform of budgetary management. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3125-36
Regulating tobacco use : Role of taxes. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4613-16

SARMA, K. Godavari
A wooden leg in the diary. *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 35-38

SARMA, K.V.
Shri K.M. Munshi (1887-1971). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 179-81
The Mahabharata in South-East Asia. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 227-46
Manuscripts collection of the Desamangalam Variyam. Chennai, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst. 1993, xxvi, 151 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 293-94
The manuscripts collection of the Jade family of Varanasi and the literary output of the Jade authors. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 347-56 ft-n
Modern politics from the Mahabharata. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 45-60
Observational astronomy in medieval Kerala. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 206-13 bibliogr
Science orientation to Sanskrit teaching in modern times. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 123-26
Vamana tradition and Onam festival in South India. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 62-70 ft-n

——, *ed.*
The Brahmanda Purana. Varanasi, Krishnadas Acad. 1983, 44, 180, 680 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 289-90
The Golasara (Quintessence of spherical astronomy) of Gargya Kerala Nilakantha Somayaji. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. 1970, xxvi, 28 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 432-33
Prasasti-Kasika of Balakrsna Tripathin. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. 1967, xxv, 60 p. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 285-86
Purusarthopadesa of Bhartrhari. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. xxiii, 30 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 272-73
Vinavasavadatta-Katha. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 iii-xiv

SARMA, M.S.
Group activity is the central activity in the child centred education. *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 13-15

SARMA, P.S.
See Irudaya Rajan, S. and others jt. auths.

SARMA, P.V. and Prabhavati, P.V.S.
Disparities and determinants of quality of life : An empirical study. *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

108-25 bibliogr tabs

SARMA, R.P.
Research analyses for economics and social sciences. Berhampur, Inst Econ Stud. 1998, 319 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 My'2001 50

SARMA, Rajendra Natha
Laksana in Prabhakara—Mimamsa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 199-202 ft-n

——, *tr.*
The Vakyartha Matrka of Salikanatha Misra with his own vrtti. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1987, xiv, 83 p. *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 266-67

SARMA, Sadasiva Rath, *ed.*
See Boner, Alice and others jt. *eds.*

SARMAH, Bhupen
Self-governance and autonomy : Experience of the Bodoland autonomous Council. *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 21-25

SARMAH, H.
Treatment of the Gunas in the Puranas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 170-76 ft-n

SARMAH, Thaneswar
Devapi Arstisena. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 200-13 bibliogr ft-n

SARNA, Jasbir Singh
Dabistan-i-Mazahib—A 17th century chronicle in Persian. *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 40-43

SARNA, Joginder Singh
The miracle that Guru Gobind Singh wrought. *Sikh Rev* 49(1) Ja'2001 21-22

SARNIK, Sharmia
Off-beat activities of the documentation unit of the Centre for African Studies, University of Bombay. *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 1-4

SAROJA, G.
Citing electronic resources—Some issues. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 301-07
Information resource centres in distance education. *Univ News* 39(38) 17 Se'2001 8-10

SAROJINI, N.B.
A woman's body is not a testing ground. *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 18-21

SAROOP, J. and others
Relationship of verbal ability with age. sex and locale. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 7-10

SARPOTDAR, Mrinalini
Scientific and technical contents in Kautilya's Arthasastra. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 158-62

SARVAGANANDA, Swami
Positive and negative influence of technology. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Oc'2000 393-97

SARVAJNATMAN
Sarvajnatmans Pancaprakriya. Ivan Kocmarek, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 14, 150 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 297

SARVANANTHAN, Muttukrishna
Budget 2001 : Social agenda vs military development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1074-77

SARVASENA
Bhoja and the Harivijaya of Sarvasena. V.M. Kulkarni, Ahmedabad, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar. 1991, 14, 100 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 265-67

SARVASTHANANDA, Swami
Dipavali—The festival of lights. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 497-99

SARVESWARA NAIK, V.
Economic empowerment of the socially disadvantaged : State's agenda. *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 26-30

SARVESWARA RAO, B.
A note on values in higher education. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 105-10

—— and Nagabhushanam, K.
India's demand for imports of non-monetary gold, non-monetary silver and merchandise during 1901-1913. *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 34-38 bibliogr

SASI, P.S.
Agriculture in Kerala—Ailments and treatments. *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 18-20

SASIKALA DEVI, N.
See Dhananjayan, R.S. jt. auth.

SASSEN, Saskia
The global city : Strategic site new frontier. *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 29-39 bibliogr ft-n

SASTRAPRATEDJA, M.
Nationalism, religion and globalization. *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 133-50 bibliogr

SASTREE, K., *ed.*
The Bhagavata (Srimad Bhagavata Mahapurana). Ahmedabad, B.J. Inst of Learning and Res. 2 vols. Vol. IV, Part II. 1998. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 248-49

SASTRI, M.V.
Corporate success is easy. *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 42-44

SASTRY, Hara Prasad
Magadhan literature. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. e2. 1986, 133 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 291

SASTRY, M.L.
See Vithal, B.P.R. jt. auth.

SASTRY, N.S.R.
See Thammi Raju, D. jt. auth.

SASTRY, T.S. and Dutt, B.S.V.
A study of the suitability of the primer 'problem areas', for non-formal learners in Andhra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pradesh. *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 8-9

SASTRY, T.S.N.
Refugee crisis and the role of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR). *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 64-70 ft-n

SATAKANI dynasty
Puranic evidence on Andhra-Satavahana original home, nomenclature and chronology : An analytical study. Ajay Mitra Shastri *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 120-51 bibliogr ft-n

SATAPATHY, C.
Dwindling international support for IPRs. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1179-80
Transfer pricing : Impact on trade and profit taxation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1689-92
Under-valued imports and public interest : Domestic rulings vis-a-vis GATT / WTO jurisprudence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 445-47 ft-n
Valuation of undervalued and dumped imports : Domestic rulings vis-a-vis GATT/WTO jurisprudence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 98-100
WTO panel rulings on anti-dumping. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4164-66; 35(49) 2 De'2000 4298-4300
WTO work programme on E-Commerce : Strategy for further negotiations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3665-68

SATAPATHY, J.N.
See Ghosh, S.B. jt. auth.

SATAPATHY, Lingaraj
See Pati, Sura Prasad jt. auth.

SATAPATHY, M.K.
See Dash, D. jt. auth.

SATAPATHY, Sanat Kumar and Tripathy, Sudhakar
An economic analysis of borrower and non-borrower rice farmers in Cuttack district of Orissa. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 89-99 bibliogr tabs

SATAVAHANA dynasty
See Satakani dynasty

SATCHIDANANDAN, K.
Malayalam poetry : The changing scenario. *The Book Review* 24(12) De'2000 40-41
Retrieving cultural memory : Indian bhasha literatures : Colonialism and beyond. *The Book Review* 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 71-73
So many births : Three decades of poetry. Delhi, Konark Pub. 2001, 115 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 30-31
Strategies of subversion : Sramana elements in Sarala Dasa's Mahabharata. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 67-77

SATCHIDANANDENDRA SARASVATI, Swami
The method of the Vedanta : A critical account of the Advaita tradition. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, xxxiv, 975 p. Rs 950 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 311-12

SATEESH KUMAR
EVA is not an unmix blessing. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 42-47

SATELLITE Instructional Television Experiment
Importance of satellite technology in rural development. Radhakrishna Rao *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 30-32

SATENDRA
Management tools for poverty alleviation programme. *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 21-24

SATENDRA NANDAN
Fiji : Paradise in pieces. Adelaide, Centre for Res in New Lit in English. 2000, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 106-10

SATHE, S.P.
NBA contempt of court case. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4338-42
Review of the constitution : Need to keep an open mind. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3395-3401
Supreme Court and NBA. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 3990-94

SATHIYABAMA, K.
See Malathi, P. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Reclamation and management of problem soils. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 37-38

SATHYANARAYANA, R., *ed.*
Nartananirnaya (of Pandarika Vitthala). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 3 vols. vol. I : 1994, xii, 357 p. Rs 450; vol. II : 1996, ix, 491 p. Rs 650; vol. III : 1998, ix, 557 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 121-22

SATIJA, M.P.
Pocket edition of the universal decimal classification. *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 1-7

SATISFACTION
See also
Job satisfaction
Self-realization

SATISH, P.
Some issues in the formation of self-help groups. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 410-18 ft-n

SATISH, R.
See Reddy, Y.V. jt. auth.

SATISH KUMAR
AIDS as pestilence : A hoax. *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 61-63

SATNAM KAUR
See Sudesh Rani jt. auth.

—— and Goyal, S.K.
Educational status of women in Haryana. *J Educ*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

soc Change 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 35-42 tabs

SATO, Hideaki, *tr.*
Vatsaraja : Crest, jewel of laughter. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 47 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 27-28

SATTAR, K.
Internal quality assurance and external quality assessment : South African and international perspectives. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 7-11

SATTEE
See Suttee

SATWANT KAUR
Satwant Kaur : An 18th century legend. Bhai Vir Singh *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 66-67; 48(11) Nv'2000 56-58; 49(7) Jl'2001 60-62

SATWANT SINGH
Jinnah and the Punjab Muslims, 1937-47. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 372-76 ft-n

SATWINDER SINGH and Mann, Baltej S.
The role of government in industrial development of Punjab. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 457-66 ft-n

SATYAGRAHA
'A sword that heals' : Satyagraha in Gandhi and Martin Luther King (Jr). K. Sundararaman *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(10) Oc'2001 392-95

SATYAJIT, M.
Seven steps to healthy living. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 609-12

SATYAL, G.S. and others
Sustainable use of natural resources : Case study of a tribal village in the Kumaun Himalaya. *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 183-95 bibliogr

SATYAMAYANANDAJI, Swami
A global mission and the future; an interview with Swami Smarananda. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 17-19

SATYANAND, K.
Judicial activism : Abolition of child labour. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 41-53 ft-n

SATYANANDA SARASWATI, Swami, *tr.*
Devi Gita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1991, 260p. *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 321-22

SATYANARAYANA, Andavilli
R.K. Narayan—A tribute. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 11-13

SATYANARAYANA, G.
Culture and business. *Management Accountant* 35(10) Oc'2000 777-79

SATYANARAYANA, J. and Satyanarayana, S.V.
Issues in price stabilisation of essential agricultural commodities—A case study of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 113-49 tabs

SATYANARAYANA, K.
National mapping of science—India : Biomedical sciences. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 17-21

SATYANARAYANA, S.V.
Rythu Bazars : Opening a new horizon. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 33-38
See also Satyanarayana, J. jt. auth.

SATYANARAYANA, Yelamanchili
Freedom of information. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 142-46 ft-n

SATYANARAYANA CHARY, T.
Financial engineering and risk management. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 17-19

SATYANARAYANAN, T.V.
Technology transfer for transformation of rural areas. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 63-65

SATYAPAL
Dr. Satyapal and Rowlatt Act agitation in the Punjab. Shailja Goyal *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 121-28 ft-n

SATYAPRIYANANDA, Swami
Sri Ramakrishna's teachings on the art of living. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 548-52
Swami Vivekananda's view of a global civilization. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 582-86

SATYA SUNDARAM. I.
Containing school drop-outs. *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 19-21+
Education and empowerment of village women. *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 3-5
Focus on human rights. *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 7-9
Learning while playing. *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 4-5

SATYAVRAT
Mandana and his Kavyamandana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 213-26 ft-n
A note on the date of Mudraraksasa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 214-17 ft-n
On some readings in Neminatha Mahakavya. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 169-78
'Sridharacaritam' : An amorphous mahakavya. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 157-68
See also Handa, Devendra jt. auth.

SAU, Ranjit
On the Kashmir question : Liberation, jihad or what ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1473-79 bibliogr ft-n
Presidential election. Structural flaws in the system. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4314-16

SAUDI ARABIA
Economic development
Do government expenditures inhibit or promote economic growth : Some empirical evidence from Saudi Arabia. Yousif Khalifa al-Yousif *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 92-96

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ft-n

SAURASHTRA University

Accounting for services—A case study of Saurashtra University. Pratapsinh Chauhan *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 55-58

SAVARKAR, Veer

Savarkar and Gandhi : More different than similar. Prafull Goradia *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 38

V.V.S. Iyer and Savarkar. K.S. Iyer *Organiser* 53(6) 26 Ag'2001 7

SAVINDER PAL

Activities of Sardar Ajit Singh abroad. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 54-60 ft-n

SAVING and investment

Asia, Eastern

East Asian economies : Trends in saving and investment. Bhanoji Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1123-33 bibliogr tabs

Developing countries

Capital mobility, domestic investment and savings in developing countries : Evidence from Brazil, Maxico and India. Debashish Chakraborty and Jacquelynne McLellan *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 55-59 bibliogr ft-n

Impact of foreign direct investment on domestic savings-investment in selected developing economies. Mahesh Lalwani *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 98-109 bibliogr ft-n

India

Banking of themselves. *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 14-15

Death of the retail investor. Roy Pinto *Business India* 605 14 My'2001 62-64

Financial exuberance : Savings deposits, fiscal deficits and interest rates in India. Deepak Lal and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4196-4203 bibliogr ft-n

Food surplus and rural capital formation. V.S. Mahajan *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 26-27

Indian households' investment preferences : The third All-India Investors' Survey. L. C. Gupta and others. New Delhi, Soc Capital Market Res. 2001, xx, 154 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1084-85

Mutual funds, the millennium strategy. S. Ganesan and J. Raja *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 42-47

Saving themselves. Lionel Messias *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 12-13

Setting small savings and provident fund rates. Vivek Moorthy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3941-49 bibliogr
See also
Unit Trust of India

Nigeria

Focus on informal systems of saving—Mobilization among small-scale farmers in Nigeria : Survey findings. J.O. Ajetomobi and F.I. Olagunju *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 49-53

Rural income, savings and investment behaviour among farmers in Osun state of Nigeria. A.B. Ayanwale and A.S. Bamire *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 49-60 bibliogr tabs

Uttaranchal

Capital formation and employment generation in rural India : A case study of Saharanpur district (U.P.). Mahipal. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1999, 203 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(3) Se'99 296-97

West Bengal

Investment behaviour of household sector : A study of a rural block in West Bengal. Madhusudan Karmakar *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 58-65 bibliogr

SAVISM

See Sivaism

SAVITA DEVI and Chauhan, Vibha

Maa... Siddheshwari. Delhi, Roli bks. 2000, 136p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 15-16

SAVITHRI, G. and Sujathamma, P.

Empowerment of women through sericulture. *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 41-45

SAWANT, Jyotsna

See Parekh, Harsha jt. auth.

SAWANT, P.B.

Media and judiciary. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 31-36

SAWHNY, Arti and Dubey, Kiran

Justice, the state and sathins' struggle. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1290-91

SAWHNY, Karan R.

Economic realities and prospects for accommodation. *Mainstream* 38(47) 11 Nv'2000 9-11

SAXENA, Anuraag

Movies as a mirror of society. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 102-04

—— and Grandhy, Naresh

Alternatives for payment in M & A deals : A strategic evaluation. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 98-102; *Management Accountant* 36(11) Nv'2001 864-66

—— and others

The future of financial institutions. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 59-61

Performance and prospects of agricultural co-operative societies in district Kanpur Dehat (Uttar Pradesh). *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 488

SAXENA, K.K.

See Dash, U.K. jt. auth.

SAXENA, Manoj

A tale of 13 credit cards. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 162-63

SAXENA, N.C.

How have the poor done ? Mid-term review of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ninth plan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3627-30

Rehabilitating degraded lands. *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 18-23

Research issues in forestry in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 359-83

SAXENA, Radha Rani

Changing roles of Indian women in society. *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 25-30

SAXENA, S.C.

See Shailendra Singh jt. auth.

SAXENA, Sadhna

Looking at literacy. *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 30-34

See also Krishna Kumar and others jt. auths.

SAXENA, Sushil Kumar

Hindustani music : Some basic-aesthetic reflections. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 32 Ja-De'2001 47-83 ft-n

SAXENA, V.P.

Governance of academic institutions. *Univ News* 39(33) 13 Ag'2001 1-3

SAYANA

Sayana's Subhasita-Sudhanidhi. K. Krishnamoorthy, *ed.* Dharwad, Karnatak Univ. 1968, iii, iii, 16, 39 p. 249 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 268-69

Taittiriya Samhita. N.S. Sontakke and T.N. Dharmadhikari, *eds.* Pune, Vaidika Samsodhana Mandala. 1970, xxi, 667 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 203-05

SCALES (Music)

See Musical interval and scales

SCALMER, Sean

Translating contention : Culture, history, and the circulation of collective action. *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 491-514 ft-n

SCEPTICISM

See Skepticism

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes

See also

Untouchables

Civil rights

Protection of human rights—A critique (with special reference to SC/ST's the girl child/women belonging to SC/ST's, marginalised section and the minorities). R.M. Pal. New Delhi. Indian Soc Inst. viii, 236 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Radical Humanist* 64(6) Se'2000 23-24

Education

Cardinal invariance : Cognitive ability of second grade ST/SC children of multigrade schools. A.C. Pachaury *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 76-84 bibliogr

Educational inequalities among scheduled castes in Maharashtra. G.G. Wankhede *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1553-58

Situational analysis in low literacy among scheduled population. M.K. Chowdhuri and others *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 73-100 annex tabs

State policy towards educational development of STs in India—The human rights perspective. Kameshwar Choudhary *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 69-84 bibliogr

A study of SC/ST students opinion of their teachers in professional course. K.T. Shivanna *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 136-43 bibliogr

History

Sitting on the school verandah : The ideology and practice of 'untouchable' educational protest in late nineteenth-century western India. Philip Constable *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 383-422 ft-n

Employment

Personality factor influences rural scheduled caste/scheduled tribe entrepreneurs. S.K. Shrivastava and A.K. Gupta *AJSDJ* 8 2000 168-76 tabs

Poverty, caste and child labour linkages in the case of the Dalit and Adivasi children. Sukhadeo K. Thorat *AJSDJ* 8 2000 112-37 tabs

Reservation issue

Anti-reservation protests and the Uttarakhand pro-autonomy movement : Caste and regional identities in the Indian Himalayas. Joanne Moller *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 147-69

Equality through reservation. Viney Kirpal and Meenakshi Gupta. New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 1999, 205 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 107

Reservation for minority Dalits. Sudhanshu Ranjan *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 29-30

Rajasthan : One foot backward. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 58-61

Reaching out to the last man. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 62-64

Reservation policy and the question of merit and efficiency. Bankim Chandra Mondal *Socialist Perspective* 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 137-47 bibliogr ft-n

Bihar

See also

Loharas, the

Haryana

Grassroot leadership among scheduled castes in Haryana after the 73rd amendment act. Narender Kumar *Radical Humanist* 64(11) Fe'2001 32-35

India

Agricultural and horticultural programmes for development of scheduled tribes in India. Jayant Patil *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 15-17

Caste and gender issues in the myths of South Indian untouchable castes. N. Sudhakar Rao *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 119-41 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Church, private property and the scheduled castes. Thomas Pullopillil. New Delhi, Intercultural Pub. 1998, 260 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 87 Nv'2000 44
Economic empowerment of the socially disadvantaged : State's agenda. V. Sarveswara Naik *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 26-30
Estimates of poverty for SC, ST and female-headed households. J.V. Meenakshi and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2748-54
Injecting caste in racial veins. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 14-19
Language shifts among the scheduled tribes in India. M. Ishtiaq. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 183 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 44(1-2) Mr-De'98 248
The official position. Soli J. Sorabjee *Seminar* 508 De'2001 14-16
Protective discrimination : Why scheduled tribes lag behind scheduled castes. Virginius Xaxa *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2765-72
Race and caste : Entirely different concepts. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 39-41
The race for caste : Prolegomena to the Durban conference. Shiv Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2512-16
Racial vs. caste discrimination. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 20-27
The untouchables of India. Robert Deliege. London. Berg. 1999, 229 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 366-68
Wheels within wheels, castes within castes. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3422-23
See also
Dalits—India
Statistics
Infant and child mortality estimates for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes based on the 1991 census. S. Irudaya Rajan and P. Mohanachandran *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4506-08
Jharkhand
Spatial analysis of scheduled caste population in the Jharkhand area. Ram Kumar Tiwari *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 380-89
Maharashtra
Identifying 'backwardness' in Maharashtra. S.M. Dahiwale *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3293-97
See also
Thakurs, The
Punjab
History
Arya Megh Uddhar Sabha Sialkot. R.K. Ghai *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 204-06
Rajasthan
Strategy for development of scheduled areas and scheduled tribes with special reference to Rajasthan. G.L. Gupta *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 35-53
See also
Sahariyas, The
States (India)
Land distribution among scheduled castes and tribes. B.B. Mohanty *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3857-68 bibliogr
Uttar Pradesh
A caste-wise and class-wise analysis. *Organiser* 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 12
Income status of scheduled castes in rural Uttar Pradesh. Gurupada Chakrabarty *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 45-64; *Indian J Econ* 81(3) Ja'2001 361-78 bibliogr tabs
The most backward classes. Bharat Dogra *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 25-26
The new beginning of social justice. *Organiser* 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 10-11
New social and political movements of Dalits : A study of Meerut district. Sudha Pai *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 189-220 bibliogr tabs
Objective of constituting social justice committee. *Organiser* 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 11
Participation of scheduled castes in caste-wise services. *Organiser* 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 13
Universal reservation—High road to social justice. Syed Shahabuddin *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 23-24
SCHENDEL, Willem Van
Accumulation and poverty in rural Burma, Bengal and South India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1991, 344 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 114-25
—— and others
The Chittagong hill tracts : Living in a borderland. Bangkok, White Lotus Co. 2000, 321 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 17
SCHENK-SANDBERGEN, Loes, *ed.*
Women and seasonal labour migration. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1995, 345 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 336-39
SCHIMMEL, Anemarie
The role of the prophet of Islam in Maulana Rumi's work. *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 1-25
SCHINDLER, Klaus, *ed.*
See Kueck, Gert W. and others jt. *eds.*
SCHIZOPHRENIA
Culture and schizophrenia. P. Laungani *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 16-36 bibliogr
Effects of neuroleptics on psychological dysfunction in schizophrenics. R.S. Chowdur and A. De Sousa *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 79-86 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCHLINGLOFF, Dieter
Studies in the Ajanta paintings—Identifications and interpretations. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1988, 431 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 291-96

SCHMERTS, Eric J. and others, *eds.*
President Reagan and the world. Westport, Greenwood Press. 1997, 534 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 81-85

SCHMIDT, Helga
The process of transition in the German state of saxony : Impacts of population economy and settlements. *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 7-25

SCHMITTHENNER, Peter L.
Telugu resurgence : C.P. Brown and cultural consolidation in nineteenth-century South India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 324 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 33

SCHNITZLER, Norbert
Judas' death : Some remarks concerning the iconography of suicide in the middle ages. *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 103-18 ft-n
Picturing the law-introductory remarks on the medieval iconography of judgement and punishment. *Medieval Hist J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-15

SCHOLARS, Muslim
See also
Ulema

SCHOLARSHIP
See Learning and scholarship

SCHOLASTIC success
See Academic achievement

SCHONENBERG, Regine
Lessons from the Brazilian amazon. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 23-26

SCHOOL administration
See School management and organization

SCHOOL attendance
See also
Dropouts

India
Understanding school attendance and children's work participation in India. Usha Jayachandran *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 5-47 appdc bibliogr figs tabs

Tamil Nadu
Effectiveness of incentives on school enrolment and attainment. P. Duraisamy *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 155-77 bibliogr tabs

SCHOOL books
See Text books

SCHOOL costs
See Education—Costs

SCHOOL discipline
Indiscipline in schools : Reasons for remedies. Shipra Vaidya *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 10-13
See also
Classroom management

Haryana
Disciplining environment and youth problems in rural Haryana. Santosh Sangwan and others *J Educ Soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 124-27

SCHOOL dropouts
See Dropouts

SCHOOL finance
See Education—Finance

SCHOOL management and organization
School-based management. Ibtisam Abu-Duhou. Paris, UNESCO. 1999, 134 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 17(1) Ja'2001 57-60
School experience programme : A step towards total quality management. Shakuntla Nagpal *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 25-34
A study of organisational climate and academic performance of higher secondary schools. D. Kumaran *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 3-7
See also
Classroom management
Educational administration

Tamil Nadu
See also
School attendance—Tamil Nadu

SCHOOL superintendents and principals
Leadership behaviour and value patterns among successful public school principals. Rashmi Diwan *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 156-68 bibliogr

SCHOOL taxes
See Education—Finance

SCHOOL teachers

West Bengal
Civic community and its margins : School teachers in rural West Bengal. Dwaipayan Bhattacharya *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 673-83 ft-n

SCHOOLS
Comparing functioning pattern of an alternative school with that of a traditional school. S.K. Tyagi and Sudarshan Mishra *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 9-13

Curricula
See Education—Curricula

India
Decentralisation, professionalism and the school system in India. Rashmi Sharma *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3765-74 ft-n
See also
Education—India

Madhya Pradesh
Schools and schooling in Jhabua. Kailash *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-24 bibliogr tabs

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur
Shankara, Kant and Schopenhauer. Gopal Stavig

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Darshana int 39(4) Oc'99 17-35 bibliogr ft-n

SCHULLO, Shauna

See Reedy, Joel and others jt. auths.

SCHULTZ, Jenny

See Joseph, Sarah and others jt. auths.

SCHULZE, Gunther G.

The political economy of capital controls. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, xiv, 282 p. *Book Rev*

JFEIF 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 330-32

SCHWARE, Robert, *ed.*

See Bhatnagar, Subhash jt. *ed.*

SCHWARTZ, Ronald D.

Evolving pattern of Tibetan resistance. *Tibetan Bull* 4(3) Jl-Ag'2000 29-30

SCIENCE

The 'art' of maximizing success in science. Renuka Rajasekaran *Experiments in Educ* 28(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 15-20

An inverted telescope—A long-range view of the confluence of science and occult science in the twentieth century. Edi D. Bilimoria *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 60-70

Lukacs on science : A new act in the tragedy. Paul Burkett *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4485-89 ft-n

Nature of the universe : Views of Vedanta and modern science. Yajneshwar S. Shastri *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 7-19 bibliogr ft-n

The oneness / otherness mystery : The synthesis of science and mysticism. Sutapas Bhattacharya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xx, 677 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(6) Je'2001 256-57

Science and spirituality : A quantum integration. A. Goswami and M. Goswami. New Delhi, PHISPC. 1997. *Book Rev*

JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 220-25

Science and technology for development. *econ Stud* 40(4) 16 Ag'2001 3-12

Science in the immediate future. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 33-38

Science is a source book of fascinating facts, projects and activities. Susan V. Bosak. Scholastic Inc. 2001. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-2) Nv-De'2001 98

Students' understanding of science and technology. G.C. Pal *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 29-35

Theosophy and science—The way ahead. Hugh Murdoch *Theosophist* 122(9) Je'2001 385-88

The transformation to a dynamical idea of unity in scientific thinking. Henri Bortoft *Theosophist* 123(1) Oc'2001 26-31

Ability testing

Assessing students progress in science. Marlow Ediger *School Sci* 39(1) Mr'2001 61-66

Variables affecting academic performance of successful and unsuccessful learners in science subjects—A discriminant study. D. Kumaran and S. Kamala *Perspectives in Educ* 17(4) Oc'2001 229-38 bibliogr

Abstracting and indexing

Science citation index : A failure under Indian scientific environment. S.C. Sinha and A.K. Dhiman *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 63-66

Curricula

Issues in the science curriculum. Marlow Ediger *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 1-3

History

Situating the history of science : Dialogues with Joseph Needham. S. Irfan Habib and Dhruv Raina, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 358 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(4) Oc-De'2000 488-90

Information services

Information requirements in physical sciences and social sciences : A comparative study. Manorama Tripathi *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 91-103

New initiative of NISSAT in 2000-2001. Sreedevi Ravindran *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(3) Se'2001 11-12

Philosophy

Matter and energy—Vedantic concepts. P.V.N. Ramanathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 115-20

Modern science and Vedanta : Its projection into the twenty-first century. Swami Jitatmananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(8) Ag'2001 326-31 bibliogr

The transformation to a dynamical idea of unity in scientific thinking. Henri Bortoft *Theosophist* 123(3) De'2001 96-102

Vedic wisdom and modern science : A holistic perspective. D. Sri Rama Rao *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 82-86

See also

Semantics (Philosophy)

Political aspects

Science and reason vs unreason. R. Mitra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4055-56

Social aspects

Science in society : Some perspectives. Yash Pal and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Gyan Pub. 405 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 180-85

Study and teaching

Constructivism and science teaching : A conceptual framework. Sagy John and others *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 1-3

Grouping for instruction in teaching science. Marlow Ediger *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 36-47 bibliogr

Incorporating value education in science teaching.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lalit Kishore *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 74-78 bibliogr

Portfolios, science, pupils and the teacher. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 28(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 4-7

Science, portfolios and the student. Marlow Ediger *educ Rev* 107(1) Ja'2001 10-11

A study of effectiveness of sex and methods of teaching on academic achievement for science teaching. S.M. Ghetiya *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 40-42

Teaching various concepts of science through stories. S. Sreelatha *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 19-21

Nigeria

Teaching science in Nigeria for cultural accommodation : The social education perspective. Biodun Ogunyemi *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 113-19

Study and teaching (Primary)

Teachers' and pupils' perception of primary science : A case study of Ibadan South West local government area of Oyo State. O.S. Akinsola and others *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 169-72

Training primary children in hypothesis framing skill. V. Rengarajan and B. Raja Swaminathan *Experiments in Educ* 29(1) Ja-Fe'2001 3-7

Study and teaching (Secondary)

Teaching of science and technology at school level. R.D. Shukla *School Sci* 39(1) Mr'2001 12-20 bibliogr

Teaching science to visually impaired children at secondary level. Dipika B. Shah and M. Manivannan *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 6-7

China (People's Republic)

History

Science and bureaucracy in traditional China. Yung Sik Kim *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 363-79 ft-n

India

Another reason : Science and the imagination of modern India. Gyan Prakash. Princeton Univ Press. 2000, 304 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 82-87

Democracy, governance and science : Strange case of the missing discipline. Shiv Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3684-88 ft-n

Do science and technology have a future in India? S.K. Biswas *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 103-04

Education, science and technology as instruments of change and development. T.S. Murty *AJSDJ* 8 2000 63-68

Empire's setting Sun ? Patrick Blackett and military and scientific development of India. Robert S. Anderson *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3703-20 ft-n

Leadership in science and technology : Some aspects of the Indian experience. Ashok Parthasarathi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3843-51 bibliogr

The scientific temper. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 17-19

Towards an understanding of Gandhi's views on science. Shambhu Prasad *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3721-32

Uses of scientific argument : The case of 'development' in India, c 1930-1950. Benjamin Zachariah *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3689-3702 ft-n

See also

Indian Science Congress

Technology—India

History

A concise history of science in India. D.M. Bose and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Indian Nat Sci Acad. 1971, xvii, 690 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 171-72

From Rammohun to Satyen Bose : A prelude to modern science in a traditional society. Dipankar Chattarji *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 177-98 bibliogr

Landscape and postcolonial science. Itty Abraham *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(2) My-Ag'2000 163-87 bibliogr

Modern science and Vedanta : Its projection into the twenty-first century. Swami Jitatmananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(7) Jl'2001 279-85 bibliogr

Natural science of the ancient Hindus. Surendranath Dasgupta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, ix, 98 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 348-50

Science in the Krsna Yajurveda. Rani Rama Krishna. Hyderabad, Shri Jayalakshmi Pra. 1994, x, 154 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 477-78

Sciences in the Vedas. Acharya Vaidyanath Shastri. New Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. 1970, vi, 231 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 214-16

Punjab

Promoting science : How efficient is Punjab's regional science council ? Vikram Chadha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3474-75

United States

History

A short review of the scientific advances during the American revolution. Visvapriya Mukherji *Visva-Bharati quart* 39(3-4) 1973-74 268-79

SCIENCE, Political

See Political science

SCIENCE and Buddhism

See Buddhism and science

SCIENCE and civilization

Paradigms of sustainability. S.R. Ramaswamy

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 29-41

Positive and negative influence of technology. Swami Sarvagananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Oc'2000 393-97

Speed as the measure of civilization. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 157-59

Toward a global science : Mining civilizational knowledge. Susantha Goonatilake. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1995, 314 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 356-59

SCIENCE and Islam

See Islam and science

SCIENCE and religion

See Religion and science

SCIENCE club

Bengal

A historical study of the science club movement in Bengal. Sabyasachi Chatterjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 72-87 bibliogr ft-n

Ethics in science : Code of administration. Pushpa M. Bhargava *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3551-54

Value inculcation in the context of science. P.R. Lalitha *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 104-13

SCIENCE fiction, Marathi

Indian and international : Some examples of Marathi science fiction writing. Hans Harder *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 105-19 ft-n

SCIENCE teachers, Training of

Towards a taxonomy of expected functional abilities of a postgraduate teacher in physics. J.K. Mohapatra and H.C. Pradhan *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 3-15 bibliogr

SCIENTIFIC research

See Research

SCIENTISTS

Supply and demand

See Brain drain

India

Qualifications and emoluments of research personnel in India's science and technology sectors : A cross-section study. Vikram Chadha *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 927-33

SCINDIA, Madhavrao

Our foreign policy approach. *Mainstream* 39(42) 6 Oc'2001 4-5+

SCOOTERS India Ltd.

Scooters India Limited. Krishna Kumar and Ritu Srivastava *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 59-72

SCORPIONS (in religions, folk-lore, etc.)

The scorpion apsaras at Khajuraho : Migrations of a symbol. Simona Cohen *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 19-38 bibliogr ft-n

SCOTT, Cyril

Cyril Scott the poet. Alan Senior *Theosophist* 121(7) Ap'2000 267-70

SCOTT, David C.

Spiritual traditions : Essential vision for living—A book in honour of David C. Scott. David Emmanuel Singh. Delhi, ISPCK. 1998. x, 454p. Rs 150; $ 12 *Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 215-17

SCOTT, Derek B., *ed.*

Music, culture and society—A reader. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, x, 238 p. $ 60 *Book Rev J Indian Musicological Soc* 32 Ja-De'2001 114-15

SCOTT, Kody

Inner-city socioscape : Seeking selves and wailing silences. Chitra Sivakumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3428-34

SCOTT, Paul

Travesties : Romance and reality in *Raj Quartet*. Rajiva Wijesinha *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 105-19 bibliogr

SCOULLER, John

See Perman, Roger jt. auth.

SCRASE, Timothy J.

Image, ideology and inequality : Cultural domination, hegemony and schooling in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1993. *Book Rev Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 190-95

SCULPTURE

Music in sculpture. Sarbari Roy Chowdhury *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 49-51

Sculptural embodiments : Unmaking and remaking modernity. Anshuman Das Gupta *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 13-24 bibliogr ft-n

Shifts in medium : Trends, tendencies, and breakthroughs. Sudhir Kumar Duppati *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 52-63 bibliogr ft-n

Towards a "genre" theory of figurative sculpture. P.J. Benoy *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 25-39 bibliogr ft-n

Exhibitions

Re-animator. Roobina Karode *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 26-29

Gujarat

The cultural life as depicted in the sculptures of the Sun Temple of Modhera. Kamal Giri *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 48-58 ft-n figs

India

The quiet rebel. Akshaya Mukul *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 63-65

India, Ancient

The Kalanjara Vaikunthapatta and its historical significance. S.K. Sullerey *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 238-41 ft-n

Uma-Mahesvara sculptures from Khajuraho. K.M. Suresh *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 242-48 ft-n

Karnataka

Temple architecture and sculptue of the Nolambas

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(ninth-tenth centuries), Andrew L. Cohen. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 151 p. 76 pls. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(1) Se'2000 91-92

Madhya Pradesh

Sculptures of ancient Gwalior region : A study of transmission in artistic tradition. R.N. Misra *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 71-78 pls

An unpublished Visvarupa sculpture in the Khajuraho museum. Devangana Desai *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 52-56 bibliogr ft-n

Pakistan

Image and identity : Fifty years of painting and sculpture in Pakistan. Akbar Naqvi. Karachi, OUP. 1998, 870 p. 364 ills. *Book Rev*
Marg 52(1) Se'2000 88-90

Vijayanagara

Sculpture at Vijayanagara, iconography and style. Ana L. Dallapiccola and Anila Verghese. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998. Rs 1100 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 290-92

SCULPTURE, Abstract

Abstraction : Nature and the numinous. Suresh Jayaram *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 40-51 bibliogr ft-n

SCULPTURE, Buddhist

Deorkothar stupa : New light on early Buddhism. Phani Kanta Mishra *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 64-74

The Dhyani-Buddhas in early Indian sculpture. B.N. Misra *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 76-85 bibliogr ft-n

Studies in the Ajanta paintings—Identifications and interpretations. Dieter Schlingloff. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1998, 431 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 291-96

SCULPTURE, Hindu

A rare sculpture of sage Agastya at Khajuraho. Devangana Desai *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 66-70 bibliogr

SCULPTURE, Indian

Ancient strokes, new explorations. Geeta Doctor *Art India* 5(3) 2000 34-37

The besieged city of tradition. Ranjit Hoskote *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 29-30

Casting from memories. Gayatri Sinha *Art India* 1(4) 1996 47-49

From bone sculptures to Krishna idols. Yashodhara Dalmia *Art India* 5(3) 2000 42-44

A holiday from colour ? When artists move from the canvas to matter. Mrinal Kulkarni *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 17-19

Indian sculptures in the Art Institute of Chicago. B.N. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 332-35 ft-n

The Indianess of Indian sculpture. Anupa Pande *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 201-04 ft-n

Masterpieces of the female form in Indian art : Introduction. Rustom J. Mehta. Mumbai, Taraporevala. 1972, 56 p. 100 pls. Rs 47 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 184-85

A place under the Sun. Ratnottama Sengupta *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 13-16

A rare sculpture of Gangadhara from Sultanganj. Sachchidanand Sahai *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 124-27 ft-n

The religious imagery of Khajuraho. Devangana Desai. Mumbai, Franco-Indian Res. 1996, xxx, 269 p. Rs 1800 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 224-27

Sculptural embodiments : Unmaking and remaking modernity. Anshuman Das Gupta *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 13-24

Sculpture at the edge. Nancy Adajania *Art India* 5(3) 2000 26-33

Sculpture in the land of Khajuraho, editorial. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 4-6

Shifts in medium : Trends, tendencies, and breakthroughs. Sudhir Kumar Duppati *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 52-63

Towards a "genre" theory of figurative sculpture. P.J. Benoy *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 25-39

Vastusutropanisad (The essence of form in sacred art). Alice Boner and others, *eds.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xxiv, 192 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 126-30; *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 279-80
See also
Radhakrishnan, K.S.

SCULPTURE, Jaina

Haryana

Recently explored Jaina sculptures from South Haryana. D.P.S. Punia *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 260-66 ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Closer to heaven than the Gods : Jain monks in the art of pre-Kushan Mathura. Sonya Rhie Quintanilla *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 57-68 ft-n

SDASYUK, Galina v.

Russia : Problems of regional integration in transitional economy. *soc Scientist* 28(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 42-52

SEABROCK, Jeremy

Globalising the working class. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 162-66

SEAL, Bhupendranath

Max Muller and the Ramakrishna Movement. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(12) De'2000 568-70

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEALS (Numismatics)

India

"Rape of a Nagi" ? : Device of a Gupta clay sealing-re-interpreted. Prashant Srivastava *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 147-50 ft-n

Punjab

A clay sealing from Sunet. Devendra Handa *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 119-20

SEAMEN

Worldwide demand for and supply of seafarers : BIMCO/ISF 2000 manpower update. *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 37-43

SEBASTIAN, J. Jayakiran

Conversion and its discontents. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 165-72 ft-n

SEBASTIAN, K.A. and Mathew, V. George

Personality correlates of PSI experience. *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 21-24

A survey of PSI experiences among college students of Kerala. *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 56-62

SEBASTIAN, Michael, *ed.*

See Venkata Ratnam, C.S. and others, jt. *eds.*

SEBASTIAN, Sunny

This river is our river. *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 13-15

SECTS, Islamic

See Islamic sects

SECTS, Jaina

See Jaina sects

SECULARISM

Little traditions and national culture. Thomas Kadankavil, *ed.* Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2000, 325 p. Rs 250; $ 18 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 138-40

Secular elements in the Vedic grhyasutras. S. Ramaratnam *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 172-77

Secularism and the Hindu worldview. Swami Agnivesh *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 237-40

Secularism and time. Raghuramaraju *soc Scientist* 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 20-39 bibliogr ft-n

Secularism, Islam and modernity : Selected essays of Alam Khundmiri. M.T. Ansari. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 308 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 23-24

India

Beyond secularism : The rights of religious minorities. Neera Chandhoke. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 321 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 53-54; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 481-84; *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 185-92

Differences. Andre Beteille *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 31-34

Divyadeepti : Visudha Quran Sampoorna Padyavishkaram. Konniyoor Raghavan Nair. Kozhikode, Samanvayam bks. 2000, 1014 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(15) 31 Mr'2001 27-28

Imagining a future : The narrative in search of secular space. Jasbir Jain *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 58-72 bibliogr ft-n

In defence of pseudo-secularism. Sudhakar Raje *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 14-15

Understanding divisiveness. O.V. Vijayan *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 14-15

Values of rationalism and secularism being poisoned. Rajindar Sachar *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 30-31

Israel

A state of holiness : Rethinking Israeli secularism. Guy Ben-Porat *Alternatives* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 223-45 ft-n

Punjab

History

Secular policy of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. A.C. Arora *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 150-65 ft-n

SECURITIES

Market transfers in paperless trading. Shiv Prasad *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 42-50

See also

Inside trading in securities

India

See also

Investment trusts—India

SECURITIES exchange

See Stock exchange

SECURITY, International

Poetics of security. Costas M. Constantinou *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 287-306 ft-n

Poetry outside security. Anthony Burke *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 307-21 ft-n

Rethinking security : The environmental approach. Narottam Gaan *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 299-310

Security and integration in plural societies. Akhtar Majeed *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 124-42

The war machine and new security hazards : The system is poised to devour its own children. Come Carpentier De Gourdon *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 110-20

SECURITY (Psychology)

Religiosity, insecurity and widowhood : A study of senior citizen. M. Ghufran *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 11-15

SEED industry and trade

India

Building relationship with farmers. Sanjaya S. Gaur and K. Abdul Waheed *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 25-31 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEEDS
From 'Terminator' to 'Traitor' technologies. Chakravarthi Raghavan *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 129-32
Seed development and intellectual property rights. S. Prakash Tiwari *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 41-46
India
Seed scenario : Vegetables. Ajay Verma and P.M. Singh *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 37-41

SEETA PRABHU, K.
See Menon-Sen, Kalyani jt. auth.; Sarkar, PC. jt. auth.

—— and Kamdar, Sangita
Educational attainment in Kerala and Maharashtra: A comparative perspective. *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 37-56 bibliogr tabs

SEETHA RAM, A.R.
Value education : Content and process. *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 23-43 bibliogr

SEETHARAM, R.
Two faces of education. *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 9-10

SEETHARAMU, S.
Transactional analysis and Vedanta. *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 47-53 bibliogr

SEETHI, K.M.
Travancore titanium : Pursuing a quixotic project. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 271-73

SEGESVARY, Victor
Dialogue of civilizations : An introduction to civilizational analysis. Boston, Univ Press of America. 132 p. $ 49 *Book Rev J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 431-33

SEHGAL, M.N.
Industrial cooperatives and their problems in Jammu and Kashmir. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 23-25
Role of cooperatives in consumers movement. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(4) Ap'2001 9-10
Urban sanitation—An approach. *Co-operators' Bull* 43(11-12) Nv-De'2000 17-18+
Women empowerment—A challenge. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(3) Mr'2001 14-15

SEHGAL, Rachna
Standardization in the area of timber engineering. *Standards India* 15(2) My'2001 6-9
Wood substitutes—A step towards environmental protection. *Standards India* 15(3) Je'2001 6-8

SEHGAL, S.R.
A study of आड. as adnominal preposition in Kalidasa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 324-28 ft-n

SEHGAL, Salil
See Yadav, Shashi Kala and others jt. auths.

SEHGAL, Sanjay and others
Forecasting P/E ratios for the Indian capital market. *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 131-44 tabs

SEHGAL, V.K.
Environmental management systems certification—Its needs and benefits. *Standards India* 14(1) Ap'2000 15-20
See also Arora, Maninder jt. auth.

—— and Arora, Maninder
Post harvest technologies for rural entrepreneurship through agro-industrial complexes. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 22-27

—— and Singh, R.K.
Noise pollution—Aspects and implications. *Standards India* 14(6) Se'2000 6-8

SEHRAWAT, P.S.
See Singh, G.P. jt. auth.

—— and others
Factors affecting the economic viability of small scale agro-processing industries. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 572

SEISMOLOGY
See also
Earthquakes

130298

SEKAR, C.
Externality effects of common property resource degradation. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 346-57 bibliogr ft-n tabs

SEKAR, I. and Palanisami, K.
Farm planning under risk in dry farms of Palladam block of Coimbatore district in Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 660-70 bibliogr tabs

SEKHAR, K.
University extension services—Some issues. *Univ News* 38(48) 27 Nv'2000 6-7

—— and Vasudeva Rao, B.S.
Empowerment of women through distance education. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 44-45+

SEKHAR, Madhu R.
AIDS : Ominus portends. *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 36-37
Girls education : Opening the window on the world. *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 46-47

SEKHAR, Vincent
Give away violence, preserve life : Contemporary call of the Sramana religions. *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 161-92 bibliogr ft-n
Significance of Jain philosophy for preserving life and environment. *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 47-59

SEKHON, B.S.
Micronutrients for sustainable agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 10-11

SEKHON, Jagrup Singh
See Puri, Harish K. and others jt. auths.

SEKHSARIA, Pankaj
Deforestation in Andaman and Nicobar : Its impact on Onge. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3643-48 bibliogr ft-n

SELDEN, Mark, *ed.*
See Perry, Elizabeth J jt. *ed.*

SELF
Concepts of the self in the Ramayana tradition.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J.L. Brockington *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 32-44 bibliogr
Mind and the destiny of the self : A study of Dogen. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 158-97 ft-n
The self-sense identity theory. Joy Bhattacharyya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 30-32
See also
Consciousness

SELF concept
See Self perception

SELF-determination, National
Self-determination : Contested claims. Ajay Kumar Singh *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 58-70 ft-n
Why is India opposed to right of self-determination ? Balraj Puri *Janata* 56(4) 25 Fe'2001 5-6+

SELF Employed Women's Association
Empowering poor women : Some experiences of the Self-Employed Women's Association. Mirai Chatterjee *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 61-72

SELF esteem
See Self respect

SELF evaluation
Is help seeking a threat to self worth ? Vandana Sharma and Aradhana *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 65-68 bibliogr
See also
Self perception

SELF fulfillment
See Self realization

SELF-perception
Children's self-perception of temperament. A Manocha *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 239-46
A comparative study of self-concept of orphan children and children with natural parents. S. Barooah and M. Phukan *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 74-78
Effect of age, sex and locale on self concept of high school tribal adolescents. S. Bajpai *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 251-55
Influence of age and type of family on self-concept of high and low achieving adolescents. L. Pujar and V. Gaonkar *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 24-26
Parents' self-perception vis-a-vis students' perception of their parents. Alka K. Deo and Usha Ram *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 77-82 bibliogr
Perceptions of behavioural and other personality problems of adolescents. P. Tyagi and P. Kaur *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 91-96 bibliogr tabs
Self concept of urban school children : Relationship with selected personal social variables. L. Uma Devi and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 11-16 bibliogr
Self-concept to self-realization : Indian perspective. Renu Sharma *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 25-32 bibliogr
A study of the self concept of teachers undergoing M. Ed., course through distance education. Sarah S. Williams and R. Gnanadevan *Experiments in Educ* 28(5) My'2000 15-18

SELF realization
Culture and self : Implications for psychological inquiry. Girishwar Misra *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 1-20 bibliogr
Marx and the issue of man's self-realization. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 289-310 ft-n
Self-concept to self-realization : Indian perspective. Renu Sharma *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 25-32 bibliogr
Self realization. Darshan Singh Grewal *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 8-9

SELF respect
Mental health and marital adjustment. M.K. Sinha Ray *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 159-64 bibliogr
A study of anxiety, achievement motivation, intelligence goal discrepancy and academic achievement of junior college students with high and low self concept. N.H. Deshmukh *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 2-6
Women and stress : A study of stressful life events, depression and the moderating influence of self-esteem. Sophy Thomas and U. Vindhya *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 38-51

SELI, Yeshi
Flying into turbulence. *Business India* 608 25 Je'2001 56-61
Slippery goals. *Business India* 606 28 My'2001 58-61

SELLAMUTHU, K.M. and others
Geographics for sugarcane production. *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 28-29
Quality of irrigation water on sugarcane production. *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 27

SELVAM, M. and Soundaravalli, S.
Effect of various problems of std XII students on their academic achievement. *educ Rev* 107(1) Ja'2001 12-13

SELVANAYAGAM, Israel
A second call : Ministry and mission in a multifaith milieu. Chennai, CLS. 2000. *Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(2) De'2000 139-41
Truth and truths in interfaith dialogue. *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 37-64

SELVARAJ, N. and others
Biodynamic farming—Need of the day. *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 17-18
A new peas variety ooty-I. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 41-42

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SELVARAJ, V.
E-commerce boon to rural small entrepreneur. *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 67-71

SELVARAJU, R.
Cooperatives in the new millennium. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1999, 245 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 8-9

SEMANTICS (Philosophy)
Laksana in Prabhakara—Mimamsa. Rajendra Nath Sarma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 199-202 ft-n
Sanskrit poetics and semeiotics. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 47-57
See also
Meaning (Philosophy)

SEMEIOTICS
See Semantics (Philosophy)

SEMITIC literature
See also
Oriental literature

SEN, A.K.
See Boroun, K.A. and others jt. auths.

—— and Dreze, Jean
India : Economic development and social opportunity. New Delhi, OUP. 1996. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 173-83

SEN, Abhijit
Estimates of consumer expenditure and its distribution : Statistical priorities afte NSS 55th round. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4499-4518 bibliogr ft-n

SEN, Ajoy
Arya Vaidya Shala brings hope to the hopeless. *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 42-45

SEN, Amartya
Construction of a new measure of poverty using Amartya Sen general class of poverty measures. Diwakar Khare and V.P. Tripathi *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 78-81 bibliogr
Development as freedom. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xvi, 366 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 48-49; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4408-09
Development as freedom : Some sociological observations. T.K. Oommen *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 22-26
Exclusion and inclusion. *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 19-25; *Radical Humanist* 65(9) De'2001 6-11
History and the enterprise of knowledge. *Janata* 56(1) 28 Ja'2001 7-8; 56(2) 4 Fe'2001 8-12; *soc Scientist* 29(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 3-15
History as a battleground : Capacious heterodoxy versus constricted sectarianism. *Mainstream* 39(6) 27 Ja'2001 11-14
Islam and India : An assessment of the millennium. *Radical Humanist* 65(6) Se'2001 39-40
Press freedom and development. *Mainstream* 39(8) 10 Fe'2001 13-16
Reason before identity. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 31 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2255-56
Sen's economics : A celebration. Vinod Vyasulu *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 335-57 bibliogr ft-n

SEN, Amiya P.
Universality and Sri Ramakrishna : An historical and philosophical reappraisal. *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 79-100 bibliogr ft-n

SEN, Anjan and Bhattacherjee, Debashish
A note on tournaments and executive compensation in Indian firms. *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 55-68 bibliogr tabs

SEN, Arijit
Goodbye, 'Maid of flowers'. *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 7

SEN, Arun K.
Research in mental retardation in India : Challenges and opportunities. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 139-44 bibliogr

SEN, Arup Kumar
A tribute to Sushobhan Sarkar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 725 bibliogr

SEN, Asis
Animal motifs in ancient Indian art. Kolkatta, Mukhopadhyay. 1972, xii, 139 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 38(3) 1972-73 65
Neolithic art : Designs on pottery, their origin and implications. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 38(3) 1972-73 41-58
See also Mitter, Swasti jt. auth.

SEN, Binayak
See Mahabub Hossain and others jt. auths.

SEN, Chandra
See Saksena, H.S. jt. auth.; Sinha Hanish Kumar and others jt. auths.

SEN, D.P.
New technological revolution and the failure of the Communist system in USSR. *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 29-31

SEN, Gautam
Indian foreign policy today : A power political interpretation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 109-11
Neo-imperialism, the West and Islam. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4058-60

SEN, Geeti
Portrait of an artist : B.C. Sanyal. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 44 Je'2001 45-51
Re-presenting the soul of Brazil. *Art India* 5(4) 2000 20-23
Solidarity through participation; an interview. *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 100-116

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Work as worship. *Art India* 5(3) 2000 82-83
See also Sachs, Albie jt. auth.

SEN, Gita
See Presser, Harriet jt. auth.

SEN, Indrani
Devoted wife/sensuous bibi : Colonial constructions of the Indian woman, 1860-1900. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-22 bibliogr ft-n
Gendering (Anglo) India : Rudyard Kipling and the construction of women. *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 12-32 bibliogr ft-n

SEN, Jai
The unintended city. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 39-47

SEN, Kasturi, *ed.*
See Qadeer, Imrana and others jt. *eds.*

SEN, Kunal
See Palmer-Jones, Richard jt. auth.

SEN, Manideep
Translational indeterminacy and meaning facts. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 369-92 bibliogr ft-n

SEN, Mrinal
The absence trilogy. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 1999. 250 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 35

SEN, Mohit
Indrajit Gupta—Remembrance. *Mainstream* 39(12) 10 Mr'2001 29-30

SEN, Nabaneeta Dev
The woman writer. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 11-17

SEN, Nivedita
A release from the workaday world the 'case' of the Bengali child detective. *The Book Review* 24(11) Nv'2000 7-8

SEN, Prabhas
Environmental planning and architecture of Santiniketan. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 157-71

SEN, Rashmi
See Chandel, Sangeeta Singh and others jt. auths.

SEN, S.N., *ed.*
See Bose, D.M. and others jt. *eds.*

SEN, Samita
Women and labour in late colonial India : The Bengal jute industry. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, xix, 265 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 459-61

SEN, Sankar
Privatising prisons. *Indian J Criminology* 28(1) Ja'2000 31-34

SEN, Satadru
Disciplining punishment : Colonialism and convict society in the Andaman Islands. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 283 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 9; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3366
Goodbye to non-alignment and all that. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4455-57

SEN, Shunu
Can 'Made in India' become a brand ? *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 38-40

SEN, Srabani, *ed.*
See Narain, Sunita and others jt. *eds.*

SEN, Suhit
Suhit Sen on metamorphosis and evolution of BJP into Congress ? *Muslim India* 18(215) Nv'2000 493-94

SEN, Sunanda
Consequences of the war for global economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4175-76
Economic consequences of the war on global economy. *Mainstream* 39(47) 10 Nv'2001 9+

SEN, Sunil Kanti
The American dream—Its full circle. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 39(3-4) 1973-74 183-88

SEN BHATTACHARYA, Panchali
See Datta, Prabhat jt. auth.

SENAD, Vaikhari D.
Hindutva to shape the future—Mohanrao Bhagwat. *Organiser* 52(26) 14 Ja'2001 7

SENDIL KUMAR, E.
See Misra, Sasi jt. auth.

SENGUPTA, A.K.
Strategic management : A tool for value management. *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 7-15+

SENGUPTA, Anita
Afghan watershed for central Asia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3985-87

SENGUPTA, Arjun
The budget in the context of long-term development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 885-88
Right to development as a human right. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2527-36

SENGUPTA, Atanu
See Chattopadhyay, Manabendu jt. auth.

SEN GUPTA, Bhabani
Bhutan : Towards a grass-root participatory polity. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1999, ix, 210 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 26-27
Nuclear tests in South Asia : End of the NPT regime. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 15-23

SENGUPTA, Chandan
Conceptualising globalisation : Issues and implications. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3137-43 bibliogr ft-n

SEN GUPTA, D.N.
Recent developments in growth theory. *Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 115-36 bibliogr

SEN GUPTA, Kalyan
Mentalistic turn : A critical evaluation of Chomsky. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 126 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 64-66 1989-91 286-94

SENGUPTA, Naresh Chandra
See Mitra, Debala jt. auth.

SENGUPTA, Pallab
The 19th Congress of AKEL (Cyprus). *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 13-14

SEN GUPTA, Pradip Kumar
The essence of Indian music : Rabindranath, Schopenhauer and Popper. *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 10-15 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, Purba
The future woman : Scope, prospects and proposals. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 64-67

SENGUPTA, Ratnottama
The evocative power of terracotta. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 37-38
Myth-memory-metropolis : Explorations in space. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 44-46
A place under the Sun. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 13-16

—— and Avtar Singh, Bhai
Devotional music in Sjkhism. *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 43-45

SENGUPTA, Sarthak
Palmar main lineindex and transversality in Koch population of Assam. *Vanyajati* 49(1) Ja'2001 2-4

SENGUPTA, Shuddhabrata
Net Nomad on a rough route. *Biblio* 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 6-7

SENGUPTA, Sohini
Political economy of irrigation : Tanks in Orissa, 1850-1996. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4695-4700 ft-n
See also Parasuraman, S. jt. auth.

SENGUPTA, Swaraj
A new synthesis of man, nature and humanism. *Radical Humanist* 64(9) De'2000 12-16+

SENGUTTUVAN, K. and others
Ants to manage pests. *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 35-36

SENIOR citizens
See Aged

SENNETT, Richard
The corrosion of character : The personal consequences of work in the new capitalism. New York, Norton, W.W. 1998. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2730-32; 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3653-54

SENSARMA, Rudra
See Chaudhuri, Kausik jt. auth.

SENSBACH, Jon J.
A separate canaan : The making of an Afro-Moravian world in North Carolina 1763-1840. London, Univ of North Carolina Press. 1998, xxiii, 342 p. *Book Rev Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 115-19

SEN-SHARMA, Debabrata
Sattrimsat-Tattva-Sandoha. Kurukshetra, Kurukshetra Univ. xxvii, 43 p. *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 390-91

SENTHIL, A. and others
Know the diseases of soybean. *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 35

SENTHIL, S.
See John, P.S. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Utilization of sewage sludge in sustainable agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 11-12

SENTHILKUMARAN, P. and Vadivel, V.
Availability and utility of Tamil Nadu Archives library. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 255-65

SENTHILVEL, S.
See Muthuchamy, I. and others jt. auths.

SEPARATION (Philosophy)
Separation, philosophical and grammatical in Indian tradition. Siddheshwar Varma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 468-71 ft-n

SERAO, Francesco
Professional role : Development accountancy. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 52-56

SERENKO, Andrei
The tinder box called Volgograd. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 116-23

SERIALS
See Periodicals

SERICULTURE

Andhra Pradesh
The development of sericulture and its impact on cropping patterns in drought prone districts : A study of Rayalaseema region of Andhra Pradesh. N. Narayana *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 165-71

Karnataka
Sericulture extension in Karnataka : Some issues. K. Venkataranganaika *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 35-36

Maharashtra
Economics of sericulture in Maharashtra. Swati Pote and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 566

West Bengal
Resource use efficiency in sericulture—An inter group analysis. K.K. Das and others *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 262-69 bibliogr tabs

SERMONS

Illustrations
See Homiletical illustrations

SERVANTS

India
Indian women's experience of household labour : Oppression of personal fulfillment. Suman Verma and Reed W. Larson *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 46-66

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SERVICE industries

Management accounting issues in service operations. M.S. Narasimhan *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 426-30+

Service exports : 'Knowledge bowl' yet to yield major gains. Kalyan Raipuria *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3351-52

Automation

Effect of service quality on post-visit intentions : The case of a computer centre. Devinder K. Banwet and Biplab Datta *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 49-55 bibliogr

Information services

The impact of information technology on services marketing. P.S.R. Murthy *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 12-15

Taxation

Taxing services : Issues and strategy. M. Govinda Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3999-4006 bibliogr ft-n

India

Employment generation in India's service sector. Bishwa Nath Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 877-82

Globalisation, information technology revolution and service sector in India. Jeemol Unni and Uma Rani *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 803-27 bibliogr tabs

Income and employment growth in service sector in India. S. Madheswaran and Amita Dharmadhikary *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 835-64 bibliogr tabs

Services sector and employment. S.S. Suryanarayanan *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 865-75 appdc

What explains services sector growth ? Errol D'Souza *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 829-33 bibliogr

Kerala

Genderwise determinants of higher occupational scales in service sector. K. Sham Bhat and V. Nirmala *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 883-96

SERVICE rating

See Teachers, Rating of

SESHADRI, C.

Curriculum as a source of value education. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 45-46

Education in values : A conceptual framework. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 40-41

SESHADRI, H.V.

Re-organisation of Hindu society : A global necessity. *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 7-9

SESHADRI, K.

Reach for best and highest goal; an interview. *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 8-10

—— and Ravi, A.B.

Over the precipice... *Business India* 607 11 Je'2001 58-62

—— and Vishwajeet, Shelley

Into the fast lane. *Business India* 603 16 Ap'2001 62-67

SESHADRI, K.S.

Stagnancy and change in Indian society and politics. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1999, 266 p. *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 102-03

SESHADRI, Kandadai

Sri Vaishnavism and social change. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1998, xi, 179 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2829-30

SESHAGIRI RAO, K.L.

Religious dialogue and Sikh perspective vision of Guru Gobind Singh. *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 12-17

SESHAGIRI RAO, Vakkalanka

Gaayathree manthram. *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 18-20

SESHAN, Sekhar

Success in the genes ? *Business India* 607 11 Je'2001 66-69

SETALVAD, Teesta

Religious fundamentalism and the family. *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 30-31

SETH, D.L. and Mahajan, Gurpreet, *eds.*

Minority identities and the nation-state. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 334 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Indian J Federal Stud 2(1) 2001 183-87

SETH, Mira

Generating awareness. *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 9-12

Women and development : The Indian experience. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. Rs 475; Rs 295 PB *Book Rev*

Kurukshetra 49(11) Ag'2001 31-32

SETH, Narinder

The old Adam. *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 7-16

SETH, Rakesh

IR management emphasised. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 16-19

SETH, S.P.

Economic globalisation sparks protests. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3392

SETH, Sanjay

A critique of disciplinary reason : The limits of political theory. *Alternatives* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 73-92 ft-n

SETH, Suhel

Media onslaught. *Seminar* 498 Fe'2001 35-38

White collar corruption. *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 27-29

SETH, Supriya

See Barik, B.C. and others jt. auths.

SETHI, Bandna

Kashmir under Maharaja Ranjit Singh : Financial

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

involvement of the government. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 53-56
Revenue system in Kashmir under Afghan rule till 1819 A.D. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 175-81 ft-n

SETHI, Binodini and Atibudhi, H.N.
Micro finance : An innovative tool for banking with the unbankables : A study in Kalahandi district, Orissa. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 477-78

SETHI, Chitleen K.
See Sharma, Kavita and others jt. auths.

SETHI, Harmeet
Maharaja Ranjit Singh's expedition of 1819 : Conquest and annexation of Kashmir. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 49-52 ft-n
Nature and concept of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's administration of Kashmir. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 204-08

SETHI, Harsh
Controlling education. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2216-18
Is social science research dying ? P.M. Mathew *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 79-80
Social science research : Dark days ahead. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3549-50
Social science research : The real challenge. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3113-14

——, *ed.*
See Dantwala, M.L. and others jt. *eds.*

SETHI, Kiran and others
Socio-demographic differentials in rural and urban Punjab. *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 131-44 tabs

SETHI, Manisha
Good clean Hindu ethics. *Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 24-25

SETHI, P.K.
The doctor in the 21st century. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 61-68

SETHI, Sunil
Hepatitis B : Deadlier ! *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 66-67

SETHNA, K.D.
Ancient India in a new light. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 645 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 383-85
The Greco-Aramaic inscription of Kandahar : Some second thoughts on its interpretation. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 168-91; 2(1-2) Spr'87 151-71; 3(1-2) Spr'88 113-34 bibliogr

SETHUMADHAVAN, T.N.
Mystery of creation—Some Vedantic concepts. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 121-27

SETHURAMAN, Kannan and Tirupati, Devanath
Lucas-TVS Limited : A journey towards manufacturing excellence. *Vikalpa* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 43-61; 25(4) Oc-De'2000 69-89; 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 127-32

SETHURAMAN, S.
Global economy slowdown projected in 2001. *New Age* 49(1) 7 Ja'2001 3
Pakistan's economy remains trapped under Musharraf : Another IMF bail out awaited. *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 12+
Political turbulence bane of South East Asian region. *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 12
Tenth five-year plan : Another ritualistic exercise *New Age* 49(17) 29 Ap'2001 7

SEX
Aberrations of sexual function in men and their management. Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 27-39 bibliogr
Gender and space : Femininity, sexualization and the female body. Seemanthini Niranjana. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 91-94
A question of silence ? The sexual economies of modern India. Mary E. John and Janaki Nair, *eds.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1998, viii, 412 p. Rs 420 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 136-38
Sexual behaviour in a rural community of Delhi, Vijay grover *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 156-67

SEX (Biology)
See also
Sex ratio

SEX and religion
See also
Tantrism

SEX crimes
Are thou there Krishna ? Rajeev Kumra and Jaya Yadav *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 21-25
Sexcapades and the law. Ratna Kapur *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 40-53
Sexual harassment of women at workplace and their mental health. A.J. Wadkar *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 87-96 bibliogr
Sexual harassment. Pratiksha Baxi *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 54-59
See also
Prostitution

India
Legal sociology of sexual harassment. S.S. Prakash *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 77-84 ft-n

Kerala
Sexual violence and predicament of feminist politics in Kerala. J. Devika and Praveena Kodoth *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3170-77 bibliogr

SEX education
See Sex instruction

SEX in art
See Art, Erotic

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEX in moving-pictures

India

All you want is money, all you need is love : Sex and romance in modern India. Rachel Dwyer. London, Cassell. 2000, 248 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 33

SEX instruction

Opening the closet. Suverchala Kashyap *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 13-14

Curricula

Views of teachers towards introduction of sex education in secondary school curriculum. Sura Prasad Pati and Lingaraj Satpathy *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 3-5

SEX ratio

The grim picture. Subhabrata Dutta *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 17-18+

Haryana's 'setting daughters'. Bhupendra Yadav *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4257-59

Murdered in the womb. B.R. Sharma and others *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 25-26

Religion, patriarchy and declining sex ratio. Jayanti Alam *Mainstream* 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 19-27

Religion, patriarchy and declining sex ratio. Jayanti Alam *Mainstream* 39(12) 10 Mr'2001 23-27

Sex ratio at birth in India : Recent trends and differentials. K. Anil Kumar *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 10-18 bibliogr tabs

Stop foeticide. Radhakrishna Rao *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 27

India

The missing girl child. Mahendra K. Premi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1875-80 bibliogr

Sex ratio patterns in the Indian population : A fresh exploration. Satish Balram Agnihotri. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 380 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 64(9) De'2000 22-23

Manipur

Declining sex ratio in Manipur—An explanation. W. Kumar Singh *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 96-100

SEX research

Sexual behaviour in a rural community of Delhi. Vijay Grover *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 156-67 bibliogr

SEXUAL behaviour

See Sex

SEXUAL crimes

See Sex crimes

SEXUAL disorders

Aberrations of sexual function in men and their management. Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 27-39 bibliogr

SEXUAL ethics for youth

Understanding youth sexuality : A study of college students in Mumbai city. Leena Abraham *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 233-48

SEXUAL hygiene

See Hygiene, Sexual

SEYMOUR, Susan C.

Women, family and child care in India. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 90-91

SEZHIYAN, Era

Election Commission's dangerous diktat. *Mainstream* 39(26) 16 Je'2001 7-9+

SHAFFER, Harry J.

American capitalism and the changing role of government. Westport, Praeger. 1999. *Book Rev*
New Age 49(39) 30 Se'2001 7+

SHAFER, Yvonne

American women playwrights 1900-1950. New York, Peter Lang. 1997, 546 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 133-35

SHAFIQULLAH

Levels of agricultural development in Gonda district. *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 361-71

SHAH, A.M.

Critical success factors and effective strategies in the new environment. *Vikalpa* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 31-41

Sociology in a regional context. *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 45-49

—— and others, *eds.*

Social structure and change : Religion and kinship. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 212 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 165-67

SHAH, Ajay

The right model. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 164-65

SHAH, Amita

Employment linkages of industrial growth in rural economy : Evidence from an industrial estate in Gujarat. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 183-203 bibliogr ft-n

Farmland capital construction in China and India: Incentives and outcomes under changing policy scenario. *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 511-54 tabs

Protected areas and pasturalists : Issues in the peripheral economy of Gir Forest in Gujarat. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 448-49

Water scarcity induced migration : Can watershed projects help ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3405-10 bibliogr

Watershed programmes : A long way to go. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3155-64

SHAH, Beena

Web-based instruction : Online learning. *Univ News* 38(51) 18 De'2000 10-13

SHAH, Bharat

The fall of Bollywood's crown prince. Sandeep

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bamzai *Business India* 598 5 Fe'2001 60-66

SHAH, Bharat R.
Youth unemployment in Kuchchh and Saurashtra. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 796

SHAH, C.S.
Advaita Vedanta as the quest for knowledge. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ap'2001 139-40
Living a god-centered life : Householder devotees of Sri Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 570-74
Medical ethics : A cultural outcome ? *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 574-77
Revival of medical ethics : Swami Vivekananda's guidelines. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 21-24

SHAH, C.T.
When Sri Ramakrishna calls. *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 8-13

SHAH, Deepak
Conservation of forest resources in Maharashtra: Some issues. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 460-61
Micro financing through co-operatives in Maharashtra : An impact evaluation. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 472-73

SHAH, Dipika B. and Manivannan, M.
Teaching science to visually impaired children at secondary level. *educ Rev* 44(5) My'2001 6-7

SHAH, Farida and Sharma, Pankaj
Socio-economic study of displaced tribals in Som Kamla Amba Project in Dungarpur district. *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 61-74 tabs

SHAH, Farooq A.
See Gani, A. jt. auth.

SHAH, Haku
Just the bare necessities. Niyatee Shinde *Art India* 5(4) 2000 64-65

SHAH, Himmat
The evocative power of terracotta. Ratnottama Sengupta *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 37-38

SHAH, Jayashree
See Alagh, Y.K. and others jt. auths.

SHAH, K.K.
The silk-weavers of Mandsaur in a sociological perspective. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 219-26 bibliogr ft-n

SHAH, Kishor and others
Managing business during inflation and recession. Allahabad, The author. 1998, v, 257 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 36(10) Oc'2001 792-93

SHAH, Kunjalata N.
Historical context of patriotic songs in Gujarat (1920-1947). *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 148-59

SHAH, M.B.
The institute : The past and the future. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 164-68

SHAH, Meera Kaul
See Kaul Shah, Meera

SHAH, Nagin J.
Akalanka's criticism of Dharmakirti's philosophy—A study. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1967, xviii, 316 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 314-15
Essays in Indian philosophy. Ahmedabad, Sheth, Jagruti Dilip. 1998, 152 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 246-48
Sraddha in the spiritual evolution of man. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 160-70 ft-n
A study of Jayanta Bhatta's Nyayamanjari, a mature Sanskrit work on Indian logic. Ahmedabad, Sheth, Jagruti Dilip. 1995, 2 pts. 125 p.; 224 p. Rs 90; Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 288-90; 71 1996 211-12; 72 1997 188-90

——, *ed.*
Jaina theory of multiple facets of reality and truth. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xvi, 134 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Jain J 35(2) Oc'2000 85-90
Religion and philosophy of the Jainas. Virchand Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Jain Int. 1993, 232 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 280-81

——, *tr.*
Jaina philosophy and religion. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 179-88; *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 246-48
Samantabhadra's Aptamimamsa—Critique of an authority. Ahmedabad, Sk-Sanskriti Granthamala. 1999. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 256-59

SHAH, Nilanjana S., *ed.*
Suktiratnakosa of Laksmana. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1982, 12,3, 70 p. Rs 9 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 307

SHAH, Paresh P.
A focus on target costing in the liberalised Indian economy. *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 663-69

SHAH, Priyabala J.
Krsnagiti of Somanatha. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 329-31

SHAH, R.M., *ed.*
See Bhayani, H.C. and others jt. *eds.*

SHAH, Tushaar
Global groundwater situation : Opportunities and challenges. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

27 Oc'2001 4142-49 bibliogr
Groundwater management in India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 310-17

SHAH, Vinod K.
See Alagh, Y.K. and others jt. auths

SHAH, Urmi S.
Bhakti in the history of ancient Indian literature. *Indica* 37(2) Se'2000 101-11

SHAHABUDDIN, Syed
Agra Summit : What next ? *Janata* 56(24) 12 Ag'2001 9-10
BMMCC convener Shahabuddin's correspondence with RSS chief Sudarshan V—Sudarshan's response to Shahabuddin's letter, 21 November, 2000. *Muslim India* 19(219) Mr'2001 110-13
NATO intervention in Kosovo and the deficiencies of the inter-state system. *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 23-24
Saga of Mohajirs in Pakistan. *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 19-21
Unfinished agenda of Muslim personal law board: Nothing short of codification will do. *Mainstream* 38(46) 4 Nv'2000 9-11
Universal reservation—High road to social justice. *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 23-24

SHAHANE, Girish
A designer collection. *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 46-48

SHAHANI, Roshan G. and Ghosh, Shoba V.
Indian feminist criticism : In search of new paradigms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3813-16

SHAHEED, Farida and others, *eds.*
Shaping women's lives : Laws, practices and strategies in Pakistan. Lahore, Shirkat Gah Women's Resource Centre. 1998, 492 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 38-39

SHAHEEN AKHTAR and Bhowmik, Moushumi
Zenana mehfil : Bengali Musalman lekhikader Nirbachita rachana 1904-38. Kolkata. Stree Pub. 1998, 315 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 32-33

SHAHID AMIN
Past remains. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 235-41 ft-n

SHAHID ALI, Agha
The country without a post office. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 64 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 83

SHAHJAHAN, Emperor
'Shah-Jahan-Namah' of Inayat Khan. R. Nath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 234-38 ft-n

SHAHNAWAZ, M.G.
See Hasnain, N. and others jt. auths.

—— and Prakash, J.
Appraisal satisfaction : A comparison of technical and non-technical executives. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 158-64 bibliogr

SHAIK ALAUDDIN, A.
Sustainable rural development new thoughts. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 8-9

SHAIK HAFFIS and Reddy, Y.V.R.
Effects of technological change on productivity status of groundnut in Andhra Pradesh—A production function approach. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 245-55 annex

SHAILENDRA SINGH
Reengineering organisational culture for high performance. *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 58-79 bibliogr

—— and Saxena, S.C.
Women entrepreneurs of eastern U.P. : Challenges and strategies of empowerment. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 67-78

SHAINESH, G. and Mathur, Mukul
Service quality measurement : The case of railway freight services. *Vikalpa* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 15-22

SHAISTA KHAN
Shaista Khan's rise to prominence. Ashok Kumar Sarkar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 59-71 bibliogr ft-n

SHAJAHAN, S.
E-commerce edge to retailers. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 29-34
A look into some poverty alleviation programmes. *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 37-41
See also Balasubramanian, M. jt. auth.

SHAKEB, Ziauddin A.
The currents of Persian ideas in the Qutb Shahi Sultanate of Golconda. *Islamic Cult* 74(3) Jl'2000 53-89 ft-n

SHAKESPEARE, William
The essence as totality : In Shakespeare's The phoenix and the turtle. Krishna Barua *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 84-92 bibliogr
Mirth and morality of Shakespeare's holy fools. Sandra J Pyle. Lampeter, Wales, Edwin Mellen Press. 1998, 267 p. *Book Rev*
Hamlet Stud 22 2000 154-56
Repositioning Shakespeare : National formations postcolonial appropriations. Thomas Cartelli. London, Routledge. 1999, 233 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 123-26
Revenge tragedy : Aeschylus to Armageddon. John Kerrigan. London, OUP. 1996, xvi, 404 p. $ 75 *Book Rev*
Hamlet Stud 22 2000 146-54
Shakespeare and the ocular proof. Alex Aronson. New York, Vantage Press. 1995, 121 p. $ 14.95 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 239-41
Shakespeare in Indian languages. D.A. Shankar, *ed.* Shimla, IIAS. 1999, 220 p. Rs 300 *Book*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rev
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 31-32

Shakespeare's comedy of King Lear. Helen Cooper *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 103-21

Shakespeare's laboured art. Maurice Hunt. New York, Peter Lang Pub. 1997, 311 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 126-27

Shakespeare's storytellers. Barbara Hardy. London, Peter Owen. 1997, 224 p. *Book Rev*
Hamlet Stud 22 2000 146-54

Shakespeare's troy : Drama, politics, and the translation of empire. Heather James. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1997, 271p. *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 128-29

Timon of Athens : The great rage and where it belongs. Gauri Prasad Ghosh *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 136-47

The tragic heroes of Shakespeare : An inquiry into their pursuit of perfection. D.S. Pannu. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1997, viii, 216 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Hamlet Stud 22 2000 156-58

Plays

Shakespeare's mystery play : The opening of the globe theatre 1599. Steve Sohmer. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 1999. *Book Rev*
Hamlet 22 2000 158-65

Hamlet

Biography, bibliography and the making of Shakespeare's Hamlet. Y.S. Bains *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 10-25 bibliogr ft-n

Hamlet : A user's guide. Michael Pennington. New York, Limelight Editions. 1996, 216 p. *Book Rev*
Hamlet Stud 22 2000 146-54

"In my mind's eye" : Postmodern (Re)visions of Hamlet. Jeanie Grant Moore *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 40-76 bibliogr

Raktaksi : An example of a cultural adaptation of Hamlet. Basavaraj Naikar *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 110-23

A review of periodical articles (1996-99). R.W. Desai *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 127-45

Productions : Hamlet reworked as the Princess of Denmark. Robert F. Fleissner *Hamlet Sud* 22 2000 124-26

"A sad story tolde" : Playing horation in Q1 Hamlet. Paul M. Edmondson *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 26-39 ft-n

Hamlet-Translations into Arabic

Hamlet in Arabic. Mahmoud F. Al-Shetawi *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 77-109 bibliogr ft-n

Othello

On the political semiotics in Othello's otherness : Rallying round post-colonial aesthetics. Prasenjit Majti *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 6-11 bibliogr

SHAKIR ALI and others

Watershed management—A strategy for conservation of natural resources and sustained bio-mass production. *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 30-32+

SHAKIR HUSAIN

NATO's air war : Media images and perceptions. *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 66-83 bibliogr

SHAKTISM

Concept of the Goddess Sakti expounded in the Lalitopakhyana. Jaya Chemburkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 103-17 bibliogr t-n

The temple of Balatripurasundari : A study of Sakti cult in Barahiya village. Anita Kumari *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 218-29 ft-n

SHAKYA, Tsering

The waterfall and fragrant flowers : The development of Tibetan literature since 1950. *Tibetan Bull* 5(3) Jl-Ag'2001 20-24

SHALHEVET, Sarit and others

Strategic planning in response to global environmental changes : The case of Israeli agriculture. *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 42-48 bibliogr

SHALOM, Albert

Culture and psychoanalysis. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 7-17 bibliogr

SHAMBHU PRASAD

Towards an understanding of Gandhi's views on science. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3721-32

SHAMSHERY, Sanjana

Tradition and modernity in the novels of Shashi Deshpande and Kamala Markandaya. *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 91-98

SHAMSIE, Muneeza, *ed.*

Leaving home : Towards a new millennium—A collection of English prose by Pakistani writers. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 432 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 86

SHAMSUR RAHMAN, A.K.M.

Russell and Wittgenstein on the bearer theory of meaning : Some reflections. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 33-40 ft-n

SHAH, Harnam Singh

Creation of Khalsa as described by Bhatt Sarup Singh Kaushish in "Guru Kian Sakhian". *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 28-33; 49(3) Mr'2001 24-30; 49(4) Ap'2001 24-27 biblior

SHAND, Ric and Bhide, S.

Sources of economic growth : Regional dimensions of reforms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3747-57

——, *ed.*

Economic liberalisation in South Asia. New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Macmillan. 1999, xv, 536 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 41

SHANKAR, D.A., *ed.*
Shakespeare in Indian languages. Shimla, IIAS. 1999, 220 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 31-32

SHANKAR GOPAL
American anti-globalisation movement : Re-examining Seattle protests. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3226-32 bibliogr

SHANKARA, Prabhu
Spiritual realization in Saivism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(10) Oc'2001 33-37

SHANKARDASS, Rani Dhavan
Punishment and the prison : Indian and international perspectives. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 497 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2251-54

SHANKAR RAMAN, T.R.
Jhum : Shifting opinions. *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 15-18

SHANKER SINGH
See Roy, Aruna and others jt. auths.

SHANMUGAM, K.R. and Lakshmanasamy, T.
Labour use efficiency of banking sector in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 989-99 bibligor tabs

SHANMUGASUNDARAM, S.
See Mani, V. and others jt. auths.

SHANMUGAVELAYUTHAM, K.
Child care services and the urban poor. *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 122-35 bibliogr

SHANMUGHAM, R. and Poornima, S.
Working capital is still most crucial. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 62-65

SHANTANU KUMAR
See Sah, Uma and others jt. auths.

SHANTHI, A.
See Jayakumar, J. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Lasoda (Indian cherry)—A multipurpose fruit tree. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 49

SHANTHI, R. and Sundar Raman, S.
Watershed management in rainfed areas. *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 19-20

SHANTIRANI, M. and Jitendra Singh
Administration of justice in Manipur before the 18th century. A.D. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 28-35 bibliogr ft-n

SHAPIRO, Ian and Cordon, Casiano Hacker, *eds.*
Democracy's edges. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 297 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 197-204
Democracy's value. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 197-204

SHAPIRO, Rabbi Rami M.
The Jewish art of living. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 516-18
The ten commandments as the heart of civilization. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 534-36

SHARADA, B.A.
Expressiveness in document titles. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 287-94

SHARADA, N. and Raju, M.V.R.
Gender and role stress in organizations. *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 50-55

SHARADA, P.V. and others
Campaign on oral re-hydration therapy-awareness among mothers. *Health and Population* 22(3-4) Jl-De'99 133-45 bibliogr

SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y.
Jawaharlal Nehru : 1964-74. *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 12-14

SHARAN, Mahesh Kumar
Kambuja polity : Indian origin. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 217-33 ft-n
The Malavas and their role in ancient Indian history. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 100-09 ft-n
Socio-economic life of the Audumbaras. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 363-67 ft-n

SHARAN, Vyuptakesh
External indebtedness and its management among least developed countries. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 103-10 bibliogr

SHARATCHANDRA, H.C.
See Krishnamurthy, K. jt. auth.

SHARAT KUMAR and Jha, Parveen, *eds.*
Development of Bihar and Jharkhand : Problems and prospects. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2001, 358 p. Rs 795 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 297-98; *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 48

SHAREEF, S.M.
See Rajendra Prasad, V. and others jt. auths.

SHAREHOLDERS
See Stockholders

SHARIA (Islamic law)
See Islamic law

SHARMA, A
See Sinha, S.P. jt. auth.

—— and Kumar, H.
Birth order and intelligence. *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 58-63

SHARMA, A.K.
See Jain, D.K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, A.N.
A study on environmental sanitation and sanitary habits among Bharias of Patalkot, Madhya Pradesh. *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 201-08
See also Gharami, Ajay Kr. jt. auth.; Radha Krishnan, R. jt. auth.; Yadav, Ankur jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHARMA, Alakh N., *ed.*
See Kundu, Amitabh jt. *ed.*

SHARMA, Alakh Narain
See Kannan, K.P. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Ambuj K.
Human bends and bondages in the novels of Henry James. *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 117-24 bibliogr ft-n

SHARMA, Amod and others
Rural finance in the North-Eastern hills region. *Kisan World* 28(3) Mr'2001 15-17

SHARMA, Anil K.
See Mohinder Chand jt. auth.

SHARMA, Anuradha
Comparative study of attitudes of rural and urban adult learners towards literacy campaigns. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(4) Oc-De'2000 17-26; 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 43-53 bibliogr tabs
See also Ahluwalia, Manjeet jt. auth.

SHARMA, Arun Kumar
Power, resistance, and change in India at the beginning of the twenty-first century : The post-sociological view. *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 45-63 bibliogr ft-n

SHARMA, Arvind
Chittaranjan Locomotive Works. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 83-85
Classical Hindu thought : An introduction. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 209 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 10-12; *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 256-58
Hinduism and cloning. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Fe'2001 62-64
Hinduism for our times. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 116 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 178-79
How should Sanskrit be taught ? *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 24-27
The issue of Sadharana Dharma vis-a-vis Visesa dharma in Hindu ethics. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 217-26 ft-n
A Jungian analysis of the Bhagavadgita. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 163-70 ft-n
Martin Buber and the Advaitic experience. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 16-17
On this worldliness and otherworldliness and this-worldly and otherworldly religions. *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 119-22
Self realization in yoga and Jungian psychology : A comparison. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 251-59 ft-n
Some special aspects of Jain philosophy as a school of Indian philosophy. *Jain J* 35(2) Oc'2000 49-52
Towards a new chronology of ancient India : Reflections on the role of astronomical evidence. *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 43-61 bibliogr ft-n

—— and others
Sati, historical and phenomenological essays. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1988, xvii, 129 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 358-60

SHARMA, Asha
Role of the teacher in promoting tribal education. *educ Rev* 106(8) Ag'2000 11-13

SHARMA, Ashok
Effect of pay on job involvement. *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 29-31

SHARMA, Ashwani Kumar
Implications of contractual arrangements in land and labour markets at a village level in Palampur valley of Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 353-54

SHARMA, Atul
Tax reform and structural adjustment in the Indian federation. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 49-69 bibliogr

SHARMA, B.N.
A bronze image of Surya from Kashmir. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 128-30 ft-n
An image of Skanda-Karttikeya from the Panjab hills. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 211-13
Indian art through the ages : A panoramic view. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 391-97
Indian sculptures in the Art Institute of Chicago. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 332-35 ft-n
Social and cultural history of Northern India c. 1000-1200 A.D. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. xxiv, 219 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 172-75

SHARMA, B.R.
Cakra, the symbol of eternity through the ages. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 135-52 ft-n
Pancavidhasutra and Matralaksana. Tirupati, Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha. 1970, 169 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 405-07
Dr. Siddheshwar Varma's notes on tribal languages of Kinnaur in Himachal Pradesh. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 138-48; 23(1-2) Je-De'85 116-38

—— and others
Murdered in the womb. *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 25-26

SHARMA, Bharati
Towards learning strategy paradigm : Helping managers facilitate learning for change. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 196-202

SHARMA, D.D.
Cultural manifestation through linguistic. *J*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 192-96
Quest for world-class excellence through total quality management, principles, implementation and cases. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons. 842 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 40(2) Fe'2001 95-97
Dr. Siddheshvar Varma. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 258-60
Social restraints on speech behaviour : With special reference to its female members. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 149-56 bibliogr
Striking similarities in Dakhini Hindi and Panjabi. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 336-50 bibliogr
See also Varma, Siddheshwar jt. auth.

—— and Rana, Rajesh K.
Indira Awaas Yojana special reference to Solan district of Himachal Pradesh. *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 47-52

SHARMA, D.N.
See Beena, S. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Dasharatha, *ed.*
Rajasthan through the ages : From the earliest times to 1316 A.D. Bikaner Rajasthan State Archives. vol. 1. 1966, xi, 44, 914 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 321-24

SHARMA, Devinder
Indian farmers not benefitting from WTO agreement. *New Age* 48(46) 12 Nv'2000 6
Poverty : Look beyond GDP growth. *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 3
The science and politics of hunger. *New Age* 49(42) 21 Oc'2001 10
Sustainable poverty. *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 28-30

SHARMA, Dharmanand
Dharma as philosophy : Some implications for a new theory of social life. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 145-50 ft-n
Samketikam Tarkshastram. Chandigarh, Kalki Pra. (Sk). 92 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 393-94
Some reflection on Lokayata philosophy (with special reference to the Prabodhacandrodaya). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 117-22 ft-n

SHARMA, Dinesh C.
Earthquake engineering. *New Age* 49(13) 1 Ap'2001 12

SHARMA, G.C. and Bajaj, B.K.
Bell-pepper against nematode problems in ginger. *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 38

—— and Kashyap, A.S.
Plant parasitic nematodes in temperate fruits. *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 51-52

SHARMA, Gautam
Indian army. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 2000, 222 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 350

SHARMA, H.C.
Social mobility among the artisans of the Punjab: Nature and magnitude (1849-1987). *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 291-97 ft-n

SHARMA, H.L.
Wisdom of Vedanta. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981, xiv, 140 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 298-99

SHARMA, H.O. and others
Profitability of soybean at different level of technological adoption in Sehore Development Block of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 534-35

SHARMA, H.R.
Employment and wage earnings of agricultural labourers : A state-wise analysis. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 27-38 bibliogr ft-n tabs
Tenancy relatons in rural India : A temporal and cross-sectional analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 295-307 bibliogr tabs

—— and Sharma, R.K.
Farm size-productivity relationship : Empirical evidence from an agriculturally developed region of Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 605-15 bibliogr

—— and others
Diversification of rural economy : Effect on income, consumption and poverty. *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 107-14 tabs
New agricultural technology and farm size productivity relationship; a village level analysis. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 210-22 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Hari Dev
Hari Dev Sharma. Prem Bhasin *Janata* 55(12) 10 Se'2000 6-7

SHARMA, Harish C.
Handloom weavers of the Punjab under British rule : A study of socio-economic change. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 103-07 ft-n

SHARMA, Hemant and Jain, Yogesh Kumar
Free flow of information and IT's constraints. *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 56-64 bibliogr

SHARMA, I.K.
Camel, cockroach and captains. Jaipur, Sand-Pra Pub. 1998, 51 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Littcrit 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 114-15

SHARMA, J.C.
See Irani, Alka and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, J.K.
Ganda Singh as a historian of Banda Singh Bahadur. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 71-79

SHARMA, J.P.
See Rajput, A.M. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHARMA, Jagdish P.
Triumph of democracy in Ghana. *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 133-38

SHARMA, Janhwij
See Jyoti jt. auth.

SHARMA, Jaswant Kumar
The Chandi Charitar—An analysis. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 37-43

SHARMA, K.C.
Micro financing through self-help groups. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 460-61

SHARMA, K.G.
See Athavale, M.C. and others jt. auths.; Thakur, C.L. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Prospects of value addition to non-wood forest product (Sal seed) in Surguja district of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 441-42

SHARMA, K.K.
Cement industry from pains of scarcity to problems of surplus. *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 285-87

—— and Bahl, A.K.
BIS certification services for consumer protection. *Standards India* 14(12) Mr'2001 14-16

SHARMA, K.K.N.
See Mandal, Basanta Kumar jt. auth.

SHARMA, K.L.
Social stratification in India : Issues and themes. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 218 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 121-23

SHARMA, K.R.
Accountants and corporate governance. *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 30-43
See also Sharma, M.L. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Kalpana
Rediscovering dharavi : Stories from Asia's largest slum. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 209 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 11-12

SHARMA, Kamlesh
The Bedia women : A tradition of exploitation. *AJSDJ* 8 2000 89-99

SHARMA, Kanhaiyalal
Mutatis mutandis for reorientation of legal education : Some suggestions. *Univ News* 39(47) 19 Nv'2001 11-14

SHARMA, Kashi Nath
Vaisesikadarsana with Vedabhaskara commentary and an appendix of Hindi gloss of the Sutras. Mandi, Barchhawar. 1972, xxx, 74, 255 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 193

SHARMA, Kavita and others
Chandigarh lifescape : Brief social history of a planned city. Chandigarh, Govt. Press. 1999, 101 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(18) 5 My'2001 1521-23

SHARMA, Kusum
Plight of English language learning in government schools at the primary level. *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 8-9

SHARMA, L.K.
Osama bin Laden's 'achievements' and 'failures'. *Mainstream* 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 15-17
Secularism and foreign policy; Indian approach to the global crisis. *Mainstream* 39(42) 6 Oc'2001 11-13

SHARMA, M.L.
Human rights : A Gandhian perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 87-97 bibliogr ft-n

—— and others
Contribution of forest product in economic development of Western Himalayan region : A study in high hill zone of Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 472
Determining success of non-government organisation in micro financing to self-help groups of rural poors : A study in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 485-86

SHARMA, Mahesh Chandra
Education, the core of complete man. *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 34-37
Should we ever remain prisoners of past ? *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 58-60

SHARMA, Mamta Rani
Higher education in Madhya Pradesh : A question of quantity versus quality. *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 43-67

SHARMA, Meena
Punjabi women's role in the civil disobedience movement. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 198-203

SHARMA, Meera
NPA management redefined. *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 63-70

SHARMA, Meetu
Youth unemployment in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 784-85

SHARMA, Mukul
Dalit rights : Whose ponds ? Who commands ? *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 22-24
A different dam. *Mainstream* 39(27) 23 Je'2001 15-16
A government of their own. *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001 25-26
Landscapes and lives : Environmental dispatches on rural India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 234 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(49) 8 De'2001 4544-45
Making of a panchayat election. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1577-81
Nawadih : No to Mahua. *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 27-28

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sonmanki 'Mela' : Preventing erosion. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2223-24

SHARMA, Mukunda Madhava
The Dhvani theory in Sanskrit poetics. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sk Series. 1968, xxiii, 288 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 296-98

SHARMA, N.K.
See Sharma, M.L. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, N.R. and others
Level of general depression among scheduled caste/scheduled tribe and non-scheduled caste/ scheduled tribe students. *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 64-68

SHARMA, Narendra
Government's spadework to reverse labour policies. *New Age* 49(8) 25 Fe'2001 5-6
Non-performing assets of banks total Rs. 53,294 crore. *New Age* 49(35) 2 Se'2001 3
Sinha's speech embarrassed NLC. *New Age* 49(18) 6 My'2001 6

SHARMA, Narendra K. and Gupta, Bindu
Reasons for compliance : Leaders' bases of power and subordinates perceptions. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 51-57

SHARMA, Naresh and others
Attitude of adult beneficiaries towards total literacy campaign in Dungarpur district of Rajasthan. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 32-36

SHARMA, Neeta
K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar's contribution to Indian English studies. *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 58-69 bibliogr

SHARMA, Nivedita
See Vijayaraghavan, R. jt. auth

SHARMA, O.P.
Big leap forward in literacy. *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 12-13
Spotlight on Jammu Central Co-operative Bank; an interview. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(8) Ag'2001 2-5
See also Birthal, Pratap S. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, P.K.
Development strategies in developing societies : A managerial perspective. *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 81-94 bibliogr

—— and others
Wheat production forecasts using remote sensing and other techniques—Experience of Punjab state. *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 68-80 bibliogr

SHARMA, P.M.
See Solanki, A.S. jt. auth.

—— and Raj Kumar
Identification of desideratum for dissemination of crop technology. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 557-58

SHARMA, P.R.
An appraisal of regional development in Uttar Pradesh. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 140-47 bibliogr

SHARMA, Pankaj
See Shah, Farida jt. auth.

SHARMA, Parmod C.
See Mor, D.P. Singh jt. auth.

SHARMA, Peri Sarveswara
What is the Atyadbhuta Vrtti (Miraculous course of action) in the Vakyapadiya. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 351-60 bibliogr ft-n

SHARMA, Prem Lata
Brhaddesi of Sri Matang Muni. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2 vols. 1992; 1994, 193 p.; 320p. Rs 275; Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 32 Ja-De'2001 111
Indian concept of time and the history of Indian music. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 32 Ja-De'2001 1-45

——, *ed.*
Indian music—Thakur Jaideva Singh. Kolkata, Sangeet Res Acad. Distr. Varanasi, Vishwavidyalaya Pra. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 69 1998 203-04

SHARMA, Priya Vrat, *ed.*
Sodhala-Nighantuu of Vaidyacarya Sodhala. Baroda, Oriental Inst 1977, 267 p. Rs 53 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 400-401

SHARMA, R.C.
Terracotta art and its relevance in the cultural history of India. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 172-86

SHARMA, R.D.
Evaluation of inbuilt marketing orientation in Indian rural banking. *Abhigyan* 18(3) Jl-Se'2000 33-38

—— and others
Marketing strategy for pilgrimage tourism : A case study of hotel services at Katra and Bhavan. *Co-operators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 14-21

SHARMA, R.K.
See Advani, Mohan jt. auth.; Mohana Kumar S. jt. auth.; Nathan, K.K. and others jt. auths.; Sharma, H.R. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Growth in area, revenue and expenditure of forests : A statewise analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 442-43

SHARMA, R.N.
The politics of urban space. *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 49-54

—— and Sita, K.
Cities, slums and government. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3733-35

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHARMA, R.R.
Eldon for mango industry. *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 45

SHARMA, Radha
Social configuration in the three parganas under British rule. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 81-86 ft-n
Ta'alluqdars in the Punjab in the 1840s. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 69-72

SHARMA, Rajaram S. and Vidya, M.S.
The teacher in a web-I. *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 1-9; 25(4) Oc'2000 1-7

SHARMA, Rajeev
Experience in use of remote sensing for crop statistics in Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 110-19

SHARMA, Rajiv K. and others
VL soya 21—A new soybean variety for hills of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 26

SHARMA, Rajesh
The Tantric heteropraxis : A postmodern encounter. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 171-78 ft-n

SHARMA, Ram Karan
Prof. H.D. Velankar's contribution to Vedic studies. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 227-33 ft-n

SHARMA, Ram Murti
Composition and distribution of farm assets in Haryana. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 51-57 tabs

SHARMA, Ram Nath
Mental and social development through integral yoga. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 140-51 bibliogr

SHARMA, Rama Kant
Doctor-patient relationship and female sterilization. *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 34-37+

SHARMA, Rashmi
Decentralisation, professionalism and the school system in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3765-74 ft-n

SHARMA, Rekha
Naisadhiya Narayani tika ka vivecanatmaka adhyana. (H). Delhi, Eastern bk Linkers. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 374-75

SHARMA, Renu
Self-concept to self-realization : Indian perspective. *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 25-32 bibliogr

SHARMA, Renuka
Women worshipping; worshipping women immanence and transcendence. *J Dharma* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 235-51 ft-n

SHARMA, Ruchir
Time India walks the talk. *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 30-33

SHARMA, S.
See Uppal, S.K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, S.C.
The Singh Sabha Movement and tansformation of Sikh society. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 143-47 ft-n

SHARMA, S.D.
See Paul, Jagdish Chandra jt. auth.

SHARMA, S.K.
Social structure and adoption of agricultural innovation in Madhya Pradesh. *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 156-64
See also Sharma, Amod and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, S.S.P. and Sudama Singh
Youth unemployment in India : A great social problem. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 784

SHARMA, Sadashiva Rath
Lord Jagannath and Vedanta philosophy. *Organiser* 52(50) 1 Jl'2001 14-19

SHARMA, Sanjay
Famine, philanthropy and the colonial state : North India in the early nineteenth century. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xviii, 256 p. R 550 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 9-10

SHARMA, Sanjeev and others
Bacterial wilt of tomato—A serious problem in Himachal Pradesh. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 39

SHARMA, Santosh
Constructivism—A paradigm shift. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 78-88 bibliogr
Retrospective view regarding sports promotion. *Univ News* 38(51) 18 De'2000 14-16

SHARMA, Santosh Kumar
E-commerce : The role of cost and management accountants. *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 689-90

SHARMA, Satish K. and Dohroo, N.P.
Tomato cultivation bacterial fruit spot : An emerging threat. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 29

SHARMA, Shyam Lal and Verma, Ganesh Dass
Bibliography of the writings of Acharya Dr. Vishva Bandhu. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 xxvi, lii

SHARMA, Shyam Sunder Prasad
Farmer education, knowledge and agricultural productivity. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 541

SHARMA, Sri Ram
Punjab in ferment. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 438 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 428-30

SHARMA, Subhash
Routes to reality : Scientific and Rishi approaches. *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 75-83 bibliogr ft-n

SHARMA, Sudarshan Kumar
Kalinga/Kalinganatha of Kalidasa and Bana—A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

critical review. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 277-88 ft-n
Visnupada : A critical review. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 137-49 ft-n

SHARMA, Sudhirendar
Catching water where it falls. *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 23-25

SHARMA, Sunil
Persian poetry at the Indian frontier. New Delhi, Permanent Black. xii, 208 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 79-80

SHARMA, Sunita and Maheshwari, G.C.
Independent directors : What and why ? *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 44-50 bibliogr

SHARMA, Susheel Kumar
From the core within. New Delhi, Creative bks. 1999, 72 p. Rs 80; $ 5 *Book Rev*
Littcrit 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 116-18

SHARMA, Uday and Talatam, Satyanarayana
Balanced fertilization for sustainable production. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 37-38

SHARMA, Umesh Chandra
Apropos of the Vedic seer Gauriviti. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 67-73 ft-n
Vasistha in the Brahmana texts. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 14-21 ft-n

SHARMA, V.K.
See Inder Sain jt. auth.

SHARMA, V.N.
The status of Ramgarh Lake, Gorakhpur. *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 68-76

SHARMA, V.S.
The contribution of the Travancore royal family to performing arts. *J Music Acad* 69 1998 151-58

SHARMA, Vandana and Aradhana
Is help seeking a threat to self worth ? *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 65-68 bibliogr

SHARMA, Vijay Paul and Arvind Kumar
Factors influencing adoption of agro-forestry programme : A case study from North-West India. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 500-10 bibliogr

SHARMA, Vikram
See Singh, S.P. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Vinod
See Hota, Sanjib Kumar jt. auth.

SHARMA, Virendra
Swami Dayanand on RV IX. 113. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 118-37 bibliogr

SHARMA ANGIRAS, Shivani
Dharma : The micro-chop of morality. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 198-203 bibliogr

SHARVANI, Srinivas
See Sharada, P.V. and others jt. auths.

SHASHI BALA
The concept of Maya : A comparative study of Advaitism and Sikhism. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 97-106 ft-n
Religion and politics : The Sikh perspective. *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 281-93
Sikh spirituality and contribution of women. *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 25-30
Women and worship; the Sikh perspective. *J Dharma* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-27 bibliogr ft-n

SHASHI KANT
The Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela and the Bhabru edict of Asoka—A critical study. New Delhi, Prints India. 1971, xvi, 111 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 183-84

SHASHIKALA, M.V.
A note on the quotations from Kalidasa in Ratnasri, a commentary on Kavyadarsa by Ratnasrijnana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 209-15 ft-n

SHASTRI, Ajay Mitra
India as seen in the Brhatsamhita of Varahamihira. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1969, xxii, 556 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 423-24
Obituary note : Dr. Raj Bali Pandey (1907-1971). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 398-400
The Pandavas of Mekala. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 238-59 ft-n
Puranas on the Vakatakas. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 171-86 ft-n
Puranic evidence on Andhra-Satavahana original home, nomenclature and chronology : An analytical study. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 120-51 bibliogr ft-n
Vakataka sculpture art in Vidarbha. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 128-30
Varahamihira and Bhadrabahu. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 361-83 ft-n
Varahamihira : Fresh light on the name. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 135-42 bibliogr figs

—— and Gupta, Chandrashekhar
Yawatmal plates of Pravarasena II, year 26. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 78-84 bibliogr ft-n

SHASTRI, Biswanarayan
Kalikapurane Murtivinirdesah. New Delhi, IGNCA. 1994, 34, 159 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 269

SHASTRI, Dharmendra Nath
Critique of Indian realism. Agra, Agra Univ. 1964, xxxii, 562 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 435-36

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHASTRI, H.G.
The different eras used in Gujarat during the ancient period. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 234-39 bibliogr ft-n
New light on the Caulukya king Jayasimha II. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 214-18 bibliogr ft-n

SHASTRI, Harishankar, *ed.*
See Nagar, Murari Lal jt. *ed.*

SHASTRI, Jigisha and Mohite, Prerana
Television viewing pattern on preschool children. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(4) Oc'2001 219-28 bibliogr

SHASTRI, Satya Vrat
The Valmiki Ramayana and the Thai Ramakien—A study in comparison. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 134-44

SHASTRI, Som Dev
Rgvedadi-Sandesa. New Delhi, Antarrashtriya Dayanand Vedpeeth. 1999. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 375-76

SHASTRI, Sunanda Y.
The concept of rights and freedom of women in Narada-smrti. *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 45-50 bibliogr ft-n

SHASTRI, Vaidyanath
Sciences in the Vedas. New Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. 1970, vi, 231 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 214-16
Vaidika-jyoti. New Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya Peratinidhi Sabha. 1955, 4,4,2, 243 p. Rs 7 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 205-06

SHASTRI, Vamadeva
Dharma and Svadharma. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 524-27

SHASTRI, Vishnukant
The Indian ideal for education. *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 26-30

SHASTRI, Yajneshwar S.
Nature of the universe : Views of Vedanta and modern science. *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 7-19 bibliogr ft-n

SHASTRY, C.S.
Harappan roots of Hinduism. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ag'2001 314-15

SHATTARI SUFIS
Abu Yazid Bistami and Shattari Sufi thought. F.A. Qadri *Islamic Cult* 75(4) Oc'2001 79-95 ft-n

SHAUKATH AZIM
Gender empowerment—Where does India stand? *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 9-11
See also Sheshadri, B. jt. auth.

SHAUMIYAN, Tatiana
G.G. Kotovsky. *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 27
Tibet : The great game and Tsarist Russia. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xii, 223 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 8-9

SHAUQI, Ahmad
Knowledge, learning and the role of a teacher as contained in Ahmad Shauqi's poems. Isa A. Abubakar *Islamic Cult* 74(2) Ap'2000 47-75 ft-n

SHAW, J.L.
Belief and knowledge in Western philosophy : A brief introduction. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 9-14
Man and freedom : A comparative study. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 407-14
Swami Vivekananda : Is he a philosopher ? *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 463-66; 105(10) Oc'2000 506-10

SHEARMAN, Hugh
Ways of changing the world. *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 937-39

SHEIK ALI, B.
Aspects of Islamic culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 539-44
Global dimensions of Islam. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ja'2001 33-36
Man's destiny. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 492-94

SHEIKH, Ajaz Ahmed
Child carpet weavers of Kashmir. *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 14-18+

SHEIKH, Nilima
Still ploughing the field. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 22-23

SHEIKH ABDULLAH
See Mohammed Abdullah, Sheikh

SHEIK MOHAMED, M.
Changing role of accounting in the information age. *Management Accountant* 35(12) De'2000 906-08

SHEKAR, Ratna Rao
Private unlimited. *Art India* 6(3) Jl-Se'2001 62-65

SHEKATKAR, D.B.
Stress management and resource optimisation in counter insurgency environment. *Defence Management* 28(1) My'2001 21-31

SHEKHAR, Sandhya
See Natarajan, Ganesh jt. auth.

SHEKHAWAT, V.
Samvada Ganita or Pratika Anviksiki I. *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 163-77

SHELDRAKE, Peter and Hurley, James
The good manager in a world of change. *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 131-44

SHELL International Petroleum Company
(Re)politicizing the discourse : Globalization is a S(h)ell game. Miguel de Larrinaga *Alternatives* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 145-82 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHELLEY, P.B.
The avatars of Shelley's revolt of Islam. S.R. Swaminathan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 122-35 bibliogr
Hindu myths in Shelley's Prometheus Unbound. S.R. Swaminathan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 23-39 ft-n
Shelley and Greece : Rethinking romantic hellenism. Jennifer Wallace. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1997, 261 p. *Book Rev Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 119-20
Shelley. Rabindranath Tagore. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 164-74
Vedanta and Shelley's philosophy of love. S.R. Swaminathan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 25-42 ft-n

SHEMAR, O.P.
Energy efficiency in electricity sector. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 79-81

SHENDGE, Malati J.
At the beginning of philosophy in India : The philosophy of the Rgveda. *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 145-61 bibliogr ft-n

SHENOY, Sudhakar
Capitolist. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 166

SHERGILL, G.S.
See Sarkaria, Maninder S. jt. auth.

SHERGILL, H.S.
Small farmers indebtedness in Punjab. *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 27-32 ft-n

SHERIDAN, Daniel P.
The Advaitic theism of the Bhagavata Purana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 75 *Book Rev J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 288-89

SHER SINGH, T.
The role of English in the practice of Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 31-37

SHER SINGH (Maharaja)
Maharaja Sher Singh (1807-1843) as a patron of fine arts. R.P. Srivastava *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 355-66 ft-n

SHERRY CHAND, Sarvar V.
See Franco, Fernando and others jt. auths.

SHESHADRI, B. and Shaukath Azim
Evaluation of decentralized governance and planning in Karnataka. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 19-28

al-SHETAWI, Mahmoud F.
Hamlet in Arabic. *Hamlet Stud* 22 2000 77-109 bibliogr ft-n

SHETE, S.M.
See Pawar, P.P. and others jt. auths.

SHETH, B.V.
Crime and punishment in early Calukyan period. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 187-91 ft-n
Ramayana panels in early Calukyan art. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 219-21

SHETH, D.L.
Caste in the mirror of race. *Seminar* 508 De'2001 50-55

SHETH, Noel
Hindu Deva-Puja and Christian Eucharist : A comparison. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 66-78 bibliogr

SHETH, V.S.
Globalization and the South African state. *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 45-66 ft-n
International conference on "Indian Ocean Littoral and Island states : Conflict and cooperation : With reference to Africa and India—19-21 April 2001". *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 247-50
——, *ed*
Globalisation and interdependence—Africa and India. Mumbai, Allied. 2000, 457 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 149-53
Globalization and the third world state. Mumbai, Somaiya Pub. 1999, 128 p. *Book Rev Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 137-40; *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 313-14

SHETTY, A.K.
See Pandey, R.K. and others jt. auths.

SHETTY, S.L.
Rapporteur's report on working and impact of rural self-help groups and other forms of microfinancing. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 580-604
Report of National Statistical Commission : A comment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4501-05
Reviving the economy : Some explorations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2824-30 bibliogr ft-n

SHIFTING agriculture
See Shifting cultivation

SHIFTING cultivation

India
The hoe and the axe : An ethnohistory of shifting cultivation in Eastern India. Ajay Pratap. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 158 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(6) Je'2001 35
Jhum : Shifting opinions. T.R. Shankar Raman *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 15-18

Meghalaya
Valuation of soil erosion effects in Bench Terrace, Puertorican Terrace and shifting cultivation systems in Meghalaya state. S.B. Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 335-45 bibliogr

Orissa
Against all adds. Virendar S. Khatana and Sushma Arya *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 21-22

SHILLER, Robert J.
Irrational exuberance. New Jersey. Princeton Univ Press. 2000, xxi, 296 p. £ 17.50 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

econ and Pol Wkly 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 545-46

SHIITES

Religion and society among the Shia. Nadeem Hasnain *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 481-90 bibliogr ft-n

SHILLINGTON, Kevin

See Kirtidananda, Swami jt. auth.

SHILLONG

Slums

Literacy and the poor : Study of selected slums of Shillong. A.C. Mohapatra and Nazarene V. Marbaniang *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 11-18

SHIMRAY, U.A.

Ethnicity and socio-political assertion : The Manipur experience. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3674-77

Linguistic matrix in Manipur. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3007-08

SHINDE, B.N.

See More, N.B. jt. auth.

SHINDE, H.R.

See Pagire, B.V. jt. auth.; Sale, Y.C. and others jt. auths.

—— and Yadav, D.B.

Impact of watershed development programme in Western Maharashtra. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 567

—— and others

Soil degradation : An environmental phenomenon—Estimation of losses and recovery. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 364-65

SHINDE, Jayajirao

Sugar plants of 1250 TCD more acceptable in today's conditions. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(9) Jl'2000 1-2

SHINDE, Niyatee

Just the bare necessities. *Art India* 5(4) 2000 64-65

SHINODA, Takashi

Institutional change and entrepreneurial development : SSI sector. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3205-16 ft-n

SHINGABHUPALA

Rasarnavasudhakara : A study. K. Vijayan. Trivandrum, Aatira Pub. 1981, xii, 2, 224 p. Rs 100; $ 15 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 308

SHINODA, Hideaki

The politics of legitimacy in international relations: A critical examination of NATO's intervention in Kosovo. *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 515-36 ft-n

SHINTO

Shintoism : Nature's own religion. Akiko Kobayashi *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 87-95

SHIP-buildings

Bangladesh

Aspects of inventory management in shipbuilding industry in Bangladesh. S.M. Rabiul Alam and Syed Zabid Hossain *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 699-706

SHIPPING

NMD Seminar papers : Shipping as infrastructure industry; key-note paper. Arun Mehta *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 9-11

A perception on shipping as infrastructure. R. Ravichandran *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 19-27

Shipping—An essential infrastructure. S.S. Rangnekar *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 13-17+

Shipping as infrastructure—The coastal alternative. Anil Devli *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 29-31

Shipping as infrastructure to international trade : Emerging trends challenges and need for new perspectives. K.V. Hariharan *Indian Shipping* 52(3-4) Mr-Ap'2000 33-36

See also

Coastwise shipping

International Maritime Organization

Developing countries

Shipping policy of developing countries. Peter Faust *Indian Shipping* 53(5-6) My-Je'2001 27-39

India

Building a maritime constituency : Views of Indian seafarers. Leo Barnes *Indian Shipping* 53(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 25-30

Changing structure of national shipping. J.C. Anand *Indian Shipping* 53(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 13-27

Indian shipping—A part of Indian maritime constituency. Yudhishthir D. Khatau *Indian Shipping* 53(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 7-23

Is Indian shipping on level playing field ? Nigel C. Bell *Indian Shipping* 53(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 7-12

Maritime constituency—Education, training and development needs. A. Achuthan *Indian Shipping* 53(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 29-47

History-Chronology

Chronology as related to sources for the study of Indian maritime history, 1500-1800 A.D. Lotika Varadarajan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 310-16 ft-n

SHIPPING Corporation of India

Pitching forward. Roy Pinto *Business India* 612 20 Ag'2001 58-61

SHIPS

Cargo

World cargo fleet totals 528.8 million grt : LR world fleet statistics 2000. *Indian Shipping* 53(5-6) My-Je'2001 7-13 tabs

SHIRGAONKAR, Varsha S.

'Mahanavami' festival in Vijayanagara kingdom. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 143-46

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHIRI, Godwin
Study of religion : Ayrookuzhiel's search for a new approach in the context of Dalit struggle. *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 39-53
SHIROMANI, A.A.
The spirit and writings of his holiness the XIV Dalai Lama : The political philosophy of his holiness the XVI Dalai Lama : Selected speeches and writings. Tibetan Parliamentary. 1996, 1998, 392 p.; 490 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 38
SHIV KUMAR
Vijnanabhiksu on causality of Brahman. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 255-65 ft-n
SHIV PRASAD
Buy back shares for profit ! *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 28-30
Market transfers in paperless trading. *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 42-50
SHIVA, Vandana
Corporatisation of our agriculture is disastrous. *New Age* 49(5) 4 Fe'2001 5
Food, agriculture and the budget : Enlarging corporate subsidies while withdrawing subsidies from people. *Mainstream* 39(17) 14 Ap'2001 11-12; *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 5
The not-so-green revolution. *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 12-13
Stolen harvest : Hijacking the global food supply. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2000, 146 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 17-19
Threats to biodiversity. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 392
The world Bank and the water crisis. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 329-33
—— and others
Sustaining biodiversity. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 387-91
SHIVAGOUDA BHIMAGOUDA, Patil
A study of work-force in the SSI engineering units in Kolhapur. *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 109-17 bibliogr
SHIVAJI (Chhatrapati)
Shivaji's myth and Maharashtra's syncretic traditions. J.J. Roy Burman *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1226-34 bibliogr
Shivaji's naval experiment. Madhavi Yasin *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 24-36 bibliogr ft-n
SHIVA KUMAR, A.V.
Reflections on the legacy of human development. *Radical Humanist* 64(10) Ja'2001 24-31+
SHIVA KUMAR, S.N.V.
See Asha Prasuna, C. jt. auth.
SHIVALINGAIAH, D.
See Manjunatha, K. jt. auth.
SHIVALLI, M.P.
Reading habits of working women teachers in Goa : A survey. *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 32-42
SHIVAMAYANANDA, Swami
Education as viewed by Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 331-35
On Vedanta. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Je'2001 232-33
SHIVAMRUT Dudh Utpadak Sahakari Sangh Ltd. Vijaynagar
Success story of Shivamrut Dudh Sangh—A case study. N.K.M. Tiwari *Co-operators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 8-10+
SHIVANANDA, Swami
Reminiscences of Mahapurush Maharaj. Swami Gambhirananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 34-38
Reminiscences of Swami Shivananda. Swami Aptakamananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ja'2001 7-9; 88 Fe'2001 47-49
Reminiscences of Swami Shivananda. Swami Hiranmayananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(4) Ap'2001 25-27; 106(5) My'2001 20-23
SHIVANNA, K.T.
A study of SC/ST students opinion of their teachers in professional course. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 136-43 bibliogr
SHIVANNA, R.
Preliminary studies on new methods of controlling termites. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 77-79
SHIVA PRAKASH, H.S.
Sultan Tippoo : A Kannada play. *Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 53-97
SHIVARAJ KUMAR
Effective education through programmed instruction. *educ Rev* 44(8) Ag'2001 10-12
SHIVA RAMU, S.
Corporate crisis management : Challenge for survival. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 259p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(2) Oc'2000 228-33; *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 86-91
SHIVHARE, D. and Nair, V.
Attitude of doctors towards euthanasia in relation to their specialization. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 165-68 bibliogr
SHIVPRIYA DEVI and Ray, B.L.
A cultural survey of the deities in the inner and outer compound of Jagannatha temple with special reference to Vamadeva-Samhita. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 165-70 ft-n
SHIVRAM, Ajitha
See Burark, S.S. and others jt. auths.
SHIYANI, R.L.
See Namboodiri, N.V. jt. auth.
—— and Vekariya, S.B.
Emerging trends of contractual arrangement in land and labour markets—A case study of Junagadh district (Gujarat). *Indian J agric Econ*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

55(3) Jl-Se'2000 336-37

—— and others

Conflicting issues and management options for conservation of Gir protected areas. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 447-48

SHOBHANA WARRIER, M.V.

Women at work : Migrant women in fish processing industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3554-62 ft-n

SHOLLAPUR, M.R.

Intellectual resource sharing between university and industry. *Univ News* 38(38) 18 Se'2000 1-7

SHOME, Parthasarathi, *ed.*

India and economic cooperation in South Asia. New Delhi, ICRIER. 2001, 146 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 62-63

SHORT stories, Assamese

Translations into English

The beasts. Mamoni Raisom Goswami *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 25-36

Guilty. Harekrishna Deka *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 45-48

Munni's legs. Atulananda Goswami *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 17-20

The other planet. Kula Saikia *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 19-24

You win some... You lose some. Mahim Bora *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 37-44

SHORT stories, Bengali

Rokeya Sakhawat Hosain's *gyanphal* and *Muktiphal* : A critique of the iconography of the nation-as-mother. Kalyani Dutta *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 203-16 bibliogr

Translations into English

The actress. Pralay Sur *Pratibha India* 18(1) Oc-De'2000 45-48

The angel. Sunil Gangopadhyay *Pratibha India* 18(1) Oc-De'2000 31-44

Beyen. Mahasveta Devi *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 25-40

Jasabanti. Mahasweta Devi *Pratibha India* 18(1) Oc-De'2000 23-30

My ever abiding friend. Aju Mukhopadhyay *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 13-16

SHORT stories, Dogri

Translations into English

Mari Kus te Marran Kas (Who died and who was killed). Ved Rahi *Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 103-16

SHORT stories, English

English and the Indian short story. Mohan Ramanan and P. Sailaja. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, 155 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 21

In the garden secretly and other stories. Jean Arasanayagam. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 153 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 14-15

Indian authors

Inquilaab. Munju Kak *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 73-93

The swing and other stories. Santosh Goyal. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 84 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Pratibha India 16(4) Jl-Se'99 33-34

SHORT stories, Gujarati

Translations into English

Like a corpse. Ramesh R. Dave *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 106-12

Others first... we afterwards ! Kundanika Kapadia *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 35-38

The walking stick. Bharati Vaidya *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 31-35

Well, I'm off ! Jyotish Jani *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 39-42

SHORT stories, Hindi

Doosri kahani. Alka Sarawagi. Delhi, Radhakrishna Pra. (H). 192 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 25-26

Translations into English

Burning bush. Prasenjit Gupta, *tr. Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 126-37

The flight. Sitesh Aloke *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 13-18

The man and the girl. Prasenjit Gupta, *tr. Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 138-56

Mourning. Maheep Singh *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 11-14

Shuttle. Narendra Kohli *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 7-12

The sting. Shrawan Kumar *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 108-12

Widows, wives, and other heroines : Twelve stories. Premchand. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 152 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 31-32

The wish. Divya Mathur *Pratibha India* 18(1) Oc-De'2000 9-16

SHORT stories, Malayalam

Translations into English

The blue light. Vaikom Muhammad Basheer *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 127-35

The countryside. M. Mukundan *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 81-90

Dimensions. Anand *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 91-105

The friend of (Sneha) Letha. Chandramathi *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 65-70

Gowri. T. Padmanabhan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 136-41

How many Mathais are there in Kottayam ? John Abraham *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 152-58

Pardon. Rajalakshmi *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 3-6

Sacred sword and anklets. M.T. Vasudevan Nair

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Malayalam Lit Surv 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 142-51
The treasury of God. Ekalavyan *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 15-18
Vastuhara. C.V. Sreeraman *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 161-77

SHORT stories, Marathi

Translations into English

And even though... Rangnath Pathare *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 17-26

SHORT stories, Oriya

Translations into English

The Pukka Sahib and other stories. J.P. Das. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2001, 157 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 36

SHORT stories, Punjabi

Moon di akh : A collection of short stories. Mohan Bhandari. New Delhi, Aarsi Pub. 2000, 125 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 17-18

SHORT stories, Sindhi

Translations into English

A desire to see the sky. Motilal Jotwani *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 39-42
Miss slippery. Popati Hiranandani *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 35-38
Timely. Harish Vasvani *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 43-46

SHORT stories, Tamil

Making it new : Pudumaippittan and the Tamil short story, 1934-48. Lakshmi Holmstrom *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 133-46

Translations into English

Hand in bill. Akilan *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 41-45
Joint venture. Kumudini *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 7-8
Kalki selected stories. Gowri Ramnarayan, *tr.* New Delhi, Penguin. 1999, 290 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 48-49
My mother. Rukmini Parthasarathy *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 3-6
Sisterhood. Chudamani Raghavan *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 15-18
Veerammaal's bull. Ku Pa Rajagopalan *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 37-40
Why. Mowni *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 33-36

SHORT stories, Telugu

Translations into English

Agony. Jukanti Jagannatham *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 25-30
An ash-tray. Chaganti Tulasi *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 45-48
The honeycomb. Balivada Kantha Rao *Pratibha India* 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 7-10
How did it happen and when ? J. Bhagyalakshmi *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 94-98
Man-made fence. Nukala Vanudhar Reddy *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 99-107
Marshalled iteration. Srivirinchi *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 29-34
A reminiscence. Sowris *Pratibha India* 18(1) Oc-De'2000 5-8
The touchstone. Hita Sri *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 39-44
A tryst with God. Ravuri Bharadwaja *Pratibha India* 17(1) Oc-De'99 7-12
Waves and waves. Srivirinchi. *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 7-14
A wooden leg in the diary. K. Godavari Sarma *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 35-38

SHORT stories, Urdu

An epic unwritten. Muhammad Umar Memon, *ed.* New Delhi, Penguin. 1998, xvii, 396p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 47(4) Oc-De'2000 116-18

Translations into English

Kitty and her friends. Satish Batra *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 45-48
The last bid. Hayat Ullah Ansari *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 21-33
The new era. Joginder Paul *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 39-44
The newly wed. Ismat Chughtai *Pratibha India* 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 35-38
The old Adam. Narinder Seth *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 7-16
Stories of exile and alienation. Abdullah Hussein. Karachi, OUP. 1998, 219 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 34-35

SHOTTON, John Robert

Learning and freedom : Policy, pedagogy and paradigms in Indian education and schooling. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 209 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 131-32

SHRADDHANANDA, Swami

Contemporary socio-political observations of Swami Shraddhananda. Krishna Avtar Agrawal. Hardwar, Gurukul Kangri Univ. 200 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 58(4) Je'2000 149-52
Meditations on Madhu Vidya. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 39-51; 106(5) My'2001 42-43
The role of a teacher in spiritual life. *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 33-38
Swami Shraddhanand and the untouchables—A case study of reconversion of Malkana Rajputs. R.K. Ghai *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 228-36 ft-n

SHRADDHAPRANA, Pravrajika

From the Ramakrishna Movement to the Sarada Movement. *Samvit* 42 Se'2000 8-15

SHRAWAN KUMAR

The sting. *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 108-12

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHREE, Geetanjali
Mai : A novel. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2000, 208 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 14-15; *The Book Review* 25(2) Fe'2001 31-32

SHRESTHA, Manesh
Limited market, lack of ideas. *The Book Review* 24(11) Nv'2000 28-29

SHRINES, Islamic
See Islamic shrines

SHRINES, Sikh
See Sikh shrines

SHRINIVASA, G.
See Govindappa, G.T. jt. auth.

SHRINIVASAN, K.N.
Ragamalikas in Samskrit. *J Music Acad* 67 1996 95-104
Role of music in holistic living. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 621-24

SHRIRAM and Chauhan, M.S.
Socio-economic factors affecting adoption of improved technology of wheat cultivation in tribal area of Rajasthan. *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 103-08

SHRIVASTAVA, Ashutosh
See Gupta, S.K. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Opinion and knowledge perception of oilseeds producing farmers—A case study of Indore district, Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 562-63

SHRIVASTAVA, Kalpana
Drinking of wine in the Vedic period. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 65-68

SHRIVASTAVA, Nripendra Kumar
A brief review of Daud Khan Quraishi's conquest of Palamou. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 184-96 ft-n

SHRIVASTAVA, Ramesh C.
Ensuring gender equity and equality. *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 33-36+

SHRIVASTAVA, S.K. and Gupta, A.K.
Personality factor influences rural scheduled caste/scheduled tribe entrepreneurs. *AJSDJ* 8 2000 168-76 tabs

SHRIVASTAWA, V.S.
Emerging perception in the archaeological study of Bodhgaya. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 163-68 ft-n

SHRIVER, George, *tr.*
M.S. Gorbachev : On my country and the world. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, 300 p. £ 19 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 4-6

SHROFF, Sangeeta and Madheswarran, S.
Challenges for Indian youth. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 787-88

SHUBIN, Vladimir and Prokopenko, Lyubov
African renaissance : Myth or reality. *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-18 bibliogr

SHUDDHANANDA, Swami
Swami Shuddhananda. Swami Abjajananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Oc'2001 367-69

SHUDDHATMAMATA, Pravrajika
Monasticism for the future. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 42-46
Namadeva. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(6) Je'2001 245-50; 52(7) Jl'2001 290-95
Nivritti, Jnanadeva. Sopana, and Muktabai. *Bull Ramakrishna Misssion Inst Cult* 52(2) Fe'2001 83-89; 52(3) Mr'2001 132-37
Saints of India : Janabai. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(10) Oc'2001 410-14; 52(11) Nv'2001 460-63
Tirumangai Alvar. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(10) Oc'2000 469-73; 51(11) Nv'2000 529-32

SHUKLA, Abhay and Phadke, Anant
Putting health on people's agenda. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2911-12

SHUKLA, Brahmananda
Sri-Nehru-caritam, Khurja, The author. 1969, 12, 16, 239 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 288-89

SHUKLA, I.K.
BJP turns misery into merchandise. *Mainstream* 39(16) 7 Ap'2001 7+
The relevance of Taslima Nasrin. *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 15-17
The theo-fascist terror, the moral inferno. *Mainstream* 39(10) 24 Fe'2001 9-11

SHUKLA, J.M.
Bhava and abhava according to the grammarians. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 260-67 ft-n
On grammarian Vyadi. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 171-85 ft-n

SHUKLA, Karunesha
Avatarabhumi reconstructed. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 357-62 ft-n
The Vaisesika schools. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 153-59

SHUKLA, Mukul
Derivatives : The magic and the wand. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 56-57

SHUKLA, Narain Prasad
Obsessive characters in the short fiction of Isaac Bashevis Singer. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 100-10 bibliogr ft-n

SHUKLA, O.P.
Forest management in India : A participatory approach. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 466

SHUKLA, P.K.
Pre-colonial cultural legacy and colonial intervention : An historical appraisal. *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 61-73 ft-n

SHUKLA, Prayag
When cubes became characters : The painted

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

wooden boxes of Arpita Singh. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 11-12

SHUKLA, R.D.
Teaching of science and technology at school level. *School Sci* 39(1) Mr'2001 12-20 bibliogr

SHUKLA, Ramesh Chandra
Natyasamskrtisudha. Aligarh, Shukla, Dev Shankar. 1968, 15, 7, 265 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 277-80

SHUKLA, S.P.
Prelude to the Indus civilization. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 145-50 bibliogr
Relics of the protohistoric art in Punjab and Haryana. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 266-75 bibliogr figs
Trade liberalisation and the food and agriculture crisis. *Janata* 56(26) 9 Se'2001 9-19; 56(27) 16 Se'2001 6-11

SHUKLA, Shubhalakshmi
Indexing spaces and images. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 44 Je'2001 17-22

SHUKLA, Sureshchandra and Kaul, Rekha, *eds.*
Education development and underdevelopment. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 308 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 289-91

SHUKLA, Vikas
See Hasnain, N. and others jt. auths.

SHUKLA, Wagish
Body, health, paganism and faith. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 131-35

SHUKLA, Y.R.
See Sharma, Sanjeev and others jt. auths.

SHUNMUGU SUNDARAM, V.
Unemployment problem in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 783-84

SHYAM, K.R.
See Gupta, S.K. jt. auth.

SHYAM, M.
Biogas generation : Made easy for water scarce regions. *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 39-41

SHYAM CHAND
Corporate consolidation : A peep into MNCS' operations. *Janata* 55(10) 13 Ag'2000 7-8

SHYAM KUMARI
Mahaseelav (A Jataka tale). *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 200-04

SHYAMACHARAN SINGH, T.
See Dibamani Singh, L. jt. auth.

—— and Riamei, Kaijinliu
Consanguineous marriage in a Rongmei village of tamenglong, Manipur. *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 161-62 tabs

SHYAMALA, B.
Silk industry and globalisation. *Klsan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 52-53

SHYAMALA, C.K.
Elected representation in rural decentralized governance : Socio-economic analysis of Zilla Panchayat members in Karnataka. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 8-18 bibliogr tabs

SHYAMALA, S. and Kumaran, M.
New economic policy, market and youth unemployment. *Indian J·Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 786

SHYAMA SUNDER, K.
Coming closer to the customers. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 49-51

SHYAMLAL
Kangari stylistics. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 201-18

SHYAM SUNDAR, K.R.
Regional patterns of incidence of industrial conflict in India, 1967-95. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1113-36 bibliogr tabs

SHYAM SWAROOP, T.
See Neelıma, B.N. jt. auth.

SHYLENDRA, H.S.
Are earthquake deaths overestimated ? Assessment for Kutch villages. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 722-23

SIACHEN Glacier
Indo-Pak blood-letting defiles Siachen. O.P. Sabherwal *New Age* 49(27) 8 Jl'2001 6

SIBERIA
Cultural relations
India
India and Siberia. Lokesh Chandra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 192-97

SICKNESS insurance
See Insurance, Health

SIDDARAMAIAH, B.S.
See Lalitha, K.C. and others jt. auths.

SIDDHAPRAJNA, Sadhvi, *ed.*
See Mahaprajna, Yuvacarya and others jt. *eds.*

SIDDHARTHA, V.
Military dimensions in the future of the Indian presence in space. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 243-58 bibliogr

SIDDHARTHA BHUSHAN and Sinha, Pammi
Yoga nidra and management of anxiety and hostility. *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 44-49 bibliogr

SIDDHARTHAN, N.S.
Globalisation and the budget : Urgent need for institutional reforms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 889-92 bibliogr

SIDDHASENA
Siddhasena's nyayavatara and other works. A.N. Upadhye, *ed.* Mumbai, Jain Sahitya Vikasa Mandala. 1971, xxvii, 80 264 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 190-91

SIDDHESHWARI DEVI
Maa...Siddheshwari. Savita Devi and Vibha Chauhan. Delhi, Roli bks. 2000, 136 p. Rs 195

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Rev
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 15-16

SIDDHESWAR PRASAD
The message of Sri Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Nv'2000 40-42

SIDDHINATHANANDA, Swami
Kunti, a study. Kozhikode, Ramakrishna Mission Sevashrama. 2000, vii, 91 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 88 Oc'2001 398-99
The role of the Ramayana in Indian cultural lore. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 483-86

SIDDIQ WAHID
Ladakh : Political convergence and human geography. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 215-25 ft-n

SIDDIQI, M.Z.
The Islamic perspective. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 91-93

SIDDIQUE, Giyasuddin
Forests and tribes of South-Western West Bengal. *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 161-76 bibliogr tabs

SIDDIQUI, Abhik
My encounter with TADA. *Mainstream* 39(50) 1 De'2001 24-25

SIDDIQUI, Jamal
See Khairoowala, Z.U. and others jt. auths.

SIDDIQUI, Kamal
Jagatpur 1977-97 : Poverty and social change in rural Bangladesh. Dhaka, Univ Press. 2000, xxviii, 476 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3618

——, *ed.*
Land management in South Asia : A comparative study. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, 484 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 43-44

SIDDIQUI, Mohammed Yaseen Mazhar
Hindu officials in Delhi Sultanate. *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 31-41 bibliogr

SIDDIQUI, Saif
See Khairoowala, Z.U. and others jt. auths.

SIDHARDHAN, G.
Restructuring degree programmes : Interdisciplinary mergers and skill-based courses. *Univ News* 38(45) 6 Nv'2000 10-15

SIDHU, Gursewak Singh
Municipal administration of Bhatinda city. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 407-14 ft-n

SIDHU, Gursharan
The IP musketeers. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 170-71

SIDHU, H.S.
Emerging crisis in Punjab's agrarian economy : Some options for the future. *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 115-30 bibliogr

SIDHU, M.S.
Youth unemployment problem in Punjab : An appraisal. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 797-98
See also Rangi, P.S. jt. auth.

SIDHU, R.S. and Johl, S.S.
Three decades of intensive agriculture in Punjab: Socio-economic and environmental consequences. *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 45-66 bibliogr tabs

SIDHU, Rattan Amol Singh
George Thomas : A military adventurist of the pre-British Punjab. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 47-67 appdc
The struggle between Baba Sahib Singh Bedi of Una and Rai Alyas of Rajkot in April-May 1801 and its effect. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 54-62 ft-n

SIDHU, Sandeep
See Kapur, M.L. and others jt. auths.

SIDHWA, Bapsi
The hidden strength of women : A key to the reading of Bapsi Sidhwa's *Ice-Candy-Man.* Pier Paolo Piciucco *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 208-15

SIESMOLOGY
See also
Earthquakes

SIEVERS, Heiko, *ed.*
See Saberwal, Satish jt. *ed.*

SIGILLOGRAPHY
See Seals (Numismatics)

SIKAND, Yoginder S.
Adolatory and the Taliban. *New Age* 49(24) 17 Je'2001 10
Changing course of Kashmiri struggle : From national liberation to Islamist Jihad ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 218-27 bibliogr ft-n
Ritual and popular piety at the 'Urs of a Qalandar Dargah in South India. *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(1) Ja-Je'2000 91-103
The Tablighi Jama'at in post-1947 Mewat. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 341-50
Targeting Muslim religious schools. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3342-43

SIKANDER, Shrileka
Magic and menace. Nancy Adjania *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 72

SIKANDER SINGH
Murder of Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer and trial of Udham Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 182-89 ft-n
Udham Singh. Amritsar, Chatter Singh Jiwan Singh. 1998, 391 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 154-56

SIKDAR, B.N.
The Ganga. *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 926-29
The prophet and the holy Koran. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 365-68
The revival of Bhakti Movement and Sri Krishna

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chaitanya. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 44-46
Studies in Vivekananda. Hooghly, Kshetra Sikdar. 1999, 154 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(12) De'2000 55

SIKDAR, Deb Prasad
See Ghosh, Sukumar jt. auth.

SIKH art
See Art, Sikh

SIKH as soldiers

Europe
Memorial to Sikh soldiers in Europe. Chain Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 52-55

SIKH coins
See Coins, Sikh

SIKH ethics
Axiology of Sikhism : An overview. Jaswinder Kaur Dhillon *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 107-15
Environmental ethics in Guru Granth Sahib; editorial. *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 4-5
Human values : A sublime heritage. Jasbir Kaur Ahuja *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 8-13 bibliogr
Use of modern media to promote Sikh values : A note of caution. Hardyal Singh Paul *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 60-62

SIKH gurus
The concept of Guru in Sikhism. Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 25-29
The guru, the Sikh and divine being. Gatua Singh Khalsa *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 12-14
Practice is the best prachar—Let us live truly Gursikhi. Bhagwant Singh Dalawari *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 22-26

History
Historical analysis of Gian Singh's Twarikh Guru Khalsa. Sukhdial Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 110-20 ft-n

SIKH hymns
Thy name is formless; Sri Guru Nanak. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 23

SIKH literature
The Chandi Charitar—An analysis. Jaswant Kumar Sharma *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 37-43
A reconstruction of Sikh history from Sikh literature. Surjit Hans. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1988, 317 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 23(1) Ap'89 261-66
The Sikhs and their literature : A guide to tracts, books and periodicals, 1849-1919). N. Gerald Barrier. New Delhi, Manohar bk Service. 1970, xiv, 153 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 326-28

SIKH philosophy
See Philosophy, Sikh

SIKH prayers
Gurbani kirtan : Dr. Gurnam Singh's contribution. *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 19-20
On translating Japuji : Heterogenizing through trilectics. Gurbhagat Singh *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 124-29 ft-n

SIKH shrines

Pakistan
Historical Sikh shrines in Pakistan. Ujagar Singh Bawa *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 35-42

SIKH sociology
See Sociology, Sikh

SIKH studies
Gender and Sikh studies. Brian P. Caton *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 44-48 bibliogr
Sikh studies : Where do we go from here ? Doris R. Jakobsh *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 66-71 bibliogr

SIKH temples
See Temples, Sikh

SIKH women
See Women, Sikh

SIKHISM
Advanced studies in Sikhism. Jasbir Singh Mann and Harbans Singh Saraon. CA, Sikh Community of North America. 1989, xii, 333 p. Rs 250; $ 20 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 23(2) Oc'89 217-21
The concept of Maya : A comparative study of Advaitism and Sikhism. Shashi Bala *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 97-106 ft-n
Contemporary issues in the study of religions from the Sikh point of view. Godwin R. Singh *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 14-29
Contesting interpretations of the Sikh tradition. J.S. Grewal. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-De'2000 193-202
Dignity of the human person in Sikhism. Nanak Singh Nishter *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 16-23
A discourse on the future of Sikhism. Harbans Singh Bhola *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 14-17
Early Sikh scriptural tradition : Myth and reality. Balwant Singh Dhillon. Amritsar, Singh Bros. 1999, 308 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 222-24
Early 20th century : Visions of Sikh religion and politics. N. Gerald Barrier *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 31-39 bibligor
Giani Gian Singh : His contribution to Sikh studies. Satwinder Kooner *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 83-90
The Guru's gift. Cynthia Mahmood and Stacy Brady. California, Mayfield Pub Co. 2000, 123 p. *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 49(5) My'2001 76-78
Historicity of the re-invention of the panth. Gurucharan Singh *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 128-43

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Impact of Sikhism on Indian society. Hazara Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 31-33

A new challenge to Sikh identity. Jaspal Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 40-42

Of Sikhism an anthology of essays by Sardul Singh Caveeshar. Harjinder S. Mann. *ed.* New Delhi, Variety bk Depot. 2000, 496, 16 p. Rs 999 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 224-26

Organization of early Sikhism. Balwant Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 30-41 ft-n

Reclaiming Nanakpanthi Vanjaras : A challenge and opportunity. Mohinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 53-58

Religious dialogue and Sikh perspective vision of Guru Gobind Singh. K.L. Seshagiri Rao *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 12-17

Resurgent Sikhism : Role of intellectuals in problem solving; editorial. *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 4-5

Sikh identity : A continuing feature. G.S. Dhillon *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 113-33 ft-n

The Sikh identity : A new voice in religious history. R.K. Dasgupta *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 42-44

The Sikh identity and Sikh institutions. Gurbhagat Singh *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 79-84

The Sikh perspective. Saran Singh *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 101-04

Sikh predictions. Surinder Singh Kohli. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 10, 129 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 172-74

Sikh religion and Punjabi culture. Hardyal Singh Paul *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 30-33

The Sikh way : A pilgrim's progress. I.J. Singh. Ontario, Contennial Foundation. 190 p. *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 49(10) Oc'2001 92-94

The Sikh way of life. Mohinder Singh *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 519-23

Sikhism and human rights. Debabrat Das *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 27-31 Bibliogr

Sikhism as envisaged by Guru Nanak Dev. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 121-26 ft-n

Sikhism is not a sect of Hinduism. Jodh Singh Arora *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 55-56

Sikhism. Mohinder Kaur *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 39-41

Sikhism—Origin and development. Dalbir Singh Dhillon. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1988, 368 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 21(2) Oc'87 474-80

Sikhism today, the crisis within and without. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia. Chandigarh, G.G.S. Foundation. 1987, 82 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 22(1) Ap'88 189-93

Sikhs in the diaspora : Relating to new cultural and religious contexts. Darrol Bryant *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 18-24 bibliogr

Sikhs march into the third millennium. Kharak Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(1) Ja'2001 23-34

Tagore and the Sikhs. Amalendu Bose *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 39-45

Text and praxis : Sikh manifesto and the end of discord. Nikky-Guninder Kaur Singh *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 1-36 ft-n

This above all : A window on Sikh faith. Gurmit Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 15-17

Towards self governance : Akal Takht and related issues. I.J. Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 25-30 bibliogr

The warrior-saint. Swami Kritartnananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 341-45

See also

Akal Takht, The
Arjun Dev (Guru)
Gobind Singh (Guru)
God (Sikhism)
Gurbani
Guru Granth
Hargobind (Guru)
Khalsa
Martyrdom (Sikhism)
Nanak Dev (Guru)
Prayer (Sikhism)
Sikh prayers

Historiography

Early Sikh historiography. Sukhdial Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 98-106 ft-n

History

Assumption of sovereignty by Sikhs at Akal Takht; Amritsar in 1765 A.D. Surinder Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 44-48 ft-n

Banda Singh Bahadur and Sikh sovereignty. Harbans Kaur Sagoo. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 274 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 49(10) Oc'2001 94-95

A history of the Sikhs. Khushwant Singh. New Delhi, OUP. 2 vols. 1999, xiv, 420 p.; xii, 526 p. Rs 295 each *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 4-6

Hussain Khan's battle of Guler (1695). Devinder Kumar Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 249-52 ft-n

Master Tara Singh and the demand for Sikh homeland. J.S. Brar *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 363-71 ft-n

A note on the Ahwal-i-Firqa-i-Sikhan. Raghubir Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 49-53 ft-n

A reconstruction of Sikh history from Sikh literature. Surjit Hans. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1988, 317 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 23(1) Ap'89

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

261-66

Re-discovering the Sikh legacy. A.C. Katoch *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 21-25

The rise and fall of Ramgarhia Misal. Bhagat Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 252-67 ft-n

The Sikhs—History, religion and society. W.H. McLeod. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1989, 119 p. *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 23(1) Ap'89 250-58

Rituals

Changing perceptions about rituals and conventions. Bhupinder Singh Mahal *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 72-77

The role of English in the practice of Sikhism. T. Sher Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 31-37

Punjab

Minority status for Sikhs in Punjab : What does it mean ? Surinder S. Jodhka *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1498-99

SIKHISM and other religions

Interfaith dialogue. Dharam Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 17-22

SIKHISM and politics

The conception of policy in Sikh religion : The idea of state in Sikhism. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 63-68 ft-n

Religion and politics : The Sikh perspective. Shashi Bala *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 281-93

SIKHS

An account of the Sikhs. A.L.H. Polier *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 94-115 ft-n

Bhai Vir Singh's idea of community. Jatinder Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 155-70 ft-n

The British understanding of the Sikh struggle for power during the eighteenth century. J.C. Dua *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 10-24 ft-n

Casteism in Sikh society : Eradication strategies. Gurpal Singh Khaira *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 38-42

A futile controversy : Beware of the dirty tricks of communists and separatists. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(29) 4 Fe'2001 4

Importance of history for the Sikhs. Hakam Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 38-41 bibliogr

The Indian Mutiny of 1857 and the Sikhs. Ganda Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 155-73 bibliogr

Perversion of history text books : Judiciary to the rescue ? M.S. Rahi *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 45-51

Punjab : The Nomads and the Mavericks. Bhupinder Singh Mahal. New Delhi, Sanbun Pub. 222 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 48(10) Oc'2000 79-80

The reaction of the Sikh community towards the Cripps proposals—A critical study. M.S. Sahni and S.M. Verma *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 218-27 ft-n

Religious beliefs and practices of the Sikhs in rural Punjab. Clarence Osmond McMullen. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1989, 150 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 23(2) Oc'89 222-25

Rise of the Sikh power in Punjab. N.M. Khilnani. Delhi, Independent Pub. 1990, 221 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 24(1) Ap'90 255-57

The role of the Sikhs in the national freedom struggle. Jagjiwan Mohan Walia *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 131-55 ft-n

Sikh identity : A continuing feature. G.S. Dhillon *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 113-33 ft-n

The Sikh identity and constitution of India : A case for reviewing the constitution. M.S. Rahi *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 31-37

Sikhs and the first general elections (1936-37) to the Punjab Legislative Assembly : An analysis. Y.P. Bajaj *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 103-08 ft-n

The Sikhs and their college at Patna. Charles Wilkins *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 116-23 ft-n

The Sikhs and their literature : A guide to tracts, books and periodicals, 1849-1919. N. Gerald Barrier. New Delhi, Manohar bk Service. 1970, xiv, 153 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 326-28

The Sikhs. Khushwant Singh and Raghu Rai. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 144 p. Rs 1900 *Book Rev*
Biblic 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 16-17

The Sikhs of the Punjab. J.S. Grewal. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. (The new Cambridge history of India II.3). rev. edn. 1998, xxv, 277 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 276-77; *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 174-77

The Sikhs. Patwant Singh. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 1999, 312 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 234-36; *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 78-79; 49(4) Ap'2001 78-80

The Singh Sabha Movement and transformation of Sikh society. S.C. Sharma *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 143-47 ft-n

Urbanization and the Sikhs. Hardyal Singh Paul *Sikh Rev* 49(9) Se'2001 27-30
See also
Kaulan, Bibi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History

The British Raj and the Raj Bhagati of the Sikhs elites. Joginder Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 200-07 ft-n

Sources

Sikh history from Persian sources. J.S. Grewal and Irfan Habib. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 228 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 15-16

Massacre, 1716

Massacre of the Sikhs at Delhi in 1716. John Surman and Edward Stephenson *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 44-48

Massacre, 1984

1984 : Assassination-and massacre of Sikhs. P.C. Alexander *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 46-48

1984 : Massacre of Sikhs : Some case histories. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 49-53

SIKHS and Muslims

See Muslims and Sikhs

SIKHS in Canada

Sikhs in British Columbia. James Brooke *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 59-61 .

SIKHS in foreign countries

Heart pangs of overseas Sikhs. Preetam Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 35-46

Sikhs in the West. Narinder Singh Kapany and Kerry Brown *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 43-45

SIKHS in Great Britain

Lives under threat : A Study of Sikhs coming to UK from the Punjab. *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 31-34

UK decisions on Sikh asylum claims. Simon Malcolm *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 37-57

SIKHS in Singapore

Sikhs of Singapore—The den of lions. I.J. Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 47-51

SIKHS in the United States

The tide of turbans : North American images of Punjabi immigrants in the early twentieth century. James R. Lewis *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 87-102

SIKIDAR, Sujit

See Raul, R.K. jt. auth.

—— and Mukherjee, Kalyan

Basle norms, cost-income measurement impact on commercial banks. *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 492-95+

SIKKIM

China's shadow over Sikkim : The politics of intimidation. G.S. Bajpai. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 2000, xvi, 243 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 315-17

See also

Elections—Sikkim

SIKKINK, Kathryn, *ed.*

See Risse, Thomas and others jt. *eds.*

SIKLIGAR, P.C.

Impact of waterlogging on agriculture production: A study in Orissa. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 49-51

SILENT Valley, Nilgiris

Silent Valley, whispers of reason. T.M. Manoharan and others, *eds.* Kerala Forest Dept. 1999, xx, 424 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 23-24

SILK culture

See Sericulture

SILK manufacture and trade

Silk industry and globalisation. B. Shyamala *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 52-53

India

Empowerment of women through sericulture. G. Savithri and P. Sujathamma *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 41-45

Silk industry and child workers. K.S. Narayana and P. Pushpa Rani *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 7-13

History

The silk-weavers of Mandsaur in a sociological perspective. K.K. Shah *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 219-26 bibliogr ft-n

SILK worms

See also

Sericulture

SILVERMAN, Amy and Gelles, Richard J.

The double whammy revisited : The impact of exposure to domestic violence and being a victim of parent to child violence. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 305-27 bibliogr ft-n tabs

SIMAI, Mihaly

The uncertain fate of nations : Critical trends and global challenges of this century. *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 88-108

SIMHA, S.L.N.

The Mahabharata : The story and its significance. Kolkata, Birla Acad. 1983, 182 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 153

SIMILE

The similes in Taittiriya Brahmana. H.S. Ananthanarayana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 1-9

Yaska on Upama. Maan Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 29-35 ft-n

See also

Metaphor

SIMMS, Norman

The little old Jew at the bridge, or the dependence of god on Jewish jokes and the place of Witzenschaft in modern Jewish fiction. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 37-49

The unspeakable agony of *Kiddush ha-shem* : Faced Jewish infanticide during the first and second crusades. *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 337-62 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SIMON-VERMOT, John B.
Christian spirituality in the 12th century : The Victorians. *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 904-09

SIMPSON, Margaret
Mahabharata : The retelling of the great story of India. Scholastic Inc. 2001, 295 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 97

SIMS, Christopher A.
Further evidence of Sims's argument concerning monetary policy shocks. Epaminondas Panas and others *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 73-85 bibliogr figs

SIN (Hinduism)
Transfer of sin in Vedic tradition. Manjusha D. Gokhale *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 49-58 ft-n

SINCLAIR, John
See Cunningham, Stuart jt. auth.

SINDH
G.M. Syed : An analysis of his political perspective. M.S. Korejo. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 173 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 21

SINDHU, Pradeep
Sparc. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 172

SINGAPORE
Foreign population
See also
Sikhs in Singapore

SINGER, Isaac Bashevis
Obsessive characters in the short fiction of Isaac Bashevis Singer. Narain Prasad Shukla *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 100-10 bibliogr ft-n

SINGER, Jane Casey
See Kossak, Steven M. jt. auth.

SINGH, A.
See Nathan, K.K. and others jt. auths.

—— and Moharir, A.V.
Multi disciplinary approach in agricultural research and education : Need of the time. *Univ News* 39(49) 3 De'2001 10-15

SINGH, A.J.
The sunset years. *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 12-14

SINGH, A.K.
Minor inscriptions of Khajuraho. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 222-37 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Anil Kumar Singh
Organisation and functioning of contractual labour in Tarai region of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 354-55

SINGH, A.P. and others
Economic feasibility analysis of acasia species under agro-forestry system of plantation. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 453-54

SINGH, A.R. and others
Socio-demographic and diagnostic profile of working women as psychiatric service utilizers. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 152-58 bibliogr

SINGH, Abha
Varnadharma through the prism of social justice. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 167-74 ft-n

SINGH, Ajit
See Ajit Singh

SINGH, Amar
See Amar Singh

SINGH, Amarjeet
See Amarjeet Singh

SINGH, Amrik
See Amrik Singh

SINGH, Anil K.
Volunteerism, democracy and politics : Challenges and opportunities. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 15-17

SINGH, Anita
See Singh, J.P. and others jt. auths.

—— and Ramamohan Rao, T.V.
Market imperfections, financial constraints, and the volatility of production. *Indian J Econ* 81(1) Jl'2000 61-89 bibliogr

SINGH, Arpita
When cubes became characters : The painted wooden boxes of Arpita Singh. Prayag Shukla *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 11-12

SINGH, Arun
See Arun Singh

SINGH, Arvind K.
Rock-shelters of Ahmadpur and their inscriptions. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 164-78 bibliogr ft-n

SINGH, Arvinder
See Arvinder Singh

SINGH, Avtar
See Avtar Singh

SINGH, B.
Historical evolution of rural settlements in Mathura district of Uttar Pradesh. *AJSDJ* 8 2000 69-88 bibliogr

SINGH, B.D.
Issue of sexual harassment—A legal perspective. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 79-91

SINGH, B.K.
Swami Dayanand. New Delhi, NBT. 1970, ix, 143 p. Rs 2.50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 320-21
See also Ramesh Singh and others jt. auths.

SINGH, B.N.P. and Muneshwar Singh
Antagonistic role of the W.T.O. towards India's trade prospects. *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 223-30 bibliogr

SINGH, B.P.
Democracy and culture : The foundation for

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India—U.S. relationship. *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 28-42
The Eastern Himalaya : Wetlands, forests and beliefs. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2968-75

SINGH, B.V.
See Panwar, B.S. jt. auth.

SINGH, Baljit
See Baljit Singh

SINGH, Balkaran
See Balkaran Singh

SINGH, Balwant
See Balwant Singh

SINGH, Bhagat
See Bhagat Singh

SINGH, Bhagirath
See Bhagirath Singh

SINGH, Bhartendu
See Bhartendu Singh

SINGH, Biri
See Biri Singh

SINGH, C.P.
See Pant, D.C. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Chain
See Chain Singh

SINGH, Chandra B.P.
The Hindu mental health : Conceptual inquiry. *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 55-61 bibliogr

SINGH, D.K.
Impact of self-help groups on the economy of marginalised farmers of Kanpur Dehat district of Uttar Pradesh : A case study. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 463-64

SINGH, D.N.
Economical imperatives of sustainability of rural system in India. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 113-27 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, D.P.
Guru Nanak's philosophy of social change. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 29-31
Value inculcation through work experience and vocational education. *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 114-19 bibliogr

SINGH, Dalvir
See Dalvir Singh

SINGH, Dashrath
See Dashrath Singh

SINGH, David Emmanuel
Ibn 'Arabi—The great philosopher of being in the Arabic philosophical tradition. *JICPR* 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 113-29 ft-n
Islamism and Islamization : Muslim encounter with Hindus in the Indian subcontinent. *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 255-83
Spiritual traditions : Essential vision for living—A book in honour of David C. Scott. Delhi, ISPCK. 1998, x, 454 p. Rs 150; $ 12 *Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 215-17; *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(1) Ja-Je'2000 106-08

SINGH, Deepali and Varshney, J.C.
Information—A strategic tool for financial decision making. *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 18-19

SINGH, Dharam
See Dharam Singh

SINGH, Digvijay
See Digvijay Singh

SINGH, G.P.
Adoption level of rice recommendation in Varanasi district of U.P. *econ Stud* 39(10) 16 Nv'2000 3-6 bibliogr
Was Herodotus of Greece the father of history ? *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 1-9 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Sehrawat, P.S.
Self-help group—A micro bank for poor villagers. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 484

SINGH, Ganda
See Ganda Singh

SINGH, Godwin R.
Contemporary issues in the study of religions from the Sikh point of view. *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 14-29

SINGH, Gulab
See Gulab Singh

SINGH, Gulcharan
See Gulcharan Singh

SINGH, Gurbhagat
See Gurbhagat Singh

SINGH, Gurdev
See Gurdev Singh

SINGH, Gurjeet
See Gurjeet Singh

SINGH, Gurmail
See Gurmail Singh

SINGH, Gurmit
See Gurmit Singh

SINGH, Gurmukh
See Gurmukh Singh

SINGH, Gurnam
See Gurnam Singh

SINGH, Gursharan
See Gursharan Singh

SINGH, H.P.
Post harvest aspects of guava. *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 39-42
See also Bhatia, P.C. jt. auth.

SINGH, Harbans
See Harbans Singh

SINGH, Harcharan
See Harcharan Singh

SINGH, Harjit
See Harjit Singh

SINGH, Harmindar
See Harmindar Singh

SINGH, Harwant
See Harwant Singh

SINGH, Hazara
See Hazara Singh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH, Heerendra
See Heerendra Singh
SINGH, Himmat
See Himmat Singh
SINGH, I.J.
The Sikh Way : A pilgrim's progress. Ontario, Centennial Foundation. 190 p. *Book Rev Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 92-94
Sikhs of Singapore—The den of lions. *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 47-51
Towards self governance : Akal Takht and related issues. *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 25-30 bibliogr
SINGH, J.D. and Doraswamy, K.
The case : Tolkappiyam and Panini : A comparative study. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 412-24
SINGH, J.P.
Rural electrification : An overview. *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 42-44
—— and others
Performance of primary agricultural credit societies in Milkipur block of Faizabad district (Uttar Pradesh). *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 490
SINGH, Jagpal
See Jagpal Singh
SINGH, Jasjit
See Jasjit Singh
SINGH, Jasmer
See Jasmer Singh
SINGH, Jaspal
See Jaspal Singh
SINGH, Jitendra
See Jitendra Singh
SINGH, Jitendra K. and Misra, Girishwar
Understanding contentment in everyday life. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 113-24 bibliogr
SINGH, Joginder
See Joginder Singh
SINGH, K.B.
See Singh, S.B. and others jt. auths
SINGH, K.D.
See Shakir Ali and others jt. auths.
SINGH, K.M.
See Singh, R.K.P. and others jt. auths.
SINGH, K.P. and Bishnoi, N.K.
Cues for a new banking era. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 74-78
SINGH, K.R.
Changing geopolitical environment and new South-West Asia. *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 363-79 ft-n
SINGH, K.S.
Ecology, identity and culture. *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 201-14 bibliogr
SINGH, Karan
See Karan Singh
SINGH, Kashmir
See Kashmir Singh
SINGH, Kavaljit
See Kavaljit Singh
SINGH, Kavita
The laboured image. *Art India* 1(4) 1996 50-52
SINGH, Kehar
See Kehar Singh
SINGH, Kharak
See Kharak Singh
SINGH, Khushwant
See Khushwant Singh
SINGH, Kirpal
See Kirpal Singh
SINGH, Kirti and Chhikara, S.
Understanding of inmaginary mental representations in young children. *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 226-32
SINGH, Krishna
Role of women. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(3) Mr'2001 2-8+
SINGH, Kuldeep
See Kuldeep Singh
SINGH, Kulwinder
See Kulwinder Singh
SINGH, Kumud Ranjan
Country-profile : Nigeria. *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 215-40
SINGH, L.N.
See Kochar, G.K. jt. auth.
SINGH, L.P.
Cooperative marketing in India and abroad. Mumbai, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 525 *Book Rev Yojana* 45 Je'2001 49
Cooperative processing in rural development : A case study of sugar cooperatives. *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 41-44
Electoral reform problems and suggested solution. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1986. *Book Rev Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 76-81
SINGH, Lakhwinder
See Lakhwinder Singh
SINGH, M.B. and Chandel, R.S.
An appraisal and management of wastelands : A case study. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 173-80 bibliogr tabs
—— and Virendra Kumar Singh
Industrial linkages and entrepreneurial behaviours in Lucknow city. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 91-104 bibliogr figs tabs
SINGH, M.R.
See Sah, A.K. jt. auth.
SINGH, Mahindar
See Mahindar Singh
SINGH, Mandeep
See Mandeep Singh
SINGH, Manjit
See Manjit Singh
SINGH, Manju
Diversity management in educational campuses. *Univ News* 38(40) 2 Oc'2000 8-10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH, Manmohan
See Manmohan Singh

SINGH, Maya
Role of women in Indian democracy. *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 37

SINGH, Mohinder
See Mohinder Singh

SINGH, N.B.
Air power in the new millennium. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 284 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 349-50

SINGH, N.K.
See Singh, R.K.P. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Nandita
Land tenure, society and gender diffrenetiation. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 153-67 bibliogr

SINGH, Navtej
See Navtej Singh

SINGH, Nazer
See Nazer Singh

SINGH, Nikky-Guninder Kaur
Text and praxis : Sikh manifesto and the end of discord. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 1-36 ft-n

SINGH, Nina and Sangwan, Binu
Urbanization in Haryana : The emerging scenario. *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 153-60

SINGH, Nirmal
See Nirmal Singh

SINGH, Nisha
Distance education : A means to re-engineering education. *educ Rev* 107(4) Ap'2001 17-19

SINGH, O.P. and Singh, Raj L.
A framework of spatial social planning with an example. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 60-72 bibliogr

SINGH, O.R.
Education and women's empowerment. *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 35-36

SINGH, Onkar
See Onkar Singh

SINGH, P.M.
See Verma, Ajay jt. auth.

SINGH, Parminder
See Parminder Singh

SINGH, Patwant
See Patwant Singh

SINGH, Preetam
See Preetam Singh

SINGH, Preeti
Give your child a long rope. *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 8-9

SINGH, Pritam
See Pritam Singh

SINGH, R.B.
The martyr—Extraordinary. *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 19-20
See also Saxena, Anurag and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Diversification of agriculture in district Farrukhabad, Uttar Pradesh : An economic analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 557-58
An economic analysis of afforestation of community lands in Uttar Pradesh hills. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 444-45

SINGH, R.K.
See Sehgal, V.K. jt. auth.

—— and Babu, Govind
Impact of natural resources on growth of total factor productivity of irrigated crops—A study of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 365-66

—— and Singh, S.K.
Forest and people's participation (Badri Gram Van Raksha Committee). *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 443-44

—— and others
Farmers' knowledge linkage with resource endowments and technology adoption in rice-wheat cropping system in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 569

SINGH, R.K.P.
See Suresh Prasad and others jt. auths.

—— and Choudhary, A.K.
Dairy development through co-operative. Rohtak, Spellbound Pub. 1999, xiii, 90 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 269-72

—— and others
Adoption of improved rice technology in rainfed agriculture : A village level analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 570

SINGH, R.N.
The illusory distortions in modified ponzo patterns with and without suggested depth cue as moderated by sex variable. *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 91-96

SINGH, R.P.
A critique of Indian education :-.Developing insights. *Univ News* 39(40) 1 Oc'2001 1-10
Economics of milk production of indigenous cow (A micro analysis of plateau region of Bihar). *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 170-74
From dialogue to dialectic : Socrates, Kant, Hegel and Marx. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 259-73 ft-n
Modern and postmodern philosophical quest : A methodological analysis. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 315-22 ft-n
See also Badal, P.S. jt. auth.

SINGH, R.S. and others
Energy efficiency for wheat production under irrigated condition in Madhya Pradesh. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 236-44 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, R.V.
See Dixit, P.K. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Rachhpal
See Rachhpal Singh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH, Raghubir
See Raghubir Singh
SINGH, Raijasbir
See Raijasbir Singh
SINGH, Raj L.
See Singh, O.P. jt. auth.
SINGH, Rajinder
See Rajinder Singh
SINGH, Ranbir
See Ranbir Singh
SINGH, Randhir
See Randhir Singh
SINGH, Ranveer
See Ranveer Singh
SINGH, Richa
Masculine identity, workers and HIV/AIDS. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1944-47
SINGH, S.B.
Valuation of soil erosion effects in Bench Terrace, Puertorican Terrace and shifting cultivation systems in Meghalaya state. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 335-45 bibliogr
See also Karunes, S. jt. auth.
—— and others
Forest resources in N.E. : Problems, prospects. *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 25-28
SINGH, S.K.
Implications of State Finance Commission recommendations for panchayats : The case of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 71-94
Panchayats in scheduled areas. *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 22-30
—— and Gyan Prakash Singh
Rural financing through primary agricultural co-operative credit societies—A case study of Karmi Sultanipuri, Mau district of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 461
SINGH, S.N. and Punia, S.
Involvement of mothers in child-care aspects in three working classes. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 100-04
SINGH, S.P.
See Ghaffari, Hadi jt. auth.; Rai, K.N. and others jt. auths.; Sharma, Amod and others jt. auths.; Srivastava, A.K. jt. auths.
—— and others
Effectiveness of different communication media for transfer of wheat production technology. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 82-90
SINGH, Sampat P.
Developing organizational leadership. *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 93-105
SINGH, Sangram
See Sangram Singh
SINGH, Saran
See Saran Singh
SINGH, Savita
Global concern with environmental crisis and Gandhi's vision. New Delhi, APH Pub. 1999, xvi, 281 p. *Book Rev*
IASSI quart 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 168-72
SINGH, Savitri
Relationship between co-ops and government in India. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 7-14
SINGH, Seema
Human development and food security. *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 61-66
Unemployment among technical manpower. *Indian J agric Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 789
SINGH, Shanker
See Shanker Singh
SINGH, Shiv Kumar
See Upadhyay, Yogesh and others jt. auths.
SINGH, Sikander
See Sikander Singh
SINGH, Simron Jit
See Simron Jit Singh
SINGH, Sukhdial
See Sukhdial Singh
SINGH, Sukhpal
See Sukhpal Singh
SINGH, Sukhwant
See Sukhwant Singh
SINGH, Surinder
See Surinder Singh
SINGH, Surjit
See Surjit Singh
SINGH, T.P. and Varalakshmi, V.
The decade and beyond : Evolving community-state partnership. New Delhi, TERI. 1998, xv, 231 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 712-16
SINGH, Tapeshwar
See Tapeshwar Singh
SINGH, Tarlochan
See Tarlochan Singh
SINGH, Tarlok
See Tarlok Singh
SINGH, Tavleen
Inside the mind of a fanatic. *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 47-48
SINGH, Teja
See Teja Singh
SINGH, Trilochan
See Trilochan Singh
SINGH, U.B. and others
Role of self-help groups in the Shiwalik foothills of Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 481-82
SINGH, Upinder
See Upinder Singh
SINGH, V.B.
See Mitra, Subrata K. jt. auth.
SINGH, V.K.
Work culture in India : A synthesis. *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 13-17
See also Khatkar, R.K. and others jt. auths.;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mishra, J.P. and others jt. auths.; Tomer, B.S. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Constraints in adoption of improved buffalo husbandry practices : A critical analysis of Hisar district. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 544

A study on the working and impact of rural self-help groups in Hisar district of Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 482-83

SINGH, V.N.

See Jaulkar, A.M. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

A case study of the effect of free and assertive movement of male agricultural labour on rural labour market in Gwalior district, Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 343-44

SINGH, V.P.

V.P. Singh's second coming. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 56(22) 29 Jl'2001 7-8+

SINGH, Venita and Jasuja, Neeru

Comparison of cable TV viewers and non-viewers of adjustment, leisure time activities and scholastic achievement. *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 12-14

SINGH, Virendra Kumar

See Virendra Kumar Singh

SINGH, Virinder

See Virinder Singh

SINGH, Yash K.

Folk medicines of the Misings of Assam. *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 10-14

SINGH, Yesh Pal

See Yesh Pal Singh

SINGH-SENGUPTA, Sunita

Psycho-physical implications of uses of power. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 255-82 bibliogr tabs

SINGHA, Radhika

A despotism of law : Crime and justice in early colonial India. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xxiv, 342 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 140-44

Settle, mobilize, verify : Identification practices in colonial India. *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 151-98 ft-n

SINGHAL, Ashok

No compromise on free flow of Ganga—Ashok Singhal. *Organiser* 52(41) 29 Ap'2001 9

SINGHAL, B.P.

POTO just too soft. *Organiser* 53(21) 9 De'2001 10-11

SINGHAL, K.C.

See Krishan Chand and others jt. auths.

SINGHAL, Savita

See Khosla, Mona and others jt. auths.

SINGHAL, Sudarshana Devi

Iconography of Cunda. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 199-224 bibliogr

SINGHANIA, Kapil

See Singhania, Vinod K. and others jt. auths.

SINGHANIA, Monika

See Singhania, Vinod K. and others jt. auths.

SINGHANIA, S.S.

Laghu Udyog Nirman Nidhi (venture capital). *Janata* 56(22) 29 Jl'2001 11-12

NPAs and SSI. *Janata* 56(20) 15 Jl'2001 14-16

Reservation policy for SSI. *Janata* 56(31) 14 Oc'2001 6-8

SINGHANIA, Vinod K. and others

Law and practice of income tax : An illustrated sectionwise commentary. New Delhi, Taxman Pub. 2 vols. 216; 1448 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 630-31

SINGH MOR, D.P.

See Mor, D.P. Singh

SINGHVI, Abhishek

Ensuring transparency. *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 49-55

SINGHVI, S.R. and Sachin, Shobhana

Customer experience in the net. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 62-65

SINGLA, Pawan Kumar

Judicial administration in Punjab from 1849-1897. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 56-60

SINGLA, S.K.

See Aggarwal, Navdeep jt. auth.

SINHA, Aditya

Death of dreams : A terrorist's tale. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 219 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(2) Fe'2001 38; *Seminar* 496 De'2000 73-75

SINHA, Ajoy Kumar and Anand, Kumar

Jayamangalagarh in archaeological perspective. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 151-54

SINHA, Amita

Landscapes and the Ramayana legend. *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 97-111 bibliogr

Natural archetrypes. *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 26-38 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Sinha, R.P.

The cosmic tree in Buddhist landscapes. *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 1-15 bibliogr ft-n

SINHA, Anil and others

Educational administration in Bihar : Structures, processes and future prospects. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1999, 205 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 265-67

SINHA, Animesh

See Ghosh, S.K. jt. auth.

SINHA, Anup Kumar

India at Doha; tough stand pays. *Organiser* 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 4

Macaulayites, Marxists and Madrasas playing havoc with education : Countering 'M'-effect. *Organiser* 53(22) 16 De'2001 5+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thirty-seventh session of Indian Labour Conference : Liberalisation has hit the labour interests. *Organiser* 52(46) 3 Je'2001 11

SINHA, Archana

The crisis of a hung parliament—The role of the president. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1999, 202 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

Girl child : Health and social status. *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 27-33

SINHA, Arti

Pattern of tribal marriages; an introduction. *Vanyajati* 49(1) Ja'2001 20-26

SINHA, Arvind and Sinha, Indu

Ranveer Sena and 'massacre widows'. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4095-99 ft-n

SINHA, Arvind K.

See Rai, Sumita jt. auth.

SINHA, C.P.

Prehistoric tool collections in the Patna Museum, Patna. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 21-30

SINHA, Chandidas

Role of trade unions in developing a culture of high performance. *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 181-85

SINHA, Chandraprava

See Daftuar, C.N. and others jt. auths.

SINHA, D.N.

Recently excavated stupa at Kesariya. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 131-36 figs

SINHA, D.P.

Astrology needs no defence. *Organiser* 53(11) 30 Se'2001 11+

Pre-Asokan pillar capital from Patna. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 69-70

SINHA, Dipankar

Info-age and Indian intellectuals : An unfashionable poser. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4188-94 bibliogr ft-n

SINHA, Durganand, *ed.*

See Kao, Henry S.R. jt. *ed.*

SINHA, Gayatri

Casting from emories. *Art India* 1(4) 1996 47-49

Subtracting the self. *Art India* 1(4) 1996 37-39

SINHA, Gopal Krishna

Absolute idealism having pragmatic colour : A critique of Royce's approach. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 385-98 ft-n

Quine on ontological Commitment. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 445-56 ft-n

SINHA, Hanish Kumar and Sen, Chandra

Role of commercial banks in developing economy of India : A study of progress and prospects. *econ Stud* 38(17) 1 Mr'2000 3-13

—— and others

Level of knowledge, mass media awareness and constraints in adoption of new technology in agriculture : A case study of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 552-53

SINHA, Indu

See Sinha, Arvind jt. auth.

SINHA, J.K.

See Mishra, R.N. and others jt. auths.

SINHA, Jai B.P.

Evolving perspectives on Indian organisations and leadership. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 428-43 bibliogr

Matching leadership roles with the nature of organisations. *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 80-92 bibliogr

Patterns of work culture : Cases and strategies for culture building. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 260 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 39(8) Ag'2000 90-95; *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 102-03

Social energy for work values. *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 21-24

Towards indigenization of psychology in India. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 3-13 bibliogr

—— and others

Societal beliefs, organizational climate, and manager's self-perceptions. *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-47 bibliogr

SINHA, K.K.

Evolution of panchayati raj in Bihar. *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 41-44

SINHA, K.P.

Indian theories of creation : A synthesis. Varanasi, Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1985, xii, 125 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 281

Reflections on Indian philosophy. Varanasi, Chaukhambha Orientalia. 308 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 262-64

—— and Manoj Kumar

Sardar Latifur Rahman—A biographical sketch (1900-1980). *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 211-13 ft-n

SINHA, Keshab C.

Cooperative societies vis-a-vis private producers in handloom industry : An appraisal of their role and objectives. *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 674-76

SINHA, M.

See Katiha, Pradeep K. jt. auth.

SINHA, Manoj Kumar and Parikh, Sanjay

Contours of custodial jurisprudence : The Supreme Court of India defines and develops the norms. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 167-78 bibliogr

SINHA, Marinalini

Suffragism and internationalism : The enfranchisement of British and Indian women under an imperial state. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 36(4) Oc-De'99 461-84

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINHA, Pammi
See Siddhartha Bhushan jt. auth.

SINHA, Prakash
Buddhist chronology revisited. *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 117-24 bibliogr ft-n

SINHA, Pravin, *ed.*
See Sodhi, J.S. jt. *ed.;* Venkata Ratnam, C.S. jt. auth.

SINHA, Purnima
Amiyanath Sanyal's ragas and raginis : Towards an application to folk music. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 79-91

SINHA, R.K.
See Banerjee, Malay Kumar jt. auth.

SINHA, R.P.
See Sinha, Amita jt. auth.

SINHA, Rajendra Kumar
Costing in a deregulated banking environment. *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 352-56
An insight into cost of demand draft and service charge levied. *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 256-58

SINHA, Rakesh
Role of RSS in freedom struggle. *Manthan* 21(4) Oc-De'2000 25-34

SINHA, S.C.
See Dhiman, A.K. jt. auth.

—— and Dhiman, A.K.
Is citation analysis feasible for non-SCI journals in the absence of a suitable measuring tool in Indian context ? *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 335-42 bibliogr
Science citation index : A failure under Indian scientific environment. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 63-66

SINHA, S.N.P.
Towards inculcating values in education. *Univ News* 39(43) 22 Oc'2001 1-3

SINHA, S.P. and Sharma, A.
Cognitive strategy instruction approach of problem solving for learning disabled children. *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 33-38 bibliogr

SINHA, Sasmita
NATO intervention in former Yugoslavia : Lessons from the past. *int Stud* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-16

SINHA, Saurabh
Hedge funds—Are the glorious days over ? *J Indian Inst Bankers* 71(3) Jl-Se'2000 3-7

SINHA, Shalini and Mishra, P.K.
Change in the industrial structure of Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 40-46

SINHA, Shobha
Acquiring literacy in schools. *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 38-42

SINHA BHATTACHARJEA, Mira and Ranganathan, C.V.
India and China : Principles of constructive cooperation. *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 383-89

SINHA RAY, M.K.
Mental health and marital adjustment. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 159-64 bibliogr

SINHA RAO, Saikat
India's trade database : Contours, inconsistencies and ways ahead. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 51-58 bibliogr

SINO-INDIAN war, 1962
Henderson Brooks report : An introduction. Neville Maxwell *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1189-93 ft-n

SINOLOGY
Is Sinology a science ? Hans Kuijper *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 331-54

SIOP, Paulina and Kamran Ahmed
The use of accounting information by small enterprise owners/managers in emerging economies : The case for Papua, New Guinea. *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 41-51

SIRAJUDDIN, Syed
East-West equations in Iqbal's poetry. *Islamic Cult* 75(1) Ja'2001 1-11 ft-n

SIRCAR, Kalyan, *ed.*
See Kundu, Kalyan and others jt. *eds.*

SIRCAR, Safia
Delhi, June 6 : Ramesh and Krishna Lal hang themselves. *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 12-13
Poverty and suicide : Is there a link ? *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 5-8
Reactions to the Supreme Court's go-ahead on the Sardar Sarovar Project. *Humanscape* 7(12) De'2000 30-33

SIROHI, Smita
Emerging status of contractual arrangements in land markets in rural India. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 201-09 tabs

SISODIA, M.L.
Educating the educators : Vitalizing from experience. New Delhi, Devika Pub. 1998, vi, 175 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev Administrative Change* 26(2)-27(1) Ja-De'99 101-02

SISODIA, S.S.
Cooperative legislation : Some views. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(3) Mr'2001 21-25

SITA
The abduction of Sita. Sadashiv A. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 24-28 bibliogr ft-n
Sita and Sarada; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 890-95
What Sita's experience teaches us; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 434-37

SITA, K.
Urbanisation in Maharashtra, 1961-1991. *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 73-91 bibliogr
See also Sharma, R.N. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SITA RAM
See Athavale, M.C. and others jt. auths.

SITAL PRASAD
A comparative study of Jainism and Buddhism. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1982, e2. xxiii, 304 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 282-83

SITARAMAYYA, K.B.
Suffering in the book of job : Appreciation from a Hindu approach. *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 15-21

SIVA
The concept of Rudra-Siva through the ages. Mahadev Chakravarti. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xiii, 219 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 254-56
The dance of Siva. Subhash Kak *Theosophist* 123(1) Oc'2001 32-36

Iconography
The dance of Shiva : Art and metaphors in South Asia. Jane Duran *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 73-80 bibliogr ft-n
Dating the Nataraja dance icon : Technical insights. Sharada Srinivasan *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 54-69 ft-n
Outside the norm, within the tradition : Karaikkal Ammaiyar and the ideology of Tamil Bhakti. R. Mahalakshmi *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 17-40 ft-n
The Siva temple at Bhojpur : Application of Samaranganasutradhara. M.N. Deshpande *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 35-39 bibliogr

Worship
Popularity of Siva worship in India. Rabindra Kumar Bhattacharyya *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 80-94 ft-n

SIVAGNANAM, K. Jothi
See Naganathan, M. jt. auth.

SIVAISM
Bhatta Ramakantha viracita kiranavrttih. Dominic Goodall. Pondicherry, Inst Francais De Pondicherry. Vol. 1. 1998, cxxv, 487 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
Bharatiya Vidya 59(1-4) 1999 58-59; *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 258-59
Hinduism : Saivism. S.S. Suryanarayana Sastri *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 32-33
Le Rauravagama. B. Dagens. Pondicherry, French Inst of Indology. Pts I-II. 2000, li, 640 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 270
Nagarjuna's two trimsikas and Kashmir Saivism. Janakinath Kaul *Vishveshvaranand Indological J (Suppl)* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 1-29 ft-n
Origin of Saivism. Ishwar Chandra Tyagi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 195-207
An outline of history of Saiva philosophy. K.C. Pandey and R.C. Dwivedi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, 10, 278 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 256-57
Parvatidarpana. Harsha V. Dehejia. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, xi, 120 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 104(12) De'99 933-35
The Saivite monasteries, pontiffs and patronage in Central India. R.N. Misra *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 108-24 bibliogr ft-n
Sattrimsat-Tattva-Sandoha. Debabrata Sen Sharma. Kurukshetra, Kurukshetra Univ. xxvii, 43 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 390-91
Spiritual realization in Saivism. Prabhu Shankara *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(10) Oc'2001 33-37

Asia, Southern
The dance of Shiva : Art and metaphors in South Asia. Jane Duran *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 73-80 bibliogr ft-n

SIVA KUMAR
See Velmurugan, K.S. and others jt. auths.

SIVA KUMAR, Chitra
Inner-city socioscape : Seeking selves and wailing silences. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3428-34

SIVAKUMAR, Damodaran
Intervention for adolescent mental health. *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 18+

SIVAKUMAR, G.
Banded leaf and sheath blight disease of maize. *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 41

SIVAKUMAR, K.
See Shanthi, A. and others jt. auths.

SIVA KUMAR, K.S.
Swami Vivekananda's ethical perception of the Vedantic oneness. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 258-61

SIVAKUMAR, M.N.
Age at first birth and fertility level of women in Kerala : A cohort analysis. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 273-87 bibliogr
Selectivity in rural-urban migration : Evidence from Tamil Nadu. *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 57-68 tabs

SIVAKUMAR, R.
See Balasubramanian, P. jt. auth.

SIVANANDAN, A.
Where the dance is : Stories from two world's and three. London, Arcadia. 2000, 154 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 60-61

SIVANAPPAN, R.K.
Ground water—Artificial recharge. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 25-26
Meeting water and energy requirements in Tamil Nadu. *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 23-27

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prospects of agriculture in Tamil Nadu/India. *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 11-13
Watershed management in Theni. *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 31

SIVANANTHAM, M.
See Johanmohan, K.R. jt. auth.

SIVAPRAKASAM, Sivakumar and Berg, Hendrik Van den
India's experience with (partial) capital account convertibility. *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 47-57 bibliogr ft-n

SIVAPURANA
Some reflections on Pancabrahma Siva in the Siva Purana. Jaya Chemburkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 19-26 ft-n

SIVARAM, P.
See Mohan Rao, M.J. jt. auth.

SIVARAMAKRISHNA, M.
Connecting prose and passion : The fine art of living. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 619-20
Re-visioning Ramakrishna. New Delhi, Sterling. 1999, 208 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 88 Fe'2001 77

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, K.
Modern forests : Statemaking and environmental change in colonial eastern India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xxviii, 341 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3403-04; *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr' 2001 124-26

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, K.C.
North-South divide and delimitation blues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3093-97

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, Lakshmi and Das, Jayati
Housing programmes in the South Eastern part of Calcutta Metropolitan District. *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 24-35 figs tabs

SIVARAMA KRISHNAN, S.
See Manickavasagam, V. jt. auth.

SIVA RAMI REDDY, C. and others
Management of trade credit in small scale industries—A study. *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 25-35 tabs

SIVARATRI
The significance of Sivaratri. Barnali Das *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 23-25

SIVASAMY, R.
See Sellamuthu, K.M. and others jt. auths.

SIVASUBRAHMANYAM, K.
Fiscal devolution on PRIs in the UTs of Daman and Diu & Dadra and Nagar Haveli. *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 20-27
Reforms in panchayati raj : Mending the amendments. *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 7-16
Towards strengthening local self government. *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 31-34
Water management under traditional tank irrigation systems : With special reference to Mamulnamas. *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 268-308 bibliogr tabs

SIVASUBRAMANIAN, M.N.
See Bhattacharya, Prabir C. jt. auth.

SIVASUBRAMANIAN, V.
Journal of Indian Coffee : A bibliometric study. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(2) Je'2000 75-79

SIVASUBRAMONIAN, S.
The national income of India in the twentieth century. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xxx, 655 p. Rs 745 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 15; *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 118-19

SIVASVAMIN
Kapphinabhyudaya and its text. Gauri Shankar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 179-85

SIWAL, B.R.
Gender discrimination in early childhood care and development. *soc Welfare* 47(11) Fe'2001 5-11

SIZE of farms
See Farms, Size of

SJOMAN, N.E.
speculations of the origins of the yoga philosophical system. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 152-58 bibliogr ft-n
Yogis and mendicants : Patanjali's yoga sutra-! : YS 1 : 20. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 145-50

SKAK, Mette
From empire to anarchy—Postcommunist foreign policy and international relations. London, Hurst and Co. 1996, 340 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 358-59

SKANDA KARTTIKEYA
The cult of Skanda-Karttikeya in ancient India. Asim Kumar Chatterjee. Kolkata, Punthi Pustak. 1970, viii, 168 p. Rs 32.50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 416-18

SKANDA PURANA
A historical riddle from Skanda Purana—An analysis. G.K. Pai and Vanamala Parthasarathy *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 91-94 bibliogr

SKARIA, Ajay
Hybrid histories : Forests, frontiers and wildness in Western India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 486 Fe'2000 78-79

SKEEL, David
See Gulati, Mitu jt. auth.

SKEPTICISM
Induction probability and skepticism. D.P. Chattopadhyaya. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1992, 448 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 90-93

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SKIDELSKY, Robert

John Maynard Keynes : Fighting for Britain 1937-1946. London, Macmillan. Vol. 3. 2000, 580 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 6-7; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4470-72

SKINDER KAUR

Henry Mead as a historian of the mutiny of 1857. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 28-38 ft-n

Trade and industry in Suket hill state. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 62-66 ft-n

SKOLIMOWSKI, Henryk

Dialogue with Marcus Aurelius : On the past informing the future. *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 60-69

SLAUGHTERING and slaughter-houses

India

Status in organisation : Case study of an abbatoir. Niraj Kumar and P.N. Paul *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 118-27 bibliogr

SLAVE trade

Africa

Slavery : Case for reparation. P. Godfrey Okoth *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 93-115 ft-n

SLAVERY

Africa

See also

Slave trade—Africa

India

History

Gender, slavery and law in colonial India. Indrani Chatterjee. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 286 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 214-15

Slave mode of production in early India (from the Maurya period to 550 A.D.). G.C. Chauhan *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 15-23 bibliogr ft-n

SLAVERY (Islamic law)

On the rights of slaves meted out by Islam in the first-half of the seventh century. Muhammad Shafiq Ahmad *Islamic Cult* 74(2) Ap'2000 37-46 ft-n

SLAVERY in literature

Representation of slavery in English literature. D.N. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3679-82

SLEEP

Impact of induced yogic relaxation training (IYRT) on stress-level self-concept and quality of sleep among minority group individuals. Prem Shahjpal and Rinpari Ralte *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 66-73 bibliogr

SLUMS

Rediscovering dharavi : Stories from Asia's largest slum. Kalpana Sharma. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 209 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 11-12

see also subdivision 'Slums' under names of cities, *e.g.* Nagpur—Slums

India

Cities, slums and government. R.N. Sharma and K. Sita *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3733-35

Madhya Pradesh

Slums and environmental sanitation in Madhya Pradesh. Kailash *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 95-125

SMALL business

Accounting

See Accounting

SMALL-scale industries

Boosting employment through small enterprise development. *econ Stud* 39(3) 1 Ag'2000 3-6

Cluster approach to small enterprise development: A commentary. K. Ramesha *Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci* 5(1) Ja-Je'2000 140-47 bibliogr ft-n

IT, boon for small enterprise. Bhushan Dewan *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 58-59

Linking technology strategy with human resource management for small firms. Chung-Chiang Chen *J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 185-98 ft-n

Finance

Banks, only hope for SSIs. H.S. Anita *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 56-58 bibliogr

Financial structure for backward area development. P.R. Kulkarni *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 53-66 tabs

Management of trade credit in small scale industries—A study. C. Siva Rami Reddy and others *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 25-35 tabs

A research study on the financing pattern of small business units. J. Revathy and K.V. Rao *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 31-43 bibliogr

Sickness in small scale sector causes and cures with special reference to the role of commercial banks. Satish B. Mathur. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 340 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 390-91

Information services

Net, a boon for SMEs. Bhushan Dewan *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 27-28

Personnel management

Human relations in small scale industries. R.D. Gadker *AJSDJ* 8 2000 142-67 bibliogr tabs

Africa

Promoting African pioneers in business : What makes a context conducive to small-scale entrepreneurship ? Stein Kristiansen *J Entrepreneurship* 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 43-69 ft-n

Gujarat

Institutional change and entrepreneurial development : SSI sector. Takashi Shinoda *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3205-16 ft-n

India

Development of small-scale industries : A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

collaborative approach. Sheela Bhide *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4389-90

E-commerce boon to rural small entrepreneur. V. Selvaraj *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 67-71

Entrepreneurship development in North East : Social and institutional issues. D.D. Mali *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 32-37

Entrepreneurship in small scale engineering industries. G.T. Govindappa and G. Shrinivasa *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 45-75 bibliogr tabs

Export orientation for small scale enterprises in India. K.R. Pandit *Margin* 32(1) Oc-De'99 47-76 tabs

Extension and support services for accelerating growth of SSI : An overview. P.R. Kulkarni and V.S. Kaveri *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 19-32

Fortifying small sector, the challenges. B. Yerram Raju *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 43-49

Is small industry ready for a QR-free regime ? P.K. Vasudeva *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 22-24

NPAs and SSI. S.S. Singhania *Janata* 56(20) Jl'2001 14-16

Non-financial institutional services to small-scale sector. S. Krishnamurthy *Kisan World* 28(3) Mr'2001 51-53

Phasing out of import licensing : Impact on small-scale industries. Sridhar Krishna *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2545-50 bibliogr ft-n

Reservation policy for SSI. S.S. Singhania *Janata* 56(31) 14 Oc'2001 6-8

SMEs and industrial clusters : Lessons for India from Italian experience. Janina Gomes *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4532-33

SSI challenges for QR free regime. P.K. Vasudeva *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 22-26

SSI policies in the changing economic environment. Suresh Mehta *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 1-23

Small industry modernisation in India : A perspective of emerging dimensions of needs for finance. M.H. Bala Subrahmanya *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 33-43 bibliogr

Small scale industries in today's context. S.S. Aggarwal *Organiser* 51(15) 7 Nv'99 46-47

WTO regime and its implication for Indian small and medium enterprises sector. Biswajit Nag *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 1-17 bibliogr

Why low priority for SSI ? Daya Krishna *Organiser* 52(24) 31 De'2000 52-53

World Trade Organization and small and medium enterprises from a developing country's perspective : A study of Indian small scale industries. Neela Mukherjee *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 18-29

See also

National Small Scale Industries Corporation

Indonesia

Tourism and small entrepreneurs : Development, national policy, and entrepreneurial culture : Indonesian cases. Heidi Dahles and Karin Bras. New York, Cognizant Communication Corpn. 1999, 165 p. *Book Rev*

J Entrepreneurship 9(2) Jl-De'2000 224-27

Karnataka

Personnel practices in small scale industries of Bangalore city—A survey. K. Eresi *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 1-15 tabs

Malaysia

Issues and agenda for researching SMES : The Malaysian case. Mohd Khairuddin Hashim and Mat Saad Abdullah *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 426-37 bibliogr

Papua New Guinea

The use of accounting information by small enterprise owners/managers in emerging economies : The case for Papua, New Guinea. Paulina Siop and Kamran Ahmed *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 41-51

West Bengal

Market for business development services in India : A study of Calcutta. Dinesh N. Awasthi and Sanjay Pal *J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 155-84 ft-n

SMARANANANDA, Swami

A global mission and the future; an interview with Swami Smarananda. Swami Satyamayanandaji *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 17-19

Ramakrishna Mission's contribution to cultural transformation. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 578-81

Where religions meet. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ap'2001 134-38

SMARANDACHE, Florentin

Paradoxism—The last literary yanguard of the second millennium. Charles T. Le *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 34-37

SMITH, Bardwell L., *ed.*

Essays on Gupta culture. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 360 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 290-92

SMITH, Brendan

See Brecher, Jeremy and others jt. auths.

SMITH, Jane

Islam in America. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, xvi, 251 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 237-39

SMITH, Justin Davis

Dancing and volunteering are the greatest sources of joy. *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 8-16

SMITH, Lester

Does the Gita justifiy war ? *Theosophist* 122(12) Se'2001 509-11

SMITH, Nigel J.H.

Land-use systems and biodiversity. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 262-63

SMITH, Pamela Shurmer

India—Globalisation and change. New York, OUP.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2000, 209 p. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 21-24

SMITH, R.O.
The lotus—A Buddhist flower. *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 48-49

SMYTH, Russell and Zeng-Hua Lu
A model formalising the trade-offs between collective learning and specialisation in the collective township and village enterprise sector in China. *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 263-78 bibliogr

SOBHA, I.
Not a drop to drink. *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 23-25
Women in agriculture : A case study. *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 40-43
See also Ramamohan, Vijayalakshmi and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Why do women lag behind ? *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 16-18

SOBHEE, Sanjeev K.
Central bank independence versus partisan monetary cycles—The case of Mauritius. *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 93-102 bibliogr
Modelling the sustainability of public debt : The case of Mauritius. *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 491-505 appdc

SOCIAL adjustment
See also
Deviant behaviour

SOCIAL and economic security

Europe
Model of the European social security system growth and unemployment : Implications for policy formulation. Giacomo Corneo and Marko Marquardt *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 1-10 bibliogr

Gujarat
Sustainable development and social security : Role of the non-farm sector. Jeemol Unni. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 375-76

India
Social and economic security in India. S. Mahendra Dev and others. New Delhi, Inst for Human Devel. 523 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 130-33
The unorganised sector : Work security and social protection. Renana Jhabvala and R.K.A. Subrahmanya, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 191 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 129-30; *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 119-22

Tamil Nadu
Social security and welfare schemes in TN. Satyanarain Thakur *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 13

SOCIAL change
Attitude towards social change of girls in relation to their personality need. Mukesh Kumar *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 28-34
Continuity and change in Indian society. Bindeshwar Pathak, *ed.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1998, 390 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 41(1) Mr'99 94-98
Culture and rationality : The politics of social change in post-colonial India. Subrata K. Mitra. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 438 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 35-36
Democracy and social change : A cross-sectional analysis of the national electorate. Subrata K. Mitra and V.B. Singh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 87-92
Image journeys : Audio-visual media and cultural change in India. Christiane Brosius and Melissa Butcher, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 338 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 146-48
Social change through voluntary action. M.L. Dantwala and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 199 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 127-29
Social structure and change : Religion and kinship. A.M. Shah and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 212 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 165-67

SOCIAL classes

India
Social stratification in India : Issues and themes. K.L. Sharma. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 218 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 121-23

SOCIAL conditions
See also subdivision 'Social conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Social conditions

SOCIAL conflict
Conflict education : Peace education in a transformed world : Reflections on education to resolve conflict. Manfred Uesseler *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 41-48
The management of ethnic conflict in plural societies. A.R. Momin *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 1-30 bibliogr ft-n
Notes on the concept of class. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 3-11
Perceived parenting of rejection—Acceptance and adolescents value conflicts. R.L. Bharadwaj *Indian Psychol Rev (Special Number)* 51 1998 256-60

Asia, Southern
Ethnicity and conflict in South Asia. K.M. de Silva

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 53-77 ft-n

Orissa

The civility of indifference : On domesticating ethnicity. F.G. Bailey. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, xvi, 184 p. Rs 445 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 104-06

Tamil Nadu

Ethnicity and populist mobilization : Political parties, citizens and democracy in South India. Narendra Subramanian. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xxii, 371 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 103-04

SOCIAL deviance

See Deviant behaviour

SOCIAL distance

Caste distance amongst higher secondary girls. J. Uma Chitra and A. Poonambala Thiagarajan *Experiments in Educ* 28(5) My'2000 8-14

SOCIAL ethics

Inter-faith dialogue for humanization. K.C. Abraham *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 65-76

A response to Dr. Max L. Stackhouse's paper on public theology and civil society in a globalizing era. I. John Mohan Razu *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 73-76

SOCIAL groups

See also
Social values

SOCIAL hygiene

See Hygiene, Public

SOCIAL interaction

See also
Social distance

SOCIAL isolation

See also
Social distance

SOCIAL justice

Equity and social justice. Aasha Kapur Mehta and others *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 23-34

The new beginning of social justice. *Organiser* 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 10-11

Objective of constituting social justice committee. *Organiser* 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 11

The role of community organisations in the struggle for justice. K.A. Prashanth *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 73-87

Social justice in the global economy. Pranab Bardhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 3-10 Fe'2001 467-80 ft-n

Social justice : Philosophical perspectives. P.K. Mohapatra. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, 251 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 271-79

SOCIAL medicine

Social construction of health : Changing paradigms. Vijay Kumar Yadavendu *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2784-95 bibliogr ft-n

SOCIAL mobility

India, Southern

The dynamics of social mobility in pre-colonial South India : Some reflections. Kanakalatha Mukund *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-27 bibliogr ft-n

Punjab

History

Social mobility among the artisans of the Punjab: Nature and magnitude (1849-1987). H.C. Sharma *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 291-97 ft-n

SOCIAL movements

Translating contention : Culture, history, and the circulation of collective action. Sean Scalmer *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 491-514 ft-n

India

Multiple modernities and the rise of new social movements : The case of India. T.K. Oommen *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-16 bibliogr

SOCIAL planning

See Social policy

SOCIAL policy

Convocation address : Social theory and social policy. Andre Beteille *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 528-34

Transnational social policies : The new development challenges of globalization. Morales-Gomez Daniel, *ed.* London, Earthscan Pub. 1999, 221 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 130-33

SOCIAL problems

See also
Hygiene, Public
Social ethics

SOCIAL problems in education

See Educational sociology

SOCIAL psychology

Social psychology and cultural context. John Adamopoulos and Yoshihisa Kashima. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 305 p. $ 39.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 35-37

See also
Interpersonal relations
Social conflict
Social movements

SOCIAL reformers

India

Gurus and their followers. Anthony Copley, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xxii, 235 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 37-38

SOCIAL research

See Social science research

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOCIAL science research

Code of ethics for health research. Tejal Barai and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 196-98

Methodology in social science research : Dilemmas and perspectives, essays in honour of Ramakrishna Mukherjee. P.N. Mukherjee, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000. *Book Rev Seminar* 501 My'2001 47-48

Research analyses for economics and social sciences. R.P. Sarma. Berhampur, Inst Econ Stud. 1998, 319 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev Yojana* 45 My'2001 50

Social science research : The real challenge. Harsh Sethi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3113-14

See also

Action research

India

Challenges in social science research; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 83-84

Social science : Dialogue for revival V.K. Natraj and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3128-33

Social science research : Dark days ahead. Harsh Sethi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3549-50

Social science research in India. G.N. Ramu *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 975

Social science research in India : Some emerging issues. A. Vaidyanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 112-14

See also

Indian Council of Social Science Research

SOCIAL sciences

Social and natural sciences : Need for hybridisation. Chandu Subba Rao *Univ News* 39(34) 20 Ag'2001 14-15

The social sciences and multidisciplinarity; editorial. T.N. Madan *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 iii-vi

See also

Pluralism (Social sciences)

Power (Social sciences)

Indexes

See also

Guide to Indian Periodical Literature

Information services

Information requirements in physical sciences and social sciences : A comparative study. Manorama Tripathi *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 91-103

The information seeking behaviour and use of information sources in physical sciences and social sciences—A comparative study. Manorama Tripathi and H.N. Prasad *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 343-56

Research

See Social science research

India

Accreditation of social science institutes : A preliminary note. Partha S. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3729-32

SOCIAL service

National workshop for social work knowledge development and dissemination. Murli Desai and others *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 258-77

Social work practice : Religio-philosophical foundation. Chhaya Patel. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1999, 372 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1696

Women workers' awareness level and correlates thereof : Reflecting the agenda of social work intervention. Vineeta Srivastava *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 180-96 bibliogr tabs

See also

Volunteer workers in social service

Youth volunteers in social service

Study and teaching

See Social work education

Uttaranchal

Committed to serve last person of the society—Narayan Ramdas. *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 31

SOCIAL values

Rereading social personality an anthroponomastic outline. M. Sreenathan *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 173-79

SOCIAL welfare

See Social service

SOCIAL work

See Social service

SOCIAL work education

Europe

The origins of social work education in Europe. Armaity S. Desai *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 123-30

Gujarat

Indigenising social work education : A case study from Baroda. Chhaya Patel *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 197-218 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Whither social work education in Maharashtra. John Menachery and Ambadas Mohite *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 106-22 tabs

SOCIALISM

Building socialism in the 21st century : Vietnamese point of view. Du Luong *New Age* 48(49) 3 De'2000 11+

Cooperative movement and socialism. Gajanan Khatu *Janata* 56(10) 8 Ap'2001 3-5

Ethics and economics of socialism. M.L. Dantwala *Janata* 56(23) 5 Ag'2001 3-4+

The problematique of long socialist revolution. Sharad Patil *Mainstream* 38(45) 28 Oc'2000 27-30

Socialism in the 21st century. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 48(48) 26 Nv'2000 8-9+

Socialist thought—An evaluation. Pradip Bose

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Radical Humanist 65(1) Ap'2001 21-23
Subhas Chandra Bose's concept of socialism : A critical analysis. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 158-93 bibliogr ft-n
The third way : The renewal of social democracy. Anthony Giddens. Cambridge, Polity Press. 1998, x, 166 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Federal Stud 2(1) 2001 179-82
See also
Marx, Karl
Mixed economy

SOCIALLY handicapped
Education
Educational improvement for the socially deprived groups. M.V. Sreedhar *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 144-55 bibliogr

SOCIETIES, Cooperative
See Cooperative societies

SOCIETY and education
See Educational sociology

SOCIETY and language
See Sociolinguistics

SOCIETY and literature
See Literature and society

SOCIOLINGUISTICS
Cultural manifestation through linguistic. D.D. Sharma *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 192-96
Degraded language. Sagarika Ghose *Seminar* 501 My'2001 20-23
Expressions of politeness in Sanskrit. H.S. Ananthanarayana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 103-15
Researching language and gender : A critical review. D. Vasanta *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 69-87 bibliogr ft-n
Social restraints of speech behaviour : With special reference to its female members. D.D. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 149-56 bibliogr

SOCIOLOGICAL research
Teaching and research. Andre Beteille *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 20-23

SOCIOLOGY
Chronicles of our times. Andre Beteille. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 361 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 18-19
Deja vu ? Patricia Uberoi *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 14-19
Frozen ice and a silent spring. B.K. Roy Burman *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 50-54
Histories from the borderlands. Sharmila Rege *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 55-61
Indigenization : The case of Indian sociology. Yogesh Atal *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 28-44 bibliogr
Knowledge and information in the network society. Shiv Visvanathan *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 64-70
Matriliny transformed : Family, law and ideology in twentieth century Travancore. K. Saradamoni. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 176 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 24
On crossing boundaries. Satish Saberwal *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 29-32
Rethinking multiculturalism : Cultural diversity and political theory. Bhikhu Parekh. London, Macmillan. 2000, xii, 379 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 462-64
Sociology after postmodernism. David Owen, *ed.* London, Sage Pub. 1997, viii, 228 p. £ 40 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 143-45
Sociology curriculum : Old problems, new approaches. Shoma Choudhury *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1382-85
Sociology in a regional context. A.M. Shah *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 45-49
Tradition, pluralism and identity in honour of T.N. Madan. Veena Das and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 476 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 445-48; *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 371-75
Visions of the sociological traditions. Donald N. Levine. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1995, xiii, 365 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 305-08
See also
Educational sociology
Family
Social change
Social conflict
Social ethics

Bibliography
Further reading. *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 62-66

Research
See Sociological research

SOCIOLOGY, Educational
See Educational sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Hindu
Dharma as philosophy : Some implications for a new theory of social life. Dharmanand Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 145-50 ft-n
Glimpses of social control in the Mahabharata. A.B. Bakare *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 33-44 ft-n
Treatment of some contemporary social problems in the Vedic Kalpasutras. Sulok Sundar Mohanty *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 21-32 ft-n
See also
Untouchables

SOCIOLOGY, Islamic
Aspects of Islamic culture. B. Sheik Ali *Vedanta*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kesari 88 De'2001 539-44
Sociology, Islam and Islamic sociology. Sulaiman Khalid *Islamic Cult* 75(2) Ap'2001 93-104 bibliogr

SOCIOLOGY, Military
Military sociology : Global perspectives. Leena Parmar, *ed.* New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 1999, 479 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 29

SOCIOLOGY, Sikh
Gender and Sikh studies. Brian P. Caton *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 44-48 bibliogr
Son preference in Sikh communities : Discrepancy between egalitarian principle and social practice. Navtej K. Purewal *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 49-53 bibliogr

SOCIOLOGY and religion
See Religion and sociology

SOCIOLOGY of language
See Sociolinguistics

SOCRATES
From dialogue to dialectic : Socrates, Kant, Hegel and Marx. R.P. Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(3) Jl'2000 259-73 ft-n
Love-ontology and the workplace : Implications of the speeches of Lysias and Socrates in the Phaedrus. David Cruise Malloy *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 33-42 bibliogr ft-n

SODANI, Kailash
A brave new world. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 26-28

SODANI, P.R. and Gupta, S.D.
Household health care expenditure in tribal areas of Rajasthan. *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 95-106 bibliogr

SODERBAUM, Peter
Neoclassical economics, institutional theory and democracy : CBA and its alternatives. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1846-54 bibliogr

SODERBERG, Marie and Reader, Ian, *eds.*
Japanese influences and presences in Asia. London, Curzon Press. 1999, 266 p. £ 40 *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 202-03

SODHI, J.S. and Sinha, Pravin, *eds.*
Technology transfer, labour relations and human resource management in India. New Delhi, SRCIR. 2001, 230 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 61-63

SOFISM
See Sufism

SOFT drinks industry and trade
India
Generation next. Naazneen Karmali *Business India* 606 28 My'2001 50-56
Soft drinks : A hard choice. *econ Stud* 39(15) 1 Fe'2001 5-11

SOHAL, Sukhdev Singh
From province to nation : Punjab politics in transition (1909-1919). *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 97-104 ft-n
Japanese factor in the early national movement in the Punjab. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 129-32 ft-n
Professionalization of education in the Punjab : 1849-1947. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 298-323 ft-n
Social change in colonial situation : Reflections of Prakash Tandon's Punjabi century. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 147-54 bibliogr ft-n

SOHAN SINGH (1907-2000)
Sardar Sohan Singh (1907-2000) : In celebration of a worthy life. Harbans Singh Bhola *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 63-65

SOHMER, Steve
Shakespeare's mystery play : The opening of the globe theatre 1599. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 1999. *Book Rev*
Hamlet Stud 22 2000 158-65

SOHONI, S. and others
Rallis Chaitanya farm management project. *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 46-47

SOHONI, S.V.
In defence of Harsa's court poet Mayura. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 240-42

SOIL conservation
See also
Watershed management
Eritrea
Adoption of farm-level soil conservation practices in Eritrea. Bereket Araya and John Asafu-Adjaye *Indian J agric Econ* 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 239-52 bibliogr tabs

SOIL erosion
Meghalaya
Valuation of soil erosion effects in Bench Terrace, Puertorican Terrace and shifting cultivation systems in Meghalaya state. S.B. Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 335-45 bibliogr
West Bengal
Estimation of soil erosion in Bankura district. Tapati Banerjee and others *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 116-25 bibliogr tabs

SOIL texture
Effects of soil texture on the effectiveness and duration of activity of phenolic compounds. Swati Maitra *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 117-31 bibliogr tabs

SOILS
Management of saline and alkali soils for sustainable sugarcane production. J.R. Kadam *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(10) Ag'2000 3-14
Soil as a sink for environmental pollutants. K. Jeevan Rao *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 30-31
India
Soil degradation : An environmental phenomenon—Estimation of losses and recovery. H.R. Shinde and others *Indian J agric*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Econ 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 364-65

SOLANKI, A.S. and Sharma, P.M.
Impact of economic reforms on rural employment—A case study of Jhakam Irrigation Project, Rajasthan. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 561

SOLANKI, Gopika
See Dave, Anjali and others jt. auths.

SOLDIERS
See also
Sikh as soldier

SOLID waste management
See Refuse and refuse disposal

SOLOMON, Esther A., *tr.*
Ganadharavada. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidya Sabha. 1966, vi, 75, 310 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 312-13

SOLOMON, R. Bhakther
Infrastructure and development : Problems and prospects with special reference to the poor. *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 101-14

SOMA
Identification of Soma. C.G. Kashikar. Pune, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth. 1990, 60 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 369-71

SOMAN, Satish
Home sick chipman. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 57

SOMANATHA
Krsnagiti of Somanatha. Priyabala J. Shah *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 329-31

SOMANATHAN, E.
Empowering local government : Lessons from Europe. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3935-40 bibliogr ft-n

SOMANATHAN, T.V.
Value management in a competitive economic environment : The role of the management accountant. *Management Accountant* 36(1) Ja'2001 52-53

SOMANI, Ramvallabh
Ancestors of the Pratihara king Nagabhata I. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 386-88

SOMASUNDARAM, Daya
Scarred minds : The psychological impact of war on Sri Lankan Tamils. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 352 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 19-21

SOMASUNDARAM, M., *ed.*
Reimagining Sri Lanka : Northern Ireland insights. Colombo, Int Centre for Ethnic Stud. 1999, xxvi, 264 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 15

SOMAYAJULU, D.S.N.
Judicial appointments—Constitutional parameters. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 92-101 ft-n

SOMESHWAR SINGH
UNICEF condemns 'Undeclared war' on world's children. *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 10

SOMRA, S.S.
Economics of post-harvest management of vegetables in Rajasthan. *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 28-36

SON, Hyun H.
See Kakwani, Nanak jt. auth.

SONDHI, M.L.
The future of democracy. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 1-4

SONDHI, Madhuri Santanam
Modernity, morality and the Mahatma. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1997, 244 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 282-87

SONGS
See also
Folk songs

SONGS, Folk
See Folk songs

SONPAR, Shobna and Kapur, Ravi
Non-conventional indicators : Gender disparities under structural reforms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 66-78 bibliogr

SONTAKKE, N.S. and Dharmadhikari, T.N., *eds.*
Taittiriya Samhita. Pune, Vaidika Samsodhana Mandala. 1970, xxi, 667 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 203-05

SOOD, Aditya Dev
How to wire rural India : Problems and possibilities of digital development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4134-41

SOOD, Pooja
The turn of the wheel. *Art India* 3(3) Jl-Se'98 38-42

SOOD, Vibha Krishen
Impact of tourism on the socio-cultural setup of Ladakh. *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 173-82

SOORYAMOORTHY, R.
Mobilising rural poor : Mantrangal of PWDS. *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 193-208 bibliogr ft-n

SORABJEE, Soli J.
The official position. *Seminar* 508 De'2001 14-16

SORBOM, Goran
The ancient theory of imitation (mimesis). *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 1-8 bibliogr

SORENG, Eric and Naved Iqbal
Jungian approach to mental health : Development of psychic energic index. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 46-52

SORENSEN, Brigitte Refslund
Relocated lives : Displacement and resettlement

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

within the Mahaweli project, Sri Lanka. Amsterdam. YU Univ Press. 1996, x, 247 p. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 315-18

SORGHUM
Sorghum—Management of ratoons. Pooran Chand *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 43

SOROS, George
Globalisation : Lender of the last resort—A moral hazard. *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 29-34

SOTI, C.P.
Symbolism in the Bhagavadgita. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 471-74

SOUDA KUMARI
Women's empowerment. *educ Rev* 106(11) Nv'2000 10-11

SOUL
Breath and blood vapours as the earliest concepts of soul. S. Mahdi Hassan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 87-93 bibliogr figs
The concept of soul or self in Advaita Vedanta. Swami Tathagatananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 395-401
Knowledge, soul-power and selfless service. A. Kannan *Theosophist* 123(3) De'2001 86-90
The path of the soul. *Theosophical Movement* 70(7) My'2000 223-29
Soul—The spark of life : The story of human evolution. *Theosophical Movement* 70(11) Se'2000 365-71
See also
Atman
Reincarnation
Spirit
Spiritual life

SOUL (Hinduism)
Soul in the Matsya-Purana. S.G. Kantawala *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 68-72 bibliogr

SOUL (Jainism)
Soul and its functional mechanism in Jainism : Elucidation by Acarya Kundakunda. S.A. Bhuvanendra Kumar *Jain J* 35(1) Jl'2000 1-18

SOUNDARAPANDIAN, M.
Issues in rural credit system. *Kurukshetra* 49(12) Se'2001 25-29

SOUNDARAVALLI, S.
See Selvam, M. jt. auth.

SOUTH AFRICA
See also
Community development—South Africa
Federal government—South Africa
Rape—South Africa

Description and travel
South Africa : Impressions from below. D. Bandyopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3485-87

Foreign population
See also
Indians in South Africa

Foreign relations
Globalization and the South African state. V.S. Sheth *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 45-66 ft-n

India
Indo-South African relations after Mandela. Ruchita Beri *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 91-111 bibliogr

Politics and government
Do South Africans value democracy ? Steven Friedman *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 39-43
Watching the wind : Conflict resolution during South Africa's transition to democracy. Susan Collin Marks. Washington, D.C., U.S. Inst of Peace Press. 2000, 225 p. *Book Rev*
Africa quart 40(3) 2000 133-38

Race problem
On the apartheid regime and its Western allies. Prakash C. Jain *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 133-54 bibliogr ft-n

SOUTH Asian Trade Agreement
Does SAFTA have a future ? Dushni Weerakoon *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3214-16

SOUTH ASIANS in Canada

Employment
Labour market experiences of South Asia-born women in Vancouver, Canada, Arti Nanavati *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 309-26 bibliogr

SOUTH Asians in Japan
The construction of diaspora : South Asians living in Japan. Imtiaz Ahmed. Dhaka, Univ Press. 2000, 139 p. TK 360 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 55

SOUTH Asians in moving-pictures
India through the western lens : Creating national images in film. Ananda Mitra. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 254 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 148-50

SOUTH China Sea
Security in the South China Sea. Daojiong Zha *Alternatives* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 33-51 ft-n

SOUTH Pacific Island
See also
Fiscal policy—South Pacific Island
Monetary policy—South Pacific Island

SOVANI, A.
Therapeutic reinstatement of peace in the family context. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 104-08

SOY bean
Macs-450—A new, high yielding soybean. V.M. Raut and others *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 46
Moisture stress in soybean. S.D. Sundarsingh and R. Veeraputhiran *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 51+
Soya—The golden bean. M. Manickam *Kisan*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

World 28(3) Mr'2001 57-58
VL soya 21—A new soybean variety for hills of Uttar Pradesh. Rajiv K. Sharma and others *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 26

Diseases and pests

Know the disease of soybean. A. Senthil and others *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 35
Rust : A threatening disease on soybean. Gurudatt M. Hegde and K. Anil Kumar *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 36

Madhya Pradesh

Profitability of soybean at different level of technological adoption in Sehore Development Block of Madhya Pradesh. H.O. Sharma and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 534-35

SOYINKA, Wole

Across the atlantic : Wole Soyinka "Meets" Ed Bullins. T.V. Prakash *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 61-76
Postcolonial imaging and architectonics in Wole Soyinka's *Season of Anomy.* Kofi Owusu *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 158-71

SPACE and time

Eternal ceaseless motion, the new paradigm of science. K.V.K. Nehru *Theosophist* 121(10) Jl'2000 377-83

SPACE research

India

Geopoetics of resistance : India's Baliapal movement. Paul Routledge *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 375-89 ft-n
The impact of export controls of indigenous technology development in India's space programme. A. Baskaran *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 155-71
Military dimensions in the future of the Indian presence in space. V. Siddhartha *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 243-58 bibliogr
Reach for the stars : The evolution of India's rocket programme. Gopal Raj. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001. Rs 395 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 5-6
Space market : The new pasture. Radhakrishna Rao *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 34-35

SPAIN

See also
Federal government—Spain

SPATKE, Rajeev

Walter Benjamin and a poetics of the postcolonial lyric. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 35-40

SPEAKER (Legislative Assembly)

Elections

Election of speaker in UK and India. G.C. Malhotra *J Parliamentary Inform* 46(4) De'2000 551-74

India

Speaker and the adjournment of the house—A critical study. Sibranjan Chatterjee *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 32(3-4) Jl-De'98 78-83 bibliogr

SPECIAL education

See Exceptional children—Education

SPECULATION

See also
Stock exchange

SPEECH, Figures of

See Figures of speech

SPHARIM, Ishai

See Shalhevet, Sarit and others jt. auths.

SPIEGEL, Gabrielle M.

Foucault and the problem of genealogy. *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-14

SPIRIT

The concept of spirit. J.N. Mohanty *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 39-53 bibliogr ft-n

SPIRITISM

See Spiritualism

SPIRITUAL life

Ambition and spiritual life. *Theosophical Movement* 70(10) Ag'2000 329-35
Early spiritual training for right living. Annapurna *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 563-66
Living a god-centered life : Householder devotees of Sri Ramakrishna. C.S. Shah *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 570-74
Man's spiritual life and his environment. N.S. Marathey *Theosophist* 122(12) Se'2001 496-502
Ramakrishna and the beginner in spiritual life. N.S. Chakravarthy *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 37-38
The role of a teacher in spiritual life Swami Shraddhananda *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 33-38
Spiritual life and economic need. Swami Prabuddhananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(11) Nv'2001 35-37
Women and the spiritual call (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 52(4) Nv'2000 38-41
Worldly life and spiritual life. Swami Brahmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 538

See also
Spirituality

SPIRITUAL life (Hinduism)

Renunciation and spiritual practice. Swami Yatiswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ja'2001 10-13

SPIRITUALISM

A comparative study of the element of intutive spiritual experience in 'the idea of the holy' and 'The Geeta'. D.R. Bhandari *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 58-62
An individual's universal responsibility. Samdhong Rinpoche *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 335-41
Man and nature—A spiritual perspective. B.N. Neelima *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 31-34

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Obstacles to spiritual growth. Pravrajika Prabuddhamata *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 923-25

The psychic and the spiritual. *Theosophical Movement* 70(11) Se'2000 372-74

Science and spirituality : A quantum integration. A. Goswami and M. Goswami. New Delhi, PHISPC. 1997. *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 220-25

A spiritual ecology. C.R.N. Swamy *Theosophist* 122(11) Ag'2001 451-54

The spiritual mind. Sitaram Jayaswal *Advent* 57(1) Fe'2000 24-27

The spiritual path to development. Kamla Chowdhry *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 138-43

Spiritual talks. Swami Nirvanananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Nv'2000 23-25

Spiritual teachings. Swami Yatiswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 13-16

SPIRITUALITY

Ascent to nothingness. Alex Kurian. London, St. Paul's. 2000, 240 p. £ 8.99 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 424-25

Christian spirituality in the 12th century : The victorians. John B. Simon-Vermot *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 904-09

An empty quest ? Lata Mani *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 20-22

Modern spirituality, nurturing and East-West dialogue. David R. Matteson *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 45-52

Practical spirituality. Pravrajika Ajayaprana *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 44-49

The science of spirituality. M.K. Kaw. New Delhi, Full Circle. 2000, 156 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Value Educ 1(1) Ja'2001 137-38

Spiritual traditions : Essential vision for living. David Emmanuel Singh, *ed.* Delhi, ISPCK. 1998, 454 p. *Book Rev*
J Henry Martyn Inst 19(1) Ja-Je'2000 106-08

Spirituality in a changing world : Issues for education. David Kimber *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 175-84 bibliogr

Transpersonal psychotherapy and spirituality. J.L. Khanna *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 37-45 bibliogr

SPODEK, Howard

Crises and response : Ahmedabad 2000. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1627-38 bibliogr

SPORTS

Role of motivation among the university sports persons. Rameshwari *Univ News* 39(47) 19 Nv'2001 6-8

India

Retrospective view regarding sports promotion. Santosh Sharma *Univ News* 38(51) 18 De'2000 14-16

SRADDHA

Saddha in Buddhism : A cardinal virtue of life. Baidyanath Labh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 155-64 ft-n

SREEDEVI, S.K.

General characteristics of campus. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 183-88 ft-n

SREEDHAR

Islamic radicalism : Central Asia and beyond. *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 7+

SREEDHAR, G. and Bhaskar, K.

Impact of joint forest management on forest rejuvenation and livelihoods of participant households : Micro-level experiences from Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 456-57

SREEJITH, K.A. and chandrashekhara, U.M.

Neem—A medicinal plants (Azadirachta indica A. Juss). *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 51

SREEKUMAR, M.G. and Bavakutty, M.

Web authoring—A 'must' skill for the information professionals at the dawn of the new millennium. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(4) De'2000 151-65 bibliogr

SREEKUMAR, S.S.

Rural development in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 77-88 tabs

SREELATHA, S.

Teaching various concepts of science through stories. *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 19-21

SREENATH, K.S.

The beauty parlour : A Malayalam play. *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 49-66

SREENATHAN, M.

Rereading social personality; an anthropo-nomastic outline. *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 173-79

SREENIVAS REDDY, G.

Post-modern public administration—A critique of discourse theory. *Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 76-85 bibliogr ft-n

SREERAMAN, C.V.

Vastuhara. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 161-77

SREERAMAN, T.P.

Concern of Veda for the common man. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 165-71

SREEVALS and Nair, P.S.

Elderly and old age homes in Kerala. *HelpAge India* 7(3) Je-Se'2001 11-21 bibliogr

SRESTHA, P.L.

Accountancy in Nepal : The state of the profession. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 82-86

SRI LANKA

See also
Buddhist nuns—Sri Lanka

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Budget—Sri Lanka
Caste—Sri Lanka
Federal government—Sri Lanka
Food supply—Sri Lanka
Insurance, Health—Sri Lanka
Islamic law—Sri Lanka
Law—Sri Lanka
Rehabilitation, Rural—Sri Lanka
Women, Buddhist—Sri Lanka

Commerce

India

Indo-Sri Lanka free trade agreement : How free is it ? Dushni Weerakoon *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 627-29

Economic conditions

Sri Lankan economy in turbulent times : Budget 2001 and IMF package. Saman Kelegama *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2665-73 bibliogr ft-n

Foreign relations

Cambodia

Cambodia—Sri Lanka relations. Hema Goonatilake *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 27-33

History

The burden of history : Obstacles to power sharing in Sri Lanka. Michael Roberts *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 65-96 bibliogr

Industries

Liberalization and industrial transformation : Sri Lanka in international perspective. P.C. Athukorala and S. Rajpatirana. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xxii, 248 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 46-47

Politics and government

The burden of history : Obstacles to power sharing in Sri Lanka. Michael Roberts *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 65-96 bibliogr

Chandrika's devolution plan : A study of three documents. Partha S. Ghosh *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 23-44 ft-n

Conflict and community in contemporary Sri Lanka: Pearl of the East or the Island of tears. Siri Gamage and I.B. Watson. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 355 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 12-13; *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 358

Nobodies to somebodies : The rise of the colonial Bourgeoisie in Sri Lanka. Kumari Jayawardena. Colombo, Soc Sci Assn. 2000, 390 p. Rs 950 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 10-11

Peace audit report 2—Peace process in Sri Lanka. Shahid Fiaz and Ranabir Samaddar. Kathmandu, South Asia Forum for Human Rights. 2001, 78 p. $ 2 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 48

Postcolonial insecurities : India, Sri Lanka, and the question of nationhood. Sankaran Krishna. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xxxviii, 316 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 22; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3362-63

Pursuit of peace in Sri Lanka : Past failures and future prospects. K.M. de Silva and G.H. Peiris. Kandy, Int Centre for Ethnic Stud. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2239-40

Reaping the whirlwind : Ethnic conflict, ethnic politics in Sri Lanka. K.M. de Silva. New Delhi, Penguin. 1998, 388 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 19-21

Reimagining Sri Lanka : Northern Ireland insights. M. Somasundaram, *ed.* Colombo, Int Centre for Ethnic Stud. 1999, xxvi, 264 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 15

Scarred minds : The psychological impact of war on Sri Lankan Tamils. Daya Somasundaram. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 352 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 19-21

Sri Lankan Tamil nationalism : A study of its origins. Murugar Gunasingam. Sydney, MV Pub. 1999, 346 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 12-13

Sri Lankan theatre in a time of terror : Political satire in a permitted space. Ranjani Obeysekere. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 209 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 150; *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 98-109

Religions

Inter-religious dialogue in Sri Lanka. Valence Mendis *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 90-98

Social conditions

See also

Muslims in Sri Lanka

History

Middle classes—Sri Lanka—History

SRI Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, Chennai

Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute—A profile. *Univ News* 38(44) 30 Oc'2000 1-3

SRIDHAMMANANDA, K.

Two main schools of Buddhism : They share a common culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 537-38

SRIDHAR, M.S.

Waiting lines and customer satisfaction. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 99-112 bibliogr

SRIDHAR, V.N. and Parihar, J.S.

Scientific basis of remote sensing applications in agriculture. *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 10-18

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SRIDHARAN, A.
Vegetarianism, the economic facts. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 209-11

SRIDHARAN, E.
Reforming political finance. *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 29-36

SRIJITH, D.
Vedas and tantra. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 79-81

SRIKANTH, H.
Militancy and identity politics in Assam. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4117-24 bibliogr
Recruitment of teachers in universities : A proposal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3485-88

SRIMANNARAYANA MURTI, M.
Analysis of NIC in the causative forms according to grammarians. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 1-8

SRINATH, C.N.
Then came Gandhi : A collection of poems on Gandhi. Mysore, Goodwill Fellowship Acad. 1999, vi, 42 p. *Book Rev*
Littcrit 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 109-11

SRINIVAS, Burra and Upendra, Ch.
Concept of liberty in liberal political thought. *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 17-27 bibliogr

SRINIVAS, C.S.
The temple on the hill and other poems. Bangalore, Gana Bharati. 8, 52 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Triveni 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 49-50

SRINIVAS, G.
The changing face of higher education. *Univ News* 39(39) 24 Je'2001 12-14; 39(40) 1 Oc'2001 12-14
SWOT analysis of Indian higher education. *Univ News* 38(48) 27 Nv'2000 1-3

SRINIVAS, K.
Truth as conceived in Yogacara and Madhyamika. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 393-402 ft-n

SRINIVAS, K. Ravi
WTO and asbestos : Dispute settlement at work. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3442-47 bibliogr ft-n

SRINIVAS, M.N. (1916-1999)
M.N. Srinivas, 1916-99 : A memoir. T.N. Madan *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 373-83 bibliogr

SRINIVAS, S. and Vijayalakshmi, B.
Abuse and neglect of elderly in families. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 464-79 bibliogr

SRINIVAS, S.N.
See Pal, R.C. jt. auth.

SRINIVAS, Sharvani
See Sharada, P.V. and others jt. auths.

SRINIVAS, Vidya and Lobo, Austin
Trouble in traveldom. *Business India* 618 12 Nv'2001 62-66

SRINIVASA BRAHMANAND, P. and others
Integrated water management in Indian context. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 29-31

SRINIVASACHAR, S.
Hinduism : Vaisnavism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 33-35

SRINIVASACHARI, S.M.
The philosophy of the Vedanta Sutra. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1998, xxvii, 199 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 196-203

SRINIVASA MURTHY, R.
Disaster and mental health : Responses of mental health professionals. *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 675-92 bibliogr

SRINIVASAN, A.V., *ed.*
Managing a modern hospital. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 404 p. *Book Rev*
J Entrepreneurship 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 95-96

SRINIVASAN, Bina
Social impacts of large dams : Gender, equity and distribution issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4108-14

SRINIVASAN, G.
Crucial action needed in key areas. *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 17-23 tabs
Mid-term review of credit policy. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 4-5+
NDC approves draft paper. *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 19-21
Rural telephony : Harbinger of a silent revolution. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 52-53
Union budget 2001-02 : Thrust to rural development. *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 30-32+

—— and others
Financial performance of rural and urban self-help groups—A comparative analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 478-79
Rationalising pesticide usage for bollworm management in cotton. *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 49

SRINIVASAN, K.N.
Ragaprakarana in Chaturdandi Prakasika. *J Music Acad* 71 2000 45-54

SRINIVASAN, Liny
The Egyptian context of the Ramayana. *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 103-28 bibliogr
The land and people Kuru. *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 39-57 bibliogr

SRINIVASAN, M.
The results of the global consciousness project. *Theosophist* 121(11) Ag'2000 433-34
See also Ramdoss, S. jt. auth.

SRINIVASAN, P.V.
See Jha, Shikha jt. auths.; Murthi, Mamta and others jt. auths.

SRINIVASAN, R.
Are fears of global recession real ? *Indian Worker*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

45(21) 1 Nv'2001 7
A comparative analysis of India's economic and educational growth (1951-1998). *educ Rev* 106(10) Oc'2000 15
See also Malaisamy, A. jt. auth.

SRINIVASAN, S.
Drug price control : Who is in charge ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 997-98
See also Yadav, Surendra S. jt. auth.

SRINIVASAN, Sandhya
The AIDS drug gold rush. *Humanscape* 8(9) Oc'2001 15-17
There is a dark storm...nothing can be seen. *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 29-30

SRINIVASAN, Saradha
A study of Navagraha panels from Western India. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 209-16 figs ft-n

SRINIVASAN, Sharada
Dating the Nataraja dance icon : Technical insights. *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 54-69 ft-n

SRINIVASAN, T.N.
Economic policy and state intervention : Selected papers of T.N. Srinivasan. N.S.S. Narayana, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, ix, 559 p. Rs 745 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 266-67
India's slowing economy. *Seminar* 507 Nv'2001 14-16

SRINIVASAN, V.K.
Finance Commission recommendations : Some predicaments. *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 15-21
Updating economic indicators : The new series of wholesale price index. *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 385-92

SRINIVASA RAO, S.
Unemployment among educated youth : Nature and dimensions. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 788-89

SRINIVASA SASTRY, K.
K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar and Indian English literature. Hyderabad, Yugadi Pub. 2000, 214 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 14-16

SRINIVASA VALLABHAN, S.V.
Consumer awareness in health care practices : A special study with reference to drug purchase. *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 97-102
Default pattern in agricultural loans. *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 83-88

SRINIVAS KUMAR, D.
Special teacher education of generalist type. *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 4

SRINIVAS SUBBA RAO, P. and Murthy, K.G.K.
The unfolding future of agriculture in third world nations in an era of globalisation : Lessons from India. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 160-68

SRINIVASULU, J.
See Vasantha Kumari, P. jt. auth.

SRIPADA, Sumitra
Human right to clean environment : Enforcement in India. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 136-41 ft-n

SRIRAM, M.S.
Nagar Panchayat Hospital. *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 73-82

SRIRAM, N.
God in man. *Theosophist* 122(12) Se'2001 491-95

SRIRAM, Rajalakshmi
Violence in the family : A view from within. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 379-96 bibliogr

SRIRAM, S.
See Rajan E.M. jt. auth.

SRIRAMAN, S.
Indian railways : Towards derailment ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 819-20

SRIVASTAVA, A.
Feminist re-definition of sustainable development. *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 8-14

SRIVASTAVA, A.K.
See Misra, Girishwar and others jt. auths.

—— and Singh, S.P.
Minor but important fruits of India. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 40-41

SRIVASTAVA, Alka and Chundi, Janaki
Environmental pollution : Pesticides and human health. *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 15-20

SRIVASTAVA, Anupam, *ed.*
See Bertsch, Gary K. and others jt. *eds.*

SRIVASTAVA, Balram
Nature of Indian aesthetics; with special reference to Silpa. Varanasi, Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1985, v, 194 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 298-300

SRIVASTAVA, D.K.
Trade union situation in India : Views of central trade union organisations (CTUOs). *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 463-78 bibliogr tabs

SRIVASTAVA, Gouri and Yadav, Mona
Remove gender disparity in education. *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 3-9

SRIVASTAVA, Jitendra P. and others
A strategy for mainstreaming biodiversity in agricultural development. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 380-82

SRIVASTAVA, K.M.
The date of Buddha. *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 109-16 bibliogr ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, Kailash B.L.
Intellectual capital development and management of knowledge in knowledge based economy. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 355-62 bibliogr
See also Dhal, Manoranjan jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, M.C.P.
Dr. S.N. Sahay, as I know him. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 ix-xi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SRIVASTAVA, Mohan Prasad
See Badri Prasad Singh and others jt. auths.

SRIVASTAVA, N.M.P.
Colonial Bihar, independence and thereafter : A history of the Searchlight Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 18, 681 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
J Bihar Puravid Parisad 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 328-32
Struggle for freedom : Ideas, people and revolution. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 230-56 ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, Narasingh
The poetry of T.S. Eliot : A study in religious sensibility. New Delhi, Sterling. 1991. *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 126-28

SRIVASTAVA, Neena
See Onkar Singh jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Om Prakash Lal
Date of Kalidasa (before Christ) : Archaeological evidences. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 315-18 ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, Prashant
"Rape of a Nagi" ? : Device of a Gupta clay sealing re-interpreted. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 147-50 ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, R.C.
Mediaeval trends in Indian paintings. Varanasi, Indological bk H. 1985, 76, 34 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 343-47

SRIVASTAVA, R.P.
Maharaja Sher Singh (1807-1843) as a patron of fine arts. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 355-66 ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, Ramesh K.
The novels of Kamala Markandaya. Amritsar, GND Univ. 1998, vii, 323 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 17(3) Ap-Je'2000 17-20

SRIVASTAVA, Ravi
Changes in contractual relations in land and labour in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 253-82 bibliogr tabs

SRIVASTAVA, Ravikesh and Vardhan, Raj
Source of information and farmers's choice regarding adoption of pesticides. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 550-51

SRIVASTAVA, Ritu
See Krishna Kumar jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, S.P.
Feminist theory—An over view. *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 10-14
The perils of pre-birth murder—A sociological analysis of female foeticide. *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 7-12

SRIVASTAVA, Sanjay
Constructing post-colonial India. London, Routledge. 1998, 257 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3525

SRIVASTAVA, Sushil
Situating the gentoo in history : European perception of Indians in early phase of colonialism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 576-94 ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, Sushila
See Brahm Prakash jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Vinay Kumar
Religious renunciation of a pastoral people. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, 314 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 500-01; *South Asia Res* 20(2) Aut'2000 184
Teaching anthropology. *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 33-40

SRIVASTAVA, Vineeta
Women workers' awareness level and correlates thereof : Reflecting the agenda of social work intervention. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 180-96 bibliogr tabs

SRIVATSAN, R.
Conditions of visibility : Writings of photography in contemporary India. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2000, 174 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 13-14; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 840-41

SRIVIDHYA, G.S.
IPR issues in databases. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(1) Mr'2000 3-6+

SRIVIRINCHI
Marshalled iteration. *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 29-34

STABLES
History
Mughal Karkhanahs at Amber : A study of animal stables and manufactories of arms and palanquins in the eighteenth century. Sumbul Halim Khan *Islamic Cult* 74(4) Oc'2000 53-80 ft-n tabs

STACKHOUSE, Max L.
Public theology and civil society in a globalizing era. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 46-72 ft-n
A response to Dr. Max L. Stackhouse's paper on public theology and civil society in a globalizing era. I. John Mohan Razu *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 73-76

—— and Paris, Peter J.
God and globalisation : Religion and the powers of the common life. Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania, Trinity Press Int. Vol. 1. 2000, xiii, 288 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(2) De'2000 153-55

STALIN, Josef
Stalin and the bomb. Matin Zuberi *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 51-65 ft-n

STANDARD and Chartered Bank Ltd.
Change agent. Bhakti Chuganee *Business India* 590 16 Oc'2000 54-60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STANDARD of value
See Money
STANDARDIZATION
Basic concepts of statistical process control and its relevance to ISO 9000 and 6 sigma (questions and answers). A.N. Nankana *Standards India* 15(3) Je'2001 9-13
Challenges and opportunities : The increasing role of standards and quality towards global competitiveness. Madhulika Prakash *Standards India* 14(11) Fe'2001 7-9
International standards and codes and financial stability. A. Vasudevan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1733-37 ft-n
International standards for peace and prosperity. D.R. Kohli *Standards India* 14(7) Oc'2000 11-13
International training programme on standardization. *Standards India* 15(2) My'2001 13-14
ISO 9000 quality system—Our experience. V.K. Goel *Standards India* 14(11) Fe'2001 13-14
ISO 14000 for future business. U.C. Jha *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 66-69
Standardization, peace and prosperity. Prem Vrat and S.G. Deshmukh *Standards India* 14(7) Oc'2000 14-19
World standards day 2000 celebrated in New Delhi. *Standards India* 14(7) Oc'2000 8-10
World standards day 2000 celebrations. *Standards India* 14(8) Nv'2000 5-9
World standards day 2000 celebrations. *Standards India* 14(9) De'2000 6-8
See also
International Organization for Standardization
Quality control
India
See also
India—Bureau of Indian Standards
STANLEY, B.J.
Disinvestment in Indian public sector : A critical review. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 47-57
STANLEY, Morgan
See Saxena, Anuraag and others jt. auths.
STANLEY, Selwyn
Interpersonal dynamics in alcohol complicated marriages. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 219-32 bibliogr
STAPENHURST, Rick and Kpundeh, Sahr J.
Curbing corruption : Toward a model for building national integrity. Washington, The World Bank. 1999. *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 133-34
STARVATION
Orissa
Adivasis of South Orissa : Enduring poverty. Sanjay Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4045-47; 4052-54

STATE, The
Global challenges to the future state. Peter Newell *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 71-85 bibliogr
See also
National state
STATE, Walfare
See Welfare state
STATE and agriculture
See Agriculture and state
STATE and education
See Education and state
STATE and Islam
See Islam and state
STATE and labour
See Labour policy
STATE and religion
See Religion and state
STATE Bank of India
Customer perception of banking service quality : A study of State Bank of India. D.P.S. Verma and Ruchika Vohra *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 46-54 bibliogr
STATE electricity boards
Auditing
Internal audit practices in the SEBs. Ram Kumar Mishra *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 29-41
Finance
Plight of power sector in India : Financial performance of SEBs. K.P. Kannan and N. Vijayamohanan Pillai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 130-39; 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 234-46 bibliogr ft-n
STATE Financial Corporations
The future of the SFCs—An introspection. Uday Sankar Majumder *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 182-83
STATE governments
See also
Federal government
STATES (India)
See also
Agricultural credit—States (India)
Agricultural wages—States (India)
Elections—States (India)
Employment and unemployment—States (India)
Federal and state fiscal relations—States (India)
Finance, Public—States (India)
Fiscal policy—States (India)
Grants-in-aid—States (India)
Irrigation—States (India)
Land reforms—States (India)
Labour laws and legislation—States (India)
Labour policy—States (India)
Medical economics—States (India)
National income—States (India)
Panchayats—States (India)
Public libraries—States (India)
Rural poor—States (India)
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—States

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(India)
Taxation—States (India)
Water-rights—States (India)
Women—States (India)

Economic conditions

Identifying gender backward districts using selected indicators. Preet Rustagi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4276-86 bibliogr ft-n

Need to stem inter-state disparities. Mukta S. Adi *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 7-14

Economic development

Adversity in diversity. Anupam Goswami *Business India* 590 16 Oc'2000 50-51

Development experience in the Indian economy : Inter-state perspectives. P.R. Brahmananda and V.R. Panchamukhi, *eds.* New Delhi, Bookwell Pub. 2001, 498 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ J 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 120

Sources of economic growth : Regional dimensions of reforms. Ric Shand and S. Bhide *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3747-57

Politics

Total crisis of Indian state and its revolutionary resolution. Sharad Patil *Mainstream* 38(48) 18 Nv'2000 23-26

Reorganization

Demand for new states : Cultural identity loses ground to urge for development. Pradeep Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3078-82

Do we need more states in India ? Pradeep Kumar *Mainstream* 38(44) 21 Oc'2000 21-27

The never ending process of formation of new states. Arunabha Ghosh *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 111-17 bibliogr ft-n

Smaller states. *Janata* 55(11) 27 Ag'2000 1-2

States' reorganization in India : A critical note. Ajay Kumar Singh *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 96-110 bibliogr

STATISTICS

Perspectives in statistical science. A.K. Basu and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiv, 304 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(20) 19 My'2001 1695-96

STATUETTES

See Terracottas

STAVEREN, Irene van

Caring for economics : An Aristotelian perspective. New York, Routledge. 1999. $ 41.50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1392-94

STAVIG, Gopal

The Reverend Joseph Cook and India in the nineteenth century. *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 112-18

Shankara, Kant and Schopehauer. *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 17-35 ft-n

STAVIG, Gordon R.

Ralph Waldo Emerson's appreciation of India in his own words. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(5) My'2001 38-41

Thomas Aquinas on the nonduality of God. *Vedanta Kesari* 88(2) Fe'2001 71-73; 88(3) Mr'2001 112-14 bibliogr

STEALING

Theft in ancient and medieval Assam. Jai Prakash Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 233-39 ft-n

STEEL Authority of India Ltd.

Trade credit and company liquidity; with special reference to Steel Authority of India Ltd. and Tata Iron & Steel Co. Satish Chandra Varshney *Management Accountant* 36(10) Oc'2001 738-56 tabs

STEEL industry and trade

Economic valuation of major environmental impacts of the iron and steel industry. Surojit Bose and Alak De *Management Accountant* 35(6) Je'2000 409-12

Growth by acquisition, in the global steelmaker's strategy; an interview. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 13-16

Wages and hours

Steel sector achieves wage agreement. *Indian Worker* 45(15) 1 Ag'2001 1+

China (People's Republic)

Productivity growth at the firm level : With application to the Chinese steel mills. Yanrui Wu *J Entrepreneurship* 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-16 ft-n

India

Anti-dumping probe : A case study in steel. S. Rohini *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4447-49

Blocked out. Ashok Upadhyay *Business India* 616 15 Oc'2001 62-67

Business re-organisation—The new mantra of the liberalized Indian economy. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(4) Nv'2000 10-14

Hitting the lows; editorial. S.D. Naik *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2905

Iron and steel industry in India : Past, present and future. Sunit Ghosh *econ Stud* 38(18) 16 Mr'2000 2-5

New steel in an old bottle. Shivanand Kanavi *Business India* 610 23 Jl'2001 54-60

Steel industry witnesses turbulent times with declining prices, slack demand. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(11) Je'2001 7-10
See also
Gujarat Steel Tubes Ltd.
Steel Authority of India Ltd.
Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.

STEEL workers

Bengal

History

Origins of trade unionism among steel workers of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bengal (1936-'39) : A forgotten chapter. Nirban Basu *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 57-76 bibliogr ft-n

STEEVES, Michael

The spirit of Christmas. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 25-26

STEIN, M.A., *ed.*

Kalhana's Rajatarangini. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. vol. III. Repr. 1988, xxi, 296 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 370

STELLA, Antony

Best practices benchmarking for quality assessment. *Univ News* 38(45) 6 Nv'2000 1-7

Moving forward in the affiliating system. *Univ News* 38(39) 25 Se'2000 1-4

—— and Gnanam, A.

Institutional accreditation by NAAC : Scores and stars. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 50-59

STEPHANIDES, Stephanos

Rasipuram Krishnaswamy Narayan : A tribute. *The Book Review* 25(9) Se'2001 25

STEPHENSON, Edward

See Surman, John jt. auth.

STERILITY, Male

Male factors in unexplained infertility. Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 40-50 bibliogr

STERN, Marc A., *ed.*

See Kaul, Ingle and others jt. *eds.*

STERNBACH, Ludwik

Camphor in India. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 425-67 bibliogr ft-n

Canakya-niti-text-tradition. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. vol. II, Pts I-III. 1967-70. xvi, 276, 1048 p. Rs 35 each *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 273-75

Indian tales and the Smrti-s : The tale of the clever magician (Vikramacarita 30). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 47-61; 145-50 ft-n

Some Canakya's epigrams in Central Asia. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 338-46 ft-n

——, *ed.*

Vyasa-Subhasita-Sangraha. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sk Series. 1969, xxxvi, 50 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 293-94

STETSON, Dorothy McBride and Mazur, Amy, *eds.*

Comparative state feminism. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1995, 333 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 346-49

STEVENSON, Nick, *ed.*

Culture and citizenship. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 216 p. £ 17.99 *Book Rev*
Indian J Federal Stud 2(2) 2001 156-58

STEYTLER, Nico

The emerging role of metro-politan cities in federations. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 53-64 bibliogr ft-n

STIRN, Aglaja and Ham, Peter van

The seven sisters of India : Tribal worlds between Tibet and Burma. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 2000, 168; 405 p. Rs 2250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 28-29

STOCK and stock breeding

See also

Cattle breeding

Diseases

See Veterinary medicine

Gujarat

Variations in pastoral economy : Three recent case-studies from Gujarat. S. Swayam *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 49-85 bibliogr

STOCK exchange

Development pattern of selected international stock exchanges. Raj Kumar and Bhartendu Singh *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 203-08

Estimating the leverage effect using panel data with a large number of stock issues over a short-run daily period focus on the Tokyo Stock Exchange. Yoshitsugu Kitazawa *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 21-27 bibliogr tabs

Financial management indicators to aid decision making (statistics). *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 ix-xvii

Impact of terrorist attacks in US : Examination of some macroeconomic variables. Kausik Chaudhuri and Rudra Sensarma *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4346-49

Irrational exuberance. Robert J. Shiller. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 2000, xxi, 296 p. £ 17.50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 545-46

Over the precipice...K. Seshadri and A.B. Ravi *Business India* 607 11 Je'2001 58-62

Volatility of stock returns : Importance of economic fundamentals. Kausik Chaudhuri and Kyojun Koo *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3852-56 bibliogr ft-n

See also

Hedging (Finance)

India

Behind the crash. A.B. Ravi and Lancelot Joseph *Business India* 601 19 Mr'2001 50-60

Bull rampages the China shop again : Scam busters are active. Shivaji Sarkar *Organiser* 52(36) 25 Mr'2001 31-33

Death of the retail investor. Roy Pinto *Business India* 605 14 My'2001 62-64

Effectiveness of 'dogs of the dow' investment strategy in Indian context. Chinmoy Sahu *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 65-71 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Evolution of stock exchanges with special reference in India. Gautam Mitra *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 178-80+

Financial frauds and market crashes casino capitalism Indian-style. Kavaljit Singh *Janata* 56(12) 13 My'2001 13-16; 56(13) 20 My'2001 6-8; *Management Accountant* 36(5) My'2001 342-47; *New Age* 49(15) 15 Ap'2001 8-9+

Greed, fear, panic... A.B. Ravi and others *Business India* 603 16 Ap'2001 50-56

Nightmare on Dalal Street. A.B. Ravi and Lancelot Joseph *Business India* 602 2 Ap'2001 57-61

Plunging sensex take its toll on it phamaceutical, steel and cement sectors. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(7) Fe'2001 7-14

Political bombshells shook share markets. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(9) Ap'2001 6-14

Protection of investors interest—Prime concern of markets. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(5) De'2000 29-33

Quantitative methods for valuation of financial assets : 100 questions and answers. A.S. Ramasastri. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 199 p. *Book Rev*
J Entrepreneurship 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 96-97

Set to take off. Roy Pinto and Lancelot Joseph *Business India* 619 26 Nv'2001 56-60

Share markets weaken on launch of stock options: Volumes plummet. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(1) Ag'2001 25-28

Spotlight on stock markets; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 979-80

Stock exchanges : Behind the ruse of demutualising. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 993-94

Stock market development in India : Is there any trend break ? Pratap Chandra Biswal and B. Kamaiah *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 377-84 bibliogr

Stock market in a liberalised economy : Indian experiences. M.K. Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 367-76 bibliogr ft-n

Stock market in turmoil. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(9) Ap'2001 4-5

A trading strategy for the Indian stock market : Analysis and implications. Madhusudan Karmakar and Madhumita Chakraborty *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 27-38

2000—A bad year for the share markets. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(12) Jl'2001 23-28

Volatility and its persistence in the Indian stock market : A case study of 30 scrips. Prabir Kumar Mohanty and B. Kamaiah *JFEIF* 13(4) Ja-Mr'2000 289-303 bibliogr tabs

Week-end effect : New evidence from the Indian stock market. S. Amanulla and M. Thiripalraju *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 33-50 bibliogr tabs

Mumbai

The adjustment of stock returns to earnings announcements in the Bombay Stock Exchange. Sankaran Venkateswar *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 41-46 bibliogr ft-n

Tokyo

Estimating the leverage effect using panel data with a large number of stock issues over a short-run daily period focus on the Tokyo Stock Exchange. Yoshitsugu Kitazawa *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 21-27 bibliogr tabs

United States

Government budget dificits and equity market volatility : International evidence. Bahram Adrangi and others *JFEIF* 13(3) Oc-De'99 219-32 bibliogr

Spread analysis of writeoffs. Shifei Chung and others *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 3-26 bibliogr tahs

STOCK market

See Stock exchange

STOCK purchase agreements (close companies)

India

Buy back shares for profit ! Shiv Prasad *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 28-30

STOCK transfer

Alternatives for payment in M & A deals : A strategic evaluation. Anuraag Saxena and Naresh Grandhy *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 98-102

Market transfers in paperless trading. Shiv Prasad *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 42-50

STOCKHOLDERS

Accounting profitability vs shareholders' value creation : An empirical study. R.K. Sahu *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 655-59 bibliogr

Building shareholder value with ABC. N. Rajaraman *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 660-62

The shareholders' value creation and the market movement—A study in inter-relation. R.K. Raul *Management Accountant* 35(3) Mr'2000 170-73

Shareholders' value—Its measurement by accounting tools and value drivers : An empirical analysis. R.K. Raul and Sujit Sikidar *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 28-36

India

Buy back shares for profit ! Shiv Prasad *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 28-30

Earnings per share—Accounting and reporting in India and Malaysia. Sangeeta Porwal and Hamendra Porwal *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 46-58

Malaysia

Earnings per share—Accounting and reporting in India and Malaysia. Sangeeta Porwal and Hamendra Porwal *J Accounting and Finance*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

15(2) Ap-Se'2001 46-58

STOCKS

See also

Stock transfer

Registration and transfer

See Stock transfer

Valuation

See Companies—Valuation

STONE, Elizabeth Rosen

The Buddhist art of Nagarjunakonda. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, xxvii, 143 p. 282 ills. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 174-75; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 390-93

STONE, Randi

Best classroom practices : What award-winning elementary teachers do ? London, Corwin Press. 1999, 217 p. £ 24.95 *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 275-78

STONE age

Phehistoric tool collections in the Patna Museum, Patna. C.P. Sinha *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 21-30

Bihar

Stone age in Bihar : A study of upper palaeolithic industry of Pathalgarwa in Kharagpur Hills, Jamui district, and its relationship with the upper palaeolithic industry of Singhbhum and Santhal paraganas. Basudev Narayan *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 1-20

See also

Neolithic period—Bihar

STORCH, Tanya

The past explains the present : State control over religious communities in medieval China. *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 311-35 ft-n

STORY telling

The history and art of story-telling. Vedaprakash *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 83-94

The storyteller's is a powerful voice. P. Raja *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 138-42

STRATEGY

See also

Military art and science

STRAW

Post harvest management of paddy straw. Maninder Arora and V.K. Sehgal *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 52-55

STRAWSON, P.F.

On Strawson's foundation of moral reality. Archana Barua *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 41-48 ft-n

On Strawson's non-rational foundation of moral reality. Archana Barua *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 18-23

STREEFKERK, Hein

Thirty years of industrial labour in South Gujarat : Trends and significance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2398-2411 bibliogr

STREET children

Juvenile justice and the street child. S. Muthusamy *soc Welfare* 47(8) Nv'2000 26

India

Against child labour : Indian and international dimensions and strategies. Klaus Voll. New Delhi, Mosaic bks. 1999. *Book Rev*

Seminar 491 Jl'2000 63-65

Tamil Nadu

Deviance among street children. R. Thilagaraj and M. Priyamvadha *Indian J Criminology* 28(1) Ja'2000 41-44

STREETEN, Paul

Globalisation : International integration and disintegration. *Pol Econ J India* 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 1-40

STRESS (Physiology)

Baseline occupational stress levels and physiological responses to a two day stress management program. R.P. Vempati and Shirley Telles *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 33-37

Gender and role stress in organizations. N. Sharada and M.V.R. Raju *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 50-55

Impact of induced yogic relaxation training (IYRT) on stress-level self-concept and quality of sleep among minority group individuals. Prem Sahajpal and Rinpari Ralte *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 66-73 bibliogr

Leisure as a stress anti-dote. N. Balasubbramanian *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 29-35 bibliogr

Role stress and coping strategies in different occupational groups. N. Hasnain and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 53-59 bibliogr

Stress in cardiovascular disorders. Naved Iqbal and Hamida Ahmad *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 109-12 bibliogr

Work-related stress and adaptation pattern among women professionals. Shubhra Prateek Gaur and Nisha Dhawan *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 58-64 bibliogr

Women and stress : A study of stressful life events, depression and the moderating influence of self-esteem. Sophy Thomas and U. Vindhya *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 38-51

STRESS (Psychology)

See Stress (Physiology)

STRIKES

India

Trends in work stoppages on account of industrial disputes. G.S. Ram and A.S. Ahluwalia *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1099-1112

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Officials and employees

Joblessness plagues economy : Yet job shedding goes unabated. Prabhat Dasgupta *New Age* 49(31) 5 Ag'2001 6-7

West Bengal

Lockouts in India : A case study of West Bengal. Ruddar Datt *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 277-87

STRINDBERG, August

The dream-game motif in the plays of August Strindberg : A study of the dance of death. R. Saraswathi *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 35-47

STROMBOM, Donald

Corruption in procurement. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 52-60

STROMQVIST, Gorel, *ed.*

See Fagerlind, Ingemar and others jt. *eds.*

STRUCTURAL geology

See Geology, Structural

STUART, Tristram

Archimedes in the archives. *Biblio* 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 10

STUDENT adjustment

Adjustment and attitude towards school in relation to social class and achievement level. K.N. Mishra and P. Panda *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 74-81

Caste belongingness and adjustment of high school girls. Sunil Bajpai *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 46-50 bibliogr

STUDENT ethics

Aesthetic and ethical stresses between male and female. Bheema Manral *educ Rev* 106(9) Se'2000 14-15

STUDENT movements

Bihar

Genesis of the student movement in Bihar. Jayashree Datta *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 257-71

STUDENT political activities

See Students—Political activity

STUDENT teachers

Characteristics of efficient student teachers. Zebun Nisa Khan *Univ News* 38(52) 25 De'2000 5-7

STUDENT unions

Elections

Negotiating gender and caste : A struggle in Hyderabad central University *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21 Oc-28 Oc'2000 3845-48

India

See also

All India Students Federation

STUDENTS

See also

College students

Personality

See Students—Psychology

Political activity

The sociology of student radicalism : A review of the nineties. Anirban Banerjee *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 39-65 bibliogr ft-n

Psychology

Mental health of high school students : A comparative study. A.K. Nanda *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(1) Mr'2001 2-7

Nigeria

Empirical analysis of the relationship between students' attributes and performance : Case study of the University of Ibadan (Nigeria) MBA programme. David B. Ekpenyong *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 54-63 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

See also

High school students—Tamil Nadu

STUDENT's socio-economic status

Methods for developing social awareness amongst students. Veer Pal Singh *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 11-13 bibliogr

Various levels of socio-economic status of students and their national integration. M. Pakkirisamy and B. Ellakka Kumar *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 10-13

STUPAS

Discovery of a Buddhist stupa at Asandh. Devendra Handa *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 218-20

Recently excavated stupa at Kesariya. D.N. Sinha *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 131-36 figs

India

History

Spatial expressions of socio-political relations : An investigation of the palace and stupa in early historical India. Kumkum Roy *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 1-18

Madhya Pradesh

Deorkothar stupa : New light on early Buddhism. Phani Kanta Mishra *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 64-74 bibliogr ft-n

STYCOS, J. Mayone

Gender differences in attitudes toward family size : A survey of Indian adolescents. *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 1-9 bibliogr

SU-CHENG CHAO

The reform of state-owned enterprises in mainland China : A re-examination of state-society relations. *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 221-38

SUBBA RAJU, D.V.

See Subba Rao, K. jt. auth.

SUBBA RAO, Chandu

Social and natural sciences : Need for hybridisation. *Univ News* 39(34) 20 Ag'2001 14-15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBBA RAO, D.V.
Economic valuation of forests in the Union Territory of Delhi. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 366-67
See also Mohammed Alibaba and others jt. auths.

SUBBA RAO, I.
See Ramesh, M. and others jt. auths.

SUBBA RAO, K. and Subba Raju, D.V.
Overcrowded class room as an impediment for school effectiveness. *educ Rev* 107(4) Ap'2001 11-12

SUBBA RAO, K.G.K.
Tale of two surveys. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3327-28

SUBBA RAO, N.
Sustainable forest management : Some reflections. *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 28-29+

SUBBARAYAPPA, B.V., *ed.*
See Bose, D.M. and others jt. *eds.*

SUBBA REDDY, N.
Tribal sub plan : Precept and practice in Andhra Pradesh. *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-16 bibliogr tabs

SUBBIAH, A.
Effect of urbanisation in India. *Rural India* 64(5) My'2001 99-100

—— and Rajamohan, S.
Budget 2001 emphasis on rural development and social security programmes. *Rural India* 64(6) Je'2001 111-12

SUBBIAN, P.
Thought the paraclete. *Advent* 57(3) Ap'2000 29-31

SUBBULAKSHMI, B.
See Vadivelu, S. and others jt. auths.

SUBHA, I. and Reddy, M.S.N.
Education for quality and empowerment of women. *educ Rev* 106(10) Oc'2000 1-2

SUBHA, K.
Karnataka panchayat elections 1995 : Process, issues and membership profile. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1997, xiii, 156 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 726-27

SUBHADRA
See Rahul jt. auth.

SUBJECT indexing
Subject indexing systems : Concepts, methods and techniques. S.B. Ghosh and J.N. Satpathy. Kolkata, IASLIC. 1998, iii, 397 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Libr Herald 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 122-23

SUBLIME, The
Ayyub revisited : A note on the Sublime. Bikash Chakravarty *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 48-58 bibliogr

SUBODHANANDA, Swami
Swami Subodhananda, the 'boy mystic.' Pravrajika Madhavaprana *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Nv'2000 12-17

SUBRAHMANIAM, Ramya, *ed.*
See Kabeer, Naila jt. *ed.*

SUBRAHMANIAM, V.
Sahitya Bhava in Svati Tirunal's compositions. *J Music Acad* 67 1996 128-36

SUBRAHMANIYAN, K. and Arulmozhi, N.
Maturity wise harvesting schedule in sugar factories. *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 16-18

SUBRAHMANYA, K.N.
India—The turbulent half decade. Bangalore, Southern Econ. 1981, vi, 200 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 244-45

SUBRAHMANYA, R.K.A.
Indian Labour Conference : Missed opportunities. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2026-27
See also Jhabvala, Renana jt. auth.

——, *ed.*
See Jhabvala, Renana jt. *ed.*

SUBRAHMANYAM, Ganti
Financial innovation and the demand for moneys. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 103-06

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.
Ethical and spiritual education. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 79-82
Four-fold education of secular and sacred values. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 316-21
Need for moral and spiritual education. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 76-78

SUBRAHMANYAM, Sanjay
A tribute to Dharma Kumar (1928-2001). *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4251-54

SUBRAMANIAM, C.
Bharat Ratna C. Subramaniam father of green revolution. Sheshrao Chavan *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 11-13

SUBRAMANIAM, L. and Subramaniam, Viji
Euphony—Indian classical music. Chennai, Affiliated East-West. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 68 1997 196-98

SUBRAMANIAM, N.
Occupational aspiration of XII standard students: A comparison of present and perceived aspiration. *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 7-9

SUBRAMANIAM, Viji
See Subramaniam, L. jt. auth.

SUBRAMANIAN, C.
India's defence strategy in next decade. *Mainstream* 39(6) 27 Ja'2001 37-46

SUBRAMANIAN, Dilip
Government wage policies in public sector, 1947-1982 : Relative failure of dirigisme. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 140-54 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBRAMANIAN, H.
A scientific approach to culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 461-65
SUBRAMANIAN, K.S.
The basic issue in Tripura. *Radical Humanist* 64(8) Nv'2000 14-20
Human rights of the tribal people : The basic issue in Tripura. *Mainstream* 39(6) 27 Ja'2001 23-32; 64(9) De'2000 26-29 bibliogr
Rural development and tribal aspirations in Tripura. *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 22-31
SUBRAMANIAN, Lakshmi
Indigenous capital and imperial expansion : Bombay, Surat and the West Coast. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 380 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 501-03
——, *ed.*
The French East India Company and the trade of the Indian Ocean : A collection of essays by Indrani Ray. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1999, xxvii, 256 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 7-8
SUBRAMANIAN, M.
See Raju, N. and others jt. auths.
SUBRAMANIAN, M.S.
Growth of availability of essential items of consumption in relation to population growth in India during 1961-97. *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 141-48 tabs
SUBRAMANIAN, Narendra
Ethnicity and populist mobilization : Political parties, citizens and democracy in South India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xxii, 371 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 103-04
SUBRAMANIAN, Ravi
The big dreamer. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 184-85
SUBRAMANIAN, S.
See Harriss-White, Barbara jt. auth.
SUBRAMANIAN, S.R.
See Mani, V. and others jt. auths.
SUBRAMANIAN, S.V.
See Murthi, Mamta and others jt. auths.
—— and others
'Illiterate people' and illiterate places' : The Indian evidence. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 237-74 appdc bibliogr ft-n figs tabs
SUBRAMANIAN, S. Sriram
Theory of demand for money : A survey of literature. *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 103-15 bibliogr ft-n
SUBRAMANIAN, U.
Risk perception of life and non-life policy holders. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 147-51 bibliogr
SUBRAMANIAN, Vani
See Bal, Vineeta and others jt. auths.
SUBRAMANIUM, Arundhati
Creative confluences. *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 38-41
SUBRAMANIYAM, T.S.
Infotech : A primer for the accountant. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 44-46
SUBRAMANYA, C.E.
An anthropometric study among the Vokkaliga males of Doddabeekanahalli in Hassan district of Karnataka. *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 18-20
SUBRAMANYA, Siva
NRIs as new resurgent Indians. *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 29-30
SUBRAMANYAM RAJU, A.
Third-generation Indian perceptions of the Kashmir issue. Colombo, Regional Centre for Strategic Stud. 54 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 42
SUBRAMANYAN, K.G.
The primal imperatives : Some thoughts on the relationship between culture and the calendar. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 29-43
Theory, text, context. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 43-56
SUBRAMANYAN, S.
Accident at Kadalundi : Waiting to happen. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2493-94
SUBSTITUTION (Economics)
Estimation of substitution parameter in Indian industries : A disaggregated approach. Sanjib Pohit and others *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 67-74 bibliogr ft-n
SUBUDDHI, Karunamay
ICT and its use in rural development. *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 179-83 bibliogr
SUCCESS
Corporate success is easy. M.V. Sastri *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 42-44
Critical success factors and effective strategies in the new environment. *Vikalpa* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 31-41
See also
Academic achievement
SUCHAK, Kavita Y.
Gandhi and development and environment issues. *Gandhi Marg* 23(2) Jl-Se'2001 224-28
SUD, Anupam
The laboured image. Kavita Singh *Art India* 1(4) 1996 50-52
SUD, Nikita
Earthquake response : Beyond bricks and mortar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3353-54
SUD, Surinder
Basmati patent : The issues. *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 22-23+
Crop insurance and national agriculture policy. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 37-40
SUD, Ved Prakash
Panchayat polls 2000 : Some trends. *econ and*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pol Wkly 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2126-27

SUDAMA SINGH

See Sharma, S.S.P. jt. auth.

SUDAN, Falendra K.

Causes and consequences of unemployment among youth : Some exploratory notes. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 781

SUDARSAN, S.

See Ponnusamy, P. jt. auth.

SUDARSANAM, C.N.

Government budgeting : Principles and practices. Chennai, Shri Sudarsan Pub. 2001, xix, 300 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 43(2) Ag'2001 340

SUDARSHAN, E.C.G.

A scientific way of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 577-79

SUDARSHAN, K.S.

National security first. *Organiser* 53(16) 4 Nv'2001 4-5+

Sarsanghchalak visits Canada and US : Eastern paradigm provides for a peaceful world. *Organiser* 53(7) 2 Se'2001 10-11

Set up federation of swadeshi churches in India—K.S. Sudarshan. *Organiser* 52(41) 29 Ap'2001 5

SUDARSHAN, R., *ed.*

See Bhargava, Rajeev and others jt. *eds.;* Chelliah, Raja C. jt. *ed.*

SUDARSHANAM, G.

See Haragopal, G. jt. auth.

SUDARSHAN REDDY, A. and Venketeshwar Rao, B.

Rural youth employment : A village experience from Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 796-97

SUDESH

Holy mother's unique culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 588-91

She alone lived. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Fe'2001 55-59

The wonderful magic touch of holy Mother. *Samvit* 44 Se'2001 17-18

The wonderful magic touch of Sri Ramakrishna. *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 50-52

SUDESH RANI and Satnam Kaur

Female headed households in Haryana. *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 9-10

SUDHA, B. and Meerabhai, M.

Watershed activities and their implementation in Kerala. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 30-31; 28(9) Se'2001 35-36

SUDHA DEVI, A.

The concept of Guna in Sanskrit grammar. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 9-16 ft-n

SUDHAKALASA

Sangitopanisat—Saroddharah. New Delhi, IGNCA. 1998, lxi, 263 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull 64 2000 271-72

SUDHAKAR, K.N.N.

Valuation of inventory during trial production. *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 275-76

SUDHAKAR, Kanaka

Indian classical dance—The therapeutic advantages. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 67 1996 210-11

SUDHAKAR, S.

Cost recovery of government budgetary services (A study of Andhra Pradesh state). *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 62-94 bibliogr ft-n tabs

SUDHAKAR RAO, N.

Caste and gender issues in the myths of South Indian untouchable castes. *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 119-41 bibliogr

A reconsideration of the structural replication in the Tamil untouchable castes in South India. *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 5-38 bibliogr

China revisited : Impressive allround development belies inspired and concocted stories. *New Age* 49(4) 28 Ja'2001 8-10

SUDHAMAN, K.R.

Fiscal and monetary management : A major challenge. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 6-8+

Stepping up growth imperative. *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 4-6

SUDHA RANI, J.

See Uma Devi, L. and others jt. auths.

SUDHA RANI, K.

See Vasantha Kumari, P. and others jt. auths.

—— and Surendra, G.

Continuing education : A vehicle for community development. *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 16-17

—— and others

The study of knowledge of communicable diseases of people living in slum areas of Tirupati. *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 154-56

SUDHAHAR, Clement and Wesley, J. Reeves

The era and destiny of E-business. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 21-24

SUDHA RAO, K.

Accreditation and its beneficiaries in an affiliating context. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 59-61

SUDHARSHANAN PILLAI, P. and Saraswathy Amma, K.P

Constraint analysis of women entrepreneurs in Kerala. *Abhigyan* 18(4) Oc-De'2000 19-22

SUDHIR, P.M. and others

Quality of life in diabetes mellitus : A review. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 69-78 bibliogr

SUDIREDDY, Ram

Gun runner in optical wars. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 186-87

SUFFERING

The cause of suffering. *Theosophical Movement*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

70(11) Se'2000 380-83; 70(12) Oc'2000 409-15
Ontology of suffering according to Guru Granth Sahib. Sukhbir Singh Kapur *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 7-12
Social suffering. Arthur Kleinman and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xxvii, 440 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 112-14; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 491-94
Suffering in the book of job : Appreciation from a Hindu approach. K.B. Sitaramayya *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 15-21

SUFISM
Dimensions of classical Sufi thought. R.S. Bhatnagar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xx, 241 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 294-97
Great Sufi poets of the Punjab. R.M. Chopra. Kolkata, Iran Soc. 320 p. Rs 495; $ 24; £ 16 *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 49(10) Oc'2001 96-98
The legend of Sayyid Salar Mas'ud Ghazi. N.R. Farooqi *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 73-84 ft-n
Rethinking in Islam : Maulana Ashraf 'Ali Thanawi on way and way-faring (1). Shahid Ali Abbasi *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 31-72 bibliogr ft-n
Sufi parables. Hasan Basri *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 24
Sufi and soldiers in Aurangzeb's Deccan. Simon Digby, *tr.* New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxviii, 275 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 8-9
Sufism and beyond : Sufi thought in the light of late 20th century science. Ali Ansari. New Delhi, Mapin Pub. 2000. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(3) Mon'2000 140-44
Sufism. Llewellyn Vaughan-Lee *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 41-42
The way of Tawakkul the ideal of 'Trust in God' in classical Persian Sufism. Leonard Lewisohn *Islamic Cult* 73(2) Ap'99 27-62 ft-n
See also
Shattari Sufis

Pakistan
The rabid role of Pirs and Sufis in the Pakistan movement in Punjab. V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 52(47) 10 Je'2001 13; 52(48) 17 Je'2001 13

SUGALIS, The
Distribution and variation of LH blood types among the Yerukala and Sugali tribes of Andhra Pradesh. V. Rami Reddy and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 309-12 bibliogr

SUGANTHI, L.
See Madhu Mohan, S. jt. auth.; Maheswari, R. jt. auths.

SUGANTHY, M. and others
Cotton bollworms. *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 34-35
Management of pests of orchids. *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 33-34

SUGAR-cane
Agronomic practices for increasing productivity of ratoon sugarcane. M.L. Kapur and others *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 24
Cultivation of seed cane for healthy seed materials. A.K. Sah and M.R. Singh *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 24-25
Drought tolerance in sugarcane : Saccharum officinarum L.—A review. K.M. Pol *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(1) Nv-De'2000 7-38 bibliogr
Geographics for sugarcane production. K.M. Sellamuthu and others *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 28-29
Influence of intercropping on yield and quality of sugarcane. R.M. Gethe and others *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(3) Ja'2001 25-28 bibliogr
Iron-chlorosis in sugarcane. G. Kathiresan and S. Pazhanivelan *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 24
Juice pH at different stages of maturity of some sugarcane genetic stocks. S. Thangavelu and K. Chiranjivi Rao *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(10) Ag'2001 27-32 bibliogr ft-n tabs
Leaf area index, light transmission ratio and sugar yield of sugarcane as influenced by planting methods and intercropping systems. L.I. Roodagi and others *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(10) Ag'2001 39-45 bibliogr
Maturity wise harvesting schedule in sugar factories. K. Subrahmahiyan and N. Arulmozhi *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 16-18
Organic farming system in sugarcane. K. Krishnamurthy *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 37-38
Post harvest losses in sugarcane under different weather conditions. S.K. Uppal and S. Sharma *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(10) Ag'2000 23-26
Seed saving technology in sugarcane culture. R. Venugopal *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 33
Sociology of cane growing. R. Vijayaraghavan *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 144-45
Strategies for maximization of sugarcane yield and quality. K. Kumaraswamy *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 22-24
Technique to increase the crop yield by nullifying magnetic lines on electrically charged earth surface. G.K. Zende *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(4) Fe'2001 7-17

Diseases and pests
Control of sugarcane pests. R. Vanugopal *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 18-19
Management of sugarcane diseases. P. Nagaraju and D.P. Biradar *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 25-27
Screening of sugarcane clones against red rot (RR) colletotrichum falcutum went. T. Kelaimani and S. Giridharan *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(11) Se'2000 41-44

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Screening of sugarcane clones/varieties against smut disease (Ustilago scitaminea sydow). M. Vijaya *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(3) Ja'2001 23-24; 26(6) Ap'2001 13-14

Scenario of sugarcane disease in North Karnataka and need for management strategies. A. Nagaraja *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(11) Se'2000 45-47

Two different forms of sheath mites, aceria sacchari chan in sugarcane (Eriophyidae : Acari). G. Umapathy *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(8) Je'2000 35-36

Fertilizers and manures

Biofertilizers for sugarcane production. M. Madhaiyan and others *Kisan World* 27(11) Nv'2000 26-27

Effect of phosphorus on cane yield and juice quality of sugarcane. P. Raghu Rami Reddy and others *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(8) Je'2000 27-30

Influence of NPK briquette on brix of cane at different intervals and quality of juice sugarcane at harvest. N.B. More and B.N. Shinde *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(9) Jl'2001 9-17 bibliogr tabs

Integrated organic farming of sugarcane. K. Krishnamurthy *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 22-23

Irrigation

Drip irrigation for sugarcane. P. Ramesh and C. Kailasam *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(9) Jl'2000 31-42

Quality of irrigation water on sugarcane production. K.M. Sellamuthu and others *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 27

Sugar cane culture and drip irrigation. R. Venugopal and M. Rajkumar *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 23

Varieties

Evaluation of sugarcane varieties suitable for saline and sodic soils of North Western zone of Tamil Nadu. N. Tamilselvan and others *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(7) My'2001 31-32

Screening of sugarcane varieties against smut disease. B.B. Chirame and others *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(10) Ag'2000 17-20

Screening of sugarcane varieties for resistance of wilt in Gujarat. K.V. Patel and others *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(10) Ag'2000 33-34

Weed control

Effect of trash mulch and weed control methods on rainfed ratoon crop of sugar cane. B.S. Panwar and B.V. Singh *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(8) Je'2000 33-34

To control parthenium in sugarcane. V.B. Muthukumar and others *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 47

Yields

Beneficial effect of application of "micro support" on sugarcane yield and quality. Vinayak Thatte Zende and Uday Nene *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(9) Jl'2000 21-28

Andhra Pradesh

83 R 23—A new early maturing and high sugar elite clone of sugarcane for Andhra Pradesh. Mukunda Rao and others *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(7) My'2001 27-30

Gujarat

Studies on efficacy of jalshakti on production on sugarcane. J.D. Thanki and others *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(8) Je'2000 25-26

Orissa

Monsoon sugarcane—An alternate crop for rainfed rice in Orissa. K. Kannan and others *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 21

Tamil Nadu

Problems and prospects of sugarcane cultivators in Tamil Nadu—An overview. R.M. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 27(12) De'2000 25-26

Uttar Pradesh

Determinants and impact of technology adoption on sugarcane farms : A study of Uttar Pradesh. L.S. Gangwar and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 547-48

Factors responsible for low sugarcane production in Uttar Pradesh. K. Lal and others *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(6) Ap'2001 23-30

SUGAR industry and trade

Brief technical specifications of cane sugar plant, capable of crushing 1250 tonnes of cane per day (TCD) and suitable for expansion to 2000 TCD. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(9) Jl'2000 3-6

The future of sugar industry. M. Manickam *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 23-24

Improving sugar production : An insight. S.A. Ali *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(9) Jl'2001 19-32 bibliogr ft-n

A plant of 2500 TCD capacity with 5 MW exportable power. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(9) Jl'2000 7-14

Spectrophotometric-kinetic investigation of the development of brown colour in sugar solution exposed to iron surface. Mahendra Prasad and Kadam Singh *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(4) Fe'2001 19-31

Sugar plants of 1250 TCD more acceptable in today's conditions. Jayajirao Shinde *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(9) Jl'2000 1-2

India

Cooperative processing in rural development : A case study of sugar cooperatives. L.P. Singh *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 41-44

Effect of self help groups in rural development. R.K. Rahane and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 477

Excessive production hits sugar mills badly. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(12) Jl'2001 18-23

Indian sugar co-operative industry in the era of globalization. Rais Ahmad *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 39-46 bibliogr

Looking for a sweet deal; editorial. *econ and Pol*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wkly 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3101
Study on loss of recoverable sugar as compared to calculated pol based recovery. P.P. Chaturvedi and R.B. Dubey *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(7) My'2001 9-25
Sugar technology in India : The need to modernise. V.K. Goel and Vinay Kumar *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(11) Se'2000 11-14+

Maharashtra

Why 160 days ? Y.S. Wable *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(6) Ap'2001 7-12

Orissa

Sugar production in Orissa. R. Venugopal *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 21

SUGUNA, B.
Planning for economic empowerment of women. *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 31-34
Women and structural violence. *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 23-26
Women's empowerment : Concept and framework. *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 3-7
See also Sandhya Rani, G. jt. auth.

—— and Prabhavathi, P.
Women and sustainable development. *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 9-11

SUHAG, K.S.
See Sehrawat, P.S. and others jt. auths.

SUICIDE
Bhiwandi's *bunkar biradari :* From boom to bust. Frency Manecksha *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 14-15+
Deathwish in a Kerala village. *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 34
Delhi, June 6 : Ramesh and Krishna Lal hang themselves. Safia Sircar *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 12-13
First the cotton farmers, now the groundnut farmers. Lionel Messias *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 9-11
Poverty and suicide : Is there a link ? Safia Sircar *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 5-8
Suicide has very little to do with poverty. Parshuram Ray *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 20-27
Sustainable poverty. Devinder Sharma *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 28-30
Trouble in paradise : Family suicides in Kerala. P.O. George *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 31-33
What's liberalisation got to do with it ? Kamal Nayan Kabra *Humanscape* 7(11) Nv'2000 16-19

SUJATHA, V.
Concepts in scientific knowledge. *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 36-38
The philosophical implications of yajna and sacrificial fire : A critique. *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 28-35

SUJATHAMMA, P.
See Savithri, G. jt. auth.

SUKET

Economic history

Trade and industry in Suket hill state. Skinder Kaur *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 62-66 ft-n

SUKHDEVE, M.L.
Poverty alleviation programmes—Overview. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(4) Ap'2001 3-8+

SUKHDIAL SINGH
Early Sikh historiography. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 98-106 ft-n
Historical analysis of Gian Singh's Twarikh Guru Khalsa. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 110-20 ft-n
Historical analysis of Giani Gian Singh's writings. Jalandhar, UICS. 1996, 186 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 151-53

SUKHJINDER SINGH and Dhaliwal, H.S.
An economic analysis of poplar production and processing in Punjab state. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 449

SUKHPAL SINGH
Contract farming for agricultural diversification in the Indian Punjab : A study of performance and problems. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 283-94 bibliogr
Economic liberalisation, multi-national agribusinesses and rural employment in Punjab. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 554-55
Employment, efficiency and entrepreneurship in small industry : A study of the baking industry in Punjab, India. *J Entrepreneurship* 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 71-88 ft-n tabs
Multinational agribusiness and employment of youth : A study of rural Punjab. *Indian J agric Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 798
Multinational corporations and agricultural technology transfer : A case study of contract farming in the Indian Punjab. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 533-34

SUKHWANT SINGH
Communal harmony in the Punjab under Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 131-36 bibliogr
Communal harmony in the Punjab under Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 56-61 ft-n
The socio-economic effects on the canal colonies in the Punjab (1886-1947). *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 332-42 ft-n

SUKUMARAN, Sajith
An experiment in Kerala. *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 23-26

SULAKHAN SINGH
Heterodoxy in the Sikh tradition. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1999, xii, 212 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 248-50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SULLEREY, Anurag
An engineering profile of Indus Valley town planning. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 155-62 ft-n

SULLEREY, S.K.
The Kalanjara Vaikunthapatta and its historical significance. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 238-41 ft-n

SULLIVAN, Bruce M.
Seer of the fifty Veda : Krsna Dvaipayana Vyasa in the Mahabharata. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, vii, 132 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 259-67

SULLY, Melanie A.
Is British devolution a step toward federalism ? *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 134-39

SULOCHANA DEVI, L.
Earliest Prakarana on Advaita Vedanta. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 97-100 bibliogr

SUMA, P.
See Ravichandra Rao, I.K. jt. auth.

SUMAN CHANDRA, K.
Child labour and poverty—The nexus. *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 3-13

SUMATHI, E.
See Malathi, P. and others jt. auths.

SUMBALLY, Ravi
See Dhaka, B.P. jt. auth.

SUN-worship
Sun worship in Indian and other cultures. M.D. Paradkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 103-17 ft-n
Sun-worship in the Aranyakas. Indu Deshpande *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 37-43 bibliogr ft-n

SUNDAR, K.
Challenges and strategies in accounting education. *Univ News* 39(40) 1 Oc'2001 10-13

—— and others
Women entrepreneurship in India. *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 57-59; *Rural India* 64(5) My'2001 86-90

SUNDAR, Nandini, *ed.*
See Jeffery, Roger jt. *ed.*

SUNDAR, Pushpa
Beyond business : From merchant charity to corporate citizenship : Indian business philanthropy through the ages. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 2000, 393 p. *Book Rev*
J Entrepreneurship 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 91-94

SUNDAR, Ramamani
Accessibility and attainment in education and health care : A comparative study of two villages of Tamil Nadu. *Margin* 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 45-58

SUNDARAM, K.
Employment and poverty in 1990s : A postscript. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3326
Employment and poverty in 1990s : Further results from NSS 55th round employment-unemployment survey, 1999-2000. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3039-49 bibliogr ft-n tabs
Employment-unemployment situation in the nineties : Some results from NSS 55th round survey. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 931-40 bibliogr ft-n

—— and Tendulkar, Suresh D.
NAS-NSS estimates of private consumption for poverty estimation : A disaggregated comparison for 1993-94. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 119-29 ft-n

SUNDARAM, K.V.
Decentralized multilevel planning : Principles and practice : Asian and African-experiences. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1997, 514 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 210-13
From top-down planning to decentralised regional and local development in India-Vision and reality : Challenges and perspectives. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 275-300 bibliogr

SUNDARAM, R.K.
Cost accounting : Importance in hospital management. *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 810-14
Providing the cutting edge to the Indian industry. *Management Accountant* 36(4) Ap'2001 264-66

SUNDARAM, V.
See Shanthi, A. and others jt. auths.

SUNDARAM, Vivan
A luminous presence. *Art India* 5(4) 2000 56-58
Vivan Sundaram : Across the barricades : A project for an alternative museum. Chaitanya Sambrani *Art India* 1(1) Ap-Je'96 17-18

SUNDARAPANDIAN, S.
See Madhaiyan, M. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Patent politics and third world agriculture. *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 42-43

SUNDARARAMAN, K.
Henry David Thoreau : The walden Rishi. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(11) Nv'2000 522-25
'A sword that heals' : Satyagraha in Gandhi and Martin Luther King (Jr). *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(10) Oc'2001 392-95

SUNDARARAMAN, Shankari
Cambodia : The lost decade. New Delhi, IDSA. 2000, 201 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 16

SUNDARBANS
Can Sundarbans be saved ? D. Bandyopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3925-28

SUNDARESAN, C.S.
Multilateral trade and dairy commodity markets in LDCs : Recent evidence from Delhi. *econ*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and Pol Wkly 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3311-15 bibliogr

SUNDARI, S. and Geetha, N.
Poverty, credit and micro enterprises : A gender study. *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 26-35

—— and Saradha, K.K.
Domestic and commercial solid waste management. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 67-89 bibliogr

SUNDARSINGH, S.D. and Veeraputhiran, R.
Moisture stress in soybean. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 51+

SUNDER RAJ, D.
Our village, our work. *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 35-37

SUNDER RAJAN, Rajeswari
Introduction : Feminism and the politics of resistance. *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 153-65

SUNDHARAM, K.P.M. and Varshney, P.N.
Banking and financial system. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons. 641 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 130

SUNDRA RAJAN, A. Meenakshi
Magnitude of youth unemployment in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 785

SUNFLOWERS
Sunflower and improved technology. K. Anand Singh *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 43

Diseases
Necrosis disease in sunflowers. M. Ramiah and others *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 26

SUNIL
When poachers turn owners. *Humanscape* 7(10) Oc'2000 25-27

SUNIL DUTT
Relationship between verbal creativity and problem-solving ability in mathematics of tenth graders at different levels of cognitive style. *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 8-10
See also Menon, P.N. jt. auth.

SUNIL KUMAR
Academic library automation : An immediate need. *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 50-55 bibliogr
Towards evolving an Indian style of management based on Indian values and work ideals. *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 35-41

—— and Burman, Joginder Singh
Patent information sources. *Univ News* 39(38) 17 Se'2001 1-5

SUNIL KUMAR SINGH
Problems and intervention strategies at the lower primary stage in Varanasi district. *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 50-55

SUNIRMALANANDA, Swami
Boldness is Vivekananda's message. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(3) Mr'2001 122-26
The relevance of Khalsa for non-Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 12-15
What Samkhyans teach US. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 My'2001 178-81

SUNNY, Dolly
Unemployment : An analysis of causes and effects. *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 32-35 bibliogr
Unemployment and employment of educated youth in Kerala. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 719-24

SUPPLY and demand
Demand following and supply leading relationships : An empirical analysis for India. Saumya S. Banerjee and S. Ghosh *Indian J Econ* 81(4) Ap'2001 489-500 bibliogr ft-n

SUPPLY chain management
Building an India specific SCM. Vidhu Shekar Jha *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 66-70
Logistics and supply chain management : Cases and concepts. G. Raghuram and N. Rangaraj. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2000, 424 p. Rs 270 *Book Rev Vikalpa* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 66
Supply chain management. John T. Mentzer, *ed.* New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 512 p. Rs 895 *Book Rev Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 60

SUPREMACY of law
See Rule of law

SUPREME Court
see also subdivision 'Supreme Court' under names of countries *e.g.* India—Supreme Court

SUPRIYA, M.V.
Interrater evaluation of managerial effectiveness: Empirical evidence on criteria and criterion weight. *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 107-30 bibliogr

SUR, Aparna
Kumari Puja. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 504-05

SUR, Debasish
Liquidity management : An overview of four companies in Indian power sector. *Management Accountant* 36(6) Je'2001 407-12
See also Rej, Debasis jt. auth.

SUR, Pralay
The actress. *Pratibha India* 18(1) Oc-De'2000 45-48

SURANJAN DAS
Regional security through constructive bilateralism : Prospects for South Asian stability. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4349-59 bibliogr ft-n

SURAT

Social conditions
Parsees in Surat from the 16th to middle 19th century : Their social, economic and political dynamics. Mani Kamerkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 71-88 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ft-n

SUREENDER, S.

Why female education is low in rural India ? Some plausible explanations. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 43-46

SURENDER SINGH

See Ram Singh and others jt. auths.

SURENDRA, G.

See Sudha Rani, K. jt. auth.

SURENDRA GOPAL

Comintern and the Indian Communist Party : The early years. *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 67-75 bibliogr ft-n

SURENDRA MOHAN

Atmabrittant late life recollections by B.P. Koirala. *Janata* 56(29) 30 Se'2001 7-9

BJP striving to raise the old bogey. *Janata* 56(19) 8 Jl'2001 7+; *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 9-10

Continued deterioration of the electoral process. *Mainstream* 39(19) Ap'2001 7-9

Elitisation and criminalisation of politics. *Mainstream* 38(46) 4 Nv'2000 7+

Games that political parties play. *Mainstream* 39(26) 16 Je'2001 11-12

Govt's new plans endanger future of farmers, tribals and STs. *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 7

A life-long revolutionary. *Janata* 56(37) 2 De'2001 3-4+

Need to stand by the people and build united TU struggles. *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 9-10

The tormented North-East. *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 15-16

V.P. Singh's second coming. *Janata* 56(22) 29 Jl'2001 7-8+

SURENDRA NARAYAN

From loneliness to aloneness. *Theosophist* 121(12) Se'2000 444-46

SURENDRA PRATAP and Navin Chandra

Spatial configurations of industrial relations. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1137-42

SURENDRA RAO, B.

The 'Modern' in modern Indian history. *soc Scientist* 29(5-6) My-Je'2001 3-32 ft-n

SURENDRA SINGH

Role of universities in adult education in India. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 5-10

SURESH, H.

Abolition of death penalty. *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 19

SURESH, K.M.

Uma-Mahesvara sculptures from Khajuraho. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 242-48 ft-n

SURESH, K.P.

See Joseph, Celene jt. auth.

SURESH, M.

See Vanitha, S. jt. auth.

SURESH, S.

Roman Denarii hoard from Koneripatti (Tamilnadu). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 1-6

SURESH BABU and Jain, P.K.

Computation of cost of capital—Empirical evidences from Indian private corporate sector firms. *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 858-60

SURESH BABU, M.

See Balakrishnan, Pulapre and others jt. auths.

SURESH CHANDRA

See Mohan Karuppayil, S. jt. auth.

SURESH KRISHNA

Building sustainable competitive edge. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 13-15

SURESH KUMAR

Dalit articulation in contemporary India. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 118-32 ft-n

Group rights, citizenship and mode of ethnic accommodation. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 31-46 ft-n

Identity and difference in plural society : Towards reconciliation. *Indian J Federal Stud* 1(1) 2000 12-22 ft-n

Youth unemployment in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 785

See also Vijapur, Abdulrahim P. jt. auth.

SURESH KUMAR, G.

Green and green leaf manures in agriculture. *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 33-34

SURESH KUMAR, P.

New technology and artisanal fishermen in Kerala. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 75-84 bibliogr ft-n tabs

SURESH KUMAR, R.S.

See Rajabaskar, D. and others jt. auths.

SURESH PAL

See Joshi, P.K. and others jt. auths.

SURESH PRASAD and others

Employment and income pattern of agricultural labour households of Bihar—A village level study. *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 174-82

SURESH SINGH, K.

A perspective on the ASI. *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 40-44

SURESHWARA, B.

Ramayana : The eternal scripture. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(4) Ap'2001 39-41

SURESVARA

Suresvara's vartika on Ajatasatru Brahmana. K.P. Jog and Shoun Hino. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol. 8. 1997, xxvi, 270 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 269-70

Suresvara's varttika on Khila Kanda. K.P. Jog and Shoun Hino, *eds.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol. 2,2 pts. 244 p.; 608 p. Rs 1100 set *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Theosophist 121(4) Ja'2000 155
Suresvara's vartika on Sisu and Murtamurta Brahmana. K.P. Jog and Shoun Hino. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol. 7, 1996, xx, 120 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 269-70
Suresvara's vartika on Udgitha Brahmana. K.P. Jog and Shoun Hino, *eds*. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1991. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 62-63 1987-88 110-13

SURGEONS
See also
Albucasis

SURI, K.C.
Setback for TDP in panchayat elections. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3892-94

SURINDER SINGH
Assumption of sovereignty by Sikhs at Akal Takht; Amritsar in 1765 A.D. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 44-48 ft-n
The earliest Sikh coinage imprint of a saga. *Sikh Rev* 49(7) Jl'2001 33-39
Maharaja Ranjit Singh—The environmentalist. *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 34-37
Patiala state mint and nazrana coins. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 234-54

SURJEET SINGH
The exciting teacher. *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 53-57

SURJIT SINGH
Employment in restaurant and hotel sector in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 963-76
Immigration policies and earning behaviour of immigrants in Canada. *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 1-15 bibliogr

SURMAN, John and Stephenson, Edward
Massacre of the Sikhs at Delhi in 1716. *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 44-48

SURU, Madhu Malati
See Suru, N.G. jt. auth.

SURU, N.G. and Suru, Madhu Malati
Umarasatakam : A Sanskrit version of the Rabaiyats of Omar Khayyam. Pune. 1981, 13, 34 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 240-42

SURVIVAL (Human ecology)
See Human ecology

SURYA
Iconography
A bronze image of Surya from Kashmir. B.N. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 128-30 ft-n

SURYA KANT
Evolution of administrative areas in Punjab during the Sikh period. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 377-80

SURYA NATH SINGH
Creation of multimedia based clinical information system (CIS) in India for viral diseases : A proposal. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(4) De'2000 141-49

SURYAKUMARI, D.
A light shade of green. *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 14-15

SURYA MURTHI, S.
Dairy farm sector : A brief analysis. *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 13

SURYANARAYANA, Y.V.
Bibliometric analysis of contributions of journal Tobacco Research. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(3) Se'2000 81-100 tabs

SURYANARAYANAN, S.S.
Services sector and employment. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 865-75 appdc

SURYANARAYANA SASTRI, S.S.
Hinduism : Saivism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 32-33
——, *ed.*
Vedantaparibhasa by Dharmaraja Adhvarin. Chennai, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. Rep. 1971, xl, 218 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 419-20

SUSAIMANICKAM, J.
Protest : The language of profecy. *J Dharma* 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 311-35

SUSEELA BHAI, R.
Supressive soils and plan disease. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 30-32

SUSHEELA THIRUMARAN, A.
See Kannan, S. jt. auth.

SUSILA, C.
See Natesan, N. jt. auth.

SUTTEE
Contentious traditions : The debate on sati in colonial India. Lata Mani. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 246 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(49) 2 De'2000 4324-25
Memorial stones. Anila Verghese *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 40-49
Sati, historical and phenomenological essays. Arvind Sharma and others. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1988, xvii, 129 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 358-60
Sati—How old ? How Indian ? Ashvini Agrawal *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 91-98 ft-n

SUTTON, Nicholas
Religious doctrines in the Mahabharata. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, 447 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(11) Nv'2000 54-55

SUVASINI, C.
See Misra, Girishwar and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUVOROVA, Anna
Masnavi : A study of Urdu romance. Karachi, OUP. 291 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 81

al-SUWAIDI, Jamal
The role of the United Arab Emirates in Kosovo. *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 39-45 bibliogr

SVATI TIRUMAL
Sahitya Bhava in Svati Tirunal's compositions. V. Subrahmaniam *J Music Acad* 67 1996 128-36

SWAHANANDA, Swami
The Buddha and his way. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Jl'2001 254-58; 88 Ag'2001 291-95
Need for a new temple of Sri Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 355-57

SWAIN, Mamata
Agricultural development and interlocked factors markets. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 308-16 bibliogr
Dynamics of share tenancy institution. *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-72 bibliogr ft-n
Tenancy structure in Orissa : Implications for agricultural growth. *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 245-61 bibliogr tabs

SWAIN, Rabindra K.
A tapestry of steps. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 1999, 62 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 16

SWAINE, Michael D. and Tellis, Ashley
Interpreting China's grand strategy. Rand. 2000, 283 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(2) Fe'2001 11

SWAMI, Bonu N.
A review of inventory accounting with a special reference to survey and segregation method in inventory valuation. *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 696-701

SWAMI, Parthasarathi
Coping with a new world. *Business India* 616 15 Oc'2001 50-54
A different roadmap. *Business India* 613 3 Se'2001 46-50
In search of vision. *Business India* 613 3 Se'2001 58-62
Sinha under fire. *Business India* 611 6 Ag'2001 46-51

—— and Joseph, Lancelot
The UTI mess. *Business India* 609 9 Jl'2001 54-59

—— and others
The aftermath. *Business India* 614 17 Se'2001 46-50

SWAMI, Praveen
Clueless in Kashmir. *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 59-63

SWAMI, Subramanian
India's labour standards and the WTO framework. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2000, 223 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 34-35

SWAMINARAYAN (Lord) (1781-1830)
Handbook to the Vachanamrutam (Spiritual teachings of Bhagwan Swaminarayan). Sadhu Mukundcharandas. Ahmedabad, Swaminarayan Aksharpith. 1999, 258 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 278-79
Lord Swaminarayan (An introduction). Sadhu Mukundacharandas. Ahmedabad, Swaminarayan Aksharpith. 1999, 79 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 325

SWAMINATHAN, B. Raja
See Rengarajan, V. jt. auth.

SWAMINATHAN, Gita
An analysis of inflow and storage in the Bhavanisagar. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 216-20 figs

SWAMINATHAN, J.
Menhirs of our times. *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 24-25

SWAMINATHAN, K.
See Ghodeswar, B.M. jt. auth.

SWAMINATHAN, L.P.
See Nedumaran, S. and others jt. auths.

—— and Purushothaman, Seema
Forest conservation, tourism and extraction : An economic perspective. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 398-411 bibliogr figs

SWAMINATHAN, M.S.
Biotechnology and food security. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 228-32
Eliminating hunger : A challenge. *Janata* 56(32) 21 Oc'2001 7-10
How to eradicate hunger; an interview. Parshuram Ray *Humanscape* 7(9) Se'2000 5-11
Modernization of agriculture. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 239-49
Overcoming India's food famines. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 181-86
Population and human security. *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 1-26 bibliogr
Shaping our agricultural future. *Janata* 56(2) 4 Fe'2001 6-7; *New Age* 49(3) 21 Ja'2001 7

SWAMINATHAN, Madhura
Weakening welfare : The public distribution of food in India. New Delhi, Left Word bks. 2000, vii, 140 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 716-19

—— and Misra, Neeta
Errors of targeting : Public distribution of food in a Maharashtra village, 1995-2000. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2447-54 bibliogr ft-n

SWAMINATHAN, S.R.
The avatars of Shelley's revolt of Islam. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(3-4) Nv'94-Ap'95 122-35 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindu myths in Shelley's Prometheus Unbound. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 23-39 ft-n

Vedanta and Shelley's philosophy of love. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 25-42 ft-n

SWAMY, C.R.N.

Practical theosophy. *Theosophist* 122(6) Mr'2001 252-53

A spiritual ecology. *Theosophist* 122(11) Ag'2001 451-54

SWAMY, N.V.C.

Upanishadic culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 490-94

SWAMY, Subramaniam

India's China perspective. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2001, ix, 187 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 10-11

SWARAJA

Rethinking the two faces of Svaraja : Pre-independence and post-independence. Rajendra Prasad *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 227-41 ft-n

SWATANTRA DEVI, T.K.

See De Paul, S. Vincent and others jt. auths.; Vaidyanathan, N. and others jt. auths.

SWATOS, William H., *ed.*

Encyclopedia of religion and society. Walnut Creek, Alta Mira Press. 1998, xiv, 590 p. $ 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 273-74

SWAYAM, S.

Variations in pastoral economy : Three recent case-studies from Gujarat. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 49-85 bibliogr

SWEENEY, John J.

Globalisation : Envisioned by ideologues : Enforced by corporate muscle. *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 23-28

SWINDEN, Patrick

Slaves, smiles and statues : The novels of Barry Unsworth. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 77-93

SWITZERLAND

See also
Federal government—Switzerland

SYAL, Meera

Life isn't all ha ha hee hee. New Delhi, Doubleday. 2000, 332 p. £ 12.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 14-15

SYAMASASTRI

"Nannu Brovu Lalita" by Syama Sastri. Amy Ruth Catlin *J Music Acad* 68 1997 82-93

SYAMA SUNDARI, B.

See Mukund, Kanaklatha jt. auth.

SYED, G.M.

G.M. Syed : An analysis of his political perspective. M.S. Korejo. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 173 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 21

SYFIL ALI

See Gopu, J. and others jt. auths.; Sundar, K. and others jt. auths.

SYLVESTER, Christine

Development poetics. *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 335-51 ft-n

SYMBOLIC and mathematical logic

See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

SYMBOLISM

Cakra, the symbol of eternity through the ages. B.R. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 135-52 ft-n
See also
Hindu symbolism

SYMBOLISM in art

Symbolism in primitive art. Amit Ray *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 17-33 bibliogr figs

SYMBOLISM of colours

The colour concept of a deity. U.N. Dhal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 228-32

SYMONDS, Richard

In the margins of independence : A relief worker in India and Pakistan, 1942-1949. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 150 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 11-13

SYMPATHY

Compassion—Reverence for life. D. Sri Rama Rao *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 273-75

Daya (compassion). Kanubhai Mandavia *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 229-34

Living the unity of life. E. Bratina *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 940-41

SYNEK, Eva M.

Women and worship from the perspectives of Christian Churches and Canon law. *J Dharma* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 157-96 ft-n

T

TABLA

Pakhawaj and Tabla : History, schools and traditions. Aban E. Mistry. Mumbai, Swar Sadhana Samiti. 1999, xviii, 355 p. Rs 1000; $ 30 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 31 Ja-De'2000 129-32

TABLIGHI JAMA'AT

The Tablighi Jama'at in post-1947-Mewat. Yoginder S. Sikand *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 341-50

TADASAD, P.G.

See Maheshwarappa, B.S. jt. auths.

—— and Maheswarappa, B.S.

Human resources in the college libraries of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karnataka state. *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 161-67

Library and information science education in Indian languages : Some issues. *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 15-18

—— and Metesheela, D.

Use pattern of information sources by post-graduate students in a university environment : A case study of Gulbarga University, Gulbarga. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(3) Se'2001 231-54

TAGARE, G.V.

Brahma-vada : Doctrine of Sri Vallabhacarya. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998, xiii, 120 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 287-89

Sivasutra (Siva-sutras of Vasugupta with translation and exposition in Marathi. Belgaum, Impressions Pub H. 1995, 123 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 210-11

The Valmiki Ramayana and its impact on puranic versions. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 243-58 ft-n

TAGORE, Abanindranath

Theory, text, context. K.G. Subramanyan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 43-56

TAGORE, Amitendranath

Recollection, 3. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 3-4

TAGORE, Rabindranath

Co-operative ideology of Rabindranath Tagore. Ganesh P. Gupta and others *Co-operators' Bull* 44(8) Ag'2001 10-13

The Delhi meeting of Gurudev and Gandhiji in 1936. V. Balagangadhara Menon *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 81-82

Doodled fancy. Dinkar Kowshik *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 65-70

From the broken nest to the Visva-Bharati : Rabindranath Tagore in the 21st century. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 14-16; 65(9) De'2001 2-5

Gandhi, Tagore and a new ethics of argumentation. Ananta Kumar Giri *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 43-63 bibliogr ft-n

The gardener as a stage in Tagore in translation. Shyamal Kumar Sarkar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(1-2) My-Oc'93 30-40

Gitanjalih (Sanskrit translation of Rabindranatha Tagore's Gitanjali). Gopala Pillai. Trivandrum, The author. 1969, xvi, 103 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 282-84

Gurudev Tagore : A great sentinel. R.K. Bhatnagar *Mainstream* 39(20) 5 My'2001 16-17

The hidden soul of harmony (A view of Rabindranath-Subhaschandra relationship). Shyamalkumar Sarkar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 25-54

Homage to the departed mother. Kshitis Roy, *tr.* *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 1-5

The idea of world literature : The views of Goethe and Tagore. R.K. Dasgupta *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 85-101

Imagining Tagore : Rabindranath and the British press (1912-1941). Kalyan Kundu and others, *eds.* Kolkata, Sahitya Samsad. 2000, 629 p. Rs 1350; $ 60; £ 36 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 4-5

The influence of foreign music on Rabindranath's songs. Santidev Ghosh *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 134-52

An introduction to particles. jottings, sparks by Rabindranath Tagore, William Radice *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 83-86 ft-n

The king of the dark chamber : Text and publication. Shyamal Kumar Sarkar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 38(3) 1972-73 25-40

A letter (on the school at Bolpur). *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 8-11

A letter (The human substratum of femininity). *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 64-73

Memories of 1939-41. Marjorie Sykes *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 3-7

Monologues of Tagore : A generic approach. Mohit K. Ray *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 82-91

My memories of Gurudev Tagore. G. Ramachandran *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 56-61

A new paradigm of patriotic poetry : Rabindranath's poems on India. Sisir Kumar Das *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(3) Oc-De'98 1-12

On re-reading Tagore's glimpses of Bengal (1921). Alex Aronson *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 12-18

On the Hindu-Muslim problem (A letter). *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 49-53

"The opposing self" : A comparative study of Tagore's Panchabhuta and Oscar Wilde's Intentions. Shyamal Kumar Chatterjee *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 39(3-4) 1973-74 214-35

Poems from Gitanjali. Joe Winter, *tr.* *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 1-13

Rabindranath and Subhaschandra varied aspects of a multilayered relationship. Sudhi Pradhan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 6(1-4) My'95-Ap'96 55-64

Rabindranath and the British press (1912-1941).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalyan Kundu and others, *eds.* Kolkata, Shishu Sahitya Samsad. 2000, 629 p. Rs 1350 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 28(1) Sum'2001 155-58

Rabindranath Tagore : An anthology. Krishna Dutta and Andrew Robinson. Picador. 1999. *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 64(6) Se'2000 20-22

Rabindranath Tagore and Germany : A documentation. Martin Kaempchen. Kolkata, Max Mueller Bhavan Goethe-Institut. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 128-32

Rabindranath Tagore—The founder of the modern Indian novel. Mulk Raj Anand *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 19-38

Rabindranath Tagore's 'Santiniketan'—The body, soul and mind of buit environment and architecture. Arunendu Banerjee *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 43-53

Rajsingha (A critique of a novel by Bankimchandra). *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 128-33

Reading Raktakarabi. Sombhu Mitra *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 153-61

Recent studies on Rabindranath Tagore in Iran. M. Firoze *Indo-Iranica* 51(1-4) Mr-De'98 118-31 bibliogr ft-n

Reflections on a high-flying kite : Tagore's Gitanjali as a celebration of life. Daniel Ross Chandler *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 17-27 ft-n

The relevance of Rabindranath's political thought. Amlan Datta *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 3-6

Selections from Sphulinga : 'Sparks' and other brief poems. William Radice, *tr. India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 87-92

Shelley. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 164-74

Speech on the presentation ceremony of Gitanjali Ankara, 25 November 1999. Bulent Ecevit *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 1-2

Stefan Zweig Rabindranath Tagore's Sadhana and Bertolt Brecht The Gardener. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 191-200 ft-n

Tagore and literacy lady : Her Santiniketan connections. Arun Mukhopadhyay *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 159-63

Tagore and the Sikhs. Amalendu Bose *Sikh Rev* 49(4) Ap'2001 39-45

Tagore and the Vaishnavite tradition. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 162-66

Tagore in translation. Visvanath Chatterjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(5) My'2001 201-02

Tagore on racial and communal problems of India. Panchanan Saha *Mainstream* 39(20) 5 My'2001 15+

Tagore's approach to rural development : Rural and cottage industries as non-farm sectors. Arun Mukhopadhyay *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 63-72 bibliogr

Tagore's lamp to the mind. Brenda M. Gourley *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(3) Oc-De'98 13-15

Tagore's nationalism : A re-assessment. E.P. Thompson *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 74-84

Tagore's poetic celebration of Guru Gobind Singh. Rajat Das Gupta *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ap'2001 54-56

Two griefs observed : A comparison of C.S. Lewis's "A grief observed" and Rabindranath Tagore's "Puspanjali" (flower offering). Fred Davis *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(2) Jl-Oc'2000 1-15 bibliogr

Women in Tagore's writings and life : Some psychological observations. Manisha Roy *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 23-31

Economic ideas

Rural development : Is Tagore's concept relevan today ? Arun Mukhopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 1-6

Educational thought

Rabindranath Tagore's educational philosophy and Visva-Bharati. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 91-105 bibliogr ft-n

TAGORE, Sundaram

Facing east : American artists' encounters with India. *Art India* 4(2) Ap-Je'99 54-57

TAHIRA KHATOON

Job satisfaction of secondary school teachers in relation to their personal variables; sex experience, professional training, salary and religion. *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 64-75 bibliogr tabs

TAHLIL AZIM, M.

Human resource management in "Lean production" : A critical analysis. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 203-27 bibliogr

TAI YONG TAN and Kudaisiya, Gyanesh

The aftermath of partition in South Asia. London, Routledge. 2000, xiv, 322 p. Rs 1400 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 29-30

TAITTIRIYA UPANISHAD

The Taittiriya Upanishad. Narayana Prasad. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1994. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(12) De'2001 494-98

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TAIWAN

Talwan's local factions and American political machines in comparative perspective. Chung-Li Wu *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 51-71 appdc

White paper : The one-China principle and the Taiwan issue. *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 277-92

Presidents

Elections

Taiwan's presidential election and after. Vinod C. Khanna *China Report* 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 411-16

TAJADOD, Nahal

The Zoroastrian themes in the Chinese manichaean literature. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 87-100 bibliogr ft-n

TAJIKISTAN

Politics of compromise : The Tajikistan peace process. Kamoludin Abdullaev and Catherine Barnes. London, Concifiation Resources. 2001, 99 p. *Book Rev*

World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 133-37

TAJUDDIN, M. and others

Comparative profitability of cash crops with respect to dominant cropping patterns in Bangladesh. *econ Affairs* 46(1) Ja-Mr'2001 39-46

TAJUDEEN ABDUL-RAHEEM

Globalisation and recolonisation. *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 14-20

TAKSASILA

History

Taksasila. Debala Mitra and Naresh Chandra Sengupta *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 20-27

TALAT HASAN

Morning star. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 80

TALATAM, Satyanarayana

See Sharma, Uday jt. auth.

TALATI, Jayesh and Venkatakrishnan, V.

Women's empowerment in Jhabua district, M.P. *soc Welfare* 47(11) Fe'2001 15-18

TALBOT, Ian

Pakistan : A modern history. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, x, 432 p. Rs 625 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 28; *South Asia Res* 21(1) Spr'2001 122-23

TALES, Arabic

Translations into English

The book of the thousand nights and one night. J.C. Mardrus. New Delhi, Rupa & Co. 8 vols. 2000, Rs 600 *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 25

TALES, Buddhist

The Jataka and the modern Buddhist. Trevor Ling *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 28-31 bibliogr

Jataka tales. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 150-52

Mahaseelav (A Jataka tale). Shyam Kumari *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 200-04

TALES, Indian

Abbaji in the court of the Moghuls. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 163-64

Folk tales of India. P.C. Roy Chaudhury *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 144-45

Indian tales and the Smrti-s : The tale of the clever magician (Vikramacarita 30). Ludwik Sternbach *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 47-61; 145-50 ft-n

Tales of sex and violence (Folklore, sacrifice, and danger in the Jaiminiya Brahmana). Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, xiv, 145 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 366-68

Why tales ? why tell ? *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 74-75

Women in ancient Indian tales. Jagadishchandra Jain and Margaret Walter. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, xix, 110 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 147-48

TALES, Irish

Irish fairy tales and more Irish fairy tales. Sinead de Valera. London, Macmillan Children's bks. Repr. 1995, 1997, 128; 123 p. £ 3.99 each *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 30

TALES, Jaina

A treasury of Jain tales. V.M. Kulkarni. Ahmedabad, Shardaben Chimanbhai Educ Res. Centre. Vol. 5. 1994, xxxix, 367 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 174-75

TALHA, Naureen

Economic factors in the making of Pakistan-1921-1947. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 220 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 41-43

TALIB, Gurbachan Singh

Guru Nanak : His personality and vision. Delhi, Gurdas Kapur & Sons. 1969, xvii, 326 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 316-20

TALIB, Mohammad

The granite reading of a rainbow. *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 25-29

TALREJA, M.

Secessionist activities of Christian missionaries. *Organiser* 52(39) 15 Ap'2001 17

TALWALKAR, Govind

Nehru, Kashmir and UNO. *Radical Humanist* 64(4) Ag'2000 3-7

TALWAR, A.K.

Standardization of quality management

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

systems—Present position and future development. *Standards India* 14(1) Ap'2000 5-11

TALWAR, Gurvivendra Singh

Change agent. Bhakti Chuganee *Business India* 590 16 Oc'2000 54-60

TAMBOLI, R.L.

Maximisation of social contribution : A measurement device for managerial performance in public sector undertakings. *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 66-76 tabs

TAMBS-LYCHE, Harald

Power, profit and poetry—Traditional society in Kathiawar. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 337p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 27(3) Mon'2000 127-36

—, *ed.*

The feminine sacred in South Asia. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 1999, 147 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 29

TAMIL language

Passions of the tongue : Language devotion in Tamil India, 1891-1970. Sumathi Ramaswamy. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1997, xxiii, 303 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
J Lit and Aesthetics 8(2) Jl-De'2000 118-19

Grammar

The case : Tolkappiyam and Panini : A comparative study. J.D. Singh and K. Doraswamy *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 412-24

Sanskrit grammars as model for writing Tamil grammars (Viracoliyam : A case study). K. Meenakshi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 61-85 appdc bibliogr

TAMIL NADU

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Tamil Nadu
Agricultural credit—Tamil Nadu
Agricultural labourers—Tamil Nadu
Agriculture—Tamil Nadu
Archives—Tamil Nadu
Banks and banking, Rural—Tamil Nadu
Caste—Tamil Nadu
Caste and politics—Tamil Nadu
Children—Employment—Tamil Nadu
Coin hoards—Tamil Nadu
Communalism—Tamil Nadu
Cooperative societies—Tamil Nadu
Coral fisheries—Tamil Nadu
Cotton seed—Tamil Nadu
Dry farming—Tamil Nadu
Education—Tamil Nadu
Education of children—Tamil Nadu
Egg trade—Tamil Nadu
Elections—Tamil Nadu
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Tamil Nadu
Farmers—Tamil Nadu
Farms, Size of—Tamil Nadu
Federal and state relations—Tamil Nadu
Fertilizers and manures—Tamil Nadu
Festivals—Tamil Nadu
Fisheries—Tamil Nadu
Fishermen—Tamil Nadu
Fuel—Tamil Nadu
Governors—Tamil Nadu
High school students—Tamil Nadu
Hygiene, Rural—Tamil Nadu
Inscriptions—Tamil Nadu
Irrigation—Tamil Nadu
Irrigation water—Tamil Nadu
Land—Tamil Nadu
Literacy and illiteracy—Tamil Nadu
Marine resources—Tamil Nadu
Markets, Rural—Tamil Nadu
Organic farming—Tamil Nadu
Panchayats—Tamil Nadu
Police—Tamil Nadu
Pollution—Tamil Nadu
Pumping machinery—Tamil Nadu
Rice—Tamil Nadu
Rivers—Tamil Nadu
Rural poor—Tamil Nadu
Sanitation—Tamil Nadu
Social and economic security—Tamil Nadu
Street children—Tamil Nadu
Tanks—Tamil Nadu
Teachers—Tamil Nadu
Temples, Hindu—Tamil Nadu
Tribes—Tamil Nadu
University autonomy—Tamil Nadu
Untouchables—Tamil Nadu
Voluntary associations in community development—Tamil Nadu
Water, Underground—Tamil Nadu
Water storage—Tamil Nadu
Water supply—Tamil Nadu
Water supply, Rural—Tamil Nadu
Woman—Employment—Tamil Nadu

Commerce

History

The trading world of the Tamil merchant. Kanakalatha Mukund. Chennai, Orient Longman. 1999, xiv, 206 p. Rs 265 *Book Rev*
Indica 37(2) Se'2000 145-47

Economic development

Economic development of Southern districts of Tamil Nadu. N. Mahalingam *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 5-8

History, Medieval

The family in Mallappa Nayaka : Transferability of Vijayanagar Nayakas in Tamil Nadu. Noburu Karashima *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 35-42

Industries

See aiso

Cement industry and trade—Tamil Nadu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hosiery industry and trade—Tamil Nadu
Rural industries—Tamil Nadu

Politics and government

Ethnicity and populist mobilization : Political parties, citizens and democracy in South India. Narendra Subramanian. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xxii, 371 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 103-04

Fatima disgraced the high office of Governor : Centre's majesty and authority must remain unchallenged. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 3

Parade opf ex-friends and ex-enemies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1064-65

Populism, Tamil style : Is it really a success; a review article. *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 332-45

Role of Governors. S. Venkatesh *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 13

Simmering feuds, troubled times. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2917

TAMIL NADU Cement Corporation Ltd.

Liquidity management of Tamilnadu Cement Corporation Ltd. Alangulam—A case study. N. Rajeswari *Management Accountant* 35(5) My'2000 377-81

TAMIL short stories

See Short stories, Tamil

TAMILS in Sri Lanka

A conspectus of Tamil caste systems in Sri Lanka: Away from a parataxis. M.M.M. Mahroof *soc Scientist* 28(11-12) Nv-De'2000 40-59 ft-n

Scarred minds : The psychological impact of war on Sri Lankan Tamils. Daya Somasundaram. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 352 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev The Book Review* 24(10) Oc'2000 19-21

TAMILSELVAN, N. and others

Evaluation of sugarcane varieties suitable for saline and sodic soils of North Western zone of Tamil Nadu. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(7) My'2001 31-32

TAMULI, U.R. and Kakoty, H.N.

Interval level interpretation on the extent of utilization of information sources by farmers from progressive and non-progressive villages. *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 88-90

TAN CHUNG

Oh no, no clash but clinging together of civilization. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 45-65 bibliogr

Relations between the Indian and Chinese civilisations. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 57-78

TAN YUN-SHAN

A humble tribute to Professor Tan Yun-Shan from a student. Reena Ganguly *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 67-73

Recollection, 3. Amitendranath Tagore *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 3-4

Recollections 1. Bhudeb Chaudhuri *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 1-2

Reflections on some prospects. Kalyan Kumar Sarkar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 9-11

Tan Yun-Shan : Thinker and activist. Leena Devi Chatterjea *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 5-7

TANDON, B.B. and Jaswal, Girish

Corporate governance—Some issues. *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 23-26+

TANDON, J.K.

Euro currency and India. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 36-39

TANDON, Prakash

Social change in colonial situation : Reflections on Prakash Tandon's Punjabi century. Sukhdev Singh Sohal *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 147-54 bibliogr ft-n

TANDON, Rajesh

Volunteerism in India today. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 24+

TANDON, Sneh Lata

Self help—New mantra for empowerment. *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 25-32 bibliogr

TANDON, Uma

See Chaturvedi, Shobha jt. auth.

TANEJA, Nalini

National convention against communalisation of education : A report. *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 77-91

TANEJA, Nisha and Pohit, Sanjib

India's informal trade with Nepal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2263-69 bibliogr

TANG JIAXUAN

China in a changing world. *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 14-30

TANKHA, Brij

Minakata Kumagusu : Fighting shrine unification in Meiji Japan. *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 555-71 ft-n

TANKS

Tanks and tank irrigation. A. Vaidyanathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 318-28

Orissa

Political economy of irrigation : Tanks in Orissa, 1850-1996. Sohini Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4695-4700 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Water management under traditional tank irrigation systems : With special reference to Mamulnamas. K. Sivasubramaniyan *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 268-308 bibliogr tabs

TANTRISM

The age of the Cakras. Alex Wayman *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 99-102 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cakras—Hindu and Buddhist. Stephan Hillyer Levitt *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 99-106
Devotion and Tantra. Kalpakam Sankarnarayan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 153-63 bibliogr ft-n
Is the Tantrasamuccaya an original work ? N.V.P. Unithiri *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 171-77
Islam in the Hindu tantras. M.C. Joshi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 51-56 bibliogr
Philosophy and ethics in Tantra. Sures Chandra Banerji *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 107-21 bibliogr
Ritual and speculation in early tantrism : Studies in honor of Andre Padoux. Teun Goudriaan, *ed.* NY, State Univ of NY Press. 1992, xv, 359 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 295-97
The Tantric heteropraxis : A postmodern encounter. Rajesh Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 171-78 ft-n
Vedanta and tantra : The two great streams. Bob Kindler *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 29-31
Vedas and tantra. D. Srijith *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 79-81
Vedic tantrism. M.S. Bhatt. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, v, 437 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 133-37

TANTRISM, Hindu
See Tantrism

TAO
Love and Tao. Stephen Morris *Theosophist* 122(7) Ap'2001 272-80 ft-n

TAOISM
Confucianism and Taoism in dialogue : Two constant paradigms of a totality in life approach and acceptance. Maja Milcinski *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 151-60

TAORI, Kamal
Convergence of delivery systems in rural areas. *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 2-10
Need for integration and upgradation of technologies for sustainable rural development. *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 30-33

TAPAS
Tapas. K.V.N. Raghavan and K. Amrutha Raghavan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 247-54

TAPESHWAR SINGH
Drought disaster management : An Indian perspective. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 206-15 bibliogr

TAPIOCA
Sago serve : A unique cooperative in Sago and starch industry—A case study. S. Dharmarajan *Co-operators' Bull* 44(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 19-22

TARABILDA, Edward F.
Ayurveda revolutionized (Integrating ancient and modern Ayurveda). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, ix, 205 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 323; *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 53

TARABOUT, G., *ed.*
See Assayag, J. jt. *ed.*

TARALEKAR, G.H.
The Raga-rasa relation in Indian music. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 259-64 ft-n

TARAPORE, S.S.
Financial reforms : Problems of mindset. T.K. Velayudham *J Indian Inst Bankers* 71(3) Jl-Se'2000 27-30
Malaise of Indian financial system : Need for reforms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2821-26

TARA SINGH
Guru Gobind Singh's gift to humanity. *Sikh Rev* 49(1) Ja'2001 16-19

TARA SINGH, Master
Emergence of master Tara Singh as the supreme leader of the Sikhs. Ranbir Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 190-97 ft-n
Master Tara Singh and struggle for Sikh representation 1920-47. Rajwant Kaur Bhullar *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 125-30
Master Tara Singh and the demand for Sikh homeland. J.S. Brar *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 363-71 ft-n
Master Tara Singh and the Indian National Congress. 1920-47. Rajwant Kaur Dhillon *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 343-54 ft-n

TARAZI, Monica
Eyewitness Palestine : They call this peace... but they are killing boys. *New Age* 48(43) 22 Oc'2000 13+

TARIFF
Liberalization and reduction in tariffs : Responses of select sectors. Surendra S. Yadav and S. Srinivasan *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 81-89

TARIQ RAHMAN
Language, education, and culture. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 318 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 11; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3241

TARKUNDE, V.M.
Prospects of the radical humanist movement. *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 3+

TARLO, Emma, *ed.*
See Dupont, Veronique and others jt. *eds.*

TARLOCHAN SINGH
Khushwant Singh—Historian, scholar, iconoclast. *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 50-51

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The mission of the Khalsa : A plea for moral reassertion. *Sikh Rev* 49(5) My'2001 34-36

TARLOK SINGH

Balance of trade, exchange rate and trade policy regimes in India : Some issues and policy perspective. *Indian econ J* 48(1) Jl-Se'2000-2001 60-83 bibliogr ft-n

Introduction to a paper by Prof. D.R. Gadgil *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 62-63

Jawaharlal Nehru in retrospect. *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 123-26

Linking analysis of social concerns present and future with social policy and social action. *IASSI quart* 18(3) Ja-Mr'2000 1-27 bibliogr

Professor D.R. Gadgil's impact on planning, economic policy and co-operation : Some highlights. *IASSI quart* 18(4) Ap-Je'2000 13-16

Total factor productivity in the manufacturing industries in India. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 108-17 bibliogr ft-n

——, *ed.*

See Baxi, Upendra and others jt. *eds.*

TARZI, Shah M.

The threat of the use of force in American post-cold war policy : Reflections on Kosovo, Bosnia and the Gulf crises. *Indian J Politics* 34(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 1-38 ft-n

TASLIMA NASRIN

The relevance of Taslima Nasrin. I.K. Shukla *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 15-17

TATA Iron and Steel Co. Ltd.

Cost of debt vs cost of equity—Emerging trends : A case study of TISCO. Daljit Kaur and Minakshi Malhotra *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 13-17

Trade credit and company liquidity; with special reference to Steel Authority of India Ltd. and Tata Iron & Steel Co. Satish Chandra Varshney *Management Accountant* 36(10) Oc'2001 738-56 tabs

TATAS

New steel in an old bottle. Shivanand Kanavi *Business India* 610 23 Jl'2001 54-60

Tata juggernaut stirring. Sandeep Bamzai *Business India* 604 30 Ap'2001 46-55

TATHAGATANANDA, Swami

The concept of soul or self in Advaita Vedanta. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 395-401

Cosmology in Vedanta. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(11) Nv'2001 428-34

The fundamental teachings of Vedanta. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(1) Ja'2001 18-23; 52(2) Fe'2001 62-65; 52(3) Mr'2001 117-21

The Vedanta Society of New York : A brief survey. New York, Vedanta Soc of NY. Distr. by Advaita Ashrama. 2000, 343 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(9) Se'2001 381-82

TATIA, Nathmal and Thakur, Anantalal

Madhyanta-Vibhaga-Bhasya. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1967, vii, 8,56 p. Rs 4 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 309-10

TATTVAWADI, S.V.

Bhide : An ideal pracharak. *Organiser* 52(27) 21 Ja'2001 7

Hindus abroad. *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 19-23

TATTWAMAYANANDA, Swami

Advaita philosophy and the 'Dharma ideal'. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(11) Nv'2001 21-24

Culture and civilization. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 457-60

TAUNK, Rita

Saving their forest. *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 28-29

TAVIANO, Stefania

Italian culture on the American stage. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 8(2) Jl-De'2000 90-102 ft-n

TAX administration and procedure

The administration needs governance. Sanjay Kumar *Management Accountant* 34(11) Nv'99 850-52

TAX deductions

Guide to tax deduction at source. S. Rajaratnam. Bangalore, India Capital Bureau. 1999, xl, 543 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 35(2) Fe'2000 113

TAX evasion and avoidance

India

Tax evasion : A multi-faceted menace. Monica Duggal and G.S. Bhalla *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 101-13 bibliogr

TAX on added value

See Value added tax

TAX practice

See Tax administration and procedure

TAX procedure

See Tax administration and procedure

TAXATION

Focus on the institutional split-up between a finance minister (Taxer) and a spending minister (spender) incentive effects of earmarked taxation. Dieter Bos *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 28-41 bibliogr

Tax problems relating to net transactions. Nitesh Kr. More and J.N. Gupta *Management Accountant* 35(8) Ag'2000 585-86

See also

Tax administration and procedure

Tax deductions

India

Indirect taxes : More said than done. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 713-14

Tax disputes rise sharply in post-reform years.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 42(11) Je'2001 21-24

Tax reform and structural adjustment in the Indian federation. Atul Sharma *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 49-69 bibliogr

Tax structure in India Post-liberalisation scenario. Navjot Raikhy and Om Parkash *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 33-50 bibliogr tabs

Taxation and capital market development. M.K. Datar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2701-02

See also

Excise duties—India

Income tax—India

Tax evasion and avoidance—India

Maharashtra

See also

Sales tax—Maharashtra

Rajasthan

Distribution of tax burden and expenditure benefits. G.S. Chandawat. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1999, 242 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 288-90

States (India)

Need for fiscal discipline in states. Sandeep Kumar *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 39-43

Relative tax performances : Analysis for selected states in India. Dipankor Coondoo and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3869-71

Tax performance in Indian states : A comparative study. Biswadeb Chatterjee. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1997, 339 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 286-88

TAXATION, Evasion of

See Tax evasion and avoidance

TAXATION of bonds, securities, etc.

India

The case for a securities transaction tax in India. Kavaljit Singh *Janata* 56(28) 23 Se'2001 2-9; *Mainstream* 39(37) 1 Se'2001 7-14 bibliogr ft-n

TAXATION of income

See Income tax

TAXATION of sales

See Sales tax

TAXATION of securities

See Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.

TAXATION of stocks

See Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.

TAXES

See Taxation

TAYLOR, Christopher C.

Sacrifice as terror : The Rwandan genocide of 1994. Oxford, Berg. 1999, 197 p. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4104-08

TAYLOR, Nora A., *ed.*

Studies in Southeast Asian art : Essays in honor of Stanley J. O'Connor. Ithaca. Cornell Southeast Asia Program Pub. (Studies in Southeast Asia No. 29). 2000, 244 p. *Book Rev Marg* 52(2) De'2000 87-89

TEA

Disease and pest resistance

Pest control and pesticide residues in tea. N. Muraleedharan and K.N. Manikandan *Standards India* 15(4) Jl'2001 10-13

History

Pan, cha, qahawah : Common people's luxuries in Mughal India. S.P. Sangar *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 1-29 ft-n

Prices

Time series analysis of tea prices : An application of arima modelling and cointegration analysis. M.I. Ansari and S.M. Ahmed *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 49-54 bibliogr

TEA industry and trade

Tea—A health aid. Maria Glenda Rose Carvalho and V.K. Raju *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 47

Mathematical models

Demand for tea imports : An econometric analysis. P. Unneen Kutty *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 145-50 bibliogr tabs

Quality control

Indian tea industry : The role of quality. T.C. Chaudhuri *Standards India* 15(4) Jl'2001 7-9

Standards

Standardization in the tea industry. Parminder Bajaj *Standards India* 15(4) Jl'2001 4-6

India

Coffee and tea plantations : From good morning to good-bye. P.V. Lokesh *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 9

An empirical analysis of growth and instability of tea industry in India. S.S. Guledagudda and others. *Rural India* 64(6) Je'2001 122-23

West Bengal

Roles and status of women workers in an agro-industrial context. Debesh Roy *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 139-51

TEACH yourself courses

See Correspondence schools and courses

TEACHER education

See Teachers, Training of

TEACHER training

See Teachers, Training of

TEACHERS

Attitude of teachers towards teacher's centres. K.V. Ramana *educ Rev* 106(10) Oc'2000 16-17

Empowering teachers : How successful pricipals can promote it. Patrick Manu *Univ News* 39(33) 13 Ag'2001 6-9+

The exciting teacher. Surjeet Singh *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 53-57

The most influential teachers. M. Venkata Subbaiah *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 10-12

Personality development and the role of teachers.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kirti Kapur *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 62-65

The role of a teacher in spiritual life. Swami Shraddhananda *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 33-38

Role of a tacher in the present scenario of higher education. L.S. Bisht *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 12-13

Teacher power : How to manage it. *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 5-8

Use of technology by teachers. V. Usha Sri *educ Rev* 106(10) Oc'2000 4-5

See also

College teachers

Mathematics teachers

Student teacher

Women as teachers

In-service training

The impact of in-service training programme in work experience and art education on primary school teachers : A study. C. Prem Athipen *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 35-40

Psychology

Interaction effect of institutional climate, personality and home climate on burnout among teacher educators. H.M. Kasinath *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 51-63 bibliogr tabs

Developing countries

Managing school teacher costs for access and quality in developing countries : A comparative analysis. Santosh Mehrotra and Peter Buckland *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4567-79 bibliogr ft-n

Haryana

Workload of rural and urban primary school teachers : A comparative study. R.K. Chopra *Perspectives in Educ* 17(2) Ap'2001 105-12 bibliogr

India

Existing service conditions of DIET teachers—An evaluation. P.K. Abdul Gafoor and T.C. Ayishabi *educ Rev* 107(4) Ap'2001 13-15

Role perception of tribal teachers at the primary level : A study. Amal Kumar Saha *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 60-66

Maharashtra

Contract teachers in Maharashtra. Vrijendra *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3092-93

Tamil Nadu

A study of attitude towards caste system and its effect on happiness of primary school teachers. P. Balasubramanian and K. Paulraj *educ Rev* 106(8) Ag'2000 16-18

Uttar Pradesh

See also

High school teachers—Uttar Pradesh

TEACHERS, Professional ethics for

Code of professional ethics for teachers : Some reflections. Ravi Kanta Chopra *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 5-10

TEACHERS, Rating of

Attitude toward teaching profession of students. A.K. Tewari *educ Rev* 106(9) Se'2000 12-13

Creativity of teachers in respect of sex, experience, cadre and faculty. U.L. Narayana *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 79-87

An empirical study of correlates of teacher effectiveness of secondary school teachers. Tilak Raj *educ Rev* 107(1) Ja'2001 6-8

Job involvement—A prerequisite for teacher accountability. Ajay Rajan and Mukesh Dhunna *Univ News* 38(39) 25 Se'2000 12-14

Qualities of an effective teacher. N.N. Prahallada *Primary Teacher* 26(2) Ap'2001 58-61

Students' perception of teaching effectiveness—A study. Rajesh Kumar and Birendra Kumar *Univ News* 38(43) 23 Oc'2000 4-6+

TEACHERS, Training of

Alternative paradigm towards quality teacher education : Need for collaborative change. Pranati Panda *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 16-28 bibliogr

Distance learning and teacher education. Manmeet Kaur *educ Rev* 107(2) Fe'2001 17-18

Educational eligibility of masters of education. D.R. Goel and others *Univ News* 39(37) 10 Se'2001 4-10

Envisioning an alternate curriculum in educational psychology for teacher education—Some issues and concerns. Sushma Gulati *Indian educ Rev* 36(1) Ja'2000 5-26 bibliogr

Influences of contemporary society on teacher education. D.R. Goel and others *Univ News* 39(50) 10 De'2001 1-5

Introversion extraversion and leadership-style in relation to performance of teacher-trainees. Sujitha Sangamitra *Experiments in Educ* 29(1) Ja-Fe'2001 14-18 bibliogr

NCTE initiatives for quality teacher education. Riaz Shakir Khan *Univ News* 39(41) 8 Oc'2001 1-5

Promotion of research and innovations among educational practitioners : Some reflections. Nirmal Sabharwal *Experiments in Educ* 28(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 8-14

Revitalizing teacher education. C.P.S. Chauhan *Univ News* 39(32) 6 Ag'2001 1-7 bibliogr

Special teacher education of generalist type. D. Srinivas Kumar *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 4

A study of the self concept of teachers undergoing M.Ed., course through distance education. Sarah S. Williams and R. Gnanadevan *Experiments in Educ* 28(5) My'2000 15-18

Teacher education in the twenty first century. K. Kumarasamy *Univ News* 38(48) 27 Nv'2000 11-13

See also

College teachers, Training of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Curricula

B.Ed. curriculum : A new model. Shobha Chaturvedi and Uma Tandon *Univ News* 39(32) 6 Ag'2001 8-11

Some new dimensions in teacher education curriculum : Learning to live together, K.S. Joseph *Perspectives in Educ* 17(4) Oc'2001 207-18 bibliogr

Canada

A case study of teacher education programs at the University of Saskatchewan, Canada. Harry Dhand *Perspectives in Educ* 17(1) Ja'2001 45-55

India

Emerging demands on teacher education. Maridula Bhadauria *Univ News* 38(51) 18 De'2000 7-9

Improving teacher's training in India. Qamar Jahan *educ Rev* 107(4) Ap'2001 5-9

Kerala

A study of interest in teaching of teacher trainees undergoing B.Ed. course in Kannur University. R. Anil and Sholy Joseph *Experiments in Educ* 28(12) De'2000 4-7

TEACHERS, Women

See Women as teachers

TEACHING

Attitude of teacher trainees and their parents towards teaching. S.B. Kakkar *educ Rev* 106(12) De'2000 14-15

Awareness and practice of innovative teaching methods by primary school teachers. P. Balasubramanian and R. Sivakumar *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 8-10

Best classroom practices : What award-winning elementary teachers do ? Randi Stone. London, Corwin Press. 1999, 217 p. £ 24.95 *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 275-78

Feedback mechanism for effective instructional process. Sanjay Motwani and Vikram Sampath *Univ News* 38(44) 30 Oc'2000 4-13

Students' perception of teaching effectiveness—A study. Rajesh Kumar and Birendra Kumar *Univ News* 38(43) 23 Oc'2000 4-6+

Teaching and learning in the effective school. Alma Harris. Asghate Pub Co. 1999, iv, 116 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 15(2) Ap'2001 278-80

See also

Remedial teaching

Teachers, Rating of

Aids and devices

Web-based instruction : An innovative teaching strategy. K. Mohanasundaram and D. Kumaran *Univ News* 39(47) 19 Nv'2001 8-11

See also

Educational technology

India

See also

Education—India

TEACHING, Freedom of

See also

University autonomy

TEACHING as a profession

The changing professional roles in the education of tomorrow. Grace Annie Mathews *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 29-34

Developing teachers' professionalism—A cognitive science perspective. G.C. Pal *Univ News* 38(41) 9 Oc'2000 8-10+

Job involvement—A prerequisite for teacher accountability. Ajay Rajan and Mukesh Dhunna *Univ News* 38(39) 25 Se'2000 12-14

Portfolios, science, pupils and the teacher. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 28(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 4-7

Professional development of teachers through modelling. M.S. Bawa *Univ News* 39(32) 6 Ag'2001 12-18 bibliogr

TEACHING ethics

See Teachers, Professional ethics for

TEAK plantation

Maharashtra

Economic analysis of artificially regenerated teak plantation in Maharashtra state. H.N. Patil and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 458-59

TEBEITEL, Alf Hil

Rethinking India's oral and classical epics : Draupadi among Rajputs, Muslims and Dalits. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1999, 560 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 216-18

TECHNICAL assistance in India

Foreign technology collaborations in Indian industries : A review. Pulak Mishra and Ramakanta Prusty *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 9-11+

TECHNICAL education

India

TQM in technical education : A practical approach. Subhojit Mitra Mazumdar *Yojana* 45 Ap'2001 38-41+

See also

All India Council for Technical Education

DVS Polytechnic College Library, Shimoga

Maharashtra

AICTE as politicians' handmaiden. J.V. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4307-08

TECHNICAL innovations

See Technological innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL change in agriculture

See Agricultural innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL change in education

See Educational innovations

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations

See also

Technology transfer

India

Technological innovation and economic development : Choices and challenges for India. S. Chandrashekar and K.P. Basvarajappa *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3238-45 bibliogr

TECHNOLOGISTS

Employment

Unemployment among technical manpower. Seema Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 789

India

Qualifications and emoluments of research personnel in India's science and technology sectors : A cross-section study. Vikram Chadha *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 927-33

Reward preferences of R & D professionals in government laboratories : Effects of organizational policies, hierarchical positions and educational qualifications. Pulak Das *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-90 appdc bibliogr tabs

TECHNOLOGY

Science and technology for development. *econ Stud* 40(4) 16 Ag'2001 3-12

Students' understanding of science and technology. S.C. Pal *School Sci* 38(3) Se'2000 29-35

Technology, poverty and development. S. Giriappa *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 137-44 bibliogr

Technology : A unifying force for the nation. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Mr'2001 102-05

See also

Bio-technology

Information services

New initiative of NISSAT in 2000-2001. Sreedevi Ravindran *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(3) Se'2001 11-12

Patent information sources. Sunil Kumar and Joginder Singh Burman *Univ News* 39(38) 17 Se'2001 1-5

Study and teaching

India

W(h)ither IITs? P.V. Indiresan *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 26-30

Asia

Asia's technology future : Transforming business or people ? Manu N. Kulkarni *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2122-24

Bengal

Childhood voices fron the machine age : Popular culture on the arrival of technology in colonial Bengal. Sumanta Banerjee *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-10

India

Democracy, governance and science : Strange case of the missing discipline. Shiv Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3684-88 ft-n

Do science and technology have a future in India? S.K. Biswas *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 103-04

Education, science and technology as instruments of change and development. T.S. Murty *AJSDJ* 8 2000 63-68

How to make India strong ? A.P.J. Abdul Kalam *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 16-17

The impact of export controls on indigenous technology development in India's space programme. A. Baskaran *int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 155-71

Leadership in science and technology : Some aspects of the Indian experience. Ashok Parthasarathi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3843-51 bibliogr

Positive and negative influence of technology. Swami Sarvagananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Oc'2000 393-97

Regional variations in technical efficiency of Indian manufacturing sector : A stochastic frontier approach. Sunil Kumar *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 82-91 bibliogr

Towards a vision, strategy and tactics for people's technology. J.N. Das *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 2-9

Malaysia

Indigenisation of technology and the challenge of globalization : The case of Malaysia. Wan Ramli Wan Daud and Shaharir Mohamad Zain *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 109-33 bibliogr

Nigeria

Environment, technological development and women in Nigeria. M.O. Lawal *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 177-92 bibliogr tabs

Pakistan

Technology acquisition in Pakistan : Story of a failed privileged class and a successful working class. Ghulam Kibria. Karachi, City Press. 1998, 446 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 48-49

TECHNOLOGY, Educational

See Educational technology

TECHNOLOGY, Rural

Himachal Pradesh

Environment, technology and development : An anthropological study of a non-government organization (NGO) in Himachal Pradesh. A.K. Kapoor *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 137-59

India

An approach to integrated rural development through science and technology. Hari Narain *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 42-47

Appropriate technology for rural development : An overall perspective. Chandra Dutt *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 7-10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Choice of technologies for women. Anil P. Joshi and Kiran Rawat *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 20-24

Defining technology for rural development for the 21st century. D.K. Giri *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 2-6

Media and rural technology : Need for an effective relationship. S.C. Bhatt *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 70-72

Need for integration and upgradation of technologies for sustainable rural development. Kamal Taori *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 30-33

People's participation and technology adoption. C.J. Johny *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 12-15

Technology, environment and development. Katar Singh *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 34-41 bibliogr

Technology transfer for transformation of rural areas. T.V. Satyanarayanan *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 63-65

Women and technology development in the rural context. Nirmala Buch *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 16-19+

TECHNOLOGY and civilization

Technology and culture. Torben Peter Kemp *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 63-75

TECHNOLOGY and religion

See Religion and science

TECHNOLOGY and state

India

India's open-door industrialization and S&T (R&D) policies—Problems in perspective. Bhaskar Majumder *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 132-45 bibliogr tabs

TECHNOLOGY transfer

New technological revolution and the failure of the Communist system in USSR. D.P. Sen *Mainstream* 39(32) 28 Jl'2001 29-31

North-South technology transfers, convergence, and uneven development. Amitava Krishna Dutt *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 59-86 bibliogr ft-n

Technology transfer, labour relations and human resource management in India. J.S. Sodhi and Pravin Sinha, *eds.* New Delhi, SRCIR. 2001, 230 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 26(3) Jl-Se'2001 61-63

Transfer of technology : Problems and prospects. Bharat R. Sant *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 54-60 bibliogr

TEEN age girls

See Adolescent girls

TEGH BAHADUR (Guru)

Genuineness of *Hukamnamas* attributed to Guru Tegh Bahadur. S.S. Sagar *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 117-29

Martyr extraordinary—Guru Teg Bahadur. Onkar Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 15-16

The martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur studied in historical setting. Ganda Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 103-14

TEHELKA episode

Media and Tehelka. Ashok Chowgule *Organiser* 52(38) 8 Ap'2001 5+

Tehelka is a conspiracy to destabilise polity. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(36) 25 Mr'2001 8-10

Tehelka tapes : Campaign of lies and slander—A.K. Advani *Organiser* 52(38) 8 Ap'2001 10-11

Waging battle, Congress-style. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 52(38) 8 Ap'2001 7

TEHSILDAR SINGH

Agni-Purana on temple architecture. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 176-90 appdc

TEJA SINGH

A peace plan for Jammu and Kashmir. *Mainstream* 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 21

Sheikh Abdullah—The basic truth. *Mainstream* 39(9) 17 Fe'2001 20-22

TEJPAL, Tarun

For whom the bell tolls. *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 20-23

TEJWANI, Gaurav and Chatterjee, Sourav

Managing international trade : The South Asian perspective. *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 28-34

TEKKANNAVAR, S.H. and others

Analysis of marketing cost of grapes. *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 805-09

TELANG, A. and Kaptan, S.S.

Privatisation—Some do's & don'ts. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 71-73

TELECOMMUNICATION

Role of the state in the E-world. C. Satapathy *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3493-97

Telecom industry—A survey of international trends. Manoj Rengarajan *Decision* 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 135-50 bibliogr

Teleworking and gender. Sujata Gothoskar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2293-98

See also

Artificial satellite in telecommunication

India

And a giant is born. Shivanand Kanavi and others *Business India* 609 9 Jl'2001 60-68

Competition in international long distance telecom services : Critique of TRAI's proposals. T.H. Chowdary *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4445-47

Domestic long distance telecommunications : Subversion of policy intent. T.H. Chowdary *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3082-83

Economic consequences of microelectronic and telecom revolution. Brishti Guha *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2725-29

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

How to wire rural India : Problems and possibilities of digital development. Aditya Dev Sood *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4134-41

Liberalisation and privatisation of telecom in India. S. Shiva Ramu *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 50-68

Power lobbying. Shivanand Kanavi *Business India* 599 19 Fe'2001 50-56

Privatisation trends in telecom sector in India. T.H. Chowdary *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 28-40

Telecom scenario : Convergence for whom ? Aarur Pattabiraman *New Age* 49(43) 28 Oc'2001 5

Telecommunications in the tenth plan. T.H. Choudary *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3206-09

Teleworking : Training and educational needs. Parvati Rajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2299-2304

Towards people-oriented telecom services. T.H. Chowdary *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2694-95

The truth is in between. Aarti Gupta *Business India* 610 23 Jl'2001 66-69

Where there is a will... Shivanand Kanavi *Business India* 604 30 Ap'2001 56-60

See also

All India Radio

Malaysia

Teleworking in Malaysia : Issues and prospects. Cecilia Ng and Khoo Khay Jin *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2308-13

Mumbai

Nature of teleworking in key sectors : Case studies of financial, media and software sectors in Mumbai. Advait Aundhkar and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2277-92

Potential and prevalence of teleworking in Mumbai. Alka Irani and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2269-76 ft-n

TELECOMMUNICATION, Rural

India

Rural telephony : Harbinger of a silent revolution. G. Srinivasan *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 52-53

TELEGRAPH

India

History

Beyond the reach of monkeys and men ? O'Shaughnessy and the telegraph in India c. 1836-56. Deep Kanta Lahiri Choudhury *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 331-59 ft-n

TELENGANA

A case for Telengana. *Organiser* 53(3) 5 Ag'2001 19

TELEPHONE

India

Opening basic telephone service to competition. T.H. Chowdary *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 94-95

TELEVISION

Television and the twilight years. B.N. Neelima *soc Welfare* 47(7) Oc'2000 26-27

See also

Family in television

India

Duration of television viewing of high school students. Amil Sultana and Mala Handique *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 17-22

The power of the small screen : Television as purveyor of culture. Amita Malik *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 61-69

TELEVISION and children

Television viewing pattern of preschool children. Jigisha Shastri and Prerana Mohite *Perspectives in Educ* 17(4) Oc'2001 219-28 bibliogr

TELEVISION broadcasting

Social aspects

Television and social change in rural India. Kirk Johnson. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 248 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3940-42

TELEVISION in education

Impact of television on the reading habits of children : A study. M. Vijayakumar *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 269-73

TELLES, Shirley

See Vempati, R.P. jt. auth.

TELLIS, Ashley

Resisting feminism. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 117-19

See also Swaine, Michael D. jt. auth.

TELUGU literature

Telugu resurgence : G.P. Brown and cultural consolidation in nineteenth-century South India. Peter L. Schmitthenner. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 324 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 33

TELUGU poetry

Kalaanni Nidra Ponivvanu. N. Gopi. Hyderabad, Chitanya Prachuranalu. 2001, 102 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 32

Zalzala : Muslimvada kavitvam. Sky Baba, *ed.* Nallagonda, Neelagiri Sahiti. 1998, 114 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 32

Translations into English

Brilliance-jewelled swan. Anumandla Bhoomaiah. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 2000. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Pratibha India 17(4) Jl-Se'2000 24

TELUGU short stories

See Short stories, Telugu

TEMPLARS in France

The Templar trials : Did the system work ? Anne

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gilmour-Bryson *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 41-65

TEMPLE, R.C.

The coins of the modern native chiefs of the Panjab. *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 55-96 bibliogr ft-n

TEMPLE architecture

Agni-Purana on temple architecture. Tehsildar Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 176-90 appdc

Vatakkunathan temple complex, Trichur. Vijayaraghavan S. Nayar. Mumbai. 1998, 167 p. 102 pls. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 289-90

Dictionaries

Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture, North India, beginnings of medieval idiom, c A.D. 900-1000. Vol. II. Pt. 3. M.A. Dhaky, *ed.* New Delhi, American Inst Indian Stud. 1998, xxviii, 426 p. Rs 5000 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 293-95

Bengal

Temple terracotta of Bengal. Prodosh Dasgupta. New Delhi, Craft Museum. 1971, v, 78 p. 100 pls Rs 50.50 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 39(3-4) 1973-74 300-02

Bihar

Early temples of Chotanagpur (Bihar). D.R. Das *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 218-44 figs pls

Gujarat

The cultural life as depicted in the sculptures of the Sun Temple of Modhera. Kamal Giri *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 48-58 ft-n figs

Haryana

Temple architecture in Haryana. Sheela Nagar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 253-57 ft-n

India

Further light on Sri Harsadeva of the Pasupatinatha temple inscription. A.K. Rath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 125-29 ft-n

Temple architecture from the manuscripts of Jayamadhayamanasollasa. Mitali Chatterjee *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 39-53 bibliogr

The Vastusastras of Western India. M.A. Dhaky *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 65-85 bibliogr ft-n

India, Southern

Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture, South India. M.A. Dhaky. New Delhi, IGNCA. 1996, Vol. 1, Part III, 2 vols. xxix, 598 p. Rs 4000 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 71 1996 219-20

Temples of South India. J. Ramaniah. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1989, xxiv, 358 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 326-27

Karnataka

Temple architecture and sculpture of the Nolambas (ninth-tenth centuries). Andrew L. Cohen. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 151 p. 76 pls Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(1) Se'2000 91-92

Madhya Pradesh

Jaina Sasana-devata in Khajuraho. Ratnesh Kumar Varma *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 113-21 ft-n

The Siva temple at Bhojpur : Application of Samaranganasutradhara. M.N. Deshpande *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 35-39 bibliogr

Temple as an ordered whole—The iconic scheme at Khajuraho. Devangana Desai *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 38-58 bibliogr ft-n pls

Orissa

Bhubaneswar (Ekamra-kshetra) : Temple town and cultural centre. Thomas Eugene Donaldson *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 12-27 ft-n

Conserving the temple of Lord Jagannath. Gopal C. Chauley *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 42-56 bibliogr

Jajpur (Viraja-kshetra) and Shakta art. Thomas Eugene Donaldson *Marg* 52(3) Mr'2001 28-41 ft-n

Vijayanagar

The temple district of Vitthalapura. Alexandra Mack *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 24-39

The Virupaksa temple of A.D. 1398 on Hemakuta hill, Hampi-Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 159-64 bibliogr ft-n

West Bengal

The concept of modern temple. Suryakant Patel *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 245-52

TEMPLER, Robert

Shadows and wind : A view of modern Vietnam. New York, Penguin. 1999, 384 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 132-34

TEMPLES

Bihar

The temple of Balairipurasundari : A study of Sakti cult in Barahiya village. Anita Kumari *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De;91-92 218-29 ft-n

India

Sermons in stones. D. Ramakrishna *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 38-41

Madhya Pradesh

See also
Ellora temples
Khajuraho temples

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Orissa

A cultural survey of the deities in the inner and outer compound of Jagannatha temple with special reference to Vamadeva-Samhita. Shivpriya Devi and B.L. Ray *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 165-70 ft-n

Rajasthan

Mandalesvara Mahadeva temple at Harsha. B.L. Nagarch *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 94-99 pls

TEMPLES, Hindu

The origin of Brahmanical temple : A reassessment. Arun Kesarwani *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 233-44 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

DMK is not against Hindu temples—Karunanidhi. S. Niranjan Nanthagopan *Organiser* 52(36) 25 Mr'2001 13-15

TEMPLES, Jaina

Jaina temples of Burhi Chanderi in Bundelkhand. C.B. Trivedi *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 192-95 ft-n

North India's urban landscape : The place of the Jain temple. Catherine B. Asher *Islamic Cult* 73(3) Jl'99 109-50 ft-n pls

TEMPLES, Sikh

Management of the Sikh Gurdwaras. Manjit Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(10) Oc'2001 38-43 bibliogr

Canada

Seminar of Gurdwaras in Canada. Devinder Singh Chahal *Sikh Rev* 49(12) De'2001 62-65

United States

Trouble in El Sobrante Gurdwara : Trying times for Sikhs of San Francisco Bay area. John Boudreau *Sikh Rev* 48(9) Se'2000 46-49

TENANT farming

See Farm tenancy

TENANTS

See Landlord and tenant

TENDULKAR, Suresh D.

See Sundaram, K. jt. auth.

TENNYSON, Hallam

Tennyson, the mystic. Alfred K. Jenkins *Theosophist* 121(11) Ag'2000 416-22; 121(12) Se'2000 455-60

TENSION

See Stress (Physiology)

TENURE of land

See Land tenure

TERCHEK, Ronald J.

Gandhi : Struggling for autonomy. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 365 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 7-8; *The Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 5-6; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 116-18

Problematizing modernity : Gandhi's decentering impulse. *Gandhi Marg* 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 5-20 bibliogr ft-n

TERRA-COTTAS

Terracotta plaques and panels as decorative medium. Rajeev Ranjan *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 169-77 ft-n

Haryana

Some religious terracottas from Sugh. Devendra Handa and Satya Vrat *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 88-99 ft-n figs

India

Terracotta art and its relevance in the cultural history of India. R.C. Sharma *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(3-4) Nv'92-Ap'93 172-86

Punjab

A terracotta sealing from Sunet. Sadhu Ram *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 143-44 ft-n

A unique terracotta mould of Durga from Panjab. Sadhu Ram *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 137-38

Uttar Pradesh

Some post-Gupta terracottas from Kanauj. J.S. Nigam *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 214-18 pls

TERRORISM

Afghanistan and the Vietnam syndrome. Kurt Jacobsen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4182-83

Challenges of international terrorism : A third millennium perspectives. Syed Maswood *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 175-91

Combating international terrorism : Avoid clash of civilisations. P.S. Jayaramu *Mainstream* 39(44) 20 Oc'2001 17-18

Cornered dictator's tirade against India : Destroying terrorist camps in Pakistan must be part of war on terrorism. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(11) 30 Se'2001 3

Coping with a new world. Parthasarathi Swami *Business India* 616 15 Oc'2001 50-54

Danger of war in Central Asia. Masood Ali Khan *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 22-23

Devil's alternative. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(12) 7 Oc'2001 3

Fight the terrorist like a terrorist. Bharat Verma *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 4

Fighting "bad" terrorists with "good" terrorists : America may soon regret allying with Pakistan in its war against terrorism. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 53(14) 21 Oc'2001 3

Fighting terror the anti people way; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 65(8) Nv'2001 1-2

Fundamentalism : The viperous worm. H.N. Bali *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 20-24

How to combat terrorism ? Arun Majumder *Mainstream* 39(50) 1 De'2001 9-12

In defence of freedom and democracy. Rajindar Sachar *Mainstream* 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 13-14

India and the war against terrorism. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3805-06

Inside the mind of a fanatic. Tavleen Singh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Organiser 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 47-48

Islam more sinned against than sinning. Joginder Singh *Organiser* 53(15) 28 Oc'2001 9

Islamic jehad in the context of Afghanistan : How genuine how fake. Muzaffar Hussain *Organiser* 53(17) 11 Nv'2001 19

Islamic terrorists outplay Hitler. Atul Rawat *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 35

Islamism and Islamic terror. David Frawley *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 30-32

The legal control of international terrorism. Shakeel Ahmad Samdani *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 193-200

Moscow declaration on international terrorism. *Mainstream* 39(47) 10 Nv'2001 3

The new face of terrorism. Nadine Gurr and Benjamin Cole. London, Tauris. I.B. 308 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 124-26

"No war, no terrorism" is now a global outcry. Batuk Vora *Mainstream* 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 9-11

Not just America's war. Partha S. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3987

Only alternative to global terror : Father, son and holy war. Rohini Hensman *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4184-89

Phantom towers : Feminist reflections on the battle between global capitalism and fundamentalist terrorism. Rosalind P. Petchesky *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4115-20

Phases of Islam ! Bal Raj Madhok *Organiser* 53(12) 7 Oc'2001 11

Religious fundamentalism and terrorism : A dangerous mix. Ashwani Kr. Chrungoo *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 3-4

Tackling terrorism. C.B. Muthamma *Organiser* 53(14) 21 Oc'2001 11

Terrible Tuesday' Worm's and bird's views. Bhupendra Yadav *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3808-10

Terrorism : A global menace. T.H. Chowdary *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 2+

Terrorism : An instrument of foreign policy. Kshitij Prabha. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 2000, viii, 184 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 11

Terrorism and the USA. Man Mohan Choudhari *Janata* 56(34) 4 Nv'2001 3

Terrorist strike in US and its aftermath : View from South Asia. Aswini K. Ray *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4063-68

Time to act. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 3

Towards enhancing the social component of globalisation. Igor S. Ivanov *Mainstream* 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 17-20

Training of would-be terrorists sponsored by US State Department. Al Martin *Organiser* 53(12) 7 Oc'2001 9

War against terrorism : Perspective on protests. Vaskar Nandy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4060-62

War against terrorism : The role of radical humanists. *Radical Humanist* 65(8) Nv'2001 36-37

War as failure of imagination. Gautam Navlakha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3811-13

World accepts India's agenda on terrorism. Arun Jaitley. Aniket Raja *Organiser* 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 9

Yes, this is about Islam. Salman Rushdie *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 18-19

See also

Violence

Asia, Southeastern

Spreading to South-East Asia : Tentacles of Talibanism. K.S. Iyer *Organiser* 53(9) 16 Se'2001 14

Asia, Southern

Rise of the terrorism and secessionism in South Asia : A Baha'i viewpoint. A.K. Merchant *J Dharma* 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 376-82

Cuba

Ending terrorism against Cuba is a part of global anti-terror struggle. Fidel Castro *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 9-13

India

Crush terrorism with a iron-hand : RSS. *Organiser* 52(37) 1 Ap'2001 10-11

Finding the right solution. Joginder Singh *Organiser* 52(35) 18 Mr'2001 7

My encounter with TADA. Abhik Siddiqui *Mainstream* 39(50) 1 De'2001 24-25

No answer to terrorism. K.S. Subramanian *Mainstream* 39(50) 1 De'2001 23

Problems of violence, states of terror : Torture in colonial India. Anupama Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4125-33 bibliogr ft-n

Terrorism as state policy of Pakistan. *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 41-50

See also

Prevention of Terrorism Ordinance

Jammu and Kashmir

Death of dreams : A terrorist's tale. Aditya Sinha. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 496 De'2000 73-75

How not to combat militancy in Jammu. Balraj Puri *Janata* 56(34) 4 Nv'2001 8-9

Kashmir : The moment of truth. Gautam Navlakha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3662-64

State, identity and violence : Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh. Navnita Chadha-Behera. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 384 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 208-09; *Seminar* 496 De'2000 71-73

Terrorism tears the social fabric in valley. *Organiser* 52(33) 4 Mr'2001 5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 79

Middle East

Terrorism as an instrument of armed struggle and diplomacy : The changing face of the PLO. Bansidhar Pradhan *int Stud* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 381-426 ft-n

Pakistan

America, beware of Pakistan's motives. Joginder Singh *Organiser* 53(12) 7 Oc'2001 7

Punjab

Looking back at the Khalistan movement : Some recent researches on its rise and decline; review articles. Surinder S. Jodhka *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1311-18 bibliogr

Terrorism in Punjab. Satyapal Dang. New Delhi, Gyan Pub H. 2000, 412 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(14) 24 Mr'2001 27-29

Terrorism in Punjab : Understanding grassroots reality. Harish K. Puri and others. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 1999, 200 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3829-31

UK decisions on Sikh asylum claims. Simon Malcolm *Sikh Rev* 49(6) Je'2001 37-57

United States

The aftermath. Parthasarathi Swami and others *Business India* 614 17 Se'2001 46-50

Against a common enemy : India throws in its lot with the forces against terrorism. Rakesh Joshi *Business India* 614 17 Se'2001 51-52

Defeat forever the forces of terror. *Organiser* 53(10) 23 Se'2001 7

The design behind the war hysteria : To extend and strengthen US begemonistic control over the world. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 49(39) 30 Se'2001 1

Fall-out of September 11. A.V. Rajwade *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3983-84

Government of India and the terrorist outrage in USA. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 6-7

Impact of terrorist attacks in US : Examination of some macroeconomic variables. Kausik Chaudhuri and Rudra Sensarma *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4346-49

Imperialist globalisation, terrorist menace and attack on democracy. U.N. Mishra *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 5

Indian masses against participation in US war. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 49(38) 23 Se'2001 3

India's options in the coming war against terrorism. G.S. Bhargava *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 5+

Jehad arrives at America. Atul Rawat *Organiser* 53(11) 30 Se'2001 5

Mad-hat-on. Akhilesh R. Bhargava *Organiser* 53(10) 23 Se'2001 4

September 11 : Many messages. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3982-83

Shades of Beirut on New York's streets. Vijay Prashad *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3819-21

Tackling the terrorists. C.B. Muthamma *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 9-10

Terrorism at the W.T.C. New York : Response from a federal democracy. John Kincaid *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 166-69

Terrorism : Hiroshima to New York. N.D. Jayaprakash *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3988-92 bibliogr ft-n

Terrorist attack. America's declaration of war, and India. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(38) 23 Se'2001 1

Terrorist strike in America : Who is the enemy ? Sangeeta Mall *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 7-8

US war moves : Vajpayee govt lacks independent policy making. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(40) 7 Oc'2001 1

World at large : Could choose to be free or terrorised. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(10) 23 Se'2001 3

Wounded America : Cries for revenge. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(10) 23 Se'2001 5

TERZIAN, Pierre

Oil, energy and the environment : OPEC and sovereignty sharing. *World Affairs* 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 47-50

TESTS, Mental

See Mental tests

TETREAULT, Mary Ann

Frontier politics : Sex, gender, and the deconstruction of the public sphere. *Alternatives* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 53-72 ft-n

TETTEY, Wisdom J.

Human agency and democratic challenges in Africa. *Africa quart* 40(2) 2000 13-49 ft-n

TEWARI, Arun K.

Anasakti and mental health. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 156-60 bibliogr

Attitude toward teaching profession of students. *educ Rev* 106(9) Se'2000 12-13

TEWARI, Badri Narayan

Politics of oppressive history. *Mainstream* 39(51) 8 De'2001 11-13

TEWARI, D.N.

Optimum use of water resource in agriculture. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 21-23

TEWARI, Indu

Unity for identity : Struggle for Uttarakhand state. New Delhi, K.K. Pub. 2001, 158 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(26) 16 Je'2001 13-15

TEWARI, Pradeep

The problem of working hours, wages and social security in the era of technical revolution. *New*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Age 49(17) 29 Ap'2001 5

TEWARI JASSAL, Smita

See John, Mary E. and others jt. auths.

TEXT-books

Suitability of content of textbooks for primary classes in relation to environmental awareness : Teachers' opinion. Prabha and Ranjana Gupta *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 41-45

India

Censoring history textbooks : The Talibanisation of education. Vibhor Mohan *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 8-9

Communists distorted history for indoctrination : Decolonise history textbooks. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(14) 21 Oc'2001 5

Macaulayites, Marxists and Madrasas playing havoc with education : Countering 'M'-effect. Anup Kumar Sinha *Organiser* 53(22) 16 De'2001 5+

NCERT text books abound with inaccuracies and distortions. *New Age* 49(28) 15 Jl'2001 9

Some extracts from school texts. *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 9

Teaching of history and the challenge of religious fundamentalism. Gautam Chattopadhyay *New Age* 49(15) 15 Ap'2001 3-4

TEXTILE industry and fabrics

Costs

MIS for cost management and performance evaluation in a cotton spinning mill. R. Ganesan *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 697-702

India

Arvind's new gambit. Shrikant Modam and Suneeta Kaul *Business India* 599 19 Fe'2001 66-72

Government comes up with tuf to revamp textile mills. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(5) De'2000 22-29

Improving India's exports of textiles and garments. Pradeep Agrawal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3886-88

New policy weave to put export sheen on textile industry. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(5) De'2000 20-22

New textile policy—Anti-SSI. Ruddar Dutt *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 8; *Janata* 55(19) 26 Nv'2000 3-4+

No cure for textile ills; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3903-04

Opportunities of cotton textiles. N. Mahalingam *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 5-8

Noise pollution in textile industry—Impact and controls. M.S. Verma *Standards India* 14(6) Se'2000 12-14

Textile exports show negative growth in first quarter of 2001. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(2) Se'2001 23-27

Textiles and fashion : Challenges and strategies for the industry. V.L. Mote, *ed.* New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 2000, xxviii, 159 p. *Book Rev Decision* 27(2) Jl-De'2000 146-50; *Vikalpa* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 133-35

Textiles will gain a lot with strategy. P.K. Vasudeva *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 38-42

TEXTILE industry and trade

See Textile industry and fabrics

TEXTILE research

India

National textile policy and textile research. Pradosh Nath and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 489-96

THABAH, J.J.

Information needs and information seeking behaviour of housewives : A survey. *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 65-70

THAILAND

See also

Employment and unemployment—Thailand

Labour supply—Thailand

Civilization

Indian influence

The Valmiki Ramayana and the Thai Ramakien—A study in comparison. Satya Vrat Shastri *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 134-44

Cultural relations

India

Some aspects of religious and literary contacts between India and Thailand. Upendra Thakur *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 232-44

Economic conditions

Impact of Thai crisis on labour and vulnerable workers. Jere R. Behrman and Pranee Tinakorn *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(3) Jl-Se'2000 513-44 bibliogr

Rural conditions

Recent changes in Thailand's rural economy : Evidence from six villages. Somporn Isvilanonda and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4644-49 bibliogr

THAKUR, Anantalal

Nyaya-Vaisesika studies and their revival. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 107-18 bibliogr

See also Tatia, Nathmal jt. auth.

THAKUR, Anuradha

Community based natural resources management. *Yojana* 45 My'2001 40-43

THAKUR, C.L.

See Sharma, K.G. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Adoption of advanced agricultural technologies by marginal and small farm families of Mandsaur district in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 532

THAKUR, Jawahar and others

Rural income distribution and poverty in Bihar : Insights from village studies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4657-63 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THAKUR, Sankarshan
The making of Laloo Yadav—The unmaking of Bihar. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 226 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 28-29; *The Book Review* 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

THAKUR, Satya Narayan
Economic reforms and challenges before the Indian trade union movement. *New Age* 49(14) 8 Ap'2001 4
No to dilution of concept of minimum wage. *New Age* 49(25) 24 Je'2001 8-9
Social security and welfare schemes in TN. *New Age* 49(23) 10 Je'2001 13

THAKUR, Upendra
Brahma in the Brahmanical art of South-East Asia. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 225-32 bibliogr
The Ganga and Indian culture. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 214-26 bibliogr ft-n
Some aspects of religious and literary contacts between India and Thailand. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 232-46

THAKUR, V.K.
Peasants in Indian history-I. Patna, Janaki Pra. 511 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 110-12

THAKURIA, Nava
The making of a desert in Cherapunji, *Humanscape* 8(5) Je'2001 21-22

THAKURS, The
Food habits, health and indigenous medicines among the Thakur. Malay Kumar Banerjee and R.K. Sinha *Vanyajati* 49(3) Jl'2001 15-20

THAMARAJAKSHI, R.
National agricultural policy : Confusion on ends and means. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3237-40

THAMMI RAJU, D. and Sastry, N.S.R.
Goat keeping for the rural poor. *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 22-28

THAMPU, Valson
Evolution of basic cultural values. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 466-69
Living a spiritual life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 488-91

THANA KUMAR, S.
Influence of Bhagavan Mahavira's teachings on Tamils. *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 25-30

THANGAMUTHU, C.
A dismal scenario of primary education : Need for market approach. *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 15-17

THANGAVELU, S. and Chiranjivi Rao, K.
Juice pH at different stages of maturity of some sugarcane genetic stocks. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(10) Ag'2001 27-32 bibliogr ft-n tabs

THANKI, J.D. and others
Studies on efficacy of jalshakti on production of sugarcane. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(8) Je'2000 25-26

THAPAN, Meenakshi
Moral education in the contemporary moment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3715-16

——, *ed.*
Anthropological journeys : Reflections on fieldwork. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1998, x, 320 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 303-05

THAPAR, Romila
Archaeology and language at the roots of ancient India. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 249-68 bibliogr ft-n
The contribution of D.D. Kosambi to indology. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 365-84 bibliogr
Cultural pasts : Essays in early Indian history. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 1156 p. Rs 1550 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 4-6
India : Another millennium. New Delhi, Viking. 2000. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(35) 18 Ag'2001 43-45
Knowledge cannot be reduced to a one-dimensional Vedic capsule : Coloured curriculum. *New Age* 49(34) 26 Ag'2001 5-6
Link between democracy, education and the acquiring of knowledge. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 5-8
The Mauryas revisited. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1987, 61 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 371
Perceiving the forest : Early India. *Stud in Hist* 17(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-16 ft-n
Remembering Ravinder Kumar. *soc Scientist* 29(5-6) My-Je'2001 83-86
Sakuntala : Texts, readings, histories. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, 272 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(2) Jl-De'2000 423-26; *Medical Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 135-38

THAPLYAL, Kiran Kumar
Nalanda copper-plate inscription of Samudragupta and the historicity of Ramagupta. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 143-46 ft-n

THAR desert
History
The ancient chronology of Thar : The Bhattika, Laukika and Sindh eras. Anthony Gordon O'Brien. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 211 p. 16 maps. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 262-64

THARAKAN, P.K. Michael and Rawal, Vikas
Decentralisation and the people's campaign in Kerala. *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 1-6

THAROOR, Shashi
Riot : A novel. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2001,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

288 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 6-7

THATTE, D.G.
Acupuncture marma and other Asian therapeutic techniques. Varanasi Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1988, 8, 132 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 376-78

THATTIL, Gabriel Simon
See Baiju, S. jt. auth.

THAYUMANAVAN
Vietnam : One step forward, two steps back ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3518-24

THEATRE
Ways of the Wayang. Constantine Korsovitis *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Sum'2001 59-68

India
We need a house of our own : The impasse of Indian theatre after independence. Rustom Bharucha *Marg* 52(2) De'2000 37-45 bibliogr ft-n

Kerala
The visual ideology of performance : The post-colonial and Hindutva visual paradigms in modern Malayalam theatre. Ramachandran Mokeri *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(2) Ap-Je'2000 36-41

THEATRE in art
The sky under his feet : Art installations and the theatre. Nissar Allana *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 7-10

THEATRE Missile Defence
The dragon and the thunderbolt. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 227-42 ft-n

THECKEDATH, K.K.
Once again on the falling rate of profit; a review article. *soc Scientist* 29(5-6) My-Je'2001 75-81

THEFT
See Stealing

THEISM
Is theism central to Nyaya ? John Vattanky *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 411-19 ft-n
See also
Henotheism

THEKAEKARA, Mari Marcel
Endless filth—The saga of the Bhangis. Bangalore, Bks for Change. 1999, 126 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 12-13

THEOLOGIANS
See also
Chandran, Joshua Russell

THEOLOGICAL belief
See Faith

THEOLOGICAL education
See Religious education

THEOLOGY
See also
Religion and science

Study and teaching
Does theological education make a difference : Global lessons in mission and ministry from India and Britain. Andrew Wingate. Geneva, Risk bk Series. 1999, 126 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(1) Je'2000 206-08
Pedagogical institute for the teachers of religions 10-21 November, 1999. David Emmanuel Singh *J Henry Martyn Inst* 19(2) Jl-De'2000 3-13

THEORY of knowledge
See Knowledge, Theory of

THEOSOPHICAL Society
Crossing thresholds on the inward journey. Joy Mills *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 345-57
Definition of our educational work in the Theosophical Society. I.K. Zaney *Theosophist* 122(10) Jl'2001 436-39
Foretelling the future. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 84-88
A glance at the original programme. Danielle Audoin *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 93-96
Hearing the Melody. Beverley Champion *Theosophist* 122(8) My'2001 311-15
Inaugural address. *Theosophist* 122(11) Ag'2001 447-50
Keeping the flame alive. Linda Oliveira *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 97-101
Let us not settle down. Dorothy Jinarajadasa *Theosophist* 121(4) Ja'2000 137-38
The mandate of the TS. Samdhong Rinpoche *Theosophist* 122(11) Ag'2001 455-58
A philosophy with determined votaries. N.C. Ramanujacharya *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 942-43
Pioneers in a new continent of thought—On the theme 'The Theosophical Society : Still in the Vanguard'. John Algeo *Theosophist* 122(5) Fe'2001 194-203
The Theosophical Society—125 years old. G.A. Farthing *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 71-75
The Theosophical Society, past and future. Philip S. Harris *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 944-47
Theosophy in a new key : The future of the Theosophical Society. John Algeo *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 54-59
Towards human perfection. H. Van Der Hecht *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 47-53
Ways of changing the world. Hugh Shearman *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 937-39

THEOSOPHICAL Society, Adyar
Presidential address to the 124th annual convention of the Theosophical Society, Adyar 26 December 1999. *Theosophist* 121(4) Ja'2000 121-32

125th annual convention
Presidential address to the 125th annual convention of the Theosophical Society, Adyar, 26 December 2000. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 122(4) Ja'2001 147-63

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THEOSOPHY

The etheric double : The health aura : The astral body; and other astral phenomena : The mental body; the causal body and the ego. A.E. Powell. Chennai, TPH. 2000, 140 p.; 265 p.; 322 p.; 355 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 34-35

A movement in motion. Jan Nicolaas Kind *Theosophist* 122(4) Ja'2001 167-70

Obstacles on the path. Jan Nicolaas Kind *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 932-36

Practical applications. *Theosophical Movement* 70(9) Jl'2000 300-05

Practical theosophy. C.R.N. Swamy *Theosophist* 122(6) Mr'2001 252-53

The sin of ingratitude. *Theosophical Movement* 70(1) Nv'99 1-5

The theosophical attitude. C.W. Leadbeater *Theosophist* 123(3) De'2001 103-10

Theosophy and science—The way ahead. Hugh Murdoch *Theosophist* 122(9) Je'2001 385-88

Theosophy for the new age. C. Jinarajadasa *Theosophist* 122(11) Ag'2001 465-69

Theosophy in a new key : The future of the Theosophical Society. John Algeo *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 54-59

Theosophy in the twenty-first century. Robert Ellwood *Theosophist* 121(7) Ap'2000 250-59

Theosophy : The teaching and the life. Pedro Oliveira *Theosophist* 122(4) Ja'2001 164-66

Theosophy—Tradition and renewal. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 121(7) Ap'2000 244-49

To live as one. Beverly Champion *Theosophist* 122(2) Nv'2000 89-92

The vision of theosophy. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 122(12) Se'2001 513-17

See also
Karma
Vedanta
Yoga

THERA, Moragollagama Rathanasara

Buddhist resources for peace-making in modern Sri Lanka. *J Dharma* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 99-110

THESES

See Dissertations, Academic

THIAGARAJAN, A. Poonambala

See Uma Chitra, J. jt. auth.

THIELEMANN, Selina

The Darbhanga tradition : Dhrupad in the school of Pandit Vidur Mallik. Varanasi, Indica bks. 1997, xii, 290 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 32 Ja-De'2001 112-13

The mela concept of Ramamatya : A historical inquiry into the South Indian raga system. *J Music Acad* 68 1997 94-109 bibliogr

THIEME, John

Doesn't anybody live here any more ? Recent developments in postcolonial studies. *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 1-10 bibliogr ft-n

THIEVES

See also
Stealing

Assam

History

Theft in ancient and medieval Assam. Jai Prakash Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 233-39 ft-n

THIKRIWALA, Sewa Singh

Contribution of Sardar Sewa Singh Thikriwala in the freedom struggle of the states of Malwa region : Some fresh spot lights. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 358-62 ft-n

Sardar Sewa Singh Thikriwala and the Praja Mandal Movement in Phulkian states. Balbir Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 449-56 ft-n

THILAGARAJ, R. and Priyamvadha, M.

Deviance among street children. *Indian J Criminology* 28(1) Ja'2000 41-44

THILLAI RAJAN, A.

Reforms, restructuring, and infrastructure sector: A study of initiatives in Orissa power sector. *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 11-25

THINGALAYA, N.K.

The banking saga : History of South Kanara Bank. Mangalore, Corpn Bank. 1999, xii, 386 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 719-20

—— and Hegde, K.S.

Gramina banks in India—A reassessment. Nitte, Inst of Management. 2001, 82 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 272-73

THINKING

See Thought and thinking

THIRIPALRAJU, M.

See Amanulla, S. jt. auth.; Sahadevan, K.G. jt. auth.

THIRUKURAL

Ethos of Guru Granth Sahib and Thirukural. N. Muthumohan *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 15-18

THIRUNAVUKKARASU, R.

Election 2001 : Changing equations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2286-89

THIRUVALLUVAR NAGAR

Civic improvement

The urban poor and civic amenities : A case study of Thiruvalluvar Nagar, an unauthorized settlement near Taramani, Chennai. *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 88-100

Urban poor

The urban poor and civic amenities : A case study of Thiruvalluvar Nagar, an unauthorized settlement near Taramani, Chennai. *Religion and Soc* 46(3) Se'99 88-100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THITE, G.U.
Language and style of the Katyayanasrautasutra. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 245-54 ft-n
Religion, philosophy and medicine in the later Vedic literature. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 8-21 bibliogr

THITE, Ganesh
Agnyavabhrtha. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 19-20

THI UT, Tran and others
Modern farm technology and infrastructure in Vietnam : Impact on income distribution and poverty. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4638-43 bibliogr

THOLIYA, B.L.
Data required for cost records. *Management Accountant* 35(11) Nv'2000 828-32
Financial position-vide item 3-work sheets. *Management Accountant* 35(7) Jl'2000 510-14
Format for profit and loss account—A necessity. *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 169-77

THOMAS, A. and others
Finding out fast—Investigative skills for policy and development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 376 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 Oc'2001 50

THOMAS, Donald
Lewis Carroll : A portrait with background. London, John Murray. 1999, 404 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 25

THOMAS, George
George Thomas : A military adventurist of the pre-British Punjab. Rattan Amol Singh Sidhu *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 47-67 appdc

THOMAS, M.K.
Public sector bus transport in India in the new millennium—A historical perspective. Ebenezer Pub. 336 p. Rs 1000 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 96-97

THOMAS, M.M.
Reflections on the intellectual legacy of M.M. Thomas. Jeffrey C. Burke *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 77-81

THOMAS, Manjusha and others
Perennial crops supply response—A study of Himachal apples. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 256-69 tabs

THOMAS, Patric Michael
The courtly lover : Java and the West. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 9-25 bibliogr

THOMAS, Pradip N.
Copyright and emerging knowledge economy in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2147-56 bibliogr ft-n

THOMAS, Raju G.C. and Gupta, Amit, *eds.*
India's nuclear security. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 323 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 4-5; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3834-36

THOMAS, Sophy and Vindhya, U.
Women and stress : A study of stressful life events, depression and the moderating influence of self-esteem. *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 38-51

THOMAS, T.T.
There is still a lot of hope for management education; an interview. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 11-12

THOMAS, Thampan
Amendments to the labour laws in India. *Janata* 56(34) 4 Nv'2001 4-6

THOMI, Peter, *ed.*
Yogavasisthasara. Wichtrach, Inst fur Indologie. Pt. I-II. 1999, 43, 42 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 272-73

THOMPSON, E.P.
Tagore's nationalism : A re-assessment. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 74-84

THOMPSON, Edward John
India's prisoner : A biography of Edward John Thompson 1886-1946. Mary Lago. Missouri, Univ of Missouri Press. 2001, 388 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 16-17

THOMPSON, Francis
Francis Thompson and his divine hound. Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 33-36

THOMPSON, Grahame
See Hirst, Paul jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Niobe, *ed.*
See Abdel-Fatau Musah jt. *ed.*

THOMSON, Alex
Henry Kissinger and Southern Africa : Global goals versus local realities. *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 119-41 bibliogr ft-n

THONIPPARA, Francis
St. Thomas Christians of India : A period of struggle for unity and self-rule (1775-87). Bangalore, Dharmaram Vidya Kshetra. 1999, xxxv, 286 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 24(3) Jl-Se'99 342-43

THONVBERE, Julius O.
Survival in contemporary Africa. *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 19-28 ft-n

THORAT, Sukhadeo K.
Poverty, caste and child labour linkages in the case of the Dalit and Adivasi children. *AJSDJ* 8 2000 112-37 tabs
See also Deshpande, R.S. jt. auth.; Fan, Shenggen and others jt. auths.

THOREAU, Henry David
Henry David Thoreau : The walden Rishi. K.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sundararaman *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(11) Nv'2000 522-25

THORNER, Daniel, *ed.*

Ecological and agrarian regions of South Asia circa 1930. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, xii, 141 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 30

THORNTON, Thomas Henry

Alexander Burnes Mission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 139-49

THOTHATHRI RAMAN, A.

Empowering urban poor through education. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 10-11

The man with big ideas. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 8-12

Management books are his passion. *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 18-20

Management teacher with a difference. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 13-15

New age academic. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 13-15

Quest for the sunny side; an interview. *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 11-13

Tech management teacher with a difference. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 9-11

There is still a lot of hope for management education; an interview. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 11-12

Wanted brainpower ! *Business India* 618 12 Nv'2001 77-126

THOTTAKARA, Augustine

Religion and politics in Asia today. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2001, 320 p. Rs 250; $ 18 *Book Rev*

J Dharma 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 274-75

A Vedantic perspective of ecology. *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 9-27

——, *ed.*

Indian interpretation of the Bible (Festschrift in honour of Prof. Dr. Joseph Pathrapankal, cmi). Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 2000, 492 p. Rs 350; $ 22 *Book Rev*

J Dharma 25(3-4) Jl-De'2000 418-19

THOUGHT and thinking

Initiating thinking within learners. Meena Kumari Goswami *educ Rev* 106(8) Ag'2000 4-6

The nature and function of speculative thinking. Girish Chand Baruah *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 43-47

TIBET

Aspects of autonomy. Eva Herzer *Tibetan Bull* 4(3) Jl-Ag'2000 14-19

Evolving pattern of Tibetan resistance. Ronald D. Schwertz *Tibetan Bull* 4(3) Jl-Ag'2000 29-30

In defence of truth. Topden Tsering *Tibetan Bull* 4(3) Jl-Ag'2000 24-26

A life and death struggle. *Tibetan Bull* 5(1) Ja-Fe'2001 12-15

New Kalon Tripa Samdhong Rinpoche speaks. *Tibetan Bull* 5(4) Se-Oc'2001 25-28

A pilgrim's progress. Vijay Kranti *Tibetan Bull* 5(1) Ja-Fe'2001 20-21

Promises and lies "The 17-point agreement". *Tibetan Bull* 5(2) Mr-Je'2001 24-30

Self-determination : A case for Tibet. Tsewang Phuntsok *Tibetan Bull* 4(3) Jl-Ag'2000 20-23

Statement of the Kashag on the 40th anniversary of Tibetan democracy day. *Tibetan Bull* 4(4) Se-De'2000 27-28

Statement of the Kashag. *Tibetan Bull* 5(2) Mr-Je'2001 19-20

A struggle of a nation. *Tibetan Bull* 5(1) Ja-Fe'2001 16-19

A tale of cultural genocide. *Tibetan Bull* 4(3) Jl-Ag'2000 6-13

Truth wins the propaganda war. *Tibetan Bull* 5(2) Mr-Je'2001 15-17

See also

Buddhism—Tibet
Nomads—Tibet
Pastures—Tibet
Railways—Tibet

Civilization

A Tibetan viewpoint. Kesang Tseten *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 117-22

Tibet's contribution to world culture. Dalai Lama *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001. 495-97

Description and travel

Probing the minds of Chinese settlers. Patrick French *Tibetan Bull* 4(3) Jl-Ag'2000 27-28

Foreign relations

India-History

Kashmir's relations with the hilly chieftains of Tibet and other tributary states : 1586-1819. Mushtaq A. Kaw *J Central Asian Stud* 10(1) 1999 109-20. bibliogr ft-n

History

Tibet : The great game and Tsarist Russia. Tatiana Shaumian. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xii, 223 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 8-9

See also

Paintings—Tibet—History

Religions

Religions or Tibet in practice. Donald S. Lopez. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1997, 560 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 254-56

TIBETAN literature

The waterfall and fragrant flowers : The development of Tibetan literature since 1950. Tsering Shakya *Tibetan Bull* 5(3) Jl-Ag'2001 20-24

TIBETAN medicine

See Medicine, Tibetan

TILA KUMAR

Tryst with poverty : Saga of Kalahandi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mainstream 39(18) 21 Ap'2001 11-13

TILAK, Jandhyala

Education and globalisation : The changing concerns in economics of Indian education; editorial. *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 5-8

TILAK, Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar

Sri-Tilaka-Yasornavah. Madhava Srihari Aney. Pune, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth. vol. II, 1969, 12,10,491,11 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 287-88

TILAK RAJ

An empirical study of correlates of teacher effectiveness of secondary school teachers. *educ Rev* 107(1) Ja'2001 6-8

TILEKAR, S.N.

Socio-economic analysis of owner-tenant relationships : A case study of village Nimgaon Jali (Ahmednagar district). *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 338-39

—— and Nimbalkar, C.A.

Influence of vicinity of zonal Agricultural Research Station, Pune on the use of agro-chemicals by the farmers. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 559-60

—— and others

Women self-help groups affiliated to 'Chaitanya' : A case study in Pune district. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 458

TILLOSTSON, Giles

Palaces of the Rajput kings. *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 42-53

TIME

Origin of the universe and concept of time. Subhas K. Desai *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 109-14

The role of time in physical theories. Binoy Bhusan Karmakar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(4) Ja-Mr'99 29-43 bibliogr

TIME and space

See Space and time

TIME management

A scale for measuring time management of professionals. Urmi Nanda Biswas *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 90-95

TIMOR, East

Politics and government

APEC and the world. William Jefferson Clinton *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 13-20

The situation in East Timor. Thomas Pickering *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 98-108

TINAKORN, Pranee

See Behrman, Jere R. jt. auth.

TIPU SULTAN

Confronting colonialism : Resistance and modernization under Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan. Irfan Habib. New Delhi, Tulika. 1999, 205 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 32

Mysore under Haider and Tipu. Meena Bhargava *The Book Review* 25(1) Ja'2001 8-10

Sultan Tippoo : A Kannada play. H.S. Shiva Prakash *Indian Horizons* 47(3) Jl-Se'2000 53-97

TIRMIZI, S.A.I., *ed.*

The paradoxes of partition, 1937-39. New Delhi, Manak Pub. vol. 1. 1998, lxii, 1017 p. Rs 2950 *Book Rev*
Indian J Federal Stud 1(2) 2000 145-48

TIRUKKURAL

Tirukkural : The Tamil Veda. S. Krishnamoorthy *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 415-20

TIRUMANGAI (Sant)

Tirumangai Alvar. Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(10) Oc'2000 469-73; 51(11) Nv'2000 529-32 ft-n

TIRUPATI, Devanath

See Sethuraman, Kannan jt. auth.

TIRUPATI

Religion and urban growth : A case study of Tirupati temple town in India. Chhabi Nag and M. Vasudeva Reddy *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 148-53 bibliogr

TISSUE culture

Tissue culture and drip in banana. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 23-24

TITLES of address

See Forms of address

TITUS, T.K.

A critical study of T.S. Eliot's works. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1999, 140 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Littcrit 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 111-13

TIWANA, S.S.

The issue of linguistic reorganisation in Punjab (1947-1966) : A study of administration's strategies. *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 78-91; 31(1) Ap'2000 139-50 ft-n

TIWANA, Teja Singh

Sunam bye election. *Janata* 55(13) 22 Oc'2000 15-16

TIWARI, Amresh Kumar

Lok Jumbish—People's movement for literacy. *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 22-25

TIWARI, Anupama

Dickensians novels as an instrument of social justice. *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 125-38

TIWARI, B.K.

See Mishra, D.K. and others jt. auths.

TIWARI, Geetam

Encroachers or service providers ? *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 26-31

TIWARI, J. and Joshi, J.K.

Religiosity as associated with joint and nuclear families in graduate female students. *Indian Psychol Rev* 52(2) Je'99 109-12 bibliogr

TIWARI, Jalaj Kumar

Buddhism in Baghelkhand region : An archaeological approach. *J Bihar Puravid*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Parisad 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 117-21

TIWARI, Kedar Nath

Classical Indian ethical thought. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xii, 172 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 104(12) De'99 935

TIWARI, Maruti Nandan Prasad

International seminar on Mathura during the Gupta age. *Marg* 52(1) Se'2000 75-78

—— and Giri, Kamal

Balarama—The deity of Krsikarman in Jaina art. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 122-25 ft-n pls

TIWARI, N.K.M.

Success story of Shivamrut Dudh Sangh—A case study. *Co-operators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 8-10+

TIWARI, Piyush

An analysis of relevant issues in energy consumption in India : A mathematical modeling framework and applications. *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 193-216 figs

TIWARI, Ram Kumar

Measurement of agricultural land use of Jharkhand. *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 135-41

Regional pattern of urbanization in Jharkhand, India. *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 36-45

Spatial analysis of scheduled caste population in the Jharkhand area. *Geogr Rev India* 61(4) De'99 380-89

TIWARI, S. Prakash

Seed development and intellectual property rights. *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 41-46

TIWARY, Binod Kumar

Relevance of Jain principles of Mahavira in modern context. *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 31-36

TIWARY, Masesh

Bhakti in early Buddhist traditions. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 86-92

TIWARY, R.S.

See Mishra, D.K. and others jt. auths.

TIWARY, Shailendra

Review of the constitution. *Mainstream* 39(51) 8 De'2001 27-30 bibliogr

TOBACCO

Physiological effect

Tobacco use : An urgent health concern. A.V. Ramana Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 530-32

Taxation

It's not nice to excise. Shelley Vishwajeet *Business India* 613 3 Se'2001 54-57

Regulating tobacco use : Role of taxes. Atul Sarma *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4613-16

TOBACCO manufacture and trade

Africa

Africa becoming the biggest global ashtray. Wachira Kigotho *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 11

TOBACCO research

Indexes

Bibliometric analysis of contributions of journal Tobacco Research. Y.V. Suryanarayana *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(3) Se'2000 81-100 tabs

TODAR MAL, Raja

Military services of Rajah Todar Mal to emperor Akbar. Pritpal Singh Bedi *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 42-48 ft-n

TODAS, The

The Toda landscape. Tarun Chhabra *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 53-69

TOER, Pramoedya Ananta

Solipsism or solidarity : The nation, Pramoedya Ananta Toer and Salman Rushdie. John Roosa and Ayu Ratih *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2681-88 bibliogr ft-n

TOKYO

See also

Stock exchange—Tokyo

TOLERANCE, Religious

See Religious tolerance

TOLERATION

See also

Religious tolerance

TOLSTOY, Leo

The analogy between food and art : Tolstoy and Eaton. S.K. Wertz *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 81-89 bibliogr ft-n

TOMAR, B.S.

See Khatkar, R.K. and others jt. auths.

TOMATOES

An economic analysis of tomato production under contract vis-a-vis non-contract farming system. B.K. Dileep and R.K. Grover *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 350-51

Diseases and pests

Tomato cultivation bacterial fruit spot : An emerging threat. Satish K. Sharma and N.P. Dohroo *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 29

Tomato—Management of diseases. K. Rajappan and others *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 33+

Bangladesh

Impact of improved technology of summer tomato cultivation in Bangladesh. Md. Ismail Hossain and others *econ Affairs* 45(3) Jl-Se'2000 164-73 tabs

Himachal Pradesh

Bacterial wilt of tomato—A serious problem in Himachal Pradesh. Sanjeev Sharma and others *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 39

Madhya Pradesh

Adoption behaviour in relation to economic performance of tomato production in Satna district of Madhya Pradesh. A.K. Sarawgi and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 543

TOMER, B.S. and others

Pattern of land-lease and labour use in Haryana

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

agriculture. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 348-49

TOMIOKA, Kenji
The educational capacity of the family. *Perspectives in Educ* 17(3) Jl'2001 165-67

TOMLINSON, Hugh
See Clayton, Richard jt. auth.

TONNAGE
World cargo fleet totals 528.8 million grt : LR world fleet statistics 2000. *Indian Shipping* 53(5-6) My-Je'2001 7-13 tabs

TOOLSIDAS, Purnima
The culture of the dumb. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 571-73
A non-violent way of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 586-90

TOPAL, Y.S. and others
Causes of out-migration and its socio-economic implications : Some evidences from Bheta Gad-Garur Ganga watershed in the Indian central Himalayas. *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 109-22 bibliogr

TOPAL, Yesh Pal S.
See Samal, Prasanna K. and others jt. auths.

—— and Samal, Prasanna K.
Causes for variation in social and economic conditions among tribes of Indian Central Himalaya : A comparative study. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 87-102 bibliogr

TOPES (Monuments)
See Stupas

TORNOTTI, Maria Luisa
Some reflections anout Anekantavada. *Jain J* 36(1) Jl'2001 1-5

TORNQUIST, Olle
What's wrong with Indonesia's democratisation ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1185-87

TORPEY, John
The invention of the passport, surveillance, citizenship and the state. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1998, 211 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(2) Fe'2001 17-20

TORRES, Rosalie T.
See Preskill, Hallie jt. auth.

TORT liability of the government
See Government liability

TOTAL Quality Management
Total Quality Management : How can we make the implimentation effective ? Abhoy K. Ojha *Vikalpa* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 19-29

TOURISM
See Tourist trade

TOURIST trade
Culture, consumption and tourism. Alan Clarke *Indian J Management and Tourism* 8(1) 2000 9-22 bibliogr
Multiculturalism : A dynamic approach to tourism policy and management presented at the 1999 APTA 5th Annual conference, Hongkong, SAR, China. Rob Dodson *Indian J Management and Tourism* 8(1) 2000 45-57 bibliogr

Asia, Southern
Can tourism bring SAARC countries together ? Brij Bhardwaj *Organiser* 52(44) 20 My'2001 1

Australia
Tourism development and decision making : A comparison of two tourism oriented communities in Australia. Harold Richins *Indian J Management Tourism* 8(1) 2000 23-44 tabs

Goa
Tourism in Goa : An economic analysis. B.C. Nair *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 31-33

Himachal Pradesh
Tourism potential of rural Himachal Pradesh. Manoj Jreat *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 27-28+

India
Tourism in rural India. Dusmanta K. Giri *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 45-48
Trouble in traveldom. Vidya Srinivas and Austin Lobo *Business India* 618 12 Nv'2001 62-66

Indonesia
Tourism and small entrepreneurs : Development, national policy, and entrepreneurial culture : Indonesian cases. Heidi Dahles and Karin Bras. New York, Cognizant Communication Corpn. 1999, 165 p. *Book Rev J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 224-27

Jammu and Kashmir
Marketing strategy for pilgrimage tourism : A case study of hotel services at Katra and Bhavan. R.D. Sharma and others *Co-operators' Bull* 43(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 14-21

Ladakh
Impact of tourism on the socio-cultural setup of Ladakh. Vibha Krishen Sood *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 173-82

Uttaranchal
Contribution of tourism to economic development: A study of Uttaranchal. G.S. Mehta *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 76-90 bibliogr
Growth of tourism in Nainital. Puspa Pant *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 184-90
Tourism to become an effective medium of employment—Kedar Singh Fonia *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 37

TOUSSAINT, Eric
Poor nations pay more under debt relief plan. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 179-82

TOWNS
See Cities and towns

TOWNSHIP government
See Local government

TOYNBEE, Arnold
Sri Ramakrishna and world harmony. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 15-16

TRADE
See Commerce

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRADE, Balance of
See Balance of trade

TRADE marks
Brand positioning in the E-world. M.J. Xavier *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 55-61 bibliogr
Bridging the gap between book and market values: Chaos theory, IAS 38 and brand valuation. Monny C. Maloo and others *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 71-80 bibliogr
Challenges and opportunities. Nirmal Gupta *Indian Managemeni* 40(6) Je'2001 30-38
Patents and trade marks : Impact on small scale and medium scale industries. B.P. Jeevan Reddy *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 1-17
Role and significance of trademarks in the changed competitive environment. H.C. Upadhyay *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 45-47
See also
Business names

TRADE names
See Business names; Trade marks

TRADE regulation
See also
Patent laws and legislation

TRADE Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights
India's obligations under 'TRIPS' and the patents (second) amendment bill, 1999 : A commentary. Kasturi Das *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 60-78 bibliogr

TRADE unions
The Communists and the trade union movement. Potluri Nageswara Rao *New Age* 49(28) 15 Jl'2001 5+
Developing a culture high performance : Role of trade unions. Rama Nand *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 186-89
Employers' organisations' perspectives on developing a culture of high performance. Ashok Kapoor *Indian J industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 120-27
Labour legislation and trade unions in India and Pakistan. Ali Amjad. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 190 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 64
The role of trade unions. H. Mahadevan *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 160-75
The role of trade unions in bringing about performance oriented culture. Harbhajan Singh and Niroop Mahanty *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 154-59
Role of trade unions in developing a culture of high performance. Chandidas Sinha *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 181-85
Role of trade unions : Some random thoughts. R.A. Mittal *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(1) Jl'2001 176-80
Social challenges to trade : Trade unions and the debate on the international labour standards. Gerda van Roozendaal. Holland, Amsterdam School for SSR. 335 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 134-37
Southern initiative on globalisation and trade union rights. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 49(32) 12 Ag'2001 13+
TU conference with a difference. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 49(20) 20 My'2001 11-12
Trade union challenges at the beginning of the 21st century. C.S. Venkata Ratnam and Pravin Sinha, *eds.* New Delhi, Excel bks. 2000, xi, 270 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(4) Ap'2001 524-27
Trade unions and structural adjustment. C.S. Venkata Ratnam and others, *eds.* Geneva, ILO. 1999, ix, 101 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(2) Oc'2000 238-41
Union behaviour and capital choice in small open economies. Saibal Ghosh *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 55-61 bibliogr
Union behaviour, government and uncertainty : A theoretical analysis. Saibal Ghosh *Decision* 28(1) Ja-Je'2001 43-50 bibliogr
See also
International Labour Organization

Asia Southern
South Asian countries TUs resolve to fight unitedly. *New Age* 49(34) 26 Ag'2001 8+

Bengal
History
Origins of trade unionism among steel workers of Bengal (1936-'39) : A forgotten chapter. Nirban Basu *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 57-76 bibliogr ft-n

India
Changing face of trade unions in a liberalised economy. Manoranjan Dhal and Kailash B.L. Srivastava *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1143-55 bibliogr
The decline of trade union. P.K.G. Menon *Indian Worker* 45(2) 16 Ja'2001 8
Economic reforms and challenges before the Indian trade union movement. Satya Narayan Thakur *New Age* 49(14) 8 Ap'2001 4
Need to stand by the people and build united TU struggles. Surendra Mohan *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 9-10
Structural change, structural adjustment and the challenge to union function. D. Narasimha Reddy *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 203-20 bibliogr
A trade union by the workers, of the workers and for the workers. *Indian Worker* 45(3) 1 Fe'2001 4-5
Trade union situation in India : Views of central trade union organisations (CTUOs). D.K. Srivastava *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 463-78 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Whither working class ? Economic reforms and old trade unions. A.K. Roy *Janata* 56(35) 11 Nv'2001 9-11

See also

All India Trade Union Congress
Bharatiya Mazdoor Sangh
Indian National Trade Union Congress

Poland

Twenty years after Gdansk : How solidarity and trade unions have fared in post-communist Poland. *econ Stud* 39(21) 1 My'2001 7-11

Punjab

Trade unionism and its growth in Punjab. Krishan Chand and others *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 91-103 bibliogr tabs

TRADITION (Philosophy)

Tradition and the individual : Beyond duality. S.C. Malik *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 37-46 bibliogr

TRADITION (Shiites)

See Hadith (Shiites)

TRAGIC, The

Ayyub revisited : A note on the Sublime Bikash Chakravarty *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 5(1-2) My-Oc'94 48-58 bibliogr

TRAINING of employees

See Employees, Training of

TRAINING of executives

See Executives, Training of

TRAINING of teachers

See Teachers, Training of

TRANSCENDENTAL meditation

Transcendence, worlds and brotherhood. Stephen A. Erickson *Theosophist* 122(1) Oc'2000 6-12

TRANSFER of technology

See Technology transfer

TRANSFER pricing

Strategic guidance on transfer pricing. Suveera Gill *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 673-76

Transfer pricing : Impact on trade and profit taxation. C. Satapathy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1689-92

TRANSLATIONS

Notes towards an Indian sociology of translation. Samantak Das *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 71-79 bibliogr

TRANSMIGRATION

See also

Reincarnation

TRANSPORTATION

India

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial—India
Railways—India
Shipping—India

Maharashtra

History

Pack-bullocks-The major means of transport in South Konkan from 17th to 19th century A.D. N.N. Patel *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 227-33

TRANSPORTATION, Road

India

Productive efficiency across firms : State road transport undertakings. Sanjay Kumar Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4269-75 bibliogr ft-n

History

Public sector bus transport in India in the new millennium—A historical perspective. M.K. Thomas. Ebenezer Pub. 336 p. Rs 1000 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 96-97

TRANSPORTATION, Rural

India

Rural roads and rural transportation : A new challenge. Biplab Moitra *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 12-16

Transportation and communication in rural India : Some facts. J.P. Singh *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 17-19

TRAVANCORE

See also

Matrilineal kinship—Travancore
Performing arts—Travancore

History, Modern

More light on Swati Tirunal. K. Chidambara Vadhyar *J Music Acad* 68 1997 110-15

TRAVANCORE Titanium Products Ltd.

Travancore titanium : Pursuing a quixotic project. K.M. Seethi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(4) 27 Ja'2001 271-73

TRAVELLERS, Chinese

Kapilavastu, Lumbini and ramagrama records of Chinese travellers. Dink Hui, *tr. Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 11-17 bibliogr ft-n

TRAVELLERS, Foreign, in India

History

Ancient and medieval foreign travellers (except Arab traders / geographers) on South Konkan (circa A.D. 60 to 1499). N.N. Patel *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 103-12

TRAVELLERS, Greek

India as depicted by a Greek traveller in the 6th century A.D. Ilona Opeit *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 62-63 1987-88 28-39 ft-n

TREACY, William

A chaplain strives for interfaith harmony. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(12) De'2001 28-30

TREE of knowledge

See Tree of life

TREE of life

The cosmic tree in Buddhist landscapes. Amita Sinha and R.P. Sinha *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 1-15 bibliogr ft-n

Earth in her rich attire : Spirituality of trees. Sarojini Henry *Bangalore Theoological Forum*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

32(1) Je'2000 112-17
The nativity tree of prince Siddhartha. Basanta Bidari *Maha Bodhi* 106-108 1998-2000 18-29 bibliogr

TREE worship
See also
Tree of life

TREES
See also
Sal (Tree)

Rajasthan
Role of Khejri (prosopis cineraria) based farm forestry in the livelihood system in semi arid tract of Rajasthan. S.S. Burark and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 455

TREES, Folklore of
See Folklore of trees

TRIALS (War crimes)
See War crime trials

TRIBAL languages
Dr. Siddheshwar Varma's notes on tribal languages of Kinnaur in Himachal Pradesh. Bansi Ram Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 116-38

TRIBAL women
See Women, Tribal

TRIBES
Lost white tribes : Journeys among the forgotten. Riccardo Orizio. London, Secker & Warburg. 2000, 271 p. £ 15.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 12
See also
Badagas, The
Gipsies

Education
Role of the teacher in promoting tribal education. Asha Sharma *educ Rev* 106(8) Ag'2000 11-13
Tribal literacy and the TLC. M. Venkataramana *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 25-27
Whither education for tribals ? T. Lakshmaiah *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 23-24

Employment
Employment opportunities for tribal disabled. Vinod Kumar Mishra *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 43+

Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Tribes of Andaman & Nicobar Islands in India. D.B. Goswami *Vanyajati* 49(1) Ja'2001 11-15

Andhra Pradesh
Animal husbandry potentiality in the tribal sub-plan areas of Andhra Pradesh state. G. Eswaraiah *Vanyajati* 48(4) Oc'2000 15-17
Incidence of poverty in tribal areas of Andhra Pradesh : An assessment. G. Parthasarathy *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 361-70
Tribal cohesion in the Godavari Valley. Urmila Pingle and Christoph Von Furer-Haimendorf. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corpn. 1998, xiii, 171 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 126-27
Tribal development in Andhra Pradesh : Problems, performance and prospects. K. Mohan Rao. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corpn. 1999, xiii, 223 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4019-20
Tribal sub plan : Precept and practice in Andhra Pradesh. N. Subba Reddy *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-16 bibliogr tabs
See also
Jatapus, The
Paidies, The
Sugalis, The
Yerukalas, The

Arunachal Pradesh
Role of LAMPs in tribal economy : A study in Arunachal Pradesh. V.M. Rao *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 5-11
See also
Khamyangs, The

Bihar
See also
Mundas, The
Oraons, The
Santals, The

Gujarat
Trend of industrialisation among the Dhodia—Some observations. Amitabha Sarkar *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 219-25 bibliogr
See also
Dangis, The

Himachal Pradesh
See also
Gaddis, The

Himalayan region
Causes for variation in social and economic conditions among tribes of Indian Central Himalaya : A comparative study. Yesh Pal S. Topal and Prasanna K. Samal *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 87-102 bibliogr

India
Adivasis of India in the next millennium : Cultural messengers of peace and plurality. Shalina Mehta *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 3-11
Beating a dead horse. Verrier Elwin *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 35-38
Ethno-ecology of Indian tribes. Amitabaa Sarkar and Samira Das Gupta. Udaipur, Rawat Pub. 2000, 164 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Man and Life 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 248-50
For a Nomad called thief. Ganesh Devy *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 51-60
Forest interludes : A collection of journals and fiction. Anita Agnihotri. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 284 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 25
Forest management and sustainable development among tribals in India. D.S. Hooda *Vanyajati* 48(3) Jl'2000 9-14

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Religion, culture and education in the context of tribal aspirations in India. Nirmal Minz *J Dharma* 24(4) Oc-De'99 402-16

Savaging the civilized : Verrier Elwin, his tribals and India. Ramachandra Guha. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, x, 398 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 448-51; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1519-20

The seven sisters of India : Tribal worlds between Tibet and Burma. Aglaja Stirn and Peter van Ham. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 2000, 168; 405 p. Rs 2250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 28-29

Some thoughts on markets, development and the marginalised—An NGO perspective. Gautam Vohra *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 12-14

Tribal development and women's awareness. Sangeeta Singh Chandel and others *Vanyajati* 49(3) Jl'2001 4-6

Tribal fertility in India : Socio-cultural influences on demographic behaviour. Arup Maharatna *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3037-47 bibliogr ft-n

Tribals : The politics of identity construction. Fernando Franco and others *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1) Ja-Je'2001 145-74 bibliogr ft-n

Trying not to define the adivasi. Richard Grove *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 29-32

See also
Gaddis, The
Rajis, The
Santals, The

India, Ancient

See also
Audumbaras

India, Eastern

History

Tribal village organisation and mobilisation in the tribal protest movements in Eastern India, 1820-1922. B.B. Chaudhuri *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 33-60 bibliogr ft-n

India, Southern

History

Tribal land alienation in Madras Presidency during the colonial period ; 1792-1947. Velayutham Saravanan *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 73-104 bibliogr tabs

Israel

Cultural shifts from the period of tribal confederation to the monarchy. Daniel Jones Muthunayagom *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 1-14 ft-n

Jammu and Kashmir

See also
Baltis, The

Jharkhand

Jharkhand tribals : Are they really a minority ? Alexius Ekka *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4610-12 bibliogr ft-n

Marginalisation of tribals. Prakash Louis *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4087-91

Kerala

See also
Mudugas, The

Madhya Pradesh

Defeated innocence : Adivasi assertion, land rights and the Ekta Parishad Movement. Rahul Ramagundam. New Delhi, Grassroot's India. 2001. Rs 299 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(22) 19 My'2001 11-13; *Seminar* 502 Je'2001 61-63

Prime Minister's special action plan and tribal people in Madhya Pradesh (including Chhattisgarh). J.L. Bharadwaj and D. Vijay Laxmi *Rural India* 64(4) Ap'2001 65-72

Schooling of tribals in Madhya Pradesh : Problems and prospects. Rahul and Subhadra *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 85-96

See also
Baigas, The
Bedias, The
Bharias, The
Bhatras, The
Birhors, The—Health and hygiene
Gonds, The
Korwas, The
Sahariyas, The

Maharashtra

In search of justice : Tribal communities and land rights in coastal Maharashtra. Surekha Dalvi and Milind Bokil *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2843-50

See also
Donges, The

Manipur

See also
Meiteis, The

Meghalaya

Tribal economy and spatial pattern of literacy in Meghalaya : A block level analysis. Madhumita Das and Debendra K. Nayak *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 209-18 bibliogr tabs

See also
Khasis, The

Nepal

See also
Kiratas, The

New Guinea

Men and "woman" in New Guinea. L.L. Langness. California, Chandler and Sharp Pub. 1999. $ 15.95 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 88-90

Orissa

Adivasis of South Orissa enduring poverty. Sanjay Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4052-54

Impact of state policies on management of land

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

resources in tribal areas of Orissa. Nilakantha Panigrahi *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 27-37 tabs

Punjab

History

See also
Agras, The

Rajasthan

Identity, gender and poverty : New perspectives on caste and tribe in Rajasthan. Maya Unnithan-Kumar. Oxford, Berghahn bks. 1997, xii, 291p. £ 40 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 285-86

Socio-economic factors affecting adoption of improved technology of wheat cultivation in tribal area of Rajasthan. Shriram and M.S. Chauhan *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 103-08

Socio-economic study of displaced tribals in Som Kamla Amba Project in Dungarpur district. Farida Shah and Pankaj Sharma *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 61-74 tabs

Traditional agricultural methods of tribals and their changing dimensions in Southern Rajasthan. L.P. Mathur *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 89-96

See also
Mers, The
Raikas, The

Tamil Nadu

Alienation of tribal lands in Tamil Nadu : Panel data analysis. E. Karuppaiyan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(37) 9 Se'2000 3343-50

Tribal culture, religion and development : Looking at the primitive tribal groups of Nilgiri hills. Jakka Parthasarathy *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 118-24

See also
Bedagas, The
Kadars, The

History

Tribal revolts in India with reference to Salem and Baramahal districts of Madras Presidency during the late 18th century. Velayutham Saravanan *Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 67-81 bibliogr

Tripura

The basic issue in Tripura. K.S. Subramanian *Radical Humanist* 64(8) Nv'2000 14-20; 64(9) De'2000 26-29; *Mainstream* 39(6) 27 Ja'2001 23-32

Uttar Pradesh

Sustainable use of natural resources : Case study of a tribal village in the Kumaun Himalaya. G.S. Satyal and others *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 183-95 bibliogr

See also
Kols, The

Uttaranchal

See also
Rajis, The

West Bengal

Dr. Amal Kumar Das (1934-'99) : An eminent ethnographer specially on tribes of West Bengal. Bhabesh Chakraborty *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 13-14

The changing tribal culture of West Bengal. Manis Kumar Raha *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 22-31 bibliogr

The efficacy of some family based schemes under tribal sub-plan : An evaluation in Midnapore district, West Bengal. N.C. Khan and Anil Mondal *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 49-59 tabs

Forests and tribes of South-Western West Bengal. Giyasuddin Siddique *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 161-76 bibliogr figs

Tribal literacy in West Bengal. Pradip K. Bhowmick and P.K. Bhowmick. Kolkata, Bhattacharya, R.N. 2000, 338 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
Man in India 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 244-47

Tribal situation in a compact area of West Bengal: Some observations in three districts. Subrata De and Sanjay Basu *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 60-67 tabs

See also
Bhutias, The
Lodhas, The
Oraons, The
Santals, The

TRIBES, Arab

Genealogy

The Nassabah : Anthropological fieldwork in mediaeval Islam. Zoltan Szombathy *Islamic Cult* 73(3) Jl'99 61-108 ft-n

TRIBES, Criminal

India

Branded by law : Looking at India's denotified tribes. Dilip D'Souza. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 508 De'2001 58-61

Dishonoured by history : 'Criminal tribes' and British colonial policy. Meena Radhakrishna, Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 508 De'2001 59-61

TRICKLE irrigation

Drip irrigation : Evaluating returns. B.D. Dhawan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3775-80 bibliogr ft-n

The miracle of drip irrigation for establishing flourishing mango orchards in marginal and sub marginal lands. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 28(2) Fe'2001 50-52

India

Importance of drip irrigation in Indian agriculture. Satish Kumar Bhardwaj *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 32-33

TRILOCHAN SINGH

The philosophic significance of Mul Mantra. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 7-9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIPATHI, A.K.
See Ramachandra Rao, K.S. jt. auth.

TRIPATHI, Anupam Nath
Development of category clustering. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 30-32
Development of extra-item transformation. *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 61-65 bibliogr

TRIPATHI, Divya
Concept of beauty in poetical works of Kalidasa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 147-50 ft-n

TRIPATHI, Dwijendra
Historical roots of industrial entrepreneurship in India and Japan : A comparative interpretation. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 162 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 504-05

TRIPATHI, G.C., *ed.*
Baladeva Upadhyaya felicitation volume. Allahabad, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha. 642 p. Rs 40; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 310-13

TRIPATHI, L.B.
Indian universities underlying assumptions and consequences. *Univ News* 38(41) 9 Oc'2000 1-7
Some reflections on contemporary psychology. *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 14-18

TRIPATHI, Manorama
Information requirements in physical sciences and social sciences : A comparative study. *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 91-103

—— and Prasad, H.N.
The information seeking bahaviour and use of information sources in physical sciences and social sciences—A comparative study. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(4) De'2001 343-56

TRIPATHI, N.C.
A model for agro-based rural development in the Himalayan region. *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 2-4

TRIPATHI, Nachiketa
See Tripathi, Sangeeta and others jt. auths.

TRIPATHI, P.C.
See Sankar, V. and others jt. auths.

TRIPATHI, R.M.
Health and health services for senior citizens : A case study of Allahabad. *Man and Devel* 23(3) Se'2001 87-97 bibliogr tabs

TRIPATHI, R.S.
See Dalvir Singh and others jt. auths.

TRIPATHI, S.K. and Mishra, S.
Youth unemployment and employment opportunities in Orissa. *Indian J Lab econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 792

TRIPATHI, Sangeeta and Tripathi, Nachiketa
Influence strategies and organisational success. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(3) Ja'2001 283-300 bibliogr tabs

—— and others
Organisational culture and organisational commitment. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 24-40 bibliogr

TRIPATHI, Satyendra
Violence : Myths and reality. *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 47-48

TRIPATHI, Shrikrisnamani, *ed.*
Sambapuranam (Upapuranam). Varanasi, Krishnadasa Acad. 1983, 68, 368 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 297-98

TRIPATHI, V.P.
See Khare, Diwakar jt. auth.

TRIPATHY, Kamala Kanta
See Ganguli, Ishita jt. auth.

TRIPATHY, Manas Ranjan
Performance management gets results. *Indian Management* 40(6) Je'2001 48-52

TRIPATHY, Sudhakar
See Satapathy, Sanat Kumar jt. auth.

TRIPATHY, Umesh Chandra
Joint forest management in Orissa : Creating a space for effective conflict resolution. *Mainstream* 39(29) 7 Jl'2001 22-27

TRIPURA
See also
Civil rights—Tripura
Community development—Tripura
Insurgency—Tripura
Literacy and illiteracy—Tripura
Pineapple—Tripura
Tribes—Tripura

Politics and government
Chrysalis of disorder : Inside insurgent Tripura. A.B. Chaudhuri *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 37-44
See also
Tripura Tribal Areas Autonomous District Council

TRIPURA Tribal Areas Autonomous District Council
Identity autonomy and development : A study of the Tripura Tribal Areas Autonomous District Council. Satyabrata Chakraborty. Kolkata, Ekushe. 2000. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 28(3-4) De'2000-Mr'2001 203-05

TRISHANJIT KAUR
Preservation and conservation education : An appraisal. *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 151-60

TRIVEDI, Ashok
Silicon Indian. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 188

TRIVEDI, B.N. and Desai, B.H.
Accounting for passenger transport service : A case study of Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service Gujarat. *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 13-23 tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIVEDI, C.B.
Jaina temples of Burhi Chanderi in Bundelkhand. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 192-95 ft-n

TRIVEDI, R.S.
Perspectives in higher education. *Univ News* 38(43) 23 Oc'2000 1-3

TRIVEDI, Sushma
Impact of trade on early art of India (circa 200 B.C.-300 A.D. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 151-58 bibliogr ft-n

TRUTH
The concept of truth in the Ramayana. Sukumari Bhattacharji *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 24-35 bibliogr ft-n
Nature of truth. Yogini G. Nighoskar *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 175-81 ft-n
Overcome resistance to truth through the medium of stories. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 143
The perspective of truth with special referene to J. Krishnamurti. G. Vedaparayana *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 399-408 ft-n
The simple truth. Sigvaldi Hjalmarsson *Theosophist* 121(4) Ja'2000 133-36
Truth and gift. V. Ramanathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 130-37
Truth and religious narrowness (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(3) Ag'2001 48-53
Truth as conceived in Yogacara and Madhyamika. K. Srinivas *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 393-402 ft-n

TRUTH (Theology)
Truth and truths in interfaith dialogue. Israel Selvanayagam *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 37-64

TSENG, Gwyneth
See Poulter, Alan and others jt. auths.

TSERING, Diki
Dalai Lama, my son—A mother's story. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 176 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 17

TSERING, Topden
In defence of truth. *Tibetan Bull* 4(3) Jl-Ag'2000 24-26

TSETEN, Kesang
A Tibetan viewpoint. *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 117-22

TUCCI, Giuseppe
Minor Buddhist texts parts I & II. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xii, 598 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 270-73

TUCKER, Mary Evelyn, *ed.*
See Chapple, Christopher Key jt. *ed.*

TUITION
See Education—Finance

TULASI, Chaganti
An ash-tray. *Pratibha India* 17(2) Ja-Mr'2000 45-48

TULSIDAS, Goswami
Goswami Tulsidas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 111

TULSYAN, Shankar Lal and Raj Kumar Singh
Youth unemployment in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 783

TURKEY
Foreign relations
Asia, Central
Turkey's quest for a regional role in Central Asia. Aswini K. Mohapatra *int Stud* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 29-52 ft-n

TURKSMA, Riet
Feminist classic philosophers and the other women. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1413-24 bibliogr ft-n

TURNER, Barrie Carson
The compact flute. London, Macmillan Children's bks. 1996, 18 p. £ 12.99 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 20

TURNER, Howard L.
Science in medieval Islam : An illustrated introduction. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. 262 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 377-78

TURNER, Matthew
Misunderstandings of Sahelian land use ecology. *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 38-43 bibliogr

TURTON, Catheryn, *ed.*
See Farrington, John and others jt. *eds.*

TUTEJA, Usha
Effect of contractual labour arrangements in agriculture on women workers in rural Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 352-53
Effects of economic reforms on female employment in rural India. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 563
Female employment in agriculture : A district-wise analysis of Haryana. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 339-47

TUTORS and tutoring
The shadow education system : Private tutoring and its implications for planners. Mark Bray. Paris, UNESCO Int Inst Educ Plan. 1999, 97 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 17(2) Ap'2001 121-23

TUTTLETON, James W.
A fine silver thread : Essays on American writing and criticism. Noida, Frank Bros. 1999, 272 p. Rs 149.90 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(1) Ja'2001 19-20

TYABJI, Hatim
Formula I. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 192-93

TYABJI, Nasir
Industrialization and innovation : The Indian

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

experience. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 162 p. *Book Rev*
J Entrepreneurship 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 98-100
Reportage understanding the Kashmir crisis. *Seminar* 496 De'2000 66-67

—— and Radhakrishna, Meena
Discreet charm of the bourgeoisie : In memory of Ravinder Kumar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1296-97

TYAGANANDA, Swami
Living in a contemporary world. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 545-47
Samsara or the world phenomenon : Defferent perspectives. *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 897-903

TYAGARAJA
Karnatic ragas from a new angle-apurva ragas of Tyagaraja's songs. K.V. Ramachandran *J Music Acad* 67 1996 105-27

TYAGARUPANANDA, Swami
Swami Vivekananda on Karma yoga. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 30-32

TYAGI, Ishwar Chandra
Origin of Saivism. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 195-207

TYAGI, K.C.
See Hazarika, P. jt. auth.

TYAGI, P. and Kaur, P.
Perceptions of behavioural and other personality problems of adolescents. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56(2) Je'2001 91-96 bibliogr tabs

TYAGI, S.K. and Mishra, Sudarshan
Comparing functioning pattern of an alternative school with that of a traditional school. *educ Rev* 44(9) Se'2001 9-13

TYRE manufacture and trade

Finance
Working capital management practices in IDBI assisted tube and tyre companies. D.S. Chundawat and Shurveer Singh Bhanawat *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 99-102

India
Impact of economic reforms on tyre industry. S. Mohanakumar and Tharian George K. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1044-50 bibliogr ft-n

U

UTI
See Unit Trust of India

UBEROI, Patricia
Deja vu ? *Seminar* 495 Nv'2000 14-19

——, *ed.*
Social reform, sexuality and the state. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 404 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 326-29
See also Das, Veena and others jt. *eds.*

UCHIKAWA, Shuji
Investment boom and underutilisation of capacity in the 1990s. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3247-54 bibliogr ft-n

UDAI PRATAP SINGH
Observing dermatoglyphic differentiation among Oraons : A study of finger prints. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 259-72 bibliogr tabs

UDAYANACARYA
Atmatattvaviveka of Udayanacarya with translation. N.S. Dravid. Shimla, IIAS. 1995, x, 587 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(3) Jl'2000 345-53
Nyayakusumanjali for Udayanacarya. N.S. Dravid. New Delhi, ICPR. vol. 1. 1996, x, 500 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 27(3) Jl'2000 345-53; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 380-81

UDAY BHASKAR, C.
China's white paper on national defence : A comment. *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 113-16

UDAY NARAYAN SINGH
The changing profiles of the Santhals in Bihar. *AJSDJ* 8 2000 100-111; *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 12-19 bibliogr

UDDANDA
Kokilasandesa of Uddanda. N.P. Unni, *ed.* Thiruvananthapuram, College bk H. 1972, 104 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 196-97

UDEGBUNAM, Ralph I.
Fiscal deficits and money growth in Nigeria : A reaction function specification. *Indian J Econ* 81(2) Oc'2000 237-54 bibliogr
Public infrastructure investment and economic growth in Nigeria. *Indian J Econ* 8(1) Jl'2000 1-13 bibliogr

UDHAM SINGH (Shaheed)
Challenge to imperial hegemony : The life story of a great Indian patriot Udham Singh. Navtej Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1998, xxxiv, 320p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 156-60
Murder of Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer and trial of Udham Singh. Sikander Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 182-89 ft-n
Udham Singh : a revolutionary of Ghadr Party. Navtej Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 133-38 ft-n
Udham Singh. Sikander Singh. Amritsar, Chatter Singh Jiwan Singh. 1998, 391 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 154-56

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UDOGU, E. Ike
Political leadership and governance in democratic Nigeria. *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 109-31 ft-n

UDRY, Christopher
See Bardhan, Pranab jt. auth.

UESSELER, Manfred
Conflict education : Peace education in a transformed world : Reflections on education to resolve conflict. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 41-48

UFFMANN, Heike
Inside and outside the convent walls : The norm and practice of enclosure in the reformed nunneries of late medieval Germany. *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 83-108 ft-n

UGANDA
Economic development
Ghana and Uganda : A reappraisal of the "success story" of market-led development strategy. Ifeanyi C. Ezeonu *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 77-118 bibliogr ft-n
Politics and government
Uganda : Movement politics or one-party state ? Pal Ahluwalia *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 67-84 ft-n

UGRINSKY, Alexej, *ed.*
See Schmerts, Eric J. and others jt. *eds.*

UKA, E.M.
The perform of theological education in Nigeria/ Africa : Intercultural transformation. *J Dharma* 24(3) Jl-Se'99 301-17

UKALKAR, Sanjay
Strategic procurement management : A blue print for competitive advantage. New Delhi, OUP. 291 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 40(2) Fe'2001 91-92

ULAMA
See Ulema

ULEMA
The Ulema of Farangi Mahall and Islamic culture in South Asia. Francis Robinson. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 267 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 13
Ulema, Sufis and intellectuals. Mubarak Ali. Lahore, Fiction H. 1996, 243 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 33

UMACHITRA, J. and Thiagarajan, A. Poonambala
Caste distance amongst higher secondary girls. *Experiments in Educ* 28(5) My'2000 8-14
Writing skill through a silent movie : An experiment. *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 13-18

UMA DEVI, D.
See Vasantha Kumari, P. and others jt. auths.

UMA DEVI, K.
International instruments for women's rights. *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 3-6
Women's education—What direction ? *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 7-8

UMA DEVI, L. and others
Self concept of urban school children : Relationship with selected personal social variables. *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 11-16 bibliogr

UMA RANI
See Unni, Jeemol and others jt. auths.

UMA SHANKAR PATNAIK, K.
See Patnaik, K. Uma Shankar

UMESH, M.S.
Transitions. Suresh Jayaram *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 47-48

UMESH SINGH
See Ramesh Singh and others jt. auths.

UNBELIEF
See Skepticism

UNDERDEVELOPED areas
See Developing countries

UNDERDEVELOPED countries
See Developing countries

UNDERDOWN, David
Start of play : Cricket and culture in eighteenth century England. London, Penguin. 2001, 288 p. £ 8.99 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 27

UNDERGRADUATE
See College students

UNDERGROUND water
See Water, Underground

UNEMPLOYMENT
See Employment and unemployment

UNFAIR trade practices
See Competition, Unfair

UNGER, Robert
Towards a high energy democracy. *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 70-75

UNIFORM Civil Code
Uniform Civil Code in India. Ujjwal Bhui *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 61-81 ft-n

UNION, Trade
See Trade unions

UNIT Trust of India
Lowest-ever dividend of 10 per cent by UTI on US-64 scheme fell flat on share market, investor sentiment. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(1) Ag'2001 11-20
The newest biggest. Rohit Rao *Business India* 598 5 Fe'2001 67-70
Offensive postures. Rakesh Joshi *Business India* 611 6 Ag'2001 52
UTI financial mismanagement; it's Congress, my dear. Arun Jaitley *Organiser* 52(4) 12 Ag'2001 17
UTI meltdown. Balraj Mehta *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(1) Ag'2001 7-10
The UTI mess, editorial. Mitu Gulati *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3100-01
The UTI mess. Parthasarathi Swami and Lancelot Joseph *Business India* 609 9 Jl'2001 54-59

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UTI regains investors' confidence. *Organiser* 52(48) 17 Je'2001 17
UTI scandal and stock market scam : Too many uncanny similarities. Paranjoy Guha Thakurta *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 5-6
UTI's thievery was officially sponsored. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 1
Who is responsible for UTI's shattered credibility? Arun Kumar *Mainstream* 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 4-5

UNIT trusts
See Investment trusts

UNITED NATIONS
Mapping populations : The United Nations, globalization, and engendered spaces, 1948-1960. Suzan Ilcan and Lynne Phillips *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 467-89 ft-n
UN convention on rights of the child : Inherent weaknesses. Abhinaya Ramesh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1948-50
United Nations's millennium declaration. *Mainstream* 38(48) 18 Nv'2000 26-30

Civil rights
Thoughts on 26th June 2000. R.A. Jahagirdar *Radical Humanist* 64(6) Se'2000 4-6
UN and human rights. *econ Stud* 39(18) 16 Mr'2001 2-16

High Commission for Refugees
Refugee crisis and the role of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR). T.S.N. Sastry *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 64-70 ft-n

Peacekeeping forces
United Nations peacekeeping in intrastate conflicts : Emerging trends. C.S.R. Murthy *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 207-27

Social policy
Copenhagen plus five. D. Bandyopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2219-22

Water supply
UN and water : World Day for water, 22 March. *econ Stud* 39(22) 16 My'2001 3

UNITED NATIONS Children's Fund
UNICEF condemns 'Undeclared war' on world's children. Someshwar Singh *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 10

UNITED NATIONS World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, Durban, 2001
Caste at Durban : Why and how. A.S. Narang *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 21-22
Caste discrimination. Smita Narula *Seminar* 508 De'2001 17-20
Caste in the mirror of race. D.L. Sheth *Seminar* 508 De'2001 50-55
Caste, race, politics. Dipankar Gupta *Seminar* 508 De'2001 33-40 bibliogr
Durban : A victims' conference. R.M. Pal *Janata* 56(31) 14 Oc'2001 3-5+; *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 4-6
Durban conference against racism and related intolerance : Castro demands compensation for victims of racism. *New Age* 49(36) 9 Se'2001 13
Durban conference, caste discrimination and India govt.'s stand. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 49(32) 12 Ag'2001 3
Durban meet : Programme of action against discrimination. *New Age* 49(37) 16 Se'2001 13
Doors of Durban conference closed for the Dalits. Prakash Louis *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 27-29
Politics of representation. Gopal Guru *Seminar* 508 De'2001 29-33
The problem. *Seminar* 508 De'2001 12-13
Race, caste, descent based discrimination and human rights violations in India. K. Ramaswamy *Radical Humanist* 65(7) Oc'2001 7-10
The race for caste : Prolegomena to the Durban conference. Shiv Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2512-16
Regaining our lost faith. Prakash Louis *Seminar* 508 De'2001 25-29
September 11 renews emphasis on non-discrimination agenda. Mary Robinson *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 15-18
Silence of the lambs ? Durban and the Indian elite. Subhash Gatade *Mainstream* 39(31) 21 Jl'2001 23-26
(UN)touchable in Durban. Martin Macwan *Seminar* 508 De'2001 21-24
World conference against recism : Prospects and challenges. A.S. Narang *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2495-99 bibliogr
World conference on racism : Asking the real questions. Samir Amin *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4523-24
Xenophobia or schizophrenia. *Manthan* 22(3) Jl-Se'2001 8-13

UNITED STATES
See also
Communalism—United States
Companies—United States
Deficit financing—United States
Environmental policy—United States
Federal government—United States
Guided missiles—United States
Hinduism—United States
Indology—United States
Islam—United States
Power resources—United States
Railways—United States
Religious liberty—United States
Sanskrit literature—United States
Stock exchange—United States
Temples, Sikh—United States
Terrorism—United States

Air-borne strikes, September 11
Clash of civilisations and (un-)making of the new

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

world order. Indrajit Roy *Mainstream* 39(47) 10 Nv'2001 11-14

Central Intelligence Agency

The missile menace : U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 21-41

Civilization

America and her culture. Swami Atmajnananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 501-03

The postmodern presence : Readings on postmodernism in American culture and society. Arthur Asa Berger, *ed.* Walnut Creek, Alta Mira Press. 1998, 319 p. $ 49 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 316-17

Constitution

Constitution of United States : Features of US constitutions. Anil Rajimwale *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 10+

U.S. constitutional theory and religious freedom. John J. Carroll *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 7-13 ft-n

Cultural relations

India-History

Some new pointers to Indian contacts with pre-Columbian America. R.N. Prasher *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 243-49 bibliogr ft-n

Economic conditions

Making of the crash. Frederic F. Clairmont *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4478-81

Economic relations

India

See also

Investments, Indian, in the United States

Foreign population

See also

Indians in the United States
Muslims in the United States
Sikhs in the United States

Foreign relations

APEC and the world. William Jefferson Clinton *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 13-20

Fidel Castro refutes US propaganda; USA trains subversives to subvert Latin America. *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 8-9

India, Pakistan and USA. M.G. Vaidya *Organiser* 53(7) 2 Se'2001 5

The pivotal states : A new framework for U.S. policy in the developing world. Robert Chase and others, *eds.* New York, Norton, W.W. 445 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 63-65

President Reagan and the world. Eric J. Schmerts and others, *eds.* Westport, Greenwood Press. 1997, 534 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 81-85

US as sole superpower : Challenges from within. S. Nanjundan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1187-88

The United States and the imperatives of the global economy in the 21st century. Ismail Shariff *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 44-57

History

Neocolonialism American style, 1960-2000. William H. Blanchard. Westport, Greenwood Press. 1996, xiii, 190 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 79-81

Africa, Southern

Henry Kissinger and Southern Africa : Global goals versus local realities. Alex Thomson *Africa quart* 40(4) 2000 119-41 bibliogr ft-n

China (People's Republic)

The human rights factor in US-China relations : The Carter period. Yeshi Choedon *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 201-19

Taiwan's local factions and American political machines in comparative perspective. Chung-li Wu *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 51-71 appdc

US new postures towards China. Atul Rawat *Organiser* 52(24) 31 De'2000 46-48

Colombia

Geopolitics of plan Colombia. James Patras *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4617-23

US, Colombia and the liberation war : Good people fighting for a good cause. Steve Lawton *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 11+

Cuba

USA is main source of terrorism against Cuba. *New Age* 49(33) 19 Ag'2001 11-12

Europe

Changing dynamics of transatlantic relations. Nimmi Kurian *int Stud* 38(3) Jl-Se'2001 277-88

Great Britain

Britain's superblair : What next ? Nigel Harris *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4537

India

The changing face of Indo-American relations. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 52(42) 6 My'2001 5

Democracy and culture : The foundation for India—U.S. relationship. B.P. Singh *Indian Horizons* 48(2) Ap-Je'2001 28-42

Engaging India : US strategic relations with the world's largest democracy. Gary K. Bertsch and others, *eds.* London, Routledge. 1999, 284 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 65-66

Iraq

New US administration and Iraq. Arshi Khan *Mainstream* 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 5-6+

Japan

The Japan-US "Alliance" ? Unwanted fault line. Eijiro Noda *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 110-13

Presidents

Election

American Presidential election : Does it provide for the people's President ? M.J. Vinod *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 11-13

Drama ends Bush wins. Atul Rawat *Organiser*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

52(23) 24 De'2000 7
The farce of Presidential election in USA. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 48(47) 19 Nv'2000 1
Judgement day O'Connor : An open letter from Michael Moore. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 87-88
Presidential election : Structural flaws in the system. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4314-16
US : A presidency at bay. Frederic F. Clairmont *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(19) 12 My'2001 1591-93
US Presidential election drama : Gore or Bush ? Wealth is the victor. Fred Goldstein *New Age* 48(49) 3 De'2000 13
US Presidential poll scenario : Canters of capital democracy. I.K. Shukla *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 85-87
United States Presidential election : The myth of majority rule. Fred Goldstein *New Age* 48(50) 10 De'2000 13
Voter's rights in the USA and India : Thoughts on the Bush victory. S.K. Chaube *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 7+

Religions

The roots of Vedanta in America. Ruth Harring *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(9) Se'2001 347-52 bibliogr ft-n

UNITHIRI, N.V.P.

Contribution of Kuttamattu family to Sanskrit literature. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 234-42 bibliogr ft-n
Is the Tantrasamuccaya an original work ? *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 171-77
Purnasarasvati—As a versatile scholar. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 263-76

UNIVERSAL decimal classification

See Classification, Universal Decimal

UNIVERSAL religion

See Religions (Proposed, Universal, etc.)

UNIVERSAL salvation

See Universalism

UNIVERSALISM

Universality and Sri Ramakrishna : An historical and philosophical reappraisal. Amiya P. Sen *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 79-100 bibliogr ft-n

UNIVERSALS (Logic)

See Universals (Philosophy)

UNIVERSALS (Philosophy)

Some problems concerning Samanyalaksana Pratyaksha. Bhupendra Chandra Das *Darshana int* 39(4) Oc'99 62-74 bibliogr ft-n

UNIVERSE

See Cosmology

UNIVERSITIES and colleges

Incubation centres in universities : A mechanism for promoting university industry ties. H.L. Verma and N.K. Bishnoi *Univ News* 39(46) 12 Nv'2001 1-3

See also
Dissertations, Academic

Administration

College as an organization. Sunil Behari Mohanty *Univ News* 38(40) 2 Oc'2000 6-7
Commitment-driven culture in the universities. B.K. Punia *Univ News* 38(52) 25 De'2000 1-4
Governance of academic institutions. V.P. Saxena *Univ News* 39(33) 13 Ag'2001 1-3
Moving forward in the affiliating system. Antony Stella *Univ News* 38(39) 25 Se'2000 1-4
Outsourcing support services in university administration. Nageshwar Rao and others *Univ News* 39(34) 20 Ag'2001 1-4

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 70-73

Faculty

Faculty productivity : A case analysis of time in office and research performance. Margaret L. Rice and Michael T. Miller *educ Rev* 106(11) Nv'2000 4-8

Finance

Reorienting strategies for self-sufficiency in university finances. Nageshwar Rao and R.P. Das *Univ News* 39(49) 3 De'2001 7-9

History

Archaeological search of an ancient university. Paramita Basu *Maha Bodhi* 103(5) Se-Oc'95 13-17 bibliogr

Law and legislation

India

Law-making process in the university authorities. Shripad S. Bolashetty *Univ News* 39(37) 10 Se'2001 10-13

Karnataka

Karnataka University Act 2000. Ambrose Pinto *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3218-20

Bangladesh

Encouraging private initiatives. A. Majeed Khan *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 43-46

China (People's Republic)

History

China's Universities 1895-1995 : A century of cultural conflict. Ruth Hayhoe. Hong Kong, Comparative Educ Res Centre, Univ of Hong King. 1999, xxv, 299 p. $ 200 *Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm* 15(1) Ja'2001 116-19

Delhi

See also
Hindu College, New Delhi

India

Democracy, plurality and Indian university. Shiv Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3597-3606
Indian universities underlying assumptions and consequences. L.B. Tripathi *Univ News* 38(41) 9 Oc'2000 1-7
International trends. Itty Abraham *Seminar* 494

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Oc'2000 15-19
Role of universities in promoting adult education programme. Anjali Pahad *Univ News* 38(47) 20 Nv'2000 1-3
University extension services—Some issues. K. Sekhar *Univ News* 38(48) 27 Nv'2000 6-7
Whither equity ? Rekha Kaul *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 34-37
See also
Aligarh Muslim University
Education, Higher—India
Garhwal University
Gauhati University
Gulbarga University
Indira Gandhi National Open University
Visva-Bharati University

Japan

See also
Education, Higher—Japan

Karnataka

College resources and student performance : Databases, recent trends and implications for private aided degree colleges in Karnataka state (India). M.R. Narayana *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 209-47 bibliogr tabs
Intellectual resource sharing between university and industry. M.R. Shollapur *Univ News* 38(38) 18 Se'2000 1-7

Myanmar

The International Theravada Buddhist Missionary University in Myanmar. *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 34-35

Nepal

Continuing confusion in Nepal. C.K. Lal *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 38-42

West Bengal

History
See also
Medical colleges—West Bengal—History

UNIVERSITY autonomy

The erosion of university autonomy. Rashmi Agarwal *Univ News* 38(46) 13 Nv'2000 7-8+
Quality in higher education through academic autonomy. Rajan Varughese *Univ News* 39(35) 27 Ag'2001 4-6
See also
Universities and colleges—Administration

India

Accreditation to autonomy—A journey towards quality and relevance in higher education. M.R. Kurup *Univ News* 38(40) 2 Oc'2000 1-5
Let college autonomy triumph. Nikhilanand Panigrahy *Univ News* 38(41) 9 Oc'2000 14-18

Karnataka

Universities bill : Academic freedom on the way out ? Muzaffar Assadi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1071-73

Maharashtra

Threat to autonomy of universities. Ashok Chousalkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3477-79

Tamil Nadu

Autonomy : The MCC experience. Vincent Kumaradoss *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 31-34

UNIVERSITY degrees

See Degrees, Academic

UNIVERSITY Grants Commission (India)

See India—University Grants Commission

UNIVERSITY libraries

See Libraries, University and college

UNIVERSITY of Bombay

Centre for African Studies

Off-beat activities of the documentation unit of the Centre for African Studies, University of Bombay. Sharmia Sarnik *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 1-4

UNIVERSITY of Hyderabad

Negotiating gender and caste : A struggle in Hyderabad Central University. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3845-48

UNIVERSITY of Ibadan

Empirical analysis of the relationship between students' attributes and performance : Case study of the University of Ibadan (Nigeria) MBA programme. David B. Ekpenyong *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 54-63 bibliogr tabs

UNIVERSITY students

See College students

UNIVERSITY teachers

See College teachers

UNNEEN KUTTY, P.

Demand for coffee imports : An econometric analysis. *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 92-96 bibliogr ft-n
Demand for tea imports : An econometric analysis. *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 145-50 bibliogr tabs

UNNI, Jeemol

Gender and informality in labour market in South Asia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2360-77 bibliogr
Sustainable development and social security : Role of the non-farm sector. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 2000, xx, 275 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 144-46; *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 375-76; *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 110-16

—— and Uma Rani

Globalisation, information technology revolution and service sector in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 803-27 bibliogr tabs

—— and others

Economic reforms and productivity trends in Indian manufacturing. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(41) 13 Oc'2001 3914-22 bibliogr tabs

UNNI, N.P.

Musika inscriptions. *J Indological Stud* 1(1) Spr'86 277-80 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

——, *ed.*
Kokilasandesa of Uddanda. Thiruvananthapuram, College bk H. 1972, 104 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 196-97

UNNITHAN-KUMAR, Maya
Identity, gender and poverty : New perspectives on caste and tribe in Rajasthan. Oxford, Berghahn bks. 1997, xii, 291 p. £ 40 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 285-86

UNO, Atsushi
Jaina studies in Japan. *Jain J* 35(4) Ap'2001 173-78

UNSWORTH, Barry
Slaves, smiles and statues : The novels of Barry Unsworth. Patrick Swinden *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 77-93

UNTOUCHABILITY
Gandhi and Ambedkar : Saviours of untouchables. Sheshrao Chavan. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 2001, xv, 272 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 23(1) Ap-Je'2001 110-13

History
Untouchable pasts : Religion, identity and power among a central Indian community, 1780-1850. Saurabh Dube. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 508 De'2001 61-62
Swami Shraddhanand and the untouchables—A case study of reconversion of Malkana Rajputs. R.K. Ghai *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 228-36 ft-n

Uttaranchal
Untouchability in Uttaranchal. Vivek Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4536-37

UNTOUCHABLES
The untouchables : Subordination, poverty and the state in modern India. Oliver Mendelsohn and Marika Kicziany. New Delhi, Foundation bks. 2000. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4251-53; *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 284-87

India
History
Sitting on the school verandah : The ideology and practice of 'untouchable' educational protest in late nineteenth-century western India. Philip Constable *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 383-422 ft-n

Tamil Nadu
A reconsideration of the structural replication in the Tamil untouchable castes in South India. N. Sudhakar Rao *Religion and Soc* 45(3) Se'98 5-38 bibliogr

UPADHYAY, Ashok
Blocked out. *Business India* 616 15 Oc'2001 62-67
Drought stalks the land. *Business India* 614 17 Se'2001 54-58
Inflation down, prices up. *Business India* 594 11 De'2000 70-74
Move ahead, governor ! *Business India* 605 14 My'2001 50-55

UPADHYAY, Brahmabandhab
Brahmabandhab Upadhyay—A life and thought of a revolutionary. Jullius J. Lipner. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 409 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Seminar 508 De'2001 62-65; *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 89-97

UPADHYAY, Harshmukh C.
Recent trends in copyright law. *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 21-31
Role and significance of trademarks in the changed competitive environment. *SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 45-47

UPADHYAY, Videh
Changing judicial power : Courts on infrastructure projects and environment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3789-92
Forests, people and courts : Utilising legal space. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2131-34
Prices and the PDS. *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001 10-14
Relocating the Narmada judgment : A rejoinder. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3791-92

UPADHYAY, Yogesh and others
Cross cultural marketing : A view across global marketing. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 66-73 bibliogr

UPADHYAYA, Baladeva
Baladeva Upadhyay felicitation volume. G.C. Tripathi, *ed.* Allahabad, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha. 642 p. Rs 40; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 310-13

UPADHYAYA, Deendayal

Assassination
Who killed Deendayal ? Atul Jain *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 6-35

Economic thought
Milking the nature. *Manthan* 22(2) Ap-Je'2001 34

UPADHYAYA, S.A.
Yaska and the Padapatha of Sakalya. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 298-302 ft-n

UPADHYAYA, U.N.
Contribution on Yajnas in the evolution of ancient cities. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 56-60 ft-n

UPADHYE, A.N.
Dhanamjaya and his Dvisamdhana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 125-34 ft-n

——, *ed.*
Kuvalayamala : Pt. II. Ratnaprabhasuri's

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kuvalayamala-katha. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1970, xxviii, 136 p. 191 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 191-92

Siddhasena's nyayavatara and other works. Mumbai, Jain Sahitya Vikasa Mandala. 1971, xxvii, 80, 264 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 190-91

UPADHYE, P.M.

Macro-micro cosmic relationship in astrology. *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 1-5

UPANISHADS

Antaryamin in the Upanisads. Kalus G. Witz *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 80-92

The Chandogya Upanisad and the Brahmasutras of Badarayana : A comparative study. S.M. Bhatkhande. Mumbai, Univ of Bombay. 1982, xvi, 272 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 295-96

The grammatical functions of the Upapadas. V.M. Bhatt *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 186-90 ft-n

Gurudeva Teaches me Upanisad philosophy. Wu Bai-Hui *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 13-17

Import of the term Prana in the Upanisadic context. Pranati Ghosal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 87-100 ft-n

The Isha and others Upanishads. N. Jayashanmugam. Annamalainagar. 1998, 114 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 322-23

The Kurus and Kurukshetra in the Upanisads. O.P. Bharadwaj *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 306-22 ft-n

Learning in Upanishads. Shashindra Agnihotri *Manthan* 22(1) Ja-Mr'2001 31-33

The message of the Upanishads. Swami Aseshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 17-20

The philosophy of the Upanishads. A.S. Geden. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 429 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 275-76

Stories from the Upanishads. Raghunandan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 99-110

The supreme wisdom of the Upanisada : An introduction. Klaus G. Witz. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xxv, 558 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 159-63; *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 54

Upanisadic concept of Rudraksa. Meena P. Pathak *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 101-08

Upanishadic culture. N.V.C. Swamy *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 490-94

The Upanishads in the light of the Gita. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 58(3) Ag'2001 27-36

See also
Bahadaranyaka Upanishad
Kathaupanishad
Mandukya Upanishad
Taittiriya Upanishad

UPENDER, M.

An income tax laffer curve—The Indian experience. *Artha Vijnana* 41(2) Je'99 143-47 ft-n

—— and Aruna, M.

Expenditure elasticity for education in India : An exercise. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(2) Ap'2001 241-48 bibliogr

UPENDRA, Ch.

See Srinivas, Burra jt. auth.

UPENDRAN, N. and others

Morphometric analysis of small watersheds in the Western Ghat region of Kerala. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 190-200 bibliogr figs tabs

UPHOFF, Norman

See Anirudh, Krishna and others jt. auths.

UPINDER SINGH

Ancient Delhi. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 114 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 33

UPPAL, S.K. and Sharma, S

Post harvest losses in sugarcane under different weather conditions. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(10) Ag'2000 23-26

URBAN crimes

India

Large cities crime pattern changes in India, 1971-91. Ashok K. Dutt and others *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'88 73-90 bibliogr figs

URBAN-rural migration

See Rural-urban migration

URBAN transportation

Accounting

Accounting for passenger transport service : A case study of Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service Gujarat. B.N. Trivedi and B.H. Desai *Indian J Accounting* 31 De'2000 13-23 tabs

URBANIZATION

Population growth and urbanization. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah *econ Affairs* 46(3) Jl-Se'2001 190-91

Reversing urbanisation. M.L. Khurana *Co-operators' Bull* 43(11-12) Nv-De'2000 6-9+

Third way urbanism : Opportunity or dead end ? Roger Keil *Alternatives* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 247-67 ft-n

Urbanization and the Sikhs. Hardyal Singh Paul

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sikh Rev 49(9) Se'2001 27-30

China (People's Republic)

Inequality, mobility and urbanisation : China and India. Amitabh Kundu. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2000, xii, 376 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 376-77

Gujarat

Globalising Gujarat : Urbanisation, employment and poverty. Amitabh Kundu *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3172-82

Industrialisation and urbanisation pattern in Gujarat : A regional level analysis. Darshini Mahadevia and Lalit Kishor Bhati *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 28-50 bibliogr ft-n

Haryana

Urbanization in Haryana : The emerging scenario. Nina Singh and Binu Sangwan *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 153-60

Himachal Pradesh

Spatial pattern of urbanization in Himachal Pradesh, 1981-91. Biri Singh and Ramesh Chand *Geogr Rev India* 62(1) Mr'2000 58-70

India

Effect of urbanisation in India. A Subbiah *Rural India* 64(5) My'2001 99-100

Inequality, mobility and urbanisation : China and India. Amitabh Kundu. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2000, xiii, 376 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 376-77

Socio-economic development and patterns of urbanization : India in early nineties. S. Banerjee-Guha *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 57-72 bibliogr

Urbanisation in India : An appraisal. Majid Husain *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 1-10

History

Beginnings of urbanization in early historic India. Satyendra Kumar Jha. Patna, Novelty & Co. 1998, xiii, 325 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 139-41

India, Southern

See also
Rural-urban migration—India, Southern

Jharkhand

Regional pattern of urbanization in Jharkhand, India. Ram Kumar Tiwari *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 36-45

Maharashtra

Urbanisation in Maharashtra, 1961-1991. K. Sita *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 73-91 bibliogr

Pakistan

Deepening schisms. S. Akbar Zaidi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4400-01

URDU fiction

Translations into English

Dawn of dreams. Abdus Samad. Chennai, Macmillan. 2001, 309 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 27

Gaban—The stolen jewels. Premchand. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 309 p. Rs 445 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 33-34

Inner courtyard. Khadija Mastur. Lahore, Simorgh. 2000, 274 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 78-79

Sleepwalkers. Joginder Paul. New Delhi, Katha. 276 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 88-89

URDU journalism

See Journalism, Urdu

URDU language

Political aspect

Urdu in UP. Danial Latifi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 533-37

URDU literature

The annual of Urdu studies. Muhammad Umar Memon. Madison, Centre for South Asia. vol. 13-14. 395 p.; 392 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 14-15

See also
Faiz, Faiz Ahmed
Ghalib, Asadullah Khan
Jafri, Ali Sardar
Mohammed Iqbal, Sir
Nazrul Islam, Kazi

History and criticism

Ab-E-Hayat. Muhammed Husain Azad. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 474 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 28-29

URDU poetry

Samrachanavad, uttarasamrachanavad evam prachya kavyashastra. Gopichand Narang. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. (H). 2000, 452 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 29-31

Translations into English

Masnavi : A study of Urdu romance. Anna Suvorova. Karachi, OUP. 291 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 81

URDU short stories

See Short stories, Urdu

URS, R. Rama Raj

Curriculum on information services for education of health information professionals. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(1) Mr'2001 63-76

URSEKAR, H.S.

Jainism qua Hinduism. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 303-09 ft-n

USHA RANI

Idealistic trends in Vivekananda's philosophy of education. *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 14-15

USHA SRI, V.

Use of technology by teachers. *educ Rev* 106(10) Oc'2000 4-5

USUNIER, Jean-Claude

International and cross-cultural management research. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 195 p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

£ 12.99 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 72-74

UTTAR PRADESH

See also
Afforestation—Uttar Pradesh
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Uttar Pradesh
Agricultural credit—Uttar Pradesh
Agricultural innovations—Uttar Pradesh
Agricultural labourers—Uttar Pradesh
Agriculture—Uttar Pradesh
Budget—Uttar Pradesh
Caste and politics—Uttar Pradesh
Children—Employment—Uttar Pradesh
Communal riots—Uttar Pradesh
Communalism—Uttar Pradesh
Crime and criminals—Uttar Pradesh
Dalits—Uttar Pradesh
Diversification in agriculture—Uttar Pradesh
Divorce (Islamic law)—Uttar Pradesh
Education—Uttar Pradesh
Education, Primary—Uttar Pradesh
Education of women—Uttar Pradesh
Electric power—Uttar Pradesh
Family—Uttar Pradesh
Family planning—Uttar Pradesh
Field crops—Uttar Pradesh
Forest management—Uttar Pradesh
Forests and forestry—Uttar Pradesh
Gorakhpur
High school teachers—Uttar Pradesh
Hardoi district
Income—Uttar Pradesh
Lakes—Uttar Pradesh
Land—Uttar Pradesh
Land reforms—Uttar Pradesh
Local elections—Uttar Pradesh
Markets, Rural—Uttar Pradesh
Municipal elections—Uttar Pradesh
Natural disasters—Uttar Pradesh
Natural resources—Uttar Pradesh
Panchayats—Uttar Pradesh
Rice—Uttar Pradesh
Rehabilitation, Rural—Uttar Pradesh
Rice—Uttar Pradesh
Rural-urban migration—Uttar Pradesh
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Uttar Pradesh
Sugar cane—Uttar Pradesh
Teachers—Uttar Pradesh
Tribes—Uttar Pradesh
Waste lands—Uttar Pradesh
Wheat—Uttar Pradesh
Women, Muslim—Uttar Pradesh

Economic development

An appraisal of regional development in Uttar Pradesh. P.R. Sharma *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 140-47 bibliogr
Uttar Pradesh marches ahead... *Organiser* 52(35) 18 Mr'2001 10-11

Economic history

See also
Land revenue—Uttar Pradesh—History

History, Ancient

See also
Raikas dynasty

History, Modern

See also
Gorakhpur—History, Modern

Politics and government

BJP focuses on consolidation of mass base in UP : Rajnath Singh will have to act decisively. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(6) 26 Ag'2001 3
BJP's poll gambit in UP : Terrorise Dalits and minorities to submission. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 49(32) 12 Ag'2001 1
A narrative of communal politics Uttar Pradesh, 1937-39. Salil Misra. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 362 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 24
No further division of Uttar Pradesh—Rajnath Singh; an interview. *Organiser* 52(19) 26 Nv'2000 9
UP : BJP's caste card. A.K. Verma *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4452-55
See also
Bharatiya Janata Party—Uttar Pradesh unit

Population

Bharawan block : A geographical analysis of population growth types. S.P. Asthana and R.S. Chandel *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 181-89 bibliogr tabs

Reorganization

Politics of Harit Pradesh : The case of Western UP as a separate state. Jagpal Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2961-67 bibliogr ft-n

Social policy

A framework of spatial social planning with an example. O.P. Singh and Raj L. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 60-72 bibliogr

UTTARA (a moving-picture)

Uttara : An allegory for our time. Gaston Roberge *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 27-33

UTTARAKHAND Movement

Unity for identity : Struggle for Uttarakhand state. Indu Tewari. New Delhi, K.K. Pub. 2001, 158 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 39(26) 16 Je'2001 13-15
The Uttarakhand movement : Construction of a regional identity. Pradeep Kumar. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 2000, 228 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4103-04; *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(2) 2001 163-65; *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 25-26; *Seminar* 496 De'2000 75-78
Uttarakhand's challenge. Pradeep Kumar *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 64-68

UTTARANCHAL

Dreams realised : What the people feel. Pramod

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kumar *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 28-29
Eight months of Uttaranchal government : Fulfilling people's aspirations. Ravindra Saini *Organiser* 52(52) 15 Jl'2001 10-11
Facing new challenges. Mahi Pal *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4467-69
Has the Uttarakhand dream come true ? Pradeep Kumar *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 17-21; 39(34) 11 Ag'2001 29-31 bibliogr
Making Uttaranchal a model state—Bhagat Singh Koshyari *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 20-21
Quite satisfactory performance—Nityanand Swami. *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 27
Same wine, same bottle, new label ? Niraja Gopal Jayal *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4311-13
Uttaranchal needs special package—Bhagat Singh Koshyari. Ravindra Saini *Organiser* 53(2) 29 Jl'2001 19
See also
Adult education—Uttaranchal
Community development—Uttaranchal
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Uttaranchal
Forest conservation—Uttaranchal
Forest fires—Uttaranchal
Hygiene, Public—Uttaranchal
Industry and state—Uttaranchal
Public administration—Uttaranchal
Roads—Uttaranchal
Saving and investment—Uttaranchal
Social service—Uttaranchal
Tourist trade—Uttaranchal
Untouchability—Uttaranchal
Villages—Uttaranchal
Water power electric plants—Uttaranchal

Economic development

Contribution of tourism to economic development: A study of Uttaranchal. G.S. Mehta *Man and Devel* 23(1) Mr'2001 76-90 bibliogr
A hope of the poor and marginalised. Radhakrishna Rao *Kurukshetra* 49(4) Ja'2001 33-35

Economic history

Uttarakhand through Gandhi's eyes : Then and now. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 39(41) 29 Se'2001 21-28; 39(42) 6 Oc'2001 15-22

Economic planning

How to change 'Money order' economy through strategic planning. Pankaj Naithani *New Age* 48(50) 10 De'2000 6

Politics and government

BJP losing ground. Harish Chandola *Mainstream* 39(45) 27 Oc'2001 25-26

Rural conditions

Disparities in rural socio-economic infrastructural development in hill areas of Uttar Pradesh. A.K. Nauriyal and R.R. Nautiyal *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 115-22 bibliogr

UTTARANCHAL Forest Development Corporation

UFDC : Backbone of the state's economy—Raghunath Singh Chauhan. *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 33

UWAMEIYE, Raymond

Training methodology used by the Nigerian indigenous apprenticeship system. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 91-101

UZBEKISTAN

Foreign relations

Central Asia and Causasian prospects. Uzbekistan : Politics and foreign policy. Annette Bohr. London, Royal Inst of Int Affairs. 1998, 69 p. *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 361-62

V

VAT

See Value added tax

VADGAMA, Kusoom

India : British Indian campaigns in Britain for Indian reforms, justice and freedom 1831-1947. London, Banyan Tree Pub. 1997. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 270-72

VADIVAMBAL, G.N.

See Rajanthi, R. jt. auth.

VADIVEL, V.

See Senthilkumaran, P. jt. auth.

VADIVELU, S. and others

Fisheries in Tamil Nadu : Growth potential as vast as ocean. *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 124-28

VAGUENESS (Philosophy)

On why we cannot escape higher order vagueness. Rajashri Jobanputra and P.R. Bhar *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 57-67 ft-n

VAGUET, A., *ed.*

See Guilmoto, C.Z. jt. *ed.*

VAHINDRA, Sthavira Mahatcharya and Baltari, Ananda Maitreya

The birth of Buddhas is for the hapiness of the world. *Maha Bodhi* 106(2) Ap-Je'98 7-8

VAID, K.N.

Labour laws for the construction industry in India. Mumbai, NICMAR. 1999, 149 p. Rs 760 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(3) Ja'2001 381-84

——, *ed.*

Women in construction. Mumbai, NICMAR Pub. 1999, iv, 118 p. Rs 760 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(1) Jl'2000 98-101

VAID, Pallavi

Kant's morality and William's ethics. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 243-56 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VAIDYA, Bharati
The walking stick. *Pratibha India* 18(2) Ja-Mr'2001 31-35

VAIDYA, Chetan and Johnson, Brad
Ahmedabad Municipal bond : Lessons and pointers. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl' 2001 2884-91

VAIDYA, M.G.
India, Pakistan and USA. *Organiser* 53(7) 2 Se'2001 5
Partition : Who are to be blamed ? *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 30-32
RSS wants unity, not uniformity of religions. *Organiser* 52(28) 28 Ja'2001 36-37

VAIDYA, Shipra
Indiscipline in schools : Reasons and remedies. *Primary Teacher* 25(4) Oc'2000 10-13

VAIDYA, Uma
Act and retribution in classical Sanskrit literature. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 227-32 ft-n
Philosophical notions applied in Sanskrit grammar. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 196-202 ft-n

VAIDYANATHA DIKSITA
Vaidyanatha Diksita. S.G. Moghe *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 56-61 ft-n

VAIDYANATHAN, A.
Poverty and development policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1807-22 ft-n
Research for agriculture : Some current issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2919-21
Social science research in India : Some emerging issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 112-14
The state of Indian statistical system. *Rev Devel & Change* 6(1) Ja-Je'2001 133-45 bibliogr
Tanks and tank irrigation. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 318-28

—— and Dubey, R.P.
Proceedings of the national seminar on remote sensing and agricultural statistics : Rationale, scope and aims. *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 1-9

—— and Gopinathan Nair, P.R., *eds.*
Elementary education in rural India : A grassroots view. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 574 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Kurukshetra 49(12) Se'2001 45-46; *Seminar* 501 My'2001 51-53; *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 48-49

—— and others
Effectiveness of multimedia approach on the achievement of primary children in mathematics. *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 1-3

VAIDYANATHAN, Radhika
Myth-memory-metropolis : Explorations in space. Ratnottama Sengupta *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 43 2000 44-46

VAIJANATHA
Vaijanatha's Kalanidhi : A unique work in old Marathi. H.C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 40-46

VAISESIKA
Is Samanya real ? A critique of the Vaisesika view. Raghunath Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 363-73 ft-n
Nyaya—Vaisesika studies and their revival. Anantalal Thakur *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 42(1-2) 2000 107-18 bibliogr
The Vaisesika schools. Karunesha Shukla *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 153-59
Vaisesikadarsana with Vedabhaskara commentary and an appendix of Hindi gloss of the Sutras. Kashi Nath Sharma. Mandi, Barchhwar. 1972, xxx, 255, 74 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 193
Visesa as a Padartha in Vaisesika-Darsana. Aruna Goel *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 83-88

VAISNAVISM
Hinduism : Vaisnavism. S. Srinivasachar *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 33-35
Medieval Bengali saints and Vaisnavism. Ranjit Kumar Acharjee *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 35-38
The position of Visnu, Narayana, Vasudeva and Krsna in early Vaisnavism. Haripriya Rangarajan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 143-52 bibliogr ft-n
Sri Vaishnavism and social change. Kandadai Seshadri. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1998, xi, 179p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2829-30
Sri Vaishnavism and the culture of Bhakti movement. Prema Nandakumar *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 550-53
Tagore and the Vaishnavite tradition. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 162-66

Bengal
A Shudra father for our lord : Balakdashis and the making of caste, sect and community in modern Bengal. Tanika Sarkar *Stud in Hist* 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 41-73

VAJPAYEE, Atal Behari
Is Vajpayee really supreme ? *Janata* 56(27) 16 Se'2001 3+
The mask slips again. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(51) 16 De'2000 4472-73
Poet Vajpayee versus poet Iqbal. Ravi M. Bakaya *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 9-10
Recollections of an associate. N.M. Ghatate *Organiser* 52(24) 31 De'2000 27-29

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Retrospect and prospect. *Organiser* 52(24) 31 De'2000 32-37
Seema Mustafa on Vajpayee-Advani relationship. *Muslim India* 19(217) Ja'2001 7
Values, vision and verses of Vajpayee : India's man of destiny. Bhagwat S. Goyal. Ghaziabad, Srijan Pra. xiii, 203 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Organiser 52(24) 31 De'2000 40-45
Why we abandoned the quest for a joint document at Agra. *Mainstream* 39(33) 4 Ag'2001 9-10

VAKATAKA dynasty
Vakataka sculptural art in Vidarbha. Ajay Mitra Shastri *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 128-30

VAKATAKAS, The
Puranas on the Vakatakas. Ajay Mitra Shastri *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 171-86 ft-n

VALDES, Alberto
See Blarel, Benoit and others jt. auths.

VALERA, Sinead de
Irish fairy tales and more Irish fairy tales. London, Macmillan Children's bks. Repr. 2 vols. 1995, 1997, 128; 123 p. £ 3.99 each *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(11) Nv'2000 30

VALLABHACHARAYA, Sri
Brahma-vada : Doctrine of Sri Vallabhacarya. G.V. Tagare. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1998, xiii, 120 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 287-89

VALLABHADEVA
Mahakavi Kalidasa viracitam Kumarasambhavam (with the commentary of Vallabhadeva). Gautam patel, *ed.* Ahmedabad, The author. 1986. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 62-63 1987-88 94-95

VALLADARES, June A.
The craft of copywriting. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Decision 27(2) Jl-De'2000 145-46

VALLURI, S.R.
IQ variations among the developed and developing countries. *Triveni* 70(3) Jl-Se'2001 8-10

VALMIKI
Insight into the Aswamedha and Payasa Vibhaga in Valmiki Ramayana. M. Lakshmi *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 37-39
The Pada—Index of the Valmiki Ramayana. R.T. Vyas, *ed.* Vadodara, Oriental Inst. vol. 1. 1989, 663 p. Rs 303 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 149
A slip between the cup and the lip in Valmiki's Ramayana. Chandramouli S. Naikar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 127-32 ft-n
The Valmiki Ramayana and its impact on puranic versions. G.V. Tagare *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 243-58 ft-n

VALSAN, T.
See Madhava Chandran, K. and others jt. auths.

VALUE
See also
Substitution (Economics)

VALUE added tax
Central value added tax : Time to act. Arvind Virmani *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 630-32
A long time coming. Aarti Gupta *Business India* 619 26 Nv'2001 62-65
National and sub-national VATs : A road map for India. Mahesh C. Purohit *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(9) 3 Mr'2001 757-72 bibliogr ft-n tabs
VAT : A closer look. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(7) 17 Fe'2001 522-24
Value added tax at the state level. Vijaya Gulati *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 89-94

VALUE analysis (Cost control)
Value addition through cost audit. V.R. Kedia *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 651-54
Value chain analysis. S.N. Mahapatra *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 707-11
Value engineering : A how to manual. S.S. Iyer. New Delhi, New Age Int. xii, 267 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 36(10) Oc'2001 792
Value-matters. Wendy Nelson Espeland *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1839-45 bibliogr

VALUE engineering
See Value analysis (Cost control)

VALUES
See Worth

VAMVOUKAS, George
See Panas, Epaminondas and others jt. auths.

VANAIK, Achin
Developing the anti-nuclear movement. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1494-97
Sixth NPT review conference. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3468-70
See also Bidwai, Praful jt. auth.

VANAMALA, M.
Informalisation and feminisation of a formal sector industry : A case study. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2378-89 bibliogr

VAN BIJLERT, Victor A.
Some thoughts on Indian ethics for a globalizing world. *J Human Values* 6(2) Jl-De'2000 145-53 bibliogr ft-n

VAN DER VEER, Peter and Lehmann, Hartmut, *eds.*
Nation and religion : Perspectives on Europe and Asia. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1999,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

vi, 231 p. $ 55 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 117-19

VANDEVILLE, Charlotte
Myths, saints and legends in medieval India. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 334 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 184-86

VANISHREE, B.S.
A dozen new books by the Indian Economic Association. *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 97-111

VANITHA, S. and Suresh, M.
Mango blossom blight. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 58

VANNUCCI, M.
Human ecology in the Vedas. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, xiv, 344 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 280-81

VARADACHARY, Suguna
The Tamil compositions of M.M. Dandapani Desikar. *J Music Acad* 70 1999 78-86

VARADAN, K.M.
See Madhava Chandran, K. and others jt. auths.

VARADAN, S., *ed.*
India—A cultural perspective. Kalaikoodam, Kornala Varadan Inst of Art. 1996, 136 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 177-78

VARADARAJA-BHATTA
The Sara-Siddhanta-Kaumudi of Varadaraja. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 38(3) 1972-73 62-64

VARADARAJAN, Lotika
Chronology as related to sources for the study of Indian maritime history, 1500-1800 A.D. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 310-16 ft-n

VARADARANGAN, K.
Determination of the relative frequencies and fundamental properties of swaras using modal shift tonic. *J Music Acad* 71 2000 66-73 tabs

VARADHARAJ, S.
See Srinivasan, G. and others jt. auths.

VARAHA

Iconography

Iconography of Varaha. Haripriya Rangarajan *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 121-33 bibliogr ft-n

VARAHAMIHIRA
India as seen in the Brhatsamhita of Varahamihira. Ajaya Mitra Shastri. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1969, xxii, 556 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 423-24
Pancasiddhantika of Varahamihira. T.S. Kuppanna Sastry. Chennai, PPST Found. 1993, 32, 382 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 268
Varahamihira and Bhadrabahu. Ajay Mitra Shastri *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 361-83 ft-n
Varahamihira : Fresh light on the name. Ajay Mitra Shastri *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 135-42 bibliogr figs

VARALAKSHMI, V.
See Bakhshish Singh jt. auth; Singh, T.P. jt. auth.

VARANASI
Benares as tirtha. Richard Lannoy *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 6-30

Education

History

Lessons from schools : The history of education in Banaras. Nita Kumar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 493 Se'2000 57-58

History

Benares seen from within. Richard Lannoy. Varanasi, Indica bks. 1999, 640 p. Rs 3500 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 34-35
Vernacular histories in late nineteenth-century Banaras : Folklore, Puranas and the new antiquarianism. Vasudha Dalmia *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 59-79
See also
Sanskrit language—Study and teaching-Varanasi-History

VARDE, Sadanand
Remembering Baburao Jadhav. *Janata* 55(23) 21 Ja'2001 3-4

VARDHAN, Mamta and Jindal, Rohit
Growing pains. *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 10-13

VARDHAN, Raj
See Srivastava, Ravikesh jt. auth.

VARDHAN, Ranjay
Female headed households : A study. *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 28-31

VARGHESE, George
HIV / AIDS among women. *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 18-20+

VARGHESE, K.A.
See Burark, S.S. and others jt. auths.

VARGHESE, K.V.
See John, C.J. jt. auth.

VARGHESE, M.A.
Post-accreditation quality sustenance measures. *Univ News* 39(36) 3 Se'2001 79-81

VARGHESE, N.V.
Higher education and distributional equity. *Perspectives in Educ* 17 Fe'2001 95-108 bibliogr
Reforming education financing. *Seminar* 494 Oc'2000 20-25 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VARGHESE, Sheela and Rejimon, P.M.
People's campaign for decentralised planning : An assessment. *Mainstream* 39(21) 12 My'2001 13-16

VARKEVISSER, Nico
See Israel, Jared and others jt. auths.

VARMA, Ashok
Organizing work : Explorations in Indian context. *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 19-20

VARMA, G.R. and others
A study on knowledge of various family planning methods among rural population of Andhra Pradesh. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 331-36

VARMA, Ratnesh Kumar
Jaina Sasana-devata in Khajuraho. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 113-21 ft-n

VARMA, Ravi
Yoga and its cosmic relevance. *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 7-10

VARMA, Siddheshvar
Dr. Siddheshwar Varma. D.D. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 258-60
Dr. Siddheshwar Varma on Vedic stylistics. Shyam Lal Dogra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 55-66 ft-n
Dr. Siddheshwar Varma on Vedic usage. Shyamlal Dogra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 37-50 ft-n
Dr. Siddheshwar Varma's notes on tribal languages of Kinnaur in Himachal Pradesh. Bansi Ram Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 138-48; 23(1-2) Je-De'85 116-38
Separation, philosophical and grammatical in Indian tradition. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 468-71 ft-n
Studies in Sanskrit usage : Vedic usage of the verb *Car-*. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 33-34; 9(1) Mr'71 34-37; 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 1-6

—— and Sharma, D.D.
Inter-syllabic accentual distribution of Kumauni. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 45-51
Intonation and phonotactic inter-actions in Kumauni. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 22-28

VARSHNEY, Ashutosh, *ed.*
See Sachs, Jeffrey and others jt. *eds.*

VARSHNEY, J.C.
See Singh, Deepali jt. auth.

VARSHNEY, P.N.
See Sundharam, K.P.M. jt. auth.

VARSHNEY, Satish Chandra
Trade credit and company liquidity : with special reference to Steel Authority of India Ltd. and Tata Iron & Steel Co. *Management Accountant* 36(10) Oc'2001 738-56 tabs

VARTAK, Padmakar Vishnu
Practical aspect of Pancha Koshas (The five sheaths). *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 87-93

VARUGHESE, Rajan
Quality in higher education through academic autonomy. *Univ News* 39(35) 27 Ag'2001 4-6

VARUN, Vimal Kumar
CDS/ISIS resources. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(1) Mr-2001 16-23
RU on internet ? International Patent Classification. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(2) Je'2001 22-24

VARUNENDRA VIKRAM SINGH
Common property resources (CPRs) and role of Khumri : A case from Jaunsar-Bawar Himalaya. *Vanyajati* 48(4) Oc'2000 4-8

VAS, Eric A.
Debate on a nuclear missile defence strategy-Part I : US proposal to change the existing system. *Janata* 56(25) 2 Se'2001 9-11+; 56(27) 16 Se'2001 13-16
The Muslim world and globalization Part II. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 315-28

VASAL, V.K.
Accounting for electric power industry : the Indian scene. *Indian J Accounting* 31 Je'2000 1-8 bibliogr
Extended corporate reporting and Indian public sector—Some evidence. *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 27-40 bibliogr

VASANTA, D.
Researching language and gender : A critical review. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 69-87 bibliogr ft-n

VASANTAMADHAVA, K.G.
HsuanTsang's mission A.D. 629-630 and its effects on Chinese Buddhism. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 64-66 1989-91 269-82 ft-n

VASANTHAKUMAR, J.
See Amudhasurabi jt. auth.

VASANTHA KUMARI, P. and Srinivasulu, J.
Attitude of learners towards population education at CEC, Santh Nagar in Tirupati. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 12-18

—— and others
The problems faced by neo-literates in attending continuing education centres. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 61-70

VASANTHAMADHAVA, K.G.
Epigraphs and agrarian features in coastal Karnataka and Hinterland A.D. 1600-1763. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 75-81 ft-n

VASAVI, A.R.
The 'community gap' in primary education. *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 34-37
Harbingers of rain : Land and life in South India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xiv, 178 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 451-53; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3527-28; *Indian econ Soc Hist Rev* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 479-91; *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 352-56

VASHIST, G.D.
See Pathania, M.S. jt. auth.

—— and Pathania, M.S.
Assessment of impact of artificial insemination programme in cattle in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 574-75

VASHISTHA, M.M.
Primary education in India : Some issues and problems. *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 28-33

VASHUM, R.
The Naga struggle : Since the 1950s. *Radical Humanist* 64(7) Oc'2000 13-21 ft-n

VASISHTHA, Garima
See Rajaraman, Indira jt. auth.

VASISTHA
Vasistha in the Brahmana texts. Umesh Chandra Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 14-21 ft-n

VASSANJI, M.J.
The image of the African-Asian in Vassanji's fiction. K.T. Sunitha *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)- 40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 55-63

VASTER, Chandrashekhar S.
See Lalitha, K.C. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Production constraints faced by potato growers. *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 33-34
Training needs of dairy farmers. *Rural India* 64(4) Ap'2001 73-74

VASTRAD, Neeta V. and Hegde, R.V.
Clonal multiplication of ginger. *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 12

VASTUSUTROPANISAD
A note on the Vastusutropanisad, a text on Vastu-Silpa. R.N. Misra *JICPR (Special Number)* Je'2001 125-29 bibliogr ft-n

VASU, Venishankar M.
The secular cow economy. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 285-86

VASUDEV, Gayatri Devi
Astrology : The science of the new millennium. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 47-52
Vedic astrology and pseudo-scientific criticism. *Organiser* 52(47) 10 Je'2001 8-9

VASUDEV, N.
See Mohammed Alibaba and others jt. auths.

VASUDEVA
Compositions of Vasudeva Kavi. Madhavi Rajagopalan *J Music Acad* 70 1999 67-77

VASUDEVA, P.K.
Doha : Threats and opportunities. *Indian Worker* 45(23) 1 De'2001 2-3
India and World Trade Organisation : Planning and development. New Delhi, A.P.H. Pub. 2000, 345 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
SEDME J 28(1) Mr'2001 81-83
International marketing. New Delhi, Excel Pub. 406 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 40(3) Mr'2001 100-101
SSI challenges for QR free regime. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 22-26
Textiles will gain a lot with strategy. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 38-42

VASUDEVAN, A.
'Generation' of economic reforms for 'A' brave new world. *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 39-48 bibliogr
International standards and codes and financial stability. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(20) 19 My'2001 1733-37 ft-n

VASUDEVAN, Deepa
See Lal, Deepak and others jt. auths.

VASUDEVAN, P.
Nitrogen management. *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 32-33
Phosphorus and potassium nutrition to plants. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 15-16
See also Pathak, N. and others jt. auths.

VASUDEVAN, T.
Hyperbole and Atisayokti-as the techniques of poetic discourse. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 132-34 ft-n

VASUDEVAN, V.
Vedic views on violence in yagas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 178-81

VASUDEVAN NAIR, M.T.
Sacred sword and anklets. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 142-51

VASUDEVA RAO, B.S.
See Sekhar, K. jt. auth.

VASUDEVA RAO, D.
Democratic common interest groups foster empowerment in A.P. *soc Welfare* 47(11) Fe'2001 27-33

VASUDEVA REDDY, M.
See Nag, Chhabi jt. auth.

VASVANI, Harish
Timely. *Pratibha India* 16(4) Jl-Se'99 43-46

VASWANI, J.P.
Guru Nanak : The prophet of peace. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 14-15

VASWANI, Thrity G.
Family care of the elderly : Abuse, neglect and abandonment. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 492-505 bibliogr

VATKAR, Ashok
The Vedic Rudra : The deity or the Mount Kailasa ? *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 31-36

VATSYAYAN, Kapila
In retrospect. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 141 p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 37
Interrelationship of the Indian arts : Theory and practice. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 32 Ja-De'2001 85-110
Metaphors of Indian art. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 179-96 ft-n

VATTA, Kamal and Parminder Singh
The performance of self-help groups in Punjab : A study of Hoshiarpur district. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 452

VATTANKY, John
Is theism central to Nyaya ? *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 411-19 ft-n
Nyaya system of philosophy : A significant aspect of Indian culture. *Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci* 6(1) Sum'99 101-10 ft-n

VAUGHAN-LEE, Llewellyn
Sufism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 41-42

VAUGIER-CHATTERJEE, Anne
TDP victory in AP : Real test yet to come. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 994-96

VAYOT, Shamil
Ramanuja : The compassionate. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 My'2001 174-77

VAYU (Deity)
A rare image of Vayu from Antichak. B.S. Verma *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 144-46

VEDANTA
Advaita Vedanta as the guest for knowledge. C.S. Shah *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ap'2001 139-40
The art of dynamic equilibrium. Maharaj Krishen Kaw *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(11) Nv'2000 500-09
Chinese Buddhism and Vedanta. Alan Hunter *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 915-17
Cosmology in Vedanta. Swami Tathagatananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(11) Nv'2001 428-34
Disciplines of Vedanta. Swami Ghanananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 351-54; 87 Oc'2000 383-86
An evaluation of the Vedantic critique of Buddhism. Gregory J. Darling. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, 393 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 343-47
The fundamental teachings of Vedanta. Swami Tathagatananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(1) Ja'2001 18-23; 52(2) Fe'2001 62-65; 52(3) Mr'2001 117-21
A graphic representation of Vedantasara. P.M. Pattanayak. New Delhi, Harman Pub. 91 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 283-84
Great saints and Vedanta : Two pillars of India's unique philosophy and religion. Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(2) Fe'2001 71-75
Hermeneutical essays on Vedantic topics. J.G. Arapura. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 207 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 264-66
"I have felt / A presence" : Wordsworth and Vedanta. A. Raghu *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 28-34 bibliogr ft-n
Macro-micro-cosmic relationship in Vedanta philosophy. G.P. Mahulikar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 77-82 ft-n
Matter and energy—Vedantic concepts. P.V.N. Ramanathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 115-20
The message of the Upanishads. Swami Aseshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 17-20
The method of the Vedanta : A critical account of the Advaita tradition. Swami Satchidanandendra Saraswati. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, xxxiv, 975 p. Rs 950 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 311-12
Modern science and Vedanta : Its projection into the twenty-first century. Swami Jitatmananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(7) Jl'2001 279-85; 52(8) Ag'2001 326-31 bibliogr
Mother worship and Vedanta : editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 482-86
Mystery of creation—Some Vedantic concepts. T.N. Sethumadhavan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 121-27
Nature of the universe : Views of Vedanta and modern science. Yajneshwar S. Shastri *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 7-19 bibliogr ft-n
On Vedanta. Swami Shivamayananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Je'2001 232-33
Perceiving in Advaita Vedanta. Bina Gupta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1991, 314 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 257
The philosophy of the Vedanta Sutra. S.M. Srinivasachari. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1998, xxvii, 199 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
JICPR (Special Number) Je'2001 196-203
Relevance of Vedanta and Hinduism in modern days. Swami Amarananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 47-51; 106(4) Ap'2001 31-36
The roots of Vedanta in America. Ruth Harring *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(9) Se'2001 347-52; 52(10) Oc'2001 403-09 bibliogr
Sri Ramakrishna : Vedanta personified. Swami Yogatimananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 336-37; 88 Oc'2001 379-83
Swami Vivekananda's practical Vedanta. Amalendu Chakraborty *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(1) Ja'2001 7-10
The theory of relativity and Vedantic concepts.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anadi Jivan Das *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(5) My'2001 38-41

Transactional analysis and Vedanta. S. Seetharamu *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 47-53 bibliogr

Unmattapralapakam—A rare and little-known Vedanta work. Siddharth Y. Wakankar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 332-36

Vedanta, a simple introduction. Pravrajika Vrajaprana. California, Vedanta Press, 1999, 6, 90 p. $ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 51(1) Ja'2000 46; *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 932-33; *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Oc'2000 410-11

Vedanta and Shelley's philosophy of love. S.R. Swaminathan *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 25-42 ft-n

Vedanta and tantra : The two great streams. Bob Kindler *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(12) De'2000 29-31

Vedanta and the challenges of modern times. Karan Singh *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(1) Ja'2001 11-17

Vedanta as a philosophy. Sitanath Goswami *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(10) Oc'2000 446-49

The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracarya. A. Mahadeva Sastri. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 170 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 260-62

Vedanta : Future, scope, prospects. Swami Ranganathananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 13-15

Vedanta in Bengal. R.K. Dasgupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(4) Ap'2001 147-51; 52(5) My'2001 196-200; 52(6) Je'2001 231-35; 52(7) Jl'2001 267-71; 52(8) Ag'2001 321-25; 52(9) Se'2001 353-58; 52(10) Oc'2001 399-402; 52(11) Nv'2001 445-51; 52(12) De'2001 479-83

Vedanta in the third millennium and media. Girish Parikh *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Oc'2001 390-94

Vedanta in the United Kingdom. John Phillips *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(2) Fe'2001 17-22

Vedanta lessons—Harsh but true. Yvonne Malykke *Theosophist* 121(11) Ag'2000 426-29

Vedanta : The science of integral reality vis-a-vis modern science. Swami Mukhyananda. Kolkata, Centre for Reshaping our World-View. 1998, 301 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 279-80

Vedanta through the ages. R.K. Dasgupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 15-20

Vedantaparibhasa by Dharmaraja Adhvarin. S.S. Suryanarayana Sastri, *ed.* Chennai, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. Rep. 1971, xl, 218 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 419-20

A Vedantic perspective of ecology. Augustine Thottakara *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 9-27

The Vedantic way of life. Pravrajika Vrajaprana *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 496-99

Vipassana and Vedanta; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(5) My'2001 10-14

William Blake's songs and the Vedanta. Benoy Kumar Banerjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(9) Se'2001 359-62 bibliogr

Wisdom of Vedanta. H.L. Sharma. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981, xiv, 140 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 298-99
See also
Maya (Hinduism)
Vedas

VEDANTA Society of New York

The Vedanta Society of New York : A brief survey. Swami Tathagatananda. New York, Vedanta Soc of NY. Distr. by Advaita Ashrama. 2000, 343 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 52(9) Se'2001 381-82

VEDAPARAYANA, G.

Nagarjuna's criticism of the concept of substance and its implications for Sunyata. *Indian Philosophical quart* 27(4) Oc'2000 421-38 bibliogr ft-n

The perspective of truth with special reference to J. Krishnamurti. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(3) Jl'2001 399-408 ft-n

VEDAPRAKASH

The history and art of story-telling. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 83-94

VEDAS

The concept of 'Pavitram' in the Veda. Nalini Devi Misra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 22-26 ft-n

Concern of Veda for the common man. T.P. Sreeraman *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 165-71

Dream (svapna) in the Vedic concept. Sadashiv A. Dange *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 1-6 ft-n

The eternal message of the Vedas. Priyavrata Das *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 184-87

The gods within : On the Vedic understanding of mind and neuroscience. Subhash Kak *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 7-55 bibliogr ft-n

The history and principles of Vedic interpretation. Ramgopal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983, 208 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 336-37; *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Je-De'83 281-86
Human ecology in the Vedas. M. Vannucci. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, xiv, 344 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 280-81
Indra-vrtra myth and tectonic upheavals. P.V. Pathak *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 145-208 bibliogr
Inside the texts/beyond the texts : New approaches to the study of the Vedas : Proceedings of the International Vedic Workshop Harvard University, June 1989. Michael Witzel. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1997, 380 p. $ 29 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 17-20
An introduction to the Vedic Sakhas. Ganga Sagar. Varanasi, Ravi Ratna Pub. 1990, 144 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 30(1-2) Je-De'92 271
The Nighantu and the Nirukta. Lakshman Sarup. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Repr. 1984, 71, 248, 287 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 368-69
The rise and fall of Varna-vyavastha. S.S. Gupta *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 169-79
Sciences in the Vedas. Acharya Vaidyanath Shastri. New Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. 1970, vi, 231 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 214-16
Seasonal sacrifices in Avesta and Veda. V.V. Bhide *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 299-307
Dr. Siddheshwar Varma on Vedic usage. Shyamlal Dogra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 37-50 ft-n
The significance of the Aegle Marmelos (Bilva-) in the Veda. Hukum Chand Patyal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 261-72 ft-n
Treatment of some contemporary social problems in the Vedic Kalpasutras. Sulok Sundar Mohanty *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 21-32 ft-n
Vaidika 'Chandovijnana'. B.B. Chaubey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 36-59 ft-n
Vaidika-jyoti. Acharya Vaidyanath Shastri. New Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. 1955, 4, 4, 2, 243 p. Rs 7 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(1) Mr'71 205-06
Vedas and tantra. D. Srijith *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 79-81
Vedas and their ability to cure illness. K. Rameshkumar *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 94-96
Vedas for the youths. O.T. Kesavan Nambiar *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 182-83
The Vedic concept of the society, law and people; and its relevance to the new millennium. A.B. Sai Prasad *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 142-49
The Vedic concept of *Yuga* consisting of five years. V.V. Bhide *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 74-81 ft-n
Vedic heritage of a classical scripture. Krishna S. Arjunwadkar *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 1-6 bibliogr ft-n
Vedic reflections for the new millennium. Bhagirathi Ramanathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 159-64
Vedic reflections for the new millennium; editorial. M. Lakshmi Kumari *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 13-19
Vedic reflections for the new millennium. M. Rama Jois *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 25-45
Vedic reflections. P.K.K. Raja *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 46-47
Vedic studies in medieval India. Biswanath Banerjee *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(3) Oc-De'98 49-58
The Vedic view of life. Buddha Prakash *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(2) Se'71 308-14
Vedic view of the earth—A geological insight into the Vedas. S.R.N. Murthy. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1997, xxii, 306 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Bharatiya Vidya 59(1-4) 1999 57-58
See also
Atharvaveda
Rgveda
Samaveda
Upanishads
Vedic literature
Yajurveda

Editing

Problems of editing with special reference to the Kanva Samhita. Bhagyashree Bhagwat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 59-62

VEDAVALLI, M.B.

Ragam, tanam, pallavi. *J Music Acad* 68 1997 158-64

VEDIC language

A few Vedico-celtic concordances. Pierre Rolland *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 311-18
Language of the Atharva-Veda. Yajan Veer. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1979, xv, 198 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 385-87
Vaidiki prakriya of Bhattoji Diksita. Damodar Mahato. Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, ix, 270 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 355-58

The Vedic imperatives in—SI and Panini. M.S. Bhat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 22-25 ft-n

Accents and accentuation

On some unknown systems of marking the Vedic accents. Michael Witzel *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 472-502 ft-n

Compounds

Vedic compounds containing Satas. Ram Gopal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 301-07 ft-n

Etymology

Adma-Sad. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 35-37

The concept of 'Pavitram' in the Veda. Nalini Devi Misra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 22-26 ft-n

Gosad vis-a-vis Ghosad and the Gosadadi Gana p. 52. 62. P.D. Nawathe *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 219-26

Mrgara-Suktani. H.R. Diwekar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 21-25

Pakena Manasa (RV VII. 104. 8). D.V. Chauhan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 29-36 bibliogr

Rudra. Sadhu Ram *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 319-23 ft-n

The significance of the word son in some terms found in Rgveda and in Chinese. S. Mahdihassan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1) Je-De'83 35-38

Some irregular etymologies in the Gopatha Brahmana. H.G. Narahari *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 213-18 ft-n

Varcas. J. Gonda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 10-20

Vedic textuo-linguistic studies. Vishva Bandhu *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 1-32; 9(1) Mr'71 1-20 9(2) Se'71 281-89

Grammar

Denominative derivatives in the Rgveda-Padapatha. V.N. Jha *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 134-38 ft-n

Intonation contours in Vedic : A hypothesis. H.S. Ananthanarayana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 48-66

Studies in Sanskrit usage : 4 Vedic usage of the verbs As-and Bhu-. Siddheshwar Varma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 33-34; 9(1) Mr'71 34-37; 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 1-6

Pronunciation

On the pronunciation of Repha in the Madhyandina Samhita. G.V. Devasthali *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 122-28 ft-n

Terms and phrases

Import of the term 'Aksara' in the Upanisadic context. Pranati Ghosal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 98-107 ft-n

VEDIC literature

Doubt in Vedic literature. Sukumari Bhattacharji *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 25-33 ft-n

Ethics in Aitareya and Taittiriya Aranyakas. B.D. Dhavan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 79-86

Prof. H.D. Velankar's contribution to Vedic studies. Ram Karan Sharma *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 227-33 ft-n

The history and principles of vedic interpretation. Ram Gopal . New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983, 208 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 281-86

Myths and symbols of lotus in the Vedic literature. Santona Basu *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 26-33 ft-n

Perspectives in the vedic and the classical Sanskrit heritage. G.V. Davane. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1995, xvii, 275, Rs 325 *Book.Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 159-61

Vedalaksana—Vedic ancillary literature. Parameswar Aithal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1993, vi, 755 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 67-68 1992-93 272-74

Prof. Velankar and Vedic interpretation S.G. Moghe. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1993, xi, 344 p. Rs 345 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 166-67

Religion, philosophy and medicine in the later Vedic literature. G.U. Thite *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 8-21 bibliogr

Vaidika Vangmayatil Prasnottare. M.A. Mehendale. Pune, Univ of Pune. (M). 1980, 114 p. Rs 11 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 54-55 1979-80 235-39

Vak in Satapatha Brahmana. G.K. Bhat *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 32-38 ft-n

Dictionaries

A comparative and critical dictionary of Vedic interpretation (A specimen). Vishva Bandhu and S. Bhaskaran Nair *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 1-96

History and criticism

Vaidika sahitya ka itihasa (History of Vedic literature). Karn Singh. Meerut, Sahitya Bhandar. 1987, 144 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 278

VEDIC mythology

See Mythology, Hindu

VEDIC poetry

Vaidika 'Chandovijnana'. B.B. Chaubey

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 29(1-2) Je-De'91 36-59 ft-n

VEEDON, Rosamma
Elder abuse in the urban context. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 480-91

VEER, Yajan
Language of the Atharva-Veda. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1979, xv, 198 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 385-87

VEER PAL SINGH
Methods for developing social awareness amongst students. *educ Rev* 44(7) Jl'2001 11-13 bibliogr

VEERAPUTHIRAN, R.
See Sundarsingh, S.D. jt. auth.

VEERARAGHAVAN, Vimala
Psychotherapy : A socio-cultural perspective. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 161-66 bibliogr

VEERASEKARAN, R.
See Kamar Jahan, K. jt. auth.

VEETAMOHANANDA, Swami
A brief history of French culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 498-500

VEGETABLES
Bio-farming in vegetables. M. Meerabai and Asha K. Raj *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 15-16
Pre-cooling of fruits and vegetables. R. Raghupathy and others *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 45-46

Marketing
Horticulture processing problems and prospects. Perminder Khanna *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 14-21
Problems of small and marginal farmers in marketing of fruits and vegetables in Punjab. P.S. Rangi and M.S. Sidhu *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 19-26 ft-n

Maharashtra
Trends in area, production and productivity of important fruits and vegetables in Maharashtra. R.K. Rahane and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 537-38

Rajasthan
Economics of post-harvest management of vegetables in Rajasthan. S.S. Somra *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 28-36

VEGETARIANISM
Vegetarianism—A healthy practice. Kiran Grover and Inderjit Singh *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 45-46
Vegetarianism, the economic facts. A. Sridharan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 209-11

VEKARIYA, S.B.
See Shiyani, R.L. jt. auth.

VELANKAR, H.D.
Prof. H.D. Velankar's contribution to Vedic studies. Ram Karan Sharma *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 67-68 1992-93 227-33 ft-n
Prof. Velankar and Vedic interpretation. S.G. Moghe. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1993, xi, 344 p. Rs 345 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 70 1995 166-67

VELAVAN, C.
Estimation of irrigation water value in Parambikulam Aluyar project, Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 361

VELAYUDHAM, T.K.
Financial reforms : Problems of mindset. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 71(3) Jl-Se'2000 27-30

VELMURUGAN, K.S. and others
A study of youth unemployment. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 792

VELUMANI, N.P.
Cooperatives—Potent vehicles of development in liberalised economy. *Co-operators' Bull* 43(11-12) Nv-De'2000 14-16

VEMPATI, R.P. and Telles, Shirley
Baseline occupational stress levels and physiological responses to a two day stress management program. *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 33-37

VEMURI, Murali Dhar
Population growth and economic development : Adjustments to economically active population. *Manpower J* 35(3) Oc-De'99 49-56 bibliogr

VENAIK, Sunil
See Ray, Pradeep Kanta jt. auth.

VENKATACHARI, K.K.A.
The role of Sri and the concept of Purusakara. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 186-92

——, *ed.*
See Sampath Kumaracharya, T.A. jt. *ed.*

VENKATACHARYA, T.
Markandeya's vision of infant Krsna on the leaf of a Banyan tree. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 64 2000 1-6
The number of horses yoked to the chariot of Arjuna. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 213-15

VENKATAKRISHNAN, V.
See Talati, Jayesh jt. auth.

VENKATAMAKHIN
Ragaprakarana in Chaturdandi Prakasika. K.N. Srinivasan *J Music Acad* 71 2000 45-54

VENKATANATHACHARYA, N.S., *ed.*
Saundaryalahari of Sankaracarya. Mysore, Oriental Res Inst. 1969, lviii, 386 p. Rs 7 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 267-68

VENKATAPATHY, R.
Quality testing for management schools. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 20-23
See also Hariharan, K. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— and Deepa, A.
Quality never an accident. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 88-95 bibliogr

VENKATAPIRABU, J. and others
Adult education in India : A malady-remedy analysis prologue. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(2) Ap-Je'2001 54-61

VENKATA RAMANA, C.B.S.
See Sharada, P.V. and others jt. auths.

VENKATARAMANA, M.
Satara's success in TLC. *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 14-15
Tribal literacy and the TLC. *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 25-27

VENKATARAMANA REDDY, G.
Ramakrishna temples in the spectrum of Indian culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 561-65

VENKATARANGANAIKA, K.
Sericulture extension in Karnataka : Some issues. *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 35-36

VENKATA RAO, L.
75 years of CPI celebrated all over Andhra Pradesh. *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 15
26th national conference of AIKS : Mammoth kisan rally declare war on government. *New Age* 49(12) 25 Mr'2001 1-2

VENKATA RATNAM, C.S.
Competitive labour policies and labour laws in Indian states. *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1049-60 bibliogr
Second NLC : Labour in an economy in transition. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(32) 5 Ag'2000 2812-14

——, *ed.*
Cases on South Asia : Human resources and industrial relations. Geneva, ILO. 2 vols. 1999. *Book Rev*
Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 155-58
Human resource development for adjustment at the enterprise level. Geneva, ILO. 2 vols. 1999. *Book Rev*
Decision 27(1) Ja-Je'2000 155-58; *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 391-92

—— and Sinha, Pravin, *eds.*
Trade union challenges at the beginning of the 21st century. New Delhi, Excel bks. 2000, xi, 270 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(4) Ap'2001 524-27

—— and others, *eds.*
Trade unions and structural adjustment. Geneva, ILO. 1999, ix, 101 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(2) Oc'2000 238-41

VENKATARATNAM, L.
Post harvest management of horticultural crops. *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 34
Vermiculture for rural areas. *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 29-30

VENKATA RAVI, R.
Growth pattern of self-help groups in India. *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 17-30 bibliogr tabs

VENKATASUBBAIAH, Agaram (1886-1969)
Dr. Agaram Venkatasubbaiah (1886-1969). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 247-48

VENKATA SUBBAIAH, M.
The most influential teachers. *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 10-12

VENKATESAN, S.
Parents' opinions on prevailing practices in preschool education. *J Indian Educ* 26(4) Fe'2001 47-64 bibliogr

VENKATESH, S.
Role of Governors. *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 13

VENKATESH, Vijaya
Trends in area and distributional pattern of forests in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 471

VENKATESH KUMAR, B.
Panchayats and water scarcity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2752-53
Power to allot symbols. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3387-91

VENKATESWAR, Sankaran
The adjustment of stock returns to earnings announcements in the Bombay Stock Exchange. *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 41-46 bibliogr ft-n

VENKATESWARA RAO, K. and others
Herbal medicine : Boon or bane. *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 46-47+

VENKATESWARA RAO, K.V.
Nature description in the Dhvanyaloka. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 207-12 ft-n

VENKATESWARLU, Nandula
Convergence for synergy—Elementary education. *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 10-14
Schooling for the girl child—The key to UPE. *soc Welfare* 47(6) Se'2000 9-14

VENKAT NARAYANAN, V.
See Ramamohana Rao, B.J. jt. auth.

VENKATRAM, R.
See Deodhar, Satish Y. jt. auth.

VENKATRAMAIAH, P.
See Uma Devi, L. and others jt. auths.

VENKAT RAO, D.
See Rajeshwar Rao, K. jt. auth.

VENKATTAKUMAR, R.
See Ananth, P.N. and others jt. auths.

—— and others
Demand for water in agriculture in Tamil Nadu. *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 26-27

VENKETESHWAR RAO, B.
See Sudarshan Reddy, A. jt. auth.

VENKITESWARAN, C.S.
Mazha : From story to film. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 21(4)-22(1) Oc'99-Mr'2000 41-44

VENTURE capital
A beleaguered past and a promising future ?

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nagendra V. Chowdary and G. Ramakrishna Reddy *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 63-68
Laghu Udyog Nirman Nidhi (venture capital). S.S. Singhania *Janata* 56(22) 29 Jl'2001 11-12

VENUDHAR REDDY, Nukala
Man-made fence. *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 99-107

VENUGOPAL, G.
See Natarajan, C. jt. auth.

VENUGOPAL, R.
Control of sugarcane pests. *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 18-19
Seed saving technology in sugarcane culture. *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 33
Sugar production in Orissa. *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 21
See also Ray, Sougata jt. auth.

—— and Rajkumar, M.
Sugar cane culture and drip irrigation. *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 23

VENUGOPALA RAO, Pappu
Sahitya bhava in Tyagaraja's compositions. *J Music Acad* 67 1996 137-44

VERGHESE, Anila
Archaeology, art and religion : New perspectives on Vijayanagara. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xvii, 342 p. 80 ills. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 16-17; *Marg* 52(4) Je'2001 95-96
Foreigners with horses at Vijayanagara. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 203-10 bibliogr ft-n
Krsnadevaraya's monument of victory : The Krsna temple at Vijayanagara. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 197-207 bibliogr ft-n
Memorial stones. *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 40-49
Religious traditions at Vijayanagara as revealed through its monuments. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1995, xiii, 285 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 277-80
The Virupaksa temple of A.D. 1398 on Hemakuta hill, Hampi-Vijayanagara. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 159-64 bibliogr ft-n
See also Dallapiccola, Ana L. jt. auth.

VERIAGS, Lemmens, *ed.*
See Wachter, Bernd Bonn and others jt. *eds.*

VERKAAIK, Oskar
Political violence in Hyderabad, Pakistan : May 1990 and Muharram 1950. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 351-66

VERMA, A.
See Mishra, R.N. and others jt. auths.

VERMA, A.K.
UP : BJP's caste card. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(48) 1 De'2001 4452-55
UP urban civic polls : Parties losing ground. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 14-16

VERMA, A.R.
See Rajput, A.M. and others jt. auths.

—— and Rajput, A.M.
Role of forests in Madhya Pradesh state. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 438

VERMA, Ajay and Singh, P.M.
Seed scenario : Vegetables. *Yojana* 45 Nv'2001 37-41

VERMA, B.S.
A rare image of Vayu from Anthichak. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 144-46
Professor S.N. Sahay, his life and achievements. *J Bihar Puravid Parisad* 15-16 Ja-De'91-92 i-iii

VERMA, Bharat
Fight the terrorist like a terrorist. *Organiser* 53(13) 14 Oc'2001 4

VERMA, D.P.S.
Regulating misleading advertisements : Legal provisions and institutional framework. *Vikalpa* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 51-57

—— and Bansal, Sudhanshu
Mitigation of natural disaster. *Yojana* 45 Se'2001 44-47

—— and Jain, Kamlesh
Influence of leadership style on organizational effectiveness : A study of Indian managers. *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 27-33 bibliogr
Leadership and management : Emerging consensus. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 479-91 tabs

—— and Sen Gupta, Soma
Buyer's perception of product quality. *Indian J Commerce* 54(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 1-9 bibliogr

—— and Vohra, Ruchika
Customer perception of banking service quality : A study of State Bank of India. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 46-54 bibliogr

VERMA, Devinder Kumar
Chronology of Dr Ganda Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 219-21
The concept of Guru in Sikhism. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 25-29
Development of Wazirabad under avitabile (1829-1836). *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 192-95 ft-n
Dr Ganda Singh as disposer of historical controversies. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 39-49 ft-n
Dr. Ganda Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 467-73
Guru Nanak Dev's message of universal brotherhood. *Panjab Past and Present* 26(2) Oc'92 1-13
Hussain Khan's battle of Guler (1695). *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 249-52 ft-n
Dr. Joshian Harlan, an American, at the Court of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 60-63
Select chronology of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 169-74

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Select sources of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 175-88
Select works of Dr Ganda Singh. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 210-18

—— and Jasmer Singh
A bibliography of Dr. Ganda Singh. Rajpura, Aman Pub. H. 1989, viii, 94 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 22(2) Oc'88 239-40

VERMA, Ganesh Dass
See Sharma, Shyam Lal jt. auth.

VERMA, H.L. and Bishnoi, N.K.
Incubation centres in universities : A mechanism for promoting university-industry ties. *Univ News* 39(46) 12 Nv'2001 1-3
Quality assurance and funding in higher education. *Univ News* 39(48) 26 Nv'2001 1-3

VERMA, Jag Mohan Singh
Islam and Muslim women in modern world. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 491-500 bibliogr

VERMA, Lalima
State and religion in Japan. *China Report* 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 41-50

——, *ed.*
See Kesavan, K.V. jt. *ed.*

VERMA, M.R.
See Gangwar, L.S. and others jt. auths.

VERMA, M.S.
Noise pollution in textile industry—Impact and controls. *Standards India* 14(6) Se'2000 12-14

VERMA, Madhuri
C.G. Jung's concept of religion. *Darshana int* 39(2) Ap'99 54-57

VERMA, Mangat and others
S. Kumars and the Maheshwar Hydro Project. *Janata* 56(33) 28 Oc'2001 7-8

VERMA, N.K.
See Chauhan, A.K. and others jt. auths.

VERMA, N.S.
See Sehrawat, P.S. and others jt. auths.

VERMA, Neerja
Analysis of contributions in Library Herald. *Libr Herald* 39(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 32-49 tabs

VERMA, O.P.
The Yadavas and their times. Nagpur, Vidarbha Samshodhan. 1970, xiv, 402 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 427-28

VERMA, Pradeep
See Kaswan, N.R. jt. auth.

VERMA, R.C.
Evolution of universe and concepts of matter : Some ancient Indian views. *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 33-70 bibliogr ft-n

VERMA, R.R.
See Mishra, J.P. and others jt. auths.

VERMA, Rajinder Singh
Singer saints of India—A study and an anthology. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Music Acad 68 1997 189-90

VERMA, S.K. and Harprit Kaur
Ethics in health psychology. *Psychol Stud* 45(3) Nv'2000 136-38 bibliogr

VERMA, S.L. and Anil Singh
Role of libraries in school education and their present scenario in India. *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 5-9

VERMA, S.M.
The role of Patiala rulers in the chamber of princes (1921-47). *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 167-81 ft-n
See also Sahni, M.S. jt. auth.

VERMA, Sahib Singh
A study of public libraries and literacy movement in India with special reference to Delhi, Haryana and Rajasthan. *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 187-90

VERMA, Saroj and Balwant Singh
Learning preferences of teacher trainees in face-to-face and distance education. *educ Rev* 106(9) Se'2000 7-10

VERMA, Suman and Larson, Reed W.
Indian women's experience of house hold labour : Oppression or personal fulfillment. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 46-66 bibliogr

VERMA, Surendra M.
Social integration of the deaf. New Delhi, 1999. 182 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 228-29

VERMA, T.P.
The Khanikar Gaon stone inscription : A reappraisal. *J Indological stud* 1(1) Spr'86 281-84

VERMA, Vidhu
Justice, equality and community. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 231 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 5-7
Malaysian elections 1999 : Unfinished journey. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2717-24 ft-n

VERMA, Vinod
Stress-free work with yoga and ayurveda. New Delhi, New Age Int. 1999. xiv, 193 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 279

VERMAN, Prerna
See Oberoi, K. and others jt. auths.

VERMICULTURE
Vermiculture for rural areas. L. Venkataratnam *Kisan World* 28(10) Oc'2001 29-30

VETERINARIANS
Role expectation and role perception of veterinary officer by different categories of livestock owners. B. Lal and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 44-49

VETERINARY medicine
Veterinary practices in 21st century. Amit Kumar and others *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

35-36

Information services

Credible information sources for innovative animal husbandry for tribal and non-tribal farm women. Lala Ram Meena and others *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 83-88

India, Ancient

Veterinary science in the Puranas, Mukta Biswas *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 30(1-2) Je-De'92 133-36 ft-n

VETERINARY science

See Veterinary medicine

VETERINARY surgeons

See Veterinarians

VIBHOR MOHAN

Censoring history textbooks : The Talibanisation of education. *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 8-9

VIBHUTI, S.G.

See Hyderabad, R.L. jt. auth.

VICTORIAN literature

Literature, society and ideology in the Victorian era. Jasodhara Bagchi, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 132-42

VICZIANY, Marika

See Mendelsohn, Oliver jt. auth.

VIDAL, Denis, *ed.*

See Dupont, Veronique and others jt. *eds.*

VIDAL, Jean-Pierre

See Raynauld, Andre jt. auth.

VIDEH, Vidyanand

The Vedic prayers. Ajmer, Veda-Samsthan. 1961, vi, 108 p. Rs 2 *Book Rev*

Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 251

VIDHU MOHAN and others

Are managers becoming obsolescent ? An empirical study. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(4) Ap'2001 444-62 bibliogr tabs

VIDYA, M.S.

See Sharma, Rajaram S. jt. auth.

VIDYADHARA RAO, B.

Glimpses of ancient India. *Triveni* 70(1) Ja-Mr'2001 13-14

VIDYAPATI

The sweetest love songs of Vidyapati. Narayan Jha. Darbhanga, Narayan Pra. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Music Acad 68 1997 192-93

VIDYARTHI, Rajinder Singh

The concept of Guru : As the spiritual and temporal guide. *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 14-16

The legacy of Guru Granth Sahib. *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 19-24

VIDYASAGAR, Ishwarchandra

Idioms of improvement : Vidyasagar and cultural encounter in Bengal. Brian A. Hatcher. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 307 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 16(1) Ja-Je'2000 147-49

VIDYATMANANDA, Swami

Purpose of life : To be rendered prasad. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 469-70

VIETMEYER, Noel

Harmonizing biodiversity conservation and agricultural development. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 361-68

VIETNAM

Shadows and wind : A view of modern Vietnam. Robert Templer. New York, Penguin. 1999, 384 p. *Book Rev*

World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 132-34

See also

Agricultural innovations—Vietnam

Politics and government

Vietnam : One step forward, two steps back ? Thayumanavan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3518-24

See also

Communist Party (Vietnam)

VIETNAMESE war 1957

Vietnam war and US : Haunting legacy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1793-95

VIGILANCE (Psychology)

Vigilance, a positive management tool. Debasis Bagchi *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 12-16

VIGNE, Godfrey Thomas

Purpose of Godfrey Thomas Vigne's travels in Kashmir, Ladakh and Balistan (1835-39). K.S. Bajwa *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 87-93 ft-n

VIJ, Krishan

See Sharma, B.R. and others jt. auths.

VIJAPUR, Abdulrahim P., *ed.*

Dimensions of federal nation building : Essays in memory of Rasheeduddin Khan. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 1998, 332 p. Rs 696 *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(2) Jl-De'2000 413-16

VIJAPUR, Abdulrahim P. and Kumar, Suresh, *eds.*

Perspectives on human rights. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 1999, xiv 402 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 27-28; *int Stud* 37(4) Oc-De'2000 379-81

VIJAY, R.

Modeling migrant native contracts. *Artha Vijnana* 41(3) Se'99 238-44

Non-separation property, peasant migration and land market activity. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 339-40

VIJAY KRANTI

A pilgrim's progress. *Tibetan Bull* 5(1) Ja-Fe'2001 20-21

VIJAY LAXMI

See Parikh, Jyoti jt. auth.

VIJAY NATH

From 'Brahmanism' to 'Hinduism' : Negotiating the myth of the great tradition. *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 19-50 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VIJAY PRASHAD
Collective mastery in Kerala; a review article. *soc Scientist* 29(5-6) My-Je'2001 63-73 ft-n
Shades of Beirut on New York's streets. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3819-21
Untouchable freedom : A social history of a Dalit community. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xx, 176 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3655-56

VIJAY SHANKAR
See Nandy, Uma Ashis jt. auth.

VIJAYA, M.
Screening of sugarcane clones/varieties against smut disease (Ustilago scitaminea sydow). *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(3) Ja'2001 23-24; 26(6) Ap'2001 13-14

VIJAYA, T.
Biofertilizers and fertility of tropical soils. *Kisan World* 28(1) Ja'2001 33

VIJAYABASKAR, M. and others
Labour in the new economy : Case of the Indian software industry. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 39-54 bibliogr ft-n tabs

VIJAYA KUMAR
The ministry of inter-religious dialogue. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 200-05

VIJAYAKUMAR, A.
E-commerce—The new paradigm for new millennium. *Management Accountant* 35(1) Ja'2000 20-23
Improving productivity in banking industry : Some dimensional management strategies. *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 693-96

VIJAYAKUMAR, M.
Impact of television on the reading habits of children : A study. *Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud* 36(4) De'99 269-73
See also Kannappanavar, B.U. jt. auth.

—— and Kumar, N.
Problems and prospects of rural libraries. *SRELS J Inf Management* 38(2) Je'2001 165-75

—— and others
Information use by library professionals : A scientometric analysis. *ILA Bull* 36(1) Ap-Je'2000 19-23

VIJAYALAKSHMI, B.
See Srinivas, S. jt. auth.

VIJAYALAKSHMI, V.
See Vindhya, U. and others jt. auths.

VIJAYAMOHANAN PILLAI, N.
See Kannan, K.P. jt. auth.

VIJAYAN, K.
Bhakti in Narayaniya. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 139-55 ft-n
Rasarnavasudhakara : A study. Trivandrum, Aatira Pub. 1981, xii, 2, 224 p. Rs 100; $ 15 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 21(1-2) Je-De'83 308

VIJAYAN, O.V.
Understanding divisiveness. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 14-15

VIJAYANAGAR
See also
Temple architecture—Vijayanagar

Antiquities
Archaeology, art and religion : New perspectives on Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xvii, 342 p. 80 ills. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Marg 52(4) Je'2001 95-96

Description and travel
Foreigners with horses at Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 203-10 bibliogr ft-n

History
Archaeology, art and religion : New perspectives on Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 372 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 16-17
Krsnadevaraya's monument of victory : The Krsna temple at Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 71 1996 197-207 bibliogr ft-n

History, Medieval
Jaina generals in Vijayanagara court. Jagadeesh Kivudanavar *Jain J* 35(1) Jl'2000 23-27 ft-n

Kings and rulers
The family of Mallappa Nayaka : Transferability of Vijayanagar Nayakas in Tamil Nadu. Noburu Karashima *Medieval Hist J* 4(1) Ja-Je'2001 35-42

VIJAYAPRIYA, S.
Attitudes of youth towards status of women. *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 8-15

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, R.
Sociology of cane growing. *Rural India* 64(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 144-45

—— and Sharma, Nivedita
Adoption of improved technologies by farmers of South Andaman—A whole farm study. *Rural India* 63(9) Se'2000 170-73

VIJAYAVERGIYA, Ashok
See Bhargava, Vijay jt. auth.

VIJAY LAXMI, D.
See Bharadwaj, J.L. jt. auth.

VIJAYULU REDDY, S.
See Ramachandra Reddy, B. and others jt. auths.

VILANILAM, J.V.
More effective communication : A manual for professionals. New Delhi Response bks. 2000, 238 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Abhigyan 18(4) Oc-De'2000 43-44; *J Entrepreneurship* 9(2) Jl-De'2000 215-17

VILLAGE Industries
See Rural industries

VILLAGES

Bangladesh
Two decades of change in a Bangladeshi village.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

John Briscoe *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3823-28

China (People's Republic)

History

The role of towns and villages in Sui and T'ang China : From a European viewpoint. Hans Hestvang Jorgensen *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(3-4) Oc'98-Mr'99 86-109 bibliogr ft-n

Delhi

History

Delhi's historic villages : A photographic evocation. Karoki and Charles Lewis. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal. 1997, 150 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 34-35

Gujarat

The utility of vernacular plant names for nomenclature of some villages in district Sabarkantha (North Gujarat). Bhasker L. Punjani and S.M. Panchal *Vanyajati* 49(3) Jl'2001 21-25

India

See also

Community development—India

History

History, reality and relevance : Study of Indian villages. Kumkum Bhattacharya *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(2) Jl-Se'98 57-64 bibliogr

Uttaranchal

Institutions and incentives in a Garhwal village : Common property regimes in traditional societies. Jishnu Das *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4337-44; 35(50) 9 De'2000 4445-52 bibliogr ft-n

West Bengal

Work and understanding in Dasherchwak—A fishing village in mangrove ecosystem. R.M. Sarkar *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 23-48 bibliogr tabs

VILIANUEVA, Alma Luz

Writing the body as decolonization of the Chicana's self : Alma Luz Villan-ueva's naked ladies and Terri de La Pena's margins. Amaia Ibarraran Bigalondo *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 137-44 bibliogr ft-n

VIMLA and Rathod, P.B.

BJP and Hindutva philosophy. *Radical Humanist* 65(3) Je'2001 36-37

VINAY KUMAR

See Goel, V.K. jt auth.

VINDHYA, U.

See Thomas, Sophy jt. auth.

—— and others

Women in psychological distress : Evidence from a hospital-based study. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4081-87 bibliogr

VINEY KUMAR

Jain belief in religious harmony as gleaned from the rock cut temples of Ellora. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 333-36 ft-n

VINOD, M.J.

American Presidential election : Does it provide for the people's President ? *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 11-13

National missile defence and the European options : A wobbly knee-jerk reaction ? *Mainstream* 39(30) 14 Jl'2001 13-14

VINOD KUMAR SINGH

Dryden's Astraea Redux and the tradition of panegyric. *Vedic Path* 58(4) Je'2000 99-116 bibliogr ft-n

VINTAGE, Lawrence Norfolk

See Fischer, Tibor jt. auth.

VIOLENCE

The ambivalence of the sacred : Religion, violence and reconciliation. R. Scott Appleby. New York, Rowmen & Littlefield Pub. 2000, 428 p. *Book Rev*

Biblio 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 31

Problems of violence, states of terror : Torture in colonial India. Anupama Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4125

Vedic views on violence in yagas. V. Vasudevan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(1) Fe-Jl'2001 178-81

Violence : Myths and reality. Satyendra Tripathi *Janata* 54(14-16) 2000 47-48

See also

Non-violence

Violent deaths

Bihar

Class war spreads to new areas. Prakash Louis *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2206-11

India

New logics of violence. Arjun Appadurai *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 14-18

Jammu and Kashmir

State, identity and violence : Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh. Navnita Chadha Behera. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 384 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 208-09

New Zealand

Domestic violence in New Zealand : An Asian immigrant perspective. Suma Pillai *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(11) 17 Mr'2001 965-74 bibliogr ft-n

West Bengal

West Bengal : Violence without ideology. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3003-04

VIOLENCE in literature

Problem of violence : Themes in literature. Birinderpal Singh. Shimla, IIAS. 1999, 179 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 229-30

VIOLENT deaths

Pictorial works

Judas' death : Some remarks concerning the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

iconography of suicide in the middle ages. Norbert Schnitzler *Medieval India J* 3(1) Ja-Je'2000 103-18 ft-n

VIOLET, A. and Nancy, N.

Role of Anganwadi worker in early detection of disabilities. *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 169-75

VIOLIN

Violin in Karnatic concerts. Radha Bhaskar *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 16-20

VIR, Kusum

The role of preraks in continuing education programme. *Indian J Adult Educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 42-51

VIRENDER KUMAR

See Sharma, H.R. and others jt. auths.

VIRENDRA KUMAR SINGH

See Singh, M.B. jt. auth.

VIRENDER SINGH

Working of reserved subjects during dyarchy in the Punjab—A case study of the police. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 155-64 ft-n

VIRK, Baljit Singh

Death of Rani Chand Kaur. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 68-73 ft-n

VIRK, Hardev Singh

"Siddha Goshth" : Guru Nanak redefines sahaj-yog. *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 13-16 bibliogr

VIRKAR, P.N.

Indian aesthetics and some of its principles. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 317-31 ft-n

The Rasa theory—Its essence. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 193-202 ft-n

That is an Alamkara which beautifies the main Rasa. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 60-61 1985-86 20-26 ft-n

VIRMANI, Arvind

Central value added tax : Time to act. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 630-32

VIRMANI, B.R.

Changing work practices : World scenario and Indian imperatives. *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 63-70

Managing people in organisations : The challenges of change. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 237 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Indian J Industr Relations 36(4) Ap'2001 519-23; *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 87-89

VIR SINGH, Bhai

Bhai Vir Singh's idea of community. Jatinder Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 23(2) 1999 155-70 ft-n

Satwant Kaur : An 18th century legend. *Sikh Rev* 48(11) Nv'2000 56-58; 49(7) Jl'2001 60-62

VIRTUE

See also

Tao

Worth

VIRTUES

Are virtues "realative" to culture ? Neeraj Kumar Sachdev *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 49-55 bibliogr ft-n

VIRUS diseases

Information services

Creation of multimedia based clinical information system (CIS) in India for viral disease : A proposal. Surya Nath Singh *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 47(4) De'2000 141-49

VISA

See Passports

VISAKHADATTA

A note on the date of Mudraraksasa. Satya Vrat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 214-17 ft-n

VISALAKSHI, P.

Index of Sanskrit manuscripts (VII) Samskrta-Granthasuci. Trivandrum, Univ of Kerala. (Sk Series 266.) 2000, 304 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 2000 261

VISALAKSHI, S. and Sandhya, G.D.

R and D in pharma industry in context of biotech commercialisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4223-33 bibliogr

VISARIA, Pravin

Demographics of ageing in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1967-75 bibliogr

Pravin Visaria : An appreciation. Tim Dyson *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3118-20 bibliogr

——, *ed.*

See Dantwala, M.L. and others jt. *eds.*

VISHNUDDHANANDA, Swami

Reminiscences of Swami Vishuddhanandaji. Swami Gokulananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(9) Se'2001 45-49 ft-n

VISHVA BANDHU

Bibliography of the writings of Acharya Dr. Vishva Bandhu. Shyam Lal Sharma and Ganesh Dass Verma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 xxvi-lii

Padma Bhushan, Dr. Vishva Bandhu. Jagannath Agrawal *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 xix-xxv

Vedic textuo-linguistic studies. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 1-32; 9(1) Mr'71 1-20; 9(2) Se'71 281-89

—— and Bhaskaran Nair, S.

A comparative and critical dictionary of Vedic interpretation (A specimen.). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 1-96

VISHWA BALLABH

Forestry and related issues. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 28-32

Rapporteur's report on forestry and related issues. *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 584-94

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VISHWAJEET, Shelley
It's not nice to excise. *Business India* 613 3 Se'2001 54-57
See Seshadri, K. jt. auth.
VISHWANATH, L.S.
Female foeticide and infanticide. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3411-12
VISNU
Mohini—The female incarnation of Visnu. Vanamala Parthasarathy *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 101-20 bibliogr ft-n
Iconography
Inscription on a Deopani Visnu image from Assam. P.C. Choudhury *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 73-75 ft-n
VISVABHARATI University
From the broken nest to the Visva-Bharati : Rabindranath Tagore in the 21st century. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 65(9) De'2001 2-5
VISVANATHA
Kavyaprakasadarpana of Visvanatha. Goparaju Rama. Allahabad, Manju Pra. 1979, 8, 168 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 52-53 1977-78 397-400
VISVANATHAN, Shiv
Culture, culture on the wall... *Seminar* 501 My'2001 35-37
Democracy, governance and science : Strange case of the missing discipline. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3684-88 ft-n
Democracy, plurality and Indian university. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(40) 30 Se'2000 3597-3606
Durban and Dalit discourse. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3123-27 bibliogr ft-n
Knowledge and information in the network society. *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 64-70
On ancestors and epigones. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 48-60 ft-n
Politics of performance : BJP in power. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3720-21
The problem. *Seminar* 503 Jl'2001 12-13
A question of forgiveness : The case of Narasimha Rao. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 3995-97
The race for caste : Prolegomena to the Durban conference. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2512-16
Supreme Court constructs a dam. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4176-80
VISVANATHAN, Susan
The homogeneity of fundamentalism : Christianity, British colonialism and India in the nineteenth century. *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 221-40
Something barely remembered. New Delhi, India Ink. 2000, 171 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 23
VISVESVARAN, P.K.
How a minority tribal group in Nepal has reacted to oppression—A book review essay. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 278-88
VISWAMBHARAM, P.
Communal influence in Kerala politics. *Janata* 56(27) 16 Se'2001 4-5
VISWANADHA GUPTA, P.
See Gupta, P. Viswanadha
VISWANATH, Anuradha
Common man, uncommon tale : A story from Nayakheda. *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 19-22
VISWANATH, Kalpana
Whose body, whose health ? *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 36-40
VISWANATHAN, Gauri
Outside the fold : Conversion, modernity and belief. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 332 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 378-81; *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 122-23
VISWANATHAN, Lakshmi
Romance and raga of Javalis. *J Music Acad* 70 1999 87-93
VISWANATHAN, Renuka
Development, empowerment and domestic violence : Karnataka experience. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2173-77 bibliogr ft-n
VISWESWARA RAO, K.
See Antony, Grace Maria and others jt. auths.
—— and others
Gender differentials in malnutrition—A case study of pre school children. *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 289-94 bibliogr
VITHAL, B.P.R.
P.N. Haksar. *Mainstream* 38(49) 25 Nv'2000 15
—— and Sastry, M.L.
Fiscal federalism in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 371 P. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 16-17
VITTAL, N.
Ethics in public administration : Classical insights and current practices. *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 20
Strategic management to make public sector enterprises globally competitive. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(3-4) Jl-De'2000 16-32
VITTAL, Nalini
Tribulation before trial in Cambodia : Confronting autogenocide. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(3) 20 Ja'2001 199-203 bibliogr ft-n
VITTALA SASTRI, S.
Samkara and his modern interpreters. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 20-22
VIVEK, P.S.
Scavengers : Mumbai's neglected workers. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3722-24
VIVEK KUMAR
Untouchability in Uttaranchal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(49) 8 De'2001 4536-37

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VIVEKANANDA, B.

Building on solidarity : Social democracy in the new millennium. New Delhi, Lancer bks. 2000, xxii, 426 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 7-8

VIVEKANANDA, Swami

Boldness is Vivekananda's message. Swami Sunirmalananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(3) Mr'2001 122-26

A concordence to Swami Vivekananda. Kolkata. Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult. vol. 2. 2001, 620 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 88 Nv'2001 438-39

Cultural contact and fusion : Swami Vivekananda in the West (1893-96). Satish K. Kapoor. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1987, ix, 432 p. *Book Rev*
Panjab Past and Present 23(1) Ap'89 259-61

Education as viewed by Swami Vivekananda. Swami Shivamayananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 331-35

Education in the vision of Swami Vivekananda. Sudipta Dutta Roy *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 22-25

Holistic personality development on the basis of Swami Vivekananda's teachings. Swami Atmavidananda *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 322-32

Immediate relevance of Swami Vivekananda's message. Swami Atmaramananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Oc'2000 390-92

Indian culture. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 476-78

Learning to live with life in the light of Swami Vivekananda's teachings. Swami Atmashraddhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 553-58

Life and how to live it. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 456-59

Mahavakyas and their application in the lives of Sri Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda. Bhakta Dhruva *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Je'2001 222-25

Mission, a cultural confrontation : Swami Vivekananda and the American Missionary Movement. Linda Keller Brown *J Dharma* 24(4) Oc-De'99 378-401

Revival of medical ethics : Swami Vivekananda's guidelines. C.S. Shah *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 21-24

Significance of Swami Vivekananda's message. G.M.C. Balayogi *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Fe'2001 60-61

Some interesting facts. Swami Deshikatmananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 26-30

Sri Krishna in the eyes of Swami Vivekananda. Satchidananda Dhar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(8) Ag'2001 307-09

Studies in Vivekananda. B.N. Sikdar. Hooghly, Kshetra Sikdar. 1999, 154 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(12) De'2000 55

Swami Vivekananda, a great soul. Pratima Anand *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 53-58

Swami Vivekananda. Amiya P. Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 110 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 10-11

Swami Vivekananda and Max Muller. R.K. Dasgupta *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(10) Oc'2000 513-20

Swami Vivekananda and the modernisation of Hinduism. William Radice, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 299 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20

Swami Vivekananda and the Ramakrishna order. Pravrajika Atmaprana *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 39-43

Swami Vivekananda and the reorientation of spiritual and social values. Subodh Krishna Ghoshal *Samvit* 43 Mr'2001 23-26

Swami Vivekananda : His appeal to Americans. Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(11) Nv'2000 510-14

Swami Vivekananda in contemporary Indian news (1893-1902) : With Sri Ramakrishna and the mission. Sankari Prasad Basu. Kolkata, Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult. 529 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 106(12) De'2001 54; *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 39-40

Swami Vivekananda in India : A corrective biography. Rajgopal Chattopadhyaya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 443 p. Rs 950 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 58(4) Je'2000 153-59

Swami Vivekananda in the West. Rajagopal Chattopadhyaya. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 1994, 260 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 72 1997 175-76

Swami Vivekananda : Is he a philosopher ? J.L. Shaw *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(9) Se'2000 463-66; 105(10) Oc'2000 506-10

Swami Vivekananda. L.P. Ramyead *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(1) Ja'2001 3-6

Swami Vivekananda on Karma yoga. Swami Tyagarupananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 30-32

Swami Vivekananda on Max Muller. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(12) De'2000 558-60

Swami Vivekananda : The universal personality. Swami Nikhileswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ja'2001 20-24 bibliogr

Swami Vivekananda, the younger brother of Sri Buddha. Satchidananda Dhar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(5) My'2001 189-90

Swami Vivekananda's ancestral house at Kolkata—A pilgrim's experience. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Jl'2001 249-53

Swami Vivekananda's concept of universal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

religion. Sony Kalladanthiyil *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Mr'2001 97-101
Swami Vivekananda's ethical perception of the Vedantic oneness. K.S. Sivakumar *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Se'2000 358-61
Swami Vivekananda's love for everyone. N. Gopinath *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(6) Je'2001 49-50
Swami Vivekananda's practical Vedanta. Amalendu Chakraborty *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(1) Ja'2001 7-10
Swami Vivekananda's spiritual humanism. Pravrajika Gayatriprana *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(7) Jl'2001 39-48 ft-n
Swami Vivekananda's view of a global civilization. Swami Satyapriyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 88 De'2001 582-86
Swami Vivekananda's vision of a new India. Swami Gautamananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(10) Oc'2000 456-63
Swamiji and national integration. K. Panchapagesan *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 350-52
Use of metaphors in Swami Vivekananda's speeches. K. Panchapagesan *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 25-28
Vivekananda studies : Scope, prospects and proposals. Swaraj Mazumdar *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 59-63

Educational thought

Educational thoughts of Vivekananda. K. Walia *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 77-83
Idealistic trends in Vivekananda's philosophy of education. Usha Rani *educ Rev* 107(3) Mr'2001 14-15

Views on women

Women-power in the light of Swami Vivekananda's ideas. Santwana Dasgupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(10) Oc'2000 464-68; 51(11) Nv'2000 515-21

VIVEKAPRANA, Pravrajika

Is religion practical ? *Samvit* 42 Se'2000 25-31

VOCAL music, Indian

Gamaka in Hindustani classical vocal music. Solveig McIntosh *J Sangeet Res Acad* 14 2000 54-68 bibliogr

VOCATIONAL education

Value inculcation through work experience and vocational education. D.P. Singh *J Value Educ* 1(1) Ja'2001 114-19 bibliogr
Vocational education and training reforms—Matching skills to market and budgets. Indermit S. Gill and others. New York, OUP. 2000, 542 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 111-13
See also
Deaf—Education

Germany

German model of producting industry-compatible engineers. P.K. Chaturvedi *Univ News* 38(39) 25 Se'2000 7-11

Gujarat

Training low socio-economic status women in Baroda city. Anuradha Mathu *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 11-15

India

Today's need : Vocationalization of education. R. Pandya *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 16-23

VOCATIONAL guidance

Best of career planning. Krishna Raina *Indian Management* 39(12) De'2000 81-86

VOCATIONAL interests

Factors affecting occupational aspiration of college youths. G.C. Pradhan *Univ News* 39(50) 10 De'2001 10-14
Occupational aspiration of XII standard students: A comparison of present and perceived aspiration. N. Subramaniam *educ Rev* 44(10) Oc'2001 7-9
Work-values of engineering and agriculture students and their academic achievement. B. Ellakkaumar *Experiments in Educ* 28(6) Je'2000 12-15

VOHRA, A.M.

Pakistan's Kashmir fixation; a review article. *USI J* 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 340-44

VOHRA, A.S.

Status of continuing education programme in India. *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 38-43

VOHRA, Ashok

How to make philosophy popular ? *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 26-27

VOHRA, Gautam

The Kashmir problem. *Radical Humanist* 65(8) Nv'2001 10-13
Some thoughts on markets, development and the marginalised—An NGO perspective. *Radical Humanist* 64(12) Mr'2001 12-14

VOHRA, P.H.

Water harvesting : A suggestion. *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 29-31+

VOHRA, Ranbir

The making of India. New Delhi, Vision bks. 2000, 348 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 4-5

VOHRA, Ruchika

See Verma, D.P.S. jt. auth.

VOKKALIGAS, The

Anthropometry

An anthropometric study among the Vokkaliga males of Doddabeekanahalli in Hassan district of Karnataka. C.E. Subramanya *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 18-20
A palmar dermatoglyphic study among the Vokkaliga females of Doddabeekanahalli of Hassan district, Karnataka. K. Bhamini Raghavaiah *Vanyajati* 49(2) Ap'2001 21-24

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bibliogr

VOLL, John O.

See Esposito, John L. jt. auth.

VOLL, Klaus

Against child labour : Indian and international dimension and strategies. New Delhi, Mosaic bks. 376 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 62(1) Ja'2001 132-35; *Seminar* 491 Jl'2000 63-65

VOLLMER, Antje

On freedom of speech : The power of criticism. *econ Stud* 39(4) 16 Ag'2000 3-5

VOLUNTARY associations

Dancing and volunteering are the greatest sources of joy. Justin Davis Smith *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 8-16

Volunteering for a better world. J. Bhagyalakshmi *Yojana* 45 De'2001 25-26

Volunteering : The art of going beyond the self. John Samuel *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 5-7

Volunteerism : Current scene and prospects. Jagadananda *Yojana* 45 De'2001 18-20+

Volunteerism, democracy and politics : Challenges and opportunities. Anil K. Singh *Yojana* 45 De'2001 15-17

India

Issues, strategies and ways forward. D. Rajasekhar, *ed.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 180 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1085-86

Karma as dharma. Sudarshan Iyengar *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 24-28

Protest against dominant socio-cultural norms : Shrinking space for voluntary organisations. Abhijit Das *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3432-34

There should not be an institutionalised approach to voluntary work; an interview. Gouri Salvi *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 17-19

Volunteerism in India : Some perspective. K.K. Mukherjee *Yojana* 45 De'2001 5-11

Volunteerism in India today. Rajesh Tandon *Yojana* 45 De'2001 24+

Voluntary agencies as agents of transformation. D. Bandyopadhyay *Janata* 56(1) 28 Ja'2001 5-6

Where is the *Seva bhav;* an interview. Gouri Salvi *Humanscape* 8(2) Fe'2001 22-23

Madhya Pradesh

Anatomy of voluntarism : The case of Madhya Pradesh. Ravi Gulhati and others. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1999, xxvi, 212 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Administrative Change 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 106-09

VOLUNTARY associations in community development

Andhra Pradesh

Community participation; story of a resounding success. Ishita Ganguli and Kamala Kanta Tripathy *Mainstream* 39(45) 27 Oc'2001 23-25

Himachal Pradesh

Environment, technology and development : An anthropological study of a non-government organization (NGO) in Himachal Pradesh. A.K. Kapoor *Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 137-59

India

Growth pattern of self-help groups in India. R. Venkata Ravi *SEDME J* 28(2) Je'2001 17-30 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Participatory micro enterprises : A case study of PASA. E. Raja Justus and M. Mahiba *Kurukshetra* 49(3) De'2000 16-21

VOLUNTARY associations in economic development

Gujarat

Role of non-governmental organisations in development of Gujarat. Sudarshan Iyengar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3229-36

Pakistan

The new development paradigm : Papers on institutions, NGOs, gender and development. Akbar Zaidi. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 321 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2924-25

VOLUNTARY Retirement Scheme

A resonating VRS. *Organiser* 52(31) 18 Fe'2001 17

VOLUNTEER workers in social service

Corporate citizenship and corporate volunteering. Swapan Garain *Yojana* 45 De'2001 12-14+

VOMBATKERE, S.G.

Energy and society. *Mainstream* 39(22) 19 My'2001 14-19

Enron : The issues and how they affect us. *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 17-18

VON KROGH, Georg and others, *eds.*

Knowing in firms : Understanding, managing and measuring knowledge in firms. New Delhi, Sage Pub. £ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 135-37

VORA, A.K.

Quest for the sunny side; an interview. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 40(2) Fe'2001 11-13

VORA, Batuk

Behind the fear of domestic "instability". *Mainstream* 38(48) 18 Nv'2000 11-12

It's Putin's victory over Bush in Kabul. *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 5-6

"No war, no terrorism" is now a global outcry. *Mainstream* 39(46) 3 Nv'2001 9-11

Pipeline could turn into pipedream. *Mainstream* 39(26) 16 Je'2001 15-17

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VOTING

Himachal Pradesh

Voting preferences in assembly vis-a-vis parliamentary election in Himachal Pradesh : A factorial analysis. Biri Singh and Ramesh Chand *Geogr Rev India* 63(1) Mr'2001 46-67 maps tabs

VRAJAPRANA, Pravrajika

Swami Yogananda : Holy Mother's attendant. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 18-23; 106(4) Ap'2001 15-23

Vedanta, a simple introduction. California, Vedanta Press. 1999, 5, 90 p. $ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 51(1) Ja'2000 46; *Prabuddha Bharata* 104(12) De'99 932-33; *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Oc'2000 410-11

The Vedantic way of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 496-99

VRAT, Prem and Deshmukh, S.G.

Standardization, peace and prosperity. *Standards India* 14(7) Oc'2000 14-19

VRIJENDRA

Contract teachers in Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3092-93

VYARAWALLA, Homai

Photographs and reminiscences. *Indian Horizons* 47(4) Oc-De'2000 69-80

VYAS, H.U. and Patel, K.F.

Constraints faced by milk producers in adoption of dairy technology. *Rural India* 64(6) Je'2001 117-18

VYAS, R.T.

A critique of modern epistemology. *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 245-54

Sacrifice : Symbol of cosmic evolution. *J Indological Stud* 2(1-2) Spr'87 22-29 bibliogr

Theory of ethics : Indian perspective. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 23(1-2) Je-De'85 163-75 ft-n

——, *ed.*

The Pada—Index of the Valmiki Ramayana. Vadodara, Oriental Inst. vol. 1. 1989, 663 p. Rs 303 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 149

VYAS, V.S.

Agriculture : Second round of economic reforms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 829-36; *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 24-33

Changing contours of Indian agriculture. New Delhi, NCAER. (NCAER Golden Jubilee Seminar Series Eighth Lecture). 2000, 65 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 55(4) Oc-De'2000 721-24

Ensuring food security : The state market and civil society. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4402-07 ft-n

VYASA

Seer of the fifth Veda : Krsna Dvaipayana Vyasa in the Mahabharata. Bruce M. Sullivan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, vii, 132 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
JICPR 18(1) Ja-Mr'2001 259-67

Story telling as a way of inculcating values : Vyasa's method in the Mahabharata. V.K. Gokak *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 73

Vyasa—Subhasita-Sangraha. Ludwik Sternbach, *ed.* Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sk Series. 1969, xxxvi, 50 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 293-94

VYASULU, Vinod

Sen's economics : A celebration. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 2(2) Jl-De'2000 335-57 bibliogr ft-n

VYUPTAKESH SHARAN and Mukherji, Indra Nath

India's external sector reforms. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 159 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 Se'2001 48-49

W

WTO

See World Trade Organization

WABLE, Y.S.

Who 160 days ? *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(6) Ap'2001 7-12

WACHTER, Bernd Bonn and others, *eds.*

Inter-nationalisation in higher education : A paper and seven essays on international conference in the tertiary sector. Inst of Int Educ, Stockholm Univ. 1999, 172 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 15(1) Ja'2001 113-16

WADE, Bonnie C.

Imaging sound : An ethnomusicological study of music, art and culture in Mughal India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 276 p. Rs 1900 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 35-37; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 220-22; *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 87-88; *Stud in Hist;* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 280-84

WADEKAR, M.L.

Devala Smrti—Reconstruction and a critical study-introduction and text. Delhi, Koshal bk Depot. 2 vols. 1996; 1997, 351 p; 337 p. Rs 480; Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 74 1999 284-87

WADHWA, G.K.

Diesel component works. *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 103-05

WADHWA, Vandana

See Dutt, Ashok, K. and others jt. auths.

WADHWANI, Sunil

The yang. *Business India* 597 22 Ja'2001 190

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WADHWANI, Y.K.
Is there a double retribution according to the Upanisads and the Vedanta ? *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 39-52 bibliogr

WADIA, J.B.H.
Remembering J.B.H. Wadia on his birth centenary. R.A. Jahagirdar *Radical Humanist* 65(8) Nv'2001 22-24

WADKAR, A.J.
Sexual harassment of women at workplace and their mental health. *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 87-96 bibliogr

WADLEY, Susan S.
See Babb, Lawrence A. jt. auth.

WAGES
Globalisation and inequality : An analytical perspective. Rajat Acharyya and Sugata Marjit *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3503-10 bibliogr ft-n
A note on IEA's wage goods approach to development. P.R. Brahmananda *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 112-20
Wages and unemployment in a two-sector model. Prabir Bhattacharya *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 49-59

Agricultural labourers
See Agricultural wages

Minimum wage
India
No to dilution of concept of minimum wage. Satya Narayan Thakur *New Age* 49(25) 24 Je'2001 8-9

Women
Occupational segregation and the gender earnings gap. Joseph E. Zveglich and Yana Van Der Meulen Rodgers *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 1-30 bibliogr tabs

Gujarat
Workers and earnings in informal manufacturing: Evidence and issues in estimation. Keshab Das *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 261-76 bibliogr

WAGES and labour productivity
The wage-productivity relationship and surplus labour : The case of the monopolistic landlord. Narmal Agarwala *Indian econ J* 47(4) Ap-Je'99-2000 42-48

WAGLE, N.K.
The government, the *jati* and the individual : Rights, discipline and control in the Pune Kotwal papers, 1766-94. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 34(3) Se-De'2000 321-60 bibliogr

WAGON making
See Carriage and wagon making

WAGONER, Phillip B.
Architecture and royal authority under the early Sangamas. *Marg* 53(1) Se'2001 12-23

WAHID, Abdurrahman
Last resort for Wahid. Pyare Lal Bery *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 14

WAHLE, Hidwig
Human responsibility for God's creation in Jewish teaching and practice. *J Dharma* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 60-86

WAITE, Louise
Kerala's informal labour market interventions : From work to well-being ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2393-97 bibliogr

WAKANKAR, Siddharth Y.
Sanskrit works on the game of Ganjipha. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 203-16
Unmattapralapakam—A rare and little-known Vedanta work. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 332-36

WAKEMAN, Frederic and Edmonds, Richard Louis, *eds.*
Reappraising republican China. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 209 p. *Book Rev*
China Report 36(3) Jl-Se'2000 433-36

WAKHLU, Arun
Managing from the heart : Unfolding spirit in people and organizations. New Delhi, Response bks. 1999, 240 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
J Human Values 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 98-101

WALIA, Amrit
Female education in the Punjab : A survey (1882-1919). *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 109-20 ft-n
Khalsa tricentennial and after. *Sikh Rev* 48(10) Oc'2000 42-44

WALIA, Jagjiwan Mohan
The army records of the Lahore durbar. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 78-86 ft-n
Dewan Mohkam Chand. *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 69-80 ft-n
Dr Ganda Singh as biographer. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(2) Oc'88 56-64
The mutiny of 1857 and the Sikhs. *Panjab Past and Present* 21(2) Oc'87 381-87 ft-n
The role of the Sikhs in the national freedom struggle. *Panjab Past and Present* 24(1) Ap'90 131-55 ft-n
Some contemporary sources of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's reign. *Panjab Past and Present* 22(1) Ap'88 46-53

WALIA, Jasjit Singh
Khalsa as the divinely sanctioned order. *Sikh Rev* 49(8) Ag'2001 23-30
Portraits of Guru Nanak Dev what does it take to be a Sikh ? *Sikh Rev* 49(2) Fe'2001 19-25

WALIA, Shelley
The politics of difference. *Littcrit* 26(1-2) Je-De'2000 42-46 ft-n

WALIGORA, Melitta
The impact of modernity on modern Indian philosophy. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 3(1-2) My-Oc'92 1-15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WALIMBE, Y.S.
Pandita Jagannatha's equipment as a poetician. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 337-41 ft-n

WALKER, Julian
See Meikle, Sheilah jt. auth.

WALL-painting
See Mural painting and decoration

WALLACE, Jennifer
Shelley and Greece : Rethinking romantic hellenism. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1997, 261 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 119-20

WALLACE, Paul, *ed.*
See Roy, Ramashray jt. *ed.*

WALTER, Margaret
See Jain, Jagadishchandra jt. auth.

WALTERS, Susan
American mystics : The transcendentalists. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(9) Se'2000 421-23; 52(1) Ja'2001 29-32
America's tantrik poet, Walt Whitman (1819-1892). *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(5) My'2001 211-19
English mystics. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(8) Ag'2001 332-37; 52(9) Se'2001 368-74 bibliogr
European saints and mystics. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(12) De'2001 484-88
Francis Thompson and his divine hound. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(1) Ja'2000 33-36
Great saints and Vedanta : Two pillars of India's unique philosophy and religion. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(2) Fe'2001 71-75
Swami Vivekananda : His appeal to Americans. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 51(11) Nv'2000 510-14

WAMAN, G.K. and Rahane, S.T.
Problems of rural women engaged in bidi making occupation. *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 184-86

WANG QINGHUA
Forest management and terraced agriculture : Case study of Hani of Ailao Mountains, Yunnan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2846-50

WANI, M. Afzal
Peace as an inalienable human right : A plea for universal recognition and implementation. *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 141-52

WANKHEDE, G.G.
Educational inequalities among scheduled castes in Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1553-58

WAR
Cause of war : Power and the roots of conflict. Stephen Van Evera. New York, Cornell Univ Press. 1999, 270 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
USI J 130(540) Ap-Je'2000 348
Democracy, globalisation and war : New myths to save the West from the rest. Prem Shankar Jha *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 26-47
See also
Militarism
Military art and science
Peace
Sociology, Military

WAR crime trials
For humanity : Reflections of a war crimes investigator. Richard J. Goldstone. London, Yale Univ Press. 2000, 152 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 131-33

WARADPANDE, N.R.
New light on the date of the Rgveda. Nagpur, Sk Bhasha Pracharini Sabha. 1994, 40 p. *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 368-69

WAREHOUSES
Cost control
Cost reduction in warehousing in a supply chain environment. P. Jeer *Management Accountant* 36(9) Se'2001 686-92
India
Capital intensity : Output, employment and productivity : A study of two service industries. N.T. Patel and Madalsa Gandhi *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 1023-31

WARFARE
Warfare, state and society in the Byzantine world, 565-1204. John Haldon. London, UCL Press. 1999, x, 389 p. *Book Rev*
Medieval Hist J 3(2) Jl-De'2000 387-95

WARFARE, Medieval
India, Southern
Violence, gastronomy and the meanings of war in medieval South India. Daud Ali *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 261-89

WARIS SHAH
Waris Shah : Poet of the Punjab : A seminar at MIT University, Boston. Jaspal Singh *Sikh Rev* 49(3) Mr'2001 62-64

WARLIS, The
Social conditions
Warli social history : An introduction. Rudolf C. Heredia and Ajay Dandekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4428-36

WARMING
Global warming and India. Anand Patwardhan *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 63-67

WASBIR HUSSAIN
Elections under the shadow of the gun. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 442-44

WASI, Jehanara
A storehouse of tales : Contemporary Indian women writers. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 200 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 34

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WASIM, Mohammad Pervez

Agricultural growth and instability in major crops production : A province-wise analysis in Pakistan. *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 294-314 bibliogr tabs

WASTE, Disposal of

See Refuse and refuse disposal

WASTE lands

Development of wasteland. S.T. Ghule and others *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 39

Strategies for wastelands development. K.N. Ramanna and K. Chandrakandan *Kisan World* 28(12) De'2001 25-26

Wasteland—Development technologies. A. Anandan *Kisan World* 28(8) Ag'2001 11-13

Gujarat

The Gujarat experience. Sudarshan Iyengar *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 45-49

India

Community control. S.R. Hiremath *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 34-39 bibliogr

Economic potential. M.V. Nadkarni *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 40-44 bibliogr

Empowering agrarian society. Ajay S. Mehta *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 32-33

On sight-and insight. Mohan Kanda *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 50-56

The problem. V.B. Eswaran *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 12-17

Rehabilitating degraded lands. N.C. Saxena *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 18-23

Wastelands and common property land resources. Kanchan Chopra *Seminar* 499 Mr'2001 24-31 bibliogr

Wasteland development in India. C. Anbalagan *Kisan World* 27(9) Se'2000 13-15

Uttar Pradesh

An appraisal and management of wastelands : A case study. M.B. Singh and R.S. Chandel *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 173-80 bibliogr tabs

WASTE products

See also

Refuse and refuse disposal

WASTE recycling

See Recycling (waste, etc.)

WATER

Pollution

Polluted flows the Yamuna. Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 52(48) 17 Je'2001 9

The pollution of our rivers and seas. Sarala Devi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 336-38

WATER, Underground

Global groundwater situation : Opportunities and challenges. Tushaar Shah and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4142-49 bibliogr

Ground water—Artificial recharge. R.K. Sivanappan *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 25-26

Groundwater in rural development : Facing the challenges of supply and resource sustainability. Stephen Foster and others. Washington, World Bank. (World Bank Technical Paper No. 463). 2000, xvi, 98 p. $ 22 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 264-66

Assm

Groundwater potential in part of the Siliguri police station area. M.M. Jana and Khondoker Emamul Haque *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 145-55

Haryana

Factor analysis to identity variables responsible for groundwater depletion in eastern Haryana. Inder Jeet *Geogr Rev India* 61(2) Je'99 132-44

India

Groundwater management in India. Tushaar Shah *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 310-17

India's groundwater challenge. Marcus Moench *Seminar* 486 Fe'2000 57-62

Tamil Nadu

Issues relating to official data base on groundwater resource in Tamil Nadu. S. Janakarajan *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 385-407

WATER colour painting, Indian

Miniatures in watercolour. Kosha Apoorva *Art India* 1(4) 1996 29

WATER conservation

Impact of water harvesting in water conservation. C. Babou and Subalakshmi Lokanadhan *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 29

Making water everybody's business : Practice and policy of water harvesting. Anil Agarwal and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Centre for Sci and Env. 2001, 456 p. Rs 890 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(10) Oc'2001 21

See also

Watershed management

Gujarat

Catching water where it falls. Sudhirendar Sharma *Humanscape* 8(1) Ja'2001 23-25

Opinion of farmers about effectiveness of artificial well recharge technology. R.E. Thakour *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 53-54

India

Water harvesting : A suggestion. P.H. Vohra *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 29-31+

Water harvesting for drought-prone areas. J. Bhagyalakshmi *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 27-28+

WATER power electric plants

Argentina

Yacyreta : Affected people's resistance to involuntary resettlement. Kennan W. Rapp *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 223-57 bibliogr ft-n

India

See also

Maheshwar Hydro Electric Project

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Paraguay

Yacyreta : Affected people's resistance to involuntary resettlement. Kennan W. Rapp *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 223-57 bibliogr ft-n

Uttaranchal

Tehri Hydro-electric project : No harm to Ganga. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(40) 22 Ap'2001 9

WATER resources development

Cooperation on Eastern Himalayan rivers. K.D. Adhikari and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2000, 240 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 58

The global scene of water resources. K.M. Namboodiri *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 334-35

Rain water harvesting and ground water recharge. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 348-54

Water : An agenda for change. Rajeswari S. Raina *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 72-85

Water : Charting a course for the future. Ramaswamy R. Iyer *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1115-22; 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1235-36 bibliogr ft-n

Water for food and rural development. Peter P. Mollinga. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 379 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Yojana 45 Nv'2001 49-50

Water management in saline soils. K. Mayalagu and S. Jothimani *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 27

Water not oil : Crisis of the twenty first century. Narottam Gaan *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 94-108

The World Bank and the water crisis. Vandana Shiva *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 329-33

Bangladesh

Planning and management of water resources : Lessons from two decades of early implementation projects, Bangladesh. Anjan K. Datta. Dhaka, Univ Press. 1999, xxiii, 172 p. Taka 450 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(27) 7 Jl'2001 2518-19

India

Conflict in resource management for ecosystem services : Water in Lashi watershed, Lijiang. Yu Xiaogang *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2851-58

Economic impact of major water resources projects on farm economy of India. B.D. Dhawan *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 42(10) My'2001 5-16

Integrated water management in Indian context. P. Srinivasa Brahmanand and others *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 29-31

Management of water resources : Crisis and resolution. Sarjerao A. Salunkhe *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 29-37 bibliogr

More than water scarcity, Problem is of utilisation. Gyan Pathak *New Age* 48(53) 31 De'2000 3

Water. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 306-09

Rajasthan

Drought relief project in Rajasthan : Reviving traditional water harvesting techniques. *HelpAge India* 7(3) Je-Se'2001 31-32

West Bengal

The water resource of the upper Mahananda basin : Problems and prospects. Subir Sarkar *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 105-12 figs tabs

WATER-rights

Negotiating water rights. Bryan Randolph Bruns and Ruth S. Meinzen-Dick, *eds.* New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 394 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3817-19; *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 696-99

Asia, Southern

Missing leg : South Asia's hobbled water technology choices. Dipak Gyawali *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3743-58 bibliogr

Haryana

Punjab-Haryana territorial and water disputes. J.S. Brar *Panjab Past and Present* 23(2) Oc'89 80-89 ft-n

States (India)

Whither the proposal for interlinking of rivers ? Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 53(8) 9 Se'2001 17

WATER storage

See also
Water supply

Tamil Nadu

An analysis of inflow and storage in the Bhavanisagar. Gita Swaminathan *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 216-20 figs

WATER supply

Not a drop to drink. I. Sobha *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 23-25

UN and water : World Day for water, 22 March. *econ Stud* 39(22) 16 My'2001 3

UNESCO and water. *econ Stud* 38(19) 1 Ap'2000 7-9

WFP and water security. *econ Stud* 38(19) 1 Ap'2000 3-4

War over water. Vinod Raina *Janata* 56(18) 1 Jl'2001 9-13+

Water for food and rural development : Approaches and initiatives in South Asia. Peter P. Mollinga, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 377 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 49

Water not oil : Crisis of the twenty-first century. Narottam Gaan *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 94-108

See also
Irrigation water

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rain water (Water supply)
Water conservation

Gujarat

Gujarat's sensational success in tapping Narmada waters. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 52(37) 1 Ap'2001 9

India

Ensuring access to water in urban households. Peeyush Bajpai and Laveesh Bhandari *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3774-78

New water policy for India needed on basis of WCD. Medha Patkar *Janata* 56(17) 24 Je'2001 5-6

WHO and water sypply in India. *econ Stud* 38(19) 1 Ap'2000 5-7

Maharashtra

Coordinated efforts for decentralised, equitable, sustainable water policy in Maharashtra. Sanjay Sangvai *Janata* 56(20) 15 Jl'2001 3-4

Tamil Nadu

Meeting water and energy requirements in Tamil Nadu. R.K. Sivanappan *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 23-27

WATER supply, Rural

India

How do the poor fare ? Bharat Dogra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(13) 31 Mr'2001 1069-70

Madhya Pradesh

Panchayats and water scarcity. B. Venkatesh Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2752-53

Tamil Nadu

The Danida experiment. S. Nagabhushana Rao *Soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 26-32

WATERLOGGING

Orissa

Impact of waterlogging on agriculture production: A study in Orissa. P.C. Sikligar *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 49-51

WATERMAN, Peter

Arvind Das and the working classes in India. *Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 38-39

WATERSHED development

See Watershed management

WATERSHED management

Participatory watershed development : Challenges for the twenty-first century. John Farrington and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1999, viii, 382 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 48-49; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 633-36

Participatory watershed management : Issues. Chaitali Pal *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 32-35

Participatory watershed management. J.S. Samra *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 24-27

Watershed management—A strategy for conservation of natural resources and sustained bio-mass production. Shakir Ali and others *Indian Fmg* 50(7) Oc'2000 30-32+

Watershed management in rainfed areas. R. Shanthi and S. Sundar Raman *Kisan World* 28(6) Je'2001 19-20

Watershed management in Theni. R.K. Sivanappan *Kisan World* 27(10) Oc'2000 31

Watershed management participatory approach. Anil Bhardwaj and N.K. Narda *Kisan World* 28(11) Nv'2001 30-31

India

Indo-German watershed development project : The Dongaon experience. A.N. Sarkar *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 16-21+

Remote sensing for sustainable watershed management. Gouranga Kar *Kurukshetra* 49(6) Mr'2001 22-23

Sustainable watershed management : Institutional approach. V. Ratna Reddy *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3435-44 bibliogr

Kerala

Watershed activities and their implementation in Kerala. B. Sudha and M. Meerabhai *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 35-36

WATERSHEDS

Andhra Pradesh

Land capability of Narayanappa Kunta Micro Watershed, Anantapur district. G.P. Obi Reddy and others *Geogr Rev India* 62(2) Je'2000 126-34 bibliogr

Gujarat

Watershed programmes : A long way to go. Amita Shah *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(35-36) 26 Ag-2 Se'2000 3155-64

Water scarcity induced migration : Can watershed projects help ? Amita Shah *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(35) 1 Se'2001 3405-10 bibliogr

Himalayan region

Resource use and environmental degradation in the Himalayas : The Kali watershed. Savitri G. Burman. New Delhi, Mudrit. 1999, 276 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Soc Sci Rev 2(1) Ja-Je'2000 223-26

India

An appraisal of watershed development programme across regions in India. R.S. Deshpande and A. Narayanamoorthy *Artha Vijnana* 41(4) De'99 315-415 figs tabs bibliogr

The great central Indian watershed. M.N. Buch *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 83-94

Integrating equity concerns in watershed projects. B.P. Maithani *Pol Econ J India* 9(3-4) Jl-De'2000 53-60 bibliogr

Strategies for wasteland development. K.R. Latha and V. Challamuthu *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 13-16

Watershed development in India : Recent experience and emerging issues. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(45) 4 Nv'2000 3943-47

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karnataka

Adoption of technology through enhanced people's participation : A case of watershed development project. V. Puhazhendhi and B. Jayaraman *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 571

Kerala

Morphometric analysis of small watersheds in the Western Ghat region of Kerala. N. Upendran and others *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 190-200 bibliogr figs tabs

Watershed activities and their implementation in Kerala. B. Sudha and M. Meerabhai *Kisan World* 28(7) Jl'2001 30-31

Madhya Pradesh

Economic evaluation of Rajiv Gandhi Watershed Development Programme in tribal district Jhabua of Madhya Pradesh A.M. Rajput and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 535

Valuation of natural resources : Adoption of Rajiv Gandhi watershed technology mission in Tikamgarh district of Madhya Pradesh. A.M. Rajput and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 363

Working and impact of self-help groups on economic status of women in watershed area of Madhya Pradesh. P.K. Awasthi and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 475-76

Maharashtra

Impact of watershed development programme in Western Maharashtra. H.R. Shinde and D.B. Yadav *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 567

WATSON, I.B.

See Gamage, Siri jt. auth.

WATTAMWAR, M.J.

See Rahane, R.K. and others jt. auths.

WATTS, Alan

Alan Watts as a writer. D.R. Chandler *Theosophist* 120(12) Se'99 948-55

WAY

See Tao

WAZIR, Rekha, *ed.*

The gender gap in basic education : NGOs as change agents. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 274 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 36(21) 26 My'2001 1805-06; *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 135-37; *Seminar* 493 Se'2000 56-57

WEALTH

The wealth of nations and the natural resource constraint in developing countries. M.J. Manohar Rao and Nina L. Asher *Indian econ J* 48(4) Ap-Je'2000-2001 1-17 annex bibliogr ft-n

India

See also

Income—India

WEALTH (Hinduism)

Concept of wealth in the Vedas. Parveen Singh Rana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 63-68 ft-n

WEARING, Betsy

Leisure and feminist theory. London, Sage Pub. 1998, xvi, 207 p. $ 15.99

Book Rev

The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 13-16

WEATHER

See also

Climatology

WEATHER forecasting (in religion, folklore, etc.)

A note on folklores of Orissa : Weather and agricultural forecasting. R.B. Mohanty and M.K. Raut *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 44(1-2) 2000 79-84 bibliogr

WEAVERS

Punjab

History

Handloom weavers of the Punjab under British rule : A study of socio-economic change. Harish C. Sharma *Panjab Past and Present* 23(1) Ap'89 103-07 ft-n

WEAVING

Ladakh

Making cloth—Gender and place in Rupshu, eastern Ladakh. Monisha Ahmed *India int Centre quart* 28(1) Wint'2000-Spr'2001 149-59 bibliogr ft-n

WEBER, Peter

The fishy matter of fishing. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 29(2) Ag'2000-Ja'2001 205-06

WEERAKOON, Dushni

Does SAFTA have a future ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3214-16

Indo—Sri Lanka free trade agreement : How free is it ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(8) 24 Fe'2001 627-29

WEERAMUNDA, Joe, *ed.*

See Brow, James jt. *ed.*

WEERASOORIYA, Herbert

Mud house to mansion. Colombo, Ratmalana Sarvodaya Vishva Lekha. 2000, 245 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 74-76

WEI, L.Y.

See Mitti Mohan, S. jt. auth.

WEI IENG JIANG

Visit to India

My contact with the Nehru family. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 27-29

WEISS, Anita M. and Gilani, S. Zulfiqar, *eds.*

Power and civil society in Pakistan. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 312 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(11-12) Nv-De'2001 39

WELFARE economics

Human well-being in today's market economy. Hirendra Nath Roy *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(7) Jl'2001 272-78

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

See also
Welfare state

WELFARE state
Postmodern welfare : Reconstructing an emancipatory project. Peter Leonard. London, Sage Pub. 1997, xvi, 187 p. £ 37.50 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 36(12) 24 Mr'2001 1016

WELLS
Bangladesh
Optimization of shallow tubewell owners' income in a selected area of Tangail district, Bangladesh. Mohammed Saidur Rahman and others *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 210-22
India
History
See also
Baoli (Stepwell)

WELSCH, Thomas
See McGinn, Noel F. jt. auth.

WERTZ, S.K.
The analogy between food and art : Tolstoy and Eaton. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 81-89 bibliogr ft-n

WESLEY, J. Reeves
See Sudhahar, Clement jt. auth.

WEST, Jackie and others
Women of China : Economic and social transformation. New York, St. Martin's Press. 1999, xvii, 238 p. £ 45 *Book Rev China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 265-68

WEST and East
See East and West

WEST BENGAL
See also
Agricultural credit—West Bengal
Agricultural labourers—West Bengal
Agriculture—West Bengal
Animal husbandry—West Bengal
Banks and banking—West Bengal
Banks and banking, Rural—West Bengal
Caste and politics—West Bengal
Communist Party (India)—West Bengal unit
Community development—West Bengal
Cooperative societies-Laws and legislation—West Bengal
Ecology—West Bengal
Education—West Bengal
Education of children—West Bengal
Elections—West Bengal
Ethnology—West Bengal
Expenditures, Public—West Bengal
Family planning—West Bengal
Farms, Size of—West Bengal
Field crops—West Bengal
Fisheries—West Bengal
Fishermen—West Bengal
Floods—West Bengal
Folk songs—West Bengal
Forest management—West Bengal
Forests and forestry—West Bengal
Irrigation—West Bengal
Jute industry workers—West Bengal
Labour and labouring classes—West Bengal
Land reforms—West Bengal
Land tenure—West Bengal
Literacy and illiteracy—West Bengal
Marriage—West Bengal
Panchayats—West Bengal
Persian literature—West Bengal
Police—West Bengal
Poultry—West Bengal
Provident fund—West Bengal
Refugees, Bangladeshi—West Bengal
Revenue—West Bengal
Rice—West Bengal
Rural-urban migration—West Bengal
Saving and investment—West Bengal
School teachers—West Bengal
Sericulture—West Bengal
Soil erosion—West Bengal
Strikes—West Bengal
Temple architecture—West Bengal
Tribes—West Bengal
Villages—West Bengal
Violence—West Bengal
Water resources development—West Bengal
Wildlife conservation—West Bengal
Woman—Employment—West Bengal
Women in agriculture—West Bengal
Women in business—West Bengal
Chief Ministers
See also
Bhattacharya, Buddhadev
Economic conditions
Two decades of left rule. Rajat Ray *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 75-80
Economic development
Sustenance of Left Front in West Bengal : A sociological study. Samit Kar and Anandamohan Kar *Mainstream* 39(39) 15 Se'2001 15-21 bibliogr
Economic history
See also
Wood engraving—West Bengal—History
Industries
Industrialisation gets momentum in West Bengal. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 49(11) 18 Mr'2001 7
See also
Computer industry and trade—West Bengal
Handloom industry and trade—West Bengal
Jute industry and trade—West Bengal
Small-scale industries—West Bengal
Tea industry and trade—West Bengal
Politics and government
CPM fails West Bengal. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 52(27) 21 Ja'2001 3-4
Cracks in the Left bastion ? The 1999 parliamentary elections in West Bengal. Bidyut Chakrabarty *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(1)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ja-Je'2001 53-80 bibliogr ft-n tabs
Enduring status quo. D. Bandyopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(21) 26 My'2001 1784-86
Intellectual challenges in West Bengal. Pradip Bose *Janata* 56(4) 25 Fe'2001 7-9
Mamta Banerjee treading on communal lines. *New Age* 49(7) 18 Fe'2001 13
New Left has to please all. Suranjan Das *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(24) 16 Je'2001 2116-18
Two decades of Left rule. Rajat Ray *Seminar* 497 Ja'2001 75-80

Population

Environment population and human settlements of Sundarban Delta. Anuradha Banerjee. New Delhi, Concept Pub. *Book Rev Margin* 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 86-87

Rural conditions

Survival in danger : Socio-economic study on Shyampur Block-II village. Subir Bandopadhyay and Rabial Mallick. Howrah, Inst Devel Educ and Action. 1999, xv, 124 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Man and Life* 26(3-4) Jl-De'2000 247-48

Social conditions

Culture in Bengal : A small-town diary. Avijit Pathak *Mainstream* 39(16) 7 Ap'2001 13-18

WETTENHALL, Roger

On the centrality of state-level enterprises in the Australian public enterprises experience. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 23(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 19-28 bibliogr

WEYAND, Jurgen

World community aid for flood victims. *econ Stud* 40(2) 16 Jl'2001 7-8

WHEAT

Effectiveness of different communication media for transfer of wheat production technology. S.P. Singh and others *Indian J Adult educ* 61(3) Jl-Se'2000 82-90
Wheat production—New frontiers. A.K. Joshi and B. Rai *Kisan World* 27(7) Jl'2000 13-14

Bihar

Yield gap of wheat and constraints in adoption of new technology by the farmers in plateau region of Bihar. R.K. Pandey *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 536-37

Haryana

Rice-wheat system in Haryana : Prioritizing production constraints and implication for future research. B.C. Roy and K.K. Datta *Indian J agric Econ* 55(4) Oc-De'2000 671-82 bibliogr tabs

India

Dicoccum wheat scenario in Southern India. S.A. Angai and others *Kisan World* 28(5) My'2001 17
Resource use productivity in paddy and wheat producing states of India. K.K. Jain *Asian econ Rev* 42(3) De'2000 447-57; *PSE econ Analyst* 20(1-2) 1999-2000 81-97 tabs

Madhya Pradesh

Adoption of improved production technology for wheat and mustard crop in Gwalior district of Madhya Pradesh. A.M. Jaulkar and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 560
Energy efficiency for wheat production under irrigated condition in Madhya Pradesh. R.S. Singh and others *Asian econ Rev* 43(2) Ag'2001 236-44 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

Post-harvest management of wheat and paddy in Punjab. P.S. Rangi and M.S. Sidhu *Pol Econ J India* 9(1-2) Ja-Je'2000 6-13
Wheat production forecasts using remote sensing and other techniques—Experience of Punjab state. P.K. Sharma and others *Indian J agric Econ (Suppl)* 55(2) Ap-Je'2000 68-80 bibliogr

Rajasthan

Socio-economic factors affecting adoption of improved technology of wheat cultivation in tribal area of Rajasthan. Shriram and M.S. Chauhan *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 103-08

Uttar Pradesh

Farmers' knowledge linkage with resource endowments and technology adoption in rice-wheat cropping system in Uttar Pradesh. R.K. Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 569

WHEAT trade

India

Importance of Indian durum wheat for export. V.L. Gawande and others *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 13
Wheat exports : Little gain. Ramesh Chand *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2226-28

WHEELS

Wheel and axle plant. P. Ramachandran *Indian Rly* 47(1) Ap'2001 99-101

WHICHER, Ian

Patanjali's metaphysical schematic : Purusa and Prakriti in the Yogasutra. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 55-143 bibliogr ft-n

WHITE, Patrick

Mahatma Gandhi and Patrick White. H.H. Anniah Gowda *Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98 -Jl'99 107-10

WHITE, Timothy

The power of prayer. *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 32-36

WHITE slave traffic

See Prostitution

WHITLARK, James

A developmental approach to religious prejudices in *The Monk. J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 43-58 bibliogr

WHITMAN, Walt

America's tantrik poet, Walt Whitman (1819-1892). Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 52(5) My'2001 211-19 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WHITTY, Christopher J.M.
The impact of Islamic medicine on post-mediaeval England. *Islamic Cult* 73(1) Ja'99 45-57 bibliogr ft-n

WICKRAMASINGHE, J.W.
National health insurance scheme for a developing country with special reference to Sri Lanka. *Asian econ Rev* 43(1) Ap'2001 26-35

WICKRAMASINGHE, Upali
Preparing for Doha WTO meeting : Development as central theme. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2630-35

WIDOWS
See also
Suttee

Bihar
Ranveer Sena and 'massacre widows'. Arvind Sinha and Indu Sinha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4095-99 ft-n

India
Elderly widows and their place in the family. B. Dharmalingam and K.R. Murugan *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 7-11 bibliogr
Perpetual mourning : Widowhood in rural India. Martha Alter Chen. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 436 p. Rs 625 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 10-11; *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 89-90
What support by kin to widows ? C. Aruna and T. Chandramohan Reddy *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 1-12 bibliogr
Widows in India. Martha Alterchen. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 455 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Rev Devel & Change 5(2) Jl-De'2000 359-63; *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 46+

India, Ancient
Role of the widows in the struggle for social and political justice in ancient India. Sarmishtha Adhya *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 7-15 bibliogr ft-n

Uttar Pradesh
Determinants of well-being among widows : An exploratory study in Varanasi. Alka Ranjan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4088-94 bibliogr

WIDOWS, Hindu
The hidden violence of faith : The widows of Vrindaban. Malini Bhattacharya *soc Scientist* 29(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 75-83

WIECK, Hans-Georg
Fifty years of diplomatic relations between India and the Federal Republic of Germany. *econ Stud* 39(20) 16 Ap'2001 3-6

WIFE and husband
See Husband and wife

WIFE beating
Wife abuse : A concern for social work training and practice in Indian context. Anjali Gandhi *Indian J soc Wk* 62(3) Jl'2001 367-78 bibliogr

WIJESINHA, Rajiva
Travesties : Romance and reality in *Raj Quartet. J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 105-19 Bibliogr

WILD marigold oil
Economics of wild marigold production and distillation in Himachal Pradesh. Kehar Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 116-28 bibliogr ft-n tabs

WILDE, Oscar
"The opposing self" : A comparative study of Tagore's Panchabhuta and Oscar Wilde's intentions. Shyamal Kumar Chatterjee *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 39(3-4) 1973-74 214-35

WILDLIFE conservation
Towards coexistence : People, parks and wildlife. V. Saberwal and others. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4123-24

India
India's wildlife history : An introduction. Mahesh Rangarajan. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 506 Oc'2001 82-84
New perspectives for wildlife conservation. Shyamala Mani Iyer *Yojana* 45(2) Fe'2001 44-45
People, parks and wildlife. Vasant Saberwal and others. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2001, 143 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 24-25

History
India's wildlife history. Mahesh Rangarajan. Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 138 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 24-25

West Bengal
Eco-stress of human-animal conflicts in the Sundarban delta. Arbinda N. Chowdhury and others *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 35-50 bibliogr figs tabs

WILES, Royee
The bibliography of the Svetambara Canon. *Jain J* 35(3) Ja'2001 104-31

WILKINS, Charles
The Sikhs and their college at Patna. *Panjab Past and Present* 25(1) Ap'91 116-23 ft-n

WILKINSON, Robert
Nishida and Santayana on Goethe : An essay in comparative aesthetics. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 23(1-2) 2000 31-52 bibliogr ft-n

WILKINSON, Steven I.
Cleansing political institutions. *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 24-28

WILKINSON, Todd
War on environmental scientist. *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 72-76

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WILIEMEN, Paul
See Rajadhyaksha, Ashish jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Allan M. *ed.*
See Hudson, Ray jt. *ed.*

WILLIAMS, Bernard
Kant's morality and Williams' ethics. Pallavi Vaid *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 243-56 ft-n

WILLIAMS, Chris and Lee-Smith, Diana
Reminisation of poverty : Threats from new economy. *New Age* 49(19) 13 My'2001 10

WILLIAMS, Jay G.
The *Sheng Ren* and the *Nabi*. *Theosophist* 123(2) Nv'2001 50-56

WILLIAMS, Mark
The discriminations of postcoloniality in Ireland and New-Zealand. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 21(1-2) 1998 83-104 bibliogr

WILLIAMS, Raymond
Christian pluralism in the United States. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, 315 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 36(4) Oc-De'99 486-88

WILLIAMS, Sarah S. and Gnanadevan, R.
A study of the self concept of teachers undergoing M. Ed., course through distance education. *Experiments in Educ* 28(5) My'2000 15-18

WILLY WO-LAP LAM
The era of Jiang Zemin. Singapore, PHI. 1999, 452 p. *Book Rev*
China Report 37(1) Ja-Mr'2001 121-24

WILPERT, Bernhard, *ed.*
See Kao, Henry S.R. and others jt. *eds.*

WILSON, H.H., *tr.*
Theatre of the Hindus. New Delhi, Asian Educ Services. 2 vols. 1984, 27, 71, 384 p. 415 p. Rs 195 set *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 2(1-2) Spr'87 293-95

WILSON, H.S.
Salvation in world religions : An evolving Christian understanding. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 32(1) Je'2000 173-99 bibliogr

WILSON, Ruth
Designing a readable E-Book. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(3) Se'2001 7-8

WIN AUNG, U.
Myanmar enters the new century; an interview. *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 14-22

WIND power
India
Wind energy potential in India. Shubhanker Banerjee *Kurukshetra* 49(10) Jl'2001 29

WINDEATT, Scott and others
The internet. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 139 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Management and Tourism 8(1) 2000 62-63

WINGATE, Andrew
Does theological education make a difference : Global lessons in mission and ministry from India and Britain. Geneva, Risk bk Series. 1999, 126 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 32(1) Je'2000 206-08
Impelled by love; an inter-faith theology born in India and developed in Britain. *Religion and Soc* 46(1-2) Mr-Je'99 23-36

WINTER, Joe
The love-song of T.S. Eliot. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 33-38

——, *tr.*
The Gitanjali of Rabindranath Tagore. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 1998, 200 p. Rs 100 *Bock Rev*
Biblio 5(11-12) Nv-De'2000 22-23
Poems from Gitanjali. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 7(1) Ap-Je'98 1-13

WISDOM
The masters and the way to them. *Theosophical Movement* 70(10) Ag'2000 325-28
Psychology of wisdom : Western and Eastern perspectives. Girishwar Misra and others *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 1-32 bibliogr

WITTGENSTEIN, Ludwig
Is 'Naming' just playing a 'Game' ? Satrughana Behera *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(2) Ap'2001 183-93 ft-n
Russell and Wittgenstein on the bearer theory of meaning : Some reflections. AKM Shamsur Rahman *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(1) Ja'2001 33-40 ft-n

WITZ, Klaus G.
Antaryamin in the Upanisads. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 80-92
Formless divinity and divinity with form. *J Religious Stud* 29(2) Aut'98 45-65 ft-n
The supreme wisdom of the Upanisads; an introduction. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, xxv, 558 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 29(2) Aut'98 159-63

WITZEL, Michael
Inside the texts/beyond the texts : New approaches to the study of the Vedas : Proceedings of the International Vedic Workshop Harvard University, June 1989. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1977, 380 p. $ 29 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 17-20
On some unknown systems of marking the Vedic accents. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 472-502 ft-n

WIVES
Interpersonal dynamics in alcohol complicated marriages. Selwyn Stanley *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 219-32 bibliogr

WOLF, David B.
Effects of the maha mantra on some mental health indicators. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 151-68 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WOLPERT, Stanley

Gandhi's passion : The life and legacy of Mahatma Gandhi. New York, OUP. 2001, xiii, 304 p. $ 27.50 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(5-6) My-Je'2001 7-8; *The Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 4-5

WOMAN

Education

See Education of women

Emancipation

See Woman—Rights of women

Employment

Empowerment of women through distance education. K. Sekhar and B.S. Vasudeva Rao *Yojana* 45 De'2001 44-45+

Empowerment of women through sericulture. G. Savithri and P. Sujathamma *Kurukshetra* 49(9) Je'2001 41-45

From gin girls to scavengers : Women in Raniganj collieries. Kuntala Lahiri-Dutt *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4213-21 bibliogr ft-n

Indian women's experience of household labour : Oppression or personal fulfillment. Suman Verma and Reed W. Larson *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 46-66 bibliogr

Informalisation and feminisation of a formal sector industry : A case study. M. Vanamala *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2378-89 bibliogr

Organizational change and gender equity : International perspectives on fathers and mothers at the workplace. Linda L. Haas and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, xii, 291 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 12-13

Poverty, credit and micro enterprises : A gender study. S. Sundari and N. Geetha *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 26-35

Redifining women's work; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4591-92

Self employment generation under DWCRA : A review. H.D. Dwarakanath *Kurukshetra* 49(5) Fe'2001 33-41

Self help—New mantra for empowerment. Sneh Lata Tandon *soc Welfare* 48(7) Oc'2001 25-32 bibliogr

Sexual harassment of women at workplace and their mental health. A.J. Wadkar *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 87-96 bibliogr

Status inside and outside the home co-related. S. Iyyampillai and S. Kulandai Theresa *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 28-33

Training women for entrepreneurship. B.N. Neelima and T. Shyam Swaroop *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 3-6

Women and service sector employment : The global context. Janine Rodgers *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 171-82 bibliogr ft-n

Women and the unorganised sector. D.P. Singh Mor *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 31-34

Women in construction, K.N. Vaid, *ed.* Mumbai, NICMAR Pub. 1999, iv, 118 p. Rs 760 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 36(1) Jl'2000 98-101

Women's empowerment parv-2001. *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 19-22; 48(8) Nv'2001 19-22

Work and gender : A European perspective. B. Ratna Kumari *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3603-05

See also

Women in business

Bengal

Women and labour in late colonial India : The Bengal jute industry. Samita Sen. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, xix, 265 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 459-61

Delhi

Women worker's awareness level and correlates thereof : Reflecting the agenda of social work intervention. Vineeta Srivastava *Indian J soc Wk* 62(2) Ap'2001 180-96 bibliogr tabs

Goa

Women's empowerment in Goa. Pramod Salgaonkar *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 34-35

Himachal Pradesh

Programmes needed for women workers of H.P. G.K. Kochar and L.N. Singh *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 32-34

India

Credit groups for women workers. K. Kokila *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 23-26

Cultural stereotypes and household behaviour : Girl child labour in India. Neera Burra *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 481-88 bibliogr ft-n

The economic role. Ratna M. Sudarshan *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 21-24

Education for empowerment—Meaningful and relevant. Deepti Agarwal *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 6-8

Gender and stratification in science : An empirical study in the Indian setting. Neelam Kumar *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-67 bibliogr ft-n

Nature and extent of female youth unemployment in India. Victoria Rani *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 789-90

Need for larger participatory role. Harjeet Ahluwalia *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 17-20

A new look at labour laws for women workers. *Indian Worker* 45(22) 16 Nv'2001 3-4

Shifting sands : Women's lives and globalization. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2000. iv, 326 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(9) Se'2001 6-7

Women at work : Migrant women in fish processing industry. M.V. Shobhana Warrier *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(37) 15 Se'2001 3554-62

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ft-n

Women employment in tertiary sector : Quantity vs. quality. Indira Dutta *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 897-905 bibliogr

Women's employment in organised sector. *Yojana* 45 My'2001 17-19

Women's empowerment and protection of their rights. K.N. Gupta *soc Welfare* 47(12) Mr'2001 22-28

Women's empowerment in India—In name, not deed; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 1-2

Women's empowerment parv 2001. *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 19-22

The working women of India. Ravi Prakash Yadav *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 14-18

Kerala

Women in informal sector in Kerala : Need for re-examination. Mridul Eapen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2390-92

Madhya Pradesh

Working and impact of self-help groups on economic status of women in watershed area of Madhya Pradesh. P.K. Awasthi and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 475-76

Maharashtra

Problems of rural women engaged in bidi making occupation. G.K. Waman and S.T. Rahane *Rural India* 64(9) Se'2001 187-89

Nepal

Labour market development and poverty : With focus on opportunities for women in Nepal. Meena Acharya. Kathmandu, Tauka Prasad Acharya Memorial Fdn. 2000, 143 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 4-5; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 115-16

Punjab

Sources of variations in female participation rates in Punjab. Sangeeta Nagaich *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 467-76

Rajasthan

Justice, the state and sathins' struggle. Arti Sawhny and Kiran Dubey *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(16) 21 Ap'2001 1290-91

Papad making—Home-based work with good returns. Bharat Singh and Preeti Nauriyal *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 10-13

Women for trees. Rahul Ramagundam *Humanscape* 8(11) De'2001 23

Tamil Nadu

Micro finance and women empowerment through crusade. P. Puyalvannan *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 41-45

West Bengal

Roles and status of women workers in an agro-industrial context. Debesh Roy *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 139-51

Women fishworkers and their role in the inshore fishing areas of Sundarban. S.K. Pramanik and N.C. Nandi *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 169-77 bibliogr

Health and hygiene

Gender equality and women's health—A human rights perspective. Kunja Kusum Kakati Barua *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 44-49 bibliogr

Gender perspectives of ecological development. B.N. Neelima and T. Shyam Swaroop *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 3-8

Gender related disorders. Lokanadha Reddy and others *Indian J Adult Educ* 62(1) Ja-Mr'2001 28-37 bibliogr

Health and empowerment of women. Banoo Coyaji *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 1-6

Health modernity : A way to overcome the areas of ignorance and misconceptions of health in women. P.S. Halyal *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 125-32

Health policy and women. Om Raj Singh *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 32-33

Health status of women : A reality check. Sophy Jacob *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 29-31

The intimate self : A guide to women's sexual health. Shelly Batra. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 224 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 25(8) Ag'2001 25

New reproductive technologies, women's health and autonomy : Freedom or dependency ? Jyotsna Agnihotri Gupta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*

Seminar 505 Se'2001 88-89

Reproductive health of women of North India—Men's point of view. Amarjeet Singh *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 80-85

Socio-economic determinants of health among women : Some evidence from poor society. Aswini Kumar Nanda *IASSI quart* 19(1) Jl-Se'2000 92-117 bibliogr tabs

Whose body, whose health ? Kalpana Viswanath *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 36-40

Women in psychological distress : Evidence from a hospital-based study. U. Vindhya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4081-87 bibliogr

History and condition of women

Heathen women. Arpita Mandal *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 107-15

Position of women as reflected in the Gupta and contemporary inscriptions. Manabendu Banerjee *J Indological Stud* 3(1-2) Spr'88 151-63 ft-n

Language

Researching language and gender : A critical review. D. Vasanta *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 69-87 bibliogr ft-n

Legal status, laws, etc.

Empowerment of women and law. Ranbir Singh *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 31-40 ft-n

In the name of justice : Women and law in society.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Swapna Mukhopadhyay, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 137 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 293-94

Shaping women's lives : Laws, practices and strategies in Pakistan. Farida Shaheed and others, *eds.* Lahore, Shirkat Gah Women's Resource Centre. 1998, 492 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 38-39

Stridhana or woman's property in Indian law : An appraisal of its concept and contents. Atam Parakash Madan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 9(1) Mr'71 85-108 ft-n

India

How effective are the laws ? Kusum *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 31-34

Land rights and gender equity. Bina Agarwal *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 35-42

Law and gender justice. Sujata Manohar *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 25-29

See also

Widows—India

Legal status, laws, etc. (Hindu law)

The concept of rights and freedom of women in Narada-smrti. Sunanda Y. Shastri *Bharatiya Vidya* 59(1-4) 1999 45-50 bibliogr ft-n

Nutrition

The nutrition challenge for women. Louise Lambert-Legace and Jyoti Gulati. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 206 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 18

Political activity

See Women in politics

Psychology

Gender violence, trauma, and its impact on women's mental health. Jasjit Purewal and Indira Ganesh *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 542-57 ft-n

Women in disasters and mental health. Madhura Lohokare and Bhargavi V. Davar *Indian J soc Wk* 61(4) Oc'2000 565-80 bibliogr

Women in psychological distress : Evidence from a hospital-based study. U. Vindhya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4081-87 bibliogr

Work-related stress and adaptation pattern among women professionals. Shubhra Prateek Gaur and Nisha Dhawan *Psychol Stud* 45(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 58-64 bibliogr

Religious life

Women worshipping; worshipping women immanence and transcendence. Renuka Sharma *J Dharma* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 235-51 ft-n

Rights of women

Awakening of woman. Nolini Kanta Gupta *Advent* 58(2) Ap'2001 14-16

The challenge of local feminisms : Women's movements in global perspective. Amrita Basu, *ed.* New Delhi, Kali for women. 1999, xiv, 493 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 132-34

Community, women citizens and a women's politics. Anupama Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1441-47 bibliogr ft-n

Doing kinship and gender : An autobiographical account. Leela Dube *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(46) 11 Nv'2000 4037-47 bibliogr

Dynamics of gender justice. A.S. Anand *soc Welfare* 47(10) Ja'2001 3-7

Empower women, enrich family. Shalu Nigam *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 35-38

Empowering poor women : Some experiences of the self-employed Women's Association. Mirai Chatterjee *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 61-72

Empowering women. C. Jayanti *Yojana* 45 Je'2001 32+

Empowerment of women : How and when ? Ashish Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(34) 19 Ag'2000 3005-07

Empowerment of women through self help groups. Vijay D. Kulkarni *Janata* 56(24) 12 Ag'2001 12-14

Fluctuating, ambivalent legitimacy of gender as a political category. Stephanie Tawa Lama-Rewal *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1435-40 bibliogr ft-n

From myths to markets : Essays on gender. Kumkum Sangari and Uma Chakravarti, *eds.* Shimla, IIAS; New Delhi, Manohar bks. 1999, 393 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 30-31

Frontier politics : Sex, gender, and the deconstruction of the public sphere. Mary Ann Tetreault *Alternatives* 26(1) Ja-Mr'2001 53-72 ft-n

Gender empowerment—Where does India stand ? Shaukath Azim *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 9-11

International dimensions. Pamela Philipose *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 26-30

International instruments for women's rights. K. Uma Devi *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 3-6

Issues and initiatives in women's empowerment. D.P. Singh Mor *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 22-27

Love, power and knowledge. Hillary Rose. Oxford, Polity Press. 1994, xiv, 326 p. *Book Rev*
J Islamic Sci 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 169-80

1975-2001 : International women's Year to women's empowerment year. Vidya Munsi *New Age* 49(34) 26 Ap'2001 10

Out of step. Ammu Joseph *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 60-66

The problem. Kalyani Menon-Sen *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 12-15

Redefining and feminising security : Making a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

difference in security policies. Rita Manchanda *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4100-07 bibliogr ft-n

Re-reading histories. Indu Agnihotri *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 16-25

Status inside and outside the home co-related. S. Iyyampillai and S. Kulandai Theresa *soc Welfare* 48(8) Nv'2001 28-33

Women's empowerment and demographic processes. Harriet Presser and Gita Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 426 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 837-39

Women's empowerment and mutual cooperation in the family. Suman Krishan Kant *soc Welfare* 48(1) Ap'2001 3-4

Women's empowerment : Concept and framework. B. Suguna *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 3-7

Women's empowerment parv-2001. *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 19-22

Women's empowerment. Souda Kumari *educ Rev* 106(11) Nv'2000 10-11

Women's voices. Chanchal Sarkar *Mainstream* 39(23) 26 My'2001 9-11

Asia, Southern

Speaking out : Women's economic empowerment in South Asia. Marilyn Carr and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, xiv, 238 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 129-31

Bengal-History

Brahmo attitude towards women in 19th century Bengal. Suchandra Guha *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(1-2) Ap-Se'99 52-62 bibliogr

India

Achievements and challenges. Leena Mehendale *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 55-59

All the women were Hindu and all the Muslims were men : State, identity politics and gender, 1917-1951. Jana Everett *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(23) 9 Je'2001 2071-80 bibliogr ft-n

...And the national policy—2001. *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 67-74

Ensuring gender equity and equality. Ramesh C. Shrivastava *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 33-36+

Fields of protest : Women's movement in India. Raka Ray. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2000, xiii, 217 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 134-36; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2922-23

Gender and governance in India. D. Bandyopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2696-99

Gender and politics in India. Nivedita Menon, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 539 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 11-12; *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(34) 25 Ag'2001 3235-36

Generating awareness. Mira Seth *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 9-12

Inheritance of Indian women : A perspective. Sona Khan *India int Centre quart* 27(2) Sum'2000 139-54

Is astrology different for feminists ? Rukmini Bhaya Nair *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 71-79

Law and gender inequality : The politics of women's rights in India. Flavia Agnes. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 80-82

Of human rights and freedom. J. Bhagyalakshmi *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 49-52

Off the beaten track : Rethinking gender justice for Indian women. Madhu Kishwar. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 290 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 207-09

Philosophy, goals and achievements. Sumitra Mahajan *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 5-7

A question of identity. Rekha Pappu *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 66-70 bibliogr

Role of women. Krishna Singh *Co-operators' Bull* 44(3) Mr'2001 2-8+

State initiatives. Kameshwari Jandhyala *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 31-35

Women and media. Sujata Madhok *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 4-12

Women empowerment—A challenge. M.N. Sehgal *Co-operators' Bull* 44(3) Mr'2001 14-15

Kerala

Kerala model of women's empowerment. Radhakrishna Rao *soc Welfare* 47(11) Fe'2001 34-35

Matriliny transformed : Family, law and ideology in twentieth century Travancore. K. Saradamoni. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 177 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3144-47

Madhya Pradesh

Women's empowerment in Jhabua district, M.P. Jayesh Talati and V. Venkatakrishnan *soc Welfare* 47(11) Fe'2001 15-18

Pakistan

There is a dark storm...nothing can be seen. Sandhya Srinivasan *Humanscape* 8(10) Nv'2001 29-30

Rajasthan

Dhoblai—On the road to women's empowerment. A.P. Maheshwari *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 15-17

Social and moral questions

Against purity—Rethinking identity with Indian and western feminisms. Irene Gedalof. London, Routledge. 1999, 248 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 129-32

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bearing witness : Rape, female resistance, male authority and the problems of gender representation in popular Indian cinema. Nira Gupta-Cassale *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 231-48 bibliogr

The bleeding edge : Resistance as strength and paralysis. Srimati Basu *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 185-202 bibliogr ft-n

Comparative state feminism. Dorothy McBride Stetson and Amy Mazur, *eds.* Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1995, 333 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 346-49

Critical condition : Feminism at the turn of the century. Susan Gubar. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 2000, 237 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 11-12

The desiring subject : Female pleasures and feminist resistance in Deepa Mehta's fire. Brinda Bose *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 249-62 bibliogr

Dismantling the master's house : The predicament of feminist publishing and writing today. Ritu Menon *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 289-301 bibliogr ft-n

Feminism and psychotherapy : Reflections on contemporary theories and practices. I. Bruna Seu and M. Colleen Heenan, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 230 p. $ 14.99 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 342-46

Feminism in print media. Maitrayee Chaudhuri *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 263-88 bibliogr ft-n

Feminist foundations : Toward transforming sociology. Kristen A. Myers and others, *eds.* Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, xvi, 439 p. $ 46 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 308-09

Heathen women. Arpita Mandal *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 107-15

Institutions, relations and outcomes. Naila Kabeer and Ramya Subrahmaniam, *eds.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, 410 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 332-36

Introduction : Feminism and the politics of resistance. Rajeshwari Sunder Rajan *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 153-65 bibliogr ft-n

The legacy of women's uplift in India : Contemporary women leaders in the Arya Samaj. J.E. Llewellyn. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 204 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 26(5) My'2001 17-18

Life experiences, resistance and feminist consciousness. U. Kalpagam *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 167-84 bibliogr ft-n

Migration women : Crossing boundaries and changing identities. Gina Buijs, *ed.* Oxford, Berg. 1993, 204 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 336-39

A question of silence : Sexual economies of modern India. Mary E. John and Janaki Nair, *eds.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1998, 412 p. Rs 420 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 326-29

Religion, patriarchy and declining sex ratio. Jayanti Alam *Mainstream* 39(12) 10 Mr'2001 23-27; 39(13) 17 Mr'2001 19-27

Re-presenting protest and resistance on stage : Avvai. V. Padma *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 217-30 bibliogr ft-n

Representing the body : Gender issues in Indian art. Vidya Deheji, *ed.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, 205 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 330-31

Resisting feminism. Ashley Tellis *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 117-19

Rewriting history : The life and times of Pandita Ramabai. Uma Chakravarti. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1998, 369 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 321-23

Rokeya Sakhawat Hosain's *gyanphal* and *muktiphal* : A critique of the iconography of the nation-as-mother. Kalyani Dutta *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 203-16 bibliogr

Social reform, sexuality and the state. Patricia Uberoi, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 404 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 326-29

Social restraints on speech behaviour : With special reference to its female members. D.D. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 149-56 bibliogr

The social roots of gender injustice. Madhu Dandavate *Janata* 55(18) 19 Nv'2000 3-6; *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 23-27

Walking naked : Women, society, spirituality in South India. Vijaya Ramaswamy. Shimla, IIAS. 1997, 257 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 323-26

Women and seasonal labour migration. Loes Schenk-Sanbergen, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1995, 345 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 336-39

Writing against the grain : African women's texts on female infibulation as literature of resistance. Sandra Ponzanesi *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 303-18 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Suffrage

India-History

Suffragism and internationalism : The enfranchisement of British and Indian women under an imperial state. Mrinalini Sinha *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 36(4) Oc-De'99 461-84

WOMEN

Alexandra Kollontai and Marxist feminism. Jinee Lokaneeta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1405-12

Anthropological explorations in gender : Intersecting fields. Leela Dube. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 82-84

Community gender and violence : Subaltern studies XI. Partha Chatterjee and Pradeep Jeganathan, *eds.* Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 347 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 6-7

Feminist classic philosophers and the other women. Riet Turksma *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1413-24 bibliogr ft-n

Feminist re-definition of sustainable development. A. Srivastava *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 8-14

Feminist rhetorical theories. Karen A. Foss and others, *eds.* Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, ix, 390 p. $ 22.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 13-16

Feminist theory—An over view. S.P. Srivastava *soc Welfare* 47(9) De'2000 10-14

Fundamentals of feminist gerontology. J. Dianne Garner, *ed.* New York, The Haworth Press. 1999, 201 p. $ 48 *Book Rev*
HelpAge India 7(3) Je-Se'2001 39-41

The future woman : Scope, prospects and proposals. Purba Sengupta *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 64-67

Gender and space : Femininity, sexualization and the female body. Seemanthini Niranjana. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Man in India 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 235-38; *Seminar* 505 Se'2001 91-94

Gendering of early Indian philosophy : A study of Samkhyakarika. Kanchana Natarajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1398-1404 ft-n

How gender figures in economic theorising and philosophy. Maithreyi Krishnaraj *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1425-34 bibliogr ft-n

Human rights and women : An Islamic perspective. Iqbal Ali Khan and Mohammed Wasim Ali *Aligarh Law J* 13 1998 201-10

Invented identities : The interplay of gender religion and politics in India. Julia Leslie and Mary McGee. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 309 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 6-7

Leisure and feminist theory. Betsy Wearing. London, Sage Pub. 1998, xvi, 207 p. $ 15.99 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 13-16

A letter (The human substratum of femininity). Rabindranath Tagore *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 2(1-4) My'91-Ap'92 64-73

Love, care, and women's dignity : The family as a privileged community. Martha Nussbaum *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 44(1-2) 2000 85-106 bibliogr

Marx on women's question. Paresh Chattopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(26) 30 Je'2001 2455-57 bibliogr ft-n

The myth of community : Gender issues in participatory development. Irene Guijt and Meera Kaul Shah, *eds.* New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, xx, 288 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 132-34

Non-conventional indicators : Gender disparities under structural reforms. Shobna Sonpar and Ravi Kapur *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 66-78 bibliogr

The problem of women. *Advent* 58(2) Ap'2001 11-13

Quality of life of elderly women in old age homes and community. Mehga Chopra and Sarita Anand *HelpAge India* 7(3) Je-Se'2001 22-30

Redefining and feminising security. Rita Manchanda *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1956-63 ft-n

Revisioning gender. Myra Marx Ferree and others. Thousand Oaks, *eds.* Sage Pub. 1999, xxxvi, 500 p. $ 34.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(9) Se'2000 13-16

Shifting sands : Women's lives and globalization. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 87-88

Trade, sustainable development and gender. New York, UNCTAD. 1999, 468 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(3) Jl-Se'2000 116-19

Women and the spiritual call (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 52(4) Nv'2000 38-41

Women for a peaceful, humane world : Jottings from a conference in Lahore. K. Saradamoni *Mainstream* 39(28) 30 Je'2001 18-20

See also

Mass media and women

Offenses against women

Partition of India, 1947—Women

Women, Muslim

Africa

Shifting circles of support : Contextualising kinship and gender in South Asia and sub-Saharan Africa. Rajni Palriwala and Carla Risseeuw, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 343 p. Rs 365 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 139-46

Andhra Pradesh

Empowering women : An alternative strategy from rural India. Sakuntala Narasimhan. New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sage Pub. 1999, 237 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 132-34

Asia, Southern

Human development in South Asia 2000 : The gender question. Mahbub ul Haq. New Delhi, OUP. 219 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3993-95

Resisting the sacred and the secular : Women's activism and politicized religion in South Asia. Patricia Jeffery and Amrita Basu, *eds.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, 276 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 37-38

Shifting circles of support : Contextualising kinship and gender in South Asia and sub-Saharan Africa. Rajni Palriwala and Carla Risseeuw, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 343 p. Rs 365 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 139-46

Women, war and peace in South Asia : Beyond victimhood to agency. Rita Manchanda, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 304 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 17-18

Assam

Assam women rally vow to fight for a better life. *New Age* 49(18) 6 My'2001 7

Correlates of female decision-making in an urban Indian society. Dilip C. Nath and Donna, L. Leonetti *J Family Welfare* 45(2) Oc'99 19-29 bibliogr

Canada

Women's interests and welfare state. Rama Lakshmi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 826-28

China (People's Republic)

Women of China : Economic and social transformation. Jackie West and others. New York, St. Martin's Press. 1999, xvii, 238 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*
China Report 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 265-68

Developing countries

Women and human development : The capabilities approach. Martha C. Nussbaum. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2000, xv, 312 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(6) Je'2001 4-6

Gujarat

Training low socio-economic status women in Baroda city. Anuradha Mathu *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 11-15

Haryana

Female headed households in Haryana. Sudesh Rani and Satnam Kaur *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 19-10

Haryana's 'setting daughters'. Bhupendra Yadav *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4257-59

Himalayan region

Social status and work participation of transhumant pastoral Bhotiya women in the Kumaon Himalayas. Nehal A. Farooquee and D.S. Rawat *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 97-106 bibliogr tabs

India

Attitudes of youth towards status of women. S. Vijayapriya *soc Welfare* 48(3) Je'2001 8-15

Building blocks for success. *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 16-18

Changing roles of Indian women in society. Radha Rani Saxena *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 25-30

Changing roles of the family. D. Padmavathi *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 5-6+

Female headed households : A study. Ranjay Vardhan *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 28-31

Feminisation of poverty : Threats from new economy. Chris Williams and Diana Lee-Smith *New Age* 49(19) 6 My'2001 10

Indian feminist criticism : In search of new paradigms. Roshan G. Shahani and Shoba V. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3813-16

Marching ahead. Malika Basu *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 10-11

Mental health of Indian women : A feminist agenda. Bhargavi Davar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 281 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 339-42; *Rev Devel & Change* 5(2) Jl-De'2000 366-69

The "Missing women". Rajalakshmi Rama Rao *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 34

1930 : Turning point in the participation of women in the freedom struggle. Manini Chatterjee *soc Scientist* 29(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 39-47

Saving themselves. Lionel Messias *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 12-13

Sex ratio patterns in the Indian population : A fresh exploration. Satish Balram Agnihotri. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 379 p. *Book Rev*
Margin 32(1) Oc-De'99 77-78

The silken swing. Fernando Franco and others, *eds.* Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 84-85

Why do women lag behind ? Sobha and others *soc Welfare* 48(6) Se'2001 16-18

Women and development : The Indian experience. Mira Seth. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, Rs 475; Rs 295 PB *Book Rev*
Kurukshetra 49(11) Ag'2001 31-32

Women and human development : The capabilities approach. Martha C. Nussbaum. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 494 Oc'2000 66-68

Women and population policy. Subhabrata Dutta *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 35-37

Women, democracy and the media : Cultural and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

political representations in the Indian press. Sonia Bathla. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 209 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 141-42

Women, family and child care in India. Susan C. Seymour. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 90-91

Women welfare and social development. B.K. Pattanaik *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 24-27

Women's special. Seema Kurup *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 22-24

See also
Self Employed Women's Association
Widows—India

History

Beyond the veil—Indian women in the raj. Pran Nevile. New Delhi, Nevile bks. 2000, 143 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(4) Ap'2001 17

Devoted wife/sensuous bibi : Colonial constructions of the Indian woman, 1860-1900. Indrani Sen *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-22 bibliogr ft-n

Girl power in the early modern era. Geeta Arya *Biblio* 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 36

Women in colonial India : Essays on survival, work and the state. J. Krishnamurti. New Delhi, OUP. Repr. 1999, 246 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(42) 14 Oc'2000 3745-46

Women in early Indian societies. Kumkum Roy, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar bks. 1999, 321 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 24-25

India, Ancient

Female images in the Arthasastra of Kautilya. Suvira Jaiswal *soc Scientist* 29(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 51-59 ft-n

Women in ancient Indian tales. Jagadishchandra Jain and Margaret Walter. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, xix, 110 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 60-61 1985-86 147-48

India, Southern

Walking naked : Women, society, spirituality in South India. Vijaya Ramaswamy. Shimla, IIAS. 1997, 257 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 7(2) Jl-De'2000 323-26

Iran

Women's rights in post-revolutionary Iran. Mohammad Tajuddin *Radical Humanist* 65(5) Ag'2001 17-20

Islamic states

Women's movements in Islamic countries. R.M. Pal *Radical Humanist* 64(6) Se'2000 27-28

Kerala

Age at first birth and fertility level of women in Kerala : A cohort analysis. M.N. Sivakumar *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 273-87 bibliogr

Urban elderly women : Problems and solutions. N. Kamalamma and S. Selsa *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 30-33

Maharashtra

See also
Mahila mandals

New Guinea

Men and "woman" in New Guinea. L.L. Langness. California, Chandler and Sharp Pub. 1999. $ 15.95 *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 54(1) Ja-Mr'2001 88-90

Nigeria

Environment, technological development and women in Nigeria. M.O. Lawal *Geogr Rev India* 63(2) Je'2001 177-92 bibliogr tabs

Mate selection, compatibility of couple and the place of women in family formation : A case study of Ilorin, Nigeria. N.I. Raji *Islamic Cult* 75(3) Jl'2001 105-25 ft-n

Pakistan

Shaping women's lives : Laws, practices and strategies in Pakistan. Farida Shaheed and others, *eds.* Lahore, Shirkat Gah Women's Resource Centre. 1998, 492 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 38-39

Women's rights in Muslim family laws in Pakistan : 45 years of recommendations vs the FSC judgement (January 2000). Lahore, Shirkat Gah Women's Resource Centre. 2000, 64 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(10) Oc'2000 38-39

States (India)

Identifying gender backward districts using selected indicators. Preet Rustagi *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(48) 25 Nv'2000 4276-86 bibliogr ft-n

WOMEN, Anglo-Indian

Devoted wife/sensuous bibi : Colonial constructions of the Indian woman, 1860-1900. Indrani Sen *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-22 bibliogr ft-n

WOMEN, Arab

Nadia, captive of hope. Fay Afaf Kanafani. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 338 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 29-30

WOMEN, Buddhist

Sri Lanka

Women under the Bo tree : Buddhist nuns in Sri Lanka. Tessa J. Bartholomeusz. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1994. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 37(3) Jl-Se'2000 372-74

WOMEN, Christian

Religious life

"With my whole living" : Christian women's ways of worship. Mary Anne Foley *J Dharma* 26(2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ap-Je'2001 197-210
Women and worship from the perspectives of Christian Churches and Canon law. Eva M. Synek *J Dharma* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 157-96 ft-n

WOMEN, Dalit
Viramma : Life of an untouchable. Josiane Racine and Jean-Luc Racine. Paris, Unesco. 312 p. $ 19 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 27-28

WOMEN, Hindu
The feminine sacred in South Asia. Harold Tambs-Lyche, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar bks. 1999, 147 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 29

WOMEN, Ibo
Missionaries and women emancipation in Igboland. H.O. Anyanwu *J Dharma* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 228-34

WOMEN, Indian
See also
Ramabai, Pandita

WOMEN, Japanese
The status of women in Japan : Yesterday and today. Soon Man Rhim *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 268-97 ft-n

WOMEN, Muslim
Feminism and Islamic fundamentalism : The limits of postmodern analysis. Haideh Moghissi. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 166 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 19
Islam and Muslim women in modern world. Jag Mohan Singh Verma *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 491-500. bibliogr
Muslim women and the law. Sona Khan *New Age* 49(30) 29 Jl'2001 6

India
The emergence of feminism among Indian Muslim women 1920-1947. Azra Asghar Ali. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 291 p. *Book Rev*
Biblio 5(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 19-20
Minority identity and gender concerns. Flavia Agnes *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(42) 20 Oc'2001 3973-76

Uttar Pradesh
A uniform customary code ? Marital breakdown and women's economic entitlements in rural Bijnor. Patricia Jeffery *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 1-32 bibliogr

WOMEN, Punjabi
Punjabi women's role in the civil disobedience movement. Meena Sharma *Panjab Past and Present* 21(1) Ap'87 198-203

WOMEN, Rural

Employment
Capacity building for rural women. Deepti Agarwal *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 7-9
Role of female labour force participation in rural poverty and non-farm employment : Indian experience. V.N. Misra *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 221-46 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh
Women, work and technology. E. Revathi. Rohtak, Spellbound Pub. 1998, xii, 223 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric Econ 56(2) Ap-Je'2001 268-69

Haryana
Female employment in agriculture : A district-wise analysis of Haryana. Usha Tuteja *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(2) Ap-Je'2000 339-47

Himalayan region
Work patterns of rural women in Central Himalayas. Ravi Chopra and Deepa Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 Oc'2000 4701-05

India
Education and empowerment of village women. I. Satya Sundaram *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 3-5
Empowerment of women in the rural areas. K. Sudharani and others *Rural India* 63(10) Oc'2000 195-98

Madhya Pradesh
A case study of the effect of free and assertive movement of male agricultural labour on rural labour market in Gwalior district, Madhya Pradesh. V.N. Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 343-44

Maharashtra
Empowering rural women through self-help groups : Lessons from Maharashtra rural credit project. S. Madheswaran and Amita Dharmadhikary *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 427-43 bibliogr

Punjab
Diversification of agriculture and women employment in Punjab. Kanwaljit Kaur Gill *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(2) Ap-Je'2001 259-67 bibliogr tabs

Andhra Pradesh
Emergence of women self-help groups and its impact on rural development : A case study in Krishna district of Andhra Pradesh. Y. Indira Kumari and B. Sambasiva Rao *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 485

India
Choice of technologies for women. Anil P. Joshi and Kiran Rawat *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 20-24
An eco-friendly partnership. Shantha Hariharan *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 12-18
Emerging women : An alternative strategy from rural India. Shakuntala Narasimhan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 236 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(3) Se-De'2000 461-62
Empowerment of rural women in India. Deepti Agarwal *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 3-4+
Environmental stress and management : A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

gender specific approach. Parul Rishi *Kurukshetra* 49(8) My'2001 16-21

Lustful women, elusive lovers : Identifying males as objects of female desire. Prem Chowdhry *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 23-50 bibliogr ft-n

Meeting communication needs of rural women. J. Bhagyalakshmi *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 14-16+

Micro credit : A venue for sustainable empowerment of rural women. U.K. Anand *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 24-27

Micro-finance : The new development paradigm for poor rural women. Laxmi R. Kulshrestha *Kurukshetra* 49(2) Nv'2000 22-25

Rural women's empowerment : A grass root level experiment. Leelamma Devasia *soc Welfare* 48(4) Jl'2001 5-10

Women and poverty. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah *Rural India* 63(10) Oc'2000 205-06

Women's perspectives in new era. Ramesh Singh and others *Rural India* 63(10) Oc'2000 185-89

Karnataka

Profile of rural women of Karnataka. K.C. Lalitha and others *Rural India* 63(10) Oc'2000 202-04

Status of rural women in Karnataka. Srilatha Batliwala and others. Bangalore, NIAS, 1998, xiii, 341 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 34(2) My-Ag'2000 300

Progress of DWCRA programme in Thrissur district. U.T. Damayanthi *Manpower J* 35(4) Ja-Mr'2000 47-57

Nigeria

Poverty of Nigerian rural women : Incidence, determinants and policy implications. John C. Anyanwu *Indian J Econ* 80(319) Ap'2000 547-63 bibliogr

Orissa

A study on the working and impact of Dharmadevi Mahila Mandal—A rural self-help group in Kalahandi district of Orissa. S.N. Mishra and M.M. Hossain *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 480-81

WOMEN, Sikh

Sikh spirituality and contribution of women. Shashi Bala *Sikh Rev* 49(11) Nv'2001 25-30

Religious life

Women and worship; the Sikh perspective. Shashi Bala *J Dharma* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-27 bibliogr ft-n

WOMEN, Tribal

Role and status of Santal women. Bhola Nath Ghosh *Vanyajati* 48(3) Jl'2000 3-8

Employment

Work participation of tribal women. Ambika Jain *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 7-16 tabs

India

Position of tribal women in their society : A few cases. Bhola Nath Ghosh and Palash Chandra coomar *Vanyajati* 48(4) Oc'2000 9-14

Tribal development and women's awareness. Sangeeta Singh Chandel and others *Vanyajati* 49(3) Jl'2001 4-6

Madhya Pradesh

The Bedia women : A tradition of exploitation. Kamlesh Sharma *AJSDJ* 8 2000 89-99

Status of women among the semi-nomadic Lohar-Gadiyas of Malthon of Sagar district, Madhya Pradesh. Ankur Yadav and A.N. Sharma *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 37-39

Rajasthan

Tribal women : Emerging new elite. Jasprit Kaur *Tribe* 31(3-4) 1999 54-59

West Bengal

Status of Bhutia women in Darjeeling Himalayas: A profile. Sekh Rahim Mondal *Bull Cult Res Inst* 20(4) 1999 68-72 bibliogr

WOMEN and religion

Seeds of violence, women and religion. Pakistan, Heinrich Boll Foundation. 1998, 177 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 126-28

WOMEN artists

India

Subtracting the self. Gayatri Sinha *Art India* 1(4) 1996 37-39

WOMEN as authors

See Women authors

WOMEN as college teachers

Women's contribution in higher education. Shivkumar J. Giram *Univ News* 38(44) 30 Oc'2000 14-15+

WOMEN as philosophers

Feminist classic philosophers and the other women. Riet Turksma *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(17) 28 Ap'2001 1413-24 bibliogr ft-n

WOMEN as teachers

More women teachers—More students. Shashi Mittal *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 12-13

Relationship of personal and school based variables of married women teachers to their role conflict. R. Latha Kumar *Experiments in Educ* 28(6) Je'2000 7-11

Goa

Reading habits of working women teachers in Goa : A survey. M.P. Shivalli *Libr Herald* 38(1) Ap-Je'2000 32-42

WOMEN authors

Dismantling the master's house : The predicament of feminist publishing and writing today. Ritu Menon *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 289-301 bibliogr ft-n

From solitude to solidarity : Journey as a woman writer. Lalitha Kumari *Radical Humanist* 65(4) Jl'2001 10-13

Growing up as a woman writer. Abburi Chaya Devi *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 19-21

A storehouse of tales : Contemporary Indian women writers. Jehanara Wasi. New Delhi, Kali

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

for Women. 2001, 200 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(7) Jl'2001 34

India

The woman writer. Nabaneeta Dev Sen *Radical Humanist* 65(1) Ap'2001 11-17

WOMEN authors, African

Writing against the grain : African women's texts on female infibulation as literature of resistance. Sandra Ponzanesi *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 303-18 bibliogr

WOMEN authors, American

American women playwrights 1900-1950. Yvonne Shafer. New York, Peter Lang. 1997, 546 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 133-35

WOMEN authors, Muslim

Zenana mehfil : Bengali Musalman lekhikader Nirbachita Rachana 1904-38. Shaheen Akhtar and Moushumi Bhowmik. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 1998, 315 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 24(12) De'2000 32-33

WOMEN executives

Comments on the empirical investigation of women managers : Their fears. Rosen John *Vikalpa* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 91-92

WOMEN in agriculture

Problems of female agricultural labourers in male and female headed families. Rajeshwari D. Meti and others *Indian J soc Wk* 62(1) Ja'2001 29-45 bibliogr tabs

Role of women in agriculture. Bhagirathi Dash *Yojana* 44(11) Nv'2000 35-37

Women on and off farms : Building links. G. Aneeja *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 103-04

Employment

Effects of economic reforms on female employment in rural India. Usha Tuteja *Indian J agric Econ* 56(3) Jl-Se'2001 563

Andhra Pradesh

Women in agriculture : A case study. I. Sobha *Yojana* 45 Jl'2001 40-43

Arunachal Pradesh

Training needs of farm women in animal husbandry practices in Arunachal Pradesh. L. Bora and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(3) Se'2000 134-38

Haryana

Effect of contractual labour arrangements in agriculture on women workers in rural Haryana. Usha Tuteja *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 352-53

India

Human development and food security. Seema Singh *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 61-66

The voices of women farmers—A report. Suhasini Rao *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 27-31

Women empowerment in farm sector. B.S. Padmanabhan *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 47-50

Karnataka

Farm women decision making in family and farming activities in Tumkur district of Karnataka. T.G. Mamatha and G.K. Hiremath *Rural India* 64(4) Ap'2001 80-82+

Opinion of farm women towards socio-economic dimensions in Tumkur district of Karnataka. T.G. Mamata and G.K. Hiremath *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 40-43

Punjab

Agricultural development and women's role : A study of Punjab. Rupinder Kaur *Margin* 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 67-83 bibliogr

Rajasthan

A comparative study on adoption assessment of post harvest technology by tribal and non-tribal women of Rajasthan. S.L. Intodia and others *Tribe* 31(1-2) 1999 94-102

West Bengal

Prediction of the management of animal enterprise by farm housewives from some socio-economic and psychological factors. R. Sarkar and others *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 106-15 bibliogr

Role of women in decision making areas in poultry farming in district Nadia-West Bengal. B.N. Banerjee and others *econ Affairs* 46(2) Ap-Je'2001 116-23

WOMEN in art

Indexing spaces and images. Shubhalakshmi Shukla *Lalit Kala Contemporary* 44 Je'2001 17-22

Masterpieces of the female form in Indian art : Introduction. Rustom J. Mehta. Mumbai, Taraporevala. 1972, 56 p. 100 pls. Rs 47 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 184-85

WOMEN in business

Micro enterprises training for low-income women : The case of the community entrepreneurs programme. Colette Dumas *J Entrepreneurship* 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 17-42 ft-n

Training women for entrepreneurship. B.N. Neelima and T. Shyam Swaroop *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 3-6

Women and entrepreneurship. Biplab Moitra *Yojana* 45 Oc'2001 17-18

Haryana

Women entrepreneurs—Their perceptions, about business opportunities and attitudes towards entrepreneurial support agencies (A study of Haryana state). S.K. Dhameja and others *SEDME J* 27(4) De'2000 37-50 bibliogr tabs

India

Chin up. Vijay Kulkarni *Humanscape* 8(7) Ag'2001 8-9

Women entrepreneurship in India. K. Sundar and others *Kisan World* 28(9) Se'2001 57-59; *Rural India* 64(5) My'2001 86-90

Women entrepreneurs in urban informal sector.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

K. Kamar Jahan and R. Veerasekaran *Rural India* 63(10) Oc'2000 199-201

India, Southern

A note on male governance of South Indian family businesses and its implications for women. Barbara Harriss-White *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 89-96 bibliogr ft-n

Kerala

Constraint analysis of women entrepreneurs in Kerala. P. Sudharshanan Pillai and K.P. Saraswathy Amma *Abhigyan* 18(4) Oc-De'2000 19-22

Uttar Pradesh

Women entrepreneurs of eastern U.P. : challenges and strategies of empowerment. Shailendra Singh and S.C. Saxena *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(1) Jl'2000 67-78

West Bengal

Women and entrepreneurship : Sunderbans women show the way. Biplab Moitra *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 28-30

WOMEN in communication

Feminism : Reshaping the development communication agenda. Kiran Prasad and R.K. Madhavi *soc Welfare* 48(9) De'2001 18+

WOMEN in community development

Women and technology development in the rural context. Nirmala Buch *Kurukshetra (Annual Number)* Oc'2001 16-19+

WOMEN in cooperative societies

Women in cooperatives : Pivotal role. Anita Manchanda *Co-operators' Bull* 44(5-7) My-Jl'2001 9-11

Madhya Pradesh

Co-operative movement among neo-literate women of Durg district : A case study. S. Beena and D.N. Sharma *J Educ soc Change* 10-11(4 & 1) Ja-Je'97 24-27

WOMEN in economic development

Development with women. Dorienne Rowan-Campbell, *ed.* London, Oxfam. 1999, 208 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Gender Stud 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 146-50

Planning for economic empowerment of women. B. Suguna *soc Welfare* 48(5) Ag'2001 31-34

Women and sustainable development. B. Suguna and P. Prabhavathi *soc Welfare* 47(3) Je'2000 9-11

Bangladesh

Women development workers : Implementing rural credit programmes in Bangladesh. Anne Marie Goetz. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*
Seminar 505 Se'2001 85-87

Kerala

Women's participation in development : A study of dynamics of women's participation in the local level planning of Kerala. K. Muraleedharan *Asian econ Rev* 42(2) Ag'2000 338-53 bibliogr

Rajasthan

Women's empowerment through state benevolence. Shobhita Rajagopal and Kanchan Mathur *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2908-10

WOMEN in education

See Women as teachers

WOMEN in forestry

Rajasthan

Gender sensitive forestry interventions and potential for empowering women : Illustration of a framework. Smita Mishra Panda *Indian J agric Econ* 55(3) Jl-Se'2000 412-22 bibliogr

WOMEN in India

See also
Suttee

WOMEN in industry

See Woman—Employment

WOMEN in literature

Feminising political discourse : Women and the novel in India 1857-1905. Jasbir Jain. New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 1997, 235 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1965-66

Feminist deconstruction and reconstruction of male myths and fairy tales via intertextuality. N. Geetha *Atlantic Literary Rev* 2(1) Ja-Mr'2001 145-60 bibliogr

Gender and nation. Meenakshi Mukherjee *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(2) Ap-Je'2000 9-19 ft-n

Gendering (Anglo) India : Rudyard Kipling and the construction of women. Indrani Sen *soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2000 12-32 bibliogr ft-n

Grounded in fiction : Woman inscribing the Indian landscape. Mary Conde *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 119-45 bibliogr ft-n

"Why I do not call myself a feminist" : Problematic identity of feminism in Indian context. Joel Kuortti *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(2) Oc-De'2000 110-18 bibliogr ft-n

Woman in mythology, history and literature. *Advent* 58(2) Ap'2001 3-10

Women in African literature. Anthonia C. Kalu *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 67-76 bibliogr

Women in Tagore's writings and life : Some psychological observations. Manisha Roy *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(1) Ap-Je'2000 23-31

WOMEN in moving-pictures

Bearing witness : Rape, female resistance, male authority and the problems of gender representation in popular Indian cinema. Nira Gupta-Cassale *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 231-48 bibliogr

The desiring subject : Female pleasures and feminist resistance in Deepa Mehta's fire. Brinda Bose *Indian J Gender Stud* 7(2) Jl-De'2000 249-62 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Women in films. Karuna Banerjee *Mainstream* 39(50) 1 De'2001 14-16

WOMEN in panchayats

Can panchayati raj improve the scene ? Sudha Pillai *Yojana* 45 Ag'2001 45-47

Panchayats and women. Nirmala Buch *Kurukshetra* 49(7) Ap'2001 8-17 bibliogr ft-n

India

Women in the panchayats need training and education. D.P. Singh Mor and Parmod C. Sharma *soc Welfare* 47(4) Jl'2000 24-28

Karnataka

Mass media exposure of women leaders—A study in Karnataka. S. Govind Gowda and others *Rural India* 63(10) Oc'2000 190-94

West Bengal

Empowerment of women in panchayati raj : A case study of Magrahat II Development Block, West Bengal. S.K. Pramanik and N.C. Nandi *Socialist Perspective* 28(1-2) Je-Se'2000 29-38 bibliogr tabs

WOMEN in politics

Representaion for women : Should feminists support quotas ? Meena Dhanda *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2969-76 ft-n

France

Movement for parity in France. Danielle Haase-Dubosc *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3855-60

India

Alternate modernities ? Reservations and women's movement in 20th century India. Mary E. John *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3822-29

Crossing the sacred line : Women's search for political power. Abhilasha Kumari and Sabina Kidwai. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1998, vii, 226 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 134-36

The issue of conflict in gender role in India. Tapati Dasgupta and R.N. Chattopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 27(3-4) De'99-Mr'2000 7-16 bibliogr

Moments in a history of reservations. Bhagwan Das *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3831-34

The myth of gender equity : Why are women missing from politics ? Narayan S. Kotvi *World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 51-60

Role of women in Indian democracy. Maya Singh *Organiser* 53(5) 19 Ag'2001 37

Women's empowerment for gender equality : A functional analysis. Chander Bhan and Raj Singh *Kurukshetra* 49(11) Ag'2001 33-35

Karnataka

Karnataka and the women's Reservation Bill. Manasa *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3849-53

Kerala

Sexual violence and predicament of feminist politics in Kerala. J. Devika and Praveena Kodoth *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3170-77 bibliogr

WOMEN in religion

See also

Women and religion

WOMEN musicians

The singer and the song : Conversations with women musicians. C.S. Lakshmi. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2000, 383 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(3-4) Mr-Ap'2001 32-33; *The Book Review* 25(7) Jl'2001 15-16

Karnataka

The Madras quartet : Women in Karnatak music. Indira Menon. New Delhi, Roli bks. 1999, 188 p. Rs 235 *Book Rev*

India int Centre quart 27(2) Sum'2000 171-74

WOMEN scientists

India

Gender and stratification in science : An empirical study in the Indian setting. Neelam Kumar *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(1) Ja-Je'2001 51-67 bibliogr ft-n

WOMEN's education

See Education of women

WOMEN's liberation

See Woman—Rights of women

WOMEN's Reservation Bill

Elusive 'Woman' : Feminism and women's Reservation Bill. Nivedita Menon *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3835-44 bibliogr ft-n

Equality of opportunities vs equality of results : Improving women's reservation bill. Madhu Kishwar *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(47) 18 Nv'2000 4151-56

Karnataka and the Women's Reservation Bill. Manasa *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(43-44) 21-28 Oc'2000 3849-53

WOMEN's rights

See Woman—Rights of women

WOMEN's studies

Seminar on women's studies. Mary E. John and others *The Book Review* 26(5) My'2001 14-15

Africa

Feminist knowledge. Charmaine Pereira *Seminar* 490 Je'2000 77-85 bibliogr

WOOD, Adrian and Calandrino, Michele

When other giant awakens : Trade and human resources in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(52-53) 30 De'2000 4677-94 bibliogr ft-n

WOOD, Ellen Meiksins

The origin of capitalism. New York, Monthly Rev Press. 1999. *Book Rev*

World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 136-38

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WOOD
Wood substitutes—A step towards environmental protection. Rachna Sehgal *Standards India* 15(3) Je'2001 6-8
Standards
Standardization in the area of timber engineering. Rachna Sehgal *Standards India* 15(2) My'2001 6-9
WOOD engraving
West Bengal
History
Early Calcutta wood engravings. Jaya Appasamy *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 39(3-4) 1973-74 260-67 pls
WOODS Phillip
The British use of film propaganda in India in the second worldwar. *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 11-24 bibliogr
WOOLEN and worsted manufacture
Punjab
History
Woolen textile industry in the Punjab under the raj. Simran Hundal *Panjab Past and Present* 27(1) Ap'93 21-27 ft-n
WOOLNER, A.C. and Lakshman Sarup
Thirteen plays of Bhasa. Delhi Motilal Banarsidass. Rep. 1985, ix, 155, 181 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 1(1) Spr'86 310a
WORDSWORTH, William
"I have felt / A presence" : Wordsworth and Vedanta. A. Raghu *Atlantic Literary Rev* 1(1) Jl-Se'2000 28-34 bibliogr ft-n
Wordsworth and the geologists. John Wyatt. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, 268 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Half-Yearly 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99 120-21
WORK
Changing work practices : World scenario and Indian imperatives. B.R. Virmani *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 63-70
The corrosion of character : The personal consequences of work in the new capitalism. Richard Sennett. New York, Norton, W.W. 1998. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 35(31) 29 Jl'2000 2730-32; 35(41) 7 Oc'2000 3653-54
Decent work as a development objective. Gerry Rodgers *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(1) Ja-Mr'2001 15-26 bibliogr
Foundations of work-culture : The Indian perspective. S.K. Chakraborty *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 25-34 bibliogr
Patterns of work culture cases and strategies for culture building. Jai B.P. Sinha. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 260 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 39(8) Ag'2000 90-95; *J Human Values* 7(1) Ja-Je'2001 102-03
Social energy for work values. Jai B.P. Sinha *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 21-24
Work culture in India : A synthesis. V.K. Singh *Abhigyan* 19(2) Jl-Se'2001 13-17
Work culture : Myth and reality. Arup Maharatna *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 17-19
Work culture. Rabin Majumdar *Indian Worker* 45(2) 16 Ja'2001 9+
See also
Performance
Psychological aspects
Effect of pay on job involvement. Ashok Sharma *Indian Psychol Rev* 50(1) Mr'98 29-31
WORK experience
See Vocational education
WORK management
See also
Performance
WORK stoppages
See Strikes
WORKERS
See Labour and labouring classes
WORKING capital
Adopting a wider perspective in managing working capital. Mohd Aamir Khan *Management Accountant* 34(9) Se'99 656-58
Guiding principles on the structural aspect of working capital management. Anjan Kumar Ghatak *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 658-59
Working capital—A tool to control-Operations. Ajai Kumar Agarwal *Management Accountant* 35(9) Se'2000 660-65
Working capital is still most crucial. R. Shanmugham and S. Poornima *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 62-65
Working capital management—A perspective. D. Mukhopadhyay *Management Accountant* 36(3) Mr'2001 181-84
Working capital management practices in IDBI associated tube and tyre companies. D.S. Chundawat and Shurveer Singh Bhanawat *Management Accountant* 35(2) Fe'2000 99-102
WORKING-classes
See Labour and labouring classes
WORKING day
See Hours of labour
WORKING-girls
See Woman—Employment
WORKING women
See Woman—Employment
WORKINGMEN's associations
See Trade unions
WORLD Commission on Dams
World Commission on Dams and India : Analysis of a relationship. Ramaswamy R. Iyer *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(25) 23 Je'2001 2275-81 annex
WORLD economics
The aftermath. Parthasarathi Swami and others *Business India* 614 17 Se'2001 46-50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Can we control globalisation ? Gilberto Dupas *India int Centre quart* 27(3) Mon'2000 117-26 bibliogr

Consequences of the war for global economy. Sunanda Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(44) 3 Nv'2001 4175-76

Economic consequences of the war on global economy. Sunanda Sen *Mainstream* 39(47) 10 Nv'2001 9+

Economic globalisation sparks protests. S.P. Seth *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(38) 16 Se'2000 3392

Emerging labour issues in globalised economy. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 49(46) 18 Nv'2001 3-4

'Generation' of economic reforms for 'A' brave new world. A. Vasudevan *Indian econ J* 48(3) Ja-Mr'2000-2001 39-48 bibliogr

Global ambitions and the reality of crisis. Alex Kempshall *New Age* 49(5) 4 Fe'2001 8-9

Global economy : Opportunities and risks. Sampat Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 36(8) Ag'2001 579-81

Global economy slowdown projected in 2001. S. Sethuraman *New Age* 49(1) 7 Ja'2001 3

Global sustainable development in the 21st century. Keekok Lee and others, *eds.* Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ Press. 2000, 232 p. *Book Rev*
World Affairs 4(4) Oc-De'2000 114-24

Globalisation and inequality : An analytical perspective. Rajat Acharyya and Sugata Marjit *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(39) 23 Se'2000 3503-10 bibliogr ft-n

Globalisation crisis. James K. Galbraith *Janata* 55(23) 21 Ja'2001 9-10

Growth, poverty and equity : Red faces in the World Bank. T.T. Ram Mohan *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(25) 24 Je'2000 2213-14

India and the global economy : Role of culture, norms and beliefs. Kaushik Basu *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3837-42 ft-n

Regulating the world economy as if Africa mattered. Andrew C. Okolie *Africa quart* 40(1) 2000 41-79 bibliogr ft-n

ReOrient : Global economy in the Asian age. Andre Gunder Frank. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1998, xxx, 416 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 36(31) 4 Ag'2001 2937-42

Social justice in the global economy. Pranab Bardhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(5-6) 3-10 Fe'2001 467-80 ft-n

Trends in world economy. *Indian Shipping* 52(8-9) Ag-Se'2000 11-15

The twenty first century : Towards a radical humanist scenario. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 5-10

The uncertain fate of nations : Critical trends and global challenges of this century. Mihaly Simai *World Affairs* 5(2) Ap-Je'2001 88-108

Working people resist capitalist globalisation. Deepika Basu *New Age* 48(46) 12 Nv'2000 8-9

World Bank policies : The cause of world poverty. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 52(15) 29 Oc'2000 42-47

World development report, 2000/2001 : Attacking poverty. Washington, World Bank; New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiv, 335 p. $ 26 *Book Rev*
Indian J agric econ 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 146-48

The world economy on threshold of 3rd millennium. Richard N. Gardner *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 61-71
See also
Globalization

WORLD politics

Editor's introduction. Roland Bleiker *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 269-84 ft-n

Friends, foes and understanding. Ranabir Samaddar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(10) 10 Mr'2001 861-70 bibliogr

Geopoetics of resistance : India's Baliapal movement. Paul Routledge *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 375-89 ft-n

Neo-imperialism, the West and Islam. Gautam Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4058-60

Oh no, no clash but clinging together of civilization. Tan Chung *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 8(3) Oc-De'99 45-65 bibliogr

Regional initiatives for peace : Lessons from IGAD and ECOWAS/ECOMOG. Laurence Juma *Africa quart* 40(3) 2000 85-107 ft-n

Regional orders : Building security in a new world. David A. Lake and Patrick M. Morgan, *eds.* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania State Univ Press. 1997, 403 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 38(4) Oc-De'2001 441-43

Street-level democracy : Political settings at the margins of global power. Jonathan Barker and others. Ontario, Between the lines. 1999, viii, 279 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(1) Ja-Ap'2001 129-31

Stroll through the wall : Everyday poetics of cold war politics. Roland Bleiker *Alternatives* 25(3) Jl-Se'2000 391-408 ft-n

Translating contention : Culture, history, and the circulation of collective action. Sean Scalmer *Alternatives* 25(4) Oc-De'2000 491-514 ft-n

The twenty first century : Towards a radical humanist scenario. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 65(2) My'2001 5-10

WORLD Trade Organization

Antagonistic role of the W.T.O. towards India's trade prospects. B.N.P. Singh and Muneshwar Singh *econ Affairs* 45(4) Oc-De'2000 223-30 bibliogr

At Doha : Gains near zero, losses many.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shameem Faizee *New Age* 49(47) 25 Nv'2001 1

The costs of 'free trade' : The WTO regime and the Indian economy. Utsa Patnaik *New Age* 48(42) 15 Oc'2000 8-9+

Despite GoI's brave posturing India capituated to big power at Doha : WTO Virodhi Bharatiya Jan Abhiyans statement. *New Age* 49(47) 25 Nv'2001 5

Doha : A developing country perspective. Biswajit Dhar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4343-45

Doha draft does not reflect aspiration of developing countries. *New Age* 49(41) 14 Oc'2001 3+

Doha : Threats and opportunities. P.K. Vasudeva *Indian Worker* 45(23) 1 De'2001 2-3

Evolve national consensus on WTO before November meet—Murasoli Maran. *Organiser* 52(49) 24 Je'2001 17

Food security, NAP and WTO. B. Bhattacharyya *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 16-20

Higher education and the WTO : Globalization run amok. Philip G. Altbach *Univ News* 39(37) 10 Se'2001 1-4

The imperialist countries are at their old game of "Divide and Rule". Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 49(33) 19 Ag'2001 9

Implementation issues in the WTO. Muchkund Dubey *Indian Worker* 45(21) 1 Nv'2001 5

Implementation of World Trade Organization—Technical barriers to trade agreement. Balwant Rai *Standards India* 14(8) Nv'2000 10-14

India and the WTO : Sectarian interests versus the public good. Sanjoy Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(2) 13 Ja'2001 90-93

India and the WTO. Sumitra Chishti *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(14-15) 14 Ap'2001 1246-48

India and World Trade Organization : Planning and development. P.K. Vasudeva. New Delhi, A.P.H. Pub. 2000, 345 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev SEDME J* 28(1) Mr'2001 81-83

India at Doha; tough stand pays. Anup K. Sinha *Organiser* 53(19) 25 Nv'2001 4

India should stand firm at Doha. *New Age* 49(44) 4 Nv'2001 1+

India welcomes China's entry in WTO. *Organiser* 53(20) 2 De'2001 43

Indian farmers not benefitting from WTO agreement. Devinder Sharma *New Age* 48(46) 12 Nv'2000 6

Indian people's campaign against WTO : A memorandum to the Prime Minister. *Janata* 56(35) 11 Nv'2001 12-13

Intellectual property rights, the WTO and developing countries : The TRIPS agreement and policy options. Carlos M. Correa. Penang, Third World. Network. 2000. *Book Rev World Affairs* 5(3) Jl-Se'2001 116-24

Linking non-trade issues with trade : A third world response to the WTO's anti-corruption initiatives. Manoj Kumar *Mainstream* 38(51) 9 De'2000 19-24 bibliogr

A maturer WTO; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(46-47) 24-30 Nv'2001 4323-24

NAP and WTO. Bibek Debroy *Yojana* 45(1) Ja'2001 12-15

Outcome of Doha : Indian people's campaign against WTO. *Janata* 56(36) 25 Nv'2001 15-16

Political dimensions of globalisation. Ninan Koshy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(18) 5 My'2001 1513-17

Preparing for Doha WTO meeting : Development as central theme. Upali Wickramasinghe *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(28) 14 Jl'2001 2630-35

The return of imperial preferences : Unaddressed issues on the WTO agenda at Doha. Rehman Sobhan *Mainstream* 39(48) 17 Nv'2001 4-5+

A season of opportunities : China's impending entry to the WTO. Alka Acharya and G.P. Deshpande *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 167-89

Seattle to Qatar : World trade negotiations. Sanjoy Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(43) 27 Oc'2001 4045-47

Select views and documents on the China-US agreement on the WTO. *China Report* 36(2) Ap-Je'2000 293-321

Small farmers and World Trade Organisation. Vipla Chopra *Pol Econ J India* 10(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 76-78

Subsidies and support in agriculture : Is WTO providing level playing field. Ramesh Chand and Linu Mathew Phillip *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(32) 11 Ag'2001 3014-16

To prevent WTO new round mischief : Coalition of developing countries needed. Bhagirath Lal Das *New Age* 49(29) 22 Jl'2001 13

UNCTAD : Harmonising standards. Yoseph Asmelash *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 105-07

WTO agreement on agriculture : Mortgaging peoples' livelihood and future. *New Age* 49(38) 23 Se'2001 5-6

WTO and asbestos : Dispute settlement at work. K. Ravi Srinivas *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3442-47 bibliogr ft-n

WTO and Indian agriculture : Crisis and challenges—A case study of Punjab. Ranjit Singh Ghuman *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 67-98 bibliogr tabs

WTO and its impact on Indian agriculture. Subah Singh Yadav *Yojana* 45 De'2001 31-33

WTO and the fate of agri workers. R.D. Hilangali *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 7

WTO and viability of Indian agriculture. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3453-57 bibliogr

The WTO as an international organization. A.O. Krueger, *ed.* Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1998, xvi, 425 p. *Book Rev int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 191-98

WTO challenges for Indian dairy farmers. N.G. Hegde *Yojana* 45 De'2001 34-35+

WTO inadequate for third world needs. Martin Khor *Encounter* 2(5) Se-Oc'99 183-86

WTO meet at Doha; the battle and the war. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 53(18) 18 Nv'2001 56-58

WTO panel rulings on anti-dumping. C. Satapathy *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(49) 2 De'2000 4298-4300

WTO policies are ruining Indian agriculture. *New Age* 48(48) 26 Nv'2000 7

WTO regime and its implication for Indian small and medium enterprises sector. Biswajit Nag *SEDME J* 27(3) Se'2000 1-17 bibliogr

WTO regime, host country policies and global patterns of MNE activity : Recent quantitative studies and India's strategic response. Nagesh Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(1) 6 Ja'2001 39-50 bibliogr ft-n

WTO : Threat to our sovereignty—BMS. *Organiser* 52(41) 29 Nv'2001 4

WTO : Who gained and who lost ? Latheef Kizhisseri *Mainstream* 39(47) 10 Nv'2001 17-19

WTO work programme on E-Commerce : Strategy for further negotiations. C. Satapathy *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3665-68

WTO's Doha ministerial meet : Murasoli Maran explains outcome. *Mainstream* 39(49) 24 Nv'2001 3-4

WTO's emerging investment regime : Way forward for Doha ministerial meeting. Nagesh Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(33) 18 Ag'2001 3151-58 bibliogr

World Trade Organisation (WTO) and developing countries. Surendra Bhandari. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 1998, 518 p. Rs 880 *Book Rev Artha Vijnana* 41(1) Mr'99 84-85

World Trade Organisation and Indian agriculture. T.N. Prakash *Janata* 56(7) 18 Mr'2001 6-8; 56(8) 25 Mr'2001 3-5+; 56(9) 1 Ap'2001 5-8; 56(10) 8 Ap'2001 6-11

World Trade Organization and small and medium enterprises from a developing country's perspective : A study of Indian small scale industries. Neela Mukherjee *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 18-29

WORLD war, 1939-1945

Propaganda

The British use of film propaganda in India in the second world war. Phillip Woods *Indian Horizons* 48(1) Ja-Mr'2001 11-24 bibliogr

Propaganda and information in Eastern India 1939-45 : A necessary weapon of war. Sanjoy Bhattacharya. London, Curzon Press. 2001, xiv, 242 p. £ 45 *Book Rev soc Scientist* 29(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 92-94

WORMS

Vermiculture and development of agriculture. S.K. Santra and K.L Bhowmik *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 43-45

See also

Earthworms

WORRELL, Rodney

Whither global Africa ? A case for Pan-Africanism. *Africa quart* 41(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 41-60 bibliogr ft-n

WORSHIP

See also

God—Worship and love

Meditation

Prayer

WORTH

A corporate values revolution. Richard Barrett *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ag'2001 308-13

Psychological basis of value development. P.R. Nayar and M.A. Khader *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 47-49

Socio-cultural basis of value development. R. Indira *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 50-52

Value-conflicts as associated with perceived parenting of carelessness and protection. R.L. Bharadwaj and N. Parashar *Indian Psychol Rev* 54(1-2) Ja'2000 43-48

Values in Indian culture. Sitaram Jayaswal *Advent* 58(2) Ap'2001 30-37

WRESTLING

Mallasastra of Devisimha; its contents and importance. E.D. Kulkarni *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 12(1-2) Mr-Se'74 179-91

WRIGHT, Ann, *tr.*

I, Rigoberta Menchu : An Indian woman in Guatemala. London, Verso. 1999, 251 p. £ 12.99 *Book Rev Biblio* 5(7-8) Jl-Ag'2000 30

WRIGHT, Theodore P.

The spread of communal riots to South India. *Eastern Anthropologist* 53(3-4) Jl-De'2000 367-73 bibliogr

WRITING

Writing skill through a silent movie : An experiment. Uma Chitra and A. Ponnambala Thiagarajan *Primary Teacher* 25(3) Jl'2000 13-18

WU BAI-HUI

Gurudeva teaches me Upanisad philosophy. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 13-17

WULF, Donna Marie, *ed.*

See Hawley, John Stratton jt. *ed.*

WUYTS, M.

See Thomas, A. and others jt. auths.

WYATT, John

Wordsworth and the geologists. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, 268 p. *Book Rev Literary Half-Yearly* 39(2)-40(1-2) Jl'98-Jl'99

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

120-21

X

XAVIER, M.J.
Body, mind and the soul. *Indian Management* 39(10) Oc'2000 71-75
Brand positioning in the E-world. *Indian Management* 39(9) Se'2000 55-61 bibliogr
Internet revolution—Lessons for lesser mortals. *Indian Management* 40(3) Mr'2001 26-31
Real worth of rating and ranking. *Indian Management* 40(4) Ap'2001 38-41
—— and Ramachander, S.
Pursuit beyond competitiveness and competitive advantage. *Vikalpa* 25(2) Ap-Je'2000 3-10
XAXA, Virginius
Protective discrimination : Why scheduled tribes lag behind scheduled castes. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2765-72

Y

Y2K computer
Y2K : Was it really chaotic for information managers ? Usha Mujoo-Munshi *Libr Herald* 38(2) Jl-Se'2000 57-70
YADAV, Anil K.
Structural changes in Indian economy : A comparative analysis. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1999. *Book Rev Margin* 31(3-4) Ap-Se'99 84-85
YADAV, Ankur and Sharma, A.N.
Status of women among the semi-nomadic Lohar-Gadiyas of Malthon of Sagar district, Madhya Pradesh. *Rural India* 64(2-3) Fe-Mr'2001 37-39
YADAV, Aradhana
Child labour in India and Pakistan. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 23 De'2000 129-33 ft-n
YADAV, B.K.S.
See Ram Bilas jt. auth.
YADAV, B.R.
See Pathak, N. and others jt. auths.
YADAV, Bhupendra
Haryana's 'setting daughters'. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(45) 10 Nv'2001 4257-59
Terrible Tuesday' : Worm's and bird's views. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3808-10
YADAV, D.B.
See Shinde, H.R. jt. auth.
—— and Rai, K.N.
Perspective and prospects of sustainable agriculture in Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(1) Ja-Mr'2001 100-115 bibliogr
YADAV, Hari Ram and Yadav, Hira Lal
Hierarchy of commercial centres in Gorakhpur city. *Nat Geogr J India* 44(1-4) Mr-De'98 19-26
YADAV, Hira Lal
See Yadav, Hari Ram jt. auth.
YADAV, Jaya
See Kumra, Rajeev jt. auth.
YADAV, K.S. and Dasgupta, P.K.
Minister's derailed priorities causing more accidents. *New Age* 48(50) 10 De'2000 1
YADAV, Laloo Prasad
The making of Laloo Yadav—The unmaking of Bihar. Sankarshan Thakur. New Delhi, Harper Collins. 2000, 226 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(1-2) Ja-Fe'2001 28-29; *The Book Review* 24(9) Se'2000 4-5
YADAV, Mona
See Srivastava, Gouri jt. auth.
YADAV, R.S.
Dangerious unemployment crisis. *New Age* 49(44) 4 Nv'2001 5
A deficit budget and all round deterioration. *New Age* 49(9) 4 Mr'2001 7+
Economic reforms spawn unemployment. *New Age* 49(37) 16 Se'2001 8-9+
Enron—A perfidy against the nation. *New Age* 49(7) 18 Fe'2001 3
Enron brings Maharashtra to grief. *New Age* 48(51) 17 De'2000 15
The Enron imbronglio deepens further. *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 13
Enron : Is it on way to exit ? *New Age* 49(36) 9 Se'2001 3
Exim policy 2001-2002 : A bane to Indian industry and agriculture. *New Age* 49(16) 22 Ap'2001 8-9
Indian economy slowing down. *New Age* 49(2) 14 Ja'2001 16
Industrial slowdown continues unabated. *New Age* 49(48) 30 Nv'2001 3
Reforms, economic slow down and unemployment. *New Age* 49(26) 1 Jl'2001 3
YADAV, Ram Jass
See Pagaria, M.L. jt. auth.
YADAV, Ravi Prakash
The working women of India. *soc Welfare* 48(2) My'2001 14-18
YADAV, S.K. and others
Geographical information systems—A potential tool for planning and management in health care. *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 51-58
YADAV, Shashi Kala and others
Health complications prevalent among non-insulin dependent diabetes militus (NIDDM) patients of Hisar city (Haryana). *Health and Population* 22(1-2) Ja-Je'99 85-97 bibliogr tabs
YADAV, Subah Singh
WTO and its impact on Indian agriculture. *Yojana* 45 De'2001 31-33
YADAV, Surendra S.
See De Sarkar, Partha and others jt. auths.
—— and Srinivasan, S.
Liberalization and reduction in tariffs : Responses of select sectors. *J Accounting and Finance* 15(2) Ap-Se'2001 81-89

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— and others
Risks in international business : What do corporate managers say ? *J Accounting & Finance* 14(2) Se'2000 81-107
Working capital management in oil industry in India. *Management Accountant* 36(7) Jl'2001 511-16+

YADAV, Taru
See Rao, T.V. and others jt. auths.

YADAV, V.S.
See Patil, P.B. and others jt. auths.

YADAV, Yogendra
A radical agenda for political reforms. *Seminar* 506 Oc'2001 14-23 bibliogr

YADAVAS, The
The Yadavas and their times. O.P. Verma. Nagpur, Vidarbha Samshodhan. 1970, xiv, 402p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 9(2) Se'71 427-28

YADAVENDU, Vijay Kumar
Social construction of health : Changing paradigms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(29) 21 Jl'2001 2784-95 bibliogr ft-n

YADLA, Vijaya Lakshmi and George, Rachel
Factors affecting participation of families of Sindhrot village in national programme on improved chulha. *Rural India* 64(5) My'2001 91-98

YAJNAVALKYA
Maitreyi Brahmanam : An exposition. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 58(1) Fe'2001 26-38

YAJURVEDA
Science in the Krsna Yajurveda. Rani Rama Krishna. Hyderabad, Shri Jayalakshmi Pra. 1994, x, 154 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(9) Se'2000 477-78
Symbolism in the Caturmasya sacrifices as found in the Krsna Yajurveda texts. B.B. Chaubey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 33-34(1-4) Je-De'95-96 1-20 ft-n

YAKKOB, C. and Sainul Abideen, E.P.
Consumers of services : New challenges from privatisation. *Abhigyan* 18(5)-19(1) Ja-Je'2001 47-49

YALLA REDDY, R.
Cooling tower for service and vapour condensate water. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(10) Ag'2001 7-26 tabs

YAMUNA, T.V. and Jaya, N.
Socio economic profile of child workers of hosiery industries in Tirupur town, Tamil Nadu. *Man in India* 81(1-2) Ja-Je'2001 123-37 bibliogr

YAMUNACHARYA
Contributions of Yamunacharya to Visistadvaita. M. Narasimhacharya. Hyderabad, Sri Jayalakshmi Pub. 1998, xiv, 253 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(10) Oc'2000 527-28
Yamuna's Agama-pramanyam or treatise on the validity of Pancaratra. J.A.B. van Buitenen. Chennai, Ramanuja Res Soc, 1971, xx, 51, 80, 145 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 193-94

YANRUI WU
Productivity growth at the firm level : With application to the Chinese steel mills. *J Entrepreneurship* 10(1) Ja-Je'2001 1-16 ft-n

YARDI, M.R.
The multiple authorship of Mahabharata : A statistical approach Paper II. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 54-55 1979-80 217-27 tabs
The problem of multiple authorship of the Mahabharata : A statistical approach. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 342-54

YASHPAL
Vast information little knowledge. *Manthan* 21(3) Jl-Se'2000 36-40

—— and others, *eds.*
Science in society : Some perspectives. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. 405 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Visva-Bharati quart (New Series) 4(3-4) Nv'93-Ap'94 180-85

YASIEN MOHAMED
Functions of the human intellect : Isfahani's definition of Arabic terms. *J Islamic Sci* 15(1-2) Ja-De'99 135-43

YASIN, Madhavi
Shivaji's naval experiment. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 38(1-2) Ap-Se'98 24-36 bibliogr ft-n

YASKA
The Nighantu and the Nirukta. Lakshman Sarup. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Repr. 1984, 71, 248, 287 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J Indological Stud 3(1-2) Spr'88 368-69
Yaska and the Padapatha of Sakalya. S.A. Upadhyaya *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 298-302 ft-n
Yaska on Upama. Maan Singh *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 29-35 ft-n
Yaska's conception of Vedic deities. Sudhir Kumar Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 29(1-2) Je-De'91 1-11 bibliogr ft-n

YATI, Kesavananda
Anubhavananda-Lahari. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst. 1967, xiii, 12 p. Rs 4 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 315-16

YATISWARANANDA, Swami
Renunciation and spiritual practice. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Ja'2001 10-13
Spiritual teachings. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 Ja'2000 13-16

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

YERANKAR, Shriram K.
Human rights and India. *Yojana* 44(12) De'2000 16-19

YERRAM RAJU, B.
Fortifying small sector, the challenges. *Indian Management* 39(8) Ag'2000 43-49

YERUKALAS, The
Distribution and variation of LH blood types among the Yerukala and Sugali tribes of Andhra Pradesh. V. Rami Reddy and others *Man in India* 80(3-4) Jl-De'2000 309-12 bibliogr

YESH PAL SINGH
See Singh, S.P. and others jt. auths.

YESWANTH, D. and Arumugam, S.
Research extension linkage : More tasks ahead. *Univ News* 39(43) 22 Oc'2001 15-17

YOGA
The aim of our yoga (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 52(3) Ag'2000 44-47
Essays divine and human. Sri Aurobindo *Advent* 58(1) Fe'2001 4-13
The four yogas. Swami Atmananda. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 300-01
Impact of induced yogic relaxation training (IYRT) on stress-level self-concept and quality of sleep among minority group individuals. Prem Sahajpal and Rinpari Ralte *J Indian Psychol* 18(1-2) Ja-Jl'2000 66-73 bibliogr
Integral yoga (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(3) Ag'2001 4-13; 53(4) Nv'2001 4-13
Meditation revolution : A history and theology of the Siddha yoga lineage. New Delhi, Muktabodha Ind Res Inst. 2000, 710 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 274
Mental and social development through integral yoga. Ram Nath Sharma *Indian Psychol Rev* 54-55(4) De'2000 140-51 bibliogr
Niyamas. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 30(2) Ag'2001-Ja'2002 59-62
Office yoga : Trackling tension with simple stretches you can do at your desk. Julie Friedeberger. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 63 1999 327-28
Patanjala yoga, from related yoga to absolute self. Gaspar M. Koelman. Pune, Papal Athenaeum. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 10(1-2) Mr-Se'72 165-66
Patanjali's metaphysical schematic : Purusa and Prakriti in the Yogasutra. Ian Whicher *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 63 1999 55-143 bibliogr ft-n
The path of light. Roy Eugene Davis. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 155 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 273
Philosophy and yoga of Sri Aurobindo (In the light of Sri Aurobindo). Kireet Joshi *Advent* 58(1) Fe'2001 14-25; 58(3) Ag'2001 12-25
Savitri's yoga : The summit of Sri Aurobindo's integral yoga. Nikhil Kumar *Advent* 57(3) Ag'2000 40-45
Self realization in yoga and Jungian psychology : A comparison. Arvind Sharma *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 52-53 1977-78 251-59 ft-n
Speculations of the origins of the yoga philosophical system. N.E. Sjoman *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 72 1997 152-58 bibliogr ft-n
Stress-free work with yoga and ayurveda. Vinod Verma. New Delhi, New Age Int. 1999, xiv, 193 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 279
The supramental yoga (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(1) Fe'2001 40-45
Talk of 1 February 1956 (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 53(3) Ag'2001 36-47
Yoga—An easy approach. Prem Bhatia, New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 136 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 105(11) Nv'2000 54
Yoga and its cosmic relevance. Ravi Varma *Kisan World* 28(4) Ap'2001 7-10
Yoga nidra and management of anxiety and hostility. Siddhartha Bhushan and Pammi Sinha *J Indian Psychol* 19(1-2) Ja-Jl'2001 44-49 bibliogr
Yoga-psychology and education. Sitaram Jayaswal *Advent* 56(3) Ag'99 3-6
Yogasaraprabhrta of Amitagati Nihsanga Yogiraj. Jugal Kishore Mukhtar, *ed.* Varanasi, Bharatiya Jnanapith. 1968, 4, 4, 236 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Vishveshvaranand Indological J 8(1-2) Mr-Se'70 302-03
Yoga sastra : Science of experiencing Nirvana. G.K. Pungaliya. Pune, Yoga and Allied Res Inst. 1998, 472 p. Rs 395; $ 25 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 260-61; *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(4) Ap'2001 56; *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Jl'2001 279-80
Yogavasisthasara. Peter Thomi, *ed.* Wichtrach, Inst fur Indologie. Pt I-II. 1999, 43, 42 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull) 64 2000 272-73
The yogic way of life. H.R. Nagendra *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 532-35
Yogis and mendicants : Patanjali's yoga sutra-1: YS 1:20. N.E. Sjoman *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 70 1995 145-50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

See also
Meditation (Hinduism)

YOGA, Hatha
Yogic cleansings : The Satkarmas. Giridhar Yogeshwar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 68-72 ft-n

YOGA, Karma
Swami Vivekananda on Karma yoga. Swami Tyagarupananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(8) Ag'2001 30-32

YOGANANDA, Swami
Swami Yogananda : Holy Mother's attendant. Pravrajika Virajaprana *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(3) Mr'2001 18-23; 106(4) Ap'2001 15-23

YOGATIMANANDA, Swami
Sri Ramakrishna : Vedanta personified. *Vedanta Kesari* 88 Se'2001 336-37; 88 Oc'2001 379-83

YOGENDRA SINGH and Meera
CD-Rom and DVD-Rom networking : An overview. *Libr Herald* 39(3) Se'2001 140-50 bibliogr figs

YOGESH ATAL
Managing multiplicity : The insider-outsider duality. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(36) 8 Se'2001 3459-66 bibliogr ft-n
Mandate for political transition : Re-emergence of Vajpayee. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2000, 300 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev Administrative Change* 27(2)-28(1) Ja-De'2000 104-06

YOGESHWAR, Giridhar
Yogic cleansings : The Satkarmas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 21(1-2) Je-De'83 68-72 ft-n

YOGESHWAR KUMAR
Microhydropower and social change. *Yojana* 45 Mr'2001 9-11

al-YOUSIF, Yousif Khalifa
Do government expenditures inhibit or promote economic growth : Some empirical evidence from Saudi Arabia. *Indian econ J* 48(2) Oc-De'2000-2001 92-96 ft-n

YOUTH

Employment
Causes and consequences of unemployment among youth : Some exploratory notes. Falendra K. Sudan *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 781
A study of youth unemployment. K.S. Velmurugan and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 792

Andhra Pradesh
Youth employment and unemployment in Andhra Pradesh. 1987-88 to 1993-94. Sneha Nalla *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 794

Assam
Youth unemployment in Assam. Nobin Chandra Bora *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 793

Bihar
Rural youth unemployment and caste violence in Bihar : A retrospective. Dalip Kumar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 795-96

Goa
Youth unemployment in Pernem. Nirmala De Abreau *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 795

Gujarat
Youth unemployment in Kuchchh and Saurashtra. Bharat R. Shah *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 796

India
Challenges for Indian youth. Sangeeta Shroff and S. Madheswarran *Indian J lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 787-88
Employment and unemployment of youth. G. Parthasarathy and K.A. Nirmala *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 683-701 bibliogr tabs
Enhancing employability of youth through education and training. Rajendra P. Mamgain and Vandana Parashar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 757-80 bibliogr
Gender dimensions of youth unemployment in India. U. Kalpagam *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 673-82
Magnitude of youth unemployment in India. A. Meenakshi Sundra Rajan *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 785
National employment assurance scheme and present position of unemployed youth in India. W.N. Salve *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 790
New economic policy, market and youth unemployment. S. Shyamala and M. Kumaran *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 786
Policies and programmes of youth employment in India : An overview. Bushra Sabri *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 785-86
Trends in youth unemployment in India : An empirical analysis. Suresh Chand Aggarwal and J.K. Goyal *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 641-55 tabs
Youth a..d unemployment in perspective : The Indian context. P.K. Chaubey *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 625-40 tabs
Youth in urban labour market. Shyamalendu Chatterjee *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 790-91
Youth unemployment. Badri Prasad Singh and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 791-92
Youth unemployment in India : A great social problem. S.S.P. Sharma and Sudama Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 784
Youth unemployment in India : Dimensions and policy issues. Jogendra Kumar Pathak and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 782-83
Youth unemployment in India : Magnitude, causes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and consequences. Manturam Samanta *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 781-82
Youth unemployment in India. Meetu Sharma *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 784-85
Youth unemployment in India. Narendra Prasad *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 782
Youth unemployment in India : Past policy gaps and future strategic options. G.K. Chadha *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 591-624 bibliogr ftabs
Youth unemployment in India. Shankar Lal Tulsyan and Raj Kumar Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 783
Youth unemployment in India. Suresh Kumar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 785
Youth unemployment in India : V.P. Mishra and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 783

Karnataka

Youth unemployment in Karnataka. Chaya Degaonkar *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 725-33

Kerala

Unemployment and employment of educated youth in Kerala. Dolly Sunny *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 719-24

Manipur

Unemployment among educated youth in Manipur. M. Amarjeet Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 794-95

Orissa

Youth unemployment and employment opportunities in Orissa. S.K. Tripathi and S. Mishra *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 792

Pondicherry (Union Territory of)

Youth unemployment in Union Territory of Pondicherry. P. Mogana Soundary and P. Prasanna *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 793-94

Punjab

Youth unemployment in Punjab : A review Sangeeta Nagaich *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 711-17
Youth unemployment problem in Punjab : An appraisal. M.S. Sidhu *Indian J Lab Econ* 43(4) Oc-De'2000 797-98

Political activity

See also
Students—Political activity

Psychology

See Adolescent psychology

YOUTH, Rural
See Rural youth

YOUTH Volunteers in social service
Youth volunteerism in India. Raj Kishore Mishra *Yojana* 45 De'2001 21-23

YU XIAOGANG
Conflict in resource management for ecosystem services : Water in Lashi watershed, Lijiang. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(30) 28 Jl'2001 2851-58

YUGOSLAVIA

NATO intervention

NATO intervention in former Yugoslavia : Lessons from the past. Sasmita Sinha *int Stud* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2001 1-16

Politics and government

Anarchy within : The security dilemma between ethnic groups in emerging anarchy. Eric Melander. Uppsala. 1999, 254 p. *Book Rev Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 188-90
Despite counter-revolutionary developments : The struggle against imperialism continues in Belgrade. Sara Flounders and John Catalinotto *New Age* 48(44) 29 Oc'2000 13
Fall of a dictator : An unarmed revolution in Yugoslavia. R.M. Pal *Mainstream* 38(45) 28 Oc'2000 9-11

YUGOSLAVAKIA

Politics and government

See also
Kosovo

YUKTESHWAR KUMAR
Sino-Indian relations in the 21st century. *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(3) Oc-De'2000 79-81

YUNAS SAMAD
South Asia : A search for solutions : Breaking the deadlock : People to people initiatives in South Asia. *World Affairs* 4(4) Oc-De'2000 38-42

YUNG SIK KIM
Science and bureaucracy in traditional China. *Medieval Hist J* 3(2) Jl-De'2000 363-79 ft-n

YUNUS MUHAMMAD
Banker to the poor—Micro-lending and the battle against world poverty. New York, Pacific Affairs. 1999, 288 p. *Book Rev The Book Review* 25(3) Mr'2001 46-47

YURLOV, Felix N.
Russia : Globalisation, inequality and threat to sustainable development. *World Affairs* 5(1) Ja-Mr'2001 36-50

YUSHENG PENG
See Chong Chor Lau jt. auth.

YUVARAJ, S.
See Nair, S.K. jt. auth.

Z

ZABID HOSSAIN, Syed
See Rabiul Alam, S.M. jt. auth.

ZACHARIAH, Benjamin
Uses of scientific argument : The case of 'development' in India, c 1930-1950. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(39) 29 Se'2001 3689-3702 ft-n

ZACHARIAH, George
Elements of epic theatre in G. Sankara Pillai's play Ee Neethimante Rekthathil Enikku Pankilla (I am innocent of the blood of this just person).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Littcrit 25(1-2) Je-De'99 48-52

ZACHARIAH, K.C.
Coping with demographic transition. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(22) 2 Je'2001 1938-40

ZACHARIAH, Lalitha
A master plan for human freedom. *The Book Review* 24(1-2) Ja-Fe'2000 6-8

ZAFAR HUSAIN
See Pathak, A.K. and others jt. auths

ZAFAR IMAM
The organization of Islamic conference (OIC) : Continuity and change and India. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. 2000, 107 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev int Stud* 38(2) Ap-Je'2001 200-01

ZAGORODNIKOV, Andrei
Vladimir Putin reinvents Russian federalism. *Indian J Federal Stud* 2(1) 2001 170-75

al-ZAHRAWI, Abul Qasim Khalaf Abn Abbal
See Albucasis

ZAIDI, Naseem A.
Muslims in public service : Case study of AMU alumni. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(38) 22 Se'2001 3592-95

ZAIDI, S. Akbar
Deepening schisms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(50) 9 De'2000 4400-01
The new development paradigm : Papers on institutions, NGOs, gender and local government. Karachi, OUP. 1999, ix, 321; Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 25(3) Mr'2001 15; *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(33) 12 Ag'2000 2924-25
Pakistan : Legitimising military rule. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(40) 6 Oc'2001 3822
Playing with numbers : Pakistan's budget 2000-01. *econ and Pol Wkly* 35(26) 24 Je'2000 2223
See also Arif Hasan and others jt. auths.

ZAIDI, Zahida
Poetic world of Ali Sardar Jafri. *Mainstream* 38(50) 2 De'2000 29-30

ZAINAL ARIFFIN AHMAD and Saiyadain, Mirza S.
Factors contributing to absenteeism : Malaysia-India comparison. *Indian J Industr Relations* 36(2) Oc'2000 159-73 bibliogr tabs

ZAKARIA, Rafiq
Iqbal's politics : An explanatory note. *Mainstream* 39(40) 22 Se'2001 15-20
The man who divided India : An insight into Jinnah's leadership and its aftermath. Mumbai, Popular. 276 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Organiser 53(21) 9 De'2001 14
Victims of prejudice. *Seminar* 500 Ap'2001 22-25

ZALUAR, Alba
Traffic networks in Rio. *Seminar* 504 Ag'2001 33-36

ZANEY, I.K.
Definition of our educational work in the Theosophical Society. *Theosophist* 122(10) Jl'2001 436-39

ZAPRANIS, Achilleas and Ginoglou, Demetrios
Forecasting corporate failure with neural network approach : The Greek case. *J Fin Management and Analysis* 13(2) Jl-De'2000 11-20 bibliogr tabs

ZARGAR, A.A.
Cooperative movement in Jammu & Kashmir. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(4) Ap'2001 11-12

ZAVIER, A.J. Francis
See Padmadas, Sabu S. and others jt. auths.

ZAVOS, John
The emergence of Hindu nationalism in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. *Book Rev*
Seminar 508 De'2001 66

ZEBROWSKY, Mark
See Michell, George jt. auth.

ZELLIOT, Eleanor
From untouchable to Dalit : Essays on the Ambedkar movement. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. e2. 1996, 350 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 46(4)-47(1) De'99-Mr'2000 151-52
The history of Dalits in Pune. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 74 1999 211-39 bibliogr ft-n

ZEN BUDDHISM
Mountains are not mountains, rivers not rivers. Ama Samy *Theosophist* 123(3) De'2001 91-95
The Zen clown likkyu a cross cultural study if a symbol of disorder. Carl Olson *J Dharma* 24(4) Oc-De'99 417-33

ZENDE, G.K.
Technique to increase the crop yield by nullifying magnetic lines on electrically charged earth surface. *Bharatiya Sugar* 26(4) Fe'2001 7-17

ZENDE, Vinayak Thatte and Nene, Uday
Beneficial effect of application of "micro support" on sugarcane yield and quality. *Bharatiya Sugar* 25(9) Jl'2000 21-28

ZENG-HUA LU
See Smyth, Russell jt. auth.

ZHOU EN-Lai
Visit to India
Zhou En-Lai's visit to India. S.K. Bhutani *Visva-Bharati quart (New Series)* 9(4) Ja-Mr'2001 19-26

ZHOU LAI-XIANG
Beauty of / and harmony in classical Chinese aesthetics. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 22(1-2) 1999 91-111

ZILLA parishads
Karnataka
Elected representation in rural decentralized governance : Socio-economic analysis of Zilla Panchayat members in Karnataka. C.K. Shyamala *Man and Devel* 23(2) Je'2001 8-18 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ZILLUR RAHMAN
Reliance's strategy for future growth. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 17-21

ZIMMERMAN, Kenneth
See Reedy, Joel and others jt. auths.

ZOETHOUT, Carla M.
The role of the judiciary in constitutional democracies : A reflection. *Andhra Univ Law J* 3 2000 14-25

ZOGRAFOU, Marina
Marina Zografou's poetry. Patricia Prime *Triveni* 70(2) Ap-Je'2001 41-42

ZOROASTRIANISM
Darmesteter's study of Zoroastrianism. K.M. Jamaspasa *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 19-26 ft-n
The second of three encounters between Zoroastrianism and Hinduism : Plastic influences in bacteria and Sogdiana (2nd-8th c. A.D.). Frantz Grenet *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 41-57 bibliogr ft-n
The Zoroastrian perspective. Behram Deboo *Prabuddha Bharata* 106(1) Ja'2001 105-08
The Zoroastrian themes in the Chinese Manichaean literature. Nahal Tajadod *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 69 1994 87-100 bibliogr ft-n
Zoroastrianism. *Prabuddha Bharata* 105(11) Nv'2000 42-43

ZOU KEYUAN
Towards rule of law in China : Experiences in the last two decades. *China Report* 36(4) Oc-De'2000 491-509 ft-n

ZUBAIR HASAN
Recent financial crisis in Malaysia : Response results, challenges. *Indian econ J* 49(1) Jl-Se'2001-2002 38-49 bibliogr

ZUPANOV, Ines G.
Lust, marriage and free will : Jesuit critique of paganism in South India (seventeenth century). *Stud in Hist* 16(2) Jl-De'2000 199-220

ZVEGLICH, Joseph E. and Rodgers, Yana Van Der Meulen
Occupational segregation and the gender earnings gap. *IASSI quart* 18(2) Oc-De'99 1-30 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIST OF PUBLISHERS

ABS Pub. ABS Publications, Jalandhar, Punjab
A.P.H. Pub. APH Publishing Corporation, 5 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
APO. Asian Productivity Organisation, 4/14, Akasaka 8-Chome Minato-Ku, Tokyo 107-0052, Japan
Aalekh Pub. Aalekh Publishers, M.I. Road, Jaipur
Aarhus Univ. Aarhus University, Denmark; Oxford, U.K.
Abhinav Pub. Abhinav Publications, E-47 (First Floor), Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110 016
Adhithya Pub. Adhithya Publishers, C.K. Patti (Sirumugai Via) Coimbatore 641 302
Aditya Pra. Aditya Prakashan, H-2/16 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
Advaita Ashrama. 5 Dehi Entally Road, Kolkata 700 014 West Bengal
Advani, Ram. Ram Advani Booksellers, Mayfair Building, Hazratganj, G.P.O. Post Box No. 154, Lucknow 226 001, Uttar Pradesh
Adyar Lib and Res Centre. The Adyar Library and Research Centre, Adyar, Chennai 600 020, Tamil Nadu
Affiliated East-West Press. Affiliated East-West Press (P) Ltd., G-1/16, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002; 62-A, Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Chennai 600 010
Agra Univ. Agra University, Agra 282 001, U.P.
Ajanta bks Int. Ajanta Books International, 1 U.B. Jawahar Nagar, Bungalow Road, Delhi 110 007
Ajanta Pub. Ajanta Publications, Post Box No. 2192, Malka Ganj, Delhi 110 007
All India Assn for Christian Higher Educ. All India Association for Christian Higher Education, New Delhi
Allen and Unwin. George Allen and Unwin Ltd., Winchester Pl., Winchester, M.A. 01890, USA; London 18 Park Lane, Hame 1 Hempstead Hearts, HP2 4TE, London
Allied. Allied Publishers Limited, 13/14 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110 002
Aman Pub H. Aman Publishing House, Rajpura, Punjab
Amsterdam School for SSR. Amsterdam School for Social Science Research, Holland
Anamika Kala Sangham. Anamika Kala Sangham Research and Publications, 4 Bishop Lefroy Road, Kolkata 700 020
Anandashram Sanstha. Pune 411 002
Anekanta Bharati Pra. Anekanta Bharati Prakashan, Ahmedabad
Anmol Pub. Anmol Publications (P) Ltd., 4374/4 B Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
Antarrashtriya Dayanand Vedpeeth. 2217, Choona Mandi, Paharganj, New Delhi 110 055
Arjunwadkar, K.S. K.S. Arjunwadkar, Pune
Arya Mahila Samaj Hostel. 10, Dr. Kashibai Naurangi Marg, Gamdevi, Mumbai 400 007
Arya Pradeshika Pratinidhi Sabha. New Delhi 110 001
Aryan bks Int. Aryan Books International, 4378/4B Pooja Apartments, 4 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
Ashgate Pub. London/New York
Asian Educ Services. Asian Education Services, C-2/15 Safdarjung Area, New Delhi 110 016
Asian Trading Corpn. Asian Trading Corporation, 150 Brigade Road, Bangalore 560 025
Asiatic Soc. The Asiatic Society, Town Hall, Mumbai 400 023
Asnani, G.C. G.C. Asnani, 822, Sindh Colony, Aundh, Pune 411 007, Maharashtra
Assoc Univ Presses. Associated University Presses, Fairleigh, London, U.K.
Atlantic Pub. Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, 4346/4C Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
Atreyashrama. 28 Tennur Road, Tiruchirapalli-17 Tamil Nadu
Aurobharati Trust. 5, Kumaran Street, Pondicherry 605 012
Austrian Acad of Sci. Austrian Academy of Science, Vienna
B.L. Inst of Indology. Bhogilal Lehar Chand Institute of Indology, 20 KM G.T. Karnal Road, Delhi; Patan, North Gujarat
B.J. Inst of Learning and Res. B.J. Institute of Learning and Research Ahmedabad, Gujarat
B.R. Pub. B.R. Publishing Corporation, A-6 Nimri Community Centre, Near Ashok Vihar, Phase-IV, Delhi 110 052
Bagchi, K.P. K.P. Bagchi and Company, 286, B.B. Ganguli Street, Kolkata 700 012
Baha'i Pub. Baha'i Publishing Trust, Baha'i House, 6 Canning Road, New Delhi 110 001
Bankers Inst of Rural Devel. Bankers Institute of Rural Development, Sector-H, L.D.A. Colony, Kanpur Road, Lucknow
Barchhwar. Sarkaghat, Mandhi, Himachal Pradesh
Better Yourself bks. Better Yourself Books, 23rd Road, TPS-III, P.B. 9814, Bandra, Mumbai 400 050
Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune 411 004
Bharati Bhawan. Patna 800 001, Bihar
Bharatiya Jnanpith. Bharatiya Jnanpith, Varanasi 221 005, Uttar Pradesh
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Kulapati K.M. Munshi Marg, Chowpatty, Mumbai 400 007
Bhogilal Leherchand. Bhogilal Leherchand Institute of Indology, Patan, North Gujarat
Birla Acad. Birla Academy of Art and Culture, Kolkata, West Bengal
Booklinks Corpn. Booklinks Corporation, 3-4-423/5 Narayanaguda, Hyderabad 500 029, Andhra Pradesh
Bookwell Pub. Bookwell Publications, 24/4800, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
Bombay Univ Libr. Bombay University Library, Mumbai-400 032

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Brill, E.J. Firma E.J. Brill, Oude Rijn 33a-35, Leiden, The Netherland

CIHTS. Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi

Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London, N.E.I. U.K; The Edinburgh Building Cambridge CBZ 2 RU, U.K; 4764/2A, 23 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002; 40 West 20th Street, New York NY 10011-4211, U.S.A.

Centennial Foundation. 10-B Carden St., P.O. Box 96, Guelph, Ontario, Canada N1H 616

Centre for Public Policy and Soc Devel. The Director, Centre for Public Policy and Social Development, Hyderabad 500 004, Andhra Pradesh

Centre for Res in New Lit in English. Centre for Research in New Literature in English, Adelaide

Centre for Sci & Env. Centre for Science and Environment, 141 Institutional Area, Tughlaqabad, New Delhi 110 062

Chaukhamba Orientalia. K-37/109, Gwaldas Sahu Lane, Varanasi 221 001, Uttar Pradesh

Chowkhamba Sk Series. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, K-37/99 Gopal Mandir Lane, P.O. Box 1008, Varanasi 221 001, Uttar Pradesh

Child Inf. Child Information, Learning and Development Centre (CHILD), Malaysia

Christian History Assn of India. Christian History Association of India, Bangalore

Clarion bks. Clarion Books, C-36, Connaught Place, New Delhi 110 001

Columbia Univ Press. Columbia University Press, 562 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025, USA

Commonwealth Pub. Commonwealth Publishers, 4378/4B, Murari Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Comparative Educ Res Centre. Comparative Education Research Centre, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Company, A/15-16 Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi 110 059

Corpn Bank. Corporation Bank, Mangalore

Craftsman H. Craftsman House, Sydney, Australia

Creative bks. Creative Books, CB-24 Naraina, New Delhi 110 028

Curzon Press. Curzon Press, Richmond, U.K.

D.C. bks. D.C. Books, DCB Complex, Good Shepherd Street, Kottayam 686 001, Kerala

D.K. Printers. D.K. Printers Pvt. Ltd., Srikunj, F-52, Bali Nagar, New Delhi 110 015

D.K. Printworld. D.K. Printworld (P) Ltd., 'Sri Kunj', F-52, Bali Nagar, New Delhi 110 015

Dr. V. Raghavan Centre for Performing Arts. Bhaktavatsalam Nagar, Adyar, Chennai 600 020, Tamil Nadu

Dastane Ramchandra & Co. 456, Raviwar Peth, Pune 411 002

Deccan College. Deccan College Post-graduate Research Institute, Yerawada, Pune 411 007

Deep & Deep Pub. Deep & Deep Publications, F-159 Sawhney Apartments, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi 110 027

Dept of Int Devel. Department of International Development, 94, Victoria Street, London SWI E 5 JL, U.K.

Dept Orientalistiek Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. Department Orientalistiek Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium

Devel Coop, Embassy of Sweden. Development Cooperation Sector, Embassy of Swedan, New Delhi

Dharmaram Pub. Dharmaram Publications, Dharmaram College, Bangalore 560 029

Directorate of Inf. Directorate of Information, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, Gujarat

Discovery Pub. H. Discovery Publishing House, 4594/9 Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110 002

Earthscan Pub. Earthscan Publications, London, U.K

Eastern bk Co. Eastern Book Company, 34 Lalbagh, Lucknow 226 001, Uttar Pradesh

Eastern bk Linkers. Eastern Book Linkers, 5825, New Chandrawal, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi 110 007

Eastwest bks. Eastwest Books (Madras) Private Limited, 62-A, Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Chennai 600 010, Tamil Nadu

Editions de l'ecole des hautes etudes en sciences sociales. Paris, France

Editions Rodopo B.V. Armsterdam

Excel bks. Excel Books, A-45 Naraina Industrial Area, New Delhi 110 028

Excel Pub. Excel Publishers, A-45 Naraina Industrial Area, New Delhi 110 028

Free Press. Free Press (Division of Macmillan Publishing Co. Inc) 899 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y 10022, USA

French Inst of Indology. French Institute of Indology, Pondichery

Full Circle. 18-19, Dilshad Garden, G.T. Road, Delhi 110 095

GDK Pub. GDK Publications, Chawri Bazar, Delhi 110 006

G.G.S. Foundation. Guru Gobind Singh Foundation, Chandigarh

Galgotia Pub. Galgotia Publishing Company, 6-A/4, W.E.A. Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110 005

Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti. Rajghat, New Delhi 110 002

Gana Bharati. 2nd Main Road, Padmanabha Nagar, Bangalore 560 076

Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha. Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Shekhar Azad Park, Allahabad 211 002, U.P.

George Washington Univ. The George Washington University, Washington DC, USA

Girdharilal Keshavdas. Chowk, Burhanpur, Madhya Pradesh

Gokhale, S.D. S.D. Gokhale, Sri Amburao Maharaj

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Math, Inchgeri, Bijapur, Mysore

Goodwill Fellowship Academy. Mysore

Gopala Pillai, N. N. Gopala Pillai Kumaramangalam, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum, Kerala

Greenleaf bks. Greenleaf Books, Canton, Maine, USA

Gujarat Univ. Gujarat University, Ahmedabad 380 001

Gujarat Vidya Sabha. Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Gurukul Kangri Univ. Gurukul Kangri University, Hardwar, U.P.

Gyan Pub H. Gyan Publishing House, 5, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Halder, Abhishek. Abhishek Halder, B-169 B. E. College (D.U.), Howrah 711 103, West Bengal

Har-Anand Pub. Har-Anand Publications, 364-A, Chirag Delhi, New Delhi 110 017

Harman Pub. Harman Publishers & Distributors, A-23 Naraina Industrial Area, New Delhi 110 028

Harivilas Foundation. Nanganallur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu

HarperCollins. HarperCollins Publishers India (P) Ltd., 7/16 Makhan Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Harvard Univ Press. Harvard University Press, London, U.K.

The Haworth Press. New York,

Heinrich Boll Foundation. Regional Office South Asia, Pakistan

Himal bks. Himal Books, Post Office Box No. 166, Patan Dhoka, Lalitpur, Nepal

Himalaya Pub H. Himalaya Publishing House, 4B-4378, Pooja Apartments, Murari Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002; Dr Bhalerao Marg, Kelewadi Girgaon, Mumbai 400 004

Hurst & Co. Hurst & Publishers Ltd., 38 King Street, London WC 2E 8 JT, U.K.

IAMR. Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road, New Delhi 110 002

ICPR. Indian Council of philosophical Research, Rajendra Bhavan, 4th Floor, 210 Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi 110 002

ICRIER. Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations, New Delhi

IDSA. Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi 110 001

IFPRI. International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington, D.C. USA

IGNCA. Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, Central Vista, Janpath, New Delhi 110 001

IHCS. Institute for Humanities and Cultural Studies Publications, Tehran, Iran

IIAS. Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Rashtrapati Nivas, Shimla 171 005, Himachal Pradesh

IIBS. International Institute of Buddhist Studies, Tokyo, Japan

IIFT. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, IIFT Bhawan, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi 110 016

IIITC. International Institute of Islamic Thought and Civilization, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

IILS. Indian Institute of Language Studies, Patiala

IIM. Management Centre for Human Values, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, Joka, Kolkata

ILO. International Labour Office, Geneva

ISPCK. Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Navdin Prakashan Kendra 1654 Madarsa Road, Post Box 1585, Kashmere Gate, Delhi 110 006

Impression Pub H. Impressions Publishing House, G-1, "Aksara Arkheda", Gondhli Galli, Belgaum 590 002

India Capital Bureau. Ist Cross, Gandhinagar, Bangalore 560 009

Indian Nat Sci Acad. Indian National Science Academy, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110 002

Indian Soc Inst. Indian Social Institute, 10, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi 110 003

Indica bks. Indica Books, D40/18 Godowlia, Varanasi 221 001, Uttar Pradesh

Indological Res Inst. Indological Research Institute, Ludhiana, Punjab

Inst Econ Stud. Institute of Economic Studies, Berhampur, Orissa

Inst Francais De Pondichery. Instituted Francais De Pondichery Ecole Francais D'extreme-Orient, Pondichery

Inst Human Devel. Institute of Human Development, New Delhi

Inst of Management. Institute of Management, Nitte, Karnataka

Inst of Objective Stud. Institute of Objective Studies, New Delhi

Inst of Policy Stud. Institute of Policy Studies, Islamabad, Pakistan

Int Centre for Ethnic Stud. International Centre for Ethnic Studies, Colombo, Sri Lanka

Int Centre for Res on Bilinguism. International Centre for Research on Bilinguism, L'Universite Laval, Quebec Canada

Int Rice Res Inst. International Rice Research Institute, Barnes

Int Soc Invest. International Society for the Investigation of Ancient Civilisations, 102, Mount Road, Guindy, Chennai 600 032

Int Veda Mission. Sadguru Gangesvara, International Veda Mission, Mumbai 400 020

Instituti Editoriali E Poligrafici Internazionali. Roma, Italy

Inter-India Pub. Inter-India Publications, D-17, Raja Garden Extn., New Delhi 110 015

Intercultural Pub. Intercultural Publication (P) Ltd., 15 A/30 W.E.A. Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110 005

Iran Soc. Iran Society, 12 Dr. M. Ishaq Road, Kolkata 700 016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Itihasa Patrika Pra. Itihasa Patrika Prakasana, Thane 400 602, Maharashtra
Jaico. Jaico Publishing House, G-2/16 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
Jain, Pradeep. Pradeep Jain, Pradeep Cutpiece, Ashok Nagar, Madhya Pradesh
Jain Darsana Samiti. 16-C, Dover Lane, Kolkata 700 029
Jain Int. Jain International Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380 014, Gujarat
Jain Sahitya Vikasa Mandala. Mumbai 400 056, Maharashtra
Jaina Vishva Bharati. Ladnun, Rajasthan
Janaki Pra. Janaki Prakashan, Ashok Rajpath, Chauhatta, Patna 800 004, Bihar
K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. K.P. Jayaswal Research Institute, Museum Building, Budh Marg, Patna 800 001, Bihar
Kalamandiram. 7867, Yorktown Avenue, Los Angeles, California 900 045, USA
Kali for Women. B 1/8 Hauz Khas, Ist Floor, New Delhi 110 016
Kalinga Pub. Kalinga Publications, 10A, Pocket 1, Mayur Vihar, Delhi 110 091
Kalki Pra. Kalki Prakashan C/o Smt. Kamla Sharma, T-II/42, Sector-25, Chandigarh
Kalpatharu Res Acad. Kalpatharu Research Academy, P.B. No. 1857, Bangalore 560 018
Kalyani Pub. Kalyani Publishers, 4863/2B Bharat Ram Road, 24 Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110 002; 1/1, Rajinder Nagar, Ludhiana, Punjab
Kameswari Granthamala. 18-2-47, Kameswari Colony, Gandhinagar, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh
Kanishka Pub. Kanishka Publishers & Distributors, 4697/5-21A, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
Karnataka Univ. Karnataka University, Dharwad 580 003
Katha. A-3, Sarvodaya Enclave, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110 017
Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha. Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh
Kerala Sahitya Akademi. Thrissur 680 020, Kerala
Kerala Univ. Sanskrit Department, Kerala University, Trivandrum 695 001, Kerala
Khalsa College. Amritsar 143 001, Punjab
Knowledge World. 5A/12, First Floor, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
Konark Pub. Konark Publishers (P) Ltd., A-149 Main Vikas Marg, Shakarpur, Delhi 110 092
Kornala Varadan Inst of Art. Kornala Varadan Institute of Art, 888/89-V, Nai Sarak Delhi 110 006
Krishnadasa Acad. Krishnadasa Academy, Varanasi 221 001, Uttar Pradesh
Krishnamurti Foundation. Krishnamurti Foundation India, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi 221 001, Uttar Pradesh
Kshetra Sikdar. 28, Sujan Bagan, Chinsura, Hooghly 712 101, West Bengal
Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst. The Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Mylapore, Chennai 600 004
Kurukshetra Univ. Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Haryana
Kusumanjali Pra. Kusumanjali Prakashan, 41-A, Sardar Club Scheme, Jodhpur 342 001, Rajasthan
L.D. Inst of Indology. Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad 380 009 Gujarat
Lancer bks. Lancer Books, 56 Gautam Nagar, New Delhi 110 049
Lancer Pub. Lancer Publishers & Distributors, 56 Gautam Nagar, New Delhi 110 049
Left World bks. Left World Books, 12 Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi 110 001
Lexington bks. Lexington Books, Lanham, USA
Longmans. *See* Orient Longman
M.S. Board for Lit and Cult. Maharashtra State Board for Literature and culture, Mumbai
M.S. Univ of Baroda. M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat
Macmillan. Macmillan India Limited, 2/10, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002; 4 Little Essex Street, London WCIE 7 AE, U.K.; 6 Patulo Road, Chennai 600 002
Mahatma Gandhi Inst. Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius
Manager of Pub. Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi 110 054
Manak Pub. Manak Publications, B-162 Fateh Nagar, Jail Road, New Delhi 110 018
Manas Pub. Manas Publications, 4819/XI, Varun House, Mathur Lane, 24 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
Manju Pra. Manju Prakashan, 62, Balarampur House, Allahabad-2, Uttar Pradesh
Manohar bks. Manohar Books, 4753/23, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
Manohar Pub. Manohar Publishers and Distributors, 2/6, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
Mapin Pub. Mapin Publishing (P) Ltd., 31 Somnath Road, Near Aroma School, Usmanpura, Ahmedabad 380 013, Gujarat
Mayfield Pub Co. Mayfield Publishing Company. Mountainview, California, USA
Minerva. MInerva Associates, 7-B, Lake Place, Kolkata 700 029
Ministry of Law and Justice. Opposite Supreme Court, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi 110 001
Mira Aditi Centre. 62 Sriranga Ist Cross, 4th Stage Kuvempunagar, Mysore 570 009
Mittal Pub. Mittal Publications, 4594/9, Daryaganj. New Delhi 110 002
Mosaic bks. New Delhi
Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 41 U.A. Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi 110 007; 120, Royapettah High Road, Chennai 600 004

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mukherjee Knowledge Ware Assn. Mukherjee Knowledge Ware Association, 16, Pancharathna, Prof. Almeida Road, Bandhra (W), Mumbai 400 050

Mukhopadhyay. Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay Pvt. Ltd. 257-B, Bepin Behari Street, Kolkata 700 012

Muktabodha Ind Res Inst. Muktabodh Indological Research Institute, New Delhi

Munshiram Manoharlal. Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers (P) Ltd., Post Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055

Music Acad. Music Academy, Madras, 306, T.T.K. Road, Chennai 600 014

NBT. National Book Trust, India, A-5, Green Park, New Delhi 110 016

NCAER. National Council of Applied Economic Research, Parisila Bhavan, 11 Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi 110 001

NIAS. National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bangalore

Nag Pub. Nag Publishers, 11A/UA, Jawahar Nagar, (Post Office Building), Delhi 110 007

Narayan Pra. Narayan Prakashan, C/o Sri Krishnakant Jha, Head Post Office, Lal Bagh, Darbhanga 846 004, Bihar

Nat Pub H. National Publishing House, 23, Daryaganj New Delhi 110 002

Navrang. Navrang Booksellers Publishers, RB-7 Inderpuri, New Delhi 110 012

Naya Prokash. 206, Bidhan Sarani, Kolkata 700 006, West Bengal

Nehru Memorial Museum and Lib. Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, Teen Murti House, New Delhi

Nepal Press Inst. Nepal Press Institute, Kathmandu, Nepal

New Age Int. New Age International (P) Ltd. 4835/24, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

North-Holland Pub. North-Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam, London

Northern bk Centre. Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, New Delhi 110 002

Norton, W.W. W.W. Norton & Company, Inc. Publishers, 500, 5th Av., New York, N.Y. 10036

OUP. Oxford University Press, 2/11, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002; Plot No. Al-5, Block GP, Sector V, Salt Lake Electronics Complex, Kolkata 700 091; Oxford House, 219 Anna Salai, Chennai 600 006, Oxford House, Apollo Bunder, Mumbai 400 001

Orient Longman. Orient Longmans Limited, 3-6-272 Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 500 029; 1/24 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110 002; 17 Chittaranjan Avenue, Kolkata 700 072; 36-A, Mount Road, Chennai 600 012

Orient Inst. Oriental Institute, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat

Oxf-IBH Pub. Oxford-IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 66, Janpath, New Delhi 110 001

Oriental Res Inst. Oriental Research Institute, Mysore

PHI. Prentice-Hall of India (P) Ltd., M-97 Connaught Circus, New Delhi 110 001

PHISPC. 36 Tughlaqabad Institutional Area, New Delhi 110 062

PPST Found. PPST Foundation, POB 2080, Adyar, Chennai 600 020

Papyrus. 2 Ganendra Mitra Lane, Kolkata 700 004 West Bengal

Parshva Pub. Parshva Publication, Nisha Pole Naka, Jhaverivad, Relief Road, Ahmedabad 380 001, Gujarat

Pencraft Int. Pencraft International, B-1/41, Ashok Vihar-II, Delhi 110 052

Penguin. Penguin Books India, 706 Eros Apartments, 56 Nehru Place, New Delhi 110 019; Penguin Books Limited, Bath Road, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Great Britain

Pennsylvania State Univ Press. Pennsylvania State University Press, Philadelphia, USA

Popular. Popular Prakashan (P) Ltd., 35-C, Pt. M.M. Malaviya Marg, Popular Press Building, Tardeo, Mumbai 400 034

Pragati Pub. Pragati Publications, 9926 Library Road, Azad Market, Delhi 110 006

Prakrit Text Soc. Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad 380 009

Praeger. Federick A. Praeger Inc, Publisher 111 4th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003; Westport, Connecticut, USA

Princeton Univ Press. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA

Prints India. 11, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Promilla & Co. Promilla & Co., Publishers, Sonali, C-127, Sarvodaya Enclave, New Delhi 110 017

Punjabi Univ. Punjabi University, Patiala 147 002 Punjab

Punthi Pustak. 136/4B, Bidhani Street, Kolkata, West Bengal

RBI. Department of Economic Analysis and Policy, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai 400 001

R.K. Srikantan Trust. Bangalore 560 020

Radha Pub. Radha Publications, 4378/4B, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Radhakrishna Pra. Radhakrishna Prakashan (P) Ltd. 2/38 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Radiant Pub. Radiant Publishers, E-155 Kalkaji, New Delhi 110 019

Rajasthan State Archives. Rajasthan State Archives, Bikaner

Rajendran, C. C. Rajendran, Professor of Sanskrit, University of Calicut, Calicut, Kerala

Rajkamal Pra. Rajkamal Prakashan (P) Ltd., 1-B, Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi 110 002

Rajpal & Sons. Rajpal & Sons, 1590 Madarsa Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi 110 006

Ramakrishna Math. Bull Temple Road,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Basavanagudi, Bangalore 560 019

Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult. Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Kolkata, 700 029

Ramakrishna Mission Sevashrama. Arts and Science College, P.O. Kozhikode, Kerala 673 019

Ramakrishnan, K. K. Ramakrishnan, 13, 3rd Street, Gill Nagar, Chennai 600 094

Ramanuja Res Soc. Ramanuja Research Society, Chennai 600 017, Tamil Nadu

Ranganathan, Kumari Gayatri. Kumari Gayatri Ranganathan, 5, Sonehri Bagh Road, New Delhi 110 011

Ratmalana Sarvodaya Vishva Lekha. Colombo, Sri Lanka

Ravi Ratna Pub. Ravi Ratna Publication, Kamaccha, Varanasi 221 001

Rawat Pub. Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector-3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302 004; G-4, 4832/24, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Regency Pub. Regency Publications, 20/36-G, Old Market, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi 110 008

Regional Centre for Strategic Stud. Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, Colombo, Sri Lanka

Registrar General, India. Language Division, Office of the Registrar General, India, Delhi

Reliance Pub H. Reliance Publishing House, 3026/7th, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi 110 008

Res Foundation for Jainology. Research Foundation for Jainology, 18, Ramanuja Iyer Road, Chennai; Parshvanath Vidyapeeth, ITI Road, Karaundi, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh

Response bks. Response Books (A division of Sage Publications), 32 M-Block Market, Greater Kailash, Part-I, P.O. Box No. 4215, New Delhi 110 048

Roli bks. Roli Books (P) Ltd., M-75, Greater Kailash II Market, New Delhi 110 048

Routledge. Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd., Broadway House, 68-74 Cater Lane, London, EC. 4, U.K.; 1011-C, 10th Floor Indraprakash Building, 21 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi 110001

Rupa. Rupa & Company, 7/16 Makhan Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Rutgers Univ Press. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA

SRCIR. Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 4 Safdar Hashmi Marg, New Delhi 110 001

S.V. Univ Oriental Res Inst. S.V. University Oriental Research Institute, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Sage Pub. Sage Publications India (P) Ltd., 32 M-Block Market, Greater Kailash Part-I, P.O. Box No. 4215, New Delhi 110 048; 6 Bonhill Street, London EC 2A 4PU, U.K.; 31 LB Stadium, Post Box 131, Hyderabad 500 001

Sahitya Akademi. Rabindra Bhawan, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110 001

Sahitya Samsad. 32-A, Acharya Prafulla Ch. Raod, Kolkata 700 009, West Bengal

Sahar Pub. Sahar Publications, Dehradun, U.P.

St. Martin's Press. 175, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010, USA

Samanvayam bks. Samanvayam Books, Kozhikode, Kerala

Samayik Pra. Samayik Prakashan, 3543 Jatwara, Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110 002

Sampurnananda Sk Univ. Sampurnananda Sanskrit University, Varanasi 221 005, Uttar Pradesh

Sk College. Sanskrit College, Kolkatta

Sk-Sanskriti Granthmala. Sanskrit-Sanskriti Granthmala, Ahmedabad

Sk Vidyapeetha. Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh

Sk Bhasha Pracharini Sabha. Sanskrit Bhasha Pracharini Sabha, Nagpur, Maharashtra

Sampradaya. 1, Musiri Subramanian Road, Mylapore, Chennai 600 004, Tamil Nadu

Sanbun Pub. Sanbun Publishers, A-78, Naraina Industrial Area I, New Delhi 110 028

Sand-Pra Pub. Sand-Pra Publications, Jaipur

Saraswati Pustak Bhandar. Ratanpole, Ahmedabad 380 001, Gujarat

Sarvadeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. Maharshi Dayanand Bhawan, Ramlila Ground, New Delhi

School of Educ Stud, Univ Sains. School of Educational Studies, University Sains, Malaysia, Penang 1800, Malaysia

Seagull bks. Seagull Books, Circus Avenue, Kolkata 700 001

Semushi. 42-1A, Sarat Bose Road, Kolkata 700 020 West Bengal

Shah, Kishor. Kishor Shah, 23 L.B. Shastri Marg, Allahabad 211 001, Uttar Pradesh

Shardaben Chimanbhai Educ Res Centre. Shardaben Chimanbhai Educational Research Centre, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Sheth, Jagruti Dilip. Jagruti Dilip Sheth, 23, Valkeshwar Society, Bhundarpura, Ambawadi, Ahmedabad 380 015, Gujarat

Shipra Pub. Shipra Publications, 115-A, 3rd Floor, Vikas Marg, Shakarpur, Delhi 110 092

Shri Sudarsan Pub. Shri Sudarsan Publication, E6, Adyar Apts. Kottupuram, Chennai 600 085, Tamil Nadu

Shriram Computer Prints & Offset. Salem, Tamil Nadu

Shroff Pub. Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd., Room No. 8/9, Patel Building, First Floor, 8/16, M.K. Amin Marg, Fort, Mumbai 400 001

Singh Bros. Singh Brothers, Bazar Mai Sewan, Amritsar, Punjab

Sister Nivedita Acad. Sister Nivedita Academy, 118 Big Street, Triplicane, Chennai 600 005

Shukla, Brahmananda. Bahmananda Shukla, Sharada Sadan, 38 Radhakrishna, Khurja, Uttar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pradesh

Shukla, Dev Shankar. Dev Shankar Shukla, Krishnapuri, Aligarh, U.P.

Sikh Community of North America. P.O. 16335, Irvine, CA 92713, USA

Soc Capital Market Res. Society for Capital Market Research and Development, 32, Raja Enclave, Near Ashiana Apartments, Pitampura, Delhi 110 088

Soc Sci Assn. Social Science Association, Colombo, Sri Lanka

Sco Sci Press. Social Science Press, 69 Jor Bagh, New Delhi 110 003

Somaiya Pub. Somaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd., 6th Floor, Bank of Baroda Building, 16 Parliament Street, New Delhi 110 001

South Asia Forum for Human Rights. Kathmandu, Nepal

South Asian Pub. South Asian Publishers (P) Ltd. 50 Sidharth Enclave, P.O. Jangpura, New Delhi 110 014

Spausdino AB Vilspa. Virsuliskiu skg. 80. 2056, Vilnius

Spellbound Pub. Spellbound Publications Pvt. Ltd., 177/28, Model Town, Rohtak, Haryana

Sri Jayalakshmi Pub. Sri Jayalakshmi Publications, 3-35 Near Rama Mandiram, Kukatpally, Hyderabad 500 872, Andhra Pradesh

Sri Ramakrishna Math. 11, Ramakrishna Math Road, Mylapore, Chennai - 600 004

Sri Satguru Pub. Sri Satguru Publications, 40/5, Sakti Nagar, Delhi 110 007

Sri Vidya Pra. Sri Vidya Prakasana, 250, Shanivar Peth, Pune 411 030, Maharashtra

Srijan Pra. Srijan Prakashan, R-6/233 Rajnagar, Ghaziabad 201 002, Uttar Pradesh

Srishti. A-94 Neeti Bagh, New Delhi 110 049

Stamford Lake. Stamford Lake (Pvt) Limited, 366, High Level Road, Pannipitiya, Sri Lanka

Stanford Univ Press. Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA 94305, USA

State Univ of NY Press. State University of New York Press, Albany, New York, USA

Sterling. Sterling Publishers Private Ltd., L-10, Green Park Extension, New Delhi 110 016

Stree Pub. Stree Publishers, 16, Southern Avenue, Kolkata 700 026

Sultan Chand & Sons. 4792/23 Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Sunrise Pub. Sunrise Publications, Bangalore

Swaminarayan Aksharpith. Shahibaug Road, Ahmedabad 380 004, Gujarat

TERI. Tata Energy Research Institute, Darbari Seth Block, India Habitat Centre, Lodi Road, New Delhi 110 003

TPH. The Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, Chennai 600 020

Taraporewala. D.B. Taraporewala & Sons Pvt. Ltd., 210, D. Naoroji Road, Mumbai 400 001

Tata McGraw Hill. Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., 4/12 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110 002

Taxman. Taxman Allied Services Ltd., 59/32, New Rohtak Road, New Delhi 110 005

Third World Network. Penang, Malaysia

Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth. Vidyapeeth Bhavan, Pune 411 037, Maharashtra

Tulika Pub. Tulika Publishers, R-271 (Lower Ground Floor), Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi 110 048; 35A/1 Third Floor, Shahpur Jat, New Delhi 110 049

UNCTAD. United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, New York, USA

Unesco. United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation, Place de Fontenoy, Paris 7, France

Unesco IIEP. Unesco International Institute for Educational Planning, Paris

U.S. Inst of Peace Press. United States Institute of Peace Press, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Univ of Calicut. Department of Sanskrit, University of Calicut, Calicut, Kerala

Univ of Calif Press. University of California Press, 5317 Dwinelle Hall, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA

Univ of Chicago Press. University of Chicago Press, 5801 Ellis Ave., 3rd Floor, S. Chicago, TI 60637, U.S.A.

Univ of Hawaii. University of Hawaii Press, 2327, Dole St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Univ of Kerala. University of Kerala, Trivandrum 695 001

Univ of Madras. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Institute for Advanced Study in Philosophy, University of Madras, Chennai 600 001

Univ of Mich Press. University of Michigan Press, 615 E, University Av., Ann Arbor, Mich 48104, USA

Univ of Minnesota Press. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis

Univ of North Carolina Press. University of North Carolina Press, London, U.K.

Univ of Notre Dame Press. University of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana, USA

University of Pennsy Press. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, USA

Univ of Pune. Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, University of Pune, Pune 411 007

Univ Press. The University Press, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Univ Press of America. University Press of America, Boston, USA

Universal Law Pub. Universal Law Publishing Company, Gokhale Market, Tees Hazari, Delhi 110 007

Upper India Pub. The Upper India Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Aminabad, Lucknow 226 001, Uttar Pradesh

Uppal Pub H. Uppal Publishing House, 3 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Utkal Univ. Utkal University, Bhubaneshwar, Orissa

VISIS. Vishveshvaranand Institute of Sanskrit and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indological Studies, Panjab University, P.O. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab

VAMNICOM. Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune

Vangiya Samskrta Siksa Parisat. 77-A, Golf Road, Kolkata 700 033 West Bengal

Variety bk Depot. Variety Book Depot, A.V.G. Bhawan, M-3, Connaught Circus, Post Box 505, New Delhi 110 001

Veda-Samsthan. Ajmer, Rajasthan

Vedanta Press. 1946 Vedanta Place, Hollywood, California 90068-3996, USA

Vedanta Soc of NY. The Vedanta Society of New York, 34 West 71st Street, New York, 10023 USA

Vedic Sahitya Sadan. Hoshiarpur, Punjab

Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal. Nagpur, Maharashtra

Vikas Pub. Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 567 Masjid Road, Jangpura, Bhogal, New Delhi 110 014

Viking. Penguin Books India, 706, Eros Apartments, 56 Nehru Place, New Delhi 110 019

Vishwa Pra. Vishwa Prakashan, 4835/24, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Vishwavidyalaya Pra. Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, Chowk, Varanasi 221 001

Vision bks. Vision Books, Madrasa Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi 110 006; 24 Feroze Gandhi Road, New Delhi 110 001

Vistaar Pub. Vistaar Publications (A div. of Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd.) 32-M Block Market, Greater Kailash Part-I, Post Box 4215, New Delhi 110 048

Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee. 12, Pillaiyar Koil Street, Chennai 600 005, Tamil Nadu

Voice of India. 2/18, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Wheeler. A.H. Wheeler & Co. Ltd., 411, Surya Kiran, 19, K.G. Marg, New Delhi 110 001; 4832/24 Govind Lane, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Writers Workshop. 162/92, Lake Gardens, Kolkata 700 045, West Bengal

Yale Univ Press. Yale University Press, 23 Pond Street, London NW3 2PN, U.K.

Yoga and Allied Res Inst. Yoga and Allied Research Institute, Bhosale Heights, Top Floor, Furgusson College Road, Shivajinagar, Pune 411 005

Wiley. Wiley Eastern Limited, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Wiley, J. John Wiley and Sons Inc, 605 3rd A. New York 10016, USA

World Bank. World Bank, Publication Unit, 1818, H. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20433, U.S.A.

World Press. The World Press Private Limited, 37, College Street, Kolkata 700 073

Zeb bks. Zed Books Limited, 57 Calendon, London, U.K.

130298

HARDWAR

Entered in Database
1/07/04
Signature with Date

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar